



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

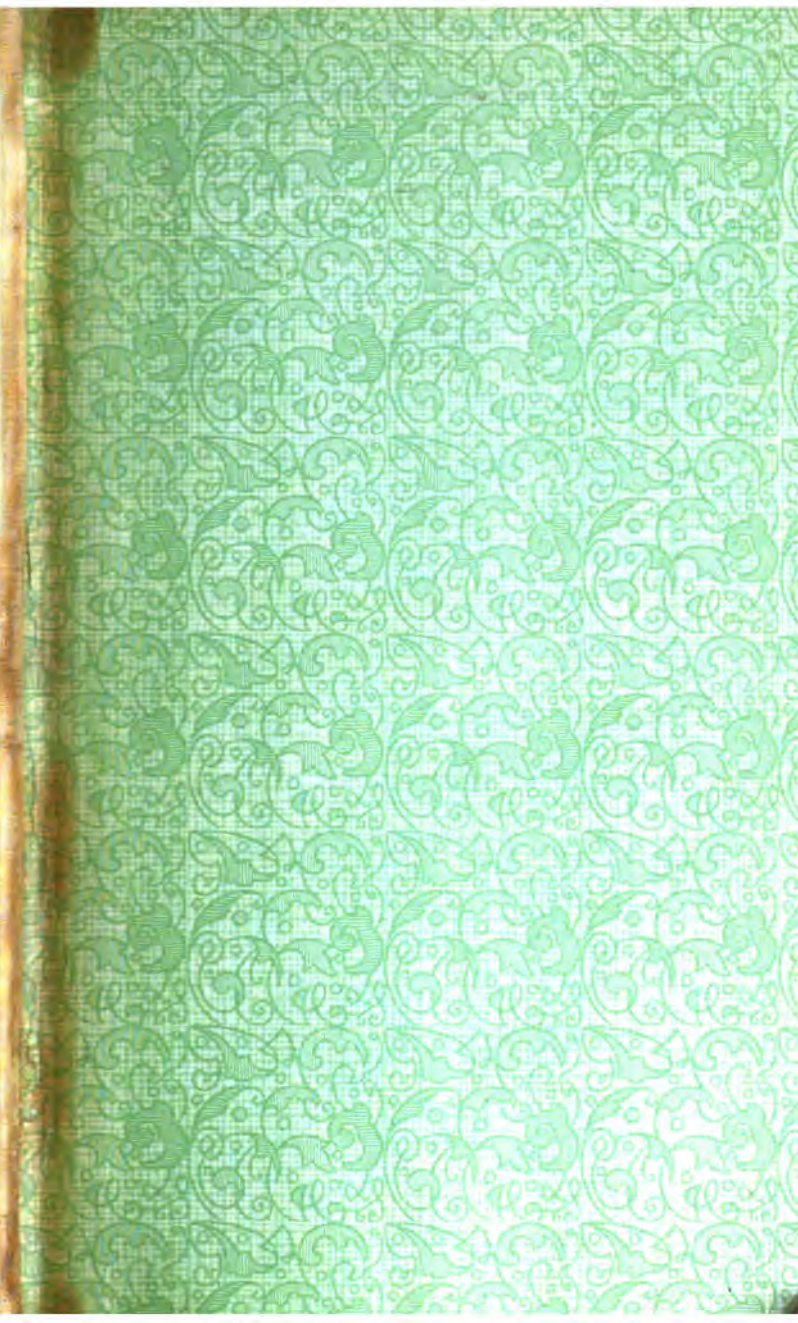
We also ask that you:

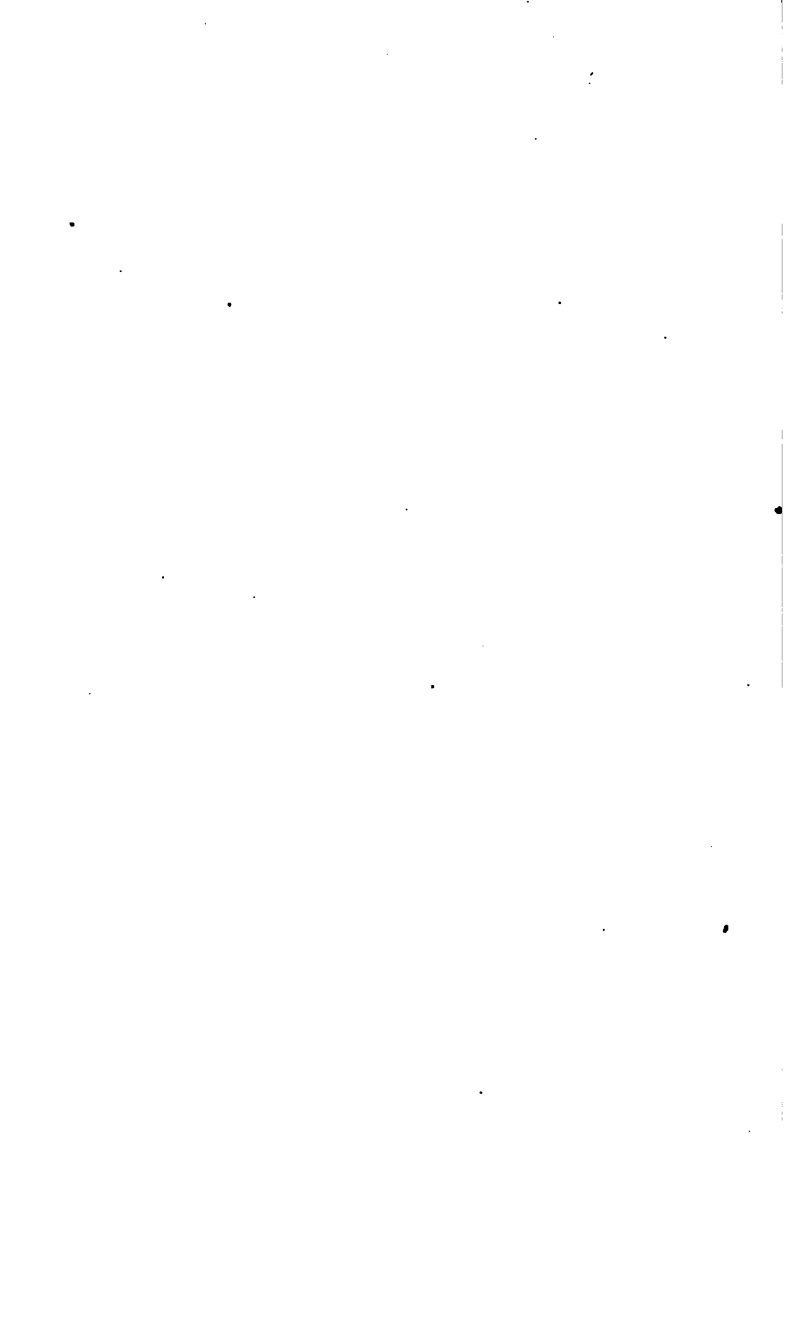
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

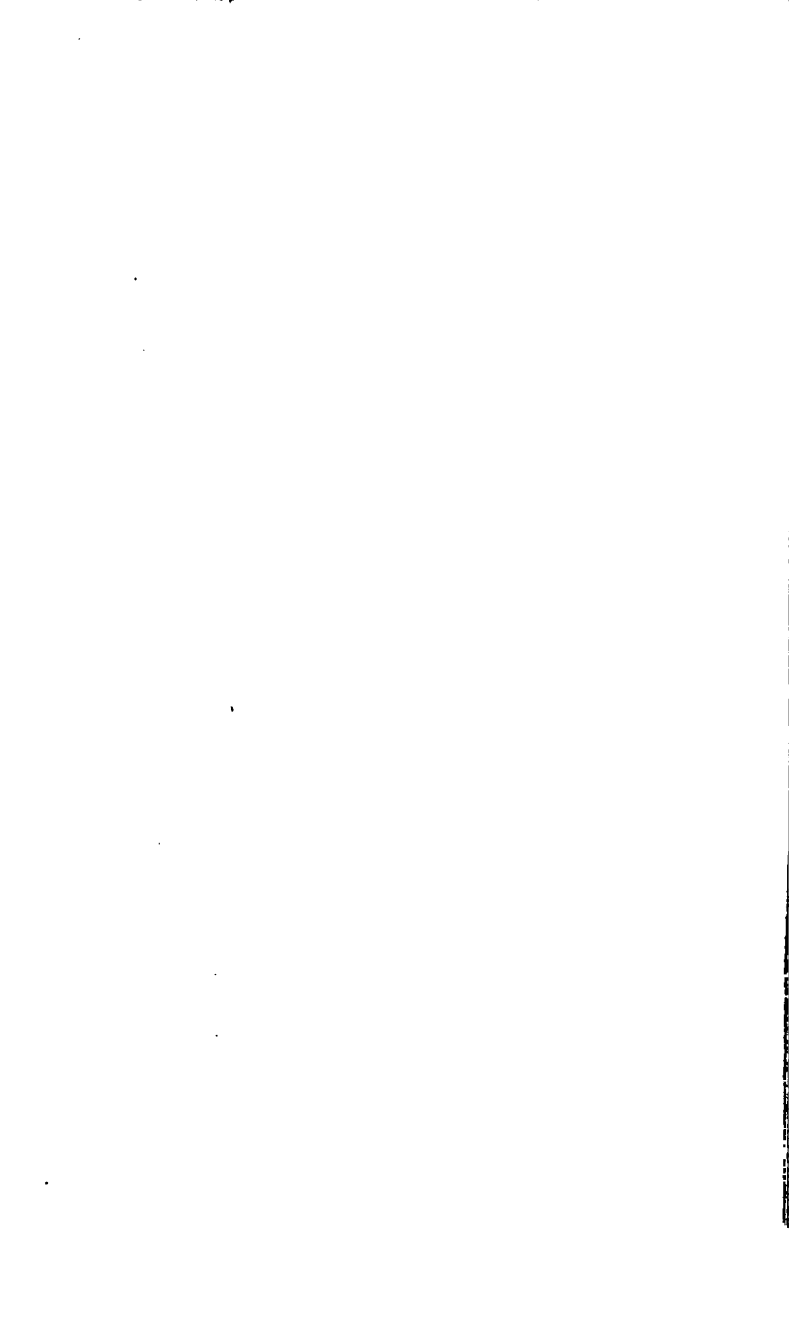
About Google Book Search

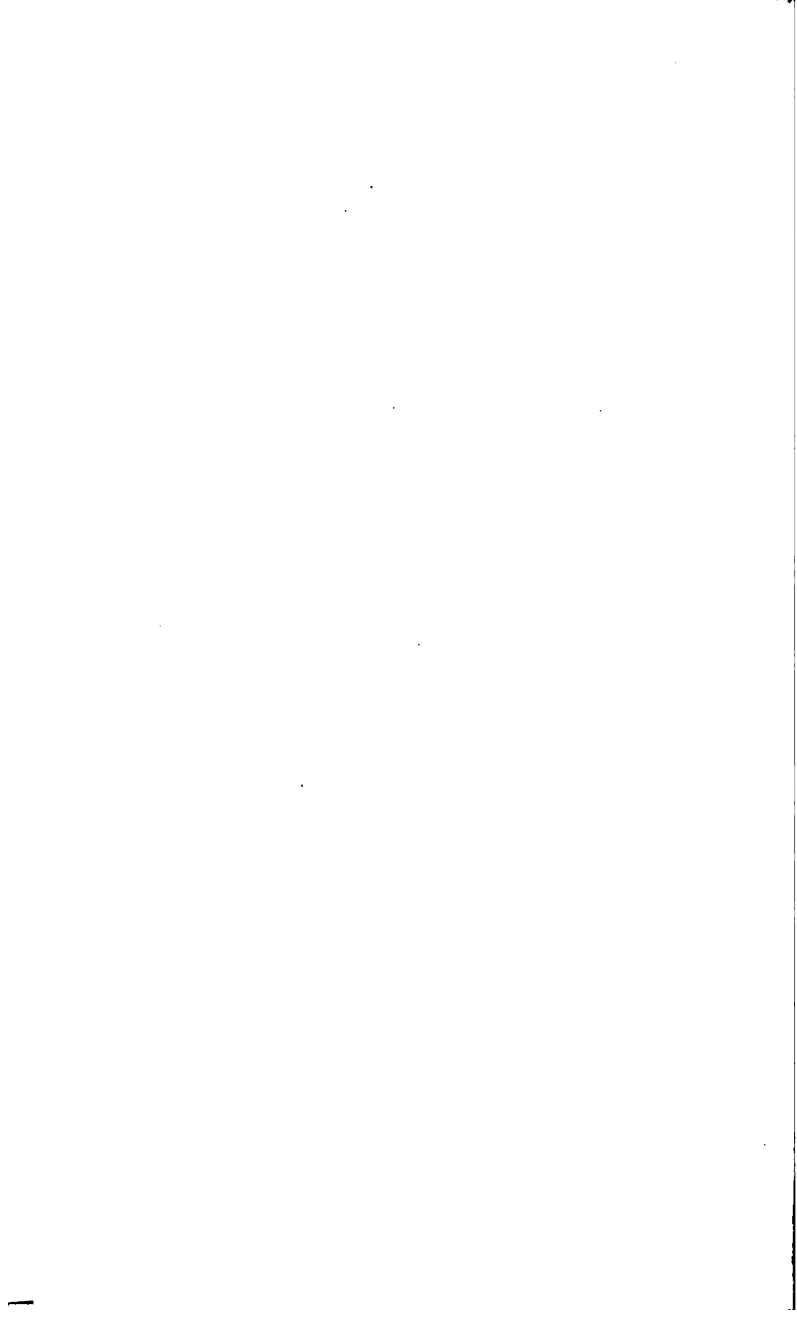
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>











A CRITICAL
GREEK AND ENGLISH
CONCORDANCE
OF
THE NEW TESTAMENT.

PREPARED BY
CHARLES F. HUDSON,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
HORACE L. HASTINGS,
Editor of "The Christian."

REVISED AND COMPLETED BY
EZRA ABBOT, D.D., LL.D.

Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in the Divinity School of Harvard University.

SEVENTH EDITION.

TO WHICH IS ADDED
GREEN'S GREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON.



MULTÆ TERRICOLIS LINGUÆ, CŒLESTIBUS UNA.

BOSTON:
H. L. HASTINGS, 47 CORNHILL.
LONDON: S. BAGSTER & SONS, LIMITED, 15 PATERNOSTER ROW.



ES 2302
H 9
1 5

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1870, by

HORACE L. HASTINGS,

in the office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

COPYRIGHT, H. L. HASTINGS, 1875.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

42079

COPYRIGHT, H. L. HASTINGS, 1885.

REPOSITORY PRESS.

PREFACE TO THE SEVENTH EDITION.

Since the first edition of the *Critical Greek and English Concordance* left the press in 1870, neither care nor pains has been spared in completing, correcting and perfecting the book. * Each successive edition has contained every improvement that the soundest critical judgment could suggest, and every discovered error has been corrected, regardless of labor or expense.

The present edition contains important improvements, especially in the supplement. The latest corrections of Dr. Abbot are here embodied, also a number of corrections by Dr. Caspar René Gregory, with whom Dr. Abbot was associated in the preparation of the Prolegomena to the new and final edition of *Tischendorf's Greek Testament*, left unfinished by that eminent critic at his death. The corrections proposed by Dr. Gregory passed under the hand of Dr. Abbot, and all which he deemed necessary to be made have been inserted. The *Additions to the Supplement*, contained in former editions, have also been carefully transferred to their proper places in the pages of the Supplement.

It is with deep regret that we are forced to say that Dr. Abbot's last work upon this volume is done. From its inception he has been a constant counsellor and an interested helper in everything which pertained to the book. With the purest generosity he has given time and assistance, and has found his chief and often his only reward in the consciousness of the utility of the work done. He rests from his labors and his works do follow him.*

* Ezra Abbot, eldest child of Ezra and Phebe (Abbot) Abbot, was born in Jackson, Waldo Co., Maine, April 28, 1819; was fitted for college at Phillips Academy, Exeter; graduated at Bowdoin College in 1840; received its degree of A.M. in 1843; removed to Cambridge in 1847; was appointed Assistant Librarian of Harvard College in 1856, and Bussey Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in the Divinity School in 1872. He was a member of the American Oriental Society, the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis; was in 1871 appointed University Lecturer on the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, and was chosen the same year a member of the New Testament Company for the Revision of our English Bible. He received in 1861, from Harvard College, the honorary degree of A.M.; in 1869 from Yale College the degree of LL.D., and the same from Bowdoin College in 1878. In 1872 he received the degree of S.T.D. from Harvard College, and was tendered the degree of D.D.

PREFACE TO THE SEVENTH EDITION.

For assistance in the revision of the present edition we are under obligations to Prof. J. H. Thayer, Dr. Abbot's successor in the Professorship of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in the Divinity School of Harvard University, his coadjutor on the New Testament Company of the Revision Committee, and the translator and editor of *A Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament* (based upon the elaborate *Lexicon Græco-Latinum* of Prof. Grimm), the issue of which is eagerly expected by persons interested in Biblical studies.

The publication of the Westminster Revision of King James' Version of the New Testament, has directed the attention of the public to critical studies, and has evoked much discussion concerning the merits of the Revision. But no one can properly study or intelligently estimate the value of such a work, unless he is possessed of the facts which governed the Revisers in arriving at their conclusions. These facts, which have been gathered by numerous critics through life-long studies, have never yet been compactly given to the public. They are scattered through hundreds of manuscripts, critical editions, and versions of the New Testament; and also through various Commentaries and Biblical publications, some of which are

by the University of Edinburgh at its tercentenary, but before the date of the celebration, died at his home in Cambridge, at 5.30 p.m., Friday, March 21, 1884, in his sixty-fifth year.

The child of a studious and retiring father, and a mother whose personal thirst for sacred knowledge caused her, in her young maternal life which was cut off at the end of seven years, to learn the Greek language that she might read for herself the writings of the Apostles in the tongue in which they were written,—it is not strange that he was a student from his earliest days; that he spent the Sunday intermissions studying his Greek Testament; traveled with a copy of it in his pocket; attaining in his early life a familiarity with the sacred record which formed an excellent preparation for those critical studies to which he devoted his energies in later years.

Delicate in health, slight in figure, of medium height, keen-eyed, cheery and kindly; a quiet teacher, but not a preacher or public speaker: a casual observer would scarcely have supposed that this modest, and almost timid, man was one to whom the learned looked up, and who was honored as a textual critic by the foremost Biblical students of the age.

But while Ezra Abbot would have been the last to assume or assert his superiority over others, yet if those who knew him most thoroughly, and especially those who were associated with him in the revision of the New Testament, and who could appreciate his rare critical abilities, his wide and varied culture, his industry, courage, and humility, his earnest devotion to truth, and his unselfish and self-sacrificing generosity, were called upon to designate the most thorough and indefatigable student of the literary and textual history of the apostolic writings, and the most acute and accurate master of New Testament textual criticism, to be found on this continent, they would probably to-day spend much more time in deciding to whom such honor should be accorded, than they would have required before the death of Ezra Abbot.

PREFACE TO THE SEVENTH EDITION.

entirely beyond the reach of ordinary readers; and the whole of which would require a lifetime for their examination.

There is probably no one book in existence which points out so many of the facts and considerations which influenced the Revisers in a large proportion of the changes made, as the *Critical Greek and English Concordance of the New Testament*. Of course this remark does not apply to the niceties of grammatical construction, but rather to changes due to *various readings* in Greek manuscripts, and to attempts at more *accurate* or more *uniform translations* of certain words.

Comprehending within its pages a list of all the various readings of the leading critical editions of the New Testament, from Griesbach, 1774-1806; Lachmann, 1831-1850; Tischendorf, 1849-1872; Tregelles, 1844-1861, and the *Sinaitic Manuscript* discovered by Tischendorf in 1859, so arranged that the critical status of every word can be seen by a glance at the pages of the Concordance; the reasons for changes based upon *corrected readings* of the text are instantly perceived: while the Concordance, by indicating under every word all the *varying translations* given by King James' translators in different passages, enables us to see whether any inconsistency in the variant renderings of the same word existed in different parts of the New Testament, requiring a greater uniformity of translation; thus explaining the occurrence in the Revision of numerous verbal changes, which do not at all affect the sense.

In fact, this Concordance was used by all the New Testament Revisers, both in England and America, in their work, and its convenience and helpfulness was most heartily acknowledged by those eminent scholars, both individually and collectively; and it undoubtedly filled a place which was occupied by no other single volume.

It was from the first the purpose of the projector of this Concordance to make it a book for the common people, adapted to the use of those who did not know so much as a letter of Greek. Fully aware that many devout Christians, though destitute of a knowledge of ancient tongues, were yet diligent and intelligent students of the Scriptures, it was determined that this Concordance, though embodying the results of the latest criticism, should be instrumental in bringing an accurate knowledge of divine truth within the reach of all intelligent persons who were willing to search the Holy Scriptures: and while the book has been found of such great utility to the most learned in their studies, it is hoped that it will continue to be of as great assistance to other students who are denied the advantages of a classical education, but who, from these

PREFACE TO THE SEVENTH EDITION.

pages, may be able to form a more accurate estimate of the real value of the labor of those critics who have devoted their lives to sacred studies, than they might otherwise have done.

For the benefit of the unlearned student we make the following suggestions as to

HOW TO USE THE CRITICAL GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE.

No one needs to know a word of Greek to make use of this book. The Index, from page 441 to page 482, will meet the needs of any intelligent student of the English Bible.

To illustrate, suppose you wish to know the precise meaning of the word "nurture," in the passage, "Bring them up in the nurture and admonition of the Lord." You first turn to the Index, and look for the word, "nurture," which you will find in alphabetical order in the middle of page 465,—where you will read, "nurture, 305." Turn then to page 305, and look over the page, noticing the words printed in black type, and in the second column you will find

παίδεια.

nurture, Eph. vi. 4.

instruction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.

chastening, Heb. xii. 5, 7, 11.

chastisement, Heb. xii. 8.

The Greek word *paideia* stands above the English, but you do not need to read it to learn that the word rendered "nurture" (Eph. vi. 4) occurs six times in the New Testament, and is once translated "nurture," once "instruction," three times "chastening," and once "chastisement;" and hence you will readily conclude that this *nurture* includes the entire work of training up children.

In many instances the Index refers you to *more than one place* in the book. This shows that the English word is used in the place of more than *one Greek word*, and by referring to each page named, the entire facts will appear. All this can be done without knowing a letter of Greek. But by a few hours' study of the last page of the Introduction, persons can learn the letters, and spell out the Greek words if they choose. And the more they learn of Greek the more useful the book will prove. For further information read carefully the Preface and Introduction of the Concordance.

H. L. H.

PREFACE.

When the fulness of time had come, and the Gospel of grace and truth, the dispensation of the Spirit, was to take the place of the Mosaic Law, the language of the Old Testament had already become unintelligible to the common people in Palestine. Another tongue must therefore be selected, through which the New Covenant, founded upon better promises, might be made known to the human family. The Greek was then the choicest language of the globe. Copious, flexible, polished, and widely diffused, it had already done service for the Lord. Centuries before the Christian era, the writings of the Hebrew prophets were translated into the Greek, thus filling it with the aroma and energy of a divine inspiration, and sanctifying it as a chosen vessel to contain the treasures of eternal wisdom, and convey the truths of revelation to the scattered sons of men.

But in the changes of the eighteen centuries which have passed since the New Covenant was given to the world, the Greek has ceased to be the language of a living race, and it is only by means of translations into different tongues that the gospel of the kingdom can "be preached in all the world." And in making these translations, obstacles and difficulties present themselves, which cannot easily be surmounted.

If all nations possessed the same ideas and thoughts, and if each conception was invariably expressed by a single word, then, when once the different vocabularies had been learned, the work of translation would be but a simple, and almost a mechanical task. It might be illustrated by filling a thousand vessels of various forms and sizes with water, and placing beside them a thousand empty vessels of different form, but of exactly the same dimensions. To pour the water from vessel to vessel till the full were empty, and the empty

(III)

full, would then be but a light undertaking. But there is no such correspondence between different languages, and this illustration does not represent the difficulties placed by the confusion of tongues in the path of the student of the Holy Scriptures.

If, however, we could regard the words of any language as ten thousand moulds of every imaginable figure and dimension; and if ideas could be represented as possessing material substance, like potter's clay, which, having been poured and pressed into these moulds and left to dry, had become rigid and inflexible;—and if beside these moulds were placed ten thousand others, capable of containing in the aggregate about the same amount of clay as the first series, but nearly all of them differing in length, breadth, depth, and capacity from the others;—and if we were then required to transfer the solid and unyielding masses from one class of moulds to the other, we should have a palpable illustration of the difficulties attending the accurate translation of the Holy Scriptures from the inspired originals into the languages of living men.

A transfer like that imagined would require time, labor, patience, judgment, and skill, and would often involve changes in form equivalent to the entire disintegration of the material of the masses which were to be transferred;—it would involve separations and re-combinations, transpositions and re-arrangements, so numerous that only he who had performed the task could fully appreciate its difficulties.

The necessary imperfections of translation must not, however, be exaggerated. The great fundamental truths of the Scriptures shine through the poorest and darkest translation which has ever been made. What is essential to salvation he that runs may read. The most important difficulties of the translator may be surmounted by patient, scholarly, critical toil. Still, the best translation of the Bible must, from the very nature of the case, often fail to express the full significance of the original. The delicate shades of meaning which distinguish one word from another, the precise force of some of the particles, the emphasis which rests on particular words as shown by their position or by some peculiarity of form, it is in many cases impossible to express. A translation is never exactly like an original, as the odor of a perfume is never like a fragrant rose. There is always room for study, research, and improvement; and he who reverently examines the Word of the Lord, will find it a treasury of hidden wealth, a light that shineth in a dark place, till the day dawn and the day-star arise.

Among the various helps to the investigations of the Biblical student, Concordances, or verbal indexes to the Holy Scriptures, hold

perhaps the most important place. "If I could only have two books," said one of the most honored of American ministers, "they should be God's Bible and Cruden's Concordance."

By an arrangement of all the words in the English Bible in alphabetical order, and by the quotation, under each word, of every passage wherein that particular word occurs, a complete Concordance not only enables the student instantly to ascertain the location of any passage of which he can remember so much as a single word, but also to learn how frequently that word occurs in the Bible, and thus to study it in its connections, and in its various shades of meaning, and by comparing spiritual things with spiritual, to determine its true sense in many passages which might otherwise have seemed obscure.

But well and worthily as they have done, who, with pains and patience have prepared such aids for the readers of the common English version of the Bible, yet all their endeavors have left something more to be desired. For the best and most complete concordance of the English Bible, is a concordance, not of the inspired original, but of the uninspired, and consequently imperfect translation. And hence, though we may investigate and ascertain the entire Scriptural usage of any word found in the English Bible, we may still be in doubt as to the precise idea which the translators intended to convey, because,—

1. An English word may have several different meanings, and represent different Greek words, as the term 'master' may signify either a ruler, or a teacher; and the English reader may not be able to decide which kind of a 'master' is referred to in a given passage.¹

2. Several synonymous English words may be employed to represent the same Greek word, when no variation of sense is intended. Indeed, King James's translators, in their address "To the Reader," say, "We wish to admonish thee that we have not tied ourselves to an uniformity of phrasing or an identity of words, . . . that we should express the same notion in the same particular word: as for example, if we translate the *Hebrew* or *Greek* word once by *purpose*, never to call it *intent*; if one where *think*, never *suppose*; if one where *pain*, never *ache*; if one where *joy*, never *gladness*, etc."—which is all very well stated, and has a certain weight, but the practice leaves the English reader involved in needless doubt and uncertainty. Who, for example, would imagine that the words 'conclude,' 'counted,' 'reckoned,' 'imputed,' 'accounted,' and 'esteem,

¹ See Index under the word Master, also pp. 79, 87. A similar instance may be noted in the case of the word Hell, see pp. 7, 68, 280.

eth,' (Rom. iii. 28, iv. 8, 4, 11, viii. 36, xiv. 14,) were translated from one and the same Greek word?² And many disputes, misunderstandings, and difficulties arise in consequence of such variations, which could at once be removed if the facts in such cases were made known.

3. More than one English word may be required to exhaust a single meaning of an original term, but as only one word can find place in the translation, the others must be dismissed to the margin, or perhaps be used in other passages as equivalents for the same Greek expression. This diversity of rendering is often a real benefit to the Greek scholar, furnishing him with new points of observation, and enabling him by a kind of mental triangulation to arrive at the precise signification of many difficult words.

Thus good old Myles Coverdale, in his preface to his translation of the Bible in 1535, says;—"Sure I am that there commeth more knowlege and vnderstandinge of the scripture by theyr sondrie translacyons, then by all the gloses of oure sophisticall doctours. For that one interpreteth somthyng obscurely in one place, the same translateth another,(or els he him selfe) more manifestly by a more playne vocable of the same meaning in another place."

But the difficulty of the English reader is, to ascertain what is the original word which is translated "somthyng obscurely in one place," and "more manifestly by a more playne vocable in another place." Give him a knowledge of that word, and of all the places where it occurs, and he can study it with delight and profit; deprive him of this knowledge and he gropes in darkness.

The Greek scholar's remedy for all these difficulties is found in his Greek Testament or Greek Concordance. But the English reader, equally desirous of instruction, cannot avail himself of these important aids.

For the benefit of such students of the Holy Scriptures THE ENGLISHMAN'S GREEK CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT was prepared under the direction, and at the munificent expense, of Mr. George V. Wigram, of London. In this goodly octavo of nearly eleven hundred pages, the Greek words of the New Testament are first presented in alphabetical order. After each word is placed every passage in which the word occurs, taken from the English Testament. The English words which in each passage represent the original word are printed in *italic type*, so that a person can readily ascertain how frequently the word in question occurs in the Greek Testament, and also in how many different ways our English translators have rendered it. To this is added an English

² See the Index, and page 242.

Index, similar to that found in the present volume, enabling a person who knows nothing of the original to find easily any word which he may desire to examine.

The value of *The Englishman's Greek Concordance*, as also of *THE ENGLISHMAN'S HEBREW AND CHALDEE CONCORDANCE*, prepared upon the same plan, can hardly be over-estimated, and but for their prior publication the present volume would probably never have been undertaken.

It was about the middle of October, 1863, that the writer sat one drizzly day beneath the shelter of *The Bethel Tent*, which had been pitched for special religious services, near Eaton Corners, a village in Eastern Canada, and while looking over the pages of the Greek New Testament, and consulting Bagster's pocket edition of Schmid's Greek Concordance to ascertain the usage of some original word, the thought arose, "I wish I had my Englishman's Greek Concordance here, so that I could see how this word is rendered in the English Testament in all the places where it occurs."

But the wish was a vain one, for the book was far too cumbersome for a travelling companion, and was standing quietly in my library, hundreds of miles away. And then arose another query: "Cannot a book be made which shall contain all the information which is absolutely necessary for the English reader, at a price within his means, and in a form so condensed that it can be made a constant companion of the Bible student in all his travels?" The writer had before him Bagster's edition of Cruden's Concordance, in which, by the omission of quotations after the references, a quarto was condensed into a very little space, and after brief consideration a plan was formed, and he determined, by divine permission, to place a book which should meet these requirements, in the hands of his brethren of the gospel ministry, and others who were interested in the careful study of the word of God.

The outlines of the plan having been thus determined, the next question was, "Who will execute it?" And while this matter was undecided, the writer received a visit from his friend, Charles Frederick Hudson, to whom he confided the project that he had formed. Mr. Hudson was favorably impressed by it, and after various discussions, submitted it to the judgment of Mr. Ezra Abbot, the accurate and accomplished Assistant Librarian of Harvard University, who approved the undertaking, and improved the plan by various important suggestions.

The result of mutual consultation was, that while the writer held fast his purpose to make the book available to the mere English reader, as an aid to the understanding of the English Bible, it was

determined, at the suggestions of Messrs. Hudson and Abbot, to incorporate into its pages the various readings obtained by the careful comparison of hundreds of ancient Greek manuscripts, as laid down in the valuable critical editions published by Griesbach, Lachmann, Tischendorf, and Tregelles, as well as the confirmatory readings found in the recently discovered Sinaitic manuscript, thus making the book a repository of the results of the best critical scholarship of the age, and furnishing in a compact and inexpensive form, a mass of information which no scholar could afford to dispense with, and which could only be obtained elsewhere in cumbersome volumes, so numerous and costly, as to be entirely beyond the reach of most of those who would desire to possess them. For a full account of this, and other features of the work, the reader is referred to the Introduction by Mr. Hudson, which follows this Preface.

The plans being at last perfected, Mr. Hudson, whose critical scholarship and painstaking industry peculiarly qualified him for such a task, was induced to undertake its execution. And as the typographical difficulties were numerous, and as he, in his early days, had learned the printer's art in the office of a local paper conducted by his father, he chose to perform the typographical as well as the literary labor with his own hands.

On the twelfth of November, 1863, Mr. Hudson commenced his work by entering upon the margins of a copy of *The Englishman's Greek Concordance* all the various readings which were to be incorporated in the critical Concordance. A copy of Bruder's greatly improved edition of Schmid's *Greek Concordance* was procured, the most important critical editions of the *Greek Testament* were obtained, and all needful preparations for the work were made.

To secure accuracy of notation, every reference to chapter and verse in *The Englishman's Greek Concordance* was carefully compared with the references in Bruder's *Greek Concordance*, and every discrepancy and error noted, examined, and corrected. This collation, which revealed many inaccuracies in those valuable works, was performed partly by Mr. Hudson, but mainly by Miss Elizabeth A. Annable, to whose care in this department much is due.

When all was ready, a miniature printing office was fitted up within a few rods of Harvard University, where literary counsel could be conveniently obtained; fonts of type adapted to the necessities of the case were procured; and Mr. Hudson commenced his operations.

Having prepared a 'printer's stick,' containing several partitions, he laid his various Concordances and Testaments open before him,

and selecting from the Englishman's Greek Concordance first a Greek word, and that translation which seemed most nearly to express the primary sense of the same, he set the translation in bold-faced type, and then followed it by references to all the passages in the New Testament where that Greek word was translated in that manner. Selecting then a translation which seemed to express a secondary meaning of the word most closely related to the primary sense, and placing it in another compartment of the 'stick,' he followed this by references to the places where the Greek word was so translated, continuing thus till all the different translations of the word were exhausted, inserting with each reference any various reading which occurred in the four above-mentioned editions of the Greek Testament, and so completing the article.

Thus from word to word the work proceeded. The book was never written. The arranging of the senses, the insertion of the various readings, the setting of the type, the proof-reading, correcting, and preparing the pages for the electrotyper, were all done by Mr. Hudson's own hands, Mr. Abbot giving constant counsel, and kindly assisting in the revision of the final proofs.

For nearly three years Mr. Hudson pursued this labor of love with unwearied patience and the most conscientious fidelity, and with as much continuity of application as his somewhat imperfect health allowed, until at length he seemed to see the end of his task at hand. The body of the work was completed, the Index finished, the Introduction drafted, and the Supplement begun.

At this time Mr. Hudson was offered a situation as corrector of the press, and considering the Concordance so nearly complete that it might be finished by the occasional labor of a few spare hours, he accepted the position. A few days demonstrated that the task was too severe, and a chronic pulmonary weakness soon culminated in a serious hemorrhage at the close of a hard day's work. He was urged to relinquish his position immediately, retire from the sea-board, and seek the restoration of his health; but with the self-deception characteristic of the victims of pulmonary disease, he endeavored to continue his labors, until a recurrence of the hemorrhage rendered it impossible for him to proceed.

He then arranged his worldly affairs and started forth, too late, alas, in quest of health. Sojourning briefly with kind and loving friends in Worcester, Mass., and in West Killingly, Conn., he at last repaired to Haddonfield, New Jersey, in the hope that the milder climate might relieve his disease. Here he remained for several months, surrounded by friends who ministered to him with Christian fidelity and affection; hopeful and cheerful until the last, when

he sweetly fell asleep May 26th, 1867, in the faith of that Redeemer whose service had been his labor and his joy.³

The work on *The Critical Greek Concordance*, suspended by Mr. Hudson's illness and decease, was resumed only after a considerable delay. Mr. Abbot, who had never lost his interest in the enterprise, undertook to revise and correct the proofs of the electrotype plates. He has also collated for the Supplement the latest edition of Tischendorf's Greek Testament, so far as it has been issued from the press, and has rendered such other assistance as was needful for the completion of the work.

Thus at last this Concordance, projected nearly seven years ago, and carried forward through the financial embarrassments incident to a terrible war, is ready for the public eye. It differs from other concordances in various respects. It leads the English reader to the Greek original and its various readings. It leads the Greek scholar to the common English translation, as given both in the text and in the margin. It saves space by omitting extended quotations, referring inquirers to the passages themselves for further information. It furnishes the Greek alphabet, with rules of pronunciation, which may be mastered by an hour's study, and thus obviates

³ Charles Frederick Hudson, son of Timothy and Catherine Hudson, was born in Wadsworth, Medina county, Ohio, May 18th, 1821. His parents shortly after removed to Medina, the county seat, where he received the elements of a common school education.

After suitable preparation, he entered the Western Reserve College, and was graduated among the foremost of his class. Having in early life devoted himself to the service of the Savior, and believing that he was called to the work of the gospel ministry, he pursued the course of study prescribed at Lane Theological Seminary, receiving his certificate under the hands of Lyman Beecher, O. E. Stowe, and D. H. Allen, June 9th, 1847.

After spending some years as pastor of the Congregational church in Sycamore, Illinois, certain changes in his opinions regarding the nature and destiny of man, led to the dissolution of his ecclesiastical connections, and being released from pastoral responsibilities, he was free to employ his time in study and in writing, preaching meanwhile wherever an open door was set before him, without regard to denominational lines or connections.

During the latter part of his life he travelled extensively, visiting libraries and consulting with literary men; and some of the fruits of his patient research were given to the world in an elaborate volume entitled, "*DEBT AND GRACE, as related to the Doctrine of a Future Life*;" which was followed by "*CHRIST OUR LIFE: The Scriptural Argument for Immortality through Christ Alone*;" "*HUMAN DESTINY, a Critique on Universalism*," and other minor publications on kindred topics.

His last years were spent in the vicinity of Cambridge, Mass., and were devoted to these and other literary pursuits. The *CRITICAL GREEK CONCORDANCE* was the crowning labor of his life.

As a controversialist, Mr. Hudson was candid, patient, calm, and courteous; indefatigable in research, and temperate in expression. As a preacher, he was sober, diffident, and deliberate; yet instructive to the patient hearer. As a man, he was generous, cautious, honorable, self-reliant, and modest, even to bashfulness. As a Christian, he was circumspect, reverent, conscientious, and of good report. In person, he was tall, slightly stooping, of light, though tawny complexion, having rather a thin face, and prominent nose, high, full forehead, and brown hair. His health was never very robust, but his powers of execution were considerable. Mr. Hudson never married. He is buried at Haddonfield, New Jersey, where he died May 26th, 1867, aged forty-six years and eight days.

the necessity of an imperfect representation of the Greek words in English characters. It classifies the passages where each Greek word occurs, reveals at a glance the number of ways in which it is translated in the New Testament, shows in what senses it is most frequently or more rarely used, exhibiting in their order, first the primary, and afterwards the several more remote senses of the different terms. It presents all the important various readings of the four best critical editions of the Greek Testament, confirmed by references to the Sinaitic manuscript. It combines with these peculiarities a cheapness of cost and convenience of form which bring it within the means of the student and enable him to have it always at his side. That the book is perfect is not to be imagined; but it is hoped that it may meet a want long felt, and fill a place which has never yet been occupied; and that it may be accepted and blessed of Him by whose kind providence it has been commenced and completed.

Though the first plan of the work was formed, and the financial responsibility borne by the writer, to whose decision every proposed improvement has been referred, and though its completion has been committed to other hands; yet the book itself will stand as a memorial of the patient industry and conscientious zeal of one to whom it was not granted to behold the consummation of his earthly labors, but who leaves this volume as a token of his devotion to that Master whose Word he has honored, and of love to His disciples for whose use it is prepared.

HORACE L. HASTINGS.

Boston, Mass., August, 1870.

NOTE TO THE FOURTH EDITION.

In the second edition of this work (July, 1871) the English Index was replaced by a new one, and a few corrections were made in the body of the book. In the third edition (June, 1875) additional corrections were made, and the Supplement was completed. The present edition has been still more thoroughly revised. The Publisher would express his cordial thanks to the friends who have aided him by pointing out errata, and especially to Prof. M. B. Riddle, D. D., of Hartford, Conn., who has collated a large part of the references with the English of the Common Version and the Greek text. Many of the errors thus detected are due to the imperfection of the excellent but not immaculate works which were made the basis of Mr. Hudson's labors.

Corrections of any mistakes which may hereafter be discovered will be thankfully received.

H. L. H.

SCRIPTURAL TRACT REPOSITORY,
Office of THE CHRISTIAN, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
June, 1877.

INTRODUCTION.

BY C. F. HUDSON.

A full account of the origin of the present work, and of the uses it is intended to serve, has already been given in the Preface of Mr. Hastings. Like the Englishman's Greek Concordance, it connects the Greek text of the New Testament with the common English version, though in a different way; but it is distinguished from that work by several important features, which, it is hoped, will make it a useful help in the critical study of the New Testament in the original. These features it is the object of the present Introduction briefly to describe; and in doing this, it will be necessary to give a concise history of the printed text of the Greek New Testament.

This Concordance, then, is offered as "critical" for several reasons. It names the grammatical forms which often appear in peculiar modes of translation. It gives adjunct words which in the Englishman's Greek Concordance often fail to appear as part of the rendering of the Greek. E. g., "these *things*" for *ταῦτα*, instead of simply "these;" and "blind *man*" instead of "blind," for *τυφλός*. It gives, with their renderings, Greek phrases which are not translated word for word. It notes the Greek text followed in our version, when it differs from the so-called "received text." This the Englishman's Greek Concordance often fails to do. Thus it gives "saw" as the rendering of *εὑρίσκω*, "to find," in Matt. ii. 11, where our translators read *εἶδον*, "saw." In James ii. 18 it gives "without" as the rendering of *ἐκ*, though it is really the rendering of *χωρίς*, *ἐκ* being represented by the word "by," which appears as a various reading in the margin. In a few instances it notes the fact that our version follows a text differing from that named in the Concordance itself; as *ὑπὸ κρίσιν*, "under condemnation," for *εἰς ὑπόκρισιν*, "into hypocrisy," James v. 12. But in all such instances there is an incongruity in seeming to give

(11)

an erroneous translation of a word, "condemnation," for example, appearing improperly as the rendering of *ὑπόκρισις* in the passage referred to. Yet that Concordance, while not pretending to be critical, is still well worthy of the praise it has received as a general help to the study of the Scriptures.

But the passages just named suggest the inquiry, What text did our translators follow? The answer is, there was then no received text. This phrase originated in a boast¹ of the publishers of the second Elsevir edition (1633), twenty-two years after King James's version was printed. And the phrase is still employed by biblical scholars, not to denote an *accepted* and *authorized* text, but simply a current text which is conveniently taken as a standard for critical comparison or correction. In this sense the first Elsevir edition (Leyden, 1624), which varies very slightly from the edition just named, is the "received text" on the continent, while in England the phrase is oftener applied to the third edition of Robert Stephens, 1550. But the text of our translation seems to accord with Beza's fifth edition, 1598, more nearly than with any other. It agrees with this in opposition to the third edition of Stephens in about eighty places; with Stephens in opposition to Beza, in about half that number; and in about a dozen places it differs from both.

When the present work was proposed to the writer, he was well aware of the fact that the earlier printed Greek text was not now accepted by scholars. And it seemed proper, in preparing a concordance of the Greek words which lie at the basis of our Christian faith, to present with them the results of modern sacred criticism. He accordingly conferred with one of our first critical scholars, who at once took a lively interest in the work. He named the editors whose readings should be given, adding those of the newly discovered Sinaitic manuscript. He also suggested several other leading features of the work, and has ever followed it with his thoughts, cares, and not a few labors.

It is offered as critical, then, chiefly as giving the text of the best modern editions of the Greek, so far as this could be done in a manual concordance. In representing this text, and that of the translation itself, words appear in their simple forms, though notice is taken of any differences in grammatical form which may pertain to a new reading. And the account of the various readings is co-extensive with that of the text, in which all the occurrences are given of every word in the Greek Testament except *αὐτός*, *δέ*, *καί*, *ὁ*, and *ἐ*, while even these words are amply treated.

In connection with this subject, it will be proper to give a brief

¹ "Textum ergo habes ab omnibus receptum," i. e., "Thou hast, therefore, a text received by all."

account of the text currently printed, and of the editions which now invite the attention of all biblical scholars.

The Greek Testament was first *printed* as part of the Complutensian Polyglot,² in 1514, under the direction of Cardinal Ximenes, from manuscripts not ancient, and with a manifest preference for the authority of the Vulgate. But its *publication* was delayed until 1522. Meanwhile an edition was undertaken by Erasmus, at the instance of Froben, the celebrated printer of Basle, who wished to anticipate that of Ximenes. Erasmus had made slight preparation for such a work, but the urgency of Froben brought it to completion in less than six months after the printing was begun, and it appeared early in 1516, making, with the Latin translation and notes, a folio volume of about 1000 pages. "It was driven headlong through the press rather than edited,"³ says Erasmus in one of his letters. He used only five manuscripts, none of them containing the whole of the New Testament. They were all modern, and, with one exception, of very little critical value. For the Apocalypse he had but one manuscript, lacking the last six verses of the book, which he supplied by retranslating from the Vulgate. He published a second and more correct edition in 1519; a third in 1522, inserting 1 John v. 7 to redeem his promise that it should appear when a manuscript was found to contain it; a fourth in 1527, changing the text of the Apocalypse to that of the Complutensian Polyglot in about ninety places; and a fifth in 1535. The text of this, as compared with the first edition, was altered in about six hundred places, according to Mill, in more than one hundred of which this critic thinks there was no improvement.

In 1546 and 1549 Robert Stephens⁴ printed at Paris two beautiful small editions; and in 1550 appeared his folio edition, in the margin of which were various readings collected by his son, Henry Stephens. These were from the Complutensian Polyglot and from fifteen manuscripts, and are known to be given very inaccurately. They "seem rather to be appended as an *ornament*," says Tregelles, the manuscripts being used little, if at all, for the improvement of the text. This differs but slightly from the fifth edition of Erasmus, except in the Apocalypse, where the Complutensian is chiefly followed. But the appearance of "annotations" offended the doctors of the Sorbonne. Stephens betook himself to Geneva, where he published, in 1551, a fourth edition, with the text of his third, but divided, for the first time, into our modern verses.⁵

² So called from *Complutum*, the ancient name of Alcalá, where the work was printed.

³ *Præcipitatum fuit verius quam editum.*

⁴ The vernacular form of his name is "Estienne," in Latin, "Stephanus."

⁵ This was in connection with a project for a Concordance.

Theodore Beza published four editions of the Greek Testament, with a new Latin version and notes, in 1565, 1582, 1589, and 1598. Two ancient and valuable manuscripts were long in his possession. But he made very little use of them. He followed mostly the text of Stephens's third edition, and where he differed from it altered it often for the worse, sometimes introducing readings on mere conjecture, and frequently on very slight authority.

The editor of the Elzevir editions, 1624 and 1633, is unknown. Their text is that of Stephens, except in about 280 places (according to Scrivener's collation), in most of which Beza is followed. In many of these the difference is such as cannot be expressed in a translation.

Thus far almost nothing had been done to bring the text to the standard of earlier or better manuscripts. But in the Polyglot of Walton, 1657, important *materials* for criticism were collected, the fifth volume containing the readings of the Codex Alexandrinus, and the sixth volume giving other collations, including those of Stephens, and also of sixteen manuscripts, made under the direction of Archbishop Usher.

In 1707 appeared the edition of JOHN MILL, of whom it has been said, "This learned man did more in the labor of thirty years than all those who preceded him." His text is that of Stephens, correcting his errata. Of the various readings which he gives he often expresses an opinion in his Prolegomena (Introduction) and notes, and he frequently condemns those of Stephens.

But his collection of 80,000 various readings was censured by Whitby as unsettling the grounds of confidence in the words of the divine revelation. And his objections were employed by Anthony Collins, in his "Discourse of Free Thinking," in defense of his own rejection of the authority of Scripture. In reply to these writers, and in defense of Mill, appeared Richard Bentley. He shows from the case of the classics that the various readings of Scripture are no way to be feared. Of the manuscripts of Terence he says: "I have myself collated several; and do affirm that I have seen 20,000 various lections in that little author, not near so big as the whole New Testament; and I am morally sure that if half the number of manuscripts were collated for Terence with that niceness and minuteness which has been used in twice as many for the New Testament, the number of the variations would amount to above 50,000." Bentley also shows how unfortunate is the case of a work of which only one copy is preserved: the discovery of another copy would correct, by means of its varying readings, errors that are now without remedy. The growing number of these confirms the better text of an ancient author, instead of unsettling it.

Bentley proposed a new edition of the Greek Testament, with a specimen of his plan. It was attacked by Conyers Middleton. A controversy ensued, showing no good temper on either side. The edition was never published. The most valuable result of Bentley's labors was a collation of the Vatican manuscript of the fourth century, made for him by an Italian named Mico, and published by Ford in 1799.

The edition of John Albert Bengel appeared in 1784. Through excessive timidity he changes the text only in the Apocalypse, but gives in the margin those readings which he regards as genuine. And in an appendix he gives a selection of readings with the authorities for and against each, which had not been done before. His edition was the basis of a new German translation by Count Zinzendorf, and of an authorized Danish version, in 1745.

The edition of J. J. Wetstein was published in two folio volumes, Amsterdam, 1751-52. He had once designed to take the Alexandrian Codex as a basis; but various causes led him to undervalue the older manuscripts, and he took no pains to procure the collation which had been made of the Vatican manuscript. He printed the current text, giving in the margin the readings he preferred, and collations from the manuscripts, noted by a system which subsequent editors have followed. His most important contribution to criticism consists in his citations from the fathers, which are still highly valued. Compared with his predecessors, he has been praised with the words applied to Mill.

Among more recent contributions to our critical material, the following editions are worthy of note. (1.) That of Matthæi, in twelve volumes, 1782-88, with its collations of Moscow manuscripts. Matthæi also published a smaller edition in three volumes, 1803-07, containing some additional matter. (2.) That of the Gospels by Birch, 1788, with various readings from many manuscripts, and a partial collation of the Codex Vaticanus. (3.) That of Scholz, 1830-36, with much information about manuscripts, though the author's own collations are very imperfect. The separate publication of the oldest Greek manuscripts, as of the Alexandrian, by Woide, in 1786, the Codex Bezae by Kipling in 1798, and Scrivener in 1864, and of various others by Hearne, Matthæi, Barrett, Rettig, Tregelles, Scrivener, and especially Tischendorf, has also been a most important aid to modern criticism. To this should be added editions of the ancient versions, Latin, Syriac, Coptic, Ethiopic, Gothic, Armenian, etc.

In the forty years of his critical labors, JOHN JAMES GRIMSHAW published three editions of the Greek New Testament; the first in

1774-77, another in 1796-1806, and a manual edition in 1805, without the manuscript authorities, but which is regarded as giving generally his most matured judgment, and has been often reprinted. Besides the use which he made of earlier collations, he consulted about seventy manuscripts of various portions of the New Testament. He re-asserted the value of the ancient documents, and undertook to arrange the extant authorities in an intelligible order, and to apply them steadily and consistently to the emendation of the text. His doctrine of recensions, dividing the manuscripts into classes or families, each supposed to possess characteristic varieties of reading, was a modification of the views of Bentley, Bengel, and Semler, and has been held in other forms since Griesbach's time. That question is still unsettled. But the critics and opponents of Griesbach's theory do not regard it as having impaired his estimate of the value of single manuscripts. And the canons of criticism which he gave are generally accepted. "In acuteness, vigor, and candor," says the Rev. B. F. Westcott, "he stands below no editor of the New Testament, and his judgment will always retain a peculiar value."⁶

The care which he exercised in weighing evidence and pronouncing judgment is apparent in the various degrees of confidence with which he gave his readings, designating their different grades of probability by an elaborate system of notation. And it is worthy of remark that in hundreds of instances his cautious judgment as to what was probable has become the clear verdict of the other editors whose readings are here given.

The first edition of CHARLES LACHMANN appeared in 1831. It had no Preface. The principles on which it was prepared were indicated only in a note at the end, preceding a list of the places in which it differed from the current text. It was here stated that the editor had never followed his own judgment, but the custom of the most ancient Oriental churches; that when this was not uniform, he had preferred, as far as could be ascertained, what was supported by African and Italian consent; that where there was great uncertainty, this was indicated partly by the use of brackets, partly by marginal readings; and that no account was made of the current text of the last two centuries. In accordance with these views he sometimes gives a reading which he does not regard as the true one, —for it may be a palpable error,—but as *best attested* in the fourth century. Internal evidence, as well as private opinion, would be quite excluded by this method; though they are thought to appear in a very few instances, where his range of authorities was narrow.

⁶ Smith's *Dictionary of the Bible*, Art. "New Testament."

After some misapprehension of his design had passed away, a wish was expressed that he would prepare an edition with the authorities. This was undertaken with the aid of the younger Buttmann, who was to arrange those for the Greek readings only, the Latin appearing as a collateral text, based on ancient manuscripts. The citations of the earlier fathers were also employed. The new edition appeared in two volumes, Berlin, 1842-50. Lachmann is welcomed by Tregelles as having first edited the Greek Testament, "*wholly on ancient authorities, irrespective of modern traditions.*" And Mr. F. H. Scrivener, who censures the exclusive reliance on ancient manuscripts, yet speaks of him as "earnest, single-hearted," and "a true scholar, both in spirit and accomplishments."

The first edition of LOBEGOTT FRIEDRICH CONSTANTIN TISCHENDORF appeared at Leipsic, in 1841. This showed in several respects the influence of Lachmann's first edition. His next more important edition was published at Leipsic in 1849. Still more valuable is his seventh edition, 1856-59. This is far the most complete account of the various readings, with the authorities for and against,—manuscripts, versions, and patristic citations,—that has yet appeared. His eighth edition, incorporating the readings of more than twenty new manuscripts, including the Sinaitic, was begun in 1864, and is still in progress. [It was completed in 1872.—A.]

In his second Leipsic and his seventh editions, Tischendorf lays down the general principle that "the text is to be sought only from ancient evidence, and especially from Greek manuscripts, but without neglecting the evidence of versions and fathers. Those readings should hold the first place which are supported by the most ancient Greek manuscripts, i. e., those from the fourth to about the ninth century. And of these the older are of greatest authority." In the earlier portions of his seventh edition he was regarded by some as receding from his previous application of these views. But the changes in this edition from the Elzevir text are still more numerous than those in the edition of 1849. And in his eighth edition he professes to approach more nearly the principles of Bentley and Lachmann, in adherence to the oldest Greek and Latin bases of the text.

His travels for the collation and discovery of manuscripts are well known. And though Mr. Scrivener would rest his reputation largely on his editions of manuscripts, he still thinks he has well earned the name of "*the first biblical critic in Europe.*"

SAMUEL PRIDEAUX TREGELLES first became generally known by an edition of the Apocalypse, with an English version, in 1844. He published the Gospels of Matthew and Mark in 1857, and those

of Luke and John in 1861.⁷ He has also contributed largely to the materials of criticism, in the collation of above forty manuscripts, including the Codex Amiatinus of the Vulgate.

His leading maxim is that an ancient text is proved only by ancient evidence. Thus his principle in the selection of authorities is substantially the same with Lachmann's, and he approves the statement of Griesbach, that "readings which, looked at in themselves, we should judge to be the better, are not to be preferred unless authenticated by at least some ancient testimonies." In particular, he regards the arraying of mere numbers of manuscripts in behalf of any reading as fallacious. "His work," says Mr. Westcott, "must be regarded as one of the most important contributions, as it is perhaps the most exact, that has been made to the cause of textual criticism."

Of the *CODEX SINAITICUS*, Tischendorf found a fragment in the Convent of St. Catherine, at the foot of Mt. Sinai, in 1844, and secured the remainder in a third journey in 1859. The whole was printed in fac-simile type at St. Petersburg in 1862, and the New Testament, with the epistle ascribed to Barnabas and a part of "The Shepherd" of Hermas, at Leipzig, in 1868.⁸ It is regarded as a genuine document of the fourth century, of the same age as the Vatican manuscript, the readings of which it often confirms, while it is evidently independent of it. And though in its frequent omissions occasioned by the similar ending of words, and otherwise, it shows some carelessness of the scribe, it is still deemed a most important witness of the early state of the text. Tischendorf's new readings in his eighth edition rarely differ from it, though he seldom, if ever, concurs with it alone against the Vatican manuscript.

The readings here presented are taken, those of Griesbach from his manual edition of 1805, those of Lachmann, Tischendorf, and Tregelles from the careful compilation made by the Rev. F. H. Scrivener in his edition of the Greek Testament, 1862, (with a few corrections,) and those of the Sinaitic manuscript from the Leipzig edition. They have been also verified in the proof-reading, the last named by means of Mr. Scrivener's collation, in which a few errors have been detected. In the other portions of the work constant reference has been made to the Greek Concordance of Bruder, with which the Englishman's has been carefully collated. The proof-

⁷ Part III. of his edition (the Acts and Catholic Epistles) appeared in 1865, Part IV. (Romans—2 Thessalonians iii. 3) in 1869, Part V. (the remainder of the Epistles) in 1870, and Part VI. (Revelation) in 1872. A

⁸ A more convenient edition of the Sinaitic text of the New Testament only was published at Leipzig in 1865, with the various readings of the Elzevir edition of 1624 and the Vatican manuscript. A supplement containing corrections, particularly of the Vatican readings, appeared in 1870. A

reading has been twice done, and it is believed that the remaining errata, so difficult wholly to avoid in a work of the kind, are the fewest possible.

Readings which affect the form or order of words, or the punctuation, are given for special reasons in the Appendix, but elsewhere only as occasion required. Such readings did not fall within the scope of a Concordance. A selection of all such as might be deemed important would be very difficult.

The text of the English version used is that of Bagster's Critical New Testament, which retains the italics of the edition of 1611. In most modern editions the italics have been considerably changed; sometimes carelessly, or by unauthorized persons, but mostly in the revision of 1769, under the charge of Dr. Blayney. In general, the principal variations of the common modern editions from the text of the edition of 1611 have been noted in the Concordance. Some of these variations are far from being improvements; e. g., the insertion of "not" in Matt. xii. 23; "broidered" for "broided," i. e., braided, 1 Tim. ii. 9. In several cases Dr. Blayney and later editors have wrongly put in italics words which represent Greek words found in some manuscripts and editions, and regarded by our translators as genuine, though they are omitted in the received text; e. g., John viii. 6; 1 John iii. 16.

Of the marginal renderings, which are all given, it need only be said that they are by some preferred to those in the text.

In the plan of giving the English words in their simple form, the order of the terms of a phrase is sometimes changed from that in which grammatical inflections have placed it, e. g., "furnish thoroughly" for "thoroughly furnished." And sometimes words occurring only in the passive voice are still given in the active form.

For the convenience of the English reader the Greek alphabet is appended. The Greek article has been so often employed that it is proper to explain as follows: *ὁ, ἡ, τό*, denote respectively the masculine, feminine, and neuter, singular; *οἱ, αἱ, τὰ*, the same in the plural number. Of grammatical forms, it need only be added that the Genitive case answers mostly to our Possessive, or is rendered by the preposition *of*; the Dative is rendered by *to, for*, and the like; the Accusative answers to our Objective; and the Middle Voice, primarily, to our reflexive form of the verb, though it is often to be translated by a simple active or neuter verb in English.

THE GREEK ALPHABET.

Charac- ters.	Roman Letters.	Names.
A α	a	Ἄλφα Alpha
B β β	b	Βῆτα Beta
Γ γ	g	Γάμμα Gamma
Δ δ	d	Δέλτα Delta
E ε	e	Ἐψιλόν Epsilon
Z ζ ζ	z	Ζῆτα Zeta
H η	h	Ἡτα Eta
Θ θ θ	th	Θῆτα Theta
I ι	i	Ἰῶτα Iota
K κ	k, c	Κάππα Kappa
Λ λ	l	Λάμβδα Lambda
M μ	m	Μῦ Mu
N ν	n	Νῦ Nu
Ξ ξ	x	Ξι Xi
O ο	o	Ὅ μικρόν Omicron
Π π π	p	Πι Pi
Ρ ρ ρ	r	Ῥῶ Rho
Σ σ ς	s	Σίγμα Sigma
T τ τ	t	Ταῦ Tau
Υ υ	u, y	Υψιλόν Upsilon
Φ φ φ	ph	Φι Phi
Χ χ	ch	Χι Chi
Ψ ψ	ps	Ψι Psi
Ω ω	ō	Ὠ μέγα Omega

PRONUNCIATION.

The English Method.

α and ι, in general, are sounded like *a* and *i* in English. α final, as *a* in *Columbia*. ι final, as *i* long.

ε and ο, like *e* in *met* and *o* in *not*. Final, as *e* and *o* in *be* and *go*.

η, υ, and ω, like *e* in *mete*, *u* in *tube*, and *o* in *note*.

αι is sounded as our affirmative *ay* (*ah'ee* as a diphthong). αυ, as *au* in *sought*. ει, as *ei* in *height*. ευ and ηυ, as *eu* in *Europe* or *neuter*. οι, as *oi* in *toil*. ου and ων, as *ou* in *thou*. υι, as *ui* in *quiet*. ωι, as *whi* in *while*.

γ, κ, and χ are always hard. But γ before γ, κ, or χ is sounded as *ng*

in *song*. ϑ has the sharp sound of *th* in *this*. σ, the sound of *s* in *so*.

At the beginning of a word ξ is sounded as *s*; and of two consonants which can not be pronounced with ease the first is silent; thus Πτολεμαῖος, *Ptolemy*.

The rough breathing (') has the sound of *h*, as in ὁδός, *hodos*. The smooth (̑) has no sound.

In prepositions and some other particles final α, ε, ι, and ο, coming before a vowel, are dropped; thus, ἀπ' ἐμοῦ for ἀπὸ ἐμοῦ. And π, κ, and τ, thus brought before a rough breathing, are changed to φ, χ, and θ; as, καθ' οὐ for κατὰ οὐ.

The accent, in words of two syllables, falls on the penult, or last syllable but one. In words of more than two syllables, the penult, if long, takes the accent; if short, it falls on the antepenult, or preceding syllable. But many now follow the Greek accent.

Continental or Erasmian Method.

This differs from the English chiefly in sounding α protracted as *a* in *father*, η as *ey* in *they*, ι protracted as *i* in *machine*, αυ as *ou* in *our*, ου as *ou* in *tour*, υ like our pronoun *we*, and ζ like a soft *dz*.

The Romani or Modern Greek Method.

This accords mainly with the Continental where that differs from the English, but departs from both in various features. See the Grammars of Sophocles and Crosby.

ILLUSTRATION.

2 Tim. iii. 15: οὕτως ἀπὸ βρέφους τὰ
English, *hot-i ap-o breph-ous ta*
Continental, *höt-i äp-o brëph-ous ta*

ἱερὰ γράμματα οἶδας, τὰ δυνάμενα
hiera grammata oidas, ta dunamena
hiëra grammäta oidas, ta dunamëna
σε σοφίσαι εἰς σωτηρίαν, διὰ, κ. τ. λ.
se sophisai eis soterian, dia, etc.
së sophisai eis sotërian, äta, etc.

ABBREVIATIONS AND OTHER SIGNS.

G signifies Griesbach, 1805.
G', a reading thought by **G** hardly inferior, or equal, or even preferable to that retained in the text.
G', a less probable reading.
G^{oo}, words probably to be omitted, yet retained by **G** in the text.
G^o, a less probable omission.
G^{pr}, an addition made to the text by **G** as *probably* correct.
G^{ph}, an addition *perhaps* to be made to the text.
L, Lachmann, 1842-50.
T, Tischendorf, 1859.
Tr, Tregelles, Gospels 1857-61, Apocalypse 1844.
^b, words inclosed in brackets by **L**, **T**, or **Tr**, as of doubtful authority.
^m, a reading given in the margin by **L** or **Tr**, as worthy of regard.
S, the Sinaitic Manuscript.
St, the edition of R. Stephens, 1550.
B, that of Beza, 1565.
E, the Elzevir edition, 1624.
-, words omitted, or given as doubtful, by the authorities following.
om, words omitted by **G**, **L**, **T**, and by **Tr** in the Gospels and Apocalypse.
omS, the same, adding the Sinaitic Manuscript.
S^o, an omission in **S**, with the context. (See page 422, note.)
ap refers to the Appendix.
C, the Common Version, 1611.
marg., a marginal translation in **C**.
Gr., a literal rendering of the Greek in the margin of **C**.
lit., literally.
t, a translation or reading occurring twice in the same verse.
tr, the same, thrice.

f, the same, four times. Larger numbers are given in full.
t, a Greek word occurring twice in the same verse, rendered but once.
A number of the verse in the Greek text differing from that in the Common Version, is added in a parenthesis.
This sign also denotes a word occurring in one of two similar phrases, given in one expression.
^{*} denotes that the sense of a translating word is derived partly from the context; thus, *be preferred^o*, fr. *γίνουμαι* (become, come to be), borrows from the preceding word *ἐμπροσθεν*, before, John i. 15, 27, 30.
^{oo}, a change of construction; thus the noun *ἀκοή* (hearing) is rendered by the verb *hear^{oo}*, 1 Thes. ii. 13; and the verb *have^{oo}* often represents the verb *εἶμι* (belong to).
^p, a participle, rendered by or with the aid of an adverb, conjunction, adjective, noun, or demonstrative pronoun. Thus in *ἀκούω*, Matt. ii. 3^p, the participle (hearing) yields the phrase "when . . . had heard." See also *ὅν*, from *εἶμι*, p. 117.
art., the article, *ὁ, ἡ, τό*.
CASES: — *Nom.*, Nominative. *Gen.*, Genitive. *Dat.*, Dative. *Acc.*, Accusative.
NUMBERS: — *Sing.*, Singular. *Plur.*, *Pl.*, or *pl*, Plural.
VOICES: — *Act.*, Active. *Pass.*, Passive. *Mid.*, Middle.
MODES: — *Ind.*, Indicative. *Imper.*, Imperative. *Subj.*, Subjunctive. *Opt.*, Optative. *Inf.*, Infinitive. *Part.*, Participle.
TENSES: — *Pres.*, Present. *Imp.*, Imperfect. *Aor.*, Aorist.
Other signs are explained in the articles in which they occur.



A CRITICAL
GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE
OF THE
NEW TESTAMENT.

A, or *ἄλφα* (LTTrS).
Alpha, Rev. i. 8, 11(*ap*). xxi. 6.
xxii. 13.

ἀβρῆς.
from being burdensome (*lit.* not bur-
densome), 2 Cor. xi. 9.

ἄββᾶ.
Abba, Mark xiv. 36. Rom. viii. 15.
Gal. iv. 6.

ἄβυσσος.
bottomless pit, Rev. ix. 11. xi. 7.
xvii. 8. xx. 1, 3.

bottomless, Rev. ix. 1, 2(*ap*).
deep, Luke viii. 31. Rom. x. 7.

ἀγαθοεργέω.
do good, 1 Tim. vi. 18.
Add Acts xiv. 17, *ἀγαθουργέω* for
ἀγαθοποιέω, G'LTs.

ἀγαθοποιέω.
do good, Mark iii. 4. Luke vi.
9, 33*t*, 35. Acts xiv. 17(*ἀγαθουργέω*
G'LTs). 3 John 11.

do well, 1 Pet. ii. 20*p*. iii. 6*p*.
with well doing, 1 Pet. ii. 15*p*.
for well doing, 1 Pet. iii. 17*p*.

ἀγαθοποιῶ.
well doing, 1 Pet. iv. 19.

ἀγαθοποιός.
that doeth well, 1 Pet. ii. 14.

ἀγαθός.
good, Matt. v. 45. vii. 11, 17, 18.
xii. 35*t*. xix. 16(-G^oLTTrS), 17*t*
(*ap*). xx. 15. xxii. 10. xxv. 21, 23.
Mark x. 17, 18*t*. Luke vi. 45*t*. viii.
8, 15. x. 42. xi. 13. xviii. 18, 19*t*.

xix. 17. xxiii. 50. John vii. 12. Acts
ix. 36. xi. 24. xxiii. 1. Rom. v. 7.
vii. 12. xii. 2. xiii. 3. 2 Cor. v. 10.
ix. 8. Gal. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 10. iv.
29. Phil. i. 6. Col. i. 10. 1 Thes.
iii. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 16, 17. 1 Tim. i. 5,
19. ii. 10. v. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 21. iii.
17. Tit. i. 16. ii. 5, 10. iii. 1. Heb.
xiii. 21. Jas. i. 17. iii. 17. 1 Pet. ii.
18. iii. 10, 16*t*, 21.

good, *subst.*, John v. 29. Rom. ii.
10. iii. 8. vii. 19. viii. 28. ix. 11.
xii. 21. xiii. 4. xiv. 16. xv. 2. Gal.
vi. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 11.

With *art.*, that which is good, Luke
vi. 45. Rom. vii. 13*t*. xii. 9. xiii.
3. xvi. 19. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Pet. iii.
13. 3 John 11.—the thing which is
good, Eph. iv. 28.

good thing, Matt. vii. 11. xii. 34,
35. xix. 16. Luke i. 53. xvi. 25.
John i. 46(47). Rom. vii. 18. x. 15.
Gal. vi. 6. Eph. vi. 8. Phm. 6. Heb.
ix. 11. x. 1.

goods, Luke xii. 18, 19.

benefit, Phm. 14.

well, ^oRom. ii. 7.

ἀγαθουργέω. See *ἀγαθοεργέω*.

ἀγαθωσύνη.

goodness, Rom. xv. 14. Gal. v. 22.
Eph. v. 9. 2 Thes. i. 11.

ἀγαλλίασις.

gladness, Luke i. 14. Acts ii. 46.
Heb. i. 9.

joy, Luke i. 44.

exceeding joy, Jude 24.

ἀγαλλιάω, ἀγαλλιάομαι

be glad, Acts ii. 26.

be exceeding glad, Matt. v. 12.

rejoice, Luke i. 47. x. 21. John v. 35. viii. 56. Acts xvi. 84. 1 Pet. i. 8. Rev. xix. 7.

greatly rejoice, 1 Pet. i. 6.

with exceeding joy, 1 Pet. iv. 13.

ἀγαμος.

unmarried, 1 Cor. vii. 8, 11, 32, 34.

Add 1 Cor. vii. 34 (.. wife), G^LS.

ἀγανακτέω.

have indignation, Matt. xxvi. 8. Mark xiv. 4.

with indignation, Luke xiii. 14.

be moved with indignation, Matt. xx. 24.

be much displeased, Mark x. 14, 41.

be sore displeased, Matt. xxi. 15.

ἀγανάκτησις.

indignation, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ἀγαπίω.

to love, Matt. v. 43, 44, 46. vi. 24.

xix. 19. xxii. 37, 39. Mark x. 21.

xii. 30, 31, 33. Luke vi. 27, 32, 35.

vii. 5, 42, 47. x. 27. xi. 43.

xvi. 13. John iii. 16, 19, 35. viii.

42. x. 17. xi. 5. xii. 43. xiii. 1, 23,

34. xiv. 15, 21, 23, 24, 26, 31.

xv. 9, 12, 17. xvii. 23, 24, 26.

xix. 26. xxi. 7, 15, 16, 20. Rom.

viii. 28, 37. ix. 13. xiii. 8, 9. 1 Cor.

ii. 9. viii. 3. 2 Cor. ix. 7. xi. 11.

xii. 15. Gal. ii. 20. v. 14. Eph. ii.

4. v. 2, 25, 28, 33. vi. 24. Col. iii.

19. 1 Thes. iv. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 16.

2 Tim. iv. 8, 10. Heb. i. 9. xii. 6.

Jas. i. 12. ii. 5, 8. 1 Pet. i. 8, 22.

ii. 17. iii. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 15. 1 John

ii. 10, 15. iii. 10, 11, 14, 18, 23.

iv. 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 19, 20, 21.

v. 1, 2. 2 John 1, 5. 3 John 1.

Rev. i. 5. iii. 9. xii. 11.

beloved, Rom. ix. 25. Eph. i. 6.

Col. iii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 4. 2 Thes. ii.

13. Rev. xx. 9.

Add John v. 20, for φίλω, L^m.

Jude 1, for ἀγάω, G^LTS.

ἀγάπη.

love, Matt. xxiv. 12. Luke xi. 42.

John v. 42. xiii. 35. xv. 9, 10, 13.

xvii. 26. Rom. v. 5, 8. viii. 35, 39.

xii. 9. xiii. 10. xv. 30. 1 Cor. iv.

21. xvi. 24. 2 Cor. ii. 4, 8. v. 14.

vi. 6. viii. 7, 8, 24. xiii. 11, 14(13).

Gal. v. 6, 13, 22. Eph. i. 4, 15

(-LS). ii. 4. iii. 17(18), 19. iv. 2,

15, 16. v. 2. vi. 23. Phil. i. 9, 17.

ii. 1, 2. Col. i. 4, 8. ii. 2. 1 Thes.

i. 3. iii. 12. v. 8, 13. 2 Thes. ii.

10. iii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 14. vi. 11. 2 Tim.

i. 7, 13. Phm. 5, 7, 9. Heb. vi. 10

x. 24. 1 John ii. 5, 15. iii. 1, 16, 17.

iv. 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18. v.

3. 2 John 3, 6. Jude 2, 21. Rev. ii. 4.

charity, 1 Cor. viii. 1. xiii. 1, 2, 3,

4, 8, 13. xiv. 1. xvi. 14. Col.

iii. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Thes. i. 3.

1 Tim. i. 5. ii. 15. iv. 12. 2 Tim. ii.

22. iii. 10. Tit. ii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 8.

v. 14. 2 Pet. i. 7. 3 John 6. Rev.

ii. 19.

feast of charity, Jude 12.

dear (Gr. of love), Col. i. 13.

With κατά, charitably (Gr. accord-

ing to love), Rom. xiv. 15.

Add 2 Pet. ii. 13, for ἀπάτη, G^L.

ἀγαπητός.

beloved, Mat. iii. 17. xii. 18. xvii.

5. Mark i. 11. ix. 7. Luke iii. 22.

ix. 35 (ἐκλελεγμένος, see ἐκλέγομαι,

G^LL^mTTrS). xx. 13. Acts xv. 25.

Rom. i. 7. xi. 28. xvi. 8, 9, 12(ap).

1 Cor. iv. 14, 17. xv. 58. Eph. vi.

21. Phil. ii. 12. Col. iv. 7, 9, 14.

1 Tim. vi. 2. Phm. 2(ἀδελφὴ G^LS),

16. Heb. vi. 9. Jas. i. 16, 19. ii. 5.

1 Pet. iv. 12. 2 Pet. i. 17. iii. 1, 8,

14, 15, 17. 1 John iii. 2, 21. iv. 1, 7,

11. 3 John 2, 5, 11. Jude 3, 17, 20.

well-beloved, Mark xii. 6. Rom.

xvi. 5. 3 John 1.

dearly beloved, Rom. xii. 19. 1 Cor.

x. 14. 2 Cor. vii. 1. xii. 19. Phil.

iv. 1. 2 Tim. i. 2. Phm. 1. 1 Pet.

ii. 11.

dear, Eph. v. 1. Col. i. 7. 1 Thes.

ii. 8.

Add 1 John ii. 7, for ἀδελφός, GLTS.

ἄγγελος.

compel to go, Matt. v. 41.

compel, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark xv. 21.

ἄγγειον.

vessel, Matt. xiii. 45(ἄγγος TTrS). xv. 4.

ἄγγελία.

message, 1 John iii. 11 (marg. commandment).

Add 1 John i. 5, for ἐπαγγελία, GLT.

ἄγγελλω, bring word, tell.

John xx. 18, for ἀπαγγέλλω, LTrS.

ἄγγελος.

messenger, Matt. xi. 10. Mark i. 2. Luke vii. 24, 27. ix. 52. 2 Cor. xii. 7. Jas. ii. 25.

angel, Matt. i. 20, 24. ii. 13, 19. iv. 6, 11. xiii. 39, 41, 49. xvi. 27. xviii. 10. xxii. 50. xxiv. 31, 36. xxv. 31, 41. xxvi. 53. xxviii. 2, 5. Mark i. 13. viii. 38. xii. 25. xiii. 27, 32. Luke i. 11, 13, 18, 19, 26, 28(-TTr^b), 30, 34, 35, 38. ii. 9, 10, 13, 15, 21. iv. 10. ix. 26. xii. 8, 9. xv. 10. xvi. 22. xxii. 43(ap). xxiv. 23. John i. 51(52). v. 4(ap). xii. 29. xx. 13. Acts v. 19. vi. 15. vii. 30, 35, 38, 53. viii. 26. x. 3, 7, 22. xi. 13. xii. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 23. xiii. 6, 9. xxvii. 23.

Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iv. 9. vi. 3. xi. 10. xiii. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 14. Gal. i. 8. iii. 19. iv. 14. Col. ii. 18. 2 Thes. i. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 16. v. 21. Heb. i. 4, 5, 6, 7*t*, 13. ii. 2, 5, 7, 9, 16. xii. 22. xiii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 12. iii. 22. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 11. Jude 6. Rev. i. 1, 20. ii. 1, 8, 12, 18. iii. 1, 5, 7, 14. v. 2, 11. vii. 1, 2*t*, 11. viii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7(om*S*), 8, 10, 12, 13(ἀπὸς GLTTr*S*), 13. ix. 1, 11, 13, 14*t*, 15. x. 1, 5, 7, 6, 9, 10. xi. 1(ap), 15. xii. 7*t*, 9. xiv. 6, 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 18, 19. xv. 1, 6, 7, 8. xvi. 1, 3(-G^oLTr*S*), 4(om*S*), 5, 8(om), 10(om*S*), 12(om*S*), 17(om*S*). xvii. 1, 7. xviii. 1, 21. xix. 17. xx. 1. xxi. 9, 12(ap), 17. xxii. 6, 8, 16.

ἄγγος, vessel.

Matt. xiii. 48, for ἄγγελον, TTr*S*.

ἄγε, imper. of ἄγω.

go to, Jas. iv. 13. v. 1.

ἄγέλη.

herd, Matt. viii. 30, 31, 32(-GLTr*S*), 32. Mark v. 11, 13. Luke viii. 32, 33.

ἀγενεαλόγητος.

without descent (Gr. without pedigree), Heb. vii. 3.

ἀγενής.

base thing, 1 Cor. i. 28.

ἀγιαῖον.

hallow, Matt. vi. 9. Luke xi. 2.

sanctify, Matt. xxiii. 17, 19. John x. 36. xvii. 17, 19*t*. Acts xx. 32. xxvi. 18. Rom. xv. 16. 1 Cor. i. 2. vi. 11. vii. 14*t*. Eph. v. 26. 1 Thes. v. 23. 1 Tim. iv. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Heb. ii. 11*t*. ix. 13. x. 10, 14, 29. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 15. Jude 1(ἀγὰ πάω GLTS).

Pass., be holy, Rev. xxii. 11.

ἁγιασμός.

holiness, Rom. vi. 19, 22. 1 Thes. iv. 7. 1 Tim. ii. 15. Heb. xii. 14.

sanctification, 1 Cor. i. 30. 1 Thes. iv. 3, 4. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 2.

ἅγιος.

holy, Matt. iv. 5. vii. 6. xxiv. 15. xxv. 31(om*S*). xxvii. 53. Mark vi. 20. viii. 38. Luke i. 49, 70, 72. ii. 23. ix. 26. John xvii. 11. Acts iii. 21. iv. 27, 30. vi. 13. vii. 33. x. 22. xxi. 28. Rom. i. 2. vii. 12*t*. xi. 16*t*. xii. 1. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 17. vii. 14, 34. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Eph. i. 4. ii. 21. iii. 5. v. 27. Col. i. 22. iii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 26, 27(-G^oL*S*). 2 Tim. i. 9. Heb. iii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 15*t*, 16*t*. ii. 5, 9. iii. 5. 2 Pet. i. 18, 21(ἀπό*T*). ii. 21. iii. 2, 11. Jude 20. Rev. iii. 7. iv. 8*tr*. vi. 10. xi. 2. xiv. 10(-G^o*T*). xviii. 20. xx. 6. xxi. 2, 10. xxii. 6(πνευμάτων τῶν GLTTr*S*), 11, 19.

Holy One, Mark i. 24. Luke iv. 34. Acts iii. 14. 1 John ii. 20.

Newt., holy thing, Luke i. 35. — holy place, Heb. ix. 12^d, 24, 25^d. — sanctuary, Heb. viii. 2^d (*marg.* holy things). ix. 1, 2^d (*marg.* holy; *dyia* St, *dyia. dyiōn* L). xiii. 11^d.

dyia, holiest, Heb. x. 19. — holiest of all, Heb. ix. 8.

dyia dyiōn, Holiest of all, Heb. ix. 3.

With πνεῦμα, Holy Ghost, Matt. i.

18, 20. iii. 11. xii. 32. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 8. iii. 29. xii. 36. xiii. 11.

Luke i. 15, 35, 41, 67. ii. 25, 26.

iii. 16, 22. iv. 1. xii. 10, 12. John

i. 33. vii. 39(—G[∞]LTT^rS). xiv. 26.

xx. 23. Acts i. 2, 5, 8, 16. ii. 4, 33,

38. iv. 8, 31. v. 3, 32. vi. 3(*om*S), 5,

vii. 51, 55. viii. 15, 17, 18(—LTS),

19. ix. 17, 31. x. 38, 44, 45, 47. xi.

15, 16, 24. xiii. 2, 4, 9, 52. xv. 8,

28. xvi. 6. xix. 2^d, 6. xx. 23, 26.

xxi. 11. xxviii. 25. Rom. v. 5. ix.

1. xiv. 17. xv. 13, 16. 1 Cor. ii. 13

(*om*S). vi. 19. xii. 3. 2 Cor. vi. 6.

xiii. 14(13). 1 Thes. i. 5, 6. 2 Tim.

i. 14. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 4. iii. 7.

vi. 4. ix. 8. x. 15. 1 Pet. i. 12.

2 Pet. i. 21. 1 John v. 7(*ap*). Jude

20. — Holy Spirit, Luke xi. 13.

Eph. i. 13. iv. 30. 1 Thes. iv. 8.

saint, Phil. iv. 21.

Plural, saints, Matt. xxvii. 52.

Acts ix. 13, 32, 41. xxvi. 10. Rom.

i. 7. viii. 27. xii. 13. xv. 25, 26, 31.

xvi. 2, 15. 1 Cor. i. 2. vi. 1, 2. xiv.

33. xvi. 1, 15. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 4.

ix. 1, 12. xiii. 13(12). Eph. i. 1, 15,

18. ii. 19. iii. 8(—G[∞]), 18. iv. 12.

v. 3. vi. 18. Phil. i. 1. iv. 22. Col.

i. 2, 4, 12, 26. 1 Thes. iii. 13.

2 Thes. i. 10. 1 Tim. v. 10. Phm.

5, 7. Heb. vi. 10. xiii. 24. Jude 3,

14. Rev. v. 8. viii. 3, 4. xi. 18.

xiii. 7(*ap*), 10. xiv. 12. xv. 3(*ἐθνος*

GLTT^r, *αἰὼν* G[∞]S). xvi. 6. xvii. 6.

xviii. 24. xix. 8. xx. 9.

Add Luke x. 21(. . Spirit), LTrS.

John vi. 69(*ap*). Acts iv. 25(*ap*).

Rom. xv. 19, for *θεοῦ*, GL(—G[∞]).

Rev. xv. 4, *see* *δοῦς*. xxii. 21, for

ὑμῶν, GTrS(—G[∞]).

ἀγιότης.

holiness, Heb. xii. 10.

Add 2 Cor. i. 12, for *ἀπλότης*, L^S.

ἀγιασμένη.

holiness, Rom. i. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 1.

1 Thes. iii. 13.

ἀγκάλαι.

arms, Luke ii. 28.

ἀγκιστρον.

hook, Matt. xvii. 27.

ἀγκυρα.

anchor, Acts xxvii. 29, 30, 40.

Heb. vi. 19.

ἀγναφος.

new (*marg.* raw, or unwrought),

Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

ἀγνεία.

purity, 1 Tim. iv. 12. v. 2

ἀγνίζω.

purify, John xi. 55. Acts xxi. 24,

28. xxiv. 18. Jas. iv. 8. 1 Pet. i.

22. 1 John iii. 3.

ἀγνισμός.

purification, Acts xxi. 26.

ἀγνοέω.

know not, Acts xiii. 27^e. Rom. ii.

4. vi. 8. vii. 1.

unknown, 2 Cor. vi. 9. Gal. i. 22.

understand not, Mark ix. 32. Luke

ix. 45. 2 Pet. ii. 12.

be ignorant, Rom. x. 3. xi. 25.

1 Cor. x. 1. xiv. 38^t. 2 Cor. ii. 11.

1 Thes. iv. 18.

ignorant, Rom. i. 13^{inf}. 1 Cor. xii.

1^{inf}. 2 Cor. i. 8^{inf}. Heb. v. 2^e.

ignorantly, Acts xvii. 23^e. 1 Tim.

i. 13^e.

ἀγνόημα.

error, Heb. ix. 7.

ἀγνοια.

ignorance, Acts iii. 17. xvii. 30.

Eph. iv. 18. 1 Pet. i. 14.

ἀγνός.

pure, Phil. iv. 8. 1 Tim. v. 22.

Jas. iii. 17. 1 John iii. 3.

clear, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

chaste, 2 Cor. xi. 2. Tit. ii. 5.

1 Pet. iii. 2.

ἀγρός.

parenthesis, 2 Cor. vi. 6.
Add 2 Cor. xi. 3 (simplicity, καὶ
τῆς ἀγρότητος), L.S.

ἀγρῶς.

sincerely, Phil. i. 16.

ἀγνοσία.

not knowledge, 1 Cor. xv. 34.
ignorance, 1 Pet. ii. 15.

ἀγνώστος.

unknown, Acts xvii. 23.

ἀγορά.

market, Matt. xi. 16. xxiii. 7.
Mark vii. 4. Luke xi. 43. xx. 46.
Acts xvii. 17.

market-place, Matt. xx. 3. Mark
xii. 38. Luke vii. 32. Acts xvi. 19
(*marg. court*).

street, Mark vi. 56.

ἀγοράζω.

buy, Matt. xiii. 44, 46. xiv. 15.
xxi. 12. xxv. 9, 10. xxvii. 7. Mark
vi. 36, 37. xi. 15. xv. 46. xvi. 1.
Luke ix. 13. xiv. 18, 19. xvii. 28.
xix. 45(*ap*). xxii. 36. John iv. 8.
vi. 5. xiii. 29. 1 Cor. vi. 20. vii.
23, 30. 2 Pet. ii. 1. Rev. iii. 18.
xiii. 17. xviii. 11.
redemption, Rev. v. 9. xiv. 3, 4 (*Gr.*
buy).

ἀγοραῖος, or ἀγόραιος.

of the bazaar sort, Acts xvii. 5.
law (*marg. court days*), Acts xix. 38.

ἀγρα.

draught, Luke v. 4, 9.

ἀγράμματος.

unlearned, Acts iv. 13.

ἀγρανλέω.

abide in the field, Luke ii. 8.

ἀγρεύω.

catch, Mark xii. 13.

ἀγριέλαιος.

wild olive tree, Rom. xi. 17.
olive tree which is wild, Rom. xi. 24.

ἀγριός.

wild, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6.
raging, Jude 13.

ἀγρός.

country, Mark v. 14. vi. 36, 56.
xv. 21. xvi. 12(*ap*). Luke viii. 34.
ix. 12. xxiii. 26.

field, Matt. vi. 28, 30. xiii. 24, 27,
31, 36, 38, 44. xxiv. 18, 40. xxvii.
7, 8, 10. Mark xiii. 16. Luke xii.
28. xv. 15. 25. xvii. 7, 31, 36(*ap*).
farm, Matt. xxii. 5.
land, Matt. xix. 29. Mark x. 29,
30. Acts iv. 37.

piece of ground, Luke xiv. 18.

Add Mark xi. 6, for δένδρον, TTrS.

ἀγωννέω.

to watch, Mark xiii. 33. Luke xxi.
36. Eph. vi. 18. Heb. xiii. 17.

ἀγωννία.

watching, 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 27.

ἄγω.

lead, Mark xiii. 11. Luke iv. 1, 29.
xxii. 54. xxiii. 1, 32. John xviii.
28. Acts viii. 32. Rom. ii. 4. viii.
14. 1 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. v. 18.

lead away, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

bring, Matt. x. 18. xxi. 2, 7. Mark
xi. 2 (φέρω G'TTrS), 7 (φέρω G'T
Tr). Luke iv. 9, 40. x. 34. xviii.
40. xix. 27, 30, 35. xxi. 12 (ἀπάγω
TTrS). John i. 42(43). vii. 45.
viii. 3(*ap*). ix. 13. x. 16. xix. 4,
13. Acts v. 21, 26, 27. vi. 12. ix.
2, 21, 27. xi. 26(25). xvii. 5(προάγω
LS), 15, 19. xviii. 12. xix. 37. xx.
12. xxi. 16. xxii. 5, 24(εισάγω GLT
S). xxiii. 10, 18, 31. xxv. 6.
1 Thes. iv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Heb.
ii. 10.

bring forth, Acts xxv. 17, 22.

carry, Acts xxi. 34.

Mid. go, Matt. xxvi. 46. Mark i.
38. xiv. 42. John xi. 7, 15, 16.
xiv. 31.

be, Luke xxiv. 21.

keep, Matt. xiv. 6(γίνομαι G'LTr
S).

be open (*marg. be kept*), Acts xix. 38.

Add Mark xv. 20, for ἐξάγω, L.
John xviii. 13, for ἀπάγω, LTrS

xix. 16, for ἀπάγω, G. Acts xiii. 23, for ἐγείρω, GLTS.

See also ἀγε.

ἀγωγή.

manner of life, 2 Tim. iii. 10.

ἀγών.

conflict, Phil. i. 30. Col. ii. 1 (marg. fear, or care).

contention, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

fight, 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

race, Heb. xii. 1.

ἀγωνία.

agony, Luke xxii. 44 (ap).

ἀγωνίζομαι.

strive, Luke xiii. 24. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Col. i. 29.

fight, John xviii. 36. 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

labor fervently (marg. strive), Col. iv. 12.

Add 1 Tim. iv. 10, for ἐνεδίζω, G'LS.

ἀδιάπαρος.

without charge, 1 Cor. ix. 18.

ἀδελφή.

sister, Matt. xii. 50. xiii. 56. xix. 29. Mark iii. 35. vi. 3. x. 29, 30. Luke x. 39, 40. xiv. 26. John xi. 1, 3, 5, 28, 39. xix. 25. Acts xxiii. 16. Rom. xvi. 1, 15. 1 Cor. vii. 15. ix. 5. 1 Tim. v. 2. Jas. ii. 15. 2 John 13.

Add Mark iii. 32 (ap). Phm. 2, for ἀγαπητή, G'LS.

ἀδελφός.

brother, pl. brethren, Matt. i. 2, 11. iv. 18, 21, v. 22, 23, 24, 47 (φίλος G'). vii. 3, 4, 5. x. 2, 21, xii. 46, 47, 48, 49, 50. xiii. 55. xiv. 3. xvii. 1. xviii. 15, 21, 35. xix. 29. xx. 24. xxii. 24, 25, xxiii. 8. xxv. 40 (L^b). xxviii. 10. Mark i. 16, 19. iii. 17, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. v. 37. vi. 3, 17, 18. x. 29, 30. xii. 19, 20. xiii. 12. Luke iii. 1, 19. vi. 14, 41, 42, viii. 19, 20, 21. xii. 13. xiv. 12, 26. xv. 27, 32. xvi. 28. xvii. 3. xviii. 29. xx. 28, 29. xxi.

xxii. 32. John i. 40 (41), 41 (42). ii. 12. vi. 8. vii. 3, 5, 10. xi. 2, 19, 21, 23, 32. xx. 17. xxi. 23. Acts i. 14, 16. ii. 29, 37. iii. 17, 22. vi. 3 (-L). vii. 2, 13, 23, 25, 26, 37. ix. 17, 30. x. 23. xi. 1, 12, 29. xii. 2, 17. xiii. 15, 26, 38. xiv. 2. xv. 1, 3, 7, 13, 22, 23, 32, 33, 36, 40. xvi. 2, 40. xvii. 6, 10, 14. xviii. 18, 27. xx. 32 (-G'LS). xxi. 7, 17, 20. xxii. 1, 5, 13. xxiii. 1, 5, 6. xxviii. 14, 15, 17, 21.

Rom. i. 13. vii. 1. 4. viii. 12, 29. ix. 3. x. 1. xi. 25. xii. 1. xiv. 10, 13, 15, 21. xv. 14, 15 (-LS), 30 (-T). xvi. 14, 17, 23. 1 Cor. i. 1, 10, 11, 26. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 6. v. 11. vi. 5, 6, 8. vii. 12, 15, 24, 29. viii. 11, 12, 13, ix. 5. x. 1. xi. 2 (-LS), 33; xii. 1. xiv. 6, 20, 26, 39. xv. 1, 6, 50, 58. xvi. 11, 12, 15, 20. 2 Cor. i. 1, 8. ii. 13 (12). viii. 1, 18, 22, 23. ix. 3, 5. xi. 9. xii. 18. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 2, 11, 19. iii. 15. iv. 12, 28, 31. v. 11, 13. vi. 1, 18. Eph. vi. 10 (-G'LS), 21, 23. Phil. i. 12, 14. ii. 25. iii. 1, 13, 17. iv. 1, 6, 21. Col. i. 1, 2. iv. 7, 9, 15. 1 Thes. i. 4. ii. 1, 9, 14, 17. iii. 2, 7. iv. 1, 6, 10, 13. v. 1, 4, 12, 14, 25, 26, 27. 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 1, 13, 15. iii. 1, 6, 13, 15. 1 Tim. iv. 6. v. 1. vi. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Phm. 1, 7, 16, 20.

Heb. ii. 11, 12, 17. iii. 1, 12. vii. 5. viii. 11. x. 19. xiii. 22, 23. Jas. i. 2, 9, 16, 19. ii. 1, 5, 14, 15. iii. 1, 10, 12. iv. 11, v. 7, 9, 10, 12, 19. 1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 10. iii. 15. 1 John ii. 7 (ἀγαπητός GLTS), 9, 10, 11. iii. 10, 12, 13, 14, 14 (-LTS), 15, 16, 17. iv. 20, 21. v. 16. 3 John 3, 5, 10. Jude 1. Rev. i. 9. vi. 11. xii. 10. xix. 10. xxii. 9.

Add Acts i. 15, for μαθητής, G'LS. 1 Cor. vii. 14, for ἀνὴρ, LTS. xv. 31 (rejoicing, ἀδελφοί), LTS.

ἀδελφότης.

brotherhood, 1 Pet. ii. 17. brethren, 1 Pet. v. 9.

ἀδολος.

which appears not, Luke xi. 44.
uncertain, 1 Cor. xiv. 8.

ἀδολότης.

uncertain (*Gr.* uncertainty), 1 Tim. vi. 17.

ἀδύλωος.

uncertainly, 1 Cor. ix. 26.

ἀδουμονέω.

be very heavy, Matt. xxvi. 37.
Mark xiv. 33.

be full of heaviness, Phil. ii. 26.

ἄδης.

hell, Matt. xi. 23. xvi. 18. Luke x. 15. xvi. 23. Acts ii. 27, 31. Rev. i. 18. vi. 8. xx. 13 (*marg.* grave), 14. grave, 1 Cor. xv. 55 (*marg.* hell; θάνατος LTS).

Add Acts ii. 24, for θάνατος, G'.

ἀδιάρκτος.

without partiality (*marg.* without wrangling), Jas. iii. 17.

ἀδιύλευτος.

without ceasing, 2 Tim. i. 3.
continual, Rom. ix. 2.

ἀδιαλείπτως.

without ceasing, Rom. i. 9. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 13. v. 17.

ἀδιαφθορία.

uncorruptness, Tit. ii. 7 (ἀφθορία G' LTS).

ἀδικέω.

wrong, 2 Cor. vii. 2. Phm. 18.
do wrong, Matt. xx. 13. Acts vii. 26, 27. xxv. 10. 1 Cor. vi. 8. 2 Cor. vii. 12. Col. iii. 25t.

Pass., suffer wrong, Acts vii. 24.
2 Cor. vii. 12.

Mid., take wrong, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

be unjust, Rev. xxii. 11t.

be an offender, Acts xxv. 11.

injure, Gal. iv. 12.

hurt, Luke x. 19. Rev. ii. 11. vi. 6. vii. 2, 3. ix. 4, 10, 19. xi. 5t.

ἀδίκημα.

matter of wrong, Acts xviii. 14.
evil doing, Acts xxiv. 20.

iniquity, Rev. xviii. 5.

ἀδικία.

wrong, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

unjust (*lit.* of injustice), Luke xvi. 8. xviii. 6.

unrighteousness, Luke xvi. 9. John vii. 18. Rom. i. 18t, 29. ii. 8. iii. 5. vi. 13. ix. 14. 2 Thes. ii. 10, 12. Heb. viii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 13, 15. 1 John i. 9. v. 17.

iniquity, Luke xiii. 27. Acts i. 18. viii. 23. 1 Cor. xiii. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Jas. iii. 6.

Add Matt. xxiii. 25, for ἀκρασία, G'.

ἀδικος.

unjust, Matt. v. 45. Luke xvi. 10t. xviii. 11. Acts xxiv. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 1. 1 Pet. iii. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 9.
unrighteous, Luke xvi. 11. Rom. iii. 5. 1 Cor. vi. 9. Heb. vi. 10.

ἀδίκως.

wrongfully, 1 Pet. ii. 19.

ἀδόκιμος.

reprobate, Rom. i. 28 (*marg.* void of judgment). 2 Cor. xiii. 5, 6, 7. 2 Tim. iii. 8 (*marg.* of no judgment). Tit. i. 16 (*marg.* void of judgment).
rejected, Heb. vi. 8.

castaway, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

ἄδολος.

sincere, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

ἄδρότης.

abundance, 2 Cor. viii. 20.

ἀδυνατέω.

be impossible, Matt. xvii. 20. Luke i. 37.

ἀδύνατος.

weak, Rom. xv. 1.

impotent, Acts xiv. 8.

not possible, Heb. x. 4.

impossible, Matt. xix. 26. Mark x. 27. Luke xviii. 27. Heb. vi. 4, 18. xi. 6.

τὸ ἄδ. τοῦ νόμου, what the law could not do, Rom. viii. 3.

ἄδω.

sing, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. Rev. v. 9. xiv. 3. xv. 3.

ἀεί.

ever, Mark xv. 8.
 alway, 2 Cor. iv. 11. vi. 10. Tit.
 i. 12. Heb. iii. 10.
 always, Acts vii. 51. 1 Pet. iii. 15.
 2 Pet. i. 12.

ἀετός.

eagle, Matt. xxiv. 28. Luke xvii.
 37. Rev. iv. 7. xii. 14.
 Add Rev. viii. 13, for ἀγγελος, GL
 TTrS.

ἄζυμος.

unleavened, 1 Cor. v. 7.
 unleavened bread, Matt. xxvi. 17.
 Mark xiv. 1, 12. Luke xxii. 1, 7.
 Acts xii. 3. xx. 6. 1 Cor. v. 8.

ἀήρ.

air, Acts xxii. 23 (οὐρανός G').
 1 Cor. ix. 26. xiv. 9. Eph. ii. 2.
 1 Thes. iv. 17. Rev. ix. 2. xvi. 17.

ἀθανασία.

immortality, 1 Cor. xv. 53, 54.
 1 Tim. vi. 16.

ἀθέμιτος.

unlawful thing, Acts x. 28.
 abominable, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

ἄθεος.

without God, Eph. ii. 12.

ἄθεσμος.

wicked, 2 Pet. ii. 7. iii. 17.

ἀθετέω.

reject, Mark vi. 26. vii. 9 (marg.
 frustrate). Luke vii. 30 (marg. frus-
 trate). John xii. 48.

cast off, 1 Tim. v. 12.

despise, Luke x. 16f. 1 Thes. iv.
 8 (marg. reject). Heb. x. 28. Jude 8.

bring to nothing, 1 Cor. i. 19.

disannul, Gal. iii. 15.

frustrate, Gal. ii. 21.

ἀθέτησις.

put away^{cc}, Heb. ix. 26.
 disannulling, Heb. vii. 18.

ἀθλέω.

strive, 2 Tim. ii. 5t.

ἀθλησις.

fight, Heb. x. 32.

ἀθροίζω, gather together.

Luke xxiv. 33, for συναθροίζω,
 LTTrS.

ἀθνυμένο.

be discouraged, Col. iii. 21.

ἀθῶος, ἀθῶος LT.

innocent, Matt. xxvii. 4(ap), 24.

αἴγειος.

With δέρμα, goatskin, Heb. xi. 37.

αἰγιαλός.

shore, Matt. xiii. 2, 48. John xxi.
 4. Acts xxi. 5. xxvii. 39, 40.

αἰδιος.

everlasting, Jude 6.

eternal, Rom. i. 20.

αἰδώς.

shamefacedness, 1 Tim. ii. 9.
 reverence, Heb. xii. 28 (δέος G' LTS).

αἷμα.

blood, Matt. xvi. 17. xxiii. 30,
 35tr. xxvi. 28. xxvii. 4, 6, 8, 24,
 25. Mark v. 25, 29. xiv. 24. Luke
 viii. 43, 44. xi. 50, 51t. xiii. 1.
 xxii. 20, 44(ap). John i. 13. vi. 53,
 54, 55, 56. xix. 34. Acts i. 19. ii.
 19, 20. v. 28. xv. 20, 29. xvii. 26
 (-G^cLS). xviii. 6. xx. 26, 28. xxi.
 25. xxii. 20. Rom. iii. 15, 25. v. 9.
 1 Cor. x. 16. xi. 25, 27. xv. 50.
 Gal. i. 16. Eph. i. 7. ii. 13. vi. 12.
 Col. i. 14(ap), 20. Heb. ii. 14. ix.
 7, 12t, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,
 25. x. 4, 19, 29. xi. 26. xii. 4, 24.
 xiii. 11, 12, 20. 1 Pet. i. 2, 19.
 1 John i. 7. v. 6t, 8. Rev. i. 5. v.
 9. vi. 10, 12. vii. 14. viii. 7, 8. xi.
 6. xii. 11. xiv. 20. xvi. 3, 4, 6t.
 xvii. 6t. xviii. 24. xix. 2, 13.

αἵματεκχυσία.

shedding of blood, Heb. ix. 22.

αἰμορροεώ.

diseased with an issue of blood, Matt.
 ix. 20.

αἰνεσις.

praise, Heb. xiii. 15.

αἰνέω.

to praise, Luke ii. 13, 20. xix. 37.

xxiv. 53(*ap*). Acts ii. 47. iii. 8, 9. Rom. xv. 11. Rev. xix. 5.

αἰνῆμα.

With ἐν, darkly (*Gr.* in a riddle), 1 Cor. xiii. 12.

αἶνος.

praise, Matt. xxi. 16. Luke xviii. 43.

αἰρέομαι.

choose, Phil. i. 22. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Heb. xi. 25.

αἵρεσις.

sect, Acts v. 17. xv. 5. xxiv. 5. xxvi. 5. xxviii. 22.

heresy, Acts xxiv. 14. 1 Cor. xi. 19(*marg. sect*). Gal. v. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 1.

αἰρετίζω.

choose, Matt. xii. 18.

αἰρετικός.

that is an heretic, Tit. iii. 10.

αἶρω.

take up, Matt. ix. 6. xiv. 12, 20. xv. 37. xvi. 24. xvii. 27. Mark ii. 9, 11, 12. vi. 29, 43. viii. 8, 19, 20, 34. x. 21(-G^oL^oT^oS). xiii. 16. xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke v. 24, 25. ix. 17, 23(*ap*). xix. 21, 22. John v. 8, 9, 11, 12. viii. 59. Acts xx. 9. xxvii. 17. Rev. xviii. 21.

lift up, Luke xvii. 13. John xi. 41. Acts iv. 24. Rev. x. 5.

bear, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark ii. 3. xv. 21.

bear up, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 11. carry, John v. 10.

take away, Matt. xiii. 12. xxii. 13 (-G^oL^oT^oS). xxiv. 39. xxv. 29. Mark ii. 21. iv. 15. Luke vi. 29, 30. viii. 12. xi. 52. xvii. 31. xix. 26. John i. 29(*marg. bear*). xi. 39, 41, 48. xv. 2. xix. 31, 38. xx. 1, 2, 13, 15. Acts viii. 33. 1 John iii. 5.

away with, Luke xxiii. 18. John xix. 15. Acts xxi. 36. xxii. 22.

put away, Eph. iv. 31.

remove, Matt. xxi. 21. Mark xi. 23.

take, Matt. ix. 16. xi. 29. xx. 14. xxi. 43. xxiv. 17, 18. xxv. 28. Mark iv. 25. vi. 8. xiii. 15. xv. 24. Luke viii. 18. ix. 8. xi. 22. xix. 24. xxii. 36. John ii. 16. x. 18. xvi. 22. xvii. 15. xix. 38. Acts viii. 33. xxi. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 15. Col. ii. 14.

loose, Acts xxvii. 13.

With ψυχῇ, make to doubt, *marg.* hold in suspense, John x. 24.

Add Matt. x. 38, for λαμβάνω, L^m. John i. 36(*ap*). 1 Cor. v. 2, for ἐξ-αίρω, GLTS.

αἰσθάνομαι.

perceive, Luke ix. 45.

αἰσθησις.

judgment, *marg. sense*, Phil. i. 9.

αἰσθητήριον.

senses, Heb. v. 14.

αἰσχροκερδής.

greedy of filthy lucre, 1 Tim. iii. 8 (-GLTS), 8.

given to filthy lucre, Tit. i. 7.

αἰσχροκερδῶς.

for filthy lucre, 1 Pet. v. 2.

αἰσχρολογία.

filthy communication, Col. iii. 8.

αἰσχρός.

shame, 1 Cor. xi. 6. xiv. 35. Eph. v. 12.

filthy, Tit. i. 11.

αἰσχροτής.

filthiness, Eph. v. 4.

αἰσχύνη.

shame, Luke xiv. 9. Phil. iii. 19. Heb. xii. 2. Jude 13. Rev. iii. 18. dishonesty (*Gr.* shame), 2 Cor. iv. 2.

αἰσχύνομαι.

be ashamed, Luke xvi. 3. 2 Cor. x. 8. Phil. i. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 16. 1 John ii. 28.

αἰτέω.

ask, Matt. v. 42. vi. 8. vii. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. xiv. 7. xviii. 19. xx. 22. xxi. 22. xxvii. 20. Mk. vi. 24, 25. x. 38. Lk. xi. 9, 10, 12, 13. John iv. 9. xiv. 18, 14.

xv. 7. xvi. 23, 24^t, 26. Acts iii. 2. Eph. iii. 20. Jas. i. 5, 6. iv. 2, 3^t. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 22. v. 14, 15, 16. ask of, Mk. vi. 22, 23. Lk. vi. 30. xi. 11. xii. 48. John iv. 10. xi. 22. xv. 16. ask for, Luke i. 63.

crave, Mark xv. 43.

beg, Matt. xxvii. 58. Luke xxiii. 52.

desire, Matt. xx. 20. Mark x. 35. xi. 24. xv. 6, 8. Luke xxiii. 25. Acts iii. 14. vii. 46. ix. 2. xii. 20. xiii. 21, 28. xxv. 3, 15. Eph. iii. 13. Col. i. 9. 1 John v. 15.

call for, Acts xvi. 29.

require, Luke xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. i. 22.

αἶτημα.

request, Phil. iv. 6.

require^{ce}, Luke xxiii. 24.

petition, 1 John v. 15.

αἰτία.

cause, Matt. xix. 3. Luke viii. 47. Acts x. 21. xiii. 28. xxiii. 28. xxviii. 18, 20. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 11.

With *δι' ἣν*, wherefore, Acts xxii. 24. 2 Tim. i. 6. Tit. i. 13.

case, Matt. xix. 10.

accusation, Matt. xxvii. 37. Mark xv. 26. Acts xxv. 18.

crime, Acts xxv. 27.

fault, John xviii. 38. xix. 4, 6.

αἰτίαμα.

complaint, Acts xxv. 7(*ap*).

αἴτιον.

cause, Luke xxiii. 22. Acts xix. 40.

fault, Luke xxiii. 4, 14.

αἴτιος.

author, Heb. v. 9.

αἰτίαμα. See αἰτίαμα.

αἰφνίδιος.

sudden, 1 Thes. v. 3.

unawares, Luke xxi. 34.

αἰχμαλωσία.

captivity, Eph. iv. 8(*marg.* multitude of captives). Rev. xiii. 10^t.

αἰχμαλωτεύω.

lead captive, Eph. iv. 8. 2 Tim. iii. 6(αἰχμαλωτίζω GLTS).

αἰχμαλωτίζω.

lead away captive, Luke xxi. 24.

bring into captivity, Rom. vii. 23. 2 Cor. x. 5.

Add 2 Tim. iii. 6, for αἰχμαλωτεύω, GLTS.

αἰχμάλωτος.

captive, Luke iv. 18(19).

αἰών.

age, Eph. ii. 7. Col. i. 26.

course, Eph. ii. 2.

world, Matt. xii. 32. xiii. 22, 39, 40, 49. xxiv. 3. xxviii. 20. Mark iv. 19. x. 30. Luke xvi. 8. xviii. 30. xx. 34, 35. Rom. xii. 2. 1 Cor. i. 20. ii. 6^t, 7^m, 8. iii. 18. x. 11^m. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 21. vi. 12(-GLTS). 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. ii. 12. Heb. i. 2. vi. 5. ix. 26^m. xi. 3.

eternal (*lit.* of the ages), Eph. iii. 11^m. 1 Tim. i. 17^m.

With *ἀπό*, since the world began, Luke i. 70. Acts iii. 21(-G^{ce}). — from the beginning of the world, Acts xv. 18. Eph. iii. 9^m.

With *ἐκ*, since the world began, John ix. 32.

With *εἰς*, for ever, Matt. vi. 13^m(*ap*). xxi. 19. Mark xi. 14. Luke i. 33^m, 55(G^v, *ἕως αἰῶνος* G). John vi. 51, 58. viii. 35^t. xii. 34. xiv. 16. Rom. i. 25^m. ix. 5^m. xi. 36^m. xvi. 27^m. 2 Cor. ix. 9. Heb. v. 6. vi. 20. vii. 17, 21. xiii. 8^m. 1 Pet. i. 23(*om*S), 25. 2 Pet. ii. 17(-G^{ce}GLTS). 1 John ii. 17. 2 John 2. Jude 13. — for evermore, 2 Cor. xi. 31^m. Heb. vii. 28. — ever, Heb. vii. 24. — while the world standeth, 1 Cor. viii. 13.

εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα τοῦ αἰῶνος, for ever and ever, Heb. i. 8.

εἰς αἰῶνας αἰῶνων, for ever and ever, Rev. xiv. 11.

εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας τῶν αἰῶνων, for ever and ever, Gal. i. 5. Phil. iv. 20. 1 Tim.

l. 17. 2Tim. iv. 18. Heb. xiii. 21
(-τῶν αἰ. G^oT). 1Pet. iv. 11. v. 11
(-τῶν αἰ. T). Rev. i. 6(-τῶν αἰ. TS).
iv. 9, 10. v. 13, 14(ap). vii. 12. x.
6. xi. 15. xv. 7. xix. 3. xx. 10.
xxii. 5.—for evermore, Rev. i. 18.
τοῦ αἰῶνος τῶν αἰῶνων, world with-
out end, Eph. iii. 21(-τοῦ αἰ. G^o).
εἰς πάντας τοὺς αἰῶνας, ever, Jude 25.
εἰς ἡμέραν αἰῶνος, for ever, 2Pet.
iii. 18.

With *οὐκ εἰς*, never, Mark iii. 29
(-εἰς τὸν αἰ. G^o).

With *οὐ μή εἰς*, never, John iv. 14
(ap). viii. 51, 52(-εἰς τὸν αἰ. G^o).
x. 28. xi. 26. xiii. 8.

Add Rom. xvi. 27(εἰς τ. αἰ. τῶν
αἰῶνων), LS. Jude 25(ap). Rev. xv.
3, for *ἀγίως*, G'S.

αἰώνιος.

everlasting, Matt. xviii. 8. xxv.
41, 46. Luke xvi. 9. Rom. xvi. 26.
2Thes. i. 9. ii. 16. 1Tim. vi. 16.
Heb. xiii. 20. 2Pet. i. 11. Rev.
xiv. 6.

eternal, Mark iii. 29. 2Cor. iv. 17,
18. v. 1. 2Tim. ii. 10. Heb. v. 9.
vi. 2. ix. 12, 14, 15. 1Pet. v. 10.
Jude 7.

for ever, Phm. 15.

With *ζωή*, everlasting life, Matt.
xix. 29. John iii. 16, 36. iv. 14.
v. 24. vi. 27, 40, 47. Acts xiii.
46. Rom. vi. 22.—life everlasting,
Luke xviii. 30. John xii. 50. Gal.
vi. 8. 1Tim. i. 16.—eternal life,
Matt. xix. 16. Mark x. 17, 30.
Luke x. 25. xviii. 18. John iii. 15.
v. 39. vi. 54, 68. x. 28. xvii. 2.
Acts xiii. 46. Rom. ii. 7. v. 21. vi.
23. 1Tim. vi. 12, 19(ὁντως GLTS).
Tit. i. 2. iii. 7. 1John i. 2. ii. 25.
iii. 15. v. 11, 13, 20. Jude 21.—
life eternal, Matt. xxv. 46. John
iv. 36. xii. 25. xvii. 3.

χρόνους αἰωνίους, since the world be-
gan, Rom. xvi. 26.

πρὸ χρόνων αἰωνίων, before the world
began, 2Tim. i. 9. Tit. i. 2.

Add John xx. 31(life...)LS.

ἀκαθαρσία.

uncleanness, Matt. xxiii. 27. Rom.
i. 24. vi. 19. 2Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v.
19. Eph. iv. 19. v. 3. Col. iii. 5.
1Thes. ii. 3. iv. 7.

ἀκαθάρτης.

filthiness, Rev. xvii. 4(τὰ ἀκάθαρτα
GLTTrS).

ἀκάθαρτος.

unclean, Matt. x. 1. xii. 43. Mark
i. 23, 26, 27. iii. 11, 30. v. 2, 8, 13.
vi. 7. vii. 25. Luke iv. 33, 36. vi.
16. viii. 29. ix. 42. xi. 24. Acts v.
16. viii. 7. x. 14, 28. xi. 8. 1Cor.
vii. 14. 2Cor. vi. 17. Eph. v. 5.
Rev. xvi. 13. xviii. 2.

foul, Mark ix. 25. Rev. xviii. 2.

Add Rev. xvii. 4, see ἀκαθάρτης.

ἀκαιρέομαι.

lack opportunity, Phil. iv. 10.

ἀκαιρός.

out of season, 2Tim. iv. 2.

ἄκακος.

harmless, Heb. vii. 26.

simple, Rom. xvi. 18.

ἄκανθα.

thorns, Matt. vii. 16. xiii. 7, 22.
xxvii. 29. Mark iv. 7, 18. Luke
vi. 44. viii. 7, 14. John xix. 2.
Heb. vi. 8.

ἀκάνθινος.

of thorns, Mark xv. 17. John xix.
5.

ἄκαρτος.

unfruitful, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv.
19. 1Cor. xiv. 14. Eph. v. 11. Tit.
iii. 14. 2Pet. i. 8.

without fruit, Jude 12.

ἀκατάγνωστος.

that cannot be condemned, Tit. ii. 8.

ἀκατακάλυπτος.

uncovered, 1Cor. xi. 5, 13.

ἀκατάκρητος.

uncondemned, Acts xvi. 37. xxii
25.

ἀκατάλυτος.

endless, Heb. vii. 16.

ἀκατάπατος, unfed, hungry?
(Not found elsewhere; compare
ἀπατος.)

2Pet. ii. 14, for ἀκατάπαντος, L.

ἀκατάπαντος.

that cannot cease, 2Pet. ii. 14(ἀκα-
τάπατος L).

ἀκαταστασία.

commotion, Luke xxi. 9.

tumult, 2Cor. vi. 5(marg. tossing
to and fro). xii. 20.

confusion (Gr. tumult, or unquiet-
ness), 1Cor. xiv. 33. Jas. iii. 16.

ἀκατάστατος.

unstable, Jas. i. 8.

Add Jas. iii. 8, for ἀκατάσχετος,
LTS.

ἀκατάσχετος.

unruly, Jas. iii. 8(ἀκατάστατος
LTS).

ἀκέραιος.

simple (marg. harmless), Rom. xvi.
19.

harmless, Matt. x. 16(marg. sim-
ple). Phil. ii. 15(marg. sincere).

ἀκλινής.

without wavering, Heb. x. 23.

ἀκμάζω.

be fully ripe, Rev. xiv. 18.

ἀκμή.

yet, Matt. xv. 16.

ἀκοή.

hearing, Matt. xiii. 14. Rom. x.
17. 1Cor. xii. 17. Gal. iii. 2, 5.
Heb. v. 11. 2Pet. ii. 8.

hearing, part.^{cc}, Acts xxviii. 26.

which . . hear^{cc}, 1Thes. ii. 13.

audience, Luke vii. 1.

ears, Mark vii. 35. Acts xvii. 20.
2Tim. iv. 3, 4.

preached (Gr. of hearing), Heb.
iv. 2.

report, John xii. 38. Rom. x. 16
(marg. preaching; Gr. hearing).

rumor, Matt. xxiv. 6. Mark xiii. 7.

fame, Matt. iv. 24. xiv. 1. Mark
i. 28.

ἀκολουθέω.

follow, Matt. iv. 20, 22, 25. viii. 1,
10, 19, 22, 23. ix. 9, 19, 27. x. 38.
xii. 15. xiv. 13. xvi. 24. xix. 2, 21,
27, 28. xx. 29, 34. xxi. 9. xxvi. 58.
xxvii. 55. Mark i. 18. ii. 14, 15.
iii. 7(-G^o). v. 24. vi. 1. viii. 34.
ix. 38(*ap*). x. 21, 28, 32, 52. xi.
9. xiv. 13, 51(συνακολουθέω G¹LTr
S), 54. xv. 41. Luke v. 11, 27,
28. vii. 9. ix. 11, 23, 49, 57, 59, 61.
xviii. 22, 28, 43. xxii. 10, 39, 54.
xxiii. 27. John i. 37, 38, 40(41),
43(44). vi. 2. viii. 12. x. 4, 5, 27.
xi. 31. xii. 26. xiii. 36, 37. xviii.
15. xx. 6. xxi. 19, 20, 22. Acts
xii. 8, 9. xiii. 43. xxi. 36. 1Cor.
x. 4(marg. go with). Rev. vi. 8.
xiv. 4, 8, 9, 13. xix. 14.

reach, Rev. xviii. 5(κολλλάμαι GL
TTrS).

Add Mark v. 37, for συνακολουθέω,
L. viii. 34, for ἔλθειν (ἐρχομαι), G
TTr. xvi. 17, for παρακολουθέω, Tr.

ἀκούω.

hear, Matt. ii. 3^p, 9^p, 18, 22^p. iv.
12^p. v. 21, 27, 33, 38, 43. vii. 24, 26.
viii. 10^p. ix. 12^p. x. 14, 27. xi. 2^p, 4,
5, 15(-TTr^b), 15. xii. 19, 24^p, 42.
xiii. 9(-TTr^bS), 9, 13, 14, 15, 16,
17, 18, 19^p, 20, 22, 23, 43(-L^bTTr^b
S), 43. xiv. 1, 13^p. xv. 10, 12.
xvii. 5, 6^p. xviii. 15, 16. xix. 22^p,
25^p. xx. 24^p, 30^p. xxi. 16, 33, 45^p.
xxii. 7^p(-G¹TrS), 22^p, 33^p, 34^p.
xxiv. 6. xxvi. 65. xxvii. 13, 47^p.
Mark ii. 17^p. iii. 8^p, 21^p. iv. 9, 12, 12^t,
15, 16, 18, 20, 23, 24, 24(*ap*), 33.
v. 27, 36Tr^m(παρακούω TTrS). vi. 2,
11, 14, 16^p, 20^p, 20, 29^p, 55. vii. 16,
25, 37. viii. 18. ix. 7. x. 41^p, 47^p. xi.
14, 16. xii. 28, 29, 37. xiii. 7. xiv.
11^p, 58, 64. xv. 35^p. xvi. 11^p(*ap*).

Luke i. 41, 58, 66. ii. 18, 20, 46,
47. iv. 23, 28^p. v. 1, 15. vi. 17(18),
27, 47, 49. vii. 3^p, 9^p, 22, 29. viii.
6, 10, 12, 13, 14^p, 15, 18, 21, 50^p.
ix. 7, 9, 35. x. 16, 24^{tr}, 39. xi. 28,
31. xii. 3. xiv. 15, 35. xv. 1, 25.

xvi. 2, 14, 29, 31. xviii. 6, 22^p, 23^p, 26, 36. xix. 11^p, 48. xx. 16^p. xxi. 9, 38. xxii. 71. xxiii. 6^p, 8. John i. 37, 40(41). iii. 8, 29, 32. iv. 1, 42, 47^p. v. 24, 25^t, 28, 30, 37. vi. 45, 60^p, 60. vii. 32, 40^p, 51. viii. 9(*ap*), 26, 40, 43, 47^t. ix. 27^t, 31^t, 32, 35, 40. x. 3, 8, 16, 20, 27. xi. 4^p, 6, 20, 29, 41, 42. xii. 12^p, 18, 29, 34, 47. xiv. 24, 28. xv. 15. xvi. 13. xviii. 21, 37. xix. 8, 13^p. xxi. 7^p.

Acts i. 4. ii. 6, 8, 11, 22, 33, 37^p. iii. 22, 23. iv. 4, 20, 24^p. v. 5^t, 11, 21^p, 24, 32^p. vi. 11, 14. vii. 12^p, 34, 37(-G^oLTS), 54^p. viii. 6, 14, 30. ix. 4, 7, 13, 21, 38. x. 22, 33, 44, 46. xi. 1, 7, 18^p. xiii. 7, 44, 48^p. xiv. 9, 14. xv. 7, 24. xvi. 14, 38^p. xvii. 8^p, 21, 32^p, 32. xviii. 8, 26^p. xix. 2, 5^p, 10, 26, 26^p. xxi. 12, 20^p, 22. xxii. 1, 2^p, 7, 9, 14, 15, 26^p. xxiii. 16^p. xxiv. 4, 22^p(G', *om*S), 24. xxv. 22^t. xxvi. 3, 14, 29. xxviii. 15^p, 22, 26, 27, 28.

Rom. x. 14^t, 18. xi. 8^{inf}. xv. 21. 1 Cor. ii. 9. xi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 4, 6. Gal. i. 13, 23. iv. 21 (*ἀναγινώσκω* L^o). Eph. i. 13^p, 15^p. iii. 2. iv. 21. Phil. i. 27, 30. ii. 26. iv. 9. Col. i. 4^p, 6, 9, 23. 2 Thes. iii. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 2. iv. 17. Phm. 5.

Heb. ii. 1, 3. iii. 7, 15. 16^p. iv. 2, 7. xii. 19. Jas. i. 19. v. 11. 2 Pet. i. 18. 1 John i. 1, 3, 5. ii. 7, 18, 24^t. iii. 11. iv. 3, 5, 6^t. v. 14, 15. 2 John 6. 3 John 4. Rev. i. 3, 10. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 3(*ap*), 6, 13, 20, 22. iv. 1. v. 11, 13. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7. vii. 4. viii. 13. ix. 13, 16, 20. x. 4, 8. xi. 12. xii. 10. xiii. 9. xiv. 2^t, 13. xvi. 1, 5, 7. xviii. 4, 22^t, 23. xix. 1, 6. xxi. 3. xxii. 8^t, 17, 18.

hearer, Eph. iv. 29^p. 2 Tim. ii. 14^p. hearken, Mark iv. 3. vii. 14. Acts iv. 19. vii. 2. xv. 13. Jas. ii. 5.

give audience, Acts xiii. 16. xv. 12. xxii. 22.

in the audience of^o, Luke xx. 45. Pass., be noised, Mark ii. 1.—be re-

ported, 1 Cor. v. 1.—come to . . ears, Matt. xxviii. 14(*with ἐπι, υπό* LTr). With λόγος, tidings come, Acts xi. 22. With βαρύνω, be dull of hearing, Matt. xiii. 15. Acts xxviii. 27. understand(*Gr.* hear), 1 Cor. xiv. 2. Add John viii. 38, for ὁράω, G^oLTr.

ἀκρασία.

incontinency, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

excess, Matt. xxiii. 25(G', ἄδικία G').

ἀκρατής.

incontinent, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀκρατον.

without mixture, Rev. xiv. 10.

ἀκρίβεια.

perfect manner, Acts xxii. 3.

ἀκριβής.

most straitest, Acts xxvi. 5^o.

ἀκριβόω.

inquire diligently, Matt. ii. 7, 16.

ἀκριβῶς.

perfectly, Acts xviii. 26. xxiii. 15, 20. 1 Thes. v. 2.

perfect^o, Luke i. 3. Acts xxiv. 22.

diligently, Matt. ii. 8. Acts xviii. 25.

circumspectly, Eph. v. 15.

ἀκρίς.

locusts, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Rev. ix. 3, 7.

ἀκροατήριον.

place of hearing, Acts xxv. 23.

ἀκροατής.

hearer, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 22, 23, 25.

ἀκροβυστία.

uncircumcision, Rom. ii. 25, 26^t, 27. iii. 30. iv. 9, 10^t. 1 Cor. vii. 18, 19. Gal. ii. 7. v. 6. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 11. Col. ii. 13. iii. 11.

With έχω, uncircumcised, Acts xi. 3.

With ἐν, uncircumcised, Rom. iv. 11, 12.

With διά, though not circumcised, Rom. iv. 11.

ἀκρογωνιαίος.

chief corner, Eph. ii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 6.

ἀκροθίνιον.

spoils, Heb. vii. 4.

ἄκρον.

top, Heb. xi. 21.

tip, Luke xvi. 24.

uttermost part, Mark xiii. 27c.

ἀπ' ἄκρων ἕως ἄκρων, from one end to the other, Matt. xxiv. 31.

ἀκυρόω.

make of none effect, Matt. xv. 6. Mark vii. 13.

disannul, Gal. iii. 17.

ἀκωλύτως.

no man forbidding, Acts xxviii. 31.

ἄκων.

against one's will, 1 Cor. ix. 17.

ἀλάβαστρον.

alabaster box, Matt. xxvi. 7. Mark xiv. 3. Luke vii. 37.

box, Mark xiv. 3.

ἀλαζονεία, or ἀλαζονία.

boasting, Jas. iv. 16.

pride, 1 John ii. 16.

ἀλαζών.

boaster, Rom. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

ἀλαλάζω.

wail, Mark v. 38.

tinkle, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

ἀλάλητος.

which can not be uttered, Rom. viii. 26.

ἄλαλος.

dumb, Mark vii. 37. ix. 17, 25.

ἅλας.

salt, Matt. v. 13c. Mark ix. 50tr. Luke xiv. 34c. Col. iv. 6.

ἀλείφω.

anoint, Matt. vi. 17. Mark vi. 13. xvi. 1. Luke vii. 38, 46c. John xi. 2. xii. 3. Jas. v. 14.

ἀλεκτοροφωνία.

cock-crowing, Mark xiii. 35.

ἀλέκτωρ.

cock, Matt. xxvi. 34, 74, 75. Mark xiv. 30, 68(-L^bS), 72c. Luke xxii.

34, 60, 61. John xiii. 38. xviii. 27.

ἄλευρον.

meal, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii. 31.

ἀλήθεια.

truth, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark v. 33.

xii. 14, 32. Luke iv. 25. xxii. 59.

John i. 14, 17. iii. 21. iv. 23, 24.

v. 33. viii. 32c, 40, 44c, 45, 46.

xiv. 6, 17. xv. 26. xvi. 7, 13c. xvii.

17c, 19(with ἐν, marg. truly). xviii.

37c, 38. Acts iv. 27. x. 34. xxvi. 25.

Rom. i. 18, 25. ii. 2, 8, 20. iii. 7.

ix. 1. xv. 8. 1 Cor. v. 8. xiii. 6.

2 Cor. iv. 2. vi. 7. vii. 14c. xi. 10.

xii. 6. xiii. 8c. Gal. ii. 5, 14. iii. 1

(ap). v. 7. Eph. i. 13. iv. 21, 25.

v. 9. vi. 14. Phil. i. 18. Col. i. 5,

6. 2 Thes. ii. 10, 12, 13. 1 Tim. ii.

4, 7. iii. 15. iv. 3. vi. 5. 2 Tim.

ii. 15, 18, 25. iii. 7, 8. iv. 4. Tit.

i. 1, 14.

Heb. x. 26. Jas. i. 18. iii. 14. v.

19. 1 Pet. i. 22. 2 Pet. i. 12. ii. 2.

1 John i. 6, 8. ii. 4, 21c. iii. 16, 19.

iv. 6. v. 6. 2 John 1c, 2, 3, 4.

3 John 1(with ἐν, marg. truly), 3c,

4, 8, 12.

verity, 1 Tim. ii. 7.

With ἐπί, truly (marg. of a truth),

Luke xx. 21.

Gen., true (marg. of truth), Eph.

iv. 24.

ἀληθεύω.

tell the truth, Gal. iv. 16c.

speak the truth, Eph. iv. 15.

ἀληθής.

true, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xii. 14.

John iii. 33. v. 31, 32. vii. 18. viii.

13, 14, 16(ἀληθινός LTTr), 17, 26.

x. 41. xix. 35. xxi. 24. Acts xii.

9. Rom. iii. 4. 2 Cor. vi. 8. Phil.

iv. 8. Tit. i. 13. 1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet.

ii. 22. 1 John ii. 8. 3 John 12.

truth, 1 John ii. 27.

truly, John iv. 18.

Add John vi. 55c, for ἀληθῶς, G^v1

TTr.

ἀληθινός.

true, Luke xvi. 11. John i. 9. iv.

23, 37. vi. 32. vii. 26. xv. 1. xvii. 3. xix. 35. 1 Thes. i. 9. Heb. viii. 2. ix. 24. x. 22. 1 John ii. 8. v. 20^{tr}. Rev. iii. 7, 14. vi. 10. xv. 3. xvi. 7. xix. 2, 9, 11. xxi. 5. xxii. 6.

Add John viii. 16, for ἀληθείης, LT Tr. Heb. ix. 14 (living καὶ ἄ.), L.

ἀλήθω.

grind, Matt. xxiv. 41. Luke xvii. 35.

ἀληθῶς.

truly, Matt. xxvii. 54. Mark xv. 39.

in truth, 1 Thes. ii. 13.

of a truth, Matt. xiv. 33. Luke ix. 27. xii. 44. xxi. 3. John vi. 14. vii. 40.

verily, 1 John ii. 5.

very^{ce}, John vii. 26 (omS).

surely, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 70. John xvii. 8.

of a surety, Acts xii. 11.

indeed, John i. 47 (46). iv. 42. vi. 55 (ἀληθείης G^{tr} L^{tr} Tr). vii. 26. viii. 81.

ἀλιεύς.

fisher, Matt. iv. 18, 19. Mark i. 16, 17.

fisherman, Luke v. 2.

ἀλιεύω.

a fishing, John xxi. 3⁹.

ἀλίζω.

to salt, Matt. v. 13. Mark ix. 49, 49 (ap).

ἀλίσγημα.

pollution, Acts xv. 20.

ἀλλά.

but, Matt. iv. 4. v. 15, 17, 39. vi. 13, 18. vii. 21. viii. 4, 8. ix. 12, 13, 17, 18, 24. x. 20, 34. xi. 8, 9. xiii. 21. xv. 11. xvi. 12, 17, 23. xvii. 12. xviii. 22, 30. xix. 6. xx. 23, 26, 28. xxi. 21. xxii. 30, 32. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 39. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 44, 45. ii. 17^t, 22 (ap). iii. 26, 29. iv. 17, 22. v. 19, 26, 39. vi. 9. vii. 5, 15, 19. viii. 33. ix. 13, 22, 37.

x. 8, 27, 40, 43, 45. xi. 23, 32. xii. 14, 25, 27. xiii. 7, 11^t, 20, 24. xiv. 28, 49. xvi. 7.

Luke i. 60. iv. 4 (ap). v. 14, 31, 32, 36. vi. 27. vii. 7, 25, 26. viii. 16, 27, 52. ix. 5^f (ap). xi. 4 (ap), 33, 42. xii. 7, 51. xiii. 3, 5. xiv. 10, 13. xvi. 30. xviii. 13. xx. 21, 38. xxi. 9. xxii. 26, 36, 42, 53. xxiv. 6. John i. 8, 13, 31, 33. iii. 8, 15 (ap), 16, 17, 28, 36. iv. 2, 14 (ap), 23. v. 18, 22, 24, 30, 34, 42. vi. 9, 22, 26, 27, 32, 36, 38, 39, 64. vii. 10, 12, 16, 22, 24, 28, 44, 49. viii. 12, 16, 26, 28, 37, 42, 49, 55. ix. 3, 31. x. 1, 5, 8, 18, 26, 33. xi. 4, 11, 22 (-L^{tr} TrS), 30, 42, 51, 52, 54. xii. 6, 9, 16, 27, 30, 42, 44, 47, 49. xiii. 9, 10^t, 18. xiv. 24, 31. xv. 16, 19, 21, 25. xvi. 4, 6, 12, 13, 20, 25 (-C¹GL^b TrS), 25. 33. xvii. 9, 15, 20. xviii. 28, 40. xix. 21, 24, 34. xx. 7, 27. xxi. 8, 23.

Acts i. 4, 8. ii. 16. iv. 17, 32. v. 4, 13. vii. 39. x. 35, 41. xiii. 25. xv. 11, 20. xvi. 37. xviii. 9, 21. xix. 26, 27. xx. 24. xxi. 13, 24. xxvi. 16, 20, 25, 29. xxvii. 10.

Rom. i. 21, 32. ii. 13, 29^t. iii. 27. iv. 2, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24. v. 3, 11, 15. vi. 13, 14, 15. vii. 13, 15, 17, 19, 20. viii. 1 (ap), 4, 9, 15, 20, 23, 26, 32. ix. 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 24, 32. x. 2, 8, 16, 18, 19. xi. 4, 11, 18, 20. xii. 2, 3, 16, 19, 21. xiii. 8, 5, 14. xiv. 13, 17, 20. xv. 3, 21. xvi. 4, 18. 1 Cor. i. 17, 27. ii. 4, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13. iii. 1, 5 (-GL S), 6, 7. iv. 14, 19, 20. v. 8. vi. 6, 11^{tr}, 12^t, 13. vii. 4^t, 7, 10, 19, 21, 35. viii. 6 (-L^b). ix. 12, 21, 27. x. 5, 13, 20, 23^t, 24, 29, 33. xi. 8, 9, 17. xii. 14, 24, 25. xiv. 2, 17, 22^t, 33, 34. xv. 10^t, 35, 37, 39, 40, 46. 2 Cor. i. 9^t, 12, 19, 24. ii. 4, 5, 13, 17^t. iii. 3^t, 5, 6, 14, 15. iv. 2^t, 5, 8, 9^t, 16, 18. v. 4, 12, 15. vi. 4. vii. 5, 7, 9, 12, 14. viii. 5, 8, 10, 13, 19, 21. ix. 12. x. 4, 12, 13, 16. xi. 6, 17. xii. 14^t. xiii. 3, 4, 7, 8.

Gal. i. 1, 8, 12, 17. ii. 3, 7, 14. iii. 12, 16, 22. iv. 2, 7, 14, 23, 29, 31. v. 6, 13. vi. 13, 15. Eph. i. 21. ii. 19. iv. 29. v. 4, 15, 17, 18, 27, 29. vi. 4, 6, 12. Phil. i. 20, 29. ii. 3, 4, 7, 12, 27. iii. 7, 9. iv. 6, 17. Col. iii. 11, 22. 1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 2, 4, 7, 8, 13. iv. 7, 8. v. 6, 9, 15. 2 Thes. ii. 12. iii. 8, 9, 11, 15. 1 Tim. i. 13. ii. 10, 12. iii. 3. iv. 12. v. 1, 13, 23. vi. 2, 4, 17. 2 Tim. i. 7, 8, 9, 17. ii. 9, 20, 24. iii. 9. iv. 3, 8, 16. Tit. i. 8, 15. ii. 10. iii. 5. Phm. 14, 16.

Heb. i. 16. iii. 13. iv. 2. v. 4, 5. vii. 16. ix. 24. x. 3, 25, 39. xi. 13. xii. 11, 22, 26. xiii. 14. Jas. i. 25, 26. iii. 15. iv. 11. 1 Pet. i. 15, 19, 23. ii. 16, 18, 20, 25. iii. 4, 14, 21. iv. 2, 13. v. 2, 3. 2 Pet. i. 16, 21. ii. 4, 5. iii. 9. 1 John ii. 2, 7, 16, 19, 21, 27. iii. 18. iv. 1, 10, 18. v. 6, 18. 2 John i. 5, 6, 12 (G', γάρ GL). 3 John 9, 11, 13. Jude 6, 9. Rev. ii. 6, 9, 14. iii. 9. ix. 5. x. 7, 9. xvii. 12. xx. 6.

save, Matt. xix. 11. Mark ix. 8 (ei μή LS).

howbeit, John vii. 27. Acts vii. 48. 1 Cor. viii. 7. xiv. 20. xv. 46. Gal. iv. 8. 1 Tim. i. 16. Heb. iii. 16.

yet, Mark xiv. 29. 1 Cor. iv. 4, 15. ix. 2. xiv. 19. 2 Cor. iv. 8, 16. v. 16. xi. 6. xiii. 4. Col. ii. 5.

nevertheless, Mark xiv. 36. John xi. 15. xvi. 7. Rom. v. 14. 1 Cor. ix. 12. 2 Cor. vii. 6. xii. 16. Gal. iv. 30. 2 Tim. i. 12. Rev. ii. 4.

notwithstanding, Rev. ii. 20.

nay, Rom. vii. 7. viii. 37. 1 Cor. vi. 8. xii. 22.

no, Luke xiii. 15.

indeed, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

and rather, Luke xvii. 8.

yea, Luke xxiv. 23. John xvi. 2. Rom. iii. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 11. ix. Gal. iv. 17. Phil. i. 18. ii. 17. iii. 8 (-L^b). Jas. ii. 18.

therefore, Acts x. 20. 2 Cor. viii. 7. Eph. v. 24.

ἀλλὰ καί, moreover, Luke xvi. 21. — also, Rom. vi. 5.

ἀλλὰ γε, and, Luke xxiv. 21.

ἀλλ' οὐδέ, not so much as, Acts xix. 2. — neither, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

ἀλλ' (-L^b) ἤ, than, 2 Cor. i. 13.

Add Mark vi. 52, for 2d γάρ, TrS. vii. 25, for γάρ, TTrS. John ix. 9, see ὅτι. Acts ix. 6 (.. arise), GLTS. Rom. xii. 20, see ὅτι. 1 Pet. iii. 15 (.. with meekness), LTS.

Rev. ii. 9, for δέ, GLTTrS. iii. 4 (.. thou hast), GLTTrS.

ἀλλῶσιν.

change, Acts vi. 14. Rom. i. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 51, 52. Gal. iv. 20. Heb. i. 12.

ἀλλαχόθεν.

some other way, John x. 1.

ἀλλαχοῦ, elsewhere.

Mark i. 38 (Let us go ..), TTrS.

ἀλληγορέω.

Pass., be an allegory, Gal. iv. 24.

ἀλληλουία.

alleluia, Rev. xix. 1, 3, 4, 6.

ἀλλήλων,

ἀλλήλοις, ἀλλήλους.

one another, Matt. xxiv. 10. xxv. 32. Mark iv. 41. ix. 50. Luke ii. 15. vi. 11. vii. 32. viii. 25. xii. 1. xxiv. 17, 32. John iv. 33. v. 44. xiii. 14, 22, 34, 35. xv. 12, 17.

Acts ii. 7 (-LTS). vii. 26. xix. 38. xxi. 6. Rom. i. 27. ii. 15 (marg. themselves). xii. 5, 10, 16. xiii. 8.

xiv. 13, 19. xv. 5, 7, 14 (ἀλλοις G'). xvi. 16. 1 Cor. xi. 33. xii. 25. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Gal. v. 13, 15, 26. vi. 2. Eph. iv. 2, 25, 32. v. 21.

Col. iii. 9, 13. 1 Thes. iii. 12. iv. 9, 18. Tit. iii. 3. Heb. x. 24. Jas. iv. 11. v. 9, 16. 1 Pet. i. 22. iv. 9.

v. 5, 14. 1 John i. 7. iii. 11, 23. iv. 7, 11, 12. 2 John 5. Rev. vi. 4. xi. 10.

one the other, Acts xv. 39. 1 Cor. vii. 5. Gal. v. 17.

each other, Phil. ii. 3. 2 Thes. i. 3.

yourselves^c, John vi. 43. xvi. 19.
1 Thes. v. 15.

yourselves^c together, 1 Thes. v. 11.
themselves^c, Mark viii. 16. ix. 34.
xv. 31. Luke iv. 36. John vi. 52.
xi. 56. xvi. 17. xix. 24. Acts iv.
15. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 4, 25.

With ἐν, mutual^c, Rom. i. 12.

With μετά, together, Luke xxiii.
12.

With πρὸς, together, Luke xxiv.
14.

Add Luke xx. 14, for ταυτοῦς, TTr
S.

ἀλλογενής.

stranger, Luke xvii. 18.

ἄλλομαι.

leap, Acts iii. 8. xiv. 10.

spring up, John iv. 14.

ἄλλος.

(With the article, marked *.)

other, Matt. iv. 21. v. 39^a. xii. 13^a.
xiii. 8. xx. 3, 6. xxi. 8, 36, 41.
xxii. 4. xxv. 16, 17, 20, 22. xxvii.
42, 61^a. xxviii. 1^a. Mark iii. 5^a(om
S). iv. 8, 36, vi. 15^t. vii. 8(ap).
viii. 28. xi. 8. xii. 5, 9, 31, 32.
xv. 31, 41. Luke v. 29. vi. 10^a
(ap), 29^a. ix. 8, 19. xx. 16. xxiii.
35. John vi. 22, 23. vii. 12,
41. ix. 9, 16. x. 16, 21. xii. 29.
xviii. 16^a, 34. xix. 18, 32^a. xx.
2^a, 3^a, 4^a, 8^a, 25^a, 30. xxi. 2, 8^a.
Acts iv. 12(ap). xv. 2. 1 Cor. i.
16. iii. 11. ix. 2, 12, 27. xiv. 19,
29^a. 2 Cor. xi. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 6. Heb.
xi. 35. Jas. v. 12. Rev. ii. 24.
xvii. 10^a.

another, Matt. ii. 12. viii. 9. x. 23^a
(ἐτερος G^rLTrS). xiii. 24, 31, 33.
xix. 9. xxi. 33. xxvi. 71. Mark x.
11, 12. xii. 4, 5. xiv. 19(ap), 56.
Luke vii. 8, 19(ἐτερος TrS), 20.
John v. 7, 32, 43. xiv. 16. xviii.
15^a(~G^oL). xxi. 18. 1 Cor. iii.
10. xii. 6, 9, 10f. xiv. 30. xv. 39tr,
41t. 2 Cor. xi. 4. Gal. i. 7. Heb. iv.
8. Rev. vi. 4. vii. 2. viii. 3. x. 1
(~G^o). xii. 3. xiii. 11. xiv. 6(G^oS),

8, 15, 17, 18. xv. 1. xvi. 7(omS).
xviii. 1(-StE), 4. xx. 12.

otherwise^c, Gal. v. 10.

another man's, 1 Cor. x. 29.

other man, John iv. 38. xv. 24.
2 Cor. viii. 13. Phil. iii. 4.

other things, Mark vii. 4. John
xxi. 25. 2 Cor. i. 13.

more, Matt. xxv. 20.

some, Matt. xiii. 5, 7. xvi. 14(oi L).
Mark iv. 5, 7. viii. 28. Luke ix.

19. John vii. 41(oi LTr, oi T). ix. 9.
ἄλλος τις, another, Luke xxii. 59.

ἄλλος .. ἄλλος, one .. another, John
iv. 37. Acts ii. 12. 1 Cor. xv. 39,
41.

ἄλλοι ἄλλο τι, some one thing, some
another, Acts xix. 32. xxi. 34.

Add Matt. x. 23(ap). Mark iv. 18,
for οὗτος, GLTTrS. Rom. xv. 14,
for ἀλλήλους, G^r. Rev. xiv. 9(..
the third), GLTTr.

ἄλλοτριονεπίσκοπος.

busybody in other man's matters,
1 Pet. iv. 15.

ἄλλότριος.

another man's, Luke xvi. 12. Rom.
xiv. 4. xv. 20. 2 Cor. x. 16, 16.
1 Tim. v. 22.

of others, Heb. ix. 25.

strange, Acts vii. 6. Heb. xi. 9.

stranger, Matt. xvii. 25, 26. John
x. 5t.

alien, Heb. xi. 34.

ἄλλόφυλος.

one of another nation, Acts x. 28.

ἄλλως.

otherwise, 1 Tim. v. 25.

ἀλοάω.

tread out the corn, 1 Cor. ix. 9.
1 Tim. v. 18.

thresh, 1 Cor. ix. 10.

ἄλογος.

unreasonable, Acts xxv. 27.

brute, 2 Pet. ii. 12. Jude 10.

ἀλόη.

aloes, John xix. 39.

αἶς.

salt, Mark ix. 49(ap).

ἀλνκός.

salt, *adj.*, Jas. iii. 12.

ἄλνπος.

less sorrowful, Phil. ii. 28^{comp.}

ἄλνσις.

chain, Mark v. 3, 4t. Luke viii.

29. Acts xii. 6, 7. xxi. 33. xxviii.

20. 2 Tim. i. 16. Rev. xx. 1.

bonds (*marg.* chain), Eph. vi. 20.

ἀλνσιτελής.

unprofitable, Heb. xiii. 17.

ἄλφα. See *A*.

ἄλων.

floor, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

ἀλώπηξ.

fox, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58. xiii. 32.

ἄλνσις.

With eis, to be taken (*lit.* for capture), 2 Pet. ii. 12.

ἄμα.

together, Rom. iii. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 17. v. 10.

withal, Col. iv. 3. 1 Tim. v. 13. Phm. 22.

with, Matt. xiii. 29.

and, Acts xxvii. 40.

With καί, also, Acts xxiv. 26.

With πρωί, early in the morning, Matt. xx. 1.

ἀμαθής.

unlearned, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

ἀμαράντινος.

that fadeth not away, 1 Pet. v. 4.

ἀμάραντος.

that fadeth not away, 1 Pet. i. 4.

ἁμαρτάνω.

to sin, Matt. xviii. 21. xxvii. 4.

Luke xv. 18, 21. John v. 14. viii.

11(ap). ix. 2, 3. Rom. ii. 12t. iii.

23. v. 12, 14, 16^v(*ἁμαρτήματος* G').

vi. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 18. vii. 28t, 36.

viii. 12t, xv. 34. Eph. iv. 26.

1 Tim. v. 20. Tit. iii. 11. Heb. iii.

17. x. 26. 2 Pet. ii. 4. 1 John i. 10.

ii. 1t. iii. 6t, 8, 9. v. 16t, 18.

to trespass, Matt. xviii. 15. Luke xvii. 3, 4.

offend, Acts xxv. 8.

for your^s faults, 1 Pet. ii. 20^s.

ἁμάσθημα.

sin, Mark iii. 28. iv. 12(-G^{oo}L^{VT} Tr.S). Rom. iii. 25. 1 Cor. vi. 18.

Add Mark iii. 29, for κρίσις, G'^{LT} Tr.S. Rom. v. 16, for ἁμαρτήσαντος

(*ἁμαρτάνω*), G'. 2 Pet. i. 9, for ἁμαρτία, GTS.

ἁμαρτία.

sin, Matt. i. 21. iii. 6. ix. 2, 5, 6.

xii. 31. xxvi. 28. Mark i. 4, 5. ii.

5, 7, 9, 10. Luke i. 77. iii. 3. v.

20, 21, 23, 24. vii. 47, 48, 49. xi.

4. xxiv. 47. John i. 29. viii. 21, 24t,

34, 34(-G^{oo}), 46. ix. 34, 41t. xv. 22t,

24. xvi. 8, 9. xix. 11. xx. 23. Acts

ii. 38. iii. 19. v. 31. vii. 60. x. 43.

xiii. 38. xxii. 16. xxvi. 18.

Rom. iii. 9, 20. iv. 7, 8. v. 12t,

13t, 20, 21. vi. 1, 2, 6t, 7, 10, 11,

12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23.

vii. 5, 7t, 8t, 9, 11, 13t, 14, 17, 20,

23, 25. viii. 2, 3(*marg.* sacrifice for

sin), 3, 10. xi. 27. xiv. 23. 1 Cor

xv. 3, 17, 56t. 2 Cor. v. 21t. Gal.

i. 4. ii. 17. iii. 22. Eph. ii. 1. Col.

i. 14. ii. 11(*omS*). 1 Thes. ii. 16.

2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 22, 24.

2 Tim. iii. 6.

Heb. i. 3. ii. 17. iii. 13. iv. 15. v.

1, 3. vii. 27. viii. 12. ix. 26, 28t.

x. 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 26.

xi. 25. xii. 1, 4. xiii. 11(-T). Jas.

i. 15t. ii. 9. iv. 17. v. 15, 20. 1 Pet.

ii. 22, 24t. iii. 18. iv. 1, 8. 2 Pet. i.

9(G', *ἁμάρτημα* GTS). ii. 14. 1 John

i. 7, 8, 9t. ii. 2, 12. iii. 4t, 5t, 8, 9.

iv. 10. v. 16t, 17t. Rev. i. 5. xviii.

4, 5.

sinful (*lit.* of sin), Rom. viii. 3.

offence, 2 Cor. xi. 7.

Add Mark iii. 29, for κρίσις, G'.

John i. 36(ap). Jas. v. 16, for

παράπτωμα, LS.

ἀμάρτηρος.

without witness, Acts xiv. 17.

ἀμαρτωλός.

sinner, Matt. ix. 10, 11, 13. xi. 19. xxvi. 45. Mark ii. 15, 16, 17. xiv. 41. Luke v. 30(-T), 32. vi. 32, 33, 34. vii. 34, 37, 39. xiii. 2. xv. 1, 2, 7, 10. xviii. 13. xix. 7. John ix. 16, 24, 25, 31. Rom. iii. 7. v. 8, 19. Gal. ii. 15, 17. 1Tim. i. 9, 15. Heb. vii. 26. xii. 3. Jas. iv. 8. v. 20. 1Pet. iv. 18. Jude 15. sinful, Mark viii. 38. Luke v. 8. xxiv. 7. Rom. vii. 13.

Add Rev. xxi. 8 (unbel. καὶ ἄμ.), G'.

ἀμαχος.

not a brawler, 1 Tim. iii. 3.

no brawler, Tit. iii. 2.

ἀμάω.

heap down, Jas. v. 4.

ἀμέθυστος.

anethyst, Rev. xxi. 20.

ἀμελέω.

regard not, Heb. viii. 9.

be negligent, 2 Pet. i. 12 (see μέλλω).

neglect, 1 Tim. iv. 14. Heb. ii. 3^v.

make light of, Matt. xxii. 5.

ἀμεμπτος.

blameless, Luke i. 6. Phil. ii. 15. iii. 6.

unblamable, 1 Thes. iii. 13.

faultless, Heb. viii. 7.

ἀμέμπτως.

unblamably, 1 Thes. ii. 10.

blameless^{ly}, 1 Thes. v. 23.

ἀμέριμνος.

without carefulness, 1 Cor. vii. 32.

With ποίω, to secure, Matt. xxviii. 14.

ἀμετάθετος.

immutable, Heb. vi. 18.

With art., immutability, Heb. vi. 17.

ἀμετακίνητος.

unmovable, 1 Cor. xv. 58.

ἀμεταμέλητος.

without repentance, Rom. xi. 29.

not to be repented of, 2 Cor. vii. 10.

ἀμετασώπτος.

impenitent, Rom. ii. 5.

ἄμετρος.

With art., things without measure, 2 Cor. x. 13, 15.

ἀμήν.

verily, Matt. v. 18, 26. vi. 2, 5, 16. vii. 10. x. 15, 23, 42. xi. 11. xiii. 17. xvi. 28. xvii. 20. xviii. 3, 13, 18. xix. 23, 28. xxi. 21, 31. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 2, 34, 47. xxv. 12, 40, 45. xxvi. 13, 21, 34. Mark iii. 28. vi. 11(ap). viii. 12. ix. 1, 41. x. 15, 29. xi. 23. xii. 43. xiii. 30. xiv. 9, 18, 25, 30. Luke iv. 24. xii. 37. xiii. 35(om). xviii. 17, 29. xxi. 32. xxiii. 43. John i. 51(52)t. iii. 3t, 5t, 11t. v. 19t, 24t, 25t. vi. 26t, 32t, 47t, 53t. viii. 34t, 51t, 58t. x. 1t, 7t. xii. 24t. xiii. 16t, 20t, 21t, 38t. xiv. 12t. xvi. 20t, 23t. xxi. 18t.

amen, Matt. vi. 13(ap). xxviii. 20 (omS). Luke xxiv. 53(-GL^bTrS). John xxi. 25(omS). Rom. i. 25. ix. 5. xi. 36. xv. 33(-G^oL^b). xvi. 20(omStS), 24(ap), 27. 1 Cor. xiv. 16. xvi. 24(-G^oL^bT). 2 Cor. i. 20. xiii. 14(13; omS). Gal. i. 5. vi. 18. Eph. iii. 21. vi. 24(C, 1616 seq.; omCS). Phil. iv. 20, 23(-G^oL^bT). Col. iv. 18(omS). 1 Thes. v. 28 (om). 2 Thes. iii. 18 (-G^oTS). 1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 16, 21 (omS). 2 Tim. iv. 18, 22(omS). Tit. iii. 15 (-GL^bTS). Phm. 25(om). Heb. xiii. 21, 25(-G^oS). 1 Pet. iv. 11. v. 11, 14 (om). 2 Pet. iii. 18(-G^oT). 1 John v. 21(omS). 2 John 13(omS). Jude 25. Rev. i. 6, 7, 18(omS). iii. 14. v. 14. vii. 12, 12(-LTTr^b). xix. 4. xxii. 20, 21(-GLTTr^b).

Add Matt. xviii. 19 (... I say), G^obTTr; for πάλιν, L. Mark xvi. 20 (at the end), CSt. 1 Thes. iii. 13 (saints ...), LS.

ἀμήτωρ.

without mother, Heb. vii. 3.

ἀμίαντος.

undefiled, Heb. vii. 26. xii. 4. Jas. i. 27. 1 Pet. i. 4.

ἄμμος.

sand, Matt. vii. 26. Rom. ix. 27. Heb. xi. 12. Rev. xiii. 1 (xii. 18). xx. 8.

ἀμνός.

lamb, John i. 29, 36. Acts viii. 32. 1 Pet. i. 19.

ἀμοιβή.

With ἀποδίδωμι, requite, 1 Tim. v. 4.

ἄμπελος.

vine, Matt. xxvi. 29. Mark xiv. 25. Luke xxii. 18. John xv. 1, 4, 5. Jas. iii. 12. Rev. xiv. 18(-St), 19.

ἄμπελουργός.

dresser of one's vineyard, Luke xiii. 7.

ἄμπελῶν.

vineyard, Matt. xx. 1, 2, 4, 7, 8. xxi. 28, 33, 39, 40, 41. Mark xii. 1, 2, 8, 9t. Luke xiii. 6. xx. 9, 10, 13, 15t, 16. 1 Cor. ix. 7.

ἀμύνομαι.

defend, Acts vii. 24.

ἀμφιάζω L, ἀμφιέζω TTr, put round or on, clothe.

Luke xii. 28, for ἀμφέννυμι.

ἀμφιβάλλω, cast around.

Mark i. 16, for βάλλω, GLTTrS.

ἀμφιβλήστρον.

net, Matt. iv. 18. Mark i. 16(-T TrS).

ἀμφέννυμι.

clothe, Matt. vi. 30. xi. 8. Luke vii. 25. xii. 28(see ἀμφιάζω).

ἀμφοδόν.

place where two ways meet, Mark xi. 4.

ἀμφότεροι.

both, Matt. ix. 17. xiii. 30. xv. 14. Luke i. 6, 7. v. 7, 38(-G^oTTr^bS). vi. 39. vii. 42. Acts viii. 38. xxiii. 8. Eph. ii. 14, 16, 18.

Add Acts xix. 16, for αὐτοί, G^oLTS.

ἀμώμητος.

without rebuke, Phil. ii. 15(ἀμωμος LS).

blameless, 2 Pet. iii. 14 (ἀμωμος G').

ἀμωμον, amomum.

Rev. xviii. 13(cinnamon, καὶ ἀμ.), GLTTrS.

ἀμωμος.

without blemish, Eph. v. 27. 1 Pet. i. 19.

without spot (marg. without fault), Heb. ix. 14.

without fault, Rev. xiv. 5.

faultless, Jude 24.

without blame, Eph. i. 4.

unblamable, Col. i. 22.

See also ἀμάμητος.

ἄν, adv.

Often not apparent in translation: but used—

I. In the apodosis or conclusion of a conditional sentence, with the Indicative, (a) Imperfect, q. d. I would or might do: Matt. xxiii. 30. Luke vii. 39. xvii. 6. John v. 46. viii. 19, 39(-GTTTrS), 42. ix. 41. xiv. 7. xv. 19. xviii. 36. 1 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 10. iii. 21. Heb. iv. 8. viii. 4, 7. xi. 15.

(b) Aorist, q. d. I would or might have done: Matt. xi. 21, 23. xii. 7. xxiv. 22, 43. xxv. 27. Mark xiii. 20. Luke x. 13. xii. 39t. xvii. 6. xix. 23. John iv. 10t. xi. 32. xiv. 2, 28. xviii. 30. Acts xviii. 14. Rom. ix. 29t. 1 Cor. ii. 8. Gal. iv. 15(-LTS). Heb. x. 2.

(c) Pluperfect, q. d. I would or might have done: John xi. 21(aor. G^oLTrS). 1 John ii. 19.

II. With the Indicative, denoting the repetition of an action from time to time, (a) Present: Mark xi. 24(-G^oLTTTrS).

(b) Imperfect: Mark vi. 56t. Acts ii. 45. iv. 35. 1 Cor. xii. 2.

III. With the Subjunctive, after relative pronouns and adverbs, which it renders indefinite, like Eng. ever,

(a) Present: Matt. vii. 12. xvi. 25 (ἐάν LTTrS). Mark iv. 25(indic. L TTrS). viii. 35(ἐάν TTrS). x. 44 (ἐάν GTTr). Luke viii. 18(ἐάν T), 18(ἐάν LT) ix. 24(ἐάν TS), 57(ἐάν LTTr). x. 5(aor. G^oLTTTrS), 8, 10(aor. G^oLTTTrS). John ii. 5. v. 19(indic. L^o; -LTr^b). Rom. ix. 15t.

xvi. 2. 1 Cor. xi. 25(ἐάν LTS), 26(ἐάν LTS), 27. xvi. 2. 2 Cor. xi. 21. Gal. v. 10(ἐάν TS), 17(ἐάν L^b S). Col. iii. 17(ἐάν LT). 1 Thes. ii. 7(ἐάν LT). Jas. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 5. iii. 17. v. 15(ἐάν TS). Rev. xiv. 4(indic. LT; ἐάν LTr).

(b) *Aorist*: Matt. ii. 13. v. 18, 19, 21, 22, 26, 31, 32(-G¹LTrS; see ὅς). vi. 5(-LTrS). x. 11, 23, 33(-LTr). xii. 20, 32(ἐάν LTrS), 32, 50(pres. T). xv. 5. xvi. 25, 28. xviii. 6. xix. 9. xxi. 22(ἐάν TTr), 44(ap). xxii. 9(ἐάν LTrS), 44. xxiii. 3(ἐάν T), 16, 18, 39. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 48(ἐάν TS). Mark iii. 28(ἐάν TTr), 29, 35. iv. 25(-, and indic., LTrS). vi. 10, 11(ap). viii. 35(fut. indic. TTrS), 38(ἐάν TTrS). ix. 1, 18(ἐάν LTr), 41, 42(ἐάν T). xi. 23. xii. 36. xiv. 9(ἐάν TS), 44. Luke ii. 35. ix. 4, 5(ἐάν T), 24, 26, 27. x. 35. xii. 8. xiii. 25, 35(-TTr). xx. 18, 43. xxi. 32. John i. 33. iv. 14. xi. 22. xiv. 13. xv. 16. xvi. 13(-LTrS; indic. TTr; pres. ind. S), 23(ἀν τι for ὅσα ἂν, LTr). Acts ii. 21(ἐάν T), 35, 39. iii. 19(20), 22, 23(ἐάν TS). vii. 3. xv. 17. Rom. iii. 4. x. 13. 1 Cor. iv. 5. xi. 26(-GLTS), 34. xv. 26(-G¹LTS). 2 Cor. iii. 16. Phil. ii. 23. Heb. i. 13. Jas. iv. 4(ἐάν LTS). v. 7(-T). 1 John iv. 15. Rev. ii. 25. xiii. 15.

IV. *With the Optative, (a) Present*: Luke i. 62. ix. 46. John xiii. 24(ap). Acts ii. 12(-LT). viii. 81. x. 17. xvii. 18, 20(-G¹LS). xxi. 38(-LS).

(b) *Aorist*: Luke vi. 11. Acts v. 24. xxvi. 29.

V. *With the Infinitive*? 2 Cor. x. 9. (So Winer; but according to Buttmann, Green, and Meyer, ἀν here modifies ὅς.)

VI. *With a Verb understood*, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

Add, for ἐάν, Matt. x. 14, LTrS. 42, LTr. xi. 6, LTr. xiv. 7, LTr. xvi. 19, LTr. 19, Tr. xviii. 5, 18,

LTr. xx. 26, LTr. 27, LTrS. xxiii. 18, LTrS. Mark vi. 10, LTr. ix. 37, LTrS. 37, LTr. x. 11, 15, 43, LTrS. xiii. 11, L. xiv. 14, LTr. Luke iv. 6, LTr. ix. 48, 1st, L. x. 22, LTr. xviii. 17, LTrS. John xv. 7, 2d, L. Acts vii. 7, L. viii. 19, St. Rom. xv. 24, 1st, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 3, L. Gal. vi. 7, L. Eph. vi. 8, G¹. 1 John v. 14, L. — Matt. x. 38, see οὐ. xxvi. 36, see οὐ. Luke ii. 26, for ἡ, TrS. xv. 26(what . .), L^bTr. xviii. 36(what . .), L^bTr^b. 2 Cor. iii. 15(when . .), LS.

Comp. the compounds ἐάν, κἀν, ὅταν. See also ἀχρεῖς, ἔως, ἡνίκα, καθό, καθότι, ὅπου, ὅπως, ὅς, ὅταν, ὅσοι, ὅτε, οὐ, πᾶς, τις, ὥς.

ἀν, for ἐάν, conj.

John xx. 23(ἐάν L), 23(ἐάν LS). Add John xiii. 20, for ἐάν, LTrS. xvi. 23, ἀν τι for ὅσα ἂν, LTr. 1 John v. 15, for ἐάν, L.

ἀνά.

With μέρος(ἀναμέρος St), by course, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

With μέσον(ἀναμέσον St¹), through the midst, Mark vii. 31. — in the midst, Rev. vii. 17¹. — among, Matt. xiii. 25. — between, 1 Cor. vi. 5.

Used distributively.

apiece, Luke ix. 3(-Tr^bS). John ii. 5.

each, Rev. iv. 8.

every man, Matt. xx. 9, 10.

ἀνὰ εἰς ἕνατος, every several, Rev. xxi. 21.

ἀνὰ δύο, two and two, Luke x. 1.

ἀνὰ πενήκοντα, by fifties, Mark vi. 40(κατὰ π. LTrS). Luke ix. 14.

ἀνὰ ἑκατόν, by hundreds, Mark vi. 40(κατὰ ἑκ. LTrS).

ἀναβαθμός.

stair, Acts xxi. 35, 40.

ἀναβαίρω.

go up, Matt. iii. 16. v. 1. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xx. 17, 18. Mark iii. 13. vi. 51. x. 32, 33. Luke ii. 4, 42. ix. 28. xviii. 10, 31. John ii. 13.

v. 1. vii. 8t. 10t. 14. xi. 55. xxi. 11. Acts i. 13. iii. 1. x. 9. xv. 2. xviii. 22. xxi. 4 (ἐπιβαίνω LTS), 12, 15. xxiv. 11. xxv. 9. Gal. ii. 1, 2. Rev. xx. 9.

arise, Luke xxiv. 38. Rev. ix. 2.

rise up, Rev. xiii. 1. xix. 3.

come up, Matt. xvii. 27. Mark i. 10. John xii. 20. Acts viii. 31, 39. x. 4. xi. 2. Rev. iv. 1. xi. 12. xiii. 11.

come up again, Acts xx. 11.

ascend, John i. 51(52). xx. 17t. Acts ii. 34. xxv. 1. Rom. x. 6. Eph. iv. 9. Rev. vii. 2. xi. 7. xvii. 8.

ascend up, Luke xix. 28. John iii. 13. vi. 62. Eph. iv. 8, 10. Rev. viii. 4. xi. 12. xiv. 11.

climb up, Luke xix. 4. John x. 1.

grow up, Mark iv. 7, 32.

spring up, Matt. xiii. 7. Mark iv. 8.

enter, John xxi. 3 (ἐμβαίνω GLTTr S). 1 Cor. ii. 9.

come, Acts vii. 23. xxi. 31.

With ἐπί, go upon, Luke v. 19.

Add Matt. xiv. 32, for ἐμβαίνω, LTrS. xv. 39, for ἐμβαίνω, GTTr. Mark xv. 8, for ἀναβοάω, LTrS. Acts xxi. 6, for ἐπιβαίνω, TS.

ἀναβάλλομαι.

defer, Acts xxiv. 22.

ἀναβιβάζω.

draw, Matt. xiii. 48.

ἀναβλέπω.

look up, Matt. xiv. 19. Mark vi. 41. vii. 34. viii. 24, 25 (see διαβλέτω). Luke ix. 16. xix. 5. xxi. 1. Acts xxii. 13.

look, Mark xvi. 4p.

see, Luke vii. 22.

receive sight, Matt. xi. 5. xx. 34. Mark x. 51, 52. Luke xviii. 41, 42, 43. John ix. 11, 15, 18t. Acts ix. 12, 17, 18. xxii. 13.

ἀνάβλεψις.

recovering of sight, Luke iv. 18.

ἀναβοάω.

cry aloud, Mark xv. 8 (ἀναβαίνω LTrS).

cry out, Luke ix. 38 (βοάω LTrS). cry, Matt. xxvii. 46 (βοάω L=Tr).

ἀναβολή.

delay, Acts xxv. 17.

ἀνάγαιον. See ἀνώγειον.

ἀναγγέλλω.

tell, Mark v. 14 (ἀπαγγέλλω GLTTr S), 19 (ἀπαγγέλλω LTrS). John iv. 25. v. 15 (εἰπον L=S). Acts xvi. 38 (ἀπαγγέλλω LTS). 2 Cor. vii. 7p. rehearse, Acts xiv. 27.

report, 1 Pet. i. 12.

declare, Acts xv. 4. xx. 27. 1 John i. 5.

show, John xvi. 13, 14, 15, 25 (ἀπαγγέλλω LTrS). Acts xix. 18. xx. 20.

speak of, Rom. xv. 21.

ἀναγεννάω.

beget again, 1 Pet. i. 3.

Pass., be born again, 1 Pet. i. 23.

ἀναγιγνώσκω.

read, Matt. xii. 3, 5. xix. 4. xxi. 16, 42. xxii. 31. xxiv. 15. Mark ii. 25. xii. 10, 26. xiii. 14. Luke iv. 16. vi. 3. x. 26. John xix. 20. Acts viii. 28, 30t, 32. xiii. 27. xv. 21, 31p. xxiii. 34p. 2 Cor. i. 13. iii. 2, 15. Eph. iii. 4p. Col. iv. 16tr. 1 Thes. v. 27. Rev. i. 3. v. 4 (omS). Add Gal. iv. 21, for ἀκούω, Lm.

ἀναγκάζω.

compel, Luke xiv. 23. Acts xxvi. 11. 2 Cor. xii. 11. Gal. ii. 3, 14. constrain, Matt. xiv. 22. Mark vi. 45. Acts xxviii. 19. Gal. vi. 12.

ἀναγκαῖος.

necessary, Acts xiii. 46. 1 Cor. xii. 22. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Phil. ii. 25. Tit. iii. 14.

of necessity, Heb. viii. 3.

needful, Phil. i. 24.

near, Acts x. 24.

ἀναγκαστός.

by constraint, 1 Pet. v. 2.

ἀνάγκη.

necessity, 1 Cor. vii. 37. ix. 16.

2 Cor. vi. 4. ix. 7. xii. 10. Phm.
14. Heb. vii. 12.

must of necessity^α, Heb. ix. 16.

necessary^α, Heb. ix. 23.

distress, Luke xxi. 23. 1 Cor. vii.
26 (marg. necessity). 1 Thes. iii. 7.

With ἐστίν, it must needs be, Matt.
xviii. 7 (—ἐστίν LTr).

With ἔχω, must needs, Luke xiv.

18. — of necessity must, Luke xxiii.

17 (ap). — to need, Heb. vii. 27. —

be needful^α, Jude 3.

ἀνάγκη υποτάσσεσθαι, must needs be
subject, Rom. xiii. 5 (υποτάσσεσθε G).

ἀναγνωρίζομαι.

be made known, Acts vii. 13.

ἀνέγνωσις.

reading, Acts xiii. 15. 2 Cor. iii.

14. 1 Tim. iv. 13.

ἀνάγω.

lead up, Matt. iv. 1.

bring again, Heb. xiii. 20.

bring up again, Rom. x. 7.

bring forth, Acts xii. 4.

take up, Luke iv. 5.

lead, Luke xxii. 66 (ἀπάγω TrS).

bring, Luke ii. 23. Acts ix. 39.
xvi. 34^α.

offer, Acts vii. 41.

Mid. or Pass., in navigation:

launch forth, Luke viii. 22.

launch, Acts xxi. 1. xxvii. 2, 4^α.

set forth, Acts xxi. 2.

depart, Acts xxvii. 12. xxviii.
10^α, 11.

loose, Acts xiii. 13^α. xvi. 11. xxvii.
21.

sail, Acts xviii. 21. xx. 3. 13.

ἀναδείκνυμι.

show, Acts i. 24.

appoint, Luke x. 1.

ἀναδείξις.

showing, Luke i. 80.

ἀναδέχομαι.

receive, Acts xxviii. 7. Heb. xi.
17.

ἀναδίδωμι.

deliver, Acts xxiii. 33^α.

ἀναζάω.

live again, Rev. xx. 5 (ζάω GLTTr).
be alive again, Luke xv. 24, 32
(ζάω TTrS).

revive, Rom. vii. 9. xiv. 9 (ζάω
GLTS).

ἀναζητέω.

seek, Luke ii. 44. Acts xi. 25.

Add Luke ii. 45, for ζητέω. G^α L
TTr.

ἀναζώννυμι.

Mid., gird up, 1 Pet. i. 13.

ἀναζωπυρέω.

stir up, 2 Tim. i. 6.

ἀναθάλλω.

flourish again^α (marg. be revived^α),
Phil. iv. 10.

ἀνάθεμα.

accursed, Rom. ix. 3 (marg. separa-
ted). 1 Cor. xii. 3 (marg. anathema).
Gal. i. 8, 9.

anathema, 1 Cor. xvi. 22.

With ἀναθεματίζω, bind under a great
curse, Acts xxiii. 14.

ἀναθεματίζω.

to curse, Mark xiv. 71.

bind under a curse (marg. bind with
an oath of execration), Acts xxiii. 12.
bind with an oath, Acts xxiii. 21.

With ἀνάθεμα, bind under a great
curse, Acts xxiii. 14.

ἀναθεωρέω.

behold, Acts xvii. 23.

consider, Heb. xiii. 7.

ἀνάθημα.

gift, Luke xxi. 5.

ἀναίδεια.

importunity, Luke xi. 8.

ἀναίρεσις.

death, Acts viii. 1. xxii. 20 (omS).

ἀναυρέω.

take up, Acts vii. 21.

take away, Heb. x. 9.

put to death, Luke xxiii. 32. Acts
xxvi. 10^α.

alay, Matt. ii. 16. Acts ii. 23. v.

33, 36. ix. 29. x. 39. xiii. 28. xxii. 20.

kill, Luke xxii. 2. Acts vii. 28t. ix. 23, 24. xii. 2. xvi. 27. xxiii. 15, 21, 27. xxv. 3.

Add 2 Thes. ii. 8. for ἀναλίσκω, G'L; ἀναλοῖ S.

ἀναίτιος.

guiltless, Matt. xii. 7.

blameless, Matt. xii. 5.

ἀνακαθίζω.

sit up, Luke vii. 15 (καθίζω L^m). Acts ix. 40.

ἀνανακαινίζω.

renew, Heb. vi. 6.

ἀνανακαινόω.

renew, 2 Cor. iv. 16. Col. iii. 10.

ἀνακαινώσις.

renewing, Rom. xii. 2. Tit. iii. 5.

ἀνακαλύπτω.

Pass., open (lit. unveiled), 2 Cor. iii. 18p. — With μή, untaken away, 2 Cor. iii. 14p.

ἀνακάμπτω.

to return, Matt. ii. 12. Acts xviii. 21. Heb. xi. 15.

turn again, Luke x. 6.

ἀνάκειμαι.

lie, Mark v. 40 (— GL^b TTrS).

lean, John xiii. 23.

sit down, Matt. xxvi. 20.

be set down, John vi. 11.

sit, Matt. xxvi. 7p. Mark xiv. 18p.

sit at meat, Matt. ix. 10p. Mark xvi. 14p (marg. sit together; ap). Luke vii. 37 (κατάκειμαι LTrS). xxii. 27t

at the table, John xiii. 28p.

guest, Matt. xxii. 10p, 11p.

Add Mark vi. 26, for συνανάκειμαι, TTr. John xii. 2, see συνανάκειμαι.

ἀνακεφαλαιόδομαι.

be briefly comprehended, Rom. xiii. 9.

Mid., gather together in one, Eph. i. 10.

ἀνακλίνω.

make sit down, Mark vi. 39 (ἀνα-

κλῆθηναι LS). Luke ix. 15 (κατακλίνω TrS). xii. 37.

lay, Luke ii. 7.

Mid., sit down, Matt. viii. 11. xiv. 19. Luke vii. 36 (κατακλίνω LTr; κατακείμεναι S). xiii. 29.

ἀνακόπτω.

hinder (marg. drive back), Gal. v. 7 (ἐγκόπτω GLTS).

ἀνακράζω.

cry out, Mark i. 23. vi. 49. Luke iv. 33. viii. 28. xxiii. 18.

ἀνακρίνω.

examine, Luke xxiii. 14. Acts iv. 9. xii. 19. xxiv. 8. xxviii. 18p. 1 Cor. ix. 3.

search, Acts xvii. 11.

ask question, 1 Cor. x. 25, 27.

discern, 1 Cor. ii. 14.

judge, 1 Cor. ii. 15t (marg. discern). iv. 3t, 4. xiv. 24.

ἀνάκρισις.

examination, Acts xxv. 26.

ἀνακνύω, roll up or away.

Mark xvi. 4, for ἀποκνύω, TTrS.

ἀνακύντω.

lift up one's self, Luke xiii. 11. John viii. 7 (ap), 10p (ap).

look up, Luke xxi. 28.

ἀναλαμβάνω.

take up, Acts i. 2, 11, 22. vii. 43.

receive up, Mark xvi. 19 (ap). Acts x. 16. 1 Tim. iii. 16.

take, Acts xxiii. 31. Eph. vi. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 11.

take unto, Eph. vi. 13.

take in, Acts xx. 13, 14.

ἀνελήμθη for -λήθη, LTS.

ἀνάληψις (-λημψις LTrS).

that . . should be received up (lit. of taking up), Luke ix. 51.

ἀναλίσκω.

consume, Luke ix. 54. Gal. v. 15. 2 Thes. ii. 8 (ἀναρῶ G'L; ἀναλοῖ S).

ἀναλογία.

proportion, Rom. xii. 6.

ἀναλογίζομαι.

consider, Heb. xii. 3.

ἀναλος.

With γίνομαι, lose saltiness, Mark ix. 50.

ἀνάλυσις.

departure, 2 Tim. iv. 6.

ἀναλύνω.

depart, Phil. i. 23.

return, Luke xii. 38.

ἀναμάρτητος.

without sin, John viii. 7(ap).

ἀναμένω.

wait for, 1 Thes. i. 10.

ἀναμνηνίσκω.

bring into remembrance, 1 Cor. iv. 17.

put in remembrance, 2 Tim. i. 6.

call to remembrance, Mark xi. 21. Heb. x. 32.

call to mind, Mark xiv. 72.

remember, 2 Cor. vii. 15.

ἀνάμνησις.

remembrance, Luke xxii. 19. 1 Cor. xi. 24, 25.

remembrance again, Heb. x. 3.

ἀνανεόομαι.

be renewed, Eph. iv. 23.

ἀναστήφω.

recover one's self (Gr. return to soberness), 2 Tim. ii. 26.

ἀναντίρρητος.

With ἐμὶ, can not be spoken against, Acts xix. 36.

ἀναντιρρήτως.

without gainsaying, Acts x. 29.

ἀνάξιος.

unworthy, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

ἀναξίως.

unworthily, 1 Cor. xi. 27, 29(-G^{oo} LTS).

ἀνάπαυσις.

rest, Matt. xi. 29. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24. Rev. xiv. 11.

With ἔχω, to rest (Gr. have rest), Rev. iv. 8.

ἀναπαύω.

give rest, Matt. xi. 28.

refresh, 1 Cor. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. vii. 13. Phm. 7, 20.

Mid., take rest, Matt. xxvi. 45. Mark xiv. 41. — rest, Mark vi. 31. 1 Pet. iv. 14. Rev. vi. 11. xiv. 13 (ἀναπαύσονται, 2d fut. pass., for ἀναπαύσωνται, LTS). — take ease, Luke xii. 19.

ἀναπειθω.

persuade, Acts xviii. 13.

ἀνάπειρος. See ἀνάπηρος.

ἀναπέμπω.

send again, Luke xxiii. 11. Phm. 12(πέμπω G).

send, Luke xxiii. 7, 15.

Add Acts xxv. 21, for πέμπω, LTS.

ἀναπηδάω, leap, spring up.

Mark x. 50, for ἀνίστημι, LTTrS.

ἀνάπηρος, ἀνάπειρος LTTrS.

maimed, Luke xiv. 13, 21.

ἀναπίπτω.

sit down, Matt. xv. 35. Mark vi. 40. viii. 6. Luke xiv. 10. xxii. 14. John vi. 10f.

sit down to meat, Lk. xi. 37. xvii. 7.

be set down, John xiii. 12p.

lean, John xxi. 20.

Add John xiii. 25, for επιπίπτω, G^{oo}LTTr.

ἀναπληρόω.

fill up, 1 Thes. ii. 16.

fulfil, Matt. xiii. 14. Gal. vi. 2.

supply, 1 Cor. xvi. 17. Phil. ii. 30.

occupy, 1 Cor. xiv. 16.

ἀναπολόγητος.

without excuse, Rom. i. 20.

inexcusable, Rom. ii. 1.

ἀναπνύσσω.

open, Luke iv. 17p(ανοίγω LTTr).

ἀνάπτω.

kindle, Luke xii. 49. Acts xxviii. 2 (ἄπτω LS). Jas. iii. 5.

ἀναρίθμητος.

innumerable, Heb. xi. 12.

ἀνασεῖω.

stir up, Luke xxiii. 5.
move, Mark xv. 11.

ἀνασκευάζω.

subvert, Acts xv. 24.

ἀνασπάω.

draw up, Acts xi. 10.
pull out, Luke xiv. 5.

ἀνάστασις.

rising again, Luke ii. 34.
resurrection, Matt. xxii. 23, 28, 30,
31. Mark xii. 18, 23. Luke xiv.
14. xx. 27, 33, 35, 36. John v. 29*t*.
xi. 24, 25. Acts i. 22. ii. 31. iv. 2,
33. xvii. 18(*ap*), 32. xxiii. 6, 8.
xxiv. 15, 21. Rom. i. 4. vi. 5. 1 Cor.
xv. 12, 13, 21, 42. Phil. iii. 10.
2 Tim. ii. 18. Heb. vi. 2. xi. 35.
1 Pet. i. 3. iii. 21. Rev. xx. 5, 6.

With *ἐκ*, raised to life again, Heb.
xi. 35.

πρῶτος ἐξ ἀναστάσεως, the first that
should rise, Acts xxvi. 23.

ἀναστατώω.

turn upside down, Acts xvii. 6.
make an uproar, Acts xxi. 38.
trouble, Gal. v. 12.

ἀνασταυρώω.

crucify afresh, Heb. vi. 6*p*.

ἀναστενάζω.

sigh deeply, Mark viii. 12.

ἀναστρέφω.

overthrow, John ii. 15.

return, Acts v. 22. xv. 16.

Pass. or *Mid.*, be used, Heb. x. 33.
— have one's conversation, 2 Cor. i.
12. Eph. ii. 3. — behave one's self,
1 Tim. iii. 15. — live, Heb. xiii. 18.
2 Pet. ii. 18. — abide, Matt. xvii.
22*p* (συστρέφω LTrS). — pass, 1 Pet.
i. 17.

ἀναστροφή.

conversation, Gal. i. 13. Eph. iv.
22. 1 Tim. iv. 12. Heb. xiii. 7. Jas.
iii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 15, 18. ii. 12. iii.
1, 2, 16. 2 Pet. ii. 7. iii. 11.

ἀνατάσσομαι.

set forth in order, Luke i. 1.

ἀνατέλλω.

make to rise, Matt. v. 45.
rise, Luke xii. 54. Jas. i. 11.
rising^o, Mark xvi. 2*p*.
arise, 2 Pet. i. 19.
be up, Matt. xiii. 6*p*. Mark iv. 6*p*.
spring up, Matt. iv. 16.
spring, Heb. vii. 14.

ἀντιτίθεμαι.

declare, Acts xxv. 14.
communicate, Gal. ii. 2.

ἀνατολή.

day-spring (*marg.* sun-rising, or
branch), Luke i. 78.
east, Matt. ii. 1, 2, 9. viii. 11.
xiv. 27. Luke xiii. 29. Rev. xxi.
13.
With *ἡλίου*, east, Rev. vii. 2. xvi.
12.

ἀνατρέπω.

overthrow, 2 Tim. i. 18.
subvert, Tit. i. 11.

ἀνατρέφω.

nourish up, Acts vii. 20.
nourish, Acts vii. 21.
bring up, Acts xxii. 3.

ἀναφαίνομαι.

appear, Luke xix. 11.
discover, Acts xxi. 3*p*.

ἀναφέρω.

carry up, Luke xxiv. 51(*ap*).
bring up, Matt. xvii. 1.
lead up, Mark ix. 2.
bear, Heb. ix. 28. 1 Pet. ii. 24.
offer up, Heb. vii. 27, 27*p*. 1 Pet.
ii. 5.
offer, Heb. xiii. 15. Jas. ii. 21*p*.

ἀναφωνέω.

speak out, Luke i. 42.

ἀνάχυσις.

excess, 1 Pet. iv. 4.

ἀναχωρέω.

give place, Matt. ix. 24.
withdraw one's self, Matt. xii. 15.
Mark iii. 7.

depart, Matt. ii. 12, 13*, 14. iv. 12. xiv. 13. xv. 21. xxvii. 5. John vi. 15.

go aside, Acts xxiii. 19. xxvi. 31*.

turn aside, Matt. ii. 22.

ἀνάψυξις.

refreshing, Acts iii. 19(20).

ἀναψύχω.

refresh, 2 Tim. i. 16.

ἀνδροποδιστής.

manstealer, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἀνδρίζομαι.

ἀνδρίζεσθε, quit you like men, 1 Cor. xvi. 13.

ἀνδροφόνος.

manslayer, 1 Tim. i. 9.

ἀνέγκλητος.

unreprovable, Col. i. 22.

blameless, 1 Cor. i. 8. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Tit. i. 6, 7.

ἀνεκδιήγητος.

unspeakable, 2 Cor. ix. 15.

ἀνεκκάλητος.

unspeakable, 1 Pet. i. 8.

ἀνέκλειπτος.

that faileth not, Luke xii. 33.

ἀνεκτός.

tolerable, Matt. x. 15. xi. 22, 24. Mark vi. 11(ap). Luke x. 12, 14.

ἀνελεήμων.

unmerciful, Rom. i. 31.

ἀνέλεος. See ἀνίλεως.

ἀνεμίζομαι.

be driven with the wind, Jas. i. 6.

ἄνεμος.

wind, Matt. vii. 25, 27. viii. 26, 27. xi. 7. xiv. 24, 30, 32. xxiv. 31. Mark iv. 37, 39t, 41. vi. 48, 51. xiii. 27. Luke vii. 24. viii. 23, 24, 25. John vi. 18. Acts xxvii. 4, 7, 14, 15. Eph. iv. 14. Jas. iii. 4. Jude 12. Rev. vi. 13. vii. 1t.

ἀνένδεκτος.

impossible, Luke xvii. 1.

ἀνεξερεύνητος(-ραν-TS).

unsearchable, Rom. xi. 33.

ἀνεξίκακος.

patient (marg. forbearing), 2 Tim. ii. 24.

ἀνεξιχνίαστος.

unsearchable, Eph. iii. 8.

past finding out, Rom. xi. 33.

ἀνεπαίσχυντος.

that needeth not to be ashamed, 2 Tim. ii. 16.

ἀνεπίλητος (-λημπος LTS).

unreprovable, 1 Tim. vi. 14.

blameless, 1 Tim. iii. 2. v. 7.

ἀνέρχομαι.

go up, John vi. 3. Gal. i. 17(ἀπερχομαι L), 18(marg. return).

ἄνεσις.

liberty, Acts xxiv. 23.

rest, 2 Cor. ii. 13(12). vii. 5. 2 Thes. i. 7.

be eased^{ce}, 2 Cor. viii. 13.

ἀνετάζω.

examine, Acts xxii. 24, 29 (marg. torture).

ἄνευ.

without, Matt. x. 29. 1 Pet. iii. 1. iv. 9.

ἀνεύθετος.

not commodious, Acts xxvii. 12.

ἀνευρίσκω.

find, Luke ii. 16. Acts xxi. 4.

ἀνέχομαι.

forbear, Eph. iv. 2. Col. iii. 13.

bear with, Acts xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xi. 1t, 4.

suffer, Matt. xvii. 17. Mark ix. 19. Luke ix. 41. 1 Cor. iv. 12. 2 Cor. xi. 19, 20. Heb. xiii. 22.

endure, 2 Thes. i. 4. 2 Tim. iv. 3.

ἀνεψιός.

sister's son, Col. iv. 10.

ἄνηθον.

anise, Matt. xxiii. 23.

ἀνήκω.

be fit, Col. iii. 18.

be convenient, Eph. v. 4. Phm. 8.

ἀνήμερος.

heroe, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀνὴρ.

man, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xii. 41. xiv. 21, 35. xv. 38. Mark vi. 20, 44. x. 2. Luke i. 27, 34. v. 8, 12, 18. vii. 20. viii. 27, 38, 41. ix. 14, 30, 32, 38. xi. 31, 32. xiv. 24. xvii. 12. xix. 2, 7. xxii. 63. xxiii. 50*t*. xxiv. 4. John i. 13, 30. vi. 10. Acts i. 10, 11, 16, 21. ii. 5, 14, 22*t*, 29, 37. iii. 2, 12. iv. 4. v. 1, 14, 25, 35, 36. vi. 3, 5, 11. vii. 2. viii. 2, 3, 9, 12, 27. ix. 2, 7, 12, 13, 38(-G^o). x. 1, 5, 17, 19, 21, 22, 28, 30. xi. 3, 11, 12, 13(*omS*), 20, 24. xiii. 7, 15, 16, 21, 22(-G^o), 26, 38. xiv. 8. xv. 7, 13, 22*t*, 25. xvi. 9. xvii. 12, 22, 31, 34. xviii. 24. xix. 7, 35, 37. xx. 30. xxi. 11, 23, 26, 28, 38. xxii. 1, 3, 4, 12. xxiii. 1, 6, 21, 27, 30. xxiv. 5. xxv. 5, 14, 17, 23, 24. xxviii. 17.

Rom. iv. 8. vii. 3*t*. xi. 4. 1 Cor. vii. 16. xi. 3*t*, 4, 7*t*, 8*t*, 9*t*, 11*t*, 12*t*, 14. xiii. 11. Eph. iv. 13. v. 38. 1 Tim. ii. 8, 12. v. 9. Jas. i. 8, 12, 20, 23. ii. 2. iii. 2.

husband, Matt. i. 16, 19. Mark x. 12. Luke ii. 36. xvi. 18(-G^o). John. iv. 16, 17*t*, 18*t*. Acts v. 9, 10. Rom. vi. 2*t*, 3*t*. 1 Cor. vii. 2, 3*t*, 4*t*, 10, 11*t*, 13, 14, 14(ἀδελφός LTS), 16, 34, 39*t*. xiv. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 2. Gal. iv. 27. Eph. v. 22, 23, 24, 25, 33. Col. iii. 16, 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 12. Tit. i. 6. ii. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 5, 7. Rev. xxi. 2.

sir, Acts vii. 26. xiv. 15. xix. 25. xxvii. 10, 21, 25.

fellow, Acts xvii. 5.

ἀνὴρ προφήτης, a prophet, Luke xxiv. 19.

ἀνὴρ φονεὺς, a murderer, Acts iii. 14.

Add Mark vi. 54(*ap*). Luke vi. 8, for ἀνθρωπος, G^oTTTrS. Acts xiii. 6(certain . .), LTS. 1 Cor. vii. 13, for αὐτὸν, G^oLT, αὐτὸν ἀνδρα S^o.

ἀνθίστημι.

resist, Matt. v. 39. Luke xxi. 15. Acts vi. 10. Rom. ix. 19. xiii. 2*t*. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Jas. iv. 7. 1 Pet. v. 9. withstand, Acts xiii. 8. Gal. ii. 11. Eph. vi. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 8. iv. 15.

ἀνθομολογέομαι.

give thanks, Luke ii. 38.

ἄνθος.

flower, Jas. i. 10, 11. 1 Pet. i. 24*t*.

ἀνθρακιά.

fire of coals, John xviii. 18. xxi. 9.

ἀνθράξ.

coal, Rom. xii. 20.

ἀνθρωπάρεσκος.

menpleaser, Eph. vi. 6. Col. iii. 22.

ἀνθρώπινος.

man's, 1 Cor. ii. 4(*omS*), 13. iv. 3. of man, 1 Pet. ii. 13.

after the manner of men, Rom. vi. 19. common to man (*marg. moderate*), 1 Cor. x. 13.

With φύσις, mankind (*Gr. nature of man*), Jas. iii. 7.

Add Acts xvii. 25, for ἀνθρωπος, G^oLTS.

ἀνθρωποκτόνος.

murderer, Jo. viii. 44. 1 Jo. iii. 15*t*.

ἀνθρωπος.

man, Matt. iv. 4, 19. v. 13, 16, 19. vi. 1, 2, 5, 14, 15, 16, 18. vii. 9, 12. viii. 9, 27. ix. 8, 9, 32(-LTr^bS). x. 17, 32, 33, 35, 36. xi. 8, 19. xii. 10, 11, 12, 13, 31, 31(-LTrS), 35*t*, 36, 43, 45. xiii. 24, 25, 31, 44, 45, 52. xv. 9, 11*t*, 16, 20*t*. xvi. 13, 23, 26*t*. xvii. 14, 22. xviii. 7, 12. xix. 3(-LS), 5, 6, 10, 12, 26. xx. 1. xxi. 25, 26, 28. xxii. 11, 16. xxiii. 4, 5, 7, 13(14), 23. xxv. 14, 24. xxvi. 24*t*, 72, 74. xxvii. 32, 57. Mark i. 17, 23. ii. 27*t*. iii. 1, 3, 5, 28. iv. 26. v. 2, 8. vii. 7, 8, 11, 15*t*, 18, 20*t*, 21, 23. viii. 24, 27, 33, 36, 37(-T). ix. 31. x. 7, 9, 27. xi. 2, 30, 32. xii. 1, 14. xiii. 84. xiv. 13, 21*t*, 71. xv. 39.

Luke i. 25. ii. 14. 25*t*, 52. iv. 4,

33. v. 10, 18, 20. vi. 6, 8 (ἀνθρ G^o TTr S), 10 (G^o, αὐτῆς GLTTr), 22, 26, 31, 45, 45(-G^o L^o TTr S), 48, 49. vii. 8, 25, 31, 34. viii. 29, 33, 35. ix. 25, 44, 56 (ap). x. 30. xi. 24, 26, 44, 46. xii. 8, 9, 14, 16, 36. xiii. 4, 19. xiv. 2, 16, 30. xv. 4, 11. xvi. 1, 15t, 19. xviii. 2, 4, 10, 11, 27. xix. 21, 22, 30. xx. 4, 6, 9. xxi. 23. xxii. 10, 22, 58, 60. xxiii. 4, 6, 14, 47. xxiv. 7. John i. 4, 6, 9. ii. 10, 25t. iii. 1, 4, 19, 27. iv. 28, 29, 50. v. 5, 7, 9, 12, 15, 34, 41. vi. 10, 14. vii. 22, 23t, 46, 40 (ap), 51. viii. 17, 40. ix. 1, 11, 16t, 24t, 30. x. 33. xi. 47, 50. xii. 43. xvi. 21. xvii. 6. xviii. 14, 17, 29. xix. 5. Acts iv. 9, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 22. v. 4, 28, 29, 35, 38t. vi. 13. ix. 33. x. 26, 28. xii. 22. xiv. 11. 15. xv. 17, 26. xvi. 17, 20, 35. xvii. 25 (ἀνθρωπίνος G^o LTS), 26, 29, 30. xviii. 13. xix. 16, 35. xxi. 28, 39. xxii. 15, 25, 26. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 16. xxv. 16, 22. xxvi. 31, 32. xxviii. 4.

Rom. i. 18, 23. ii. 1, 3, 9, 16, 29. iii. 4, 28. iv. 6. v. 12t, 15, 18t, 19. vi. 6. vii. 1, 22, 24. ix. 20. x. 5. xii. 17, 18. xiv. 18, 20. 1 Cor. i. 25t. ii. 5, 9, 11tr, 14. iii. 21. iv. 1, 9. vi. 18. vii. 1, 7, 23, 26. xi. 28. xiii. 1. xiv. 2, 3. xv. 19, 21t, 39, 45(-L), 47t. 2 Cor. iii. 2. iv. 2, 16. v. 11. viii. 21. xii. 2, 3, 4. Gal. i. 1t, 10tr, 12. ii. 6, 16. iii. 12 (om S), 15. v. 3. vi. 1, 7. Eph. ii. 15. iii. 5, 16. iv. 8, 14, 22, 24. v. 31. vi. 7. Phil. ii. 7, 8. iv. 5. Col. i. 28tr(-2d G^o). ii. 8, 22. iii. 9, 23. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 6, 13, 15. iv. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 3. iii. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 4, 5t. iv. 10. v. 24. vi. 5, 9, 11, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 2. iii. 2, 8, 13, 17. Tit. i. 14. ii. 11, iii. 2, 8, 10.

Heb. ii. 6. v. 1t. vi. 16. vii. 8, 28. viii. 2. ix. 27. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 7, 19. ii. 20, 24. iii. 8, 9. v. 17. 1 Pet. i. 24 (G^o, αὐτῆς GLT, αὐτοῦ S). ii. 4, 15. iii. 4. iv. 2, 6. 2 Pet. i. 21t. ii. 16. iii. 7. 1 John v. 9. Jude 4.

Rev. iv. 7. viii. 11. ix. 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 15, 18, 20. xi. 13. xiii. 13, 18. xiv. 4. xvi. 2, 8, 9, 18, 21t. xviii. 13. xxi. 3, 17.

With υἱός, Son of man, Matt. viii. 20. ix. 6. x. 23. xi. 19. xii. 8, 32, 40. xiii. 37, 41. xvi. 13, 27, 28. xvii. 9, 12, 22. xviii. 11 (ap). xix. 28. xx. 18, 28. xxiv. 27, 30t, 37, 39, 44. xxv. 13 (ap), 31. xxvi. 2, 24t, 45, 64. Mark ii. 10, 28. viii. 31, 38. ix. 9, 12, 31. x. 33, 45. xiii. 26. xiv. 21t, 41, 62. Luke v. 24. vi. 5, 22. vii. 34. ix. 22, 26, 44, 56 (ap), 58. xi. 30. xii. 8, 10, 40. xvii. 22, 24, 26, 30. xviii. 8, 31. xix. 10. xxi. 27, 36. xxii. 22, 48, 69. xxiv. 7. John i. 51 (52). iii. 13, 14. v. 27. vi. 27, 53, 62. viii. 28. xii. 23, 34t. xiii. 31. Acts vii. 56. Rev. i. 13. xiv. 14. — son of man, Heb. ii. 6.

ἀνθρωπος βασιλεὺς, a certain king, Matt. xviii. 23. xxii. 2.

ἀνθρωπος εὐγενής, nobleman, Luke xix. 12. [xiii. 28.]

ἐχθρὸς ἀνθρώπου, an enemy, Matt.

ἀνθρωπος οἰκοδεσπότης, a certain householder, Matt. xxi. 33.

οἱ ἀνθρωποὶ οἱ ποιμένες, the shepherds, Luke ii. 15 (-οὶ ἀν. L^o Tr^b S).

ἀνθρωποὶ Ῥωμαῖοι, Romans, Acts xvi. 37.

κατὰ ἀνθρώπου, after man, Gal. i. 11. — after the manner of men, 1 Cor. xv. 32. Gal. iii. 15. — as a man, Rom. iii. 5. 1 Cor. ix. 8. — as men, 1 Cor. iii. 3 (Gr. according to man).

Add Mark vii. 15, for αὐτοῦ, LTTr S. John ix. 35, for θεός, G^o S. Acts v. 34, for ἀπόστολος, G^o LTS. 1 Cor. iii. 4, for σαρκικός, LTS. Rev. xvi. 9 (.. blasphemed), G^o T.

ἀνθρωπατεύω.

be deputy, Acts xviii. 12 (ἀνθυπάτου ὄντος G^o LS).

ἀνθύπατος.

deputy, Acts xiii. 7, 8, 12. xix. 38. Add Acts xviii. 12 (see ἀνθρωπατεύω).

ἀνίημι.

to loose, Acts xvi. 26. xxvii. 40.

leave, Heb. xiii. 5.

forbear (*marg. moderate*), Eph. vi. 9.

ἀνίλεως, ἀνίλεος G'LT.S.

without mercy, Jas. ii. 13.

ἀνιπτος.

unwashed, Matt. xv. 20. Mark vii. 2, 5 (G'; κοινός GLTTrS).

ἀνίστημι.

raise, Acts xvii. 31.

raise up, Matt. xxii. 24. John vi. 40, 44, 54. Acts ii. 24, 30 (*ap*), 32. iii. 22, 26. vii. 37. xiii. 34.

raise up again, John vi. 39. Acts xiii. 33 (32).

lift up, Acts ix. 41.

stand up, Mark xiv. 60. Luke iv. 16. x. 25. Acts i. 15. v. 34^p. x. 26. xi. 26. xiii. 16^p.

stand, Acts xiv. 10.

rise, Matt. xii. 41. Mark ix. 9, 31. x. 50 (ἀναπηδάω LTTrS). xii. 23 (-G^{oo}L^oTrS), 25. xvi. 9^p (*ap*). Luke xi. 7, 8. xvi. 31. xxii. 46. xxiv. 46. Acts x. 13, 41. xxvi. 16. Rom. xiv. 9 (*omS*). xv. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 16. Heb. vii. 11.

rising^{oo}, Mark ix. 10^p.

rise up, Mark i. 35. iii. 26. Luke iv. 29. v. 25, 28. xi. 32. xxii. 45^p. xxiv. 33. John xi. 31. Acts v. 17, 36, 37. xiv. 20. xv. 7. xxvi. 30. 1 Cor. x. 7.

rise again, Matt. xvii. 9 (ἐγείρω L TTr). xx. 19 (ἐγείρω TTrS). Mark viii. 31. x. 34. Luke ix. 8, 19. xviii. 33. xxiv. 7. John xi. 23, 24. xx. 9. Acts xvii. 3. 1 Thes. iv. 14.

arise, Matt. ix. 9. xxvi. 62. Mark ii. 14. v. 42. vii. 24. ix. 27. x. 1. xiv. 57. Luke i. 39. iv. 38, 39. vi. 8. viii. 55. xv. 18, 20. xvii. 19. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 12 (*ap*). Acts v. 6. vi. 9. vii. 18. viii. 26, 27. ix. 6, 11, 18, 34^t, 39, 40. x. 20. xi. 7. xx. 30. xxii. 10, 16. xxiii. 9. Eph. v. 14. Heb. vii. 15.

arise up, Acts xii. 7.

Add, for ἐγείρω, Matt. xvii. 23, L. Mark vi. 14, T. Luke ix. 22, G'LT. 1 Cor. xv. 52, L. — Acts x. 23, ἀναστὰς for ὁ Πέτρος, GLTS.

ἀνόητος.

unwise, Rom. i. 14.

foolish, Gal. iii. 1, 3. 1 Tim. vi. 9. Tit. iii. 3.

fool, Luke xxiv. 25.

ἄνοια.

folly, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

madness, Luke vi. 11.

ἀνοίγω.

to open, Matt. ii. 11^p. iii. 16. v. 2. vii. 7, 8. ix. 30. xiii. 35. xvii. 27^p. xx. 33. xxv. 11. xxvii. 52. Luke i. 64. iii. 21. xi. 9, 10. xii. 36. xiii. 25. John ix. 10, 14, 17, 21, 26, 30, 32. x. 3, 21. xi. 37. Acts v. 19, 23^p. vii. 56 (διανοίγω LTS). viii. 32, 35. ix. 8^p, 40. x. 11, 34^p. xii. 10, 14, 16^p. xiv. 27. xvi. 26. xviii. 14. xxvi. 18. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 12^p. vi. 11. Col. iv. 3. Rev. iii. 7^t, 20. iv. 1. v. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12. viii. 1. ix. 2 (*ap*). xi. 19. xii. 16. xiii. 6. xv. 5. xix. 11. xx. 12^t.

open, John i. 51 (52)^p. Acts xvi. 27^p. Rom. iii. 13^p. Rev. iii. 8^p. x. 2^p, 8^p.

Add Mark vii. 35, for διανοίγω, LTTrS. Luke iv. 17, for ἀναπτύσσω, LTr.

ἀνοικοδομέω.

build again, Acts xv. 16^t.

ἀνοιξις.

With *ἐν*, that . . may open, Eph. vi. 19.

ἀνομία.

transgression of the law, 1 John iii. 4.

With *πῶτε*, transgress the law, 1 John iii. 4.

unrighteousness, 2 Cor. vi. 14.

iniquity, Matt. vii. 23. xiii. 41. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 12. Rom. iv. 7. vi.

19t. 2 Thes. ii. 7. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. i. 9. viii. 12. x. 17.

ἀννομος.

without law 1 Cor. ix. 21f. unlawful, 2 Pet. ii. 8. lawless, 1 Tim. i. 9. transgressor, Mark xv. 28. Luke xxii. 37.

wicked, Acts ii. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 8.

ἀνόμωτος.

without law, Rom. ii. 12t.

ἀνορθόω.

make straight, Luke xiii. 18.

set up, Acts xv. 16.

lift up, Heb. xii. 12.

ἀνόσιος.

unholy, 1 Tim. i. 9. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

ἀνοχή.

forbearance, Rom. ii. 4. iii. 25(26).

ἀνταγωνίζομαι.

strive against, Heb. xii. 4.

ἀντάλλαγμα.

in^{ex} exchange, Matt. xvi. 26. Mark viii. 37.

ἀνταναπληρώω.

fill up, Col. i. 24.

ἀνταποδίδωμι.

repay, Rom. xii. 19.

recompense, Luke xiv. 14t. 2 Thes. i. 6. Heb. x. 30.

recompense again, Rom. xi. 35.

render, 1 Thes. iii. 9.

ἀνταπόδομα.

recompense, Luke xiv. 12. Rom. xi. 9.

ἀνταπόδοσις.

reward, Col. iii. 24.

ἀνταποκρίνομαι.

answer again, Luke xiv. 6.

reply against (marg. answer again, or dispute with), Rom. ix. 20.

ἀντεῖπον.

say against, Acts iv. 14.

gainsay, Luke xxi. 15.

ἀντέχομαι.

hold to, Matt. vi. 24. Luke xvi. 18.

hold fast, Tit. i. 9. support, 1 Thes. v. 14.

ἀντί.

in the room of, Matt. ii. 22.

for, Matt. v. 38t. xvii. 27. xx. 28.

Mark x. 45. Luke xi. 11. John i.

16. Rom. xii. 17. 1 Cor. xi. 15.

1 Thes. v. 15. Heb. xii. 2, 16.

1 Pet. iii. 9t.

ἀντὶ τοῦτου, for this cause, Eph. v. 31.

διὸ ὅν, because, Luke i. 20. xix.

44. Acts xii. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 10.—

therefore, Luke xii. 3.

ἀντὶ τοῦ λέγειν, for that . . ought to say (lit. instead of saying), Jas. iv. 15.

ἀντιβάλλω.

have (lit. exchange), Luke xxiv. 17.

ἀντιδιατίθεμαι.

oppose one's self, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

ἀντίδικος.

adversary, Matt. v. 25t. Luke xii. 58. xviii. 3. 1 Pet. v. 8.

ἀντίθεσις.

opposition, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

ἀντικαθίστημι.

resist, Heb. xii. 4.

ἀντικαλέω.

bid again, Luke xiv. 12.

ἀντίκειμαι.

be contrary, Gal. v. 17. 1 Tim. i. 10.

oppose, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

adversary, Luke xiii. 17p. xxi. 15p. 1 Cor. xvi. 9p. Phil. i. 28p.

1 Tim. v. 14p.

ἀντικρύν, ἀντικρυσ LTS.

over against, Acts xx. 15.

ἀντιλαμβάνομαι.

to support, Acts xx. 35.

help, Luke i. 54.

partaker, 1 Tim. vi. 2p.

ἀντιλέγω.

speak against, Luke ii. 34. John

xix. 12. Acts xiii. 45. xxviii. 19, 22.
 gainsay, Rom. x. 21.
 gainsayer, Tit. i. 9.
 answer again (*marg.* gainsay), Tit.
 ii. 9.
 contradict, Acts xiii. 45 (-G^oLS).
 With μή, deny, Luke xx. 27 (λέγω
 L^oTrS).
 ἀντίληψις (-λημψις LTS).
 help, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

ἀντιλογία.

gainsaying, Jude 11.
 contradiction, Heb. vii. 7. xii. 3.
 strife, Heb. vi. 18.

ἀντιλοιδόρεω.

revile again, 1 Pet. ii. 23.

ἀντίλutron.

ransom, 1 Tim. ii. 6.

ἀντιμετρέω.

measure again, Matt. vii. 2 (μετρέω
 GLTTrS). Luke vi. 38 (μετρέω L^o).

ἀντιμισθία.

recompense, Rom. i. 27. 2 Cor. vi.
 13.

ἀντιπαρέρχομαι.

pass by on the other side, Luke x.
 81, 32.

ἀντιπέραν,

ἀντιπέρα G^oLTrS, ἀντίπερα T.
 over against, Luke viii. 26.

ἀντιπύτω.

resist, Acts vii. 51.

ἀντιστρατεύομαι.

war against, Rom. vii. 23.

ἀντιτάσσομαι.

oppose one's self, Acts xviii. 6.
 resist, Rom. xiii. 2. Jas. iv. 6. v.
 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.

ἀντίτυπον.

like figure, 1 Pet. iii. 21.
 figure, Heb. ix. 24.

ἀντίχριστος.

antichrist, 1 John ii. 18, 22. iv. 3.
 2 John 7.

ἀντλέω.

draw out, John ii. 8.

draw, John ii. 9. iv. 7, 15.

ἀντλημα.

With οὐτε, nothing to draw with,
 John iv. 11.

ἀντοφθαλμέω.

bear up into, Acts xxvii. 15.

ἀνδροσ.

without water, 2 Pet. ii. 17. Jude
 12.

dry, Matt. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24.

ἀνυπόκριτος.

without hypocrisy, Jas. iii. 17.
 without dissimulation, Rom. xii. 9.
 unfeigned, 2 Cor. vi. 6. 1 Tim. i.
 5. 2 Tim. i. 5. 1 Pet. i. 22.

ἀνυπότακτος.

that is not put under, Heb. ii. 8.
 disobedient, 1 Tim. i. 9.
 unruly, Tit. i. 6, 10.

ἀνω.

up, John xi. 41. Heb. xii. 15.
 above, John viii. 23. Acts ii. 19.
 Gal. iv. 26. Col. iii. 1, 2.
 high, Phil. iii. 14.
 With ἕως, up to the brim, John ii. 7.
 Add Rev. v. 3 (heaven . .), G^o.

ἀνώγειον, ἀνάγειον GLTTrS.

upper room, Mark xiv. 15. Luke
 xxii. 12.

ἀνωθεν.

from above, John iii. 31. xix. 11.
 Jas. i. 17. iii. 15, 17.
 from the beginning, Acts xxvi. 5.
 from the very first, Luke i. 3.
 again (*marg.* from above), John iii.
 3, 7.

ἀπὸ ἀνωθεν, from the top, Matt.
 xxvii. 51. Mark xv. 38.

ἐκ τῶν ἀνωθεν, from the top, John
 xix. 23.

πάλιν ἀνωθεν, again, Gal. iv. 9.

ἀνωτερικός.

upper, Acts xix. 1.

ἀνώτερον.

higher, Luke xiv. 10.
 above, Heb. x. 8.

ἀσφαλής.

unprofitable, Tit. iii. 9.

With art., unprofitableness, Heb. vii. 18.

ἀξίον.

are, Matt. iii. 10. Luke iii. 9.

ἀξιος.

worthy, Matt. x. 10, 11, 13t, 37t, 38. xxii. 8. Luke iii. 8 (marg. meet). vii. 4. x. 7. xii. 48. xv. 19, 21. xxiii. 15. John i. 27. Acts xiii. 25. xxiii. 29. xxv. 11, 25. xxvi. 31. Rom. i. 32. viii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 15. iv. 9. v. 18. vi. 1. Heb. xi. 38. Rev. iii. 4. iv. 11. v. 2, 4, 9, 12. xvi. 6.

meet, Matt. iii. 8 (marg. answerable). Acts xxvi. 20. 1 Cor. xvi. 4. 2 Thes. i. 3.

Plur. neut., due reward, Luke xxiii. 41.

With οὐ, unworthy, Acts xiii. 46.

ἀξίωω.

count worthy, 2 Thes. i. 11 (marg. vouchsafe). 1 Tim. v. 17. Heb. iii. 3. think worthy, Luke vii. 7. Heb. x. 29.

think good, Acts xv. 38.

desire, Acts xxviii. 22.

ἀξίως.

as becometh, Rom. xvi. 2. Phil. i. 27.

worthy, Eph. iv. 1. Col. i. 10. 1 Thes. ii. 12.

ἀξίως τοῦ θεοῦ, after a godly sort, 3 John 6.

ἀόρατος.

invisible, Col. i. 15, 16. 1 Tim. i. 17. Heb. xi. 27.

τὰ ἀόρατα, the invisible things, Rom. i. 20.

ἀπαγγέλλω.

bring word, Matt. xxviii. 8.

bring word again, Matt. ii. 8.

report, Acts iv. 23. 1 Cor. xiv. 25.

tell, Matt. viii. 33. xiv. 12. xxviii. 9 (ap), 10. Mark vi. 30. xvi. 10 (ap), 13 (ap). Luke vii. 22. viii.

20, 34, 36. ix. 36. xiii. 1. xviii. 37. xxiv. 9. John iv. 51 (ἀγγέλλω Tr^sS). xx. 16 (ἀγγέλλω LTr^sS). Acts v. 22, 25. xii. 14, xv. 27. xvi. 36. xxii. 26. xxiii. 16, 17, 19. declare, Luke viii. 47. Heb. ii. 12. 1 John i. 3.

show, Matt. xii. 18. xxviii. 11. Luke vii. 18. xiv. 21. Acts xi. 13. xii. 17. xxvi. 20. xxviii. 21. 1 Thes. i. 9. 1 John i. 2.

show again, Matt. xi. 4.

Add, for ἀναγγέλλω, Mark v. 14, GLTTr^sS. 19, LTTTr^sS. John xvi. 25, LTTTr^sS. Acts xvi. 38, LTS.

ἀπάγχωμαι.

hang one's self, Matt. xxvii. 5.

ἀπάγω.

lead away, Matt. xxvi. 57. xxvii. 2, 31. Mark xiv. 44, 53. xv. 16. Luke xiii. 15. xxiii. 26. John xviii. 13 (ἀγω LTr^sS). xix. 16 (17 ἀγω G; -G^oLTr^s).

lead, Matt. vii. 13, 14.

take away, Acts xxiv. 7 (ap).

put to death, Acts xii. 19.

carry away, 1 Cor. xii. 2.

bring, Acts xxiii. 17.

Add Luke xxi. 12, for ἀγω, TTr^sS. xxii. 66, for ἀνάγω, Tr^sS. Rev. xiii. 10, for συνάγω, G^o.

ἀπαιδευτος.

unlearned, 2 Tim. ii. 23.

ἀπαίρω.

take away, Mark ii. 20. Luke v. 35. take, Matt. ix. 15.

ἀπαίτω.

be required^{oo} (Gr. do they require), Luke xii. 20.

ask again, Luke vi. 30.

ἀπαλγέω.

be past feeling, Eph. iv. 19.

ἀπαλλάσσω.

deliver, Luke xii. 58. Heb. ii. 15. Mid., depart, Acts xix. 12.

ἀπαλλοτριόμα.

be alienated, Eph. iv. 18.

With *εἰμί*, be alienated, Col. i. 21.
—be an alien, Eph. ii. 12.

ἀπαλός.

tender, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28.

ἀπαντάω.

to meet, Matt. xxviii. 9 (ὑπαντάω TrS). Mark v. 2 (ὑπαντάω LTrS). xiv. 13. Luke xiv. 31 (ὑπαντάω LT TrS). xvii. 12. John iv. 51 (ὑπαντάω LTrS). Acts xvi. 16 (ὑπαντάω TS).

ἀπάντησις.

With *εἰς*, to meet, Matt. xxv. 1 (ὑπάντησις LTrS), 6. Acts xxviii. 15. 1 Thes. iv. 17.

ἅπαξ.

once, 2 Cor. xi. 25. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18. Heb. vi. 4. ix. 7, 26, 27, 28. x. 2. xii. 26, 27. 1 Pet. iii. 18, 20 (see ἀπεκδέχομαι). Jude 3, 5.

ἀπαράβατος.

unchangeable (*marg.* not passing from one to another), Heb. vii. 24.

ἀπαρασκευάστος.

unprepared, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

ἀπαρνέομαι.

deny, Matt. xvi. 24. xxvi. 34, 35, 75. Mark viii. 34. xiv. 30, 31, 72. Luke ix. 23 (ἀρνέομαι GLTTrS). xii. 9. xxii. 61. John xiii. 38 (ἀρνέομαι LTrTr).

With *μή*, deny, Luke xxii. 34 (—μή LTrS).

ἀπάρτι, ἀπ' ἄρτι GLTTr.

from henceforth, Rev. xiv. 13.

ἀπαρισμός.

With *πρός*, to finish, Luke xiv. 28.

ἀπαρχή.

first-fruit, Rom. xi. 16.

first-fruits, Rom. viii. 23. xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xv. 20, 23. xvi. 15. Jas. i. 18. Rev. xiv. 4.

Add 2 Thes. ii. 13, ἀπαρχήν for ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, L.

ἅπας.

every man, Mark viii. 25 (ἅπαντα for ἅρας LTrS)

every one, Acts v. 16.

all, Mark xvi. 15 (ap). Luke iv. 6. xix. 48. xxi. 4 (πᾶς LTr).

whole, Luke viii. 37. xix. 37. xxiii. 1.

Plur., all, Matt. vi. 32. xxiv. 39. xxviii. 11. Mark v. 40 (πᾶς GLTTrS). xi. 32 (πᾶς LS). Luke iii. 16, 21. v. 11 (πᾶς LTrS), 26, 28 (πᾶς LTr). vii. 16 (πᾶς GTr). ix. 15. xv. 13 (πᾶς LTr). xvii. 27 (πᾶς LTr), 29 (πᾶς LTr). xix. 7 (πᾶς LTrS). xxi. 4 (πᾶς L), 12 (πᾶς GLTTr). Acts ii. 1 (πᾶς LT, -S), 4 (πᾶς LS), 14 (πᾶς LS). iv. 31. v. 12 (πᾶς L). vi. 15 (πᾶς LS). xi. 10. xiii. 29 (πᾶς GLTS). xvi. 3 (πᾶς L), 28. xxvii. 33. Eph. vi. 13. Jas. iii. 2. —all things, Luke ii. 39 (πᾶς Tr). Acts ii. 44. iv. 32 (πᾶς L). x. 8.

Add, for πᾶς, Mark i. 27, TTrS. Luke xx. 6, L^mTTrS. xxi. 15, TTr. John iv. 25, TTrS. Acts ii. 7, 2d, LT. xxv. 24, 2d, LTS. 2 Thes. ii. 12, L^mTS. 1 Tim. i. 16, LTS.

ἀπασιάζομαι, take leave of. Acts xxi. 6, for ἀσπάζομαι, LTS.

ἀπατάω.

deceive, Eph. v. 6. 1 Tim. ii. 14, 14 (ἐξαπατάω LTS). Jas. i. 26.

ἀπάτης.

deceit, Col. ii. 8.

deceiving, 2 Pet. ii. 13 (ἀγάπη GL).

deceitfulness, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19. Heb. iii. 13.

deceitful (*lit.* of deceit), Eph. iv. 22.

deceivableness, 2 Thes. ii. 10.

ἀπάτωρ.

without father, Heb. vii. 8.

ἀπανύασμα.

brightness, Heb. i. 3.

ἀπειδον,

ἀπειδον LTS, used as aor. of ἀφάρω.

ἀπειθία.

unbelief, Rom. xi. 30, 32. Heb. iv. 6, 11 (*marg.* disobedience).

disobedience, Eph. ii. 2. v. 6 (*marg.* unbelief; ap). Col. iii. 6.

ἀπειθεῖν.

believe not, John iii. 36. Acts xvii. 5(-GLS). xix. 9. Rom. xi. 30 and 31 (marg. obey not). xv. 31 (marg. be disobedient). Heb. iii. 18. xi. 31 (marg. be disobedient).
 unbelieving, Acts xiv. 2.
 obey not, Rom. ii. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 1. iv. 17.

be disobedient, 1 Pet. ii. 7, 8. iii. 20.

disobedient, Rom. x. 21.

ἀπειθεῖς.

disobedient, Luke i. 17. Acts xxvi. 19. Rom. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 16. iii. 3.

ἀπειλέω.

threaten, Acts iv. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 23.

ἀπειλή.

threatening, Acts iv. 29. ix. 1. Eph. vi. 9.
 straitly (lit. with threatening), Acts iv. 17(-LS).

ἄπειμι.

be absent, 2 Cor. x. 1, 11. xiii. 2. 10. Phil. i. 27. Col. ii. 5.
 absent, 1 Cor. v. 3.

ἄπειμι.

go, Acts xvii. 10.

ἀπειπον.

renew, 2 Cor. iv. 2.

ἀπειράστος.

With εἰμι, can not be tempted, Jas. i. 13.

ἄπειρος.

unskilful (Gr. having no experience), Heb. v. 13.

ἀπεκδέχομαι.

wait for, Rom. viii. 19, 23, 25. 1 Cor. i. 7. Gal. v. 5.
 look for, Phil. iii. 20. Heb. ix. 28. Add 1 Pet. iii. 20, for ἀπαξ ἐκδέχου, GLTS.

ἀπεκδόμαι.

put off, Col. iii. 9.
 spoil, Col. ii. 15.

ἀπένδους.

putting off, Col. ii. 11.

ἀπελάνω.

drive, Acts xviii. 16.

ἀπελεγμός.

Lit. refutation; with ἐλθὲν αἰς, to be set at nought, Acts xix. 27.

ἀπελεύθερος.

freeman (Gr. made free), 1 Cor. vii. 22.

ἀπελπιζω.

hope for again, Luke vi. 35.

ἀπέναντι.

over against, Matt. xxi. 2 (κατέναντι LTrS). xxvii. 61.

before, Matt. xxvii. 24 (κατέναντι LTr). Rom. iii. 18.

in the presence of, Acts iii. 16.

contrary to, Acts xvii. 7.

Add Mark xii. 41, for κατέναντι, Tr.

ἀπέραντος.

endless, 1 Tim. i. 4.

ἀπεροσπάστος.

without distraction, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

ἀπερίτμητος.

uncircumcised, Acts vii. 51.

ἀπέρχομαι.

go away, Matt. viii. 31 (σεσάποστέλω). xix. 22. xxv. 46. xxvi. 42, 44. Mark x. 22. xiv. 39. Luke ii. 15. John iv. 8. vi. 22. x. 40. xvi. 7. xx. 10.

go one's way, Matt. viii. 33. xiii. 25. xx. 4(5). xxii. 5, 22. Mark xi. 4. xii. 12. Luke viii. 39. xix. 32. xxii. 4. John iv. 28. ix. 7. xi. 28, 46. Acts ix. 17. Jas. i. 24.

go, Matt. ii. 22. iv. 24. viii. 19, 21, 32. x. 5. xiii. 28, 46. xiv. 15, 25 (ἐρχομαι G' LTrS). xvi. 21. xviii. 30. xxi. 29, 30. xxv. 10, 18, 25. xxvi. 36. xxvii. 5. xxviii. 10. Mark i. 20. v. 24. vi. 27(28), 36, 37. vii. 24. ix. 43. xiv. 10, 12. xvi. 13(ap). Luke v. 14. viii. 34 (-GLTTrS). ix. 12(G'; πορεύομαι G LTrS), 57, 59, 60. xvii. 23. xxii.

13. xxiv. 24. John iv. 43 (-G^oL^bTTrS), 47. vi. 1, 66, 68. ix. 11. xi. 54. xii. 19. xviii. 6. Acts v. 26^p. Gal. i. 17. Jude 7. Rev. x. 9. xii. 17. xvi. 2.

depart, Matt. viii. 18. ix. 7. xiv. 16. xvi. 4. xxvii. 60. Mark i. 35, 42. v. 17, 20. vi. 32, 46. viii. 13. Luke i. 23, 38. v. 13, 25. vii. 24^p. viii. 37. x. 30. xxiv. 12(ap). John iv. 3. v. 15. xii. 36. Acts x. 7. xxviii. 29(ap). Rev. xviii. 14, 14(ἀπόλλυμι GLTTrS).

go aside, Acts iv. 15.

go out, Luke viii. 31.

pass away, Rev. xxi. 4.

pass, Rev. ix. 12. xi. 14.

come, Mark iii. 13. vii. 30^p. Luke xxiii. 33(ἐρχομαι LTrS). Rom. xv. 28.

Add Matt. v. 30, for 2d βάλλω, LTrTrS. Matt. xxviii. 8, Acts xvi. 39, see ἐξέρχομαι. Acts xxiii. 32, for πορεύομαι, G^oLS. 2 Cor. i. 16, for διέρχομαι, G^oL. Gal. i. 17, for ἀνέρχομαι, L. Rev. xxi. 1, for παρέρχομαι, GLTTrS.

ἀπέχο.

have, Matt. vi. 2, 5, 16. Phil. iv. 18(marg. have received).

receive, Luke vi. 24. Phm. 15.

be, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6. Luke vii. 6^p. xv. 20^p. xxiv. 13.

Impers., it is enough, Mark xiv. 41.

Afid., abstain, Acts xv. 20, 29.

1 Theas. iv. 3. v. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 3.

1 Pet. ii. 11.

Add Matt. xiv. 24(ap).

ἀπιστέω.

believe not, Mark xvi. 11(ap), 16(ap). Luke xxiv. 11, 41^p. Acts xxviii. 24. Rom. iii. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 13.

ἀπιστία.

unbelief, Matt. xiii. 58. xvii. 20(δολοπιστία LTrS). Mark vi. 6. ix. 24. xvi. 14(ap). Rom. iii. 3. iv. 20. xi. 20, 23. 1 Tim. i. 13. Heb. iii. 12, 19.

ἀπιστος.

unbelieving, 1 Cor. vii. 14, 15.

Tit. i. 15. Rev. xxi. 8.

that b^elieve'sh not, 1 Cor. vii. 12, 13. x. 27. xiv. 22^t, 24.

which believeth not, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

unbeliever, Luke xii. 46. 1 Cor.

vi. 6. xiv. 23. 2 Cor. vi. 14.

faithless, Matt. xvii. 17. Mark ix.

19. Luke ix. 41. John xx. 27.

infidel, 2 Cor. vi. 15. 1 Tim. v. 8.

thing incredible, Acts xxvi. 8.

ἀπλόος.

single, Matt. vi. 22. Luke. xi. 34.

ἀπλότης.

singleness, Eph. vi. 5. Col. iii. 22.

simplicity, Rom. xii. 8(σὺν ἐν,

marg. liberally). 2 Cor. i. 12(ἀγρότης LS). xi. 3.

liberality, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

liberal^m, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

bountifulness, 2 Cor. ix. 11.

ἀπλῶς.

liberally, Jas. i. 5.

ἀπό.

from, Matt. i. 17^{tr}, 21, 24. ii. 1,

16. iii. 7, 13. iv. 17, 25. v. 18, 29,

30. vi. 13. vii. 23. viii. 1, 11, 30.

ix. 15, 16, 22. xi. 12, 25. xii. 38.

xiii. 12, 35. xiv. 2. xv. 8, 27, 28.

xvii. 9(ἐκ GLTTrS), 18. xviii. 8,

9, 35. xix. 1, 6. xx. 6, 29. xxi. 8,

43. xxii. 46. xxiii. 34, 35. xxiv. 1

(ἐκ L), 29. xxv. 28, 29(ap), 32^t,

34, 41. xxvi. 39, 42(-G^oL^bTTrS),

47. xxvii. 40, 42, 45, 55, 64.

xxviii. 2(-G^oL^bTTrS), 7, 8. Mark

i. 9, 42. ii. 20. iii. 7^t, 8^t, 22. iv.

25. v. 35. vii. 1, 4, 6, 17, 33. viii.

11. ix. 9(ἐκ L). x. 6. xi. 12. xii.

34. xiii. 19. xiv. 35, 36, 52(-G^oL^b

TrS). xv. 30, 32. xvi. 8.

Luke i. 2, 38, 52. ii. 4, 15, 36,

37(-Tr; ἐκ S). iii. 7. iv. 1, 13,

42. v. 3, 8, 13, 35. vii. 6. viii. 18,

37. ix. 5, 33, 37, 39, 45, 54(ἐκ L).

x. 21, 30, 42. xi. 4(ap), 50, 51.

xii. 58. xiii. 15, 16, 27, 29, 29

(-G^oL^bTr^bS). xvi. 3, 18(-G^o), 21,

30. xvii. 29. xviii. 34. xix. 24, 26, 26

(-L^sS), 42. xxi. 11. xxii. 41, 42. 48 (ap). 45. xxiii. 5, 49. xxiv. 2, 9, 13, 51. John iii. 2. viii. 44. x. 5, 18. xi. 53. xii. 36. xiii. 3. xv. 27. xvi. 22, 30. xviii. 28. xix. 27. xxi. 8. Acts i. 4, 11, 12, 22^c. ii. 40. iii. 19, 24, 26. v. 38, 41. viii. 10, 26, 33. ix. 3(ἐκ LTS), 8, 18. x. 17, 21(ap), 23, 37. xi. 11, 27. xii. 10, 19. xiii. 8, 13^c, 14, 39, 31, 39. xiv. 15, 19. xv. 1, 18, 20 (-LS), 33, 38, 39. xvi. 11. xvii. 27. xviii. 2, 5, 6, 16, 21. xix. 9, 12^c. xx. 6, 9, 17, 18, 26. xxi. 1, 7, 10. xxii. 22, 29, 30(-GLTS). xxiii. 21. xxiv. 18. xxv. 1, 7. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 21. xxviii. 23.

Rom. i. 7, 18, 20. v. 9, 14. vi. 7, 18, 22. vii. 2, 3, 6. viii. 2, 21, 35, 39. ix. 3. xi. 23. xv. 19, 31. 1 Cor. i. 3. vii. 10, 27. x. 14. xiv. 36. 2 Cor. i. 2. iii. 18. v. 6. vii. 1. xi. 3, 9. xii. 8. Gal. i. 3, 6. ii. 12. iv. 24. Eph. i. 2. iii. 9. iv. 31. vi. 23. Phil. i. 2, 5. iv. 15. Col. i. 2, 23, 26^c. ii. 20. 1 Thes. i. 1(ap), 8, 9, 10. ii. 17. iii. 6. iv. 8, 16. v. 22. 2 Thes. i. 2, 7, 9^c. ii. 13(see ἀπαρ-
χ⁹). iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 Tim. i. 2. vi. 5 (ap), 10. 2 Tim. i. 2, 3. ii. 19, 21. iii. 15. iv. 4, 18. Tit. i. 4. ii. 14. Phm. 8.

Heb. iii. 12. iv. 3, 4, 10^c. vi. 1, 7. vii. 1, 26. viii. 11. ix. 14. x. 22. xi. 15. xii. 25. Jas. i. 17, 27. iv. 7. v. 19. 1 Pet. i. 12. iii. 10. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John i. 1, 7, 9. ii. 7, 7(-G^{oo}LTS), 13, 14, 20, 24^c. iii. 8, 11, 17. iv. 21. v. 21. 2 John 5, 6. Jude 14. Rev. i. 4^c, 5, 5(ἐκ LTrS). iii. 12. vi. 4(ἐκ GLTTrS, ἐκ -G^{oo}), 16^c. vii. 2, 17(G^o, ἐκ GLTTr). ix. 6. xii. 14. xiii. 8. xiv. 3, 4. xvii. 8. xviii. 14^c. xx. 9(-G^oLTr^oS), 11. xxi. 2, 4 (ἐκ LS), 10(ἐκ T). xxii. 19.

from among, Lk. xix. 39. Acts xv. 19. of, Matt. iii. 4. v. 42. vii. 15, 16^c. x. 17. xi. 19, 29. xv. 1, 27. xvi. 6, 11, 12^c, 21. xvii. 25^c, 26. xxi. 11. xxiv. 32. xxvii. 21, 24, 57. Mark v.

29, 34. vi. 43. vii. 28. viii. 15, 31 (ὑπο G^oLTrS). xii. 2, 36. xiii. 28. xv. 43, 45. Luke v. 15. vi. 13, 17, 30. vii. 21, 35. viii. 2, 8(ἐκ G^oLTrS). ix. 22, 38. xi. 50, 51. xii. 1, 4, 15, 20, 57. xvii. 25. xviii. 3. xx. 10, 46. xxi. 30. xxii. 18, 71. xxiii. 51. xxiv. 42(ap). John i. 44(45), 44(46). v. 19, 30. vii. 17, 18, 28. viii. 28, 42. x. 18. xi. 1, 51. xii. 21. xiv. 10. xv. 4. xvi. 13. xviii. 34. xix. 38. xxi. 2, 10. Acts ii. 17, 18, 22. v. 2, 3. vi. 9. viii. 22. x. 36. xii. 1. xiii. 23. xv. 5. xvii. 13. xix. 13(καὶ G^oLTS). xxi. 16, 27. xxiii. 34. xxvii. 44.

Rom. xiii. 1 (ὑπο G^oLS). 1 Cor. i. 30. iv. 5. vi. 19. xi. 23. 2 Cor. ii. 8. iii. 5. x. 7. Gal. i. 1. ii. 6. iii. 2. Phil. i. 26. Col. i. 7. iii. 24. 1 Thes. ii. 6^c. 1 Tim. iii. 7. Heb. vii. 2, 13. xi. 13. xii. 15(marg. from). xiii. 24. Jas. i. 13. v. 4. 1 John i. 5. ii. 27. 3 John 7. Rev. ii. 17(om, ἐκ S). xii. 6. xvi. 12.

they^o of, Matt. xxvii. 9.

out of, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 4(ἐκ LTrS). viii. 34. xii. 43. xiii. 1(ἐκ LS, -Tr). xiv. 13, 29. xv. 22. xvii. 18. xxiv. 27. Mark i. 10(ἐκ G^oLTrS). v. 17. vi. 33. vii. 15(ἐκ LTr). x. 46(see ἐκεῖθεν). xv. 21. xvi. 9(παρά LTr, ap). Luke iv. 35, 41. v. 2, 36. vi. 17. viii. 2, 12, 29, 33, 35, 36, 46. ix. 5. xi. 24. xii. 54. xvii. 29. xxiii. 26. John vii. 42. Acts i. 9. ii. 5. xiii. 50. xvi. 18. xvii. 2. xix. 12(-GLTS). xxviii. 21, 23. 2 Cor. i. 16. Heb. xi. 34. Rev. xvi. 17(ἐκ G^oLTrS). xxii. 19.

because of, Matt. xviii. 7.

for, Matt. xiii. 44. xiv. 26. xxviii. 4. Luke xix. 3. xxi. 26. xxii. 45. xxiv. 41. John xxi. 6. Acts xii. 14. xxii. 11.

by, Matt. vii. 16, 20(ἐκ L). Acts ix. 13. xii. 20. 2 Cor. iii. 18(marg. of). vii. 13. Heb. v. 8. Jude 23. Rev. xviii. 15.

with, Luke xv. 16. xvi. 21. Acts xx. 9.

in, 2 Thes. ii. 2.

at, Matt. xix. 4. Luke xxiv. 27t, 47. John viii. 9(ap). Acts viii. 35. xxiii. 23. xxvi. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 17t.

before, Acts vii. 45. 1 John ii. 28. on, Rev. vi. 10 (ἐκ G'LTTrS). xxi. 13f.

upon, Acts xi. 19.

since, Matt. xxiv. 21. Col. i. 6, 9. Heb. ix. 26.

ὅφ' ἧς (sc. ὥρας or ἡμέρας), since the time, Luke vii. 45. — since, Acts xxiv. 11. 2 Pet. iii. 4. — that, Acts xx. 18.

Add, for ἐκ, Mark i. 26, G' L. v. 8, L^a. ix. 25, L. xvi. 3, LTr. Luke iv. 35, G'LTTrS. 38, G'LTTrS. John vi. 38, LTr. Acts i. 25, LTS. xviii. 2, LTS. xxvii. 34, LT. xxviii. 3, G'LTTrS. Rev. vii. 14, L. ix. 18, 1st, G'. xix. 5, G'LTTr. — For ἐν, Matt. viii. 13, L. — For παρά, Matt. xx. 20, LTr. Luke viii. 49, L. Acts xxvi. 22, LTS. 1 John iii. 22, LTS. v. 15, LTS. — For ὑπό, Luke i. 26, TTrS. vi. 18, GLTTrS. viii. 43, LTr. Acts iv. 36, LTS. x. 33, LT. xv. 4, T. Rom. xv. 24, LT. Rev. ix. 18, GLTTrS. — Matt. xiv. 24(ap). Mark ii. 21 (... αὐτοῖς), LTS. viii. 3(from), TTrS. xi. 13 (... afar), G'LTTrS. Luke v. 36(1st of), G'LTTrS. xiii. 7, see οὐ. 12(from), LS. xxii. 18, see νῦν. xxiii. 49(... afar), LS. John xix. 36(of), G'S. Acts xvi. 39, see ἐξέρχομαι. 2 Pet. i. 21, for ἅγιοι, T. ii. 21(ap). Rev. xiv. 13, see ἀπάρτι.

See also αἰών, ἀκρον, ἀνωθεν, ἀποστασία, ἄρτι, ἀρχαῖος, ἄφαντος, εἰς, ἐκκλίνω, ἔτος, εὐλάβεια, καταργέω, κωλύω, λόγος, μακρόθεν, μέρος, νῦν, οὐ, πέρυσσι, πῆχυς, στάδιον, τέταρτος, τότε, φεύγω, φοβέομαι.

ἀποβαίνω.

go out, Luke v. 2.

turn, Luke xxi. 13. Phil. i. 19.

come, John xxi. 9.

ἀποβάλλω.

cast away, Mark x. 50. Heb. x. 35. Add Rev. iii. 2^{am}, for ἀποθήσκω, G'.

ἀποβλέπω.

have respect, Heb. xi. 26.

ἀποβλητος.

to be refused, 1 Tim. i. 4.

ἀποβολή.

casting away, Rom. xi. 15.

loss, Acts xxvii. 22.

ἀπογίνομαι.

be dead, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

ἀπογραφή.

taxing, Luke ii. 2. Acts v. 37.

ἀπογράφω.

Pass., be written (marg. enrolled), Heb. xii. 23. — be taxed, Luke ii. 1 (marg. be enrolled), 3, 5.

ἀποδείκνυμι.

show, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

set forth, 1 Cor. iv. 9.

prove, Acts xxv. 7.

approve, Acts ii. 23.

ἀπόδειξις.

demonstration, 1 Cor. ii. 4.

ἀποδεκτόω.

pay tithe, Matt. xxiii. 23.

give tithes, Luke xviii. 12.

tithes, Luke xi. 42.

take tithes, Heb. vii. 5.

ἀπόδεκτος.

acceptable, 1 Tim. ii. 3. v. 4.

ἀποδέχομαι.

be received, Acts xv. 4 (παράδεχομαι LTS).

Mid., gladly receive, Luke viii. 40. Acts ii. 41. — receive, Acts xviii. 27. xxviii. 30. — accept, Acts xxiv. 3.

Add, for δέχομαι, Luke ix. 11, LTTrS. Acts xxi. 17, G'LTTrS.

ἀποδημέω.

go into a far country, Matt. xxi.

33. Mark xii. 1. Luke xx. 9.

travel into a far country, Matt. xxv. 14.

take one's journey, Matt. xxv. 15.
Luke xv. 13.

ἀποδημιός.

taking a far journey, Mark xiii. 34.

ἀποδίδωμι.

give, Matt. xii. 36. xx. 8. Luke xvi. 2. Acts iv. 33. xix. 40 (δίδωμι G^T). 2 Tim. iv. 8. Heb. xiii. 17. 1 Pet. iv. 5. Rev. xxii. 12.

give again, Luke iv. 20.

deliver, Matt. xxvii. 58.

deliver again, Luke ix. 42.

sell, Acts v. 8. vii. 9. Heb. xii. 16.

pay, Matt. v. 26. xviii. 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 34. Luke vii. 42. xii. 59.

payment be made, Matt. xviii. 25.

repay, Luke x. 35.

recompense, Rom. xii. 17.

With ἀμοιβάς, requite, 1 Tim. v. 4.

reward, Matt. vi. 4, 6, 16. xvi. 27. 2 Tim. iv. 14. Rev. xviii. 6.

restore, Luke xix. 8.

render, Matt. xxi. 41. xxii. 21. Mark xii. 17. Luke xx. 25. Rom. ii. 6. xiii. 7. 1 Cor. vii. 3. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 9.

yield, Heb. xii. 11. Rev. xxii. 2.

perform, Matt. v. 33.

Add, for δίδωμι, Luke vii. 15, L^m. Rom. xiv. 12, L.

ἀποδιορίζω.

to separate, Jude 19.

ἀποδοκιμάζω.

disallow, 1 Pet. ii. 4, 7.

reject, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark viii. 31. xii. 10. Luke ix. 22. xvii. 25.

xx. 17. Heb. xii. 17.

ἀποδοχή.

acceptation, 1 Tim. i. 15. iv. 9.

ἀπὸθεσις.

putting away, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

With ἐστί, must put off, 2 Pet. i. 14.

ἀποθήκη.

garner, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

barn, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 30. Luke xii. 18, 24.

ἀποθησαυρίζω.

lay up in store, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

ἀποθλίβω.

to press, Luke viii. 45.

ἀποθνήσκω.

die, Matt. xxii. 24, 27. xxvi. 35. Mark xii. 19, 20, 21, 22. Luke xvi. 22.

xx. 26, 28 (ἵ, fr. εἰμί, LTr), 29, 30 (ap), 31, 32, 36. John iv. 49.

vi. 50. viii. 21, 24. xi. 16, 26, 32, 37, 50, 51. xii. 24, 33. xviii. 32.

xix. 7. xxi. 23. Acts ix. 37. xxi. 13. xxv. 11. Rom. v. 6, 7, 8. vi. 9, 10.

vii. 9(10). viii. 13, 34. xiv. 7, 8, 9, 15. 1 Cor. viii. 11. ix. 15.

xv. 3, 22, 31, 32, 36. 2 Cor. v. 14 (15), 15. vi. 9. Phil. i. 21. 1 Thes. iv. 14. v. 10. Heb. vii. 8. ix. 27. x. 28. xi. 13. Rev. iii. 2 (ἀποβάλλω G^T).

viii. 9, 11. ix. 6. xiv. 13. xvi. 3.

be a dying, Heb. xi. 21.

lie a dying, Luke viii. 42.

μέλλω ἀποθνήσκειν, be at the point of death, John iv. 47.

be dead, Matt. ix. 24. Mark v. 35, 39. ix. 26. xv. 44. Luke viii. 52, 53. John vi. 49, 58. viii. 52, 53.

xi. 14, 25. Rom. v. 15. vi. 2, 7, 8. vii. 2, 3, 6 (ἀποθανόντες StC^mGLTS).

2 Cor. v. 14(15). Gal. ii. 19, 21. Col. ii. 20. iii. 3. Heb. xi. 4.

μετὰ τὸ ἀποθάνειν, when . . was dead, Acts vii. 4.

dead, Jude 12.

perish, Matt. viii. 32.

ἀπ. φόνω, be slain, Heb. xi. 37.

Add, for ἀπόλλυμι, Matt. xxvi. 52, G^T. John xviii. 14, G^TLTrS.—John xi. 21, for θήσκω, G^TLTrS. 1 Pet. iii. 18, for πάσχω, G^TLS.

ἀποκαθιστάνω.

restore again, Acts i. 6.

Add Mark ix. 12, for ἀποκαθιστάω, LTr (ἀποκαταστάνω S).

ἀποκαθίστημι or -ιστάω.

restore, Matt. xii. 13. xvii. 11. Mark iii. 5. viii. 25. ix. 12 (see ἀποκαθιστάνω). Luke vi. 10. Heb. xiii. 19.

ἀποκαλύπτω.

reveal, Matt. x. 26. xi. 25, 27 (see βούλομαι). xvi. 17. Luke ii. 35. x. 21, 22. xii. 2. xvii. 30. John xii. 38. Rom. i. 17, 18. viii. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 10. iii. 13. xiv. 30. Gal. i. 16. iii. 23. Eph. iii. 5. Phil. iii. 15. 2 Thes. ii. 3, 6, 8. 1 Pet. i. 5, 12. v. 1.

ἀποκάλυψις.

revelation, Rom. ii. 5. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 26. 2 Cor. xii. 1, 7. Gal. i. 12. ii. 2. Eph. i. 17. iii. 3. 1 Pet. i. 13. Rev. i. 1.

With ἐν, when . . . shall be revealed, 2 Thes. i. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 13.

manifestation, Rom. viii. 19.

appearing, 1 Pet. i. 7.

coming (Gr. revelation), 1 Cor. i. 7.

With εἰς, to lighten, Luke ii. 32.

ἀποκαρadoxία.

earnest expectation, Rom. viii. 19. Phil. i. 20.

ἀποκαταλλάσσω.

reconcile, Eph. ii. 16. Col. i. 20, 21.

ἀποκατάστασις.

restitution, Acts iii. 21.

ἀπόκειμαι.

be laid up, Luke xix. 20. Col. i. 5. 2 Tim. iv. 8.

be appointed, Heb. ix. 27.

ἀποκεφαλίζω.

behead, Matt. xiv. 10. Mark vi. 16, 27(28). Luke ix. 9.

ἀποκλείω.

shut, Luke xiii. 25.

ἀποκόπτω.

cut off, Mark ix. 43, 45. John xviii. 10, 26. Acts xxvii. 32. Gal. v. 12.

ἀπόκριμα.

sentence (marg. answer), 2 Cor. i. 9.

ἀποκρίνομαι.

to answer, Matt. iii. 15. iv. 4. viii. 8. xi. 4, 25. xii. 38, 39, 48. xiii. 11, 37. xiv. 28. xv. 3, 13, 15, 23,

24, 26, 28. xvi. 2, 16, 17. xvii. 4, 11, 17. xix. 4, 27. xx. 13, 22. xxi. 21, 24, 27, 29, 30. xxii. 1, 29, 46. xxiv. 4. xxv. 9, 12, 26, 37, 40, 44, 45. xxvi. 23, 25, 33, 62, 63(-TrS), 66. xxvii. 12, 14, 21, 25. xxviii. 5.

Mark iii. 33. v. 9(G', omS). vi. 37. vii. 6(-TTrS), 28. viii. 4, 28(εἰπον TS), 29. ix. 5, 12(-G''TTrS), 17, 19, 88(φημί TTrS). x. 8, 5(-TrS), 20, 24, 29(-TS), 51. xi. 14, 22, 29(-TTrS), 29, 30, 88(Trmb, -LbTTrS). xii. 17, 24(-TTrS), 28, 29, 84, 85. xiii. 2(-TTrS), 5(-TTrS). xiv. 20(-G°LTTrS), 40, 48, 60, 61. xv. 2, 3(-StEGLTTrS), 4, 5, 9, 12.

Luke i. 19, 35, 60. iii. 11, 16. iv. 4, 8, 12. v. 5, 22(-LTrb), 31. vi. 3. vii. 22, 40, 43. viii. 21, 50. ix. 19, 20, 41, 49. x. 27, 28, 41. xi. 7, 45. xiii. 2, 8, 14, 15, 25. xiv. 3, 6(-G°LTr). xv. 29. xvii. 17, 20, 37. xix. 40. xx. 3, 7, 24, 34(-LTTrS), 39. xxii. 51, 68. xxiii. 3, 9, 40. xxiv. 18.

John i. 21, 26, 48(49), 49(50), 50(51). ii. 18, 19. iii. 3, 5, 9, 10, 27. iv. 10, 13, 17. v. 7, 11, 17, 19. vi. 7, 26, 29, 43, 68, 70. vii. 16, 20, 21, 46, 47, 52. viii. 14, 19, 33, 34, 39, 48, 49, 54. ix. 3, 11, 20, 25, 27, 30, 34, 36. x. 25, 32, 33, 34. xi. 9. xii. 23, 30, 34. xiii. 7, 8, 26, 36, 38. xiv. 23. xvi. 31. xviii. 5, 8, 20, 22, 23, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37. xix. 7, 11, 15, 22. xx. 26. xxi. 5.

Acts iii. 12. iv. 19. v. 8, 29. viii. 24, 34, 37(ap). ix. 13. x. 46. xi. 9. xv. 13. xix. 15. xxi. 13. xxii. 8, 28. xxiv. 10, 25. xxv. 4, 9, 12, 16.

Col. iv. 6. Rev. vii. 13.

Add Matt. xxiv. 2, for Ἰησοῦς, L TTrS. Mark ix. 6, for λαλέω, TrS.

ἀπόκρισις.

answer, Luke ii. 47. xx. 26. John i. 22. xix. 9.

ἀποκρύπτω.

hide, Matt. xi. 25(κρύπτω LTTrS). xxv. 18(κρύπτω LTTrS). Luke x.

21. 1 Cor. ii. 7. Eph. iii. 9. Col. i. 26.

ἀπόκρυφος.

hid, Luke viii. 17. Col. ii. 3.
kept secret, Mark iv. 22.

ἀποκτείνω.

kill, Matt. x. 28. xvi. 21. xvii. 23. xxi. 35, 38. xxiii. 34, 37. xxiv. 9. xxvi. 4. Mark iii. 4. vi. 19. viii. 31. ix. 31, 31^p. x. 34. xii. 5, 7, 8. Luke xi. 47, 48. xii. 4, 5. xiii. 31, 34. xx. 14, 15. John v. 18. vii. 1, 19, 20, 25. viii. 22, 37, 40. xvi. 2. Acts iii. 15. xxi. 31. xxiii. 12. xxvii. 42. Rom. xi. 3. 2 Cor. iii. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 15. Rev. ii. 23. vi. 8, 11. ix. 5, 18, 20. xi. 5, 7. xiii. 10, 15.

slay, Matt. xxi. 39. xxii. 6. Luke ix. 22. xi. 49. xiii. 4. John v. 16 (ap). Acts vii. 52. xxiii. 14. Rom. vii. 11. Eph. ii. 16. Rev. ii. 13. ix. 15. xi. 13. xix. 21.

put to death, Mk. xiv. 1. Lk. xviii. 33. John xi. 53. xii. 10. xviii. 31. — θέλων . . ἀποκτείνειν, when he would have put . . to death, Matt. xiv. 5. Add Luke vi. 9, for ἀπολλύμι, G.

ἀποκτείνω GLTrS Mark xii. 5, Rev. vi. 11; do. LTTrS Matt. x. 28, Luke xii. 4. — κτείνω G. — ἀποκταίνω L 2 Cor. iii. 6, Rev. xiii. 10.

ἀποκυνέω.

bring forth, Jas. i. 15.
beget, Jas. i. 18.

ἀποκυλίω.

roll away, Mark xvi. 3, 4 (ἀνακυλίω TrTs). Luke xxiv. 2.

roll back, Matt. xxviii. 3.

ἀπολαμβάνω.

receive, Luke vi. 34 (λαμβάνω TrTs). xv. 27. xvi. 25. xviii. 30 (λαμβάνω L). xxiii. 41. Rom. i. 27. Gal. iv. 5. Col. iii. 24. 2 John 8. 3 John 8 (ὀφθαλμαβάνω G'LTS).

receive again, Luke vi. 34.

take, Mark vii. 33.

ἀπολήμψετε for ἀπολήψετε, LTS.

ἀπόλαυσις.

With εἰς, to enjoy, 1 Tim. vi. 17.

With ἔχω, enjoy the pleasures, Heb. xi. 25.

ἀπολείπω.

to leave, 2 Tim. iv. 13, 20. Jude 6. Pass., remain, Heb. iv. 6, 9. x. 26. Add Tit. i. 6, for καταλείπω, G'L TS.

ἀπολείγω.

lick, Luke xvi. 21 (ἐπαιέω LTTrS).

ἀπόλλυμι or -ολλύνω.

destroy, Matt. ii. 13. x. 28. xii. 14. xxi. 41. xxii. 7. xxvii. 20. Mark i. 24. iii. 6. ix. 22. xi. 18. xii. 9. Luke iv. 34. vi. 9 (G'', ἀποκτείνω G). ix. 56 (ap). xvii. 27, 29. xix. 47. xx. 16. John x. 10. Rom. xiv. 15. 1 Cor. i. 19. Jas. iv. 12. Jude 5.

Mid., be destroyed, 1 Cor. x. 9, 10. 2 Cor. iv. 9. — parish, Matt. v. 29, 30. viii. 25. ix. 17. xviii. 14. xxvi. 52 (ἀποθνήσκω G''). Mark iv. 38. Luke v. 37. viii. 24. xi. 51. xiii. 3, 5, 33. xv. 17. xxi. 18. John iii. 15, 16 (ap). vi. 27. x. 28. xi. 50. Acts v. 37. Rom. ii. 12. 1 Cor. i. 18. viii. 11. xv. 18. 2 Cor. ii. 15. 2 Thes. ii. 10. Heb. i. 11. Jas. i. 11. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 6, 9. Jude 11. — die, John xviii. 14 (ἀποθνήσκω G'' LTTrS). — be lost, John vi. 12. xvii. 12. 2 Cor. iv. 3. — be marred, Mark ii. 22.

lose, Matt. x. 6, 39, 42. xv. 24. xvi. 25. xviii. 11 (ap). Mark viii. 35. ix. 41. Luke ix. 24, 25. xv. 4, 4, 6, 8, 9, 24, 32. xvii. 33. xix. 10. John vi. 39. xii. 25. xviii. 9. 2 John 8.

Add Acts xxvii. 34, for πίπτω, G LTS. Rev. xviii. 14, for 2d ἀπέρχομαι, GLTTrS.

ἀπολλύνω.

Apollyon (marg. destroyer), Rev. ix. 11.

ἀπολογέομαι.

speak for one's self, Acts xxvi. 24.

answer for one's self, Acts xxv. 8^v. xxvi. 1, 2.

answer, Luke xii. 11. xxi. 14. Acts xxiv. 10.

excuse one's self, 2 Cor. xii. 19.

excuse, Rom. ii. 15.

make defence, Acts xix. 33.

ἀπολογία.

to answer for one's self^{ee}, Acts xxv. 16.

answer, 1 Cor. ix. 3. 2 Tim. iv. 16. 1 Pet. iii. 15.

clearing of one's self, 2 Cor. vii. 11. defence, Acts xxii. 1. Phil. i. 7, 17(16).

ἀπολούω.

wash away, Acts xxii. 16.

wash, 1 Cor. vi. 11.

ἀπολύτρωσις.

redemption, Luke xxi. 28. Rom. iii. 24. viii. 23. 1 Cor. i. 30. Eph. i. 7, 14. iv. 30. Col. i. 14. Heb. ix. 15.

deliverance, Heb. xi. 35.

ἀπολύω.

loose, Matt. xviii. 27. Luke xiii. 12.

release, Matt. xxvii. 15, 17, 21, 26. Mark xv. 6, 9, 11, 15. Luke xxiii. 16, 17(*ap*), 18, 20, 25. John xviii. 39^t. xix. 10, 12.

forgive, Luke vi. 37^t.

let go, Luke xiv. 4. xxii. 68(-T Tr^sS). xxiii. 22. John xix. 12. Acts iii. 13. iv. 21, 23. v. 40. xv. 33. xvi. 35, 36. xvii. 9. xxviii. 18. let depart, Luke ii. 29. Acts xxiii. 22.

Mid., depart, Acts xxviii. 25.

set at liberty, Acts xxvi. 32. Heb. xiii. 23.

send away, Matt. xiv. 15, 22, 23^v. xv. 23, 32, 39. Mark vi. 36, 45. viii. 3, 9. Luke viii. 38. ix. 12. Acts xiii. 3.

dismiss, Acts xv. 30^v. xix. 41.

put away, Matt. i. 19. v. 31, 32. xix. 3, 7, 8, 9^t. Mark x. 2, 4, 11, 12. Luke xvi. 18^t.

divorce, Matt. v. 32.

ἀπομάσσωμαι.

wipe off, Luke x. 11.

ἀπονέμα.

give, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

ἀπονίστομαι.

wash, Matt. xxvii. 24.

ἀποπίπτω.

With ἀπό, fall from, Acts ix. 18.

ἀποπλανάω.

seduce, Mark xiii. 23.

Pass., *err*(*marg.* be seduced), 1 Tim. vi. 10.

ἀποπλέω.

to sail, Acts xiii. 4. xiv. 26. xx. 15. xxvii. 1.

ἀποπλύνω.

wash, Luke v. 2(*ἐπλυνον*, fr. *πλέω*, LTr, *ἐπλυναν* G^sS).

ἀποπνίγω.

choke, Matt. xiii. 7. Luke viii. 7, 33.

ἀπορέομαι.

be perplexed, 2 Cor. iv. 8.

stand in doubt(*marg.* be perplexed), Gal. iv. 20.

doubt, John xiii. 22. Acts xxv. 20 (*marg.* be doubtful).

Add Luke xxiv. 4, for *διαπορέομαι*, LTr^sS.

ἀπορία.

perplexity, Luke xxi. 25.

ἀπορρίπτω.

cast one's self, Acts xxvii. 43.

ἀπορφανίζομαι.

be taken from (*lit.* be wholly bereaved of), 1 Thes. ii. 17.

ἀποσκευάζομαι.

take up one's carriage, Acts xxi. 15 (*lit.* pack away; *ἐπισκευάζομαι* C^sG^sLTr^sS).

ἀποσκίασμα.

shadow, Jas. i. 17.

ἀποσπάω.

draw away, Acts xx. 30.

withdraw, Luke xxii. 41.
draw, Matt. xxvi. 51. [xxi. 17.
Pass., with ἀπό, be gotten from. Acts

ἀποστασία.

falling away, 2 Thes. ii. 3.
With ἀπό, to forsake, Acts xxi. 21.

ἀποστάσιον.

divorcement, Matt. xix. 7. Mark
x. 4.

writing of divorcement, Matt. v. 31.

ἀποστεγάζω.

uncover, Mark ii. 4.

ἀποστέλλω.

send away, Mark viii. 26. xii. 3,
4 (see ἀτιμῶ).

send forth, Matt. ii. 16. x. 5, 16.
xiii. 41. xxii. 3, 4. Mark iii. 14.
vi. 7, 17. xi. 1. xiv. 13. Luke x.
3. xx. 20. Heb. i. 14. Rev. v. 6.

send out, Matt. xiv. 35. xxii. 16.

send, Matt. x. 40. xi. 10. xv. 24.
xx. 2. xxi. 1, 3, 34, 36, 37. xxiii.
34, 37. xxiv. 31. xxvii. 19. Mark
i. 2. iii. 31. v. 10. vi. 27. ix. 37.
xi. 3. xii. 2, 4, 5, 6, 13. xiii. 27.
Luke i. 19, 26. iv. 18, 43. vii. 3,
20, 27. ix. 2, 48, 52. x. 1, 16. xi.
49. xiii. 34. xiv. 17, 32. xix. 14,
29, 32. xx. 10. xxii. 8, 35. xxiv.
49 (ἐξαποστέλλω TTr). John i. 6,
19, 24. iii. 17, 28, 34. iv. 38. v.
33, 36, 38. vi. 29, 57. vii. 29, 32.
viii. 42. ix. 7. x. 36. xi. 3, 42.
xvii. 3, 8, 18, 21, 23, 25. xviii.
24. xx. 21. Acts iii. 20, 26. v. 21.
vii. 14, 34, 35. viii. 14. ix. 17, 38
x. 8, 17, 20, 21 (ap), 36. xi. 11, 13,
30. xiii. 15, 26 (ἐξαποστέλλω LTS).
xv. 27. xvi. 35, 36. xix. 22. xxvi.
17. xxviii. 28. Rom. x. 15. 1 Cor.
i. 17. 2 Cor. xii. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 12.
1 Pet. i. 12. 1 John iv. 9, 10, 14.
Rev. i. 1. xxii. 6.

put in, Mark iv. 29.

set, Luke iv. 18.

Add Matt. viii. 31, for ἐπιτρέπω
ἀπελθεῖν (G'), GLTTrS. Acts xv.
33, see ὁπόσῳ. xxi. 25, for ἐπι-
στέλλω, L.

ἀποστερέω.

defraud, Mark x. 19. 1 Cor. vi. 7,
8. vii. 5.

keep back by fraud, Jas. v. 4.

Pass., destitute, 1 Tim. vi. 5.

ἀποστολή.

apostleship, Acts i, 25. Rom. i. 5.
1 Cor. ix. 2. Gal. ii. 8.

ἀπόστολος.

he that is sent, John xiii. 16.

messenger, 2 Cor. viii. 23. Phil.
ii. 25.

apostle, Matt. x. 2. Mark vi. 30.
Luke vi. 13. ix. 10. xi. 49. xvii.
5. xxii. 14. xxiv. 10. Acts i. 2, 26.

ii. 37, 42, 43. iv. 33, 35, 36, 37.
v. 2, 12, 16, 29, 34 (ἀνθρωπος G'LT
S), 40. vi. 6. viii. 1, 14, 18. ix.
27. xi. 1. xiv. 4, 14. xv. 2, 4, 6,
22, 23, 33 (G'; ἀποστείλαντας αὐτοῖς
GLT, ἀπ. ἐαυτοῦ S). xvi. 4.

Rom. i. 1. xi. 13. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i.
1. iv. 9. ix. 1, 2, 5. xii. 28, 29.
xv. 7, 9. 2 Cor. i. 1. xi. 5, 13. xii.
11, 12. Gal. i. 1, 17, 19. Eph. i.
1. ii. 20. iii. 5. iv. 11. Col. i. 1.
1 Thes. ii. 6. 1 Tim. i. 1. ii. 7.
2 Tim. i. 1, 11. Tit. i. 1. Heb. iii.
1. 1 Pet. i. 1. 2 Pet. i. 1. iii. 2.
Jude 17. Rev. ii. 2. xviii. 20. xxi.
14.

ἀποστοματίζω.

provoke to speak, Luke xi. 53.

ἀποστρέφω.

turn away, Acts iii. 26. Rom. xi.
26. 2 Tim. iv. 4.

Mid., and Pass. aor., turn away
from, Matt. v. 42. 2 Tim. i. 15.
Tit. i. 14. Heb. xii. 25.

pervert, Luke xxiii. 14.

put up again, Matt. xxvi. 52.

bring again, Matt. xxvii. 3 (στρέφω
TTrS).

ἀποσυνγέω.

abhor, Rom. xii. 9.

ἀποσυναγωγός.

With ποιῶ, put out of the syna-
gogue, John xvi. 2.

With γίνομαι, be put out of the synagogue, John ix. 22. xii. 42.

ἀποτάσσομαι.

take leave of, Acts xviii. 18^p. 2 Cor. ii. 13.

bid farewell, Luke ix. 61. Acts xviii. 21.

forsake, Luke xiv. 33.

send away, Mark vi. 46^p.

ἀποτελέω.

finish, Jas. i. 15^p.

Add Luke xiii. 32, for ἐπιτελέω, LTrS.

ἀποτίθεμαι.

put off, Eph. iv. 22. Col. iii. 8.

put away, Eph. iv. 25.

cast off, Rom. xiii. 12.

lay aside, Heb. xii. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 1.

lay apart, Jas. i. 21.

lay down, Acts vii. 58.

Add Matt. xiv. 3, for τίθεμαι, LTrS.

ἀποτινάσσω.

shake off, Luke ix. 5. Acts xxviii. 5.

ἀποτίω.

repay, Phm. 19.

ἀποτολμάω.

be very bold, Rom. x. 20.

ἀποτομία.

severity, Rom. xi. 22ⁱ.

ἀποτόμως.

sharply, Tit. i. 13.

sharpness^{ss}, 2 Cor. xiii. 10.

ἀποτρέπομαι.

turn away, 2 Tim. iii. 5.

ἀπουσία.

absence, Phil. ii. 12.

ἀποφέρω.

carry away, Mark xv. 1. Rev. xvii. 3. xxi. 10.

carry, Luke xvi. 22.

bring, 1 Cor. xvi. 3.

Add Acts xix. 12, for ἐκφέρω, G'' LTrS.

ἀποφεύγω.

to escape (from¹), 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 18¹, 20^p.

ἀποφθέγγομαι.

speak forth, Acts xxvi. 25.

utterances^{ss}, Acts ii. 4.

say, Acts ii. 14.

ἀποφορτίζομαι.

unlade, Acts xxi. 3.

ἀπόχρησις.

using, Col. ii. 22.

ἀποχωρέω.

depart, Matt. vii. 23. Luke ix. 39. Acts xiii. 13.

ἀποχωρίζομαι.

depart, Rev. vi. 14.

depart ^{as}under, Acts xv. 39.

ἀποψύχω.

ἀποψυχόντων ἀνθρώπων, men's hearts failing them, Luke xxi. 26.

ἀπρόσιτος.

which no man can approach unto, 1 Tim. vi. 16.

ἀπρόσκοπος.

without offence, Phil. i. 10.

void of offence, Acts xxiv. 16.

With γίνομαι, give none offence, 1 Cor. x. 32.

ἀπροσωπολήπτως (-λήπτ- LTrS).

without respect of persons, 1 Pet. i. 17.

ἄπταιστος.

With φυλάσσω, keep from falling, Jude 24.

ἅπτω.

kindle, Luke xxii. 55^p (περίπτω TTrS).

light, Luke viii. 16^p. xi. 33^p. xv 8.

Mid., touch, Matt. viii. 3, 15. ix. 20, 21, 29. xiv. 36ⁱ. xvii. 7. xx. 34. Mark i. 41. iii. 10. v. 27, 28, 30, 31. vi. 56ⁱ. vii. 33. viii. 22. x. 13. Luke v. 13. vi. 19. vii. 14, 39. viii. 44, 45, 45(ap), 46, 47. xviii. 15. xxii. 51. John xx. 17. 1 Cor. vii. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 17. Col. ii. 21. 1 John v. 18.

Add Acts xxviii. 2, for ἐνέπτω, LTrS.

ἀπωθέομαι.

thrust from, Acts vii. 39.

thrust away, Acts vii. 27.

put from, Acts xiii. 46.

put away, 1 Tim. i. 19.

cast away, Rom. xi. 1, 2.

ἀπώλεια.

destruction, Matt. vii. 13. Rom. ix.

22. Phil. iii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 16.

perdition, John xvii. 12. Phil.

i. 28. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 9.

Heb. x. 39. 2 Pet. iii. 7. Rev. xvii.

8, 11.

With εἰμί εἰς, perish, Acts viii. 20.

With εἰς, to die, Acts xxv. 16 (om S).

waste, Matt. xxvi. 8. Mark xiv. 4.

pernicious way, 2 Pet. ii. 2 (ἀσελγεία C=GLTS; marg. lascivious way).

damnation, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

damnable, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

ἀρά.

cursing, Rom. iii. 14.

ἄρα.

then, Matt. xii. 28. xix. 25. xxiv.

45. Luke xii. 42. Rom. vii. 21.

1 Cor. xv. 14, 18. 2 Cor. v. 14(15).

Gal. ii. 21. iii. 29. v. 11. Heb.

xii. 8.

so then, Rom. x. 17. Gal. iv. 31 (-G^o; διό LTS).

therefore, Matt. xix. 27. Rom. viii.

1. Gal. iii. 7. Heb. iv. 9.

wherefore, 2 Cor. vii. 12.

no doubt, Luke xi. 20.

truly, Luke xi. 48.

ἀραγε, then, Matt. xvii. 26. Acts xi. 18 (ἀρα LS).—wherefore, Matt. vii. 20.

ἀρα οὖν, so then, Rom. vii. 3, 25.

ix. 16. xiv. 12 (—οὖν L).—now there-

fore, Eph. ii. 19.—therefore, Rom.

v. 18. viii. 12. ix. 18. xiv. 19. Gal.

vi. 10. 1 Thes. v. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 15.

ἔπειτα ἀρα, for then, 1 Cor. v. 10.—

else, 1 Cor. vii. 14.

εἰ ἀρα, if haply, Mark xi. 13.—

if perhaps, Acts viii. 22.

εἰ ἀραγε, if haply, Acts xvii. 27.

εἴπερ ἀρα, if so be, 1 Cor. xv. 15.

τίς ἀρα, what manner of man, Mark iv. 41. Luke viii. 25.—what manner of, Luke i. 66.

Also interrogatively, with εἰμί, Acts xxi. 38. With εἰ ἔχω, Acts vii. 1 (-G^oLS). With μήτι χράσμαι, 2 Cor. i. 17. With τίς, Matt. xviii. 1. Luke xxii. 23. Acts xii. 18.

Add Gal. ii. 17, for ἀρα, C1L.

ἄρα.

Interrogative, therefore, Gal. ii. 17 (ἀρα C1L). With εὐρίσκω, Luke xviii. 8.

ἀρά γε, with γινώσκω, Acts viii. 30.

ἀραβών. See ἀραβών.

ἀραφος. See ἄραφος.

ἀργία.

linger, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

ἀργός.

idle, Matt. xii. 36. xx. 3, 6 (om S), 6. 1 Tim. v. 13c.

slow, Tit. i. 12.

barren, 2 Pet. i. 8.

Add Jas. ii. 20, for νεκρός, LT.

ἀργύριον.

silver, Acts iii. 6. xx. 33. 1 Pet. i. 18.

silver piece, Matt. xxvii. 6.

piece of silver, Matt. xxvi. 15. xxvii. 3, 5, 9. Acts xix. 19 (pieces°).

money, Matt. xxv. 18, 27. xxviii.

12, 16. Mark xiv. 11. Luke ix. 3.

xix. 15, 23. xxii. 5. Acts vii. 16.

viii. 20.

ἀργυροκόπος.

silversmith, Acts xix. 24.

ἄργυρος.

silver, Matt. x. 9 (-T, err. S).

Acts xvii. 29. 1 Cor. iii. 12. Jas. v.

3. Rev. xviii. 12.

ἀργυρούς.

of silver, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. ix. 20.

silver, Acts xix. 24.

-ἀρέσκεια.

pleasing, Col. i. 10.

ἀρεσκω.

please, Matt. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 22.
Acts vi. 5. Rom. viii. 8. xv. 1, 2.
3. 1 Cor. vii. 32, 33, 34. x. 33.
Gal. i. 10. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 15. iv. 1.
2 Tim. ii. 4.

ἀρεστός.

With art., those things that are
pleasing, 1 John iii. 22. — those
things that please, John viii. 29.

With εἰμι, please, Acts xii. 3.
reason, Acts vi. 2.

ἀρετή.

virtue, Phil. iv. 8. 2 Pet. i. 3, 5.
praise (*marg.* virtue), 1 Pet. ii. 9.

(ἀρήν) ἀρνός, gen.

lamb, Luke x. 3.

ἀριθμέω.

to number, Matt. x. 30. Luke xii.
7. Rev. vii. 9.

ἀριθμός.

number, Luke xxii. 3. John vi. 10.
Acts iv. 4. v. 36. vi. 7. xi. 21.
xvi. 5. Rom. ix. 27. Rev. v. 11
(ap). vii. 4. ix. 16. xiii. 17, 18.
xv. 2. xx. 8.

ἀριστάω.

dine, Luke xi. 37. John xxi. 12,
15.

ἀριστερός.

left, Matt. vi. 3. Luke xxiii. 33.
on the left, 2 Cor. vi. 7.

Add Mark x. 37, for εὐδύνμος, TTr.

ἀριστον.

dinner, Matt. xxii. 4. Luke xi. 38.
xiv. 12.

Add Luke xiv. 15, for ἀπρος, G'.

ἀρκετός.

enough, Matt. x. 25.

sufficient, Matt. vi. 34.

With εἰμι understood, suffice, 1 Pet.
iv. 3.

ἀρκέω.

be enough, Matt. xxv. 9.

suffice, John xiv. 8.

be sufficient, John vi. 7. 2 Cor.
xii. 9.

Mid., be content, Luke iii. 14.
1 Tim. vi. 8. Heb. xiii. 5. — content,
3 John 10.

ἄρκτος, ἄρκος GLTrS.

bear, Rev. xiii. 2.

ἄρμα.

chariot, Acts viii. 28, 29, 38. Rev.
ix. 9.

ἀρμόζομαι.

espouse, 2 Cor. xi. 2.

ἀρμός.

joint, Heb. iv. 12.

ἀρνεύμαι.

deny, Matt. x. 33. xxvi. 70, 72.
Mark xiv. 68, 70. Luke viii. 45.
xii. 9. xxii. 57. John i. 20. xviii. 25,
27. Acts iii. 13, 14. iv. 16. 1 Tim.
v. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 12. 13. iii. 5. Tit.
i. 16. ii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John ii.
22, 23. Jude 4. Rev. ii. 13. iii. 8.
refuse, Acts vii. 35. Heb. xi. 24.

Add, for ἀπαρνέομαι, Luke ix. 23,
GLTrS. John xiii. 38, LTr.

ἀρνίον.

lamb, John xxi. 15.

Said of Christ, Lamb, Rev. v. 6,
8, 12, 13. vi. 1, 16. vii. 9, 10, 14,
17. xii. 11. xiii. 8, 11. xiv. 1, 4,
10. xv. 3. xvii. 14. xix. 7, 9. xxi.
9, 14, 22, 23, 27. xxii. 1, 3.

ἀρνός. See ἀρήν.

ἀροτριάω.

to plow, Luke xvii. 7. 1 Cor. ix.
10.

ἄροτρον.

plow, Luke ix. 62.

ἀρπαγή.

spoiling, Heb. x. 34.

ravens, Luke xi. 39.

extortion, Matt. xxiii. 25.

ἀρπαγμός.

robbery, Phil. ii. 6.

ἀρπάζω.

take by force, Matt. xi. 12. John
vi. 15. Acts xxiii. 10.

catch away, Matt. xiii. 19. Acts
viii. 39.

catch, John x. 12.
 catch up, 2 Cor. xii. 2, 4. 1 Thes.
 iv. 17. Rev. xii. 5.
 pluck, John x. 28, 29.
 pull, Jude 23.
 Add, for διαρπάζω, Matt. xii. 29,
 LTr. 29, LT.

ἀρναξ.

ravens, Matt. vii. 15.
 extortioner, Luke xviii. 11. 1 Cor.
 v. 10, 11. vi. 10.

ἀρραβών.

earnest, 2 Cor. i. 22 (ἀραβών LS).
 v. 5. Eph. i. 14.

ἀρραφος, ἀραφος TTrS.

without seam, John xix. 23.

ἀρρην, ἄρρην LT.

man, Rom. i. 27. Rev. xii. 5.
 man child, Rev. xii. 13 (ἀρρην S).

ἀρρητος.

unspeakable, 2 Cor. xii. 4.

ἀρρωστος.

sick, Matt. xiv. 14. Mark xvi. 18
 (ap).

that is sick, Mark vi. 13.

Plural, sick folk, Mark vi. 5.

sickly, 1 Cor. xi. 30.

ἀρσενοκοίτης.

abuser of one's self with mankind,
 1 Cor. vi. 9.

that defileth one's self with man-
 kind, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἀρρην.

male, Matt. xix. 4. Mark x. 6.
 Luke ii. 23. Gal. iii. 28.

man, Rom. i. 27t.

See also ἀρρην.

ἀρτέμων.

mainsail, Acts xxvii. 40.

ἀρτι.

even now, Matt. ix. 18.

now, Matt. iii. 15. xxvi. 53. John
 ix. 19, 25. xiii. 7, 33, 37. xvi. 12,
 31. 1 Cor. xiii. 12t. xvi. 7. Gal. i.
 9, 10. iv. 20. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Thes.
 ii. 7. 1 Pet. i. 6, 8. Rev. xii. 10.

With ἀπό, henceforth, Matt. xxiii.
 39. xxvi. 29.—from henceforth,
 John xiv. 7.—hereafter, Matt.
 xxvi. 64. John i. 51(52; -G'LTTr
 S).—now (marg. from henceforth),
 John xiii. 19.

ἄχρι τῆς ἁρτι ὥρας, even unto this
 present hour, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

With ἕως, until now, Matt. xi. 12.
 John ii. 10.—even until now,
 1 John ii. 9.—unto this present,
 1 Cor. xv. 6.—unto this day, 1 Cor.
 iv. 13.—unto this hour, 1 Cor. viii.
 7.—hitherto, John v. 17. xvi. 24.
 Add Rev. xiv. 13 (see ἀπάρτι).

ἀρτιγέννητος.

new-born, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

ἀρτιος.

perfect, 2 Tim. iii. 17.

ἄρτος.

bread, Matt. iv. 3, 4. vi. 11. vii.
 9. xv. 2, 28, 33. xvi. 5, 7, 8, 11, 12
 (-TS). xxvi. 26. Mark iii. 20. vi.
 8, 36(-G'LTTr, βρώμα S), 37. vii.
 2, 5, 27. viii. 4, 14, 16, 17. xiv.
 22. Luke iv. 3, 4. vii. 33(-G^o).
 ix. 3. xi. 3, 11. xiv. 1, 15 (ἀριστον
 G'). xv. 17. xlii. 19. xliii. 30, 35.
 John vi. 5, 7, 23, 31, 32t, 83, 34,
 35, 41, 48, 50, 51tr, 58t. xiii. 18.
 xxi. 9, 13. Acts ii. 42, 46. xx. 7,
 11. xxvii. 35. 1 Cor. x. 16, 17t.
 xi. 23, 26, 27, 28. 2 Cor. ix. 10.
 2 Thes. iii. 6, 12.

ἄρτοι τῆς προθέσεως, show-bread,
 Matt. xii. 4. Mark ii. 26. Luke vi.
 4.—πρόθεσις τῶν ἄρτων, show-bread,
 Heb. ix. 2.

loaf, Matt. xiv. 17, 19t. xv. 34,
 36. xvi. 9, 10. Mark vi. 38, 41t,
 44, 52. viii. 5, 6, 14, 19. Luke ix.
 13, 16. xi. 5. John vi. 9, 11, 13,
 26.

Add Mark viii. 20(seven . .), LS.

ἀρνών.

to season, Mark ix. 50. Luke xiv.
 34. Col. iv. 6.

ἀρχάγγελος.

archangel, 1 Thes. iv. 16. Jude 9.

ἀρχαῖος.

of old time, Matt. v. 21, 27(omS), 33.

ἀφ' ἡμερῶν ἀρχαίων, a good while ago, Acts xv. 7.

ἐκ γενεῶν ἀρχαίων, of old time, Acts xv. 21.

old, Luke ix. 8, 19. Acts xxi. 16. 2 Pet. ii. 5. Rev. xii. 9. xx. 2.

With art., old things, 2 Cor. v. 17.

ἀρχή.

beginning, Matt. xix. 4, 8. xxiv. 8, 21. Mark i. 1. x. 6. xiii. 8(9), 19. Luke i. 2. John i. 1, 2. ii. 11. vi. 64. viii. 25, 44. xv. 27. xvi. 4. Acts xi. 15. Phil. iv. 15. Col. i. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 13(see ἀπαρχή). Heb. i. 10. iii. 14. vii. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John i. 1. ii. 7, 7(-G^oLTS), 13, 14, 24. iii. 8, 11. 2 John 5, 6. Rev. i. 8(om). iii. 14. xxi. 6. xxii. 13.first^o, Heb. v. 12.

With ἀπό, at the first, Acts xxvi. 4.

With λαμβάνω, begin at the first, Heb. ii. 3.

corner, Acts x. 11. xi. 5.

first estate (marg. principality), Jude 6.

principles^o (marg. beginning), Heb. vi. 1.

principality, Rom. viii. 38. Eph. i. 21. iii. 10. vi. 12. Col. i. 16. ii. 10, 15. Tit. iii. 1.

rule, 1 Cor. xv. 24.

power, Luke xx. 20.

magistrate, Luke xii. 11.

ἀρχηγός.

Prince, Acts iii. 15 (marg. author). v. 31.

captain, Heb. ii. 10.

author (marg. beginner), Heb. xii. 2.

ἀρχιερατικός.

of the high priest, Acts iv. 6.

ἀρχιερεὺς.

chief priest, Matt. ii. 4. xvi. 21. xx. 16. xxi. 15, 23, 45. xxvi. 3,

14, 47, 59. xxvii. 1, 3, 6, 12, 20, 41, 62. xxviii. 11. Mark viii. 31. x. 33. xi. 18, 27. xiv. 1, 10, 43, 53, 55. xv. 1, 3, 10, 11, 31. Luke ix. 22. xix. 47. xx. 1(ιερεὺς G^oT), 19. xxii. 2, 4, 52, 66. xxiii. 4, 10, 13, 23(-L^oTr^oS). xxiv. 20. John vii. 32, 45. xi. 47, 57. xii. 10. xviii. 3, 35. xix. 6, 15, 21. Acts iv. 23. v. 24. ix. 14, 21. xxii. 30. xxiii. 14. xxv. 15. xxvi. 10, 12.

chief of the priests, Acts xix. 14.

high priest, Matt. xxvi. 3, 51, 57, 58, 62, 63, 65. Mark ii. 26. xiv. 47, 53, 54, 60, 61, 63, 66. Luke iii. 2. xxii. 50, 54. John xi. 49, 51. xviii. 10, 13, 15, 16, 19, 22, 24, 26. Acts iv. 6. v. 17, 21, 24(ιερεὺς StGT, -LS), 27. vii. 1. ix. 1. xxii. 5. xxiii. 2, 4, 5. xxiv. 1. xxv. 2. Heb. iv. 15. v. 1, 5. vii. 27, 28. viii. 3. ix. 7, 25. xiii. 11. — Said of Christ, Heb. ii. 17. iii. 1. iv. 14. v. 10. vi. 20. vii. 26. viii. 1. ix. 11.

Add Heb. x. 11, for ιερεὺς, L.

ἀρχιποίμην.

chief Shepherd, 1 Pet. v. 4.

ἀρχισυνάγωγος.

ruler of the synagogue, Mark v. 22, 35, 36, 38. Luke viii. 49. xiii. 14. Acts xiii. 15.

chief ruler of the synagogue, Acts xviii. 8, 17.

ἀρχιτέκτων.

master-builder, 1 Cor. iii. 10.

ἀρχιτελώνης.

chief among the publicans, Luke xix. 2.

ἀρχιτρίκλιτος.

governor of the feast, John ii. 8, 9. ruler of the feast, John ii. 9.

ἄρχω.

rule over, Mark x. 42.

reign over, Rom. xv. 19.

Mid., begin, Matt. iv. 17. xi. 7, 20. xii. 1. xiv. 30. xvi. 21, 22. xviii. 24^o. xx. 8. xxiv. 49. xxvi. 22, 37, 74. Mark i. 45. ii. 23. iv.

1. v. 17, 20. vi. 2, 7, 34, 55. viii. 11, 31, 32. x. 26, 32, 41, 47. xi. 15. xii. 1. xiii. 5. xiv. 19, 33, 65, 69, 71. xv. 8, 18. Luke iii. 8. iv. 21. v. 21. vii. 15, 24, 38, 49. ix. 12. xi. 29, 53. xii. 1, 45. xiii. 25, 26. xiv. 9, 18, 29, 30. xv. 14, 24. xix. 37, 45. xx. 9. xxi. 28^p. xxii. 23. xxiii. 2, 5, 30. xxiv. 27, 47. John viii. 9(*ap*). xiii. 5. Acts i. 1, 22. ii. 4. viii. 35. x. 37. xi. 15. xviii. 26. xxiv. 2. xxvii. 35. 2 Cor. iii. 1. 1 Pet. iv. 17. — *With εἰμί*, begin, Luke iii. 23^p. — *rehearse* from the beginning, Acts xi. 4^p.

ἀρχων.

prince, Matt. ix. 34. xii. 24. xx. 25. Mark iii. 23. John xii. 31. xiv. 30. xvi. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 6, 8. Eph. ii. 2. Rev. i. 5.

chief, Luke xi. 15. xiv. 1^o.

ruler, Matt. ix. 18, 23. Luke viii. 41. xviii. 18. xxiii. 13, 35. xxiv. 20. John iii. 1. vii. 26, 48. Acts

iii. 17. iv. 5, 8, 26. vii. 27, 35^t.

xiii. 27. xiv. 5. xvi. 19. xxiii. 5.

Rom. xiii. 3.

chief ruler, John xii. 42.

magistrate, Luke xii. 58.

ἀρώμα.

spices, Luke xxiii. 56. xxiv. 1.

John xix. 40.

sweet spices, Mark xvi. 1.

ἀσαύρωμαι. See σαύρωμαι.

ἀσάλευτος.

unmovable, Acts xxvii. 41.

which can not be moved, Heb. xii. 28.

ἀσβεστος.

unquenchable, Matt. iii. 12. Luke

iii. 17.

that never shall be quenched, Mark

ix. 43(*ap*), 45(*ap*).

ἀσέβεια.

ungodliness, Rom. i. 18. xi. 26.

2 Tim. ii. 16. Tit. ii. 12.

ungodly^o, Jude 15(—G^oS), 18.

ἀσεβέω.

live ungodly, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

commit ungodly, Jude 15.

ἀσεβής.

ungodly, Rom. iv. 5. v. 6. 1 Tim. i. 9.

1 Pet. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 5. iii. 7. Jude 15.

With art., that is ungodly, Jude 15.

ungodly man, Jude 4.

ἀσελγεια.

lasciviousness, Mark vii. 22. 2 Cor.

xii. 21. Gal. v. 19. Eph. iv. 19.

1 Pet. iv. 3. Jude 4.

wantenness, Rom. xiii. 13.

Plural, much wantenness, 2 Pet. ii.

18.

With ἐν, filthy^o, 2 Pet. ii. 7.

Add 2 Pet. ii. 2, for ἀπόλεια, C^oGL

TS.

ἄσμος.

mean, Acts xxi. 39.

ἀσθένεια.

weakness, 1 Cor. ii. 3. xv. 43.

2 Cor. xii. 9. xiii. 4. Heb. xi. 34.

infirmary, Matt. viii. 17. Luke v.

15. viii. 2. xiii. 11, 12. John v. 5.

Rom. vi. 19. viii. 26. 2 Cor. xi. 30.

xii. 5, 9, 10. Gal. iv. 13. 1 Tim. v.

23. Heb. iv. 15. v. 2. vii. 28.

sickness, John xi. 4.

disease, Acts xxviii. 9.

ἀσθενέω.

be weak, Rom. iv. 19. viii. 3. xiv.

1, 2. 1 Cor. viii. 9^p(ἀσθενής G^oLT

S). 2 Cor. xi. 21, 29^t. xii. 10. xiii.

3, 4, 9.

be made weak, Rom. xiv. 21(—G^oS.)

weak, Acts xx. 35^p. 1 Cor. viii.

11^p, 12^p.

impotent man, John v. 7^p.

impotent folk, John v. 3^p, 4^p.

be sick, Matt. xxv. 36. Luke vii.

10(—LTrS). John iv. 46. xi. 2, 3,

6. Acts ix. 37. Phil. ii. 26, 27. Jas.

v. 14.

sick, Matt. x. 8^p. Mark vi. 56^p.

Luke iv. 40^p. ix. 2^p(ἀσθενής G^oLTr^o

S, —T). John xi. 1^p. Acts xix. 12^p.

2 Tim. iv. 20^p.

be diseased, John vi. 2.

Add Matt. xxv. 39, for ἀσθενής,

LTTr. John v. 13, for *ιαθεῖς*, fr. *ιάομαι*, G'T.

ἀσθένεια.

infirmary, Rom. xv. 1.

ἀσθενής.

without strength, Rom. v. 6.

weak, Matt. xxvi. 41. Mark xiv. 38. 1 Cor. iv. 10. viii. 7, 10. ix. 22^{tr}. xi. 30. 2 Cor. x. 10. Gal. iv. 9. 1 Thes. v. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

With *crt.*, weakness, 1 Cor. i. 25. Heb. vii. 18. — weak things, 1 Cor. i. 27^{pl} (*ap*).

feeble, 1 Cor. xli. 22.

impotent, Acts iv. 9.

sick, Matt. xxv. 39 (ἀσθενέω^{pl} LTTr), 43, 44. Luke x. 9. Acts v. 15.

sick folks, Acts v. 16^{pl}.

Add, for ἀσθενέω^{pl}, Luke ix. 2, G'' LTTr^bS. 1 Cor. viii. 9, G'' LTS.

ἀσιτία.

abstinence, Acts xxvii. 21.

ἄσιτος.

fasting, Acts xxvii. 33.

ἀσκέω.

to exercise, Acts xxiv. 16.

ἀσκός.

bottle, Matt. ix. 17^f. Mark ii. 22^{tr}, 22 (*ap*). Luke v. 37^{tr}, 38.

ἀσμένως.

gladly, Acts ii. 41 (—G^{oo}LTS). xxi. 17.

ἄσοφος.

fool, Eph. v. 15.

ἀσπάζομαι.

greet, Rom. xvi. 3, 6, 8, 11. 1 Cor. xvi. 20^t. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Phil. iv. 21. Col. iv. 14. 1 Thes. v. 26. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Tit. iii. 15 (14). 1 Pet. v. 14. 2 John 13. 3 John 14 (15).

salute, Matt. v. 47. x. 12. Mark ix. 15. xv. 18. Luke i. 40. x. 4. Acts xviii. 22^p. xxi. 7, 19^p. xxv. 13. Rom. xvi. 5, 7, 9, 10^t, 11, 12, 12 (*ap*), 13, 14, 15, 16^t, 21, 22, 23^t. 1 Cor. xvi. 19 (18)^t. 2 Cor. xiii. 13 (12). Phil. iv. 21, 22. Col. iv. 10, 12, 15. 2 Tim. iv. 19. Tit. iii. 15

(14). Phm. 23. Heb. xlii. 24^t. 1 Pet. v. 13. 3 John 14 (15).

embrace, Acts xx. 1. Heb. xi. 13. take leave of, Acts xxi. 6^p (ἀσπάζομαι LTS).

ἀσπασμός.

greeting, Matt. xxiii. 7. Luke xi. 43. xx. 46.

salutation, Mark xii. 38. Luke i. 29, 41, 44. 1 Cor. xvi. 21. Col. iv. 18. 2 Thes. iii. 17.

ἄσπιλος.

without spot, 1 Tim. vi. 14. 1 Pet. i. 19. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

unspotted, Jas. i. 27.

ἀσπίς.

asp, Rom. iii. 13.

ἄσπονδος.

implacable, Rom. i. 31 (—G^{oo}LTS). truce-breaker, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀσσάριον.

farthing, Matt. x. 29. Luke xli. 6,

ἄσσον, Ἄσσον St.

close by, Acts xxvii. 13.

ἀστατέω.

have no certain dwelling place, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

ἀστεῖος.

fair, Acts vii. 20.

proper, Heb. xi. 23.

ἀστήρ.

star, Matt. ii. 2, 7, 9, 10. xxiv. 29. Mark xlii. 35. 1 Cor. xv. 41^{tr}. Jude 13. Rev. i. 16, 20^t. ii. 1, 28. iii. 1. vi. 13. viii. 10, 11, 12. ix. 1. xii. 1, 4. xxii. 16.

ἀστήρικτος.

unstable, 2 Pet. ii. 14. iii. 16.

ἀστοργος.

without natural affection, Rom. i. 31 (*marg.* unsocial). 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀστοχέω.

swerve from (*marg.* not aim at), 1 Tim. i. 6.

err, 1 Tim. vi. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18.

ἀστραπή.

lightning, Matt. xxiv. 27. xxviii. 3. Luke x. 18. xvii. 24. Rev. iv. 6. viii. 5. xi. 19. xvi. 18.
bright shining, Luke xi. 36.

ἀστράπτω.

lighten, Luke xvii. 24.
shine, Luke xxiv. 4.

ἀστρον.

star, Luke xxi. 25. Acts vii. 43. xxvii. 20. Heb. xi. 12.

ἀσύμφωνος.

With εἰμί, agree not, Acts xxviii. 25^v.

ἀσύνετος.

without understanding, Matt. xv. 16. Mark vii. 18. Rom. i. 31.
foolish, Rom. i. 21. x. 19.

ἀσύνθετος.

covenant breaker, Rom. i. 31.

ἀσφάλεια.

safety, Acts v. 23. 1 Thes. v. 8.
certainty, Luke i. 4.

ἀσφαλής.

safe, Phil. iii. 1.
sure, Heb. vi. 19.
certain, Acts xxv. 26.
With art., certainty, Acts xxi. 34. xxii. 30.

ἀσφαλίζω.

make sure, Matt. xxvii. 64.
Mid., make fast, Acts xvi. 24. —
make sure, Matt. xxvii. 65, 66.

ἀσφαλεῶς.

safely, Mark xiv. 44. Acts xvi. 23.
assuredly, Acts ii. 36.

ἀσχημονέω.

behave one's self unseemly, 1 Cor. xiii. 5.
behave one's self uncomely, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

ἀσχημοσύνη.

that which is unseemly, Rom. i. 27.
shame, Rev. xvi. 15.

ἀσχήμων.

uncomely, 1 Cor. xii. 23.

ἀσωτία.

riot, Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. iv. 4.
excess, Eph. v. 18.

ἀσώτως.

riotous^m, Luke xv. 13.

ἀτακτέω.

behave one's self disorderly, 2 Thes. iii. 7.

ἀτακτος.

unruly (*marg.* disorderly), 1 Thes. v. 14.

ἀτάκτως.

disorderly, 2 Thes. iii. 6, 11.

ἄτεκνος.

without children, Luke xx. 28, 29.
childless, Luke xx. 30(*ap*).

ἀτενίζω.

look steadfastly, Acts i. 10 (*with εἰμί*). vi. 15. 2 Cor. iii. 13.
look up^r steadfastly, Acts vii. 55.
look earnestly on, Acts iii. 12.
look earnestly upon, Luke xxii. 56.
look on, Acts x. 4^v.
behold steadfastly, Acts xiv. 9. 2 Cor. iii. 7 (*with εἰς*).
behold earnestly, Acts xxiii. 1.
fasten one's eyes, Acts iii. 4. xi. 6^v.
be fastened on, Luke iv. 20 (*with εἰμί*).
set one's eyes, Acts xiii. 9^v.

ἄτερ.

without, Luke xxii. 35.
in the absence of (*marg.* without), Luke xxii. 6.

ἀτιμάζω.

to dishonor, John viii. 49. Rom. ii. 23. — *Mid.*, Rom. i. 24.
despise, Jas. ii. 6.
entreat shamefully, Luke xx. 11.
Pass., suffer shame, Acts v. 41.

ἀτιμάω. See ἀτιμόω.

ἀτιμία.

dishonor, Rom. ix. 21. 1 Cor. xv. 43. 2 Cor. vi. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 20.
reproach, 2 Cor. xi. 21.
shame, 1 Cor. xi. 14.
vile^m, Rom. i. 26.

ἀντίμας.

without honor, Matt. xlii. 57. Mark vi. 4.

less honorable, 1 Cor. xii. 23^{comp.}
despised, 1 Cor. iv. 10.

ἀντιμόω.

handle shamefully, Mark xii. 4 (ἡτί-
μησαν for ἀπέστειλαν ἡτιμωμένον LTr,
ἡτίμασαν S).

ἀντρίς.

vapor, Acts ii. 19. Jas. iv. 14.

ἀντομος.

mement, 1 Cor. xv. 52.

ἀντοπος.

amiss, Luke xxlii. 41.

harm, Acts xxviii. 6.

unreasonable (Gr. absurd), 2 Thes.
iii. 2.

wickedness, Acts xxv. 5 (τούτω BSt
T, -G).

ἀντάζω.

shine, 2 Cor. iv. 4 (καταναγάζω L^m).

ἀνγή.

break of day, Acts xx. 11.

ἀνθάδης.

selfwilled, Tit. i. 7. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

ἀνθαίρετος.

willing of one's self, 2 Cor. viii. 3.

of one's own accord, 2 Cor. viii. 17.

ἀνθεντεύω.

usurp authority over, 1 Tim. ii. 12.

ἀνλέω.

to pipe, Matt. xi. 17. Luke vii. 32.
1 Cor. xiv. 7.

ἀνλή.

fold, John x. 16.

Wūh τῶν προβάτων, sheepfold, John
x. 1.

court, Rev. xi. 2.

hall, Mark xv. 16. Luke xxii. 55.

palace, Matt. xxvi. 3, 58, 69.
Mark xiv. 54, 66. Luke xi. 21.
John xviii. 15.

ἀνλητής.

piper, Rev. xviii. 22.

minstrel, Matt. ix. 23.

ἀνλιζομαι.

to lodge, Matt. xxi. 17.

abide, Luke xxi. 37.

ἀνλός.

pipe, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

ἀνξάνω or ἀνξω.

Trans., increase, 2 Cor. ix. 10. —
give the increase, 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7.

Intrans., grow, Matt. vi. 28. Luke
i. 80. ii. 40. xii. 27(ap). xiii. 19. Acts
vii. 17. xii. 24. xix. 20. Eph. ii.
21. 2 Pet. iii. 18. — grow up, Eph.
iv. 15. — increase, Mark iv. 8 (pass.
G^mLTrS). John iii. 30. Acts vi. 7.

Pass., grow, Matt. xiii. 32. 1 Pet.
ii. 2. — increase, 2 Cor. x. 15. Col.
i. 10. ii. 19.

Add Col. i. 6 (fruit, καὶ αὐ.) GLTS.

ἀνξησης.

increase, Eph. iv. 16. Col. ii. 19.

ἀνριον.

to-morrow, Matt. vi. 30. Luke xii.
28. xiii. 32, 33. Acts xxiii. 15 (om
S), 20. xxv. 22. 1 Cor. xv. 32.
Jas. iv. 13.

tomorrow, Matt. vi. 34. Luke x. 35.
Acts iv. 5. Jas. iv. 14.

next day, Acts iv. 3.

ἀνστηρός.

austere, Luke xix. 21, 22.

αὐται. See οὗτος.

ἀντάρκεια.

sufficiency, 2 Cor. ix. 8.

contentment, 1 Tim. vi. 6.

ἀντάρκης.

content, Phil. iv. 11.

αὐτή. See οὗτος.

ἀντοκατάκριτος.

condemned of one's self, Tit. iii. 11.

ἀντόματος.

of one's self, Mark iv. 28.

of one's own accord, Acts xii. 10.

ἀντόπτης.

eye-witness, Luke i. 2.

αὐτός.

An Adjective or Pronoun of constant occurrence. Its use is—

I. *Antithetical, discriminative, or otherwise more or less emphatic; thus often joined with καί in the sense of also, likewise, or even.*

(a) *Always so in the Nominative:*

Masc. sing., αὐτός.

With ἐγώ, I myself, Luke xxiv. 39.

Acts x. 26. Rom. vii. 25. ix. 3rd. xv. 14. 2 Cor. x. 1. xii. 13.

I myself, Acts xxiv. 16th. xxv. 22. 1 Cor. ix. 27. Phil. ii. 24.

thou^o thyself, Luke vi. 42. Acts xxi. 24.—thyself, Acts xxiv. 8.

he^o himself, Luke x. 1. John vi. 6, 15. vii. 4. Acts ii. 34. xviii. 19. xix. 22. 1 Cor. ii. 15. iii. 15. Heb. ii. 18. v. 2. 3 John 10. Rev. xix. 12.—his^o own self, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

himself, Matt. vi. 4 (—G^oLTrS). viii. 17. xxvii. 57. Mark vi. 17. xii. 36. Luke iii. 23. vi. 3. xx. 42. xxiii. 51 (—G^oLTrS). xxiv. 15, 86. Jn. iv. 2, 12, 44, 53. v. 20, 87 (ἐκεῖνος L^m TTrS). xvi. 27. Acts viii. 13. xx. 13. 1 Cor. xv. 28. 2 Cor. xi. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 11. iv. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 16. 1 John ii. 6. Rev. xxi. 8.

he, Matt. i. 21. iii. 11th. viii. 24. xii. 31st (omS). xiv. 2. xvi. 20th. xxi. 27. xxv. 17th (—G^oLTrS). Mark i. 8. ii. 25th (—G^oL^bTrS), 25th. iii. 13th. iv. 27, 38. vi. 16th (—GL^bTTrS), 45th, 47. vii. 36th (—LTrS). viii. 29. xii. 21 (ap). xiv. 15. xv. 3 (om StS). Luke i. 17, 22nd. ii. 28. iii. 15, 16. iv. 15, 30. v. 1, 14, 16, 17. vi. 8th, 20, 35. vii. 5th. viii. 1, 22nd, 37, 41st (οὗτος LTr), 54. ix. 51st. x. 38. xi. 17, 28. xv. 14th. xvi. 24th. xvii. 11th, 16. xviii. 39th. xix. 9. xxii. 41. xxiii. 9th. xxiv. 21, 25, 28th, 31. John i. 27 (—GL^bTTrS). ii. 12th, 25. vii. 10. ix. 21st (—TTrS), 21st. xii. 49. xiv. 10 (αὐτοῦ TrS). xviii. 12th. Acts vii. 15. x. 42 (οὗτος G^oL). xiv. 12. xvi. 38th. xvii. 25. xx. 85.

1 Cor. vii. 13 (οὗτος G^o LTS).

2 Cor. x. 7th. Eph. ii. 14. iv. 11.

v. 23, 27. Col. i. 17, 18th. Heb. i. 5.

ii. 14th. iv. 10th. xiii. 5. Jas. i.

13th. 1 John i. 7. ii. 2, 25. iii. 24th.

iv. 10, 13th, 15, 19 (ὁ θεός L). Rev.

iii. 20. xiv. 17. xvii. 11. xix. 15th,

15th. xxi. 7th.

this, Matt. xi. 14.

this man, Heb. x. 12 (οὗτος CG^o LS).

the same, Matt. iii. 4. xii. 50. Eph.

iv. 10. Rev. xiv. 10.

that same, Matt. xxvi. 48. Mark

xiv. 44.

very, 1 Thes. v. 23.

With καί, which, Luke xix. 2.

it, John xii. 24th.

Not rendered, Mark xv. 43 (... waited). Luke v. 37 (... be spilled).

John ii. 24 (... Jesus). Acts xxii.

20 (I...). 1 Pet. v. 10 (... make).

Add, for οὗτος, Mark vi. 16, G^o.

Luke xix. 2, LTr. John i. 33, L^m.

Acts iii. 10, LS.—Mark v. 40 (he^{1m}),

LTrS. viii. 10 (he), L^b. John vii.

9, for αὐτοῖς, G^oTS. 1 Cor. ix. 20

(ap). Eph. v. 27, for αὐτήν, GLTS.

Plural, αὐτοί.

With ἡμεῖς, we ourselves, Rom.

viii. 23.

we^o ourselves, Luke xxii. 71. John

iv. 42. 2 Cor. i. 4. Gal. ii. 17.

ourselves, Rom. viii. 28.

With ὑμεῖς, ye yourselves, Mark vi.

31. John iii. 28. 1 Thes. iv. 9.

ye^o yourselves, Luke xi. 46, 52.

Acts ii. 22.

you^o yourselves, Acts xx. 34.

yourselves, 1 Thes. ii. 1. iii. 3. v.

2. 2 Thes. iii. 7. Heb. xiii. 3.

With οἱ, they themselves, Acts

xxiv. 15.

they^o themselves, John xviii. 28.

Gal. vi. 13. 1 Thes. i. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

themselves, Acts xv. 32. xvi. 37.

they, Matt. v. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 (—L^b

Tr^bS). xii. 27. xx. 10th. xxv. 44.

Luke ii. 50. vi. 11th. ix. 36th. xi.

19, 48. xiv. 1, 12. xvi. 28. xvii. 13. xviii. 34^{1st}. xxii. 23. xxiv. 14, 35, 52. John iv. 45. vi. 24. xvii. 8^{1st}, 19, 21^{2d}. Acts xiii. 14^{1st}. xxii. 19. xxvii. 36^{2d}. xxviii. 28. Rom. xi. 31. 2 Cor. vi. 16. x. 12. Gal. ii. 9^{2d}. 1 Thes. ii. 14. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. i. 11. iii. 10^{2d}. viii. 9, 10. xiii. 17^{1st}. Jas. ii. 7. 1 John iv. 5^{1st}. Rev. vi. 11^{2d}. xii. 11^{1st}. xxi. 3. these same, Acts xxiv. 20.

Not rendered, Luke xi. 4 (we . . .). Acts xviii. 15 (ye . . .). Rom. xv. 14 (ye . . .). 2 Cor. i. 9 (But we . . .). Jas. ii. 6 (. . draw). 1 Pet. i. 15 (ye . . .). ii. 5 (ye . . .).

Add, for οὗτοι, Luke xiii. 4, LTTr S. Acts xiii. 4, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 17, LT. — Matt. xix. 28, for ἑαυτοὶς^{2d}, TrS. xxiii. 4 (they themselves), LTrS. Mark ii. 8 (they), GrT. vii. 36 (they^{2d}), LTTrS. 2 Pet. i. 5, for αὐτὸ τοῦτο, L.

Fem. sing., αὐτή.

herself, Heb. xi. 11. — she, Luke i. 36. 1 Cor. vii. 12 (αὐτῇ LT). Rev. xviii. 6^{1st} (—LTTrS). [(—G°).

itself, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. xi. 14. Add, for αὐτῇ, Rom. vii. 10, G°. xvi. 2, GLT. — Mark x. 12, for γυνή, TrS.

Neut. sing., αὐτό.

itself, Rom. viii. 16, 26. — it, Luke xi. 14.

Plural, the same, John v. 36.

(b) Rarely in Oblique cases, mostly as an adjective.

Accusative.

αὐτόν, himself, Eph. i. 5. Col. i. 20. Heb. xii. 3. — him, Luke xxiv. 24. John ix. 21. — itself, John xxi. 25. Heb. ix. 24.

αὐτοὶς, them, Mark ix. 16 (marg. themselves). Acts xiii. 36.

αὐτήν, very, Heb. x. 1. — thee, Matt. xxiii. 37.

αὐτό, Heb. ix. 19 (book . . .).

With τοῦτο, this very thing, Phil. i. 6. — this selfsame thing, 2 Cor. vii. 11. — this same, 2 Cor. ii. 3. —

the same, Gal. ii. 10. — besides this^{2d}, 2 Pet. i. 5 (αὐτοὶ L).

εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, upon this very thing, Rom. xiii. 6. — for the selfsame thing, 2 Cor. v. 5. — even for this same purpose, Rom. ix. 17. — for the same purpose, Eph. vi. 22. Col. iv. 8. — thereunto, Eph. vi. 18 (—τοῦτο G°L TS).

αὐτά, very, John xiv. 11. — themselves, Heb. ix. 23. — them, Mark viii. 7 (ταῦτα Tr, —G°).

Genitive.

αὐτοῦ, often written αὐτοῦ, of himself, Heb. ix. 26. — of him, John ix. 18. — his, Eph. ii. 10. — same, 2 Cor. viii. 19 (—G°L).

his own, Matt. xiii. 54, 57, 57 (—L TrS). xvi. 26. xxvii. 60. Mark vi. 1, 4t. viii. 36. Luke i. 23, 56. v. 25, 29, ix. 26. John iv. 41. vii. 53 (ap). 1 Cor. vi. 14. Eph. i. 11, 20. Heb. ii. 4. iii. 6. iv. 10. Jas. i. 26. 1 Pet. ii. 24. 1 John iii. 12. Rev. i. 5.

With τοῦτον, he himself, Acts xxv. 25.

Add Mark vi. 4 (own^{2d}), LTrTr.

αὐτῶν (αὐτῶν), their own, Matt. ii. 12. xvii. 25. Mark viii. 3. Luke ii. 39. Acts vii. 41. xiv. 16. Rom. i. 24t. Heb. xii. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 12, 13. Jude 16.

αὐτῆς, itself, 3 John 12. — the said, Mark vi. 22.

Dative.

αὐτῷ (αὐτῷ), himself, Eph. i. 9. — even him, Eph. i. 10. — that, Luke xiii. 1.

αὐτοῖς (αὐτοῖς), themselves, John xvii. 13. — them, 1 Cor. i. 24. — Mark xvi. 14 (. . the eleven; ap).

αὐτῇ, her, Luke i. 36. — same, Luke x. 7.

ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ, that same day, Luke xxiv. 13. — the same day, Luke xiii. 31. xxiii. 12.

ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ὥρᾳ, in that same hour, Luke vii. 21 (ἐκείνῃ L^{2d}TrS). — in that hour, Luke x. 21. — in the same hour, Luke xii. 12. — the same hour, Luke xx. 19.

αὐτῇ τῇ ὥρᾳ the same hour, Luke xxiv. 33. Acts xvi. 18. xxii. 13.—in that instant, Luke ii. 38.

II. *With the Article, ὁ αὐτός, etc.*
the same, Matt. v. 46(οὗτος LTr).
xxvi. 44. xxvii. 44. Mark xiv. 39.
Luke ii. 8. vi. 38(ὁ LTrS). xxiii.
40. Rom. ix. 21. x. 12. xii. 4. 1 Cor.
i. 10. x. 3. 4. xii. 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9 (τῷ
ἐν LTr). xv. 39. 2 Cor. i. 6. iii. 14, 18.
iv. 13. viii. 16. xii. 18. Phil. i. 30.
ii. 2. iii. 16. Heb. i. 12. ii. 14. iv. 11.
vi. 11. x. 11. xi. 9. xiii. 8. Jas. iii. 10.
11. 1 Pet. iv. 1. 4. v. 9. 1 John ii. 27
(τὸ αὐτοῦ GTS).—even the same,
Luke vi. 38.

the selfsame, 1 Cor. xii. 11.

the same thing, Acts xv. 27.
Rom. ii. 1. 1 Cor. i. 10. Eph. vi.
9. Phil. iii. 1.

the same matter, Mark x. 10(τοῦτου
LTr, τοῦτων S).

for the same cause, Phil. ii. 18.

these, Heb. x. 1.

ταῦτά, like things, 1 Thes. ii. 14
(τὰ αὐτά GLTS).

ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ, in one place, Acts ii. 1.
—together, Matt. xxii. 34. Luke
xvii. 35. Acts i. 15. ii. 44. iii. 1.
iv. 26. 1 Cor. vii. 5. (See ἐν, III.).

κατὰ τὸ αὐτῷ, together, Acts xiv. 1.
τὴν αὐτὴν ἀντιμισθίαν, for a recom-
pense in the same, 2 Cor. vi. 13.

ὡς ἐν καί, even all one as if,
1 Cor. xi. 5.

ὡς μεριμνῶ, have the same care,
1 Cor. xii. 25.

ὡς ὁρῶντες, mind the same thing,
Phil. iii. 16(ap).—be of the same
mind, Rom. xii. 16. Phil. iv. 2.—
be of one mind, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.—be
like-minded, Rom. xv. 5. Phil. ii. 2.

Add, for ταῦτα, Luke vi. 23, 26, LT
Tr; ταῦτά G' Lm. xvii. 30, TTr; ταῦτά
GL.—Matt. v. 47, for οὕτω, LTrTrS.
2 Pet. iii. 7, τῷ αὐτῷ for αὐτοῦ, CL.

III. *As a simple Pronoun, only in
the oblique cases, rendered by he,
she, it, they, and their inflected*

forms; and the Genitive and Dative
by the aid of prepositions, as of,
to, and unto. *Passim*.

*Without an antecedent, referring to
Christ: Luke i. 17? John ix. 23.
1 John ii. 8, 12, 27, 28. iii. 5?
2 John 6. 2 Pet. iii. 4.*

*Other cases in which the subject is
merely implied or presupposed to be
known:—*

him, John xx. 15th.—his, Rom.
ii. 26.—her, Luke ii. 22(αὐτῶν GL
TTrS, αὐτοῦ G').—it, John viii. 44.
them, Matt. xxv. 32. xxviii. 19.
Luke v. 17. xviii. 15th. Acts viii.
5. xii. 21? xx. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 13. Eph.
v. 12. Heb. iv. 8. viii. 8. xi. 28.—
their, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. xi. 1.
xii. 9. Luke iv. 15. Acts iv. 5.
1 Pet. iii. 14.—of them, Luke xxiii.
52.—unto them, Matt. viii. 4.

Add Luke ii. 21, αὐτόν for τὸ πα-
σιν, GLTTrS.

With διὰ, thereof, Matt. vii. 13.—
thereby, John xi. 4. Heb. xi. 11.

With ἐν, therein, Mark x. 15. Luke
xviii. 17.—thereunto, Luke xxi. 21.

With ἐν, therein, Luke x. 9. xix.
45(ap). Acts i. 20. xiv. 15. xvii.
24. Eph. vi. 20(marg. thereof). Col.
ii. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. i. 3. x. 6tr.
xi. 1. xii. 12. xxi. 22.—thereon,
Mark xi. 13. Luke xiii. 6.—there-
by, 1 Pet. ii. 2.—therewith, Jas.
iii. 9.

With ἐπὶ, thereon, John xii. 14.
Rev. vi. 4(accus. GLTTrS).

With περὶ, thereof, Matt. xii. 36.

IV. *Redundant:—*

(a) By Hebraism, after ὅς, Mark
i. 7. vii. 25. Luke iii. 16. Acts xv.
17. 1 Pet. ii. 24(-G^oL). Rev. iii. 8.
vii. 2, 9. xiii. 12.

After ὅπου, Rev. xvii. 9.

Add Rev. xx. 8(ἀπὸ αὐτῶν), GL
TTrS.

(b) By pleonasm, Matt. iv. 16. v.
40. viii. 5(see below). ix. 27(-LTr^b).
28. xii. 36th. xxv. 29. Luke xvii.

7. xix. 26. John ix. 13. xv. 2, 2(it). xviii. 11(it). Acts xxiii. 27^{ac} (-G^oL S). Jas. iv. 17. Rev. ii. 7, 17. vi. 4.

Add Rev. xxi. 6(δῶσω αὐτῷ), G' TTr^b.

(c) By reduplication, Matt. viii. 1^{tr}, 23, 28^{tr}. xxi. 23^{tr}. xxvi. 71 (-1st L^bTrS). Mark v. 2^{tr}. ix. 28^{tr}. Luke viii. 27(-2^d Tr^bS). Acts vii. 21^{tr}.

Add Matt. viii. 5(αὐτῷ for τῷ Ἰησοῦ), GT; but 1^{tr}.

1^{tr} Here L Tr and S read the first as a genitive absolute.

αὐτοῦ.

there, Acts xv. 34(ap). xviii. 19 (incl LS). xxi. 4.

here, Matt. xxvi. 36.

Add Luke ix. 27, for ὁδε, TTrS.

αὐτοῦ, ἀντὶς, etc.

L T Tr exclude this form from the Greek Testament, uniformly reading αὐτοῦ, etc. The oldest MSS. have no breathings. For the reading ταυτοῦ etc. instead of αὐτοῦ etc. see ταυτοῦ.

αὐτοφώρος. See ἐπαντοφώρος.

αὐτόχειρ.

with one's own hand, Acts xxvii. 19.

αὐχέω. See μεγαλαυχέω.

αὐχμηρός.

dark, 2 Pet. i. 19.

ἀφαιρέω.

take away, Luke i. 25. x. 42. xvi. 3. Rom. xi. 27. Heb. x. 4. Rev. xxii. 19^t.

cut off, Mark xiv. 47. Luke xxii. 50.

smite off, Matt. xxvi. 51.

ἀφανής.

that is not manifest, Heb. iv. 13.

ἀφανίζω.

disfigure, Matt. vi. 16.

corrupt, Matt. vi. 19, 20.

Pass., vanish away, Jas. iv. 14. — perish, Acts xiii. 41.

ἀφανισμός.

to vanish away^{ac}, Heb. viii. 13.

ἀφαντος.

With γίνομαι ἀπό, vanish out of sight (marg. cease to be seen), Luke xxiv. 31.

ἀφεδρών.

draught, Matt. xv. 17. Mark vii. 19.

ἀφειδία, ἀφειδεία L.

neglecting (marg. punishing, or not sparing), Col. ii. 23.

ἀφελότης.

singleness, Acts ii. 46.

ἀφεσις.

deliverance, Luke iv. 18(19).

liberty, Luke iv. 18(19).

remission, Matt. xxvi. 28. Mark i. 4. Luke i. 77. iii. 3. xxiv. 47. Acts ii. 38. x. 43. Heb. ix. 22. x. 18.

forgiveness, Mark iii. 29. Acts v. 31. xiii. 38. xxvi. 18. Eph. i. 7. Col. i. 14.

ἀφή.

joint, Eph. iv. 16. Col. ii. 19.

ἀφθαρσία.

incorruption, 1 Cor. xv. 42, 50, 53, 54.

immortality, Rom. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 10.

sincerity, Eph. vi. 24 (marg. incorruption). Tit. ii. 7(-GLTS).

ἀφθαρτος.

not corruptible, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

incorruptible, 1 Cor. ix. 25. xv. 52. 1 Pet. i. 4, 23.

uncorruptible, Rom. i. 23.

immortal, 1 Tim. i. 17.

ἀφθορία, incorruptness.

Tit. ii. 7, for ἀδιαφθορία, G' L^{ts}.

ἀφίημι, ἀφίεω, or ἀφίω.

send away, Matt. xiii. 36. Mark iv. 36^p.

put away, 1 Cor. vii. 11, 12.

lay aside, Mark vii. 8.

let go, Mark xi. 6.

let be, Matt. xxvii. 49.
let alone, Matt. xv. 14. Mark xiv.
6. xv. 36. Luke xiii. 8. John xi.
48. xii. 7.

let have, Matt. v. 40.
yield up, Matt. xxvii. 50.

With φωνήν μεγάλην, cry with a
loud voice, Mark xv. 37.

leave, Matt. iv. 11, 20, 22. v. 24.
viii. 15. xviii. 12. xxii. 22, 25.
xxiii. 23, 38. xxiv. 2, 40, 41. xxvi.
44. Mark i. 20, 31. viii. 13. x. 26,
29. xii. 12, 19, 20, 21(ap), 22. xiii.
2, 34. Luke iv. 39. x. 30. xi. 42.
xiii. 35. xvii. 34, 35, 36(ap). xviii.
26, 29. xix. 44. xxi. 6. John iv. 3,
28, 52. viii. 29. x. 12. xiv. 18, 27.
xvi. 28, 32. Acts xiv. 17. Rom. i.
27. 1 Cor. vii. 13. Heb. ii. 8. vi. 1.
Rev. ii. 4.

forsake, Matt. xix. 27, 29. xxvi.
56. Mark i. 18. xiv. 50. Luke v.
11.

forgive, Matt. vi. 12t, 14t, 15t. ix.
2, 5, 6. xii. 31t, 32t. xviii. 21, 27,
32, 35. Mark ii. 5, 7, 9, 10. iii. 28.
iv. 12. xi. 25t, 26t(ap). Luke v.
20, 21, 23, 24. vii. 47t, 48, 49. xi.
4t. xii. 10t. xvii. 3, 4. xxiii. 34
(ap). Acts viii. 22. Rom. iv. 7.
Jas. v. 15. 1 John i. 9. ii. 12.

remit, John xx. 23t.

emit, Matt. xxiii. 23.

let, Matt. vii. 4. viii. 22. xiii. 30.
Mark vii. 27. Luke vi. 42. ix. 60.
John xi. 44. xviii. 8.

suffer, Matt. jii. 15. xix. 14. xxiii.
13(14). Mark i. 34. v. 19, 37. vii.
12. x. 14. xi. 16. Luke viii. 51.
xii. 39. xviii. 16. Rev. xi. 9.

suffer it to be so, Matt. iii. 15.

Add, for εἶω, Acts v. 38, G'LS.
Rev. ii. 20, GLTTrS.

ἀφικνέομαι.

come abroad, Rom. xvi. 19.

ἀφιλάγαθος.

despiser of those that are good,
2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀφιλάγνρος.

without covetousness, Heb. xiii.
5.

not covetous, 1 Tim. iii. 8.

ἀφίξις.

departing, Acts xx. 29.

ἀφίστημι.

draw away, Acts v. 37.

depart from, Luke iv. 13. Acts xii.
10. xv. 38. xix. 9. xxii. 29. 2 Cor.
xii. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. iii. 12.

refrain from, Acts v. 38.

fall away, Luke viii. 13.

Mid., depart from, Luke ii. 37.
xiii. 27. 1 Tim. iv. 1. — withdraw
one's self, 1 Tim. vi. 5(ap).

ἄφνω.

suddenly, Acts ii. 2. xvi. 26.
xxviii. 6.

ἀφόβως.

without fear, Luke i. 74. 1 Cor.
xvi. 10. Phil. i. 14. Jude 12.

ἀφομοιόομαι.

be made like, Heb. vii. 3.

ἀφοράω or ἀπείδον.

look, Heb. xii. 2.

see, Phil. ii. 23.

ἀφορίζω.

to separate, Matt. xxv. 32. Luke
vi. 22. Acts xiii. 2. xix. 9. Rom. i.
1. Gal. i. 15. ii. 12.

divide, Matt. xxv. 32.

sever, Matt. xiii. 49.

Pass., be separate, 2 Cor. vi. 17.

ἀφορμή.

occasion, Rom. vii. 8, 11. 2 Cor. v.
12. xi. 12t. Gal. v. 13. 1 Tim. v. 14.

ἀφρίζω.

to foam, Mark ix. 18, 20.

ἀφρός.

With μετά, that one foameth again,
Luke ix. 39.

ἀφροσύνη.

foolishness, Mark vii. 22.

With ἐν, foolishly, 2 Cor. xi. 17, 21.
folly, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

ἄφρων.

unwise, Eph. v. 17.
foolish, Rom. ii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 15.
fool, Luke xi. 40. xii. 20. 1 Cor.
xv. 36. 2 Cor. xi. 16†, 19. xii. 6, 11.

ἀφρονόω.

fall asleep, Luke viii. 23.

ἄφρωνος.

dumb, Acts viii. 32. 1 Cor. xii. 2.
2 Pet. ii. 16.

without signification, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.

ἀγάριστος.

unthankful, Luke vi. 35. 2 Tim.
iii. 2.

ἀχειροποίητος.

made without hands, Mark xiv. 58.
Col. ii. 11.

not made with hands, 2 Cor. v. 1.

ἀχλύς.

mist, Acts xiii. 11.

ἀχρεΐομαι.

become unprofitable, Rom. iii. 12.

ἀχρεΐος.

unprofitable, Matt. xxv. 30. Luke
xvii. 10.

ἄχρηστος.

unprofitable, Phm. 11.

ἄχρι or ἄχρις.

until, Matt. xxiv. 38. Luke i. 20.
xvii. 27. xxi. 24. Acts i. 2. iii. 21.
xxiii. 1. Rom. v. 13. viii. 22.
2 Cor. iii. 14. Gal. iv. 2. Phil. i. 5,
6. Rev. xvii. 17.

till, Acts xx. 11. Rev. xv. 8. xx. 3.
ἄχρις οὗ, until, Rom. xi. 25. Gal. iv.
19. — till, Acts vii. 18. 1 Cor. xi. 26.
Gal. iii. 19. Rev. vii. 3 (— οὗ LTrS).
— while, Acts xxvii. 33. Heb. iii. 13.
ἄχρις οὗ ἂν, till, 1 Cor. xv. 25 (— ἂν
G^oLTrS). Rev. ii. 25.

as far as, Acts xxviii. 15.

as far as to, 2 Cor. x. 14.

unto, Acts ii. 29. xiii. 6. xxii. 4,
22. xxvi. 22. 1 Cor. iv. 11. 2 Cor.
x. 13. Heb. vi. 11. Rev. ii. 10, 26.
xii. 11. xiv. 20. xviii. 5.

even to, Acts xi. 5. Heb. iv. 12.

ἄχρι τοῦ δεῦρο, hitherto, Rom. i. 13.
into, Acts xx. 4.

in, Acts xx. 6.

for, Luke iv. 13. Acts xiii. 11.
Add Rev. xx. 5, for ἕως, GLTr.

ἄχυρον.

chaff, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

ἀψευδής.

that can not lie, Tit. i. 2.

ἄψινθος.

wormwood, Rev. viii. 11.

ἄψυχος.

With art., things without life, 1 Cor.
xiv. 7.

βαθέως, deeply? See βαθύς.

βαθμός.

degree, 1 Tim. iii. 13.

βάθος.

depth, Mark iv. 5. Rom. viii. 39.
xi. 33. Eph. iii. 18. Rev. ii. 24 (βα-
θύς GLTr).

deepness, Matt. xiii. 5.

deep, subst., Luke v. 4.

With κατά, deep, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

deep things, 1 Cor. ii. 10st.

βαθύνω, deepen.

σκάπτω καὶ β., dig deep, Luke vi. 48.

βαθύς.

deep, John iv. 11. Acts xx. 9.

ὀρθρὸν βαθεός (βαθίως LTrS), very
early in the morning, Luke xxiv. 1.
Add Rev. ii. 24, for βάθος, GLTr.

βαῖον.

branch, John xii. 13.

βαλάντιον, βαλλάντιον LTrS.

bag, Luke xii. 33.

purse, Luke x. 4. xxii. 35, 36.

βάλλω.

cast, Matt. iii. 10. iv. 6, 16. v. 13,
25, 29†, 30, 30 (ἀπέρχομαι LTrS).
vi. 30. vii. 6, 19. xiii. 42, 47, 48,
50. xv. 26. xvii. 27. xviii. 8†,
9†, 30. xxi. 21. xxvii. 35, 35 (ap).
Mark i. 16 (G'; ἀμφιβάλλω GLTrS).
iv. 26. vii. 27. ix. 22, 42, 45, 47.
xi. 23. xii. 41†, 43†, 44†. xv. 24.

Luke iii. 9. iv. 9. xii. 28, 58. xiii. 19. xiv. 35. xxi. 1, 2, 3, 4. xxiii. 19, 25, 34. John iii. 24. viii. 7(ap), 59. xv. 6t. xix. 24. xxi. 6t, 7. Acts xvi. 23, 37.

Rev. ii. 10, 14, 22. iv. 10. vi. 13. viii. 5, 7, 8. xii. 4, 13, 15, 16. xiv. 19. xviii. 19, 21. xix. 20. xx. 3, 10, 14, 15.

cast out, 1 John iv. 18. Rev. xii. 9tr.

throw, Mark xii. 42. Acts xxii. 23p.

throw down, Rev. xviii. 21.

send, Matt. x. 34t. Luke xii. 49.

thrust, John xx. 25, 27. Acts xvi. 24. Rev. xiv. 16, 19.

strike, Mark xiv. 65(λαμβάνω G' LTrS).

put, Matt. ix. 17t. xxv. 27. xxvii.

6. Mark ii. 22. vii. 33. Luke v. 37.

John v. 7. xii. 6. xiii. 2. xx. 26.

Jas. iii. 3. Rev. ii. 24.

put up, John xviii. 11.

With κόπρια, dung, Luke xiii. 8.

pour, Matt. xxvi. 12p. John xiii. 5.

lay, Matt. viii. 14. Mark vii. 30.

Luke xvi. 20.

Pass., lie, Matt. viii. 6. ix. 2.

arise(marg. beat), Acts xxvii. 14.

Add, for ἐπιβάλλω, John vii. 30,

L^a. 44, LTr. For καταβάλλω, Rev.

xii. 10, G' LTrS.

βαπτίζω.

baptize, Matt. iii. 6. 11t, 13, 14,

16p. xx. 22t(ap), 23t(ap). xxviii.

19. Mark i. 4, 5, 8t, 9. x. 38t, 39t.

xvi. 16(ap). Luke iii. 7, 12, 16t,

21t. vii. 29, 30. xii. 50. John i. 25,

26, 28, 31, 33t. iii. 23, 23t, 26. iv.

1, 2. x. 40. Acts i. 5t. ii. 38, 41.

viii. 12, 13, 16, 36, 38. ix. 18. x.

47, 48. xi. 16t. xvi. 15, 33. xviii.

8. xix. 3, 4, 5. Rom. vi. 3t. 1 Cor.

i. 13, 14, 15, 16t, 17. xii. 13. xv.

29t. Gal. iii. 27.

Mid., and Pass. aor., wash, Mark

vii. 4. Luke xi. 38.—be baptized,

Acts xxii. 16. 1 Cor. x. 2.

Baptist, Mark vi. 14p.

Add Mark vi. 24p, for βαπτιστής, TTrS.

βάπτισμα.

baptism, Matt. iii. 7. xx. 22(ap),

23(ap). xxi. 25. Mark i. 4. x. 38,

39. xi. 30. Luke iii. 3. vii. 29. xii.

50. xx. 4. Acts i. 22. x. 37. xiii.

24. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 4. Rom. vi. 4.

Eph. iv. 5. Col. ii. 12(βαπτισμός

L^a). 1 Pet. iii. 21.

βαπτισμός.

washing, Mark vii. 4, 8(ap). Heb.

ix. 10.

baptism, Heb. vi. 2.

Add Col. ii. 12, for βάπτισμα, L^a.

βαπτιστής.

Baptist, Matt. iii. 1. xi. 11, 12.

xiv. 2, 8. xvi. 14. xvii. 13. Mark

vi. 24(βαπτίζω TTrS), 25. viii. 28.

Luke vii. 20, 28(-G' TTrS), 33.

ix. 19.

βάπτω.

dip, Luke xvi. 24. John xiii. 26p

(ἐμβάπτω L). Rev. xix. 13.

Add John xiii. 26, for ἐμβάπτω,

L= TTrS.

βάρ.

Bar, Matt. xvi. 17(lit. son), joined

with Ἰωάνη by LT.

βάρβαρος.

barbarian, Acts xxviii. 4. Rom. i.

14. 1 Cor. xiv. 11t. Col. iii. 11.

barbarous people, Acts xxviii. 2p.

βαρέομαι.

heavy, Matt. xxvi. 43p. Mark xiv.

40p(καταβαρύνομαι G' LTr, καταβα-

ρύνομαι S). Luke ix. 32p.

be burdened, 2 Cor. v. 4.

be pressed, 2 Cor. i. 8.

be charged, 1 Tim. v. 16.

Add Luke xxi. 34, for βαρύνομαι,

GLTTrS.

βαρέως, heavily. See ἀκούω.

βάρος.

weight, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

burden, Matt. xx. 12. Acts xv. 28.

Gal. vi. 2. Rev. ii. 24.

ἐν βάρεϊ εἶναι, be burdensome (margin. use authority), 1 Thes. ii. 6.

βαρύνομαι.

be overcharged, Luke xxi. 34 (βαρτομαι GLTrS).

βαρὺς.

heavy, Matt. xxiii. 4.
weighty, 2 Cor. x. 10. — *Comp.*,
weightier matter, Matt. xxiii. 23.
grievous, Acts xx. 29. xxv. 7.
1 John v. 3.

βαρότιμος.

very precious, Matt. xxvi. 7 (παλτιμος LS).

βασανίζω.

to torment, Matt. viii. 6, 29. Mark v. 7. Luke viii. 28. Rev. ix. 5. xi. 10. xiv. 10. xx. 10.
pain, Rev. xii. 2.
vex, 2 Pet. ii. 8.
toss, Matt. xiv. 24.
Pass., toil, Mark vi. 48.

βασανισμός.

torment, Rev. ix. 5. xiv. 11. xviii. 7, 10, 15.

βασανιστής.

tormentor, Matt. xviii. 34.

βάσανος.

torment, Matt. iv. 24. Luke xvi. 23, 28.

βασίλεια.

kingdom, Matt. iv. 8, 23. vi. 10, 13 (ap). viii. 12. ix. 35. xii. 25, 26. xiii. 19, 38, 41, 43. xvi. 28. xx. 21. xxiv. 7, 14. xxv. 34. xxvi. 29. Mark iii. 24. vi. 23. xi. 10. xiii. 8. Luke i. 33. iv. 5. xi. 2, 17, 18. xii. 32. xix. 12, 15. xxi. 10. xxii. 29, 30. xxiii. 42. John xviii. 36. Acts i. 6. Eph. v. 5. Col. i. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 1, 18. Heb. i. 8. xi. 33. xii. 28. Jas. ii. 5. 2 Pet. i. 11. Rev. i. 9. xi. 15. xvi. 10. xvii. 12, 17.

With τοῦ θεοῦ, kingdom of God, Matt. vi. 33. xii. 28. xix. 24 (τῶν οὐρανῶν LTr). xxi. 31, 43. Mark i. 14 (-β. G^oL^oTrS), 15. iv. 11,

26. 30. ix. 1, 47. x. 14, 15, 23, 24, 25. xii. 34. xiv. 25. xv. 43. Luke iv. 43. vi. 20. vii. 28. viii. 1, 10. ix. 2, 11, 27, 60, 62. x. 9, 11. xi. 20. xii. 31. xiii. 18, 20, 28, 29. xiv. 15. xvi. 16. xvii. 20, 21. xviii. 16, 17, 24, 25, 29. xix. 11. xxi. 31. xxii. 16, 18. xxiii. 51. John iii. 3, 5. Acts i. 3. viii. 12. xiv. 22. xix. 6. xx. 25. xxviii. 23, 31. Rom. xiv. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 20. vi. 9, 10. xv. 24, 50. Gal. v. 21. Col. iv. 11. 2 Thes. i. 5. Rev. xii. 10.

With τῶν οὐρανῶν, kingdom of heaven, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. v. 3, 10, 19, 20. vii. 21. viii. 11. x. 7. xi. 11, 12. xiii. 11, 24, 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52. xvi. 19. xviii. 1, 3, 4, 23. xix. 12, 14, 23. xx. 1. xxii. 2. xxiii. 13(14). xxv. 1.

With ἔχω, to reign, Rev. xvii. 18.
Add, for βασίλειος καί, Rev. i. 6, GLTrS. For βασίλειος, v. 10, G^oL^oTS.

βασίλειος.

royal, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

With art., king's court, Luke vii. 25.
Add Matt. xi. 8, for βασίλειος, G^o.

βασιλεύς.

king, Matt. i. 6, 6 (-LTrS). ii. 1, 3, 9. x. 18. xi. 8 (βασίλειος G^o). xiv. 9. xvii. 25. xviii. 23. xxii. 2, 7, 11, 13. Mark vi. 14, 22, 25, 26, 27. xiii. 9. Luke i. 5. x. 24. xiv. 31. xxi. 12. xxii. 25. John vi. 15. xix. 12, 15. Acts iv. 26. vii. 10, 18. ix. 15. xii. 1, 20. xiii. 21, 22. xxv. 13, 14, 24, 26. xxvi. 2, 7, 13, 19, 26, 27, 30.

2 Cor. xi. 32. 1 Tim. ii. 2. Heb. vii. 1. xi. 23, 27. 1 Pet. ii. 13, 17. Rev. i. 5, 6 (see βασίλεια). v. 10 (βασίλεια G^oL^oTS). vi. 15. ix. 11. x. 11. xvi. 12, 14. xvii. 2, 10, 12, 14, 18. xviii. 3, 9. xix. 16, 18, 19. xxi. 24.

Said of God or Christ, King, Matt. ii. 2. v. 35. xxi. 5. xxv. 34, 40. xxvii. 11, 29, 37, 42. Mark xv. 2, 9, 12, 18, 26, 32. Luke xix. 38.

xxiii. 2, 3, 37, 38. John i. 49(50).
xii. 13, 15. xviii. 33, 37t, 39. xix.
3, 14, 15, 19, 21t. Acts xvii. 7.
1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 15. Heb. vii. 2tr.
Rev. xv. 3. xvii. 14. xix. 16.

βασιλεύω.

to reign, Matt. ii. 22. Luke i. 33.
xix. 14, 27. Rom. v. 14, 17t, 21t.
vi. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 8t. xv. 25. Rev.
v. 10. xi. 15, 17. xix. 6. xx. 4, 6.
xxii. 5.

king, 1 Tim. vi. 15p.

βασιλικός.

royal, Acts xii. 21. Jas. ii. 8.
nobleman, John iv. 46(marg. court-
ier, or ruler), 49.

With art., king's country, Acts xii.
20.

βασίλισσα.

queen, Matt. xii. 42. Luke xi. 31.
Acts viii. 27. Rev. xviii. 7.

βάσις.

foot, Acts iii. 7.

βασκαίνω.

bewitch, Gal. iii. 1.

βαστάζω.

bear, Matt. iii. 11. viii. 17. xx. 12.
Mark xiv. 13. Luke vii. 14. xi. 27.
xiv. 27. xxii. 10. John xii. 6. xvi.
12. xix. 17. xx. 15. Acts ix. 15.
xv. 10. xxi. 35. Rom. xi. 18. xv.
1. Gal. v. 10. vi. 2, 5, 17. Rev. ii.
2, 3.

carry, Luke x. 4. Acts iii. 2. Rev.
xvii. 7.

take up, John x. 31.

βάτος, fem.

bramble bush, Luke vi. 44.
bush, Mark xii. 28. Luke xx. 37.
Acts vii. 30, 35.

βάτος, masc.

measure, Luke xvi. 6.

βάτραχος.

frog, Rev. xvi. 13.

βαττολογέω.

use vain repetitions, Matt. vi. 7.

βδελύγμα.

abomination, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark
xiii. 14. Luke xvi. 15. Rev. xvii.
4, 5. xxi. 27.

βδελυκτός.

abominable, Tit. i. 16.

βδελύσσομαι.

abhor, Rom. ii. 22.

abominable, Rev. xxi. 8p.

βεβαιός.

steadfast, 2 Cor. i. 7(6). Heb. ii.
2. iii. 14. vi. 19.

firm, Heb. iii. 6(σφ).

sure, Rom. iv. 16. 2 Pet. i. 10, 19.
of force, Heb. ix. 17.

βεβαιόω.

establish, Heb. xiii. 9.

stablish, 2 Cor. i. 21. Col. ii. 7.

confirm, Mark xvi. 20(σφ). Rom.
xv. 8. 1 Cor. i. 6, 8. Heb. ii. 3.

βεβαίωσις.

confirmation, Phil. i. 7. Heb. vi. 16.

βεβηλός.

profane, 1 Tim. i. 9. iv. 7. vi. 20.
2 Tim. ii. 16.

profane person, Heb. xii. 16.

βεβηλώω.

to profane, Matt. xii. 5. Acts xxiv.
6.

βελόνη, needle.

Luke xviii. 25, for ῥάβδος, G"LTTrS.

βέλος.

dart, Eph. vi. 16.

βελτίων.

Neut., very well, 2 Tim. i. 18.

βῆμα.

βῆμα ποδός, to set one's foot on,
Acts vii. 5.

throne, Acts xii. 21.

judgment seat, Matt. xxvii. 19.
John xix. 13. Acts xviii. 12, 16, 17.
xxv. 6, 10, 17. Rom. xiv. 10.
2 Cor. v. 10.

βήρυλλος.

beryl, Rev. xxi. 20.

βία.

violence, Acts v. 26. xxi. 35. xxiv. 7(ap). xxvii. 41.

βιάζομαι.

suffer violence (marg. be gotten by force), Matt. xi. 12.
press, Luke xvi. 16.

βίαιος.

mighty, Acts ii. 2.

βιαστής.

violent (marg. they that thrust men), Matt. xi. 12^{pl}.

βιβλαρίδιον.

little book, Rev. x. 2 (βιβλίον G'), 8 (βιβλίον LTr, διβλιδάριον T), 9, 10.

βιβλίον.

scroll, Rev. vi. 14.

book, Luke iv. 17^t, 20. John xx. 30. xxi. 25. Gal. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. ix. 19. x. 7. Rev. i. 11. v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 (-G^{oo}LTTrS), 8, 9. xvii. 8. xx. 12^{tr}. xxi. 27. xxii. 7, 9, 10, 18^t, 19.

bill, Mark x. 4.

writing, Matt. xix. 7.

Add, for διβλαρίδιον, Rev. x. 2, G'. 8, LTr. For διβλος, Rev. xiii. 8, GLTTr. xxii. 19^{tr}, GLTTrS.

βιβλος.

book, Matt. i. 1. Mark xii. 26. Luke iii. 4. xx. 42. Acts i. 20. vii. 42. xix. 19. Phil. iv. 3. Rev. iii. 5. xiii. 8 (διβλίον GLTTr). xx. 15. xxii. 19 (διβλίον GLTTrS). 19 (ξύλον GLTTrS).

βιβρώσκει.

eat, John vi. 13.

βίος.

life, Luke viii. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 3 (-G^{oo}LTS). 1 John ii. 16.

living, Mark xii. 44. Luke viii. 43. xv. 12, 30. xxi. 4.

good, subst., 1 John iii. 17.

βίωμα.

live, 1 Pet. iv. 2.

βίωσις.

manner of life, Acts xxvi. 4.

βιωτικός.

of this life, Luke xxi. 34.

of things pertaining to this life, 1 Cor. vi. 4.

things that pertain to this life, 1 Cor. vi. 3.

βλαβερός.

hurtful, 1 Tim. vi. 9.

βλάπτω.

to hurt, Mark xvi. 18(ap). Luke iv. 35.

βλαστάνω.

to bud, Heb. ix. 4.

spring up, Matt. xiii. 26. Mark iv. 27 (βλαστάνω LTTr).

bring forth, Jas. v. 18.

βλασφημέω.

speak evil of, Rom. xiv. 16. 1 Cor. x. 30. Tit. iii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 4, 14 (ap). 2 Pet. ii. 2, 10, 12. Jude 8, 10. revile, Matt. xxvii. 39.

rail on, Mark xv. 29. Luke xxiii. 39.

report slanderously, Rom. iii. 8.

defame, 1 Cor. iv. 13 (ὀνοσφημέω G'' TS).

blaspheme, Matt. ix. 3. Mark iii. 28, 29. Luke xii. 10 (-G^o). John x. 36. Acts xiii. 45. xviii. 6. xxvi. 11. Rom. ii. 24. 1 Tim. i. 20. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 5. Jas. ii. 7. Rev. xiii. 6. xvi. 9, 11, 21.

speak blasphemy, Matt. xxvi. 65.

blasphemously, Luke xxii. 65^p.

blasphemer, Acts xix. 37^p.

Add Mark ii. 7, for βλασφημίας, LTTrS.

βλασφημία.

evil speaking, Eph. iv. 31.

railing, 1 Tim. vi. 4. Jude 9^{oo}.

blasphemy, Matt. xii. 31^t. xv. 19. xxvi. 65. Mark ii. 7 (βλασφημέω LTTrS). iii. 28. vii. 22. xiv. 64. Luke v. 21. John x. 33. Col. iii. 8. Rev. ii. 9. xiii. 1, 5 (βλάσφημος G'LTTr), 6. xvii. 3.

βλάσφημος.

railing, 2 Pet. ii. i1.
 blasphemous, Acts vi. 11, 13(omS).
 blasphemer, 1 Tim. i. 13. 2 Tim.
 iii. 2.

Add Rev. xiii. 5, for βλασφημία,
 G¹LTr.

βλέμμα.

seeing, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

βλέπω.

look, Luke ix. 62. John xiii. 22.
 Acts iii. 4.

look on, Matt. v. 28. 2 Cor. x. 7.
 Rev. v. 3, 4.

look to, 2 John 8.

lie, Acts xxvii. 12. [Mark xii. 14.

With *eis*, regard, Matt. xxii. 16.

behold, Matt. vii. 3. xviii. 10.
 Luke vi. 41, 42^p. xxiv. 12(ap).
 Acts i. 9^p. iv. 14. 1 Cor. x. 18.
 Col. ii. 5. Rev. xvii. 8^p.

take heed, Matt. xxiv. 4. Mark iv.
 24. xiii. 5, 23, 33. Luke viii. 18.
 xxi. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 10. viii. 9. x. 12.
 Gal. v. 15. Heb. iii. 12.

take heed to, Mark xiii. 9. Col. iv.
 17.

beware, Mark viii. 15. xii. 38.
 Acts xiii. 40. Col. ii. 8.

beware of, Phil. iii. 2^{tr}.

see, Matt. vi. 4, 6, 18. xi. 4. xii.
 22. xiii. 13^t, 14^t, 16, 17. xiv. 30^p.
 xv. 31^p, 31. xxiv. 2. Mark iv. 12^t.
 v. 31. viii. 18; 23, 24. xiii. 2. Luke
 vii. 44. viii. 10^t, 16. x. 23^t, 24. xi.
 33. xxi. 30. John i. 29. v. 19. ix.
 7, 15, 19, 21, 25, 39^{tr}, 41. xi. 9.
 xx. 1, 5. xxi. 9(*ειδαν*, fr. *ειδω*, L^m),
 20. Acts ii. 33. viii. 6. ix. 8. xii. 9.
 xiii. 11. xxviii. 26^t.

Rom. vii. 23. viii. 24^t, 25. xi. 8^{tr},
 10. 1 Cor. i. 26. xiii. 12. xvi. 10.
 2 Cor. iv. 18^f. xii. 6. Eph. v. 15.
 Heb. ii. 9. iii. 19. x. 25. xi. 1, 3,
 7. xii. 25. Jas. ii. 22. Rev. i. 11,
 12. iii. 18. vi. 1(*ιδε*, fr. *ειδω*, GS,
 -G¹LTr), 3(*ιδε* S, om), 5(*ιδε* GS,
 -G¹LTr), 7(*ιδε* GS, -G¹LTr). ix.

20. xi. 9. xvi. 15. xviii. 9. xxi. 8,
 8(*οτε ειδον* G', *οτε ιδον* T).

sight, Luke vii. 21^{inf}.

μη βλέπων, without sight, Acts ix. 9.
 perceive, 2 Cor. vii. 8.

Add Rev. xviii. 18, for *ορώ*, GLT
 TrS.

βλητέος.

With *ειμι* understood, must be put,
 Mark ii. 22(ap). Luke v. 38.

βοάω.

to cry, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3. xv.
 34. Luke iii. 4. xviii. 7, 38. John
 i. 23. Acts viii. 7. xvii. 6. xxi. 34
 (*επιφωνέω* G¹LTS). Gal. iv. 27.

Add, for *αναβοάω*, Matt. xxvii. 46,
 L^mTr. Luke ix. 38, LTrS. For *επι-*
βοάω, Acts xxv. 24, LS.

βοή.

cry, Jas. v. 4.

βοήθεια.

help, Acts xxvii. 17.

With *eis*, to help, Heb. iv. 16.

βοηθέω.

to help, Matt. xv. 25. Mark ix.
 22, 24. Acts xvi. 9. xxi. 28. Rev.
 xii. 16.

succor, 2 Cor. vi. 2. Heb. ii. 18.

βοηθός.

helper, Heb. xiii. 6.

βόθυνος.

pit, Matt. xii. 11.

ditch, Matt. xv. 14. Luke vi. 39.

βολή.

cast, Luke xxii. 41.

βολίζω.

to sound, Acts xxvii. 28^t.

βολίς.

dart, Heb. xii. 20(ap).

βόρβορος.

mire, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

βορρᾶς.

north, Luke xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

βόσκει.

feed, Mark v. 14. Luke viii. 34.
 xv. 15. John xxi. 15, 17.

Mid., feed, Matt. viii. 30. Mark v. 11. Luke viii. 32.
keep, Matt. viii. 33.

βοτάνη.

herbs, Heb. vi. 7.

βότρυς.

cluster, Rev. xiv. 18.

βουλεύομαι.

take counsel, Acts v. 33 (βούλομαι L).
consult, Luke xiv. 31. John xii. 10.
be minded, Acts xxvii. 39. 2 Cor. i. 17^p (βούλομαι G'LS).
determine, Acts xv. 37 (βούλομαι G'LS).

purpose, 2 Cor. i. 17^t.

Add John xi. 53, for συμβουλευομαι, LTrS.

βουλευτής.

counsellor, Mark xv. 43. Luke xxiii. 50.

βουλή.

counsel, Luke vii. 30. xxiii. 51.
Acts ii. 23. iv. 28. v. 38. xx. 27.
xxvii. 42. 1 Cor. iv. 5. Eph. i. 11.
Heb. vi. 17.

With *τιθεμαι*, advise, Acts xxvii. 12.
will, Acts xiii. 36.

βούλημα.

purpose, Acts xxvii. 43.

will, Rom. ix. 19.

Add 1 Pet. iv. 3, for θέλημα, G'LS.

βούλομαι.

will, would, Matt. xi. 27 (ἀποκαλύψῃ for βούληται ἀποκαλύψαι L^m). Mark xv. 15. Luke x. 22. John xviii. 39. Acts xvii. 20. xviii. 15. xix. 30^p. xxii. 30^p. xxiii. 28^p. xxv. 20, 22. xxvii. 43. xxviii. 18. 1 Cor. xii. 11. Phil i. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 8. v. 14. vi. 9. Tit. iii. 8. Phm. 13. Heb. vi. 17. Jas. iv. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 9. 2 John 12. 3 John 10. Jude 5.

of one's own will, Jas. i. 18^p.

be willing, Luke xxii. 42.

be minded, Matt. i. 19. 2 Cor. i. 15.

be disposed, Acts xviii. 27^p.

intend, Acts v. 28. xii. 4.

list, Jas. iii. 4.

Add, for βουλευομαι, Acts v. 33, L. xv. 37, G'LS. 2 Cor. i. 17, G'LS.

βουνός.

hill, Luke iii. 5. xxiii. 30.

βοῦς.

ox, Luke xiii. 15. xiv. 5, 19. John ii. 14, 15. 1 Cor. ix. 9^t. 1 Tim. v. 18.

βραβεῖον.

prize, 1 Cor. ix. 24. Phil. iii. 14.

βραβεύω.

to rule, Col. iii. 15.

βραδύνω.

tarry, 1 Tim. iii. 15.

be slack, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

βραδυνπλοέω.

sail slowly, Acts xxvii. 7^p.

βραδύς.

slow, Luke xxiv. 25. Jas. i. 19^t.

βραδυτής.

slackness, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

βραχίον.

arm, Luke i. 51. John xii. 38. Acts xiii. 17.

βραχύς.

Neut., a little while, Luke xxii. 58.
βραχὺ τι, a little, John vi. 7. Heb. ii. 7 (marg. a little while), 9. — a little space, Acts v. 34.

βραχὺ διάστημα, go a little further, Acts xxvii. 28.

διὰ βραχέων, in few words, Heb. xiii. 22.

βρέφος.

babe, Luke i. 41, 44. ii. 12, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 2.

infant, Luke xviii. 15.

young child, Acts vii. 19.

child, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

βρέχω.

send rain, Matt. v. 45.

rain, *trans.*, Luke xvii. 29. — *In trans.*, Jas. v. 17^{int}, 17.

With *ὑετός*, rain, *intrans.*, Rev. xi. 6.

wash, Luke vii. 38, 44.

βροντή.

thunder, Mark iii. 17. Rev. vi. 1

x. 3. 4t. xiv. 2. xvi. 18.

With γίνομαι, to thunder, John xii. 29.

thundering, Rev. iv. 5. viii. 5. xi. 19. xix. 6.

βροχή.

rain, Matt. vii. 25, 27.

βρόχος.

snares, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

βρυγμός.

gnashing, Matt. viii. 12. xiii. 42, 50. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30. Luke xiii. 28.

βρόχω.

gnash, Acts vii. 54.

βρόω.

said forth, Jas. iii. 11.

βρωμα.

meat, Mark vii. 19. Luke iii. 11^a. ix. 13^a. John iv. 34. Rom. xiv. 15t, 20. 1 Cor. iii. 2. vi. 13t. viii. 8, 13. x. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 3. Heb. ix. 10. xiii. 9.

viatuals, Matt. xiv. 15^a.

βρώσιμοι.

Newt., meat, Luke xxiv. 41.

βρωσις.

eating, 1 Cor. viii. 4.

rust, Matt. vi. 19, 20.

food, 2 Cor. ix. 10.

meat, John iv. 32. vi. 27t, 55. Rom. xiv. 17. Col. ii. 16 (marg. eating).

morsel of meat, Heb. xii. 16.

βρώσκει. See βιβρώσκει.

βυθίζω.

drown, 1 Tim. vi. 9.

Pass., begin to sink, Luke v. 7.

βυθός.

deep, subst., 2 Cor. xi. 25.

βυρσεύς.

tanner, Acts ix. 43. x. 6, 32.

βύσσινος.

fine linen, Rev. xviii. 16. xix. 8, 9^a, 14.

Add Rev. xviii. 12, see βύσσος.

βύσσος.

fine linen, Luke xvi. 19. Rev. xviii. 12 (βύσσινος GLTTrS^a).

βωμός.

altar, Acts xvii. 23.

γάγγραινα.

canker (marg. gangrene), 2 Tim. ii. 17.

γάζα.

treasure, Acts viii. 27.

γαζοφυλάκιον.

treasury, Mark xii. 41t, 43. Luke xxi. 1. John viii. 20.

γάλα.

milk, 1 Cor. iii. 2. ix. 7. Heb. v. 12, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 2.

γαλήνη.

calm, Matt. viii. 26. Mark iv. 39. Luke viii. 24.

γαμέω or γάμω.

marry a wife, Matt. xxii. 25^a. Luke xvii. 27.

marry, Matt. v. 32. xix. 9t, 10. xxii. 30. xxiv. 38. Mark vi. 17. x. 11, 12. xii. 25. Luke xiv. 20. xvi. 18t. xx. 34, 35. 1 Cor. vii. 9t, 28t, 33, 34, 36, 39. 1 Tim. iv. 3. v. 11, 14.

married, 1 Cor. vii. 10^a.

γαμίζω, marry, give in marriage.

For ἐγαμίζω, Matt. xxii. 30, G^aL TrS. Lk. xvii. 27, L^aTrS. xx. 35, L^aTrS. 1 Cor. vii. 38(ap). 38, GLS. For γαμίσκω, Mark xii. 25, L^aTrS.

γαμίσκω.

give in marriage, Mark xii. 25 (see γαμίζω).—Add, see ἐγαμίσκω.

γάμος.

wedding, Matt. xxii. 3, 8, 10, 11^a, 12^a. Luke xii. 36. xiv. 8.

marriage, Matt. xxii. 2, 4, 9. xxv. 10. John ii. 1, 2. Heb. xiii. 4. Rev. xix. 7, 9.

γάρ.

for, Matt. i. 20, 21. ii. 2, 5, 6, 13. 20. iii. 2, 3, 9, 15. iv. 6, 10, 17, 18.

v. 12, 18, 20, 29, 30, 46. vi. 7, 8, 14, 16, 21, 24, 32, 34. vii. 2, 8, 12, 25, 29. ix. 5, 13, 16, 21, 24. x. 10, 17, 19(ap), 20, 23(-G^o), 26, 35. xi. 10(-L^oTr^bS), 13, 18, 30. xii. 8, 33, 34, 37, 40, 50. xiii. 12, 15, 17. xiv. 3, 4, 24. xv. 2, 4, 19. xvi. 2, 3, 25, 26, 27. xvii. 15, 20. xviii. 7, 10, 11(ap), 20. xix. 12, 14, 22. xx. 1, 16(ap). xxi. 26, 32. xxii. 14, 16, 28, 30. xxiii. 3, 4(δέ G^oLTr^bS), 8, 9, 10(ὅτι G^oLTr^bS), 13(14), 17, 19, 39. xxiv. 5, 6, 7, 21, 24, 27, 28(-G^oLTr^bS), 38. xxv. 14, 29, 35, 42. xxvi. 9, 10, 11, 12, 28, 31, 43, 52. xxvii. 18, 19, 43. xxviii. 2, 5, 6.

Mark i. 16, 22, 38. ii. 15. iii. 10, 21, 35(-LTr^b). iv. 22, 25, 28(-LTr^bS). v. 8, 28, 42. vi. 14, 17, 18, 20, 31, 36(-G^oL^oTr^bS), 48, 50, 52, 52(ἀλλὰ Tr^bS). vii. 3, 8(-LTr^bS), 10, 21, 25(ἀλλὰ Tr^bS), 27. viii. 3(καὶ LTr^bS), 35, 36. ix. 6, 31, 34, 39, 40, 41, 49. x. 14, 22, 27(ap). xi. 13, 18, 23(-LTr^bS), 32. xii. 12, 14, 23, 25, 36(-L^oTr^bS), 44. xiii. 6(-Tr^bS), 7(-Tr^bS), 8, 9(-Tr^b), 11, 19, 22, 33, 35. xiv. 5, 7, 40, 56. xv. 10. xvi. 4, 8.

Luke i. 15, 18, 30, 44, 48, 76. ii. 10. iii. 8. iv. 8(om^bS), 10. v. 9, 39. vi. 23, 26, 38, 43, 44, 45, 48(ap). vii. 5, 6, 28(-Tr^bS), 33. viii. 17, 18, 29, 40, 46. ix. 14, 24, 25, 26, 44, 48, 50, 56(ap). x. 7, 24. xi. 10, 30. xii. 12, 30, 34, 52, 58. xiv. 14, 24, 28. xvi. 2, 13, 28. xvii. 21, 24. xviii. 16, 23, 25, 32. xix. 5, 10, 21, 26(-L^oTr^bS), 48. xx. 6, 19, 33, 36, 38. xxi. 4, 8, 9, 15, 23, 26, 35. xxii. 2, 16, 18, 27, 37, 71. xxiii. 8, 12, 15, 34(ap), 41.

John ii. 25. iii. 2, 16, 17, 20, 24, 34. iv. 8, 9, 18, 42, 44, 47. v. 4(ap), 13, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 36, 46. vi. 6, 27, 33, 55, 64, 71. vii. 1, 4, 5, 39. viii. 24, 42. ix. 22. xi. 39. xii. 8, 43, 47. xiii. 11, 13, 15, 29. xiv. 30. xvi. 7, 13, 27. xviii. 13. xix. 6, 31, 36. xx. 9, 17. xxi. 7, 8.

Acts i. 20. ii. 15, 25, 34, 39. iii. 22(ap). iv. 3, 12, 16, 20, 22, 27, 34. v. 26, 36. vi. 14. vii. 33, 40. viii. 7, 16, 21, 23. ix. 11, 16. x. 46. xiii. 6, 27, 36, 47. xv. 21, 28. xvi. 3, 26. xvii. 20, 23, 28. xviii. 3(ap), 15(-G^oLTr^bS), 18, 28. xix. 24, 32, 37. xx. 10, 13, 16, 27, 29(-G^oLTr^bS). xxi. 3, 13, 22, 29, 36. xxii. 22, 26. xxiii. 5, 8, 11, 17, 21. xxiv. 5. xxv. 11(ὅν G^oLTr^bS), 27. xxvi. 16, 26. xxvii. 22, 23, 25, 34. xxviii. 2, 22, 27.

Rom. i. 9, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26. ii. 1, 11, 12, 13, 14, 24, 25, 28. iii. 3, 7, 9, 20, 22, 23. iv. 2, 3, 9, 13, 14, 15(δέ G^oLTr^bS). v. 6, 7, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19. vi. 5, 7, 10, 14, 19, 20, 21, 23. vii. 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14(δέ L^o), 15, 16, 19, 22. viii. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 38. ix. 3, 6, 9, 11, 15, 17, 19, 28, 32(-G^oLTr^bS). x. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16. xi. 13(δέ LTr^bS), 15, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 34. xii. 3, 4, 19, 20. xiii. 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11. xiv. 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18. xv. 4, 18, 24(-G), 26, 27. xvi. 18, 19.

1 Cor. i. 11, 17, 18, 19, 21, 26. ii. 2, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16. iii. 2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 13, 17, 19, 21. iv. 4, 7, 9, 15, 20. v. 3, 12. vi. 16, 20. vii. 7(δέ G^oLTr^bS), 9, 14, 16, 22, 31. viii. 8(-LTr^bS), 10. ix. 2, 9, 15, 16, 17, 19. x. 4, 5, 17, 26, 28(-C to 1630; ap), 29. xi. 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 18, 19, 21, 23, 26, 29, 31(δέ G^oLTr^bS). xii. 8, 12. xiii. 9(δέ G^oT), 12(-G^o). xiv. 2, 5(δέ LTr^bS), 9, 14(-L^o). 17, 31, 33, 34, 35. xv. 3, 9, 16, 21, 22, 25, 27, 32, 34, 41, 52, 53. xvi. 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 18.

2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 13, 19, 20, 24. ii. 2, 4, 9, 11, 17. iii. 6, 9, 11, 14. iv. 5, 11, 15, 17, 18. v. 1, 7, 10, 12(-G^oLTr^bS), 13, 14, 21(-G^oLTr^bS). vi. 2, 14, 16. vii. 3, 8(-L^o), 9, 10, 11. viii. 9, 10, 12, 13. ix. 1, 2, 7. x. 3, 4, 8, 12, 14, 18. xi. 2, 4, 5(δέ L),

9, 13, 14, 19, 20. xii. 6^a, 9, 10, 11^a, 13, 14^a, 20. xiii. 8, 9.

Gal. i. 10, 10(-G'LS), 12, 13. ii. 6, 8, 12, 18, 19, 21. iii. 10^a, 13(δ^a G'LT), 18, 21, 23, 27, 28. iv. 15, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30. v. 5, 6, 13, 14, 17. vi. 3, 5, 7, 9, 13, 15, 17. Eph. ii. 8, 10, 14. v. 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 29. vi. 1. Phil. i. 8, 19, 21, 23(δ^a GLTS). ii. 13, 20, 21. iii. 3, 18, 20. iv. 11. Col. ii. 1, 5. iii. 3, 20, 24(-G'LT^a). iv. 13.

1 Thes. i. 8, 9. ii. 1, 3, 5, 9, 9(om S), 14, 19, 20. iii. 3, 9. iv. 2, 3, 7, 9, 14, 15. v. 2, 3(δ^a L^a, -GTS), 7, 18. 2 Thes. ii. 7. iii. 2, 7, 11. 1 Tim. ii. 3(-LS), 5, 13. iii. 13. iv. 5, 8, 10, 16. v. 4, 11, 15, 18. vi. 7, 10. 2 Tim. i. 7, 12. ii. 11, 16. iii. 2, 6, 9. iv. 3, 6, 10, 11, 15. Tit. i. 7, 10. ii. 11. iii. 3, 9, 12. Phm. 7, 15, 22.

Heb. i. 5. ii. 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18. iii. 3, 4, 14, 16. iv. 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 15. v. 1, 13^a. vi. 4, 7, 10, 13, 16. vii. 1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 28. viii. 3, 4(οὐν LS), 5, 7, 8. ix. 2, 13, 16, 17, 19, 24. x. 1, 4, 14, 15, 23, 26, 30, 36, 37. xi. 2, 5, 6, 10, 14, 16, 23, 27, 32. xii. 3, 6, 7, 10, 17^a, 18, 20, 25. xiii. 2, 5, 9, 11, 14, 16, 17^a, 18.

Jas. i. 6, 7, 11, 18, 20, 24. ii. 2, 10, 11, 13, 26. iii. 2, 7, 16. iv. 14^a. 1 Pet. ii. 19, 20, 21, 25. iii. 5, 10, 17. iv. 3, 6. 2 Pet. i. 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 21. ii. 4, 8, 18, 19, 20, 21. iii. 4, 5. 1 John ii. 19. iv. 20. v. 3. 2 John ii. 3. John 3. Jude 4.

Rev. i. 3. iii. 2. ix. 19^a. xiii. 18. xiv. 4, 5(-G'LT^a). xvi. 6(om, δ^aπερ fr. δ^aπερ S), 14. xvii. 17. xix. 8, 10. xxi. 1, 22, 23, 25. xxii. 9(om S), 18(ἐγώ GLTTrS).

καὶ γὰρ, for, Matt. viii. 9. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 70. Luke xxii. 37(-γὰρ L^b Tr^b), 59. John iv. 23. Acts xix. 40. Rom. xvi. 2. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xii. 13, 14. xiv. 8. 2 Cor. ii. 10. v. 2, 4. vii. 5. xiii. 4. Heb. iv. 2. v. 12. x. 34. xii. 29. xiii. 22.—for also, Luke vi. 32, 33, 34(-γὰρ TT^aS). vii. 8. xi. 4. John iv. 45. Rom.

xi. 1.—for even, Mark x. 45. Rom. xv. 3. 1 Cor. v. 7. 2 Cor. iii. 10. 2 Thes. iii. 10.—for indeed, Phil. ii. 27. for verily, 1 Thes. iii. 4.—and indeed, 1 Thes. iv. 10.—yet, Matt. xv. 27. Mark vii. 28(-γὰρ L^bTrS). because, John iii. 19. x. 26(δ^a CL^a TrS). Rom. iv. 15.

because that, Acts xxviii. 20. 3 John 7.

γὰρ δ^aτι, because that, Rom. iii. 2 (-γὰρ G'L).

therefore, Mark viii. 38.

seeing, Acts ii. 15.

indeed, Rom. viii. 7.

verily, Acts xvi. 37. Rom. xv. 27.

no doubt, 1 Cor. ix. 10.

and, John iv. 37. Acts viii. 39. 2 Tim. ii. 7.

even, Jas. iv. 14^a(marg. for; -LS). but, 1 Pet. iv. 15. 2 Pet. i. 9.

yet, Rom. v. 7.

why, John ix. 20.

what? 1 Cor. xi. 22.

τί γὰρ, why, what? Matt. xxvii. 23. Mark xv. 14. Luke xxiii. 22.—what then? Phil. i. 18.

Not rendered, Matt. i. 18(-LTTrS). Luke xii. 58. xx. 36. John vii. 41. viii. 42. Acts iv. 34. viii. 31. xix. 35. Rom. xv. 2(om S). 1 Cor. xi. 9. 2 Cor. xii. 1(ap). Phil. ii. 5(-G^{oo}LS).

Add. for ἀλλά, 2 John 12, GL.—For δέ, Matt. xxiii. 5, G'LTTrS. xxiv. 37, LTr. Mark xiv. 2, LTTrS. xvi. 8, LTrS. Luke xx. 40, TTTrS. John vi. 40, GLTTrS. Rom. ii. 2, L^aS. xiv. 15, G'LT^aS. xv. 8, G'LT^aS. 1 Cor. ii. 10, T. ix. 16, x. 1, xvi. 7, GLTS. Gal. i. 11, G'. iv. 25^a, GL TS. v. 17^a, LS. Col. iii. 25, G'LT S. Heb. xiii. 4, G'LS. Rev. xiv. 13, G'LTTrS.—For ἦ, Mark viii. 37, TTTrS. Luke xviii. 14, see ἦ.—For καί, 1 Cor. viii. 11, LT.—Matt. xxv. 3, see δοῦν.—For δ^aτι, Mark xi. 16, TTTrS. Rev. xxii. 10, G'LTTrS.—For οὐν, Rom. iii. 28, GLTS.

Mark ii. 17(... I came), L^a. ix. 45 (... it is better), L^b. Luke i. 66(καί^a ...), LTrS. viii. 52(οὐκ ...), LTrS

xii. 23 (... life), G^LTr S. John
xiii. 18 (... I know), L^bS. Acts x. 37
(... and), L^b. Rom. xiv. 5 (... one
man), L^bS. 2 Cor. viii. 21 (... pro-
viding), GLTS. Phil. i. 23 (...
which), GLT, -StG[∞]S. 1 Thes. v.
5 (... ye are), G[∞]LTS. 2 Tim. ii. 13
(... he can), G^LLTS. 1 Pet. ii. 20 (...
this), LT.

γαστήρ.

belly, Tit. i. 12.
womb, Luke i. 31.
ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχω, be with child, Matt.
i. 23. xxiv. 19. Mark xiii. 17. Luke
xxi. 23. Rev. xii. 2. — with child,
Matt. i. 18p. 1 Thes. v. 3p.

γέ.

An enclitic particle, used in anti-
thesis, for emphasis.

(a) With a noun, pronoun, or verb:
yet, Luke xi. 8. xviii. 5.

Not rendered, Rom. viii. 32, with
ἰδιος υἱός. 1 Cor. iv. 8, with ὀφείλω.

(b) With other particles:
ἀλλά γε, yet doubtless, 1 Cor. ix. 2.
ἀλλά γε σὺν, and beside, Luke xxiv.
21.

καὶ γε, at least, Luke xix. 42 (—L^b
TrS). — and, Acts ii. 18.

See also ἀρα, ἀρα, εἰ, εἰ δὲ μή, καί-
τοι, μὲν οὖν.

γέννα.

hell, Matt. v. 29, 30. x. 28. xxiii.
15, 33. Mark ix. 43, 45. Luke xii.
5. Jas. iii. 6.

γέννα τοῦ πυρός, hell fire, Matt. v.
22. xviii. 9. Mark ix. 47.

γείτων.

neighbor, Luke xiv. 12. xv. 6, 9.
John ix. 8.

γελᾶω.

to laugh, Luke vi. 21, 25.

γέλως.

laughter, Jas. iv. 9.

γεμίζω.

fill, Luke xiv. 23. xv. 16. John ii.
7t. vi. 13. Rev. viii. 5. xv. 8.

fill full, Mark xv. 36.

Pass., be full, Mark iv. 37.

γέμω.

be full of, Matt. xxiii. 25, 27. Luke
xi. 39. Rom. iii. 14. Rev. iv. 8.

Part., full of, Rev. iv. 6. v. 8. xv.
7. xvii. 3, 4. xxi. 9.

γενεά.

generation, Matt. i. 17f. xi. 16.
xii. 39, 41, 42, 45. xvi. 4. xvii. 17.
xxiii. 36. xxiv. 34. Mark viii. 12v.
38. ix. 19. xiii. 30. Luke i. 48. vii.
31. ix. 41. xi. 29, 30, 31, 32, 50, 51.
xvi. 8. xvii. 25. Acts ii. 40. viii. 33.
xiii. 36 (marg., q. v., age). Col. i. 26.
Heb. iii. 10.

εἰς γενεὰς γενεῶν, from generation to
generation, Luke i. 50 (εἰς γ. καὶ γεν-
εὰς G^LTr, εἰς γενεὰν κ. γενεάν G[∞]S).
nation, Phil. ii. 15.

age, Eph. iii. 5, 21.

time, Acts xiv. 16. xv. 21^a.

Add Luke xi. 29 (This . . .), LTTrS.

γενεαλογεῖν.

one's descent (marg. pedigree) is
counted, Heb. vii. 6.

γενεαλογία.

genealogy, 1 Tim. i. 4. Tit. iii. 9.

γενέσια.

birthday, Matt. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 21.

γένεσις.

generation, Matt. i. 1.

nature, Jas. iii. 6.

natural[∞], Jas. i. 23.

Add, for γέννησις, Matt. i. 18, GL
TTrS. Luke i. 14, GLTTrS.

γενετή.

birth, John ix. 1.

γένημα, produce, fruit.

See γέννημα.

γεννάω.

beget, Matt. i. 2tr, 3tr, 4tr, 5tr, 6t,
7tr, 8tr, 9tr, 10tr, 11, 12t, 13tr, 14tr,
15tr, 16. Acts vii. 8, 29. xiii. 33.
1 Cor. iv. 15. Phm. 10. Heb. i. 5.
v. 5. 1 John v. 1t, 18.

gender, Gal. iv. 24. 2 Tim. ii. 23.

conceive, Matt. i. 20.

be delivered of, John xvi. 21.

bring forth, Luke i. 57.

bear, Luke i. 13. xxiii. 29.

Pass., be born, Matt. i. 16. ii. 1^p, 4. xix. 12. xxvi. 24. Mark xiv. 21. Luke i. 35. John i. 13. iii. 3, 4^t, 5, 6^t, 7, 8. viii. 41. ix. 2, 19, 20, 32, 34. xvi. 21. xviii. 37. Acts ii. 8. vii. 20. xxii. 3, 28. Rom. ix. 11. Gal. iv. 23, 29. Heb. xi. 23^p. 1 John ii. 29. iii. 9^t. iv. 7. v. 1, 4, 18. — spring, Heb. xi. 12. — be made, 2 Pet. ii. 12 (γένομαι StCS).

γέννημα.

generation, Matt. iii. 7. xii. 34. xxiii. 33. Luke iii. 7.

fruit, Matt. xxvi. 29 (γέννημα LTrS). Mark xiv. 25 (γέννημα G'TTrS). Luke xii. 18 (γέννημα StGLTS, στρον fr. στρος Tr). xxii. 18 (γέννημα LTrS). 2 Cor. ix. 10 (γέννημα GLTS).

γέννησις.

birth, Matt. i. 18 (G', γένεσις GLT TrS). Luke i. 14 (γένεσις GLTTrS).

γεννητός.

that is born, Matt. xi. 11. Luke vii. 28.

γένος.

offspring, Acts xvii. 28, 29. Rev. xxii. 16.

generation, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

stock, Acts xiii. 26. Phil. iii. 5.

kindred, Acts iv. 6. vii. 13, 19.

one's own countrymen, 2 Cor. xi. 26.

Κύπριος τῷ γένει, of the country of Cyprus, Acts iv. 36.

Ποντικός τῷ γένει, born in Pontus, Acts xviii. 2.

Ἀλεξανδρεὺς τῷ γένει, born at Alexandria, Acts xviii. 24.

nation, Mark vii. 26. Gal. i. 14.

kind, Matt. xiii. 47. xvii. 21 (ap).

Mark ix. 29. 1 Cor. xii. 10. xiv. 10.

diversity (marg. kind), 1 Cor. xii. 28.

γεγονοία.

estate, Acts v. 21.

γέρον.

old, John iii. 4.

γεύομαι.

to taste, Matt. xvi. 28. xxvii. 34^p.

Mark ix. 1. Luke ix. 27. xiv. 24. John ii. 9. viii. 52. Col. ii. 21. Heb. ii. 9. vi. 4, 5. 1 Pet. ii. 3.

eat, Acts x. 10. xx. 11^p. xxiii. 14.

γεωργέομαι.

be dressed, Heb. vi. 7.

γεώργιον.

husbandry (marg. tillage), 1 Cor. iii. 9.

γεωργός.

husbandman, Matt. xxi. 33, 34, 35, 38, 40, 41. Mark xii. 1, 2^t, 7, 9. Luke xx. 9, 10^t, 14, 16. John xv. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 6. Jas. v. 7.

γῆ.

earth, Matt. v. 5, 13, 18, 35. vi. 10, 19. ix. 6. x. 34. xi. 25. xii. 40, 42. xiii. 5^t. xvi. 19^t. xvii. 25. xviii. 18^t, 19. xxiii. 9, 35. xxiv. 30, 35. xxv. 18, 25. xxvii. 51. xxviii. 18. Mark ii. 10. iv. 5^t, 28, 31, 31 (ap). ix. 3. xiii. 27, 31. Luke ii. 14. v. 24. vi. 49. x. 21. xi. 2 (up), 31. xii. 49, 51, 56. xvi. 17. xviii. 8. xxi. 25, 33, 35. xxiii. 44 (marg. land). xxiv. 5. John iii. 31^t. xii. 32. xvii. 4. Acts i. 8. ii. 19. iii. 25. iv. 24, 26. vii. 49. viii. 33. ix. 4, 8. x. 11, 12 (-G^o). xi. 6. xiii. 47. xiv. 16. xvii. 24, 26. xxii. 22. xxvi. 14.

Rom. ix. 17, 28. x. 18. 1 Cor. viii. 5. x. 26, 28 (ap). xv. 47. Eph. i. 10. iii. 15. iv. 9. vi. 3. Col. i. 16, 20. iii. 2, 5. Heb. i. 10. vi. 7. viii. 4. xi. 13, 38. xii. 25, 26^t. Jas. v. 5, 7, 12, 17, 18. 2 Pet. iii. 5, 7, 10, 13. 1 John v. 8 (ap). Rev. i. 5, 7. iii. 10. v. 3^t, 6, 10, 13^t. vi. 4, 8^t, 10, 13, 15. vii. 1^t, 2, 3. viii. 5, 7, 13. ix. 1, 3^t, 4. x. 2, 5, 6, 8. xi. 4, 6, 10^t, 18. xii. 4, 9, 12, 13, 16^t. xiii. 8, 11, 12, 13, 14^t. xiv. 3, 6, 7, 15, 16^t, 18, 19^t. xvi. 1, 2, 14 (omS), 18. xvii. 2^t, 5, 8, 18. xviii. 1, 3^t, 9, 11, 23, 24. xix. 2, 19. xx. 8, 9, 11. xxi. 1^t, 24.

With ἐκ, earthly, John iii. 31.

ground, Matt. x. 29 (-G^o). xiii. 8, 23. xv. 35. Mark iv. 8, 20, 26. viii.

6. ix. 20. xiv. 35. Luke viii. 6, 15. xiii. 7. xxii. 44(ap). John viii. 6 (ap), 8(ap). xii. 24. Acts vii. 33. land, Matt. ii. 6, 20, 21. iv. 15t. ix. 26. x. 15. xi. 24. xiv. 34. xxvii. 45. Mark iv. 1. vi. 47, 53. xv. 33. Luke iv. 25. v. 3, 11. viii. 27. xiv. 35. xxi. 23. John iii. 22. vi. 21. xxi. 8, 9, 11. Acts vii. 3, 4t, 6, 11 (-G''LS), 29, 36(τῇ fr. ὁ L), 40. xiii. 17, 19t. xxvii. 39, 43, 44. Heb. viii. 9. xi. 9. Jude 5.

country, Matt. ix. 31. Acts vii. 3. world, Rev. xiii. 3.

Add Matt. xiv. 24(ap). Heb. xi. 29(land), C¹LTS. Rev. viii. 7(ap). xiv. 18, for αὐτῆς, G'T. xvii. 4, for αὐτῆς, G''T, αὐτῆς καὶ τῆς γῆς S.

ῥήσας.

old age, Luke i. 36(dat. ῥήσας fr. ῥήσας GLTTrS).

ῥηάσκω.

wax old, Heb. viii. 13.

be old, John xxi. 18.

γίνομαι.

become, Matt. xiii. 22, 32. xviii. 3. xxviii. 4. Mark i. 17. iv. 19, 32. ix. 3. John i. 12. Acts vii. 40. x. 10. xii. 18^{oo}. Rom. iii. 19. iv. 18. vii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 18. viii. 9. ix. 20, 22. xiii. 1, 11. xv. 20(omS). 2 Cor. v. 17. xii. 11. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. ii. 8. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 14. Phm. 6. Heb. v. 9, 12. x. 33^p. xi. 7. Jas. ii. 4, 11. Rev. vi. 12t. viii. 8. xi. 15. xvi. 3, 4. xviii. 2.

With εἰς, become, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 10. Luke xx. 17. Acts iv. 11. Rev. viii. 11. — be made, 1 Cor. xv. 45. — wax, Luke xiii. 19.

be made, Matt. iv. 8. ix. 16. xxiii. 15. xxv. 6. xxvii. 24. Mark ii. 21, 27. xiv. 4. Luke ii. 2. iv. 8. viii. 17. xiv. 12. xxiii. 12, 19. John i. 3tr, 10, 14. ii. 9. v. 4(ap), 6, 9, 14. viii. 33. ix. 39. Acts vii. 13. xii. 5. xiii. 32. xiv. 5. xix. 26. xxi. 40^p. xxvi. 6.

Rom. i. 3. ii. 25. vii. 13. x. 20. xi. 9. 1 Cor. i. 30. iii. 13. iv. 9, 13.

vii. 21. ix. 22. xi. 19. xiv. 25. xv. 45. 2 Cor. v. 21. Gal. iii. 13. iv. 4t. Eph. ii. 13. iii. 7. Phil. ii. 7. Col. i. 23, 25. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. i. 4. iii. 14. v. 5. vi. 4, 20. vii. 12, 16, 21 (20), 22, 26. xi. 3. Jas. iii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 7(with εἰς).

grow, Matt. xxi. 19. Acts v. 24.

wax, Heb. xi. 34.

draw^o, John vi. 19.

arise, Matt. viii. 24. xiii. 21^p. Mark iv. 17^p, 87. Luke vi. 48^p. xv. 14. John iii. 25. Acts vi. 1. xi. 19. xix. 23. xxiii. 7, 9, 10^p.

come, Matt. viii. 16^p. xiv. 23^p. xx. 8^p. xxvi. 20^p. xxvii. 1^p, 57^p. Mark i. 11. iv. 35^p. vi. 2^p, 21^p, 47^p. ix. 21. xi. 19. xv. 33^p, 42^p. Luke i. 65. iii. 2, 22. ix. 34, 35. xix. 9. xxii. 14. John i. 17. v. 14. vi. 16, 25. x. 35. xii. 30. xiii. 19. xxi. 4^p. Acts ii. 2, 43. v. 5, 11. vii. 31. ix. 3. x. 13. xii. 11^p. xvi. 29. xxi. 17^p, 35. xxvi. 22. xxvii. 7, 16, 27(ἐπι-γίνομαι T). xxviii. 6.

2 Cor. i. 8. Gal. iii. 14. 1 Thes. i. 5. 1 Tim. vi. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 11. Heb. xi. 24^p. Rev. xii. 10.

come to pass, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 10. xi. 1. xiii. 53. xix. 1. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 1. Mark i. 9. ii. 15, 23. iv. 4. xi. 23. xiii. 29. Luke i. 8, 23, 41, 59. ii. 1, 15t, 46. iii. 21. v. 1, 12, 17. vi. 1, 6, 12. vii. 11. viii. 1, 22, 40. ix. 18, 28, 33, 37, 51, 57 (-G''TTrS). x. 38. xi. 1, 14, 27. xii. 55. xiv. 1. xvi. 22. xvii. 11, 14. xviii. 35. xix. 15, 29. xx. 1. xxi. 7, 9, 28, 31, 36. xxiv. 4, 12(ap), 15, 18, 30, 51. John xiii. 19. xiv. 29t. Acts iv. 5. ix. 32, 37, 43. xi. 26, 28. xiv. 1. xvi. 16. xix. 1. xxi. 1. xxii. 6, 17. xxvii. 44. xxviii. 8, 17.

1 Thes. iii. 4. Rev. i. 1.

be brought to pass, 1 Cor. xv. 54.

fall, Rev. xvi. 2.

be fall, Mark v. 16.

happen, Rom. xi. 25.

follow, Rev. viii. 7.

be wrought, Mark vi. 2. Acts v. 12.
 be performed, Luke i. 20.
 be done, Matt. i. 22. vi. 10. viii.
 13. xi. 20, 21, 23. xvi. 19, 31.
 xxi. 4, 21. xxvi. 42, 56. xxvii.
 54. xxviii. 11. Mark iv. 11. v.
 14, 33. xiii. 30. Luke iv. 23. viii.
 34, 35, 56. ix. 7. x. 13, xi. 2
 (ap). xiii. 17. xiv. 22. xxii. 42.
 xxiii. 8, 31, 47, 48. xxiv. 21. John
 i. 28. xv. 7. xix. 36. Acts ii. 43.
 iv. 16, 21, 28, 30. v. 7. viii. 13. x.
 16. xi. 10. xii. 9. xiii. 12. xiv. 3.
 xxi. 14. xxiv. 2(3)^p. xxviii. 9^p.
 1 Cor. ix. 15. xiv. 26, 40. xvi. 14.
 Eph. v. 12. Rev. xvi. 17. xxi. 6.
 xxii. 6.
 so^e be done, Matt. viii. 13.
 be one's doing, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark
 xii. 11.
 be fulfilled, Matt. v. 18. xxiv. 34.
 Luke xxi. 32.
 be finished, Heb. iv. 3.
 be ended, John xiii. 2.
 be past, Luke ix. 36. 2 Tim. ii. 18.
 be had, Acts xxv. 26^p.
 be kept^e, Mark iv. 22.
 be found, 2 Cor. vii. 14.
 be brought, Acts v. 36.
 be showed, Acts iv. 22.
 be published, Acts x. 37.
 be ordained to be, Acts i. 22.
 be preferred^e, John i. 15, 27(ap), 30.
 be turned, John xvi. 20.
 be divided, Rev. xvi. 19.
 be taken, 2 Thes. ii. 7.
 be assembled^e, Acts xv. 25.
 be, Matt. v. 45. vi. 16. viii. 26.
 ix. 29. x. 16, 25. xii. 45. xiv. 15^p.
 xv. 28. xvi. 2^p. xvii. 2. xviii. 13.
 xix. 8. xx. 26. xxiii. 26. xxiv. 20,
 21, 32, 44. xxvi. 2, 5, 6^p, 54.
 xxvii. 45. xxviii. 2. Mark iv. 10,
 39. vi. 26. ix. 7, 26, 33. x. 43,
 44(ei^{mi} LTrS). xiii. 7, 16, 19, 28.
 xv. 33. xvi. 10(ap).
 Luke i. 2, 5, 88. ii. 6, 13, 42.
 iv. 25, 42^p. vi. 18, 16, 36, 49.
 viii. 24. x. 32^p (TrS^e), 36. xi. 28,

30. xii. 40, 54. xiii. 2, 4. xv. 10.
 xvi. 11, 12. xvii. 26, 28. xviii. 23,
 24(-TTr^bS). xix. 17, 19. xx. 14
 (ἐστ^{αι} fr. ei^{mi} L^m), 33. xxii. 24, 26,
 40^p, 44^t (ap), 66. xxiii. 24, 44.
 xxiv. 5^p, 19, 22, 37. John i. 6. ii. 1.
 iii. 9. iv. 14. vi. 17, 21. vii. 43. viii.
 58. ix. 22, 27. x. 16, 19, 22. xii.
 36. xiv. 22. xv. 8. xx. 27. Acts
 i. 16, 19, 20. iv. 4. v. 7. vii. 29, 36,
 52. viii. 1, 8. ix. 19, 42. x. 4, 25.
 xii. 18^p, 23. xiii. 5^p. xv. 7^p, 39.
 xvi. 26, 35^p. xix. 17, 21, 28. xx.
 16, 18. xxii. 9(-G^oLS), 17. xxiii.
 12^p. xxv. 15^p. xxvi. 4, 19, 28(ποιέω
 LS), 29. xxvii. 36^p, 39, 42.

Rom. iii. 4. vi. 5. ix. xii. 5, 6,
 34. xii. 16. xv. 8, 16, 31. xvi. 2, 7.
 1 Cor. ii. 3. iii. 18. iv. 16. vii. 23.
 ix. 23, 27. x. 6, 7. xi. 1. xiv. 20^t.
 xv. 10, 37, 58. xvi. 2, 10. 2 Cor. i.
 18(ἐστ^{ιν} fr. ei^{mi} G' LTS), 19^t. iii. 7.
 vi. 14. viii. 14^t. Gal. iii. 17, 24. iv.
 12. v. 26. Eph. iv. 32. v. 1, 17.
 vi. 3. Phil. i. 13. ii. 15(ei^{mi} L). iii.
 17, 21(ap). Col. iii. 15. iv. 11.
 1 Thes. i. 5, 7. ii. 1, 7, 8. iii. 5.
 1 Tim. ii. 14. iv. 12. v. 9. 2 Tim. i.
 17^p. iii. 9.

Heb. ii. 2, 17. v. 11. vi. 12. vii.
 18. ix. 22. xi. 6. xii. 8. Jas. i. 12^p,
 22, 25. ii. 10. iii. 1, 10. v. 2. 1 Pet.
 i. 15, 16(ἐσεσθε fr. ei^{mi} G' LTS). iii.
 6, 13. iv. 12. v. 8. 2 Pet. i. 4, 16, 20.
 ii. 1, 20. 1 John ii. 18. 3 John 8. Rev.
 i. 9, 10, 18, 19. ii. 8, 10. iii. 2. iv. 1,
 2. vi. 12. viii. 1, 5. xi. 18^t, 15, 19. xii.
 7. xvi. 10, 18, 18(-G^oTr), 18, 18.
 sound^e, Luke i. 44.

With ei^{mi}, be, Heb. vii. 23^p.

so be, Matt. xviii. 13.

Not rendered, with ἀμemptos, Phil.
 iii. 6^p.

μὴ γένοιτο, God forbid (lit. may it
 not be), Luke xx. 16. Rom. iii. 4,
 6, 31. vi. 2, 15. vii. 7, 13. ix. 14.
 xi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. vi. 15. Gal. ii. 17.
 iii. 21. vi. 14.

ὥπως μὴ γένηται αὐτῷ, because he
 would not, Acts xx. 16.

have^{acc} (*lit.* belong to), Matt. xviii. 12. Acts xv. 2^p. 1 Cor. iv. 5. be married^o, Rom. vii. 3, 3^p, 4. behave one's self, 1 Thes. ii. 10. With *ἐν*, to use, 1 Thes. ii. 5. With βαπτίζω, baptize, Mark i. 4. continue^o, Acts xix. 10.

Add Matt. xiv. 6, for ἀγώγῃ, G'L TTrS. Mark ix. 6, for εἰμί, G'LT TrS. Luke viii. 42(*ap*). Acts x. 10, for ἐπιπίπτω, G'LTTrS. Heb. ix. 11, for μέλλω, L. 2 Pet. ii. 12, for γεννάω^{pass}, StCS. 2 John 12, for ἐρχομαι, G'LTTrS.

See also ἀναλος, ἀποσυνάγωγος, ἀπρόσκοπος, ἀφαντος, βροντή, γνώμη, ἐμφανής, ἐμφοβος, ἐντρομος, ἐξαγίζω, ἐξυπνος, ἐπιβουλή, ἑτερος, εὐδοκία, εὐχομαι, θάμβος, θάνατος, κλαυθμός, κοινωνός, μέλλω, ὀφείλω, ὀψία, πόλις, πρηγής, πρωτεύω, συγκαινωνός, συνδρομή, ὑπήκοος, φανερός, φωνή.

γινώσκω.

know, Matt. i. 25. vi. 3. vii. 23. ix. 30. x. 26. xii. 7, 15^p, 33. xiii. 11. xxiv. 32, 33, 39, 43. xxv. 24. Mark iv. 11(-G^oLTTrS), 13. v. 43. vi. 38^p. vii. 24. viii. 17^p. ix. 30. xii. 12. xiii. 28, 29. xv. 10, 45^p. Luke i. 18, 34. ii. 43. vi. 44. vii. 39. viii. 10, 17. ix. 11^p. x. 22. xii. 2, 39, 47, 48. xvi. 15. xviii. 34. xix. 45, 42, 44. xxi. 20, 30, 31. xxiv. 18, 35. John i. 10, 48(49). ii. 24, 25. iii. 10. iv. 1, 53. v. 6, 42. vii. 17, 26, 27, 49, 51. viii. 28, 32, 52, 55. x. 14^t, 15^t, 27, 38. xi. 57. xii. 9. xiii. 7, 12, 28, 35. xiv. 7, 7(*eidw* Tr), 7, 9, 17^t, 20, 31. xv. 18. xvi. 3, 19. xvii. 3, 7, 8(-L^bS), 23, 25^{tr}. xix. 4. xxi. 17. Acts i. 7. ii. 36. ix. 24. xvii. 19, 20. xix. 15, 35. xx. 34. xxi. 24, 34. xxii. 14, 30. xxiii. 28(ἐπιγινώσκω LT).

Rom. i. 21^p. ii. 18. iii. 17. vi. 6. vii. 1, 7. x. 19. xi. 34. 1 Cor. i. 21. ii. 8^t, 14, 16. iii. 20. iv. 19. viii. 24, 8. xiii. 9, 12. xiv. 7, 9. 2 Cor. ii. 4, 9. iii. 2. v. 16^t, 21. viii. 9.

xiii. 6. Gal. iii. 7. iv. 9^p, 9. Eph. iii. 19. v. 5. vi. 22. Phil. ii. 19^r, 22. iii. 10. iv. 5. Col. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 5. 2 Tim. i. 18. ii. 19. iii. 1. Heb. iii. 10. viii. 11. x. 34. xiii. 23. Jas. i. 3. ii. 20. v. 20. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 3^t, 4, 5, 13^t, 14, 18, 29. iii. 14, 6, 19, 20, 24. iv. 2, 6^t, 7, 8, 13, 16. v. 2, 20. 2 John 1. Rev. ii. 17(*eidw* GLTTrS), 23, 24. iii. 3, 9.

have knowledge, Acts xvii. 13.

perceive, Matt. xvi. 8^p. xxi. 45. xxii. 18. Luke viii. 46. xx. 19. John vi. 15^p. Acts xxiii. 6^p. Gal. ii. 9^p. 1 John iii. 16. [xxiv. 50. be aware (ware, *ed.* 1611) of, Matt. be aware (ware, *ed.* 1611), Luke xii. 46. be sure of, Luke x. 11. be sure, John vi. 69. understand, Matt. xxvi. 10^p. John viii. 27, 43. x. 6. xii. 16. Acts viii. 30. xxiv. 11(ἐπιγινώσκω LTS). Phil. i. 12.

can (*lit.* know how), Matt. xvi. 8. With 'Ελληνιστί, can speak Greek, Acts xxi. 37.

allow (*Gr.* know), Rom. vii. 15.

feel, Mark v. 29.

be resolved, Luke xvi. 4.

Add, for *eidw*, 1 Cor. ii. 11^u, G'LT S. viii. 2, LTS. For ἐπιγινώσκω, Mark vi. 33, LTr. For πιστεύω, John x. 38^u, LTr.

γλεῦκος.

new wine, Acts ii. 13.

γλυκύς.

sweet, Jas. iii. 11. Rev. x. 9, 10.

fresh, Jas. iii. 12.

γλῶσσα.

tongue, Mark vii. 33, 35. xvi. 17 (*ap*). Luke i. 64. xvi. 24. Acts ii. 3, 4, 11, 26. x. 46, xix. 6. Rom. iii. 13. xiv. 11. 1 Cor. xii. 10^t, 28, 30. xiii. 1, 8. xiv. 2, 4, 5^t, 6, 9, 13, 14, 18, 19, 22, 23, 26, 27, 39. Phil. ii. 11. Jas. i. 26. iii. 5, 6^t, 8. 1 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John iii. 18. Rev. v. 9.

vii. 9. x. 11. xi. 9. xiii. 7. xiv. 6.
xvi. 10. xvii. 15.

γλωσσόκομον.

bag, John xii. 6. xiii. 29.

γραφεύς.

faller, Mark ix. 3.

γνήσιος.

own, 1 Tim. i. 2. Tit. i. 4.

true, Phil. iv. 3.

With art., sincerity, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

γνησίως.

naturally, Phil. ii. 20.

γνόφος.

blackness, Heb. xii. 18.

γνώμη.

mind, Phm. 14. Rev. xvii. 13.

judgment, 1 Cor. i. 10. vii. 25, 40.

ποῖσαι γνώμην μίαν, agree, Rev.

xvii. 17(ap).

advice, 2 Cor. viii. 10.

will, Rev. xvii. 17.

With γίνομαι, to purpose, Acts xx. 3.

γνωρίζω.

make known, Luke ii. 15. John xv.

15. Acts ii. 28. Rom. ix. 22, 23.

xvi. 26. Eph. i. 9. iii. 3, 5, 10. vi.

19, 21. Phil. iv. 6. Col. i. 27. iv.

9. 2 Pet. i. 16.

do to wit, 2 Cor. viii. 1.

give to understand, 1 Cor. xii. 3.

declare, John xvii. 26t. 1 Cor. xv.

1. Col. iv. 7.

certify, Gal. i. 11.

wot, Phil. i. 22.

Add Luke ii. 17, for διαγνωρίζω,

LTrS.

γνώσις.

knowledge, Luke i. 77. xi. 52.

Rom. ii. 20. xi. 33. xv. 14. 1 Cor.

i. 5. viii. 1t. 7, 10, 11. xii. 8. xiii.

2. 8. xiv. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 6. vi.

6. viii. 7. x. 5. xi. 6. Eph. iii. 19.

Phil. iii. 8. Col. ii. 3. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

2 Pet. i. 5, 6. iii. 18.

science, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

γνώστης.

expert, Acts xxvi. 3.

γνωστός.

known, John xviii. 15, 16. Acts i.

19. ii. 14. iv. 10. ix. 42. xiii. 38.

xv. 18(ap). xix. 17. xxviii. 28.

γνωστόν ἐστιν ἡμῖν we know, Acts

xxviii. 22.

With art., acquaintance, Luke ii.

44p. xiii. 49p.—that which may

be known, Rom. i. 19.

notable, Acts iv. 16.

γογγύζω.

murmur, trans., John vii. 32. — In-

trans., Matt. xx. 11. Luke v. 30.

John vi. 41, 43, 61. 1 Cor. x. 10t.

γογγυσμός.

murmuring, John vii. 12. Acts vi.

1. Phil. ii. 14.—grudging, 1 Pet.

iv. 9 p. (sing. G'LTS).

γογγυστής.

murmurer, Jude 16.

γόςης.

seducer, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

γόμος.

burden, Acts xxi. 3.

merchandise, Rev. xviii. 11. 12.

γονεύς.

Plural, parents, Matt. x. 21. Mark

xiii. 12. Luke ii. 27, 41. viii. 56.

xviii. 29. xxi. 16. John ix. 2, 3,

18, 20, 22, 23. Rom. i. 30. 2 Cor.

xii. 14t. Eph. vi. 1. Col. iii. 20.

2 Tim. iii. 2. [(ap).

Add Matt. xix. 29(ap). Luke ii. 43

γόνυ.

knee, Mark xv. 19. Luke v. 8.

Rom. xi. 4. xiv. 11. Eph. iii. 14.

Phil. ii. 10. Heb. xii. 12.

τίθηναι τὰ γόνατα, kneel, Luke xxii.

41. Acts vii. 60. ix. 40. xx. 36.

xxi. 5.

γονυπετέω.

kneel down to, Matt. xvii. 14. Mark

i. 40(-LTr^b).

kneel to, Mark x. 17.

bow the knee, Matt. xxvii. 29.

γράμμα.

letter, Luke xxiii. 38(ap). John

vii. 15^m (marg. learning). Acts

xxviii. 21. Rom. ii. 27, 29. vii. 6. 2 Cor. iii. 6. Gal. vi. 11.

writing, John v. 47.

ἐν γράμμασιν, written, 2 Cor. iii. 7. scripture, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

bill, Luke xvi. 6, 7.

learning, Acts xxvi. 24th.

γραμματεύς.

scribe, Matt. ii. 4. v. 20. vii. 29. viii. 19. ix. 3. xii. 38. xiii. 52. xv. 1. xvi. 21. xvii. 10. xx. 18. xxi. 15. xxiii. 2, 13, 14(ap), 15, 23, 25, 27, 29, 34. xxvi. 3(-G^oLTTrS), 57. xxvii. 41. Mark i. 22. ii. 6, 16. iii. 22. vii. 1, 5. viii. 31. ix. 11, 14, 16 (G'', αὐτός GLTTrS). x. 33. xi. 18, 27. xii. 28, 32, 35, 38. xiv. 1, 43, 53. xv. 1, 31. Luke v. 21, 30. vi. 7. ix. 22. xi. 44(ap), 53. xv. 2. xix. 47. xx. 1, 19, 39, 46. xxii. 2, 66. xxiii. 10. John viii. 3(ap). Acts iv. 5. vi. 12. xxiii. 9(ap). 1 Cor. i. 20.

town-clerk, Acts xix. 35.

Add Luke xxii. 4(priests, καὶ τοὺς γ.), L.

γραπτός.

written, Rom. ii. 15.

γραφή.

scripture, Matt. xxi. 42. xxii. 29. xxvi. 54, 56. Mark xii. 10, 24. xiv. 49. xv. 28(cp). Luke iv. 21. xxiv. 27, 32, 45. John ii. 22. v. 39. vii. 38, 42. x. 35. xiii. 18. xvii. 12. xix. 24, 28, 36, 37. xx. 9. Acts i. 6. viii. 32, 35. xvii. 2, 11. xviii. 24, 28. Rom. i. 2. iv. 3. ix. 17. x. 11. xi. 2. xv. 4. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. xv. 3, 4. Gal. iii. 8, 22. iv. 30. 1 Tim. v. 18. 2 Tim. iii. 16. Jas. ii. 8, 23. iv. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 6. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 16.

γράφω.

write, Matt. ii. 5. iv. 4, 6, 7, 10. xi. 10. xxi. 13. xxvi. 24, 31. xxvii. 37. Mark i. 2. vii. 6. ix. 12, 13. x. 4, 6. xi. 17. xii. 19. xiv. 21, 27. Luke i. 3, 63. ii. 23. iii. 4. iv. 4, 8, 10, 17. vii. 27. x. 20(ἐγγράπτει fr. ἐγγράφω TTrS), 26. xvi. 6, 7.

xviii. 31. xix. 46. xx. 17, 28. xxi. 22. xxii. 37. xxiii. 38(ἐπιγράφω L Tr^b, -TS). xxiv. 44, 46. John i. 45 (46). ii. 17, v. 46. vi. 31, 45. viii. 6(ap), 8(ap), 17. x. 34. xii. 14, 16. xv. 25, xix. 19, 20, 21, 22. xx. 30, 31. xxi. 24, 25. Acts i. 20. vii. 42. xiii. 29, 33. xv. 15, 23. xviii. 27. xxiii. 5, 25. xxiv. 14. xxv. 26. Rom. i. 17. ii. 24. iii. 4, 10. iv. 17, 23. viii. 36. ix. 13, 33. x. 15. xi. 8, 26. xii. 19. xiv. 11. xv. 3, 9, 15, 21. xvi. 22. 1 Cor. i. 19, 31. ii. 9. iii. 19. iv. 6, 14. v. 9, 11. vii. 1. ix. 9, 10, 15. x. 7, 11. xiv. 21, 37. xv. 45, 54. 2 Cor. i. 13. ii. 3, 4, 9. vii. 12. viii. 15. ix. 1, 9. xiii. 2(om S), 10. Gal. i. 20. iii. 10. 1 Thes. 22, 27. vi. 11. Phil. iii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 9. v. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 1 Tim. iii. 14. Phm. 19, 21.

Heb. x. 7. 1 Pet. i. 16. v. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 1, 15. 1 John i. 4. ii. 1, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 21, 26. 2 John 5, 12. 3 John 9, 13. Jude 3. Rev. i. 3, 11, 19. ii. 1, 8, 12, 17, 18. iii. 1, 7, 12, 14. v. 1. x. 4. xiii. 8. xiv. 1, 13. xvii. 5, 8. xix. 9, 12, 16. xx. 12, 15. xxi. 5, 27. xxii. 18, 19.

κατὰ τὸ γεγραμμένον, according as it is written, 2 Cor. iv. 13. ἣν γεγραμμένον, the writing was, John xix. 19. describe, Rom. x. 5. Add, for προγράφω, Rom. xv. 4th, L^m. 4th, G^oLTTrS.—Rev. xix. 12(ap).

κατὰ τὸ γεγραμμένον, according as it is written, 2 Cor. iv. 13.

ἣν γεγραμμένον, the writing was, John xix. 19.

describe, Rom. x. 5.

Add, for προγράφω, Rom. xv. 4th, L^m. 4th, G^oLTTrS.—Rev. xix. 12(ap).

γαῶδης.

old wives', 1 Tim. iv. 7.

γεγηορέω.

watch, Matt. xxiv. 42, 43. xxv. 13. xxvi. 38, 40, 41. Mark xiii. 34, 35, 37. xiv. 34, 37, 38. Luke xii. 37, 39. Acts xx. 31. 1 Cor. xvi. 13. Col. iv. 2. 1 Thes. v. 6. Rev. iii. 3. xvi. 15.

watchful, Rev. iii. 2^o.

be vigilant, 1 Pet. v. 8.

wake, 1 Thes. v. 10.

γυμνάζω.

to exercise, 1 Tim. iv. 7. Heb. v. 14. xii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 14.

γυμνασία.

exercise, 1 Tim. iv. 8.

γυμνητεῖον, γυμνατεῖον LTS.

be naked, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

γυμνός.

naked, Matt. xxv. 36, 38, 43, 44. Mark xiv. 51, 52. John xxi. 7. Acts xix. 16. 2 Cor. v. 3. Heb. iv. 13. Jas. ii. 15. Rev. iii. 17. xvi. 15. xvii. 16.

bare, 1 Cor. xv. 37.

γυμνότης.

nakedness, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 27. Rev. iii. 18.

γυναῖκαριον.

silly woman, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

γυναικεῖος.

wife^a (lit. of woman), 1 Pet. iii. 7.

γυνή.

woman, Matt. v. 28. ix. 20, 22. xi. 11. xiii. 33. xiv. 21. xv. 22, 28, 38. xxii. 27. xxvi. 7, 10. xxvii. 55. xxviii. 5. Mark v. 25, 33. vii. 25, 26. x. 12 (αὐτῇ TrS). xii. 22. xiv. 3. xv. 40. Luke i. 28 (cp), 42. iv. 26. vii. 28, 37, 39, 44, 50. viii. 2, 43, 47. x. 38. xi. 27. xiii. 11, 12, 21. xv. 8. xx. 32. xxii. 57. xxiii. 27, 49, 55. xxiv. 22, 24. John ii. 4. iv. 7, 9, 11, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 28, 39, 42. viii. 3 (ap), 4 (ap), 9 (ap), 10 (ap). xvi. 21. xix. 26. xx. 13, 15. Acts i. 14. v. 14. viii. 3, 12. ix. 2. xiii. 50. xvi. 1, 13, 14. xvii. 4, 12, 34. xxii. 4.

Rom. vii. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 1, 13. xi. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15. xiv. 34, 35. Gal. iv. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 9, 10, 11, 12, 14. Heb. xi. 55. 1 Pet. iii. 5. Rev. ii. 20. ix. 8. xii. 1, 4, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17. xiv. 4. xvii. 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 18.

wife, Matt. i. 20, 24. v. 31, 32. xiv. 8. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 5, 8, 9, 10,

29 (-LTTr). xxii. 24, 25, 28. xxvii. 19. Mark vi. 17, 18. x. 2, 7, 11, 29 (-G^aLTTrS). xii. 19, 20, 23. Luke i. 5, 13, 18, 24. ii. 5 (-LTTrS). iii. 19. viii. 3. xiv. 20, 26. xvi. 18. xvii. 32. xviii. 29. xx. 28, 29, 30 (ap), 33. Acts v. 1, 2, 7. xviii. 2. xxi. 5. xxiv. 24.

1 Cor. v. 1. vii. 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 27, 29, 33, 34, 39. ix. 5 (marg. woman). Eph. v. 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 31, 33. Col. iii. 18, 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 11, 12. v. 9. Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. iii. 1. Rev. xix. 7. xxi. 9.

Add Luke xx. 33 (.. therefore), T.

γωνία.

corner, Matt. vi. 5. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 10. Luke xx. 17. Acts iv. 11. xxvi. 26. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. vii. 1. quarter, Rev. xx. 8.

δαμονίζομαι.

be possessed with a devil, Matt. ix. 32. xii. 22. Mark v. 15, 16, 18.

he that hath a devil, John x. 21.

be possessed with devils, Matt. iv. 24. viii. 16, 28. Mark i. 32.

be possessed of the devils, Matt. viii. 33. Luke viii. 36 (-G^a).

be vexed with a devil, Matt. xv. 22.

δαμόνιον.

devil, Matt. vii. 22. ix. 33, 34. x. 8. xi. 18. xii. 24, 27, 28. xvii. 18. Mark i. 34, 39. iii. 15, 22. vi. 13. vii. 26, 29, 30. ix. 38. xvi. 9 (ap), 17 (ap). Luke iv. 33, 35, 41. vii. 33. viii. 2, 27, 30, 33, 35, 38. ix. 1, 42, 49. x. 17. xi. 14, 15, 18, 19, 20. xiii. 32. John vii. 20. viii. 48, 49, 52. x. 20, 21. 1 Cor. x. 20, 21. 1 Tim. iv. 1. Jas. ii. 19. Rev. ix. 20. god, Acts xvii. 18.

Add, for δαίμων, Luke viii. 29, L.S. Rev. xvi. 14, GLTTrS. xviii. 2, L.S.

δαμονιώδης.

devilish, Jas. iii. 15.

δαίμων.

devil, Matt. viii. 31. Mark v. 13

(-G^{oo}LTrS). Luke viii. 29(δαιμόνιον LS). Rev. xvi. 14(δαιμόνιον GLTrS). xviii. 2(δαιμόνιον LS).

δαίκνω.

bite, Gal. v. 15.

δαίκνω or δάκρυον.

tear, Mark ix. 24(-LTTrS). Luke vii. 38, 44. Acts xx. 19, 31. 2 Cor. ii. 4. 2 Tim. i. 4. Heb. v. 7. xii. 17. Rev. vii. 17. xxi. 4.

δακρύω.

weep, John xi. 35.

δακτύλιος.

ring, Luke xv. 22.

δάκτυλος.

finger, Matt. xxiii. 4. Mark vii. 33. Luke xi. 20, 46. xvi. 24. John viii. 6(ap). xx. 25, 27.

δαμάζω.

to tame, Mark v. 4. Jas. iii. 7t, 8.

δάμαλις.

heifer, Heb. ix. 13.

δανείζω.

lend, Luke vi. 34t, 35.

Mid., borrow, Matt. v. 42.

δάνειον.

debt, Matt. xviii. 27.

δανειστής, δανιστής TS.

creditor, Luke vii. 41.

δαπανάω.

spend, Mark v. 23. Luke xv. 14p. 2 Cor. xii. 15.

be at charges, Acts xxi. 24.

consume, Jas. iv. 3.

δαπάνη.

cost, Luke xiv. 28.

δέ.

A particle denoting that the word or clause with which it stands is to be distinguished from something preceding. Its sense is—

I. *Adversative*; i. q. but, on the contrary, etc.

(a) In general. *Passim*.

(b) In the *apodosis* after *ei*, Acts xi. 17(-G^oLS), not rendered.

(c) Often corresponding to *μέν* in a preceding clause. *See μέν*.

II. *Continuative or transitional*; i. q. but, now, and, further, nevertheless.

(a) In general. *Passim*.

(b) In explanation or example, now, Rom. xv. 8 (γάρ G^oLS). 1 Cor. x. 11. Gal. iv. 1. —then, Gal. v. 16. —therefore, 1 Cor. vii. 8. —for, Mark xvi. 8. —even, Rom. iii. 22. ix. 30. Phil. ii. 8. —and, 1 Cor. xv. 56. Gal. iii. 17. —but, Matt. xxiii. 5. Eph. v. 32. —Not rendered, 1 Cor. x. 29. xv. 56.

In parenthesis clauses, now, Matt. i. 22. —but, Matt. xxvi. 56. —Not rendered, Matt. xxi. 4.

In notation of number or time, and, John ix. 14. xv. 25. —then, Acts xiii. 3. —Not rendered, Mark v. 13(-G^{oo}LbTTTrS).

To introduce some new circumstance, now, John vi. 10. xix. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 50. Gal. i. 20. —for, Luke xxiii. 17. —but, 1 Cor. vii. 29. —howbeit, John vi. 23(-Tr, *οὐν* S). —nevertheless, Gal. iv. 20. —Not rendered, Mark vii. 26. John xi. 2.

(c) *Resumptive*, and, Matt. iii. 4. Luke iv. 1. —but, 2 Cor. x. 2.

(d) *Kαὶ δέ*, and also, Matt. xvi. 18. Mark iv. 36(-δέ LTrS). John xv. 27. Acts xxii. 29. Rom. xi. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 10. —and so also, Acts v. 32(-δέ G^oLS). —also, John viii. 17. —and, Matt. x. 18. Luke x. 8(-δέ G^oLTrS). John vi. 51. Acts xxv. 25 (-καὶ LS). —yea, and, Acts iii. 24. 2 Tim. iii. 12. 3 John 12. —yea, also, Luke ii. 35(-δέ LbTrb). —and truly, 1 John i. 3. —and yet, John viii. 16. —moreover, Heb. ix. 21. —καὶ αὐτὸ τοῦτο δέ, and besides this, 2 Pet. i. 8 (*see αὐτός*).

See also *εἰ δὲ μή*, *εἰ δὲ μή γε*, *ὁ δέ*.

δέησις.

request, Phil. i. 4.

supplication, Acts i. 14(*om*S). Eph.

vi. 18^t. Phil. iv. 6. 1 Tim. ii. 1. v. 5.

prayer, Luke i. 13. ii. 37. v. 33. Rom. x. 1. 2 Cor. i. 11. ix. 14. Phil. i. 4, 19. 2 Tim. i. 3. Heb. v. 7. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. iii. 12

δει.

Impersonal of δέω, commonly rendered by a change of construction; as "he *must* go," for "it *needs* that he go;" "ye *ought* to have done," for "it *behoved* you to do." The imperfect tense marked thus (?).

be needful, Acts xv. 5.

δὲον ἔστιν, be need, 1 Pet. i. 6.—ought, Acts xix. 36.

must needs, Mark xiii. 7. John iv. 4^t. Acts i. 16^t. xvii. 8^t. xxi. 22 (with πῶτα). 2 Cor. xi. 30.

must, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 10. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 54. Mark viii. 31. ix. 11. xiii. 10. Luke ii. 49. iv. 43. ix. 22. xiii. 33. xvii. 25. xix. 5. xxi. 9. xxii. 7^t, 37. xxiv. 7, 44. John iii. 7, 14 (—L=), 30. iv. 24. ix. 4. x. 16. xii. 34. xx. 9. Acts i. 22 (21). iii. 21. iv. 12. ix. 6, 16. xiv. 22. xvi. 30. xviii. 21 (op). xix. 21. xxiii. 11. xxvii. 24, 26.

1 Cor. xi. 19. xv. 25, 53. 2 Cor. v. 10. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 7. 2 Tim. ii. 6, 24. Tit. i. 7, 11. Heb. ix. 26^t. xi. 6. Rev. i. 1. iv. 1. x. 11. xi. 5. xiii. 10. xvii. 10. xx. 3. xxii. 6.

should, Matt. xviii. 33^t. xxvi. 35. Mark xiv. 31. Acts xxvii. 21^t.

ought, Matt. xxiii. 23^t. xxv. 27^t. Mark xiii. 14. Luke xi. 42^t. xii. 12. xiii. 14, 16^t. xviii. 1. xxiv. 26^t. John iv. 20. Acts v. 29. x. 6 (ap). xx. 35. xxiv. 19^t. xxv. 10, 24. xxvi. 9. Rom. viii. 26. xii. 3. 1 Cor. viii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 3^t. Eph. vi. 20. Col. iv. 4, 6. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Tit. i. 11. Heb. ii. 1. 2 Pet. iii. 11.

τὰ μὴ δεόντα, things which they ought not, 1 Tim. v. 13.

be meet, Luke xv. 32^t. Rom. i. 27^t.

behove, Luke xxiv. 46^t (—G^oL^oTT^rS).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 1 (ap).

δειγμα.

example, Jude 7.

δειγματίζω.

make a show of, Col. ii. 15.

Add Matt. i. 19, for παραδειγματίζω, G^oL^oTT^r.

δείκνυμι or δεικνύω.

show, Matt. iv. 8. viii. 4. xvi. 21. Mark i. 44. xiv. 15. Luke iv. 5. v. 14. xxii. 12. John ii. 18. v. 20^t. x. 32. xiv. 8, 9. xx. 20. Acts vii. 3. x. 28. 1 Cor. xii. 31. 1 Tim. vi. 15. Heb. viii. 5. Jas. ii. 18^t. iii. 13. Rev. i. 1. iv. 1. xvii. 1. xxi. 9, 10. xxii. 1, 6, 8.

Add, for ἐπιδείκνυμι, Luke xx. 24, GLTT^rS. xxiv. 40, LTrS.—Luke xx. 24 (ap).

δειλία.

fear, 2 Tim. i. 7.

δειλιάω.

be afraid, John xiv. 27.

δειλός.

fearful, Matt. viii. 26. Mark iv. 40. Rev. xxi. 8.

δεινα.

such a man, Matt. xxvi. 18.

δεινώς.

vehemently, Luke xi. 53.

grievously, Matt. viii. 6.

δειπνέω.

sup, Luke xvii. 8. 1 Cor. xi. 25. Rev. iii. 20.

supper, Luke xxii. 20^{1st}.

δειπνον.

supper, Mark vi. 21. Luke xiv. 12, 16, 17, 24. John xii. 2. xiii. 2, 4. xxi. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 20, 21. Rev. xix. 9, 17.

feast, Matt. xxiii. 6. Mark xii. 39. Luke xx. 46.

Add Luke xi. 43 (ap).

δαισδαμονία.

superstition, Acts xxv. 19.

δουσιδαίμων.

too superstitious, Acts xvii. 22^{comp.}

δέκα.

ten, Matt. xx. 24. xxv. 1, 28. Mark x. 41. Luke xiv. 31. xv. 8. xvii. 12, 17. xix. 13^t, 16, 17, 24, 25. Acts xxv. 6. Rev. ii. 10. xii. 3. xiii. 1^t. xvii. 3, 7, 12^t, 16.

δέκα καὶ οὐκτώ, eighteen, Luke xiii. 4, 11, 16.

δεκαεξί, sixteen. See χξϛ'.

δεκαδύο.

twelve, Acts xix. 7 (δωδεκα LS). xxiv. 11 (δωδεκα LS).

Add Rev. xxi. 16, for δωδεκα, T.

δεκαπέντε.

fifteen, John xi. 18. Acts xxvii. 28. Gal. i. 18.

δεκατέσσαρες.

fourteen, Matt. i. 17^{tr}. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. ii. 1.

δεκάτη.

tenth part (sc. μέρος), Heb. vii. 2.

tenth, Heb. vii. 4.

tithe, Heb. vii. 8, 9.

δεκάτος.

tenth, John i. 39(40). Rev. xi. 13. xxi. 20.

δεκατόω.

receive tithes of, Heb. vii. 6.

Pass., pay tithes, Heb. vii. 9.

δεκτός.

accepted, Luke iv. 24. Acts x. 35. 2 Cor. vi. 2.

acceptable, Luke iv. 19. Phil. iv. 18.

δελιάζω.

entice, Jas. i. 14.

beguile, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

allure, 2 Pet. ii. 18.

δένδρον.

tree, Matt. iii. 10^t. vii. 17^t, 18^t, 19. xii. 33^{tr}. xiii. 32. xxi. 8. Mark viii. 24. xi. 8(ἀγρός TTrS). Luke iii. 9^t. vi. 43^t, 44. xiii. 19. xxi. 29. Jude 12. Rev. vii. 1, 3. viii. 7. ix. 4.

δεξιολάβος.

spearman, Acts xxiii. 23.

δεξιός.

right, Matt. v. 29, 30, 39. Luke vi. 6. xxii. 50. John xviii. 10. xxi. 6. Acts iii. 7. Rev. i. 16, 17. x. 2. xiii. 16. — on the right hand, 2 Cor. vi. 7.

With χεῖρ understood, right hand, Matt. vi. 3. xxvii. 29. Acts ii. 33. v. 31. Rom. viii. 34. Gal. ii. 9. Eph. i. 20. Col. iii. 1. Heb. i. 3. viii. 1. x. 12. xii. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 22. Rev. i. 20. ii. 1. v. 1, 7.

Plur., right side, Mark xvi. 5. — ἐκ δεξιῶν, on (the) right hand, Matt. xx. 21, 23. xxii. 44. xxv. 33, 34. xxvi. 64. xxvii. 38. Mark x. 37, 40. xii. 36. xiv. 62. xv. 27. xvi. 19(ap). Luke xx. 42. xxii. 69. xxiii. 33. Acts ii. 25, 34. vii. 55, 56. Heb. i. 13. — on the right side, Luke i. 11.

Add Rev. x. 5(. . hand), GLTTrS.

δέομαι.

make request, Rom. i. 10.

beseech, Luke v. 12. viii. 28, 38. ix. 36, 40. Acts xxi. 39. xxvi. 3. 2 Cor. x. 2. Gal. iv. 12.

pray, Matt. ix. 38. Luke x. 2. xxi. 36. xxii. 32. Acts iv. 31^p. viii. 22, 24, 34. x. 2. 2 Cor. v. 20. viii. 4. 1 Thes. iii. 10.

δέος, fear.

Heb. xii. 28, for αἰδώς, G'LTTrS.

δέρμα.

With αἴγιος, goatskin, Heb. xi. 37.

δερμάτινος.

of a skin, Mark i. 6.

leathern, Matt. iii. 4.

δέρω.

beat, Matt. xxi. 35. Mark xii. 3, 5. xiii. 9. Luke xii. 47, 48. xx. 10, 11. Acts v. 40. xvi. 37. xxii. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 6.

smite, Luke xxii. 63. John xviii. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 20.

δουμένω.

bind, Matt. xxiii. 4. Acts xxii. 4.

δεσμέω.

bind^{tr}, Luke viii. 29.

δέσμη.

bundle, Matt. xiii. 30.

δέσμιος.

in bonds, Acts xxv. 14.

that is in bonds, Heb. xiii. 8.

prisoner, Matt. xxvii. 15, 16. Mark

xv. 6. Acts xvi. 25, 27. xxiii. 18.

xxv. 27. xxviii. 16(*ap*), 17. Eph.

iii. 1. iv. 1. 2 Tim. i. 8. Phm. 1, 9.

Add Heb. x. 34, for δεσμοῖς μου, GLT.

δεσμός.

(Neuter plural marked *.)

band, Luke viii. 29^a. Acts xvi. 26^a.
xxii. 30(*omS*).

string, Mark vii. 35.

bond, Luke xiii. 16. Acts xx. 23^a.

xxiii. 29. xxvi. 29, 31. Phil. i. 7,

13, 14, 16. Col. iv. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 9.

Phm. 10, 13. Heb. x. 34(*see δεσμο-**ς*). xi. 36.

chain, Jude 6.

δεσμοφύλαξ.

keeper of the prison, Acts xvi. 27, 36.

jailer, Acts xvi. 23.

δεσμοστήριον.

prison, Matt. xi. 2. Acts v. 21, 23.

xvi. 26.

δεσμώτης.

prisoner, Acts xxvii. 1, 42.

δεσπότης.

master, 1 Tim. vi. 1, 2. 2 Tim. ii.

21. Tit. ii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 18.

Lord, Luke ii. 29. Acts iv. 24.

2 Pet. ii. 1. Jude 4. Rev. vi. 10.

δεῦρο.

ἔρχι τοῦ δεῦρο, hitherto, Rom. i. 13.

come hither, Rev. xvii. 1. xxi. 9.

come, Matt. xix. 21. Mark x. 21.

Luke xviii. 22. John xi. 43. Acts

vii. 3, 34.

δεῦτε.

come, Matt. xi. 28. xxi. 38. xxii.

4. xxv. 34. xxviii. 6. Mark i. 17. vi.

31. xii. 7. Luke xx. 14(-G^aLTT^r).

John iv. 29. xxi. 12. Rev. xix. 17.

With δπίω, fellow, Matt. iv. 19.

δευτεραῖος.

the next day^{tr}, Acts xxviii. 13.

δευτερόπρωτος.

second after the first, Luke vi. 1

(-L^aTr^bS).

δευτέρος.

second, Matt. xxi. 30(G^a, ἕτερος G

TS). xxii. 26, 39. Mark xii. 21, 31.

Luke xii. 38. xix. 18. xx. 30. John

iv. 54. Acts vii. 13. xii. 10. xiii. 33

(G^a, πρῶτος GLT). 1 Cor. xv. 47.

2 Cor. i. 15. Tit. iii. 10. Heb. viii.

7. ix. 3, 7. x. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 1. Rev.

ii. 11. iv. 7. vi. 3^a. viii. 8. xi. 14.

xvi. 3. xx. 6, 14. xxi. 8, 19.

Neut., the second time, John iii. 4.

xxi. 16. 2 Cor. xiii. 2.—secondari-

ly, 1 Cor. xii. 28.—again, Rev.

xix. 3.—afterward, Jude 5.

ἐκ δευτέρου, the second time, Matt.

xxvi. 42. Mark xiv. 72. Acts x. 15.

Heb. ix. 28.—again, John ix. 24.

Acts xi. 9.

Add Rev. xiv. 8(another..), LTS.

δέχομαι.

receive, Matt. x. 14. 40f, 41^a. xi.14. xviii. 5^a. Mark vi. 11. ix. 37f.

x. 15. Luke viii. 13. ix. 5, 11(ἀπο-

δέχομαι LTT^rS), 48f, 53. x. 8, 10.

xvi. 4, 9. xviii. 17. John iv. 45.

Acts iii. 21. vii. 38, 59. viii. 14. xi.

1. xvii. 11. xxi. 17(ἀποδέχομαι G^a

LTS). xxii. 5. xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. ii.

14. 2 Cor. vi. 1. vii. 15. viii. 4(*om*S). xi. 16(*marg. suffer*). Gal. iv.

14. Phil. iv. 18. Col. iv. 10. 1 Thes.

i. 6. ii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 10. Heb. xi.

31^a. Jas. i. 21.

accept, 2 Cor. viii. 17. xi. 4.

take, Luke xvi. 6, 7. xxii. 17. Eph.

vi. 17(-G^a).—take up, Luke ii. 28.

δέω.

bind, Matt. xii. 29. xiii. 30. xiv. 8.

xvi. 19^a. xviii. 18^a. xxii. 13. xxvii.2^a. Mark iii. 27. v. 3, 4. vi. 17. xv.

1, 7. Luke xiii. 16. John xi. 44.

xviii. 12, 24. Acts ix. 2, 14. 21.

xii. 6. xx. 22. xxi. 11, 13, 83.
xxii. 5, 29. xxiv. 27. Rom. vii. 2.
1 Cor. vii. 27, 39. 2 Tim. ii. 9. Rev.
ix. 14. xx. 2.

Perf. pass., be in bonds, Col. iv. 3.
tie, Matt. xxi. 2. Mark xi. 2, 4.
Luke xix. 30.
wind, John xix. 40.
knit, Acts x. 11(-G^oLS).

δη.

doubtless, 2 Cor. xii. 1(*ap*).
now, Luke ii. 15.
therefore, 1 Cor. vi. 20.
also, Matt. xiii. 23.
Not rendered, Acts xiii. 2. Acts
xv. 36.

Add Acts vi. 3, for οὖν, L. Rev.
ii. 10(behold . .), Tr.

See also *δηποτε*, *δηπου*.

δηλος.

manifest, 1 Cor. xv. 27.
With *ποιέω*, bewray, Matt. xxvi. 73.
evident, Gal. iii. 11.
certain, 1 Tim. vi. 7(-G^oLS).

δηλόω.

declare, 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 13. Col. i. 8.
show, 2 Pet. i. 14.
signify, Heb. ix. 8. xii. 27. 1 Pet.
i. 11.

δημηγορέω.

make an oration, Acts xii. 21.

δημιουργός.

maker, Heb. xi. 10.

δῆμος.

people, Acts xii. 22. xvii. 5. xix.
30, 33.

δημόσιος.

common, Acts v. 18.
δημοσίᾳ, publicly, Acts xviii. 28.
xx. 20.—openly, Acts xvi. 37.

δηνάριον.

penny, Matt. xviii. 28. xx. 2, 9, 10,
13. xxii. 19. Mark xii. 15. xiv. 5.
Luke vii. 41. x. 35. xx. 24. John
xii. 5. Rev. vi. 6.

Genit. plural, pennyworth^{cc}, Mark
vi. 37. John vi. 7.

δηποτα or δη ποτε.

With *ᾧ* fr. *ὅς*, whatsoever, John v.
4(οὐδὲν ποτε οὖν L; *ap*).

δηπου or δη που.

verily, Heb. ii. 16.

διὰ.

I. With the Genitive.

through, Matt. xii. 1, 43. xix. 24.
Mark ii. 23. ix. 30. x. 25. xi. 16.
Luke iv. 30. v. 19. vi. 1. xi. 24.
xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 25. John i. 7. iii.
17. iv. 4. viii. 59(*ap*). xvii. 20. Acts
i. 2. viii. 18. x. 43. xiii. 88. xiv. 22.
xv. 11. xviii. 27. xx. 3. xxi. 4.

Rom. i. 8. ii. 23. iii. 24, 25, 30,
31. iv. 13. v. 1, 9, 11, 21. vii. 25.
viii. 3, 37. xi. 36. xii. 3. xv. 4.
xvi. 27. 1 Cor. i. 1. iv. 15. x. 1. xiii.
12. xv. 57. 2 Cor. iii. 4. ix. 11. xi.
33. Gal. ii. 19. iii. 14. iv. 7(*ap*).
Eph. i. 7. ii. 8, 18. iv. 6. Phil. i.
19. iii. 9. Col. i. 14(*ap*), 20, 22. ii.
8, 12. 2 Tim. i. 10. iii. 15. Tit. iii.
6. Phm. 22.

Heb. ii. 10, 14. vi. 12. ix. 14. x.
10, 20. xi. 33, 39. xiii. 21. 1 Pet. i.
5, 22(-G^oLTS). iv. 11. 2 Pet. i. 3.
1 John iv. 9.

throughout, John xix. 23. Acts
ix. 32. xiii. 49. 2 Cor. viii. 18.

διὰ παντός (*διαπαντός* G), always,
Matt. xviii. 10. Acts ii. 25. 2 Thea.
iii. 16.

διὰ παντός τοῦ ζην, all their life-
time, Heb. ii. 15.—*δεῖ* ὅλης τῆς νυκ-
τός, all the night, Luke v. 5.—*δεῖ*
ἡμερῶν τεσσ., forty days, Acts i. 3.

after, Acts xxiv. 17. Gal. ii. 1.

after some, Mark ii. 1.

by, Matt. i. 22. ii. 5, 15, 23. iv. 14.
viii. 17, 28. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xviii. 7.
xxi. 4. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 24. xxvii. 9.
Mark vi. 2. x. 1(*καὶ* for *διὰ τοῦ* LT
TrS). xiv. 21. Luke i. 70. v. 19
(omS). viii. 4. xviii. 31. xxii. 22.
John i. 3, 10, 17. x. 1, 2, 9. xiv.
6. Acts i. 16. ii. 16, 22, 23, 43. iii.
16, 18, 21. iv. 16, 25, 30. v. 12, 19.

vii. 25. ix. 25. x. 36. xi. 28, 30. xii. 9(ὅπο T). xiv. 3. xv. 7, 12, 23, 27. xvii. 10. xviii. 9, 28. xix. 11. xxi. 19. xxiii. 31. xxiv. 24. xxviii. 25.

Rom. i. 2, 5, 12. ii. 12, 16, 27. iii. 20, 22, 27*l*. v. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12*l*, 16, 17*l*, 18*l*, 19*l*, 21. vi. 4*l*. vii. 4, 5, 7, 8, 11*l*, 18*l*. viii. 11(*acc. StGLT, marg. because of*). x. 17. xii. 1. xv. 18, 28, 32. xvi. 18, 26. 1 Cor. i. 9, 10, 21*l*. ii. 10. iii. 5, 15. vi. 14. viii. 6*l*. xi. 12. xii. 8. xiv. 9. xv. 2, 21*l*. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 1, 4, 5, 11, 16, 19*l*, 20. ii. 14. iv. 14(*ὅν GLTS*). v. 7*l*, 18, 20. vi. 7, 8*l*. viii. 5. ix. 12, 13. x. 1, 9, 11. xi. 33. xii. 17.

Gal. i. 1*l*, 12, 15. ii. 16, 21. iii. 18, 19, 26. iv. 23. v. 6, 13. vi. 14(*δ' ὅ, marg. whereby*). Eph. i. 1, 5. ii. 16. iii. 6, 9(*ap*). 10, 12, 16, 17. iv. 16. Phil. i. 11, 20*l*, 26. Col. i. 1, 16, 20, 20(-G*o*L). ii. 19. iii. 17. 1 Thes. iii. 7. iv. 2. v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 2*l*, 14, 15*l*. iii. 12(*ἐν GLTS*), 14. 1 Tim. iv. 5, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1, 6, 10, 14. iv. 17. Tit. iii. 5. Phm. 7.

Heb. i. 2, 3(-LS). ii. 2, 3, 10. iii. 16. vi. 18. vii. 11, 19, 21, 25. ix. 11, 12*l*, 26. xi. 4*l*, 7, 29. xiii. 11, 15. Jas. ii. 12. 1 Pet. i. 3, 12, 21, 23. ii. 5, 14. iii. 1, 20, 21. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 4. 1 John v. 6. Rev. i. 1.

With *αὐτός*, thereby, John xi. 4. Heb. xii. 11.—thereat, Matt. vii. 13.

With *οὗτος*, thereby, Heb. xii. 15. xiii. 2.

With *ὅς*, whereby, Heb. xii. 28. 2 Pet. i. 4. iii. 6.

δ' ἄλλης ὁδοῦ, another way, Matt. ii. 12.—δ' ἐκείνης, that way, Luke xix. 4(*δ' omS*).

for, Rom. xv. 30.

for . . sake, Rom. xv. 30.

from, 2 Thes. ii. 2.

of, Rom. xiv. 14.

out of, Matt. iv. 4.

by occasion of, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

with, Mark xvi. 20(*ap*). Acts viii.

20. xv. 32. xix. 26. xx. 28. Rom. viii. 25. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. xiv. 19(-G' LS). 2 Cor. ii. 4. Eph. vi. 18. 1 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. xii. 1. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 John 12. 3 John 13. to, 2 Pet. i. 3(*marg. by; idia G'L TS*).

at, Matt. vii. 13. Luke xiii. 24.

in, Matt. xxvi. 61. Acts xvi. 9.

2 Cor. v. 10(*idia L^m*). 1 Thes. iv. 14.

1 Tim. ii. 15. Heb. vii. 9. xiii. 22.

2 Pet. iii. 5.

within, Mark xiv. 58.

among (*marg. by*), 2 Tim. ii. 2.

Add, for *ὅτο*, Matt. xi. 2, G'LTTrS.

For *ἐν*, Rev. xxi. 24, GLTTrS. For

ὅπο, Matt. ii. 17, iii. 3, G'LTTrS.—

Mark vii. 31(. . Sidon), G'LTTrS.

Rom. xv. 4(. . comfort), G'LS.

2 Cor. i. 20(*ap*). 2 Pet. i. 10(*ap*).

Jude 25(*ap*).

See also *ἀκροβυστία*, *διαπαντός*, *ὅλος*, *ὅλος*.

II. With the Accusative.

because of, Matt. xiii. 21, 58. xvii.

20. xxvii. 19. Mark iii. 9. vi. 6.

Luke v. 19. xi. 8. John iii. 29. iv.

41, 42. vii. 43. xi. 42. xii. 30, 42.

xix. 42. Acts iv. 21. xvi. 3. xxviii.

2. Rom. vi. 19. viii. 10*l*. xv. 15

1 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. ii. 4. Eph. iv.

18. v. 6. Heb. iii. 19. iv. 6.

With an Infinitive, because[∞], Matt.

xiii. 5, 6. xxiv. 12. Mark iv. 5, 6.

v. 4. Luke ii. 4. viii. 6. ix. 7. xi.

8. xviii. 5. xix. 11. xxiii. 8. John

ii. 24. Acts xii. 20. xviii. 3. xxvii.

4, 9. xxviii. 18. Phil. i. 7. Heb.

vii. 24. x. 2. Jas. iv. 2.—because

that[∞], Acts viii. 11. xviii. 2.—

that[∞], Acts iv. 2.—by reason of,

Heb. vii. 23.

διὰ τοῦτο, for this cause, John xii.

18, 27. Rom. i. 26. xiii. 6. xv. 9.

1 Cor. iv. 17. xi. 10, 30. Col. i. 9.

1 Thes. ii. 13. iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 11.

1 Tim. i. 16. Heb. ix. 15.—therefore,

Matt. vi. 25. xii. 27. xiii. 13, 52. xiv.

2. xviii. 23. xxi. 43. xxiii. 14(13, *ap*).

xxiv. 44. Mark vi. 14. xi. 24. xii. 24. Luke xi. 19, 49. xii. 22. xiv. 20. John i. 31. v. 16, 18. vi. 65. vii. 22. viii. 47. ix. 23. x. 17. xii. 39. xiii. 11. xv. 19. xvi. 15. xix. 11. Acts ii. 26. Rom. iv. 16. 2 Cor. iv. 1. vii. 13. xiii. 10. 1 Thes. iii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Phm. 15. Heb. i. 9. ii. 1. 1 John iii. 1. iv. 5. Rev. vii. 15. xii. 12. xviii. 8. — *wherefore*, Matt. xii. 31. xxiii. 34. Rom. v. 12. Eph. i. 16. v. 17. vi. 13. 3 John 10.

δὲ ἦν αἰτίαν, *wherefore*, 2 Tim. i. 6. Tit. i. 18.

δὲ ἦν, *wherefore*, Acts x. 21. xxii. 24. xxiii. 28. — *wherein*, 2 Pet. iii. 12.

by reason of, John xii. 11. Rom. viii. 20. Heb. v. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 2.

διὰ ταύτην, *by reason hereof*, Heb. v. 3 (*δὲ αὐτὴν* LTS).

to avoid, ital. (lit. on account of), 1 Cor. vii. 2.

for, Matt. xxvii. 18. Mark ii. 4. 27*ε*. vii. 29. xv. 10. Luke viii. 19. 47. xxiii. 19, 25. John iv. 39. vii. 13. x. 19, 32. xvi. 21. xix. 38. xx. 19. Acts xxi. 34, 35. xxviii. 20. Rom. iii. 25. iv. 24, 25*ε*. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. vii. 5, 26. viii. 11. xi. 9*ε*. 2 Cor. iii. 7. ix. 14. Eph. ii. 4. Phil. i. 24. ii. 30. iii. 7, 8*ε*. Col. i. 5. iv. 3. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. i. 14. ii. 9 (*marg. by*), 11. v. 12. vii. 18. 1 Pet. i. 20. ii. 19. Rev. i. 9, 9(-G^o LTr). ii. 3. iv. 11. vi. 9, 9(-L). xviii. 10. 15. xx. 4*ε*.

for . . sake, Matt. x. 22. xiv. 3, 9. xix. 12. xxiv. 9, 22. Mark iv. 17. vi. 17, 26. xiii. 13, 20. Luke xxi. 17. John xi. 15. xii. 9, 30. xiv. 11. xv. 21. Rom. iv. 23. xi. 28*ε*. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. iv. 6, 10. ix. 10*ε*, 23. x. 25, 27, 28. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iv. 5, 11, 15. viii. 9. Col. iii. 6 (*see διό*). 1 Thes. i. 5. iii. 9. v. 13. 1 Tim. v. 23. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Phm. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 13. iii. 14. 1 John ii. 12. 2 John 2.

through, Luke i. 78. John xv. 3.

Rom. ii. 24. 2 Cor. iv. 15 (*genit. G*). Gal. iv. 13. Eph. iv. 18.

of, Phil. i. 15*ε*.

by, Matt. xv. 3, 6. John vi. 57*ε*.

Heb. vi. 7 (*marg. for*). Rev. xii. 11*ε*. xiii. 14.

with, Rom. xiv. 15.

Add Luke vi. 48(ap). xx. 5, see διατί. 2 Pet. iii. 9, *for eis, G^o LS*.

διαβαίνω.

pass through, Heb. xi. 29.

pass, Luke xvi. 26.

come over, Acts xvi. 9.

διαβάλλω.

accuse, Luke xvi. 1.

διαβεβαιόομαι.

affirm constantly, Tit. iii. 8.

affirm, 1 Tim. i. 7.

διαβλέπω.

see clearly, Matt. vii. 5. Luke vi. 42.

Add Mark viii. 25, διέβλεψεν for ἐποίησεν αὐτὸν ἀναβλέψαι(-G^o), TTrS.

διάβολος.

false accuser (marg. makebate),

2 Tim. iii. 3. Tit. ii. 3.

slanderer, 1 Tim. iii. 11.

devil, Matt. iv. 1, 5, 8, 11. xiii.

39. xxv. 41. Luke iv. 2, 3, 5 (*ap*),

6, 13. viii. 12. John vi. 70. viii. 44.

xiii. 2. Acts x. 38. xiii. 10. Eph. iv.

27. vi. 11. 1 Tim. iii. 6, 7. 2 Tim.

ii. 26. Heb. ii. 14. Jas. iv. 7. 1 Pet.

v. 8. 1 John iii. 8*ε*, 10. Jude 9.

Rev. ii. 10. xii. 9, 12. xx. 2, 10.

διάγω.

Luke xi. 8, *for διά γε, G*.

διαγγέλλω.

declare, Rom. ix. 17.

preach, Luke ix. 60.

signify, Acts xxi. 26.

διαγίνομαι.

be past, Mark xvi. 1*ε*.

be spent, Acts xxvii. 9*ε*.

ἡμερῶν διαγενομένων τινῶν, *after*

certain days, Acts xxv. 13*ε*.

διαγνώσκω.

know the uttermost of, Acts xxiv. 22.
inquire, Acts xxiii. 16.

διαγνώριζω.

make known abroad, Luke ii. 17
(γνωρίζω LTrS).

διαγνώσις.

hearing (marg. judgment), Acts
xxv. 21.

διαγογγύζω.

murmur, Luke xv. 2. xix. 7.

διαγοηγορεύω.

be awake, Luke ix. 32.

διάγω.

With βίος, lead a life, 1 Tim. ii. 2.
live, Tit. iii. 8.

διαδέχομαι.

come after, Acts vii. 45.

διάδημα.

crown, Rev. xii. 3. xiii. 1. xix. 12.

διαδίδωμι.

distribute, Luke xviii. 22 (δίδωμι
LS). John vi. 11.

make distribution, Acts iv. 35.

divide, Luke xi. 22.

give, Rev. xvii. 13 (διδάσκω fr. δι-
δομι GLTrS).

διάδοχος.

With λαμβάνω, come into one's
room (lit. receive a successor), Acts
xxiv. 27.

διαζώννυμι.

gird unto one's self, John xxi. 7.

gird, John xiii. 4, 5.

διαθήκη.

testament, Matt. xxvi. 28. Mark
xiv. 24. Luke xxii. 20. 1 Cor. xi.
25. 2 Cor. iii. 6, 14. Heb. vii. 22.
ix. 15, 16, 17, 20. Rev. xi. 19.

covenant (marg. testament, marked
"), Luke i. 72. Acts iii. 25. vii. 8.
Rom. ix. 4^m. xi. 27. Gal. iii. 15^m,
17. iv. 24^m. Eph. ii. 12. Heb. viii.
6^m, 8, 9, 10. ix. 4. x. 16, 29. xii.
24^m. xiii. 20^m.

διαίρεσις.

difference, 1 Cor. xii. 5.

diversity, 1 Cor. xii. 4, 6.

διαιρέω.

divide, Luke xv. 12. 1 Cor. xii. 11.

διακαθαρίζω.

thoroughly purge, Matt. iii. 12.
Luke iii. 17.

διακατελέγχωμαι.

convince, Acts xviii. 28.

διακονέω.

minister unto, Matt. ix. 11. viii. 15.
xx. 28. xxv. 44. xxvii. 55. Mark i.
13, 31. x. 45. xv. 41. Luke iv. 39.
viii. 3. Acts xix. 22. Rom. xv. 25.
2 Tim. i. 18. Phm. 13.

minister to, Heb. vi. 10.

minister, Matt. xx. 28. Mark x. 45.
2 Cor. iii. 9. Heb. vi. 10. 1 Pet. i.
12. iv. 10, 11.

administer, 2 Cor. viii. 19, 20.

serve, Luke x. 40. xii. 37. xviii. 8.
xxii. 26, 27. John xii. 2, 26. Acts
vi. 2.

use the office of a deacon, 1 Tim. iii.
10, 13 (marg. minister).

διακονία.

ministering, Rom. xii. 7. 2 Cor.
viii. 4. ix. 1.

ministration, Acts vi. 1. 2 Cor. iii.
7, 8, 9. ix. 13.

With εἰς, to minister, Heb. i. 14.

serving, Luke x. 40.

service, Rom. xv. 31 (δωροφορία L).
Rev. ii. 19.

With πρὸς, to do service, 2 Cor. xi. 8.
relief, Acts xi. 29.

administration, 1 Cor. xii. 5. 2 Cor.
ix. 12.

ministry, Acts i. 17, 25. vi. 4. xii.
25 (marg. charge). xx. 24. xxi. 19.

Rom. xii. 7. 1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor.
iv. 1. v. 18. vi. 3. Eph. iv. 12. Col.
iv. 17. 1 Tim. i. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 5, 11.

office, Rom. xi. 13.

διάκονος.

minister, Matt. xx. 26. Mark x. 43.
Rom. xiii. 4. xv. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 5.
2 Cor. iii. 6. vi. 4. xi. 15, 23. Gal.
ii. 17. Eph. iii. 7. vi. 21. Col. i. 7.

23, 25. iv. 7. 1 Thes. iii. 2(αρ).
1 Tim. iv. 6.

servant, Matt. xxii. 13. xxiii. 11.
Mark ix. 35. John ii. 5, 9. xii. 26.
Rom. xvi. 1.

deacon, Phil. i. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 8, 12.

διακόσιοι.

two hundred, Mark vi. 37. John vi.
7. xxi. 8. Acts xxiii. 23t. xxvii. 37.
Rev. xi. 3. xii. 6.

διακονῶ.

hear, Acts xxiii. 35.

διακρίνω.

make to differ, 1 Cor. iv. 7 (*Gr. dis-*
tinguish).

put a difference, Acts xv. 9.

discern, Matt. xvi. 3. 1 Cor. xi. 29.

judge, 1 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 31. xiv. 29.

Mid., and Pass. aor.

make a difference, Jude 22.

be partial, Jas. ii. 4.

contend, Acts xi. 2. Jude 9.

doubt, Matt. xxi. 21. Mark xi. 23.

Acts x. 20. xi. 12(-G^oT). Rom.
xiv. 23 (*marg. discern, and put a dif-*
ference between meats).

waver, Jas. i. 6t.

stagger, Rom. iv. 20.

διάκρισις.

discerning, 1 Cor. xii. 10.

With πρὸς, to discern, Heb. v. 14.

disputation (*marg. with eis*, to judge),
Rom. xiv. 1.

διακωλῶ.

forbid, Matt. iii. 14.

διαλαλέω.

commune, Luke vi. 11.

noise abroad, Luke i. 65.

διαλέγομαι.

reason with, Acts xvii. 2. xviii. 19.

reason, Acts xviii. 4. xxiv. 25p.

dispute, Mark ix. 34. Acts xvii.

17. xix. 8, 9. xxiv. 12. Jude 9.

speak, Heb. xii. 5.

preach, Acts xx. 7, 9p.

διαλείπω.

cease, Luke vii. 45.

διάλεκτος.

language, Acts ii. 6.

tongue, Acts i. 19. ii. 8. xxi. 40.

xxii. 2. xxvi. 14.

διαλλάσσομαι.

be reconciled, Matt. v. 24.

διαλογίζομαι.

to reason, Matt. xvi. 7, 8. xxi. 25.

Mark ii. 6, 8t. viii. 16, 17. Luke v.
21, 22. xx. 14.

consider, John xi. 50 (*λογίζομαι G^o*
LTTTrS).

think, Luke xii. 17.

muse (marg. reason, or debate), Luke
iii. 15.

cast in one's mind, Luke i. 29.

dispute, Mark ix. 33.

Add Mark xi. 31, for λογίζομαι,
G^oLTTTr, προσλογίζομαι S.

διαλογισμός.

reasoning, Luke ix. 46.

thought, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii

21. Luke ii. 35. v. 22. vi. 8. ix. 47

xxiv. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 20. Jas. ii. 4.

imagination, Rom. i. 21.

doubting, 1 Tim. ii. 8.

doubtful^{cc} (*marg. doubtful thoughts*),
Rom. xiv. 1.

disputing, Phil. ii. 14.

διαλύω.

scatter, Acts v. 36.

διαμαρτύρομαι.

witness, Acts xx. 23.

testify, Luke xvi. 28. Acts ii. 40.

viii. 25p. x. 42. xviii. 5. xx. 21, 24.

xxiii. 11. xxviii. 23. 1 Thes. iv. 6.

Heb. ii. 6.

charge, 1 Tim. v. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 14.
iv. 1.

διαμάχομαι.

strive, Acts xxiii. 9.

διαμένω.

remain, Luke i. 22. Heb. i. 11.

continue, Luke xxii. 28. Gal. ii. 5.

2 Pet. iii. 4.

διαμερίζω.

divide, Luke xi. 17, 18. xii. 52, 53.
xxii. 17.

part, Matt. xxvii. 35, 35(ap). Mark xv. 24. Luke xxiii. 34. John xix. 24. Acts ii. 45.

Pass., eleven, Acts ii. 39.

διαμερισμός.
division, Luke xii. 51.

διανέμω.
Pass., spread, Acts iv. 17.

διανέμω.
With εἶμι, besoon, Luke i. 22p.

διανόημα.
thought, Luke xi. 17.

διάνοια.
mind, Matt. xxii. 37. Mark xii. 30. Luke x. 27. Eph. ii. 3. Col. i. 21. Heb. viii. 10. x. 16. 1 Pet. i. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 1.

understanding, Eph. i. 18 (καρδία GLTS). iv. 18. 1 John v. 20.

imagination, Luke i. 51.

διανοίγω.
to open, Mark vii. 34, 35 (ἡνοίγησαν LTr, ἡνίγησαν S, fr. ἀνοίγω). Luke ii. 23. xxiv. 31, 32, 45. Acts xvi. 14. xvii. 3.

Add Acts vii. 56, for ἀνοίγω, LTS.

διανυκτερεύω.
continue all night, Luke vi. 12.

διανύω.
finish, Acts xxi. 7p.

διαπαντός.
always or alway, Mark v. 5 (διὰ παντός LT). Acts x. 2 (διὰ π. LT). xxiv. 16 (διὰ π. LT). Rom. xi. 10 (διὰ π. LT). Heb. xi. 6 (διὰ π. LT). continually, Luke xxiv. 53 (διὰ π. LT). Heb. xiii. 15 (διὰ π. LT).

See also διὰ παντός.

διαπυρατρειβή, wrangling.
1 Tim. vi. 5, for παραδιατρ., GLTS.

διαπεράω.
pass over, Matt. ix. 1. Mark v. 21p. vi. 53p.

can pass, Luke xvi. 26.

go over, Matt. xiv. 34p.

sail over, Acts xxi. 2.

διαπλέω.

sail over, Acts xxvii. 5p.

διαπονέομαι.
be grieved, Acts iv. 2. xvi. 18.

διαπορεύομαι.
go through, Luke vi. 1. xiii. 22. Acts xvi. 4.

pass by, Luke xviii. 36.
in one's journey, Rom. xv. 24p.
Add Mark ii. 23, see παραπορεύομαι.

διαπορέω.
be perplexed, Luke ix. 7.
Pass., be much perplexed, Luke xxiv. 4th (ἀπορέω LTrS).

be in doubt, Acts ii. 12.
doubt, Acts v. 24. x. 17.

διαπραγματεύομαι.
gain by trading, Luke xix. 15.

διαπρίομαι.
be cut to the heart, Acts v. 33.
be cut, Acts vii. 54.

διαρπάζω.
to spoil, Matt. xii. 29 (ἀρπάζω LT Tr), 29 (ἀρπάζω LT). Mark iii. 27t.

διαρρήσσω or διαρρήγνυμι.
rend, Matt. xxvi. 65. Mark xiv. 63. Acts xiv. 14.

break, Luke viii. 29.
Mid., break, Luke v. 6.

διασαφένω.
tell, Matt. xviii. 31.
Add Matt. xiii. 36, for φράζω, LTrS.

διασεύω.
do violence to (marg. put in fear), Luke iii. 14.

διασκορπίζω.
scatter abroad, Matt. xxvi. 31. John xi. 52.

scatter, Mark xiv. 27. Luke i. 51.
disperse, Acts v. 37.

waste, Luke xv. 13. xvi. 1.
strew, Matt. xxv. 24, 26.

διασπάω.
pluck asunder, Mark v. 4.
pull in pieces, Acts xxiii. 10.

διασπείρω.
scatter abroad, Acts viii. 1, 4. xi. 19.

διασπορά.

With ἐν, which are scattered abroad, Jas. i. 1.

scattered^{co}, 1 Pet. i. 1.

dispersed^{co}, John vii. 35.

διαστέλλομαι.

Mid., charge, Matt. xvi. 20 (ἐπιτιμάω G^oL). Mark v. 43. vii. 36t. viii. 15. ix. 9. — give commandment, Acts xv. 24.

Pass., be commanded, Heb. xii. 20.

διάστημα.

space, Acts v. 7.

διαστολή.

distinction, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

difference, Rom. iii. 22. x. 12

διαστρέφω.

turn away, Acts xiii. 8.

pervert, Luke xxiii. 2. Acts xiii. 10.

Pass. part., perverse, Matt. xvii. 17. Luke ix. 41. Acts xx. 30. Phil. ii. 15.

διασώζω.

bring safe, Acts xxiii. 24.

save, Acts xxvii. 43. 1 Pet. iii. 20.

Pass., escape safe, Acts xxvii. 44. — escape, Acts xxviii. 1p, 4p.

make perfectly whole, Matt. xiv. 36.

heal, Luke vii. 3.

διαταγή.

disposition, Acts vii. 53.

ordinance, Rom. xiii. 2.

διάταγμα.

commandment, Heb. xi. 23 (δόγμα L).

διαταράσσω or -τω.

to trouble, Luke i. 29.

διατάσσω.

give order, 1 Cor. xvi. 1. — ordain, 1 Cor. ix. 14. Gal. iii. 19. — appoint, Luke iii. 13. Acts xx. 13 (*pass.*, with εἰμι). — command, Matt. xi. 1. Luke viii. 55. xvii. 9, 10. Acts xviii. 2. xxiii. 31. . . . *Mid.*, set in order, 1 Cor. xi. 34. — ordain, 1 Cor. vii. 17. — appoint, Acts vii. 44. Tit. i. 5. — command, Acts xiv. 23.

διατελέω.

continue, Acts xxvii. 38.

διατηρέω.

keep, Luke ii. 51. Acts xv. 29p.

διὰ τί St, διὰ τί LTTr.

wherefore? Luke xix. 23. Rom. ix. 32. 2 Cor. xi. 11. Rev. xvii. 7.

why? Matt. ix. 11, 14. xiii. 10. xv. 2, 8. xvii. 19. xxi. 25. Mark ii. 18. vii. 5. xi. 31. Luke v. 30, 33 (— TTr^b). xix. 31, and xx. 5 (διὰ τί BE). xxiv. 38. John vii. 45 (διὰ τί BE). viii. 43, 46. xii. 5. xiii. 37. Acts v. 3. 1 Cor. vi. 7t.

διατίθεμαι.

appoint, Luke xxii. 29t.

make^o, Acts iii. 25. Heb. viii. 10. x. 16.

testator, Heb. ix. 16p, 17p.

διατρέβω.

be (*lit.* spend), Acts xxv. 14.

tarry, John iii. 22. Acts xxv. 6p.

continue, John xi. 54 (μένω Tr^s) Acts xv. 35.

abide, Acts xii. 19. xiv. 8, 28. xvi. 12. xx. 6.

διατροφή.

food, 1 Tim. vi. 8.

διανύάζω.

to dawn, 2 Pet. i. 19.

διανυγής, transparent. See

διαφανής.

transparent, Rev. xxi. 21 (διανυγής GLTTr^s).

διαφέρω.

With διὰ, carry through, Mark xi. 16.

drive up and down, Acts xxvii. 27p.

publish, Acts xiii. 49.

differ from, 1 Cor. xv. 41. Gal. iv. 1.

Impers., with οὐδέν, it maketh no matter, Gal. ii. 6.

be better, Matt. vi. 26. xii. 12.

Luke xii. 24.

be of more value, Matt. x. 31. Luke xii. 7.

τὰ διαφέροντα, things that are excellent (*marg. differ*), Phil. i. 10p. —

the things that are more excellent
(*marg.* . . differ), Rom. ii. 18^p.

διαφεύγω.

to escape, Acts xxvii. 42.

διαφημίζω.

spread abroad one's fame, Matt. ix. 31.

blaze abroad, Mark i. 45.

commonly report, Matt. xxviii. 15.

διαφθείρω.

destroy, Rev. viii. 9. xi. 18, 18
(*marg.* corrupt).

Pass., perish, 2 Cor. iv. 16. — *cor-*
rupt, adj., 1 Tim. vi. 5^p.

corrupt, Luke xii. 33.

Add Rev. xix. 2, for φθείρω, G'.

διαφθορά.

corruption, Acts ii. 27, 31. xiii. 34,
35, 36, 37.

διάφορος.

divers, Heb. ix. 10.

differing, Rom. xii. 6.

Comp., more excellent, Heb. i. 4.
viii. 6.

διαφνείω or -τω.

keep, Luke iv. 10.

διαχειρίζομαι.

slay, Acts v. 30.

kill, Acts xxvi. 21.

διαγλενάζω, deride utterly.

Acts ii. 13, for γλενάζω, GLTS.

διαχωρίζομαι.

depart, Luke ix. 33^{lar}.

διδασκαλός.

spt to teach, 1 Tim. iii. 2. 2 Tim.
ii. 24.

διδασκός.

taught, John vi. 45.

which one teacheth^o, 1 Cor. ii. 13^t.

διδασκαλία.

teaching, Rom. xii. 7.

learning, Rom. xv. 4.

doctrine, Matt. xv. 9. Mark vii. 7.

Eph. iv. 14. Col. ii. 22. 1 Tim. i.

10. iv. 1, 6, 13, 16. v. 17. vi. 1, 3.

2 Tim. iii. 10, 16. iv. 3. Tit. i. 9.

ii. 1, 7, 10.

διδάσκαλος.

teacher, John iii. 2. Acts xiii. 1.
Rom. ii. 20. 1 Cor. xii. 28, 29. Eph.
iv. 11. 1 Tim. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11.
iv. 3. Heb. v. 12.

doctor, Luke ii. 46.

master, Matt. x. 24, 25. Luke vi.
40^t. John iii. 10. Jas. iii. 1. — *Said of*
Christ, Matt. viii. 19. ix. 11. xii. 38.
xvii. 24. xix. 16. xxii. 16, 24, 36. xxvi.
18. Mark iv. 38. v. 35. ix. 17, 38.
x. 17, 20, 35. xii. 14, 19, 32. xiii.
1. xiv. 14. Luke iii. 12. vii. 40.
viii. 49. ix. 38. x. 25. xi. 45. xii.
13. xviii. 18. xix. 39. xx. 21, 28,
39. xxi. 7. xxii. 11. John i. 38(39).
viii. 4 (*ap*). xi. 28. xiii. 13, 14. xx.
16.

Add Matt. xxiii. 8, for καθηγητής,
G'LTTr.

διδάσκω.

teach, Matt. iv. 23. v. 2, 19^t. ix.
35. xi. 1. xiii. 54. xv. 9. xxi. 23^p.
xxii. 16. xxvi. 55(—G^oS^o). xxviii.
15, 20. Mark i. 21. ii. 13. iv. 1, 2. vi.
2, 6, 30, 34. vii. 7. viii. 31. ix. 31.
x. 1. xi. 17. xii. 14, 35. xiv. 49.
Luke iv. 15. v. 3, 17. vi. 6. xi. 1^t.
xii. 12. xiii. 10, 22, 26. xx. 1^p, 21^t.
xxi. 37. xxiii. 5. John vi. 59^p. vii.
14, 28^p, 35. viii. 2(*ap*), 20, 28. ix.
34. xiv. 26. xviii. 20. Acts i. 1. iv.
2, 18. v. 21. 25, 28, 42. xi. 26. xv.
1, 35. xviii. 11, 25. xx. 20. xxi.
21, 28. xxviii. 31.

Rom. ii. 21^t. xii. 7. 1 Cor. iv. 17.
xi. 14. Gal. i. 12. Eph. iv. 21. Col.
i. 28. ii. 7. iii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 15.
1 Tim. ii. 12. iv. 11. vi. 2. 2 Tim.
ii. 2. Tit. i. 11. Heb. v. 12. viii. 11.
1 John ii. 27^{tr}. Rev. ii. 14, 20.

With εἰμί, teach, Matt. vii. 29^p.
Mark i. 22^p. Luke iv. 31^p. xix. 47^p.

διδάχη.

With κατά, as he^o hath been taught
(*marg.* in teaching), Tit. i. 9.

doctrine, Matt. vii. 28. xvi. 12.
xxii. 33. Mark i. 22, 27. iv. 2. xi.
18. xii. 38. Luke iv. 32. John vii.
16, 17. xviii. 19. Acts ii. 42. v. 28.

xiii. 12. xvii. 19. Rom. vi. 17. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 26. 2 Tim. iv. 2. Heb. vi. 2. xiii. 9. 2 John 9t, 10. Rev. ii. 14, 15, 24.

δίδραχμον.

tribute money, Matt. xvii. 24st.

tribute, Matt. xvii. 24st.

δίδωμι.

give, Matt. iv. 9. v. 31, 42. vi. 11. vii. 6, 7, 11t. ix. 8. x. 1, 8, 19(ap). xii. 39. xiii. 11t, 12. xiv. 7, 8, 9, 11, 16, 19. xv. 36. xvi. 4, 19, 26. xvii. 27. xix. 7, 11, 21. xx. 4, 14, 23, 28. xxi. 23, 48. xxii. 17. xxiv. 29, 45. xxv. 8, 15, 28, 29, 35, 42. xxvi. 9, 15, 26, 27, 48. xxvii. 10, 34. xxviii. 12, 18.

Mark ii. 26. iv. 11, 25. v. 43. vi. 2, 7, 22, 23, 25, 28t, 37t, 41. viii. 6, 12, 37(-T). x. 21, 40, 45. xi. 28. xii. 9, 14, 15(14)t. xiii. 11, 24, 34. xiv. 5, 11, 22, 23, 44. xv. 23.

Luke i. 32, 77. iv. 6t. vi. 4, 30, 38t. vii. 44, 45. viii. 10, 18, 55. ix. 1, 13, 16. x. 19, 35. xi. 3, 7, 8t, 9, 13t, 29, 41. xii. 32, 33, 42, 48, 51, 58. xiv. 9. xv. 12, 16, 29. xvi. 12. xvii. 18. xviii. 43. xix. 8, 15, 23, 24, 26. xx. 2, 10, 16, 22. xxi. 15. xxii. 5, 19t. xxiii. 2.

John i. 12, 17, 22. iii. 16, 27, 34, 35. iv. 5, 7, 10t, 12, 14, 14(ap), 15. v. 26, 27, 36. vi. 27, 31, 32t, 33, 34, 37, 39, 51, 51(ap), 52, 65. vii. 19, 22. ix. 24. x. 26, 29. xi. 22, 57. xii. 5, 49. xiii. 3, 15, 26, 29, 34. xiv. 16, 27tr. xv. 16. xvi. 23. xvii. 24t, 4, 6t, 7, 8t, 9, 11, 12, 14, 22t, 22r. xviii. 9, 11. xix. 9, 11, xxi. 13.

Acts ii. 4, 19. iii. 6, 16. iv. 12. v. 31, 32. vii. 5t, 8, 10, 38. viii. 18, 19. ix. 41. xi. 17. xii. 23. xiii. 20, 21, 34. xiv. 17. xv. 8. xvii. 25p. xx. 32, 35. xxiv. 26.

Rom. iv. 20. v. 5. xi. 8. xii. 3, 6, 19. xiv. 12 (ἀποδίδωμι L). xv. 15. 1 Cor. i. 4. iii. 5, 10. vii. 25. xi. 15. xii. 7, 8, 24. xiv. 7t, 8. xv. 38, 57. 2 Cor. i. 22. v. 5, 12, 18. vi. 3.

viii. 5, 10. ix. 9. x. 8. xii. 7. xiii. 10. Gal. i. 4. ii. 9t. iii. 21, 22. iv. 15. Eph. i. 17, 22. iii. 2, 7, 8. iv. 7, 8, 11, 27. vi. 19. Col. i. 25. 1 Thes. iv. 2, 8. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 16. 1 Tim. ii. 6. iv. 14. v. 14. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 16. ii. 7, 25. Tit. ii. 14.

Heb. ii. 13. vii. 4. Jas. i. 5t. ii. 16. iv. 6t. v. 18. 1 Pet. i. 21. v. 5. 2 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 1, 23, 24. iv. 13. v. 11, 16, 20. Rev. i. 1. ii. 7, 10, 17t, 21, 23, 26, 28. iv. 9. vi. 2, 4t, 8, 11. vii. 2. viii. 2, 3. ix. 1, 3, 5. x. 9. xi. 1, 2, 3, 13, 18. xii. 14. xiii. 2, 4, 5t, 7(ap), 7, 15. xiv. 7. xv. 7. xvi. 6, 8, 9, 19. xvii. 17. xviii. 7. xix. 7. xx. 4. xxi. 6.

give up, Rev. xx. 13.

give forth, Acts i. 26.

ἵνα δώσω αὐτοῖς, to receive, Rev. xiii. 16(Gr. give).

Pass. with dat., have power, Rev. xiii. 14, 15.

grant, Mark x. 37. Luke i. 74(73). Acts iv. 29. xi. 18. xiv. 3. Rom. xv. 5. Eph. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 18. Rev. iii. 21. xix. 8.

bestow, 2 Cor. viii. 1. 1 John iii. 1.

minister, Eph. iv. 29.

yield, Mark iv. 7, 8.

bring forth, Matt. xiii. 8.

offer, Luke ii. 24. Rev. viii. 3 (marg. add).

suffer, Acts ii. 27. xiii. 35.

adventure, Acts xix. 31.

deliver, Luke vii. 15(ἀποδίδωμι L^m). xix. 13.

deliver up, Rev. xx. 13.

commit, John v. 22.

utter, 1 Cor. xiv. 9.

show, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22 set, Rev. iii. 8. [(ποιῶν T).

put, Luke xv. 22. 2 Cor. viii. 16. Heb. viii. 10(Gr. givē). x. 16. Rev. xvii. 17.

make, 2 Thes. iii. 9. Rev. iii. 9.

take (marg. yield), 2 Thes. i. 8.

Add, for ἀποδίδωμι, Acts xix. 40. G^tT. For διαδίδωμι, Luke xviii. 22.

LS. Rev. xvii. 13, GLTTrS. For *πέτω*, Rev. xi. 10, G". For *παίτω*, Mark iii. 6, Tr.—John vii. 89 (*γίω*), L. xlii. 26, see *ἐπιδίδωμι*. xiv. 31, see *ἐντέλλομαι*. Rev. xxi. 7, see *ἀληρονομέω*.

See also *ἐγκοπή*, *ἐμφανής*, *ράπισμα*, *σπηρία*.

δυσχερῶ.

to awake, Mark iv. 38 (*ἐγείρω* TrS). Luke viii. 24.

stir up, 2 Pet. i. 13. iii. 1.

raise, Matt. i. 24 (*ἐγείρω* LTrS).

Pass., arise, Mark iv. 39. John vi. 18.

Add Luke viii. 24, for *ἐγείρω*, TTrS.

δυσθυμέομαι, consider carefully.

Acts x. 19, for *ἐνθυμέομαι*, GLTS.

δυσέρχομαι, pass out through.

Acts xxviii. 3, for *έρχομαι*, G'T.

διεξοδος.

With *τῶν ὁδῶν*, highway, Matt. xlii. 9.

διερμηνεία, interpretation.

1 Cor. xii. 10, for *έρμηνεία*, L.

διερμηνευτής.

interpreter, 1 Cor. xiv. 28 (*έρμηνευτής* L).

διερμηνεύω.

interpret, 1 Cor. xii. 30. xiv. 5, 13, 27.—Pass., by interpretation, Acts ix. 36.

expound, Luke xxiv. 27.

διέρχομαι.

go through, Acts xlii. 6. xv. 41.

go throughout, Acts xvi. 6.

go over, Luke viii. 22. Acts xx. 2.

go over 'all, Acts xviii. 23.

go every where, Acts viii. 4.

go about, Acts x. 38.

go abroad, Luke v. 15.

go, Luke ii. 15. Acts xi. 22 (—LS).

xx. 25.

With *κατά*, go through, Luke ix. 6.

With *διὰ*, go through, Matt. xix.

24 (*εἰσέρχομαι* G'TTrS). John iv. 4.

viii. 59 (ap).—pass through, Luke

iv. 30. xvii. 11. 1 Cor. x. 1.—pass throughout, Acts ix. 32.—walk through, Matt. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24. pass through, Luke xix. 1. Acts viii. 40. xv. 3. xix. 1, 21. 1 Cor. xvi. 51.

pass throughout, Acts xiv. 24.

pass over, Mark iv. 35.

pass by, Acts xvii. 23.

pass, Luke xix. 4. Acts xii. 10.

xviii. 27. Rom. v. 12. 2 Cor. i. 16

(*ἀπέρχομαι* G'L). Heb. iv. 14.

pierce through, Luke ii. 35.

come, Acts ix. 38.

depart, Acts xlii. 14.

travel, Acts xi. 19.

Add, for *εἰσέρχομαι*, Mark x. 25,

GLTTr. Luke xviii. 25, L.

διερωτάω.

make inquiry for, Acts x. 17.

διετής.

two years old, Matt. ii. 16.

διετία.

two years, Acts xxiv. 27. xxviii. 30.

δηγέομαι.

tell, Mark v. 16. ix. 9. Luke ix.

10. Heb. xi. 32.

declare, Acts viii. 33. ix. 27. xii. 17.

show, Luke viii. 39.

δήγησις.

declaration, Luke i. 1.

διηνεκής.

With *εἰς τό*, continually, Heb. vii.

3. x. 1.—for ever, Heb. x. 12, 14.

διθάλασσος.

where two seas meet, Acts xxvii. 41.

διύχνεομαι.

pierce, Heb. iv. 12.

διύστημι.

be parted, Luke xxiv. 51.

go further, Acts xxvii. 28.

διαστάσης ὥρας μιᾶς, the space of one

hour after, Luke xxii. 59.

διύσχυρίζομαι.

constantly affirm, Acts xii. 15.

confidently affirm, Luke xxii. 59.

δικαιοκρασία.

righteous judgment, Rom. ii. 5.

δίκαιος.

right, Matt. xx. 4, 7(ap). Luke xii. 57. Acts iv. 19. Eph. vi. 1.

meet, Phil. i. 7. 2 Pet. i. 13.

just, Matt. i. 19. v. 45. xiii. 49. xxvii. 19, 24(-G^oL^oTTr^o). Mark vi. 20. Luke i. 17. ii. 25. xiv. 14. xv. 7. xx. 20. xxiii. 50. John v. 30. Acts iii. 14. vii. 52. x. 22. xxii. 14. xxiv. 15. Rom. i. 17. ii. 13. iii. 26. vii. 12. Gal. iii. 11. Phil. iv. 8. Col. iv. 1. Tit. i. 8. Heb. x. 38. xii. 23. Jas. v. 6. 1 Pet. iii. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 7. 1 John i. 9. Rev. xv. 3.

righteous, Matt. ix. 13. x. 41tr. xiii. 17, 43. xxiii. 28, 29, 35t. xxv. 37, 46. Mark ii. 17. Luke i. 6. v. 32. xviii. 9. xxiii. 47. John vii. 24. xvii. 25. Rom. iii. 10. v. 7, 19. 2 Thes. i. 5, 6. 1 Tim. i. 9. 2 Tim. iv. 8. Heb. xi. 4. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. iii. 12. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 8t. 1 John ii. 1, 29. iii. 7, 12. Rev. xvi. 5, 7. xix. 2. xxii. 11.

Add Matt. xxvii. 4, for ἀθῶος, G'. 1 John iii. 10(ap).

δικαιοσύνη.

righteousness, Matt. iii. 15. v. 6, 10, 20. vi. 33. xxi. 32. Luke i. 75. John xvi. 8, 10. Acts x. 35. xiii. 10. xvii. 31. xxiv. 25. Rom. i. 17. iii. 5, 21, 22, 25, 26. iv. 3, 5, 6, 9, 11t, 13, 22. v. 17, 21. vi. 13, 16, 18, 19, 20. viii. 10. ix. 28(ap), 30tr, 31, 31(-G^oLS). x. 3, 3(-GL), 3, 4, 5, 6, 10. xiv. 17. 1 Cor. i. 30. 2 Cor. iii. 9. v. 21. vi. 7, 14. ix. 9, 10. xi. 15. Gal. ii. 21. iii. 6, 21. v. 5. Eph. iv. 24. v. 9. vi. 14. Phil. i. 11. iii. 6, 9t. 1 Tim. vi. 11. 2 Tim. ii. 22. iii. 16. iv. 8. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. i. 9. v. 13. vii. 2. xi. 7, 33. xii. 11. Jas i. 20. ii. 23. iii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 24. iii. 14. 2 Pet. i. 1. ii. 5, 21. iii. 13. 1 John ii. 29. iii. 7, 10(ap). Rev. xix. 11.

Add Matt. vi. 1, for ἐλεημοσύνη, GLTTrS. Rev. xxii. 11, see δικαίω.

δικαίωσω.

justify, Matt. xi. 19. xii. 37. Luke vii. 29, 35. x. 29. xvi. 15. xviii. 14. Acts xiii. 39t. Rom. ii. 13. iii. 4, 20, 24, 28, 30. iv. 2, 5. v. 1, 9. viii. 30t, 33. 1 Cor. iv. 4. vi. 11. Gal. ii. 16tr, 17. iii. 8, 11, 24. v. 4. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Tit. iii. 7. Jas. ii. 21, 24, 25. justifier, Rom. iii. 26p.

free(Gr. justify), Rom. vi. 7.

Pass., be righteous, Rev. xxii. 11 (δικαιοσύνην ποιησάτω GLTTrS).

δικαίωμα.

judgment, Rom. i. 32. Rev. xv. 4. ordinance, Luke i. 6. Heb. ix. 1 (marg. ceremony), 10 (marg. rite, or ceremony).

righteousness, Rom. ii. 26. v. 18. viii. 4. Rev. xix. 8.

justification, Rom. v. 16.

δικαίως.

justly, Luke xxiii. 41. 1 Thes. ii. 10.

righteously, Tit. ii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 23. to righteousness, 1 Cor. xv. 34.

δικαίωσις.

justification, Rom. iv. 25. v. 18.

δικαστής.

judge, Luke xii. 14 (κριτής LTrS). Acts vii. 27, 35.

δίκη.

judgment, Acts xxv. 15 (κατάδικη G'LS). — vengeance, Jude 7.

Vengeance, Acts xxviii. 4.

With τίω, be punished, 2 Thes. i. 9.

δίκτυον.

net, Matt. iv. 20, 21. Mark i. 18, 19. Luke v. 2, 4, 5, 6. John xxi. 6, 8, 11t.

δίλογος.

double-tongued, 1 Tim. iii. 8.

διό.

for which cause, Rom. xv. 22. 2 Cor. iv. 16.

wherefore, Matt. xxvii. 8. Luke vii. 7. Acts xiii. 35 (διότι LTS). xv. 19. xx. 26. xxiv. 26. xxv. 26. xxvii. 25, 34. Rom. i. 24. xiii. 5.

xv. 7. 1 Cor. xii. 3. 2 Cor. ii. 8. v. 9. vi. 17. Eph. ii. 11. iii. 13. iv. 8, 25. v. 14. Phil. ii. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 16 (δεδεῖ G' LTS). iii. 1. v. 11. Phm. 8. Heb. iii. 7, 10. x. 5. xi. 16. xii. 12, 28. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 21. iv. 6. 1 Pet. i. 13. ii. 6 (C^{lass}, see διότι). 2 Pet. i. 10, 12. iii. 14.

and therefore, 2 Cor. iv. 13.
therefore, Luke i. 35. Acts x. 29. xx. 31. Rom. ii. 1. iv. 22. 2 Cor. iv. 13. xii. 10. Heb. vi. 1. xi. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xiv. 13, for διότι, L.S.
2 Cor. i. 20 (ap). xii. 7 (... ἰναίμ), L.S. Gal. iv. 31, for ἀπα, LTS. Col. iii. 6, for δι' & L^m.

διοδεύω.

pass through, Acts xvii. 17.
go throughout, Luke viii. 1.

διότι.

wherefore, 1 Cor. viii. 13. x. 14. xiv. 13 (διό L.S.).

Διοπετής.

which fell down from Jupiter, Acts xix. 35.

διόρθωμα, a making straight.
Acts xxiv. 3, for κατόρθωμα, G' L.S.

διόρθωσις.

reformation, Heb. ix. 10.

διορύσσω.

break through, Matt. vi. 19, 20. Luke xii. 39.

break up, Matt. xxiv. 43.

διότι.

because that, Rom. i. 21. Phil. ii. 26. 1 Thes. iv. 6.

because, Luke ii. 7. Acts xvii. 31 (καθότι G' LTS). Rom. i. 19. viii. 7. 1 Cor. xv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. xi. 5, 23. Jas. iv. 3. 1 Pet. i. 16.

for, Luke i. 13. xxi. 28. Acts x. 20 (G', δεῖ GLTS). xviii. 10. xxii. 18. Gal. ii. 16 (δὲ G' LTS). 1 Pet. i. 24 (marg. for that).

therefore, Rom. iii. 20.

Add, for διό, Acts xiii. 35, LTS.
1 Thes. ii. 18, G' LTS. For διὸ καί,
1 Pet. ii. 6, C^{lass} GLTS.

διπλοῦς.

double, 1 Tim. v. 17. Rev. xviii. 6. twofold more, Matt. xxiii. 15^{comp}.

διπλόω.

to double, Rev. xviii. 6.

δίς.

twice, Mark xiv. 30, 72. Luke xviii. 12. Jude 12.

again, Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18.

δισμυριάδες. See μυριάς.

διστάζω.

to doubt, Matt. xiv. 31. xxviii. 17.

δίστομος.

two-edged, Heb. iv. 12. Rev. i. 16. with two edges, Rev. ii. 12.

Add Rev. xix. 15 (... sword), G'.

δισχίλιοι.

two thousand, Mark v. 13.

δωλίζω.

strain at (lit. strain out), Matt. xxiii. 24.

διγάζω.

set at variance, Matt. x. 35.

διχοστασία.

division, Rom. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. iii. 3 (marg. faction; - G^o LTS).

sedition, Gal. v. 20.

διχοτομέω.

cut asunder (marg. cut off), Matt. xxiv. 51. — cut in sunder (marg. cut off), Luke xii. 46.

διψάω.

to thirst, Matt. v. 6. John iv. 13, 14 (ap), 15. vi. 35. vii. 37. xix. 28. Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 11. Rev. vii. 16.

be thirsty, Matt. xxv. 35, 37, 42.

be athirst, Matt. xxv. 44. Rev. xxi. 6. xxii. 17.

δίψος.

thirst, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

δίψυχος.

double-minded, Jas. i. 8. iv. 8.

διωγμός.

persecution, Matt. xiii. 21. Mark iv. 17. x. 30. Acts viii. 1. xiii. 50.

Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xii. 10. 2 Thes. i. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 11.

διαόκητης.

persecutor, 1 Tim. i. 13.

διώκω.

persecute, Matt. v. 10, 11, 12, 44. x. 23. xxiii. 34. Luke xxi. 12. John v. 16. xv. 20. Acts vii. 52. ix. 4, 5. xii. 4, 7, 8. xxvi. 11, 14, 15. Rom. xii. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 12. xv. 9. 2 Cor. iv. 9. Gal. i. 13, 23. iv. 29. Phil. iii. 6. Rev. xii. 13.

Pass., suffer persecution, Gal. v. 11. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iii. 12.

follow after, Rom. ix. 30, 31. xiv. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 1. Phil. iii. 12. 1 Tim. vi. 11.

follow, Luke xvii. 23. 1 Thes. v. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 22. Heb. xii. 14.

ensue, 1 Pet. iii. 11.

press toward, Phil. iii. 14.

given to, Rom. xii. 13.

Add Matt. x. 23 (ap).

δῶμα.

decree, Luke ii. 1. Acts xvi. 4. xvii. 7.

ordinance, Eph. ii. 15. Col. ii. 14.

Add Heb. xi. 23, for διάταγμα, L.

δογματίζομαι.

be subject to ordinances, Col. ii. 20.

δοκέω.

think, Matt. iii. 9. vi. 7. xxiv. 44. xxvi. 53. Luke xii. 40. xiii. 4. xix. 11. John v. 39, 45. xi. 13. xiii. 29. xvi. 2. Acts xii. 9. xxvi. 9. 1 Cor. iv. 9. vii. 40. viii. 2. x. 12. xii. 23. xiv. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 16. xii. 19. Gal. vi. 3. Phil. iii. 4. Jas. iv. 5.

suppose, Mark vi. 49. Luke xii. 51. xiii. 2. xxiv. 37. John xx. 15. Acts xxvii. 13. Heb. x. 29.

throw, Luke xvii. 9 (-L^vTrS).

seem, Luke viii. 18 (marg. think). Acts xvii. 18. 1 Cor. iii. 18. xi. 16. xii. 22. 2 Cor. x. 9. Gal. ii. 6, 9. Heb. iv. 1. xii. 11. Jas. i. 28.

το δοκούν αυτοις, their own pleasure, Heb. xii. 10.

be accounted, Mark x. 42 (marg. think good). Luke xxii. 24.

be of reputation, Gal. ii. 2.

Impers., it seemeth, Acts xxv. 27. — it seemeth good, Luke i. 3. Acts xv. 25, 28. — it pleaseth, Acts xv. 22, 34 (ap). — *With dative*, think, Matt. xvii. 25. xviii. 12. xxi. 28. xxii. 17, 42. xxvi. 66. Luke x. 36. John xi. 56.

Add John xi. 31, for λέγω, G^vTrS.

δοκιμάζω.

try, 1 Cor. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7. 1 John iv. 1.

prove, Luke xiv. 19. Rom. xii. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 8, 22. xiii. 5. Gal. vi. 4. Eph. v. 10. 1 Thes. v. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Heb. iii. 9 (ap).

examine, 1 Cor. xi. 28.

discern, Luke xii. 56.

approve, Rom. ii. 18 (marg. try). 1 Cor. xvi. 3. Phil. i. 10 (marg. try).

allow, Rom. xiv. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 4. like, Rom. i. 28.

δοκιμασία, trial, temptation.

Heb. iii. 9 (ap).

δοκιμή.

trial, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

experiment, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

experience, Rom. v. 4.

proof, 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 3. Phil. ii. 22.

δοκίμιον.

trial, 1 Pet. i. 7.

trying, Jas. i. 3.

δόκιμος.

tried, Jas. i. 12.

approved, Rom. xiv. 18. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. x. 18. xiii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 15. which is approved, 1 Cor. xi. 9.

δοκός.

beam, Matt. vii. 3, 4, 5. Luke vi. 41, 42.

δολίος.

deceitful, 2 Cor. xi. 13.

δολίωμα.

use deceit, Ro. n. iii. 13.

δόλος.

guile, John i. 47(48). 2 Cor. xii. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Pet. ii. 1, 22. iii. 10. Rev. xiv. 5(ψεύδος GLTTrS).
deceit, Mark vii. 22. Rom. i. 29.
craft, Mark xiv. 1.
subtily, Matt. xxvi. 4. Acts xiii. 10.

δολόω.

handle deceitfully, 2 Cor. iv. 2.
Add 1 Cor. v. 6, for ζυμῶ, G^r.

δόμα.

gift, Matt. vii. 11. Luke xi. 13.
Eph. iv. 8. Phil. iv. 17.

δόξα.

glory, Matt. iv. 8. vi. 13(ap), 29. xvi. 27. xix. 28. xxiv. 30. xxv. 31t. Mark viii. 38. x. 37. xiii. 26. Luke ii. 9, 14, 32. iv. 6. ix. 26, 31, 32. xii. 27. xvii. 18. xix. 38. xxi. 27. xxiv. 26. John i. 14. ii. 11. vii. 18t. viii. 50. xi. 4, 40. xii. 41. xvii. 5, 22, 24. Acts vii. 2, 55. xii. 23. xxii. 11.

Rom. i. 23. ii. 7, 10. iii. 7, 23. iv. 20. v. 2. vi. 4. viii. 18. ix. 4, 23t. xi. 36. xv. 7. xvi. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 7, 8. x. 31. xi. 7t, 15. xv. 40, 41, 41(-C 1611 to 1629, err.), 41t, 43. 2 Cor. i. 20. iii. 7, 9t, 10, 18tr. iv. 6, 15, 17. viii. 19, 23. Gal. i. 5. Eph. i. 6, 12, 14, 17, 18. iii. 13, 16, 21. Phil. i. 11. ii. 11. iii. 19. iv. 19, 20. Col. i. 27t. iii. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 6, 12, 20. 2 Thes. i. 9. ii. 14. 1 Tim. i. 17. iii. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 10. iv. 18.

Heb. i. 3. ii. 7, 9, 10. iii. 3. ix. 5. xiii. 21. Jas. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 7, 11^a, 21, 24. iv. 13, 14. v. 1, 4, 10, 11 (-G^rLT). 2 Pet. i. 3, 17t. iii. 18. Jude 24, 25. Rev. i. 6. iv. 9, 11. v. 12, 13. vii. 12. xi. 13. xiv. 7. xv. 8. xvi. 9. xviii. 1. xix. 1. xxi. 11, 23, 24, 26.

glorious^a, Rom. viii. 21. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Phil. iii. 21. Col. i. 11. 1 Tim. i. 11. Tit. ii. 13.

With δίδ, glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 11.

With ἐν, glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 7, 8, 11.

praise, John ix. 24. xii. 43t. 1 Pet. iv. 11.

honor, John v. 41, 44t. viii. 54. 2 Cor. vi. 8. Rev. xix. 7.

worship, Luke xiv. 10.

dignity, 2 Pet. ii. 10. Jude 8.

δοξάζω.

glorify, Matt. v. 16. ix. 8. xv. 31. Mark ii. 12. Luke ii. 20. iv. 15. v. 25, 26. vii. 16. xiii. 13. xvii. 15. xviii. 43. xxiii. 47. John vii. 39. xi. 4. xii. 16, 23, 28tr. xiii. 31t, 32(ap), 32t. xiv. 13. xv. 8. xvi. 14. xvii. 1t, 4, 5, 10. xxi. 19. Acts iii. 13. iv. 21. xi. 18. xiii. 48. xxi. 20. Rom. i. 21. viii. 30. xv. 6, 9. 1 Cor. vi. 20. 2 Cor. ix. 13^a. Gal. i. 24. 2 Thes. iii. 1. Heb. v. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 11, 14(ap), 16. Rev. xv. 4. xviii. 7.

Pass., be made glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 10. — have glory, Matt. vi. 2. 2 Cor. iii. 10. — full of glory, 1 Pet. i. 8^a. honor, John viii. 54t. 1 Cor. xii. 26. magnify, Rom. xi. 13.

δόσις.

giving, Phil. iv. 15.

gift, Jas. i. 17.

δότης.

giver, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

δουλαγωγέω.

bring into subjection, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

δουλεία.

bondage, Rom. viii. 15, 21. Gal. iv. 24. v. 1. Heb. ii. 15.

δουλεύω.

be in bondage, John viii. 33. Acts vii. 7. Gal. iv. 9, 25.

serve, Matt. vi. 24t. Luke xv. 29. xvi. 13t. Acts xx. 19. Rom. vi. 6. vii. 6, 25. ix. 12. xii. 11. xiv. 18. xvi. 18. Gal. v. 13. Phil. ii. 22. Col. iii. 24. 1 Thes. i. 9. Tit. iii. 3. do service, Gal. iv. 8. Eph. vi. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 2.

δούλη.

handmaid, Luke i. 38.

handmaiden, Luke i. 48. Acts ii. 18.

δοῦλος, adj.

servant, Rom. vi. 19c.

δοῦλος, subst.

bondman, Rev. vi. 15.

band, 1 Cor. xii. 13. Gal. iii. 28. Eph. vi. 8. Col. iii. 11. Rev. xiii. 16. xix. 18.

servant, Matt. viii. 9. x. 24, 25. xiii. 27, 28(-T). xviii. 23, 26, 27, 28, 32. xx. 27. xxi. 34, 35, 36. xxii. 3, 4, 6, 8, 10. xxiv. 45, 46, 48, 50. xxv. 14, 19, 21, 23, 26, 30. xxvi. 51. Mark x. 44. xii. 2, 4. xiii. 34. xiv. 47. Luke vii. 2, 3, 8, 10. xii. 37, 38(-G^oTT^rb^sS), 43, 45, 46, 47. xiv. 17, 21c, 22, 23. xv. 22. xvii. 7, 9, 10. xix. 13, 15, 17, 22. xx. 10, 11. xxii. 50. John iv. 51. viii. 34, 35. xiii. 16. xv. 15c, 20. xviii. 10c, 18, 26.

Rom. vi. 16c, 17, 20. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 22, 23. 2 Cor. iv. 5. Gal. iv. 1, 7. Eph. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 7. Col. iii. 22. iv. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 9. Phm. 16c. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

With Θεοῦ, Χριστοῦ, etc., servant, Luke ii. 29. Acts ii. 18. iv. 29. xvi. 17. Rom. i. 1. 1 Cor. vii. 22. Gal. i. 10. Eph. vi. 6. Phil. i. 1. Col. iv. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 24. Tit. i. 1. Jas. i. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 16. 2 Pet. i. 1. Jude 1. Rev. i. 1c. ii. 20. vii. 3. x. 7. xi. 18. xv. 3. xix. 2, 5. xxii. 3, 6.

δουλόω.

bring into bondage, Acts vii. 6.

make servant, 1 Cor. ix. 19.

Fuss., be brought in bondage, 2 Pet. ii. 19.—in bondage, Gal. iv. 3c.—be under bondage, 1 Cor. vii. 15.—become servant, Rom. vi. 18, 22.—given to, Tit. ii. 3c.

δοχή.

feast, Luke v. 29. xiv. 13.

δράκων.

dragon, Rev. xii. 3, 4, 7c, 9, 13, 16, 17. xiii. 2, 4, 11. xvi. 13. xx. 2.

δράσσομαι or -τομαι.

take, 1 Cor. iii. 19.

δραχμή.

piece of silver, Luke xv. 8.

piece, Luke xv. 8, 9.

δρέμω. See τρέχω.

δρέπανον.

sickle, Mark iv. 29. Rev. xiv. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18c. 19.

δρόμος.

course, Acts xiii. 25. xx. 24. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

δύμ. See δύνα.

δύναμαι.

can, with οὐ, can not, Matt. v. 14, 36. vi. 24c, 27. vii. 18. viii. 2. ix. 15. xii. 29, 34. xvi. 3. xvii. 16, 19. xix. 25. xxvi. 53. xxvii. 42. Mark i. 40, 45. ii. 4c, 7, 19, 19(ap). iii. 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. v. 3. vi. 5, 19. vii. 15, 18, 24. viii. 4. ix. 8, 23, 28, 29, 39. x. 26, 36, 39. xv. 31. Luke i. 22. v. 12, 21, 34. vi. 39, 42. viii. 19. ix. 40. xi. 7. xii. 25. xiii. 11. xiv. 20, 26, 27, 33. xvi. 13c, 26. xviii. 26. xix. 3. xx. 36. John i. 46(47). iii. 2, 3, 4c, 5, 9, 27. v. 19, 30, 44. vi. 44, 52, 60, 65. vii. 7, 34, 36. viii. 21, 22, 43. ix. 4, 16, 33. x. 21, 35. xi. 37. xii. 39. xiii. 33, 36, 37. xiv. 5(-LTT^r), 17. xv. 4, 5. xvi. 12. Acts iv. 16, 20. v. 39. viii. 31. x. 47. xiii. 39. xv. 1. xxi. 34c. xxiv. 13. xxvii. 15c, 31, 43.

Rom. viii. 7, 8. 1 Cor. ii. 14. iii. 1, 11. x. 21c. xii. 3, 21. xv. 50. 2 Cor. iii. 7. Gal. iii. 21. 1 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Tim. v. 25. vi. 7, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 13.

Heb. iii. 19. iv. 15. v. 2. ix. 9. x. 1, 11. Jas. ii. 14. iii. 8, 12. iv. 2. 1 John iii. 9. iv. 20. Rev. ii. 2. iii. 6. vii. 9. ix. 20. xiv. 3.

can do, Mark ix. 22. 2 Cor. xiii. 8. be able, Matt. iii. 9. ix. 28. x. 28c. xix. 12. xx. 22c. xxii. 43. xxvi. 61. Mark iv. 33. Luke iii. 8. xxi. 15. John x. 29. Acts xx. 32. Rom. viii. 39. 1 Cor. iii. 2c. vi. 5. x. 13c. 2 Cor. i. 4. Eph. iii. 20. vi. 11, 12,

16. Phil. iii. 31. 2 Tim. iii. 15. Heb. ii. 18. v. 7. vii. 25. Jas. i. 21. iv. 12. Jude 24. Rev. v. 3. vi. 17. xiii. 4 (δυνατός G'). xv. 8.

able, Luke i. 20^p. Rom. xv. 14^p. 2 Tim. iii. 7^p.

be able to do, Luke xii. 26.
that is of power, Rom. xvi. 25^p.
be possible^a, Acts xxvii. 39 (δυνατόν G'T).

may, Matt. xxvi. 9, 42. Mark iv. 32. xiv. 5, 7. Luke xvi. 2. Acts xvii. 19. xix. 40. xxiv. 8, 11^p. xxv. 11. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 12. 1 Cor. vii. 21. xiv. 31. Eph. iii. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 6^p. Rev. xiii. 17.

Add Heb. xi. 19, for δυνατός, L.

δύναμις.

power, Matt. vi. 13(ap). xxii. 29. xxiv. 29, 30. xxvi. 64. Mark ix. 1. xii. 24. xiii. 25, 26. xiv. 62. Luke i. 17, 35. iv. 14, 36. v. 17. ix. 1. x. 19. xxi. 26, 27. xxii. 69. xxiv. 49. Acts i. 8. iii. 12. iv. 7, 33. vi. 8. viii. 10. x. 38.

Rom. i. 4, 16, 20. viii. 38. ix. 17. xv. 13, 19. 1 Cor. i. 18, 24. ii. 4, 5. iv. 19, 20. v. 4. vi. 14. xv. 24, 43. 2 Cor. iv. 7. vi. 7. viii. 3^a. xii. 9. xiii. 4^a. Eph. i. 19. iii. 7, 20. Phil. iii. 10. 1 Thes. i. 5. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 7, 8. iii. 5. Heb. i. 3. vi. 5. vii. 16. 1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 3, 16. Rev. iv. 11. v. 12. vii. 12. xi. 17. xiii. 2. xv. 8. xvii. 13. xix. 1.

ability, Matt. xxv. 15.

strength, 1 Cor. xv. 56. 2 Cor. i. 8. xii. 9. Heb. xi. 11. Rev. i. 16. iii. 8. xii. 10.

might, Eph. i. 21. iii. 16. Col. i. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 11.

mighty^a, Rom. xv. 19. 2 Thes. i. 7 (Gr. of power).

With *ἐν*, mightily, Col. i. 29.

mighty work, Matt. xi. 20, 21, 23. xiii. 54, 58. xiv. 2. Mark vi. 2, 5, 14. Luke x. 13. xix. 37.

mighty deed, 2 Cor. xii. 12.

wonderful work, Matt. vii. 22.

miracle, Mark ix. 39. Acts ii. 22. viii. 13. xix. 11. 1 Cor. xii. 10, 28. Gal. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 4.

worker of miracles (marg. power), 1 Cor. xii. 29.

abundance (marg. power), Rev. xviii. 3.

violence, Heb. xi. 34.

virtue, Mark v. 30. Luke vi. 19. viii. 46.

meaning, 1 Cor. xiv. 11.

Add 1 Pet. iv. 14 (glory καὶ δ.), G'LS.

δυναμόω.

strengthen, Col. i. 11.

Add Heb. xi. 34, for ἰδυναμόω, LS.

δυναίω.

Potentate, 1 Tim. vi. 15.

mighty, Luke i. 52.

of great authority, Acts viii. 27.

δυνατίω.

be mighty, 2 Cor. xiii. 3.

Add, for δυνατός *ἐστιν*, Rom. xiv. 4, G'LT'S. For δυνατός, 2 Cor. ix. 8, LS.

δυνατός.

able, Luke xiv. 31. Acts xxv. 5. Rom. iv. 21. xi. 23. xiv. 4 (see δυνατέω).

2 Cor. ix. 8 (δυνατίω LS). 2 Tim. i. 12. Tit. i. 9. Heb. xi. 19 (δυνατός fr. δύναμις L).

Jas. iii. 2.

that I^c could, Acts xi. 17.

strong, Rom. xv. 1. 2 Cor. xii. 10. xiii. 9.

mighty, Luke xxiv. 19. Acts vii. 22. xviii. 24. 1 Cor. i. 26. 2 Cor. x. 4.

that is mighty, Luke i. 49.

mighty man, Rev. vi. 15 (ισχυρός GLTTrS).

Neut., possible, Matt. xix. 26. xxvi. 39. Mark ix. 23. x. 27(ap). xiv. 35, 36. Luke xviii. 27. Acts ii. 24.

xx. 16. — With *art.*, power, Rom. ix. 22.

ei δυνατόν, if it be (were, had been) possible, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22. Rom. xii. 18. Gal. iv. 15.

Add, for δύναμις, Acts xxvii. 39, G'T. Rev. xiii. 4, G'.

δύναμις or δύμις.

set, Mark i. 32.

be setting, Luke iv. 40.

δύο.

two, Matt. iv. 18, 21. vi. 24. viii. 28. ix. 27. x. 10, 29. xi. 2(διά G'L TTrS). xiv. 17, 19. xviii. 8t, 9, 16t, 19, 20. xx. 21, 24, 30. xxi. 1, 28. xxii. 40. xxiv. 40, 41. xxv. 15, 17t, 22tr. xxvi. 2, 37, 60. xxvii. 38. Mark vi. 9, 38, 41t. ix. 43, 45, 47. xi. 1. xii. 42. xiv. 1, 13. xv. 27. xvi. 12(ap).

Luke ii. 24. iii. 11. v. 2. vii. 19, 41. ix. 13, 16, 30, 32. x. 35. xii. 6, 52t. xv. 11. xvi. 13. xvii. 34. xviii. 10. xix. 29. xxi. 2. xxii. 38. xxiii. 32. xxiv. 4, 13. John i. 35, 37, 40(41). iv. 40, 43. vi. 9. viii. 17. xi. 6. xix. 18. xx. 12. xxi. 2. Acts i. 10, 23, 24. vii. 29. ix. 38(-G°). x. 7. xii. 6t. xix. 10, 22, 34. xxi. 33. xxiii. 23.

1Cor. vi. 16. xiv. 27, 29. 2Cor. xiii. 1. Gal. iv. 22, 24. Eph. v. 31. Phil. i. 23. 1Tim. v. 19. Heb. vi. 18. x. 28. Rev. ix. 12, 16(see μυριάς). xi. 2, 3, 4t, 10. xii. 14. xiii. 5, 11.

two men, Luke xvii. 36(ap).

two women, Luke xvii. 35.

δύο δύο, by two and two, Mark vi. 7.

ἀνὰ δύο, two and two, Luke x. 1.

—two apiece, Luke ix. 3. John ii. 6.

twain, Matt. v. 41. xix. 5, 6. xxi. 81. xxvii. 21, 51. Mark x. 8t. xv. 38. Eph. ii. 15.

both, John xx. 4. Rev. xix. 20.

Add Luke x. 1, 17(seventy...), L^b.

δυσβάστακτος.

grievous to be borne, Matt. xxiii. 4(-G°TrS). Luke xi. 46.

δυσεντερία, δυσεντερίον LTS.

bloody flux, Acts xxviii. 8.

δυσεργήμεντος.

hard to be uttered, Heb. v. 11.

δύσκολος.

hard, Mark x. 24.

δυσκόλως.

hardly, Matt. xix. 23. Mark x. 23. Luke xviii. 24.

δυσμή.

Plural, west, Matt. viii. 11. xxiv. 27. Luke xii. 54. xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

δυσμυριάδες. See μυριάς.

δυσνόητος.

hard to be understood, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

δυσφημέω, speak evil, defame.

1Cor. iv. 13, for βλασφημέω, G'TS.

δυσφημία.

evil report, 2 Cor. vi. 8.

δώδεκα.

twelve, Matt. ix. 20. xiv. 20. xix. 28t. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 25, 42. vi. 43.

viii. 19. Luke ii. 42. viii. 42, 43. ix. 17. xxi. 30. John vi. 13. xi. 9. Acts vii. 8. Jas. i. 1. Rev. vii. 5tr, 6tr, 7tr, 8tr. xii. 1. xxi. 12, 12(ap), 12, 14, 16(δεκαδίο T), 21. xxii. 2.—

Said of the Apostles, Matt. x. 1, 2, 5. xi. 1. xx. 17. xxvi. 14, 20, 47.

Mark iii. 14. iv. 10. vi. 7. ix. 35. x. 32. xi. 11. xiv. 10, 17, 20, 43.

Luke vi. 13. viii. 1. ix. 1, 12. xviii. 31. xxii. 3, 14(-LTTTrS), 47. John vi. 67, 70, 71. xx. 24. Acts vi. 2.

1Cor. xv. 5. Rev. xxi. 14.

Add, for δεκαδίο, Acts xix. 7, xxiv. 11, LS.—Rev. xxi. 14(... names), GLTTrS.

δωδέκατος.

twelfth, Rev. xxi. 20.

δωδεκάφυλον.

twelve tribes, Acts xxvi. 7.

δῶμα.

house-top, Matt. x. 27. xxiv. 17.

Mark xiii. 15. Luke v. 19. xii. 3.

xvii. 31. Acts x. 9(house, ed. 1611, etc.)

δωρεά.

gift, John iv. 10. Acts ii. 38. viii. 20. x. 45. xi. 17. Rom. v. 15, 17(-G°L^b). 2Cor. ix. 15. Eph. iii. 7.

iv. 7. Heb. vi. 4.

δωρεάν.

freely, Matt. x. 8^t. Rom. iii. 24.
2 Cor. xi. 7. Rev. xxi. 6. xxii. 17.
for naught, 2 Thes. iii. 8.
without a cause, John xv. 25.
in vain, Gal. ii. 21.

δωρέω.

give, Mark xv. 45. 2 Pet. i. 3, 4.

δωρεῖμα.

gift, Rom. v. 16. Jas. i. 17.

δῶρον.

gift, Matt. ii. 11. v. 23, 24^t. viii.
4 xv. 5. xxiii. 18, 19^t. Mark vii.
11. Luke xxi. 1. Eph. ii. 8. Heb.
v. 1. viii. 3, 4. ix. 9. xi. 4. Rev.
xi. 10.

offering, Luke xxi. 4.

δωροδοκία, bringing of gifts.
Rom. xv. 31, for διακονία, L.

ἑα, imper. of εἶα.

let alone, Mark i. 24 (-G^o LTrS).
Luke iv. 34 (marg. away).

ἑάν.

(a) Without other particles.

I. With the Indicative, if, 1 John v.
15 (ἀν L).

II. With the Subjunctive,

(a) Present, if, Matt. v. 23. vi. 22,
23. viii. 2. x. 13. xv. 14. xvii. 20.
xxi. 21. Mark i. 40. ix. 43, 45, 47.
xiv. 31. Luke v. 12. vi. 33, 34 (aor.
L; ind. pres. G'' L = TTr). x. 6. xii. 38
(ἀν for καὶ ἐάν Tr). xix. 31. John
v. 31. vi. 51. vii. 37. viii. 16, 54.
ix. 31. xi. 9, 10. xii. 26^t. xiii. 17,
35. xiv. 15, 23. xv. 14. xxi. 22, 23,
25. Acts v. 38. xxvi. 5.

Rom. ii. 25^t, 26. xii. 20^t. xiii. 4.
xiv. 23. 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 4. vii. 28,
36. viii. 8. xi. 14, 15. xiv. 14, 24.
xvi. 4, 7. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. iii. 8
(ind. T). 1 Tim. i. 8. iii. 15. 2 Tim.
ii. 5. Heb. x. 38. xiii. 23. Jas. ii.
15. 1 John i. 7, 9. ii. 3, 15, 29. iii.
20. iv. 12. v. 14 (ἀν L).

and if, John vi. 62.

though, Acts xiii. 41. Rom. ix. 27.

1 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 16. xiii. 1, 2 (ἀν
for καὶ ἐάν L), 2. Jas. ii. 14.

(b) Aorist, if, Matt. iv. 9. v. 13,
46, 47. vi. 14. vii. 9 and 10 (-LTrS,
ind. LTrS). ix. 21. xii. 11. xvi.
26. xviii. 12, 13, 15^t, 17^t, 19. xxi.
3, 24, 25, 26. xxii. 24. xxiv. 23, 26.
xxviii. 14. Mark iii. 24. 25. iv.
26 (-TrS). vii. 11. viii. 3, 36 (-, inf.,
TS). ix. 50. x. 12. xi. 3, 31, 32
(-G'' LTrS). xii. 19. xiii. 21.

Luke iv. 7. xi. 12 (-TrS, ind. TTr
S). xiv. 34. xv. 8. xvi. 30. xvii.
3^t, 4. xix. 40 (ind. fut. LTrS). xx.
5, 28. xxii. 67, 68. John iii. 12. v.
43. vii. 17. viii. 31, 36, 51, 52, 55
(ἀν for καὶ ἐάν LTrS). ix. 22. x. 9.
xi. 40, 48, 57. xii. 24, 32, 47. xiv.
3, 14. xv. 7, 10. xvi. 7. xix. 12.
Acts ix. 2.

Rom. vii. 2, 3^t. x. 9. xi. 22. xv.
24. 1 Cor. iv. 19. vii. 8, 39, 40.
viii. 10. x. 28. xii. 15, 16. xiv. 6,
8, 23, 30. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. v. 1. ix.
4. xiii. 2. Gal. v. 2. Col. iv. 10.
1 Tim. ii. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 21.

Heb. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7. Jas. ii. 2. iv.
15. v. 19. 1 Pet. iii. 13. 1 John i. 6,
8, 10. ii. 1, 24. iv. 20. v. 16. 3 John
10. Rev. iii. 20. xxii. 18, 19.

though, Luke xvi. 31. 1 Cor. xiii.
3^t. 2 Cor. xii. 6.

when, 1 Cor. xiv. 16. 1 John iii. 2.

(b) With other particles.

With the Subjunctive, Present (P),
Aorist (A).

καὶ ἐάν, though, Gal. i. 8^p (L = S).
ἐάν καί, if (marg. although), Gal.
vi. 1^a.

ἐάν δὲ καί, but and if, 1 Cor. vii.
11^a, 28^a.

ἐάν δέ, but and if, Matt. xxiv. 45^a.
Luke xii. 45^a. xx. 6^a.

ἐάνπερ, if, Heb. iii. 6^p (ἐάν L^p T, ἀν
S), 14^p. vi. 3^p.

ἐάν τε, whether, Rom. xiv. 8^p, 8^p
(ind. L), 8^p. — or, *ibid.*^p (ind. L). —
though, 2 Cor. x. 8^a.

ἐάν μή, if not, Matt. vi. 15^a. x.
13^a. xviii. 16^a, 35^a. John viii. 24^a.

xiii. 8^a. xv. 6^a. xvi. 7^a. Rom. xi. 23^a. 1 Cor. viii. 8^a. ix. 16^a. xiv. 11^a. Jas. ii. 17^a. 1 John iii. 21^a. Rev. iii. 3^a.—if no^o, 1 Cor. xiv. 28^a.—except, Matt. v. 20^a. xii. 29^a. xviii. 3^a. xxvi. 42^a. Mark iii. 27^a. vii. 3^a, 4^a. Luke xiii. 3^a, 5^a. John iii. 2^a, 3^a, 5^a, 27^a. iv. 48^a. vi. 44^a, 53^a, 65^a. xii. 24^a. xv. 4^a. xx. 25^a. Acts viii. 31^a. xv. 1^a. xxvii. 31^a. Rom. x. 15^a. 1 Cor. xiv. 6^a, 7^a, 9^a. xv. 36^a. 2 Thes. ii. 3^a. 2 Tim. ii. 5^a. Rev. ii. 5^a, 22^a.—but, Mark x. 30^a. John v. 19^a. Gal. ii. 16.

ἐὰν μὴ πρότερον^a, see πρότερον.

(c) After relative Pronouns and Adverbs.

Which it renders *indefinite*, like Eng. *ever*. Compare ἐν, where note the various readings. Used with the Subjunctive.

Add Luke xvii. 4 (.. seven), L^aS. 1 John ii. 28, for ὅταν, L^aS.

See also καθὼς, ὡς, ὅπου, ὅς, ὁσάκις, ὅσος, ὅστις, ὅθι, τις, ὅς.

ἑαυτοῦ,

ἑαυτῆς, ἑαυτῶν, ἑαυτῷ, etc.

Masc. sing., ἑαυτοῦ.

his own, Luke xiv. 26. Rom. iv. 19. viii. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 2. x. 24. Gal. vi. 4. Eph. v. 29.

his, Luke xi. 21. xii. 47 (αὐτοῦ LTrS). xiii. 19. xiv. 26 (αὐτοῦ LTrS). xv. 5 (αὐτοῦ TrS), 20 (αὐτοῦ LTrS). xvi. 5. xix. 13. Rom. v. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 37. 2 Cor. iii. 13 (αὐτοῦ LT). Gal. vi. 8. Eph. v. 28, 33. 1 Thes. ii. 11, 12. iv. 4. 2 Thes. ii. 6. Rev. x. 7.

himself, Matt. xii. 45^t. Luke xi. 26. xxiv. 27 (αὐτοῦ GLTTr). John v. 19. vii. 18. xi. 51. xvi. 13. Acts viii. 34. Rom. xiv. 12. 2 Cor. x. 7. Heb. i. 3 (-LS). v. 3 (αὐτοῦ L). vi. 13. ix. 7.

him, Mark xiv. 33 (αὐτοῦ LTrS).

of itself, Eph. iv. 16.

itself, John xv. 4. Rom. xiv. 14 (αὐτοῦ GLTS).

thine own, 1 Cor. x. 29.

thysself, John xviii. 34 (σεαυτοῦ L TrS).

Add, for αὐτοῦ, Matt. v. 28, L. Mark viii. 35^a, GTTr, -G^a. Luke viii. 5, ix. 52, T. xiv. 27, LT. John ix. 21, TrS. Acts xxi. 11, G^aLTS. Heb. xii. 16, LTS. Jas. i. 18, 26, T. 26^a, LT.—For ἰδιος, Luke ii. 3, LTr.

Fem., ἑαυτῆς.

her own, 1 Cor. xiii. 5.

her, Matt. xxiii. 37 (αὐτῆς TTr^aS, -L). Luke xiii. 34. 1 Cor. xi. 5 (αὐτῆς LS) 1 Thes. ii. 7.

With τὸ παρὰ, that she had, Mark v. 26 (τ. κ. αὐτῆς GLTTr).

of itself, Matt. vi. 34.

itself, Matt. xii. 25^t.

Plural, ἑαυτῶν.

their own, Rom. xvi. 4, 18. Eph. v. 28. Phil. ii. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 12. Jude 13, 18.

his^a own, Phil. ii. 4.

their, Matt. viii. 22. xxi. 8. xxv. 3 (αὐτῶν GLTTr, -S). Luke ix. 60. xii. 36. xvi. 8. xix. 35 (αὐτῶν LTrS). xxii. 66 (αὐτῶν G^aTrS). xxiii. 48 (-G^aTTrS). Eph. v. 28. 1 Pet. iv. 19 (αὐτῶν G^aLTS). Jude 6. Rev. x. 3, 4 (omS). xvii. 13 (αὐτῶν G^aL TTrS).

themselves, Mark ix. 8. Phil. ii. 3. them, Matt. xv. 30. xxv. 3. Mark ii. 19 (ap). viii. 14. Acts xxi. 23.

our^a own, 1 Thes. ii. 8.

of 'ourselves, Heb. x. 25.

ourselves^a, 2 Cor. iii. 5, 5 (αὐτῶν LT).

your^a own, 1 Cor. vi. 19. Phil. ii. 12.

your^a, Eph. v. 25 (-LTS).

your^a own selves, Luke xxi. 30.

yourselves^a, Luke xii. 57.

you^a, Matt. xxvi. 11. Mark xiv. 7. John xii. 8.

one another, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

Add, for αὐτῶν, Matt. vi. 16^a, L. xviii. 31, LTrTrS. xxv. 1, LTrTr.

4th, L.S. 7, LTrS. Luke ii. 39, LT TrS. xvi. 4, TTrS. 2 Pet. ii. 11, C^m.

Dative sing., ἐαυτῷ.

to himself, Rom. xiv. 7th. 1 Cor. xi. 29. xiv. 28. 2 Cor. v. 18. x. 7. Eph. v. 27.

unto himself, 2 Cor. v. 19. Phil. iii. 21 (αὐτῷ LTS). Tit. ii. 14. Heb. v. 4. for himself, Luke xii. 21. xix. 12.

himself, Matt. xiii. 21. Mark v. 30. Luke vii. 39. xii. 17. xvi. 3. xviii. 4. John v. 26th. vi. 61. xi. 38. xiii. 32 (αὐτῷ Tr). Acts x. 17. xii. 11. Rom. xv. 3. Eph. ii. 15 (αὐτῷ LS). 1 John v. 10 (αὐτῷ T).

him, Luke ix. 47. 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

Add, for αὐτῷ, 1 John iii. 15, L.S.

Fem., ἐαυτῇ.

for her own^{ss}, Acts vii. 21.

herself, Matt. ix. 21.

Plural, ἐαυτοῖς, ἐαυταῖς.

to themselves, Rom. xiii. 2. 1 Tim. iii. 13. 2 Tim. iv. 3. Heb. vi. 6.

unto themselves, Rom. ii. 14. 2 Cor. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 12.

upon themselves, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

for themselves, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

among themselves, 2 Cor. x. 12.

themselves, Matt. ix. 3. xiv. 15. xvi. 7. xxi. 25, 38. Mark ii. 8. iv. 17. vi. 36, 51. Luke vii. 49. xviii. 9. Acts xxviii. 29 (ap). Rom. i. 24

αὐτοῖς LT), 27. 2 Cor. x. 12.

among them, Matt. xxvii. 35 (ap).

John xix. 24.

ourselves^{ss}, Rom. viii. 23. xv. 1.

2 Cor. i. 9th.

to yourselves, Luke xvi. 9. Eph. v. 19.

unto yourselves, Matt. xxiii. 31.

for yourselves, Matt. xxv. 9.

among yourselves, Luke xxii. 17

(εἰς ἑαυτοῖς LTr, ἀλλήλους S).

With κατά, in your^{ss} own conceits,

Rom. xi. 25 (ἐν ἑ. T). xii. 16.

yourselves^{ss}, Matt. iii. 9. xvi. 8.

Mark ix. 60. Luke iii. 8. xii. 33.

xvii. 3. xxi. 34. Acts v. 35. 1 Thes.

v. 13 (αὐτοῖς G^{ss} S). Heb. x. 34. Jas. ii. 4.

you^{ss}, John v. 42. vi. 53.

one another, Eph. iv. 32. Col. iii. 13.

Add, for αὐτοῖς, John xvii. 18, TrS.

Accus. masc., ἐαυτόν.

himself, Matt. xii. 26. xvi. 24.

xviii. 4. xxiii. 12th. xxvii. 42. Mark

iii. 26. v. 5. viii. 34. xii. 33. xv.

31. Luke ix. 23, 25. x. 29. xi. 18.

xiv. 11th. xv. 17. xviii. 11, 14th.

xxiii. 35. xxiv. 12 (ap). John ii. 24

(αὐτόν LTrS). v. 18. viii. 22. xiii.

4. xix. 7. xxi. 1, 7. Acts i. 3. v.

36. viii. 9. xiv. 17 (αὐτόν LS). xvi.

27. xix. 31. xxviii. 16. Rom. xiv.

22. 1 Cor. iii. 18. xi. 28. xiv. 4.

2 Cor. x. 18. Gal. i. 4. ii. 12, 20.

vi. 3. 4. Eph. v. 2, 25, 33. Phil. ii.

7, 8. 2 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 6.

2 Tim. ii. 13, 21. Tit. ii. 14. Heb.

v. 5. vii. 27. ix. 14, 25. Jas. i. 24,

27. 1 John iii. 3. v. 18 (αὐτόν T).

he himself^{ss}, Luke xxiii. 2. Acts

xxv. 4.

thyself^{ss}, Rom. xiii. 9 (σεαυτόν LT

S). Gal. v. 14 (σεαυτόν GLTS).

Add, for αὐτόν, John xix. 12, GLT

TrS. Heb. xiii. 3, L, ἐαυτοῦ S. For

σεαυτόν, Matt. xxii. 39, G^{ss}.

Fem., ἐαυτήν.

herself, Luke i. 24. Rev. ii. 20.

xviii. 7 (αὐτήν LTrS). xix. 7.

itself, Mark iii. 24, 25. Luke xi. 17.

With κατά, alone (Gr. by itself),

Jas. ii. 17.

Neut., ἐν καθ' ἑαυτό, each of them,

Rev. iv. 8 (ap).

Plural, ἐαυτοῖς, ἐαυτάς.

their own selves, 2 Cor. viii. 5.

themselves, Matt. xix. 12. Mark

ix. 10. x. 26. xi. 31. xii. 7. xiv. 4.

iii. 5. Jude 12, 19(C? - StG^{oo}LTS).
Rev. vi. 15. viii. 6(αἰρόβς LS).

With πρός, unto their own home,
John xx. 10(π. αἰρόβς TTrS).
they^{oo}, Rev. ii. 9. iii. 9.

ourselves^o, Acts xxiii. 14. 1 Cor.
xi. 31. 2 Cor. iii. 1. iv. 2, 5t. v. 12.
vi. 4. vii. 1. x. 12, 14. 2 Thes. iii.
9. 1 John i. 8.

your^o own selves, 2 Cor. xiii. 5t.
Jas. i. 22.

yourselves, Mark ix. 33 (-G^{oo}LTr
S). xiii. 9. Luke xvi. 15. xvii. 14.
xxiii. 28. Acts xiii. 46. xv. 29. xx.
28. Rom. vi. 11, 13, 16. xii. 19.
2 Cor. vii. 11. xiii. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 8.
1 John v. 21 (ταυρά LS). 2 John 8.
Jude 20, 21.

one another, Col. iii. 16. Heb. iii.
13. 1 Pet. iv. 10.

Add Mark i. 27, for αἰρόβς, LTTr.
Rev. ii. 2(ap).

See also προσέχω, παράσσω, ἐπάρχω.
ἰάω.

let, Acts xxvii. 32.
suffer, Matt. xxiv. 43. Luke iv. 41.
xxii. 51. Acts xiv. 16. xvi. 7. xix.
30. xxviii. 4. 1 Cor. x. 13. Rev. ii.
20(ἀρίημι GLTTrS).

let alone, Acts v. 38(ἀρίημι G^{oo}LS).
leave, Acts xxiii. 32.
commit (marg. leave), Acts xxvii.
40.

ἑβδομήκοντα.

seventy, Luke x. 1, 17.
three-score and ten, Acts xxiii. 23.
With πέντε, three-score and fifteen,
Acts vii. 14.

With ἑξ, three-score and sixteen,
Acts xxvii. 37.

ἑβδομηκοντάκις.

seventy times, Matt. xviii. 22.

ἑβδομος.

seventh, John iv. 52. Heb. iv. 4t.
Jude 14. Rev. viii. 1. x. 7. xi. 15.
xvi. 17. xxi. 20.

Ἑβραϊστί.

in (the) Hebrew, John xix. 13, 17, 20.

in the Hebrew tongue, John v. 2.
Rev. ix. 11. xvi. 16.

Add John xx. 16(. . Rabboni),
G^{oo}L^{oo}TTrS.

ἐγγίζω.

draw near, Matt. xxi. 34. Luke xv.
1. xxi. 8. xxii. 47. xxiv. 15.

draw nigh, Matt. xv. 8(ap). xxi. 1.
Luke xv. 25. xxi. 28. xxii. 1. xxiv.
28. Acts vii. 17. x. 9^p. Heb. vii. 19.
Jas. iv. 8t. v. 8.

come near, Luke xviii. 40^p. xix.
41. Acts ix. 3. xxi. 33. xxiii. 15.

come nigh, Mark xi. 1. Luke vii.
12. x. 9, 11. xviii. 35. xix. 29, 37^p.
Acts xxii. 6^p.

approach, Luke xii. 33. Heb. x. 25.
be nigh, Luke xxi. 20. Phil. ii. 30.
be at hand, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. x.
7. xxvi. 45, 46. Mark i. 15. xiv.
42. Rom. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 7.

ἐγγράφω, ἐγγ. TS.

write in, 2 Cor. iii. 2, 3.

Add Luke x. 20, for γράφω, TTrS.

ἕγγυος.

surety, Heb. vii. 22.

ἐγγύς.

near, Matt. xxiv. 33. Mark xiii.
28. Rom. xiii. 11.

near to, John iii. 23. xi. 54.

nigh, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii.
29. John vi. 4. Acts xxvii. 8. Rom.
x. 8. Eph. ii. 13, 17.

nigh to, Luke xix. 11. John xix.
20. Acts ix. 38.

nigh unto, John vi. 19, 23. xi. 18.
Heb. vi. 8.

from, Acts i. 12.

at hand, Matt. xxvi. 18. John ii.
13. vii. 2. Phil. iv. 5. Rev. i. 3.
xxii. 10.

nigh at hand, Luke xxi. 30, 31.
John xi. 55. xix. 42.

ready, Heb. viii. 13.

ἐγείρω.

awake, Matt. viii. 25.

raise, Matt. x. 8(-G^{oo}T). Luke vii.
22. ix. 22(ἀνίσταμι G^{oo}LT). xx. 37.

John xii. 1, 9, 17. Acts iii. 15. iv. 10. xiii. 23(ἀγω GLTS), 30. xxvi. 8. Rom. vi. 9. vii. 4. x. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 16, 17, 42, 43t, 44, 52(ἀνίστημι L). 2 Cor. i. 9. Gal. i. 1. Eph. i. 20*. Col. ii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 8.

raise up, Matt. iii. 9. xi. 5. Luke i. 69. iii. 8. John ii. 19. v. 21. Acts v. 30. x. 40. xii. 7. xiii. 22. Rom. iv. 24. vi. 4. viii. 11t. 1 Cor. vi. 14. xv. 15t, 35. 2 Cor. iv. 14t. Heb. xi. 19. Jas. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 21.

raise again, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 23(ἀνίστημι L). Acts xiii. 37. Rom. iv. 25.

rear up, John ii. 20.

lift up, Mark i. 31. ix. 27. Acts iii. 7.

lift out, Matt. xii. 11.

take up, Acts x. 26.

Mid., and Pass. aor.

awake, Rom. xiii. 11. Eph. v. 14(act. GLTS).

arise, Matt. ii. 13, 14*, 20, 21. viii. 15, 26. ix. 5(act. G'LTTrS), 6(act. LTr), 7, 19, 25. xvii. 7. xxiv. 24. xxv. 7. xxvii. 52. Mark ii. 9(act. GLTS), 11(act. GLTTrS), 12. v. 41(act. GLTTrS). Luke v. 24(act. GLTS). vii. 14. viii. 24(δυσχεῖρω T TrS), 54(act. L). John vii. 52. xi. 29. xiv. 31. Acts ix. 8.

rise, Matt. xi. 11. xiv. 2. xxiv. 7, 11. xxvi. 46. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 6, 7. Mark iv. 27. vi. 14(ἀνίστημι T), 16. x. 49(act. GLTTrS). xii. 26. xiii. 8, 22. xiv. 28. xvi. 6, 14*(ap). Luke ix. 7. xi. 8. xxi. 10. xxiv. 6, 34. John ii. 22. v. 8(act. LTS). xiii. 4. xxi. 14*. 1 Cor. xv. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 29, 32. Rev. xi. 1(act. LTS).

rise up, Matt. xii. 42. Mark xiv. 42. Luke v. 23(act. GLTS). vi. 8(act. GLTS). vii. 16. xi. 31. xiii. 25. Acts iii. 6(act. LT, -S).

rise again, Matt. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 63. Rom. viii. 34. 1 Cor. xv. 4. 2 Cor. v. 15.

ἐγραι εἰς τὸ μέσον, stand forth, Mark iii. 8(act. GLTTrS).

Add, for *δυσχεῖρω*, Matt. i. 24, LTr S. Mark iv. 38, TrS. For *ἀνίστημι*, Matt. xvii. 9, LTTr. xx. 19, TTrS. For *ἐπιφέρω*, Phil. i. 16(17), G'LTs.

ἐγερσις.

resurrection, Matt. xxvii. 53.

ἐγκαθέτος.

spy, Luke x. 20.

ἐγκαίνια, ἐγκ. TS.

feast of the dedication, John x. 22.

ἐγκαινίζω.

consecrate (marg. make new). Heb. x. 20.

dedicate (marg. purify), Heb. ix. 18.

ἐγκακέω, be discouraged

Luke xviii. 1, etc., see *ἐκκατέω*.

ἐγκαλέω.

call in question, Acts xix. 40.

implead, Acts xix. 38.

accuse, Acts xxiii. 28, 29. xxvi. 2, 7.

With *κατά*, lay a thing to the charge of, Rom. viii. 33.

ἐγκαταλείπω.

leave, Acts ii. 27. Rom. ix. 29.

forsake, Matt. xxvii. 46. Mark xv. 34. 2 Cor. iv. 9. 2 Tim. iv. 10, 16. Heb. x. 25. xiii. 5.

Add Acts ii. 31, for *καταλείπω*, G' LTS.

ἐγκανχάομαι, pride one's self in. 2 Thes. i. 4, for *κανχάομαι*, LTS.

ἐγκατοικέω, ἐγκ. TS.

dwelt among, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

ἐγκεντρῶ.

graft in, Rom. xi. 17, 19, 23t.

graft into, Rom. xi. 24t.

ἐγκλημα.

crime laid against one, Acts xxv. 16.

laid to one's charge, Acts xxiii. 29.

ἐγκομβόομαι.

be clothed with, 1 Pet. v. 5.

ἐγκοπή.

With *δίδομι*, hinder, 1 Cor. ix. 12.

ἐγκόπτω.

hinder, Rom. xv. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 18.
be tedious unto, Acts xxiv. 4.
Add, for ἀνακόπτω, Gal. v. 7, GLT
S. For ἐκκόπτω, 1 Pet. iii. 7, GLS.

ἐγκράτεια.

temperance, Acts xxiv. 25. Gal. v.
23. 2 Pet. i. 6t.

ἐγκρατεύομαι.

can^o contain, 1 Cor. vii. 9.
be temperate, 1 Cor. ix. 25.

ἐγκρατής.

temperate, Tit. i. 8.

ἐγκρίνω.

make of the number, 2 Cor. x. 12.

ἐγκρύπτω.

hide, Matt. xiii. 33 (κρίπτω G').
Luke xiii. 21 (κρίπτω TTr).

ἐγκυος.

great with child, Luke ii. 5.

ἐγγίω.

anoint, Rev. iii. 18.

ἐγώ,

ἐμοῦ, μοῦ, etc. κἀγώ for καὶ ἐγώ, etc., ^h.
Nom., ἐγώ (see also ἡμεῖς).

I, Matt. iii. 11, 14. v. 22, 28, 32,
34, 39, 44. viii. 7, 9. x. 16. xi. 10
(-L^b). xii. 27, 28. xiv. 27. xviii.
33^t (LTrS). xx. 15, 22, 22(ap),
23(ap). xxi. 27, 30. xxii. 32. xxiii.
34. xxiv. 5. xxv. 27. xxvi. 22, 25,
33, 39. xxviii. 20.

Mark i. 2(-LTr), 8. vi. 16, 50.
ix. 25. x. 38t, 39t. xi. 83. xii. 26.
xiii. 6. xiv. 19, 19(ap), 29, 36, 58,
62. Luke i. 18, 19. iii. 16. vii. 8,
27(-LTrS). viii. 46. ix. 9t. x. 3
(-LTrS), 35. xi. 19. xv. 17. xix.
22, 23. xx. 8. xxi. 8, 15. xxii. 27,
32, 70. xxiii. 14. xxiv. 39, 49.

John i. 20, 23, 26, 27(-G^oL^bTrS),
30, 31. iii. 28. iv. 14, 26, 32, 38.
v. 7, 30, 31, 34, 36, 36(-LTrS), 43,
45. vi. 20, 35, 40(-L^b), 41, 44, 48,
51t, 51(ap), 54, 63. vii. 7, 8, 17,
29, 34, 36. viii. 11(ap), 12, 14, 15,
16t, 18, 21t, 22, 23t, 24, 28, 29, 38,
42, 45, 49, 50, 54, 55, 58. ix. 9, 39.

x. 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 17, 18, 25, 30,
34. xi. 25, 27, 42. xii. 26, 46, 47,
49, 50. xiii. 7, 14, 15, 18, 19, 26,
33. xiv. 3, 4(-L^b), 6, 10t, 11, 12t,
14(τοῦτο L^m), 16^t (LTrS), 19, 20,
21^t (LTrS), 27, 28. xv. 1, 5, 10,
14, 16, 19, 20, 26. xvi. 4, 7t, 16(ap),
17(-LTr, φ for δεῖ ἐγώ S), 26, 27,
33. xvii. 4, 9, 11^t (LTrS), 12, 14t,
16, 19(-L^bS), 22^t (LTrS), 23, 24,
25. xviii. 5, 6, 8, 20t, 21, 26, 35,
37(-Tr), 37(-L^bS), 38. xix. 6.

Acts vii. 7, 32. ix. 5, 10, 16. x.
20, 21. xi. 5, 17. xiii. 25, 33, 41.
xvii. 3, 23. xviii. 6, 10, 15. xx. 22,
25, 26(εἰμὶ LS), 29. xxi. 13, 39.
xxii. 3, 8t, 19, 21, 28t. xxiii. 1, 6t.
xxiv. 21. xxv. 18, 20, 25. xxvi. 9,
10, 15t. xxviii. 17.

Rom. vii. 9t, 14, 17, 20(-G^oL),
20, 24, 25. x. 19. xi. 1, 13, 19. xii.
19. xiv. 11. xv. 14. xvi. 4, 22.
1 Cor. i. 12f. ii. 3^t (LS). iii. 1^t (G
LTS), 4t, 6. iv. 15. v. 3. vi. 12.
vii. 10, 12, 26. ix. 6, 15, 26. x. 30t.
xi. 23. xv. 9, 10, 11. xvi. 10^t (LT
S). 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 2, 10^t (LTS),
10. x. 1. xi. 23, 29. xii. 11, 13, 15,
16.

Gal. i. 12. ii. 19, 20. iv. 12. v. 2,
10, 11. vi. 17. Eph. iii. 1. iv. 1. v.
32. Phil. iii. 4t, 13. iv. 11. Col. i.
23, 25. 1 Thes. ii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 15.
ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11. iv. 1(omS), 6.
Tit. i. 5. Phm. 13, 19t.

Heb. i. 5t. ii. 13t. v. 5. x. 30. xii.
26. 1 Pet. i. 16. 2 Pet. i. 17. 2 John
1t. 3 John i. Rev. i. 8, 9, 11(ap),
17. ii. 22(omS), 23. iii. 9(-G^o),
19. v. 4. xvii. 7. xxi. 2(omS), 6
(-G'), 6. xxii. 8, 13, 16t.

me^o, Phm. 20.

With αὐτός, myself, Rom. ix. 8.

κἀγώ, and I, Matt. xi. 28. xxvi. 15.
Luke ii. 48. xi. 9. xvi. 9(καὶ ἐγώ T
TrS). xxii. 29. John i. 31, 33, 34.
v. 17. vi. 56, 57. viii. 26. x. 27, 28.
38. xii. 32. xiv. 20. xv. 4, 5. xvii.
21, 26. xx. 15. Acts xxii. 13, 19.
Rom. xi. 3. 1 Cor. ii. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 17.

xii. 20. Gal. vi. 14. Phil. ii. 28.
 Heb. viii. 9. Jas. ii. 18t. — I also,
 Matt. ii. 8. x. 32, 33. xvi. 18. xxi.
 24. Mark xi. 29(-TTr). Luke xx.
 3. Acts x. 26. Rom. iii. 7. 2 Cor. xi.
 18, 21. Eph. i. 15. Phil. ii. 19. Rev.
 ii. 6. iii. 10. — also I, 1 Cor. vii. 40.
 — even I, 1 Cor. vii. 8. x. 33. Rev.
 ii. 27. — even I also, 1 Cor. xi. 1.
 Rev. iii. 21. — even so I, John x.
 15. xx. 21. — so I, John xv. 9.
 2 Cor. xi. 22tr. — even so I also,
 John xvii. 18. — I in like wise, Matt.
 xxi. 24. — I, Acts xxvi. 29. 2 Cor.
 xi. 16. Gal. iv. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 5.

Add Luke xi. 20(I), Tr^b. xxiv. 36
 (ap). John xvi. 7(I^a), GLT^s. Acts
 xxvi. 17, for *viv*, GLT^s. xxvii. 23
 (I^a), LS. Rev. xxii. 18, for *γάρ*,
 GLTTr^s.

See also *κρίνω*, *πιστεύω*.

Genit., 1, *ἐμοῦ*.

of me, Rom. i. 12.
 With *αὐτός*, of myself, Rom. xvi. 2.
 my, Matt. v. 11. x. 18, 39. xvi.
 25. Mark viii. 35. x. 29. xiii. 9.
 Luke ix. 24. John xiii. 38. Rom.
 With *παρά*, my, Rom. xi. 27.
 mine, Rom. xvi. 13.

me, Matt. vii. 23. xi. 29. xii. 30tr.
 xv. 5, 8. xvii. 27. xxv. 41. xxvi.
 23, 38, 39, 40, 42 (-G^oL^bTTr^s).
 Mark vii. 6, 11. xiv. 18, 20, 36.
 Luke v. 8. viii. 46. x. 16. xi. 7, 23tr.
 xii. 13. xiii. 27. xv. 31. xvi. 3.
 xxii. 21, 28, 37, 42. xxiii. 43. xxiv.
 44. John iv. 9. v. 7, 32t, 36, 37, 39,
 46. viii. 18, 29. x. 8, 9, 16, 25.
 xiii. 8, 18(*μοῦ* Tr). xiv. 6. xv. 5,
 26, 27. xvi. 32. xvii. 24. xviii. 34.
 xix. 11. Acts viii. 24. xi. 5. xx. 34.
 xxii. 18. xxiii. 11. xxv. 9.

Rom. xv. 18, 30. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i.
 19. ii. 2. vii. 7. xii. 6, 8. Gal. i. 11,
 17. ii. 20. Eph. vi. 19. Phil. iv. 10.
 2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 2. iv. 11, 17. Tit.
 iii. 15. Heb. x. 7. Rev. i. 12. iii. 4,
 18, 20, 21. iv. 1. x. 8. xvii. 1. xxi.
 9, 15. xxii. 12.

Add, for *μοῦ*, see *μοῦ*.

2, *μοῦ*.

of me, Matt. x. 37t, 38. Acts i. 4.
 1 Cor. iv. 16. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 17.
 my, Matt. ii. 6, 15. iii. 17. vii. 21.
 viii. 6, 8t, 9, 21. ix. 18. x. 22, 32,
 33. xi. 10, 27, 29, 30t. xii. 18f, 44,
 48t, 49t, 50t. xiii. 30, 35. xv. 13,
 22. xvi. 17, 18. xvii. 5, 15. xviii.
 5, 10, 19, 21, 35. xix. 20(-G^oLTTTr
 S), 29. xx. 21, 23t, 23(-G^oLTTTr
 S), 23. xxi. 13, 28(-G^oTTrS), 37.
 xxii. 4t, 44t. xxiv. 5, 9, 35, 36(-G
 LTrS), 46. xxv. 27, 34, 40(-L^b).
 xxvi. 12, 18t, 26, 28, 29, 38, 39(-T
 Tr^b), 42, 53. xxvii. 35t(ap), 46t.
 xxviii. 10.

Mark i. 2, 11. iii. 33, 33(-TTr^b),
 34t, 35, 35(-LTrS). v. 23, 30. vi.
 23. ix. 7, 17, 37, 39, 41(om). x. 20,
 40, 40(omS). xi. 17. xii. 6, 36t.
 xiii. 6, 13, 31. xiv. 8, 14, 22, 24,
 34. xv. 34t. xvi. 17(ap).

Luke i. 18, 20, 25, 43, 44, 46, 47t.
 ii. 49. iii. 22. vi. 47. vii. 6, 7, 8,
 27, 44(*μοί* TTr), 44, 45, 46, 46(-G^o).
 viii. 21t. ix. 35, 38, 48, 59, 61. x.
 22, 29, 40. xi. 7, 24. xii. 4, 13, 17,
 18, 18(-Tr), 18, 19, 45. xiv. 23, 24,
 26, 27, 33. xv. 6, 17, 18, 24, 29.
 xvi. 3, 5, 24, 27. xviii. 21(-TTr^b).
 xix. 8, 23, 46. xx. 13, 42t. xxi. 8,
 12, 17, 33. xxii. 11, 19, 20, 28, 29,
 30t, 42. xxiii. 46. xxiv. 39t, 49.

John ii. 16. iv. 49. v. 17, 24, 31,
 43. vi. 32, 51, 54t, 55t, 56t, 65(-G^o
 LTTTrS). viii. 14, 19t, 28(-LTTTrS).
 31, 38(-G^oLTTTr), 49, 52, 54t. x.
 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 27, 28, 29, 29(-T
 Tr^bS), 32(-L^bTTr^bS), 37. xi. 21,
 32. xii. 7, 27, 47, 48. xiii. 6, 8, 9,
 37. xiv. 2, 7, 12(-G^oLTTTrS), 13, 14,
 20, 21t, 23t, 24, 26, 28(-G^oL^bTTr).
 xv. 1, 7, 8, 10t, 10(-LT), 14, 15, 16,
 20, 21, 23, 24. xvi. 10(-G^oTTrS),
 23, 24, 26. xviii. 37. xix. 24t. xx.
 13, 17(-L^bTTr), 17tr, 25t, 27t, 28t.
 xxi. 15, 16, 17.

Acts ii. 14, 17, 18tr, 25t, 26tr, 27.
 34t. vii. 34, 49t, 50, 59. ix. 15, 16
 x. 30. xi. 8. xiii. 22, 33. xv. 7, 17

xvi. 15. xx. 24(-G^oLTS), 24, 25, 29, 34. xxii. 1. xxiv. 17. xxvi. 4. xxviii. 19.

Rom. i. 8, 9t, 9(10). ii. 16. vii. 4, 18, 23tr. ix. 1, 2, 3t, 17t, 25t, 26. x. 21. xi. 3, 14. xv. 14, 31. xvi. 3, 4, 5, 7t, 8, 9, 11, 21t, 25. 1 Cor. i. 4, 11. ii. 4t. iv. 14, 17t. viii. 13t. ix. 1, 15, 18, 27. x. 14, 29. xi. 24, 33. xiii. 3t. xiv. 14t, 18(omS), 19. xv. 58. xvi. 24. 2 Cor. ii. 13t. xii. 9, 9(-G^oLTS), 9, 21. Gal. i. 14, 15. iv. 14(-G^o, see ὑμῶν), 14, 19, 20. vi. 17. Eph. i. 16. iii. 4, 13, 14. vi. 10(-G^oLTS), 19. Phil. i. 8, 7, 7(marg. with^o me), 8, 13, 14, 16, 20t. ii. 2, 12tr, 25t. iii. 1, 8(ἡμῶν L^o). iv. 1t, 3, 14, 19. Col. i. 24(omS), 24. ii. 1. iv. 10, 18. 2 Tim. i. 3, 6, 16. ii. 1, 8. iii. 10. iv. 16. Phm. 4t, 10(-G^oLTS), 20, 23, 24.

Heb. i. 5, 13. ii. 12. iii. 9, 10, 11t. iv. 3t, 5. v. 5. viii. 9, 10. x. 16, 34 (see δέσμιος), 38. xii. 5. Jas. i. 2, 16, 19. ii. 1, 3, 5, 14, 18, 18(-G^oTS). iii. 1, 10, 12. v. 10(-LT), 12. 1 Pet. v. 13. 2 Pet. i. 14, 17. 1 John ii. 1. iii. 13 and 18(-G^oLTS). Rev. i. 20. ii. 3, 13tr, 16, 26, 27. iii. 5, 8t, 10, 12five, 16, 20, 21t. x. 10t. xi. 3. xviii. 4. xxii. 12.

mine, Mark ix. 24. Luke i. 44. ii. 30. xviii. 3. xix. 27. John ii. 4. ix. 11, 15, 30. Acts xxi. 13. Rom. xi. 13. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 30. xii. 5 (-L). Phil. i. 4. Rev. xxii. 16.

mine own, John viii. 50. Acts xiii. 22. xxvi. 4. Gal. i. 14.

of mine, Matt. vii. 24, 26. Luke xi. 6.

me, Matt. iii. 11. iv. 19. xvi. 23, 24. Mark i. 7, 17. v. 31. vii. 14. viii. 33, 34. Luke iv. 7(ἐμοῦ LTTTr S), 8(ap). viii. 45, 45(ap), 46. ix. 23. xiv. 27. xix. 27. xxiii. 42. John i. 15tr, 27, 27(ap), 30tr. xi. 41, 42. xx. 17. Acts x. 30. xv. 7, 17. xxiv. 13. xxv. 11. xxvi. 3, 29. 1 Cor. xi. 2. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. xi. 1t, 28(μοῖ LS). Rev. i. 10.

to me, 2 Cor. xi. 9.

unto me, Matt. xvi. 23(ἐμοῦ LTrS). Acts xv. 13.

I^o, Matt. iii. 11. Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. xxii. 53. John xiv. 28. Acts xxii. 17. xxiv. 20. xxv. 15. 1 Cor. iv. 18. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. viii. 9.

Add, for ἐμοῦ, John xiii. 18, Tr. For μοῖ, Acts i. 8, LTS. 1 Cor. ix. 18, TS. 2 Cor. vi. 16, LS. For με, John vi. 40, G^oLTTTrS. 2 Cor. xii. 21, LTS. For ἐμός, 1 Cor. ix. 2, LT S. 2 Tim. iv. 6, LS. For ὑμῶν, Matt. xviii. 14, LTr. — Matt. iv. 10(ὁκίω . . .), G^oL^oT. xx. 7(. . . vineyard), L^o. xxv. 41(ap). Mark xiv. 14(. . . guest c.), L^oTTTrS. Luke xxiv. 44(. . . words), L^oTTTr. 1 Cor. xiv. 39(. . . brethren), L^oS. Heb. viii. 10(. . . covenant), L^o. x. 38(t. just. . .), LTS. Jas. v. 19(. . . brethren), LS. 2 Pet. i. 17(νῆς μου ὁ ἀγαπητός . . .), T. Rev. ii. 7(. . . God), GT. 13(. . . martyr), LT. iii. 2(. . . God), GLT TrS. vii. 14(. . . Sir), GL^oTTTrS.

Dative, 1, ἐμοί.

to me, Matt. xxv. 45. Rom. xiv. 11. Gal. ii. 6, 9. Phil. i. 21. iii. 1. 2 Tim. iv. 8. Phm. 11, 16.

τί ἐμοί καὶ οὗ; what have I to do with thee? Mark v. 7. Luke viii. 28. John ii. 4.

unto me, Matt. xxv. 40. Luke iv. 6. John xviii. 35. xix. 10. Rom. vii. 13. Gal. vi. 14. Eph. iii. 8. Heb. x. 30.

for me, Phil. i. 7.

with me, Rom. vii. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 3. at me, John vii. 23.

me, Matt. x. 32. xi. 6. xviii. 26(ἐμὲ Tr), 29(ἐμὲ LTr). xxvi. 31. Mark xiv. 27(-G^oTTTrS). Luke vii. 23. xii. 8. xv. 29. xxii. 37. John v. 46. vi. 56. viii. 12(μοῖ LTr). x. 38t. xii. 28tr. xiv. 10t, 11, 20, 30, xv. 2, 4t, 5, 6, 7. xvi. 33. xvii. 6(* TTr), 21, 23. Acts x. 28(* LTS). xi. 12. xxii. 9. xxiv. 20(-LS). xxvi. 13. xxviii. 18.

Rom. vii. 8, 17, 18, 20. 1 Cor. ix. 15. xiv. 11. xv. 10. xvi. 4. 2 Cor. i. 17. ix. 4. xi. 10. xiii. 3. Gal. i. 2, 16, 24. ii. 3, 8(†LT), 20. Phil. i. 26, 30†. ii. 22. iv. 9, 21. Col. i. 29. 1 Tim. i. 16.

my, Heb. xiii. 6.

mine, Rom. xii. 19.

I^c, Rom. vii. 21. Gal. vi. 14.

καὶ μοί, to me also, Luke i. 3.—of me also, 1 Cor. xv. 8.—me also, Acts viii. 19.

Add Mark xiv. 6, for ἐμὲ, GLTTrS.

See also ἐλλογέω, κἀνχημα.

2, μοί.

to me, Matt. vii. 22. xiv. 18. xvii. 17. Luke i. 43, 49. x. 22. xviii. 13. Acts ii. 28. vii. 42. xxii. 9. xxv. 27. Rom. xv. 15. 2 Cor. xii. 7. Gal. ii. 6. iv. 15. Phil. iii. 7. Col. i. 25. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10. Rev. vii. 14.

unto me, Matt. vii. 21. xi. 27. xv. 8(ap). xxi. 2. xxv. 20, 22. xxviii. 18. Luke i. 38. iv. 23. xxii. 29. xxiii. 14. John i. 33. v. 11. ix. 11. xii. 50. Acts i. 8(μὸν LTS). ix. 15. xi. 7. xxii. 7, 13, 18. xxvii. 21. Rom. ix. 19. xii. 3. 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 10. vi. 12. vii. 1(-TS). ix. 16. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 12. xii. 9. Gal. ii. 9. Eph. iii. 3, 7. vi. 19. Col. iv. 11. 2 Tim. iii. 11. Phm. 13, 19. Heb. xiii. 6. Rev. i. 17(omS). v. 5. vii. 13. x. 4(omS), 9, 11. xiv. 13(omS). xvii. 1(omS), 7, 15. xix. 9†, 10. xxi. 5(-G^oLTTTr), 6. xxii. 6, 9, 10.

for me, Matt. xx. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 12. ix. 15. x. 23†(omS). 2 Cor. ix. 1. xii. 1(ap). 2 Tim. iv. 8.

with me, Luke i. 25. Rom. vii. 18. Phil. iv. 15.

in me, Rom. vii. 13.

me, Matt. ii. 8. iv. 9. viii. 21, 22. ix. 9. xiv. 8. xv. 25, 32. xvi. 24. xviii. 28(-G^oLTTTrS). xix. 21, 26. xx. 13. xxi. 24. xxii. 19. xxv. 35, 42. xxvi. 15, 53. xxvii. 10. Mark ii. 14. vi. 25. viii. 2(-LT^{rb}), 34. x. 21, xi. 29, 30. xii. 15. Luke v. 27.

vii. 45. ix. 23, 59†, 61. x. 40. xi. 5, 7. xv. 6, 9, 12. xvii. 8. xviii. 5, 22. xx. 3, 24. xxii. 68(-TT^{rb}S). John i. 43(44). iii. 28. iv. 7, 10, 15, 21, 29, 39. v. 36. vi. 37, 39. viii. 45, 46. x. 27, 29, 37. xii. 49. xiii. 36, 36(-LTTTrS). xiv. 11, 11(-G^oTT^{rb}), 31. xvii. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 22, 24†. xviii. 9, 11. xx. 15. xxi. 19, 22. Acts v. 8. vii. 7, 49. xi. 9(-LT S), 12. xiii. 8. xiii. 2. xx. 19, 22. xxi. 39. xxii. 5, 11, 27. xxiii. 19, 30. xxv. 24. xxvii. 23, 25.

Rom. ix. 1. xv. 30. 1 Cor. ix. 16. xv. 32. 2 Cor. xii. 13. xiii. 10. Gal. iv. 21. vi. 17. Eph. iii. 2. Phil. ii. 18. iv. 3. 2 Tim. iv. 8, 14, 16, 17. Phm. 22. Heb. ii. 13. x. 5. Jas. ii. 18. 2 Pet. i. 14. Rev. x. 9. xi. 1. xxi. 10. xxii. 1, 8.

my, Mark v. 9. Acts vii. 49. 1 Cor. ix. 18(μὸν TS). 2 Cor. vi. 16(μὸν LS), 18. vii. 4†. Phil. i. 19, 22^o. iv. 16. Rev. xxi. 7.

mine, Luke ix. 38.

I^c, Acts iii. 6. xviii. 10. xxi. 37. xxii. 6, 17. Rom. vii. 10. ix. 2. 1 Cor. v. 12. ix. 16.

Not rendered, Acts xxiv. 11.

Add, for ἐμοί, John viii. 12, LTr. For μὸν, Luke vii. 44, TTr. 2 Cor. xi. 26, LS.—Acts xx. 23(witness-eth...), GLTS. 2 Tim. i. 18(unto me), C?

Accus., 1, ἐμὲ.

myself, Phm. 17.

me, Matt. x. 37†, 40†. xviii. 5, 6, 21. xxvi. 10, 11. Mark ix. 37†, 42(-TS). xiv. 6(ἐμοί GLTTrS), 7. Luke iv. 18. ix. 48†. x. 10†. xxii. 53. xxiii. 26. xxiv. 39. John vi. 35, 37, 47(-TT^{rb}S), 57. vii. 7, 38. viii. 19†, 42. xi. 25, 26. xii. 8, 30, 44†, 45, 46, 48. xiii. 18, 20†. xiv. 1, 9, 12. xv. 18, 20, 23, 24. xvi. 3, 9, 14, 23, 27, 32(†TTrS). xvii. 18, 20, 23. xviii. 8. Acts iii. 22. vii. 37(marg. myself). viii. 24. xiii. 25. xxii. 6. xxvi. 18.

Rom. i. 15. x. 20†. xv. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 3. xv. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 5. xi. 10.

xii. 6, 9. Phil. ii. 27. 2 Tim. i. 8. Phm. 17(μὲ GLTS). Rev. i. 17.

καμὲ, both me, John vii. 28.—I^{oo} also, 1 Cor. xvi. 4.

τὸ κατ' ἐμὲ, my affairs, Eph. vi. 21.—my state, Col. iv. 7.—the things which happened unto me, Phil. i. 12. *τὸ περὶ ἐμὲ*, how^o it will go with me, Phil. ii. 28.

I^{oo}, John iii. 80. ix. 4 (ἡμᾶς Tr^{ms}S).

Add, for *μὲ*, John vi. 85, TrS. 44^{1st}, TTr. 45, Tr. x. 32, TTrS. Acts xiii. 25, xxii. 8, 13, LS. xxiv. 19, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 11, L. For *ἐμοί*, Matt. xviii. 26, Tr. 29, LTr.

2, *μὲ*.

me, Matt. iii. 14. viii. 2. x. 33, 40. xi. 28. xiv. 28, 30. xv. 8, 9, 22. xviii. 32. xix. 14, 17. xxii. 18. xxiii. 39. xxv. 35^t, 36^{tr}, 42, 43^{tr}. xxvi. 21, 23, 34, 46, 55^t, 75. xxvii. 46. xxviii. 10.

Mark i. 40. v. 7. vi. 22, 23(—G^oS). vii. 6, 7. viii. 38. ix. 19, 37, 39. x. 14, 18, 47, 48. xii. 15. xiv. 18, 30, 42, 48, 49, 72. xv. 34.

Luke i. 43, 48. ii. 49. iv. 18^t. v. 12. vi. 46, 47. viii. 28. ix. 26, 48. x. 16, 40. xi. 6. xii. 9, 14. xiii. 35. xiv. 18, 19, 26. xv. 19. xvi. 4, 24. xviii. 3, 5, 16, 19, 38, 39. xx. 23 (ap). xxii. 21, 34, 61. xxiv. 39.

John i. 33, 48(49). ii. 17. iv. 34. v. 7, 11, 24, 30, 36, 37, 40, 43. vi. 26, 35(ἐμὲ TrS), 36(—L^bS), 37, 38, 39, 40(μοῦ G'LTTrS), 44(ἐμὲ TTr), 44, 45(ἐμὲ Tr), 57^t, 65. vii. 16, 19, 28, 29, 33, 34, 36, 37. viii. 16, 18, 21, 26, 28, 29^t, 37, 40, 42, 46, 49, 54. ix. 4. x. 15, 17, 32(ἐμὲ TTrS). xi. 42. xii. 27, 44, 45, 49. xiii. 13, 20, 21, 33, 38. xiv. 7, 9, 15, 19^t, 21^t, 23, 24^t, 28. xv. 9, 16, 21, 25. xvi. 5^t, 10, 16^t, 17^t, 19^t. xvii. 5, 8, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26. xviii. 21, 23. xix. 11. xx. 21, 29. xxi. 15, 16, 17^t.

Acts ii. 28. vii. 28. viii. 31, 36. ix. 4, 6(ap), 17. x. 29. xi. 11. xii. 11. xvi. 15. xx. 23. xxii. 7, 8(ἐμὲ

LS), 10, 13(ἐμὲ LS), 21. xxiii. 3^t, 18, 22. xxiv. 12, 18, 19(ἐμὲ LTS). xxv. 11. xxvi. 5, 13, 14^t, 21, 28. xxviii. 18.

Rom. vii. 11, 23, 24. viii. 2(αὶ L^oS). ix. 20. 1 Cor. i. 17. iv. 4. xvi. 6, 11(ἐμὲ L). 2 Cor. ii. 2. xi. 16^t, 82. xii. 6, 7, 11, 21(—St EG). Gal. i. 15. ii. 20. iv. 12, 14. Phil. ii. 30. iv. 13. 1 Tim. i. 12^t. 2 Tim. i. 15, 16, 17. iii. 11. iv. 9, 10, 16, 17, 18. Tit. iii. 12. Heb. iii. 9(—G^oLTS), 9 (ap). viii. 11. xi. 32. Rev. xvii. 3. xxi. 9(om S), 10.

τὸ ἐνταφιάσαι με, my burial, Matt. xxvi. 12.

I^{oo}, Matt. xvi. 13(—G^oL^bTTrS), 15. xxvi. 32, 35. Mark viii. 27, 29. x. 36(—G^oLTrS). xiv. 28, 31. Luke ii. 49. iv. 43. ix. 18, 20. x. 35. xi. 18. xiii. 33. xix. 5, 27. xxii. 15. John x. 16. Acts xi. 15. xiii. 25(ἐμὲ LS). xvi. 30. xviii. 21(ap). xix. 21^t. xxii. 17. xxv. 10. Rom. xv. 16, 19. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 13. vii. 7. xii. 21(μοῦ LTS). Gal. iv. 18. Eph. vi. 20. Phil. i. 7(marg. me). Col. iv. 4.

Not rendered, Acts xxiv. 13(om S). *καμὲ*, both me, John vii. 28.—I^{oo} also, 1 Cor. xvi. 4.

Add, for *ἐμὲ*, Phm. 17, GLTS.—John vii. 34(me^{sd}), 36(me^{sd}), L. x. 14(ap). xiv. 14(ask . .), L^bS. 1 Tim. i. 13(. . who was), L.

ἐθαπίζω.

lay even with the ground, Luke xix. 44.

ἐθαρος.

ground, Acts xxii. 7.

ἐδραιος.

steadfast, 1 Cor. vii. 37(—G^o). xv. 58.

settled, Col. i. 23.

ἐδραϊσμός.

ground(marg. stay), 1 Tim. iii. 15.

ἐθελοθησικία.

will worship, Col. ii. 23.

ἐθελω. See *θελω*.

ἰδιῶτα.

Pass., custom, Luke ii. 27.

ἐθνάρχης.

governor, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

ἐθνικός.

heathen man, Matt. xviii. 17.

With art., the heathen, Matt. vi. 7.

Add Matt. v. 47, for τελώνης, GL TTrS. 3 John 7, for ἔθνος, G'LTS.

ἐθνικός.

after the manner of Gentiles, Gal. ii. 14.

ἔθνος.

nation, Matt. xxi. 43. xxiv. 7, 9, 14. xxv. 32. xxviii. 19. Mark xi. 17. xiii. 8, 10. Luke vii. 5. xii. 30. xxi. 10, 24, 25. xxiii. 2. xxiv. 47. John xi. 48, 50, 51, 52. xviii. 35. Acts ii. 5. vii. 7. x. 22, 35. xiii. 19. xiv. 16. xvii. 26. xxiv. 2, 10, 17. xxvi. 4. xxviii. 19.

Rom. i. 5. iv. 17, 18. x. 19. xvi. 26. Gal. iii. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 9. Rev. ii. 26. v. 9. vii. 9. x. 11. xi. 9, 18. xii. 5. xiii. 7. xiv. 6, 8. xv. 4(-G''). xvi. 19. xvii. 15. xviii. 3, 23. xix. 15. xx. 3, 8. xxi. 24, 26. xxii. 2. people, Acts viii. 9. Rom. x. 19.

Plural, Gentiles, Matt. iv. 15. vi. 32. x. 5, 18. xii. 18, 21. xx. 19, 25. Mark x. 33, 42. Luke ii. 32. xviii. 32. xxi. 24. xxii. 25. Acts iv. 27. vii. 45. ix. 15. x. 45. xi. 1, 18. xiii. 42(omS), 46, 47, 48. xiv. 2, 5, 27. xv. 3, 7, 12, 14, 17, 19, 23. xviii. 6. xxi. 11, 19, 21, 25. xxii. 21. xxvi. 17, 20, 23. xxviii. 28.

Rom. i. 13. ii. 14, 24. iii. 29. ix. 24, 30. xi. 11, 12, 13, 25. xv. 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 18, 27. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. v. 1. x. 20(-G'LT). xii. 2. Gal. ii. 2, 8, 12, 14, 15. iii. 14. Eph. ii. 11. iii. 1, 6, 8. iv. 17. Col. i. 27. 1 Thes. ii. 16. iv. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 7. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 11. iv. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 3. 3 John 7(ἐθνικός G'LTS). Rev. xi. 2. —heathen, Acts iv. 25. 2 Cor. xi. 26. Gal. i. 16. ii. 9. iii. 8.

Add 1 Cor. i. 23, for ἑλλήνων, GL T.S. Rev. xv. 3. for ἄγιος, GLTTr.

ἔθος.

custom, Luke i. 9. ii. 42. Acts vi. 14(marg. rite). xvi. 21. xxi. 21. xxvi. 3. xxviii. 17.

manner, John xix. 40. Acts xv. 1. xxv. 16. Heb. x. 25.

κατὰ τὸ ἔθος, as one is wont, Luke xxii. 39.

ἔθω, εἶθω.

be wont, Matt. xxvii. 15. Mark x. 1. κατὰ τὸ εἶθός, as his custom was, Luke iv. 16. —as his manner was, Acts xvii. 2.

εἶ. See εἰμί.

εἰ.

With the Optative, marked ^{opt}; with the Subjunctive, ^{subj}.

I. As a conditional particule, if, Matt. iv. 3, 6. v. 29, 80. vi. 23, 30. vii. 11. viii. 31. x. 25. xi. 14, 21, 23. xii. 7, 26, 27, 28. xiv. 28. xvii. 4. xviii. 8, 9. xix. 10, 17, 21. xxii. 45. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 24, 43. xxvi. 24, 39, 42. xxvii. 40, 42(-G^o TTrS), 43. Mark iii. 26. ix. 23. xi. 13, 26(ap). xiii. 22. xiv. 21, 35.

Luke iv. 3, 9. vi. 32. vii. 39. x. 13. xi. 13, 19, 20, 36. xii. 26, 28, 39, 49. xvi. 11, 12, 31. xvii. 6. xix. 42. xxii. 42. xxiii. 31, 35, 37(-L^b), 39(ὁὐχί L=TTrS). John i. 25. iii. 12. iv. 10. v. 47. vii. 4, 23. viii. 19, 39, 42, 46. ix. 41. x. 24, 35, 37, 38. xi. 12, 21, 32. xiii. 14, 17, 32(ap). xiv. 7, 28. xv. 18, 19, 20. xviii. 8, 23, 36. xx. 15.

Acts iv. 9. v. 39. viii. 37(ap). xiii. 15. xvi. 15. xvii. 27^{opt}. xviii. 14, 15. xix. 38, 39. xx. 16. xxiii. 9. xxv. 11. xxvii. 39^{opt}.

Rom. iii. 3, 5, 7. iv. 2, 14. v. 10, 15, 17. vi. 5, 8. vii. 16, 20. viii. 10, 11, 13, 17, 25, 31. ix. 22. xi. 6, 6(ap), 12, 15, 16, 18, 21, 24. xii. 18. xiv. 15. xv. 27.

1 Cor. vi. 2. vii. 9, 15. viii. 13. ix. 2, 11. 12, 17. x. 30. xi. 6, 31.

xii. 17^t, 19. xiv. 35. xv. 2, 12, 13. 14, 16, 17, 19, 29, 32^t. 2 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 7, 9, 11. v. 14(15, -G^oLS). viii. 12. xi. 4, 30.

Gal. i. 10. ii. 14, 17, 18, 21. iii. 16, 21, 29. iv. 7, 15. v. 11, 15, 18, 25. Phil. i. 22. Col. ii. 20. iii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 14. 1 Tim. v. 10^{five}. 2 Tim. ii. 11, 12^t, 13. Phm. 17, 18.

Heb. ii. 2. iv. 3, 5, 8. vii. 11. viii. 4, 7. ix. 13. xi. 15. xii. 7(εἰς LTS), 8, 25. Jas. ii. 8, 9, 11. iii. 14. iv. 11. 1 Pet. i. 6, 17. ii. 19, 20^t. iii. 17^{opt}. iv. 14, 16, 17, 18. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 20. 1 John ii. 19. iii. 13. iv. 11. v. 9.

whether, Acts xvii. 11^{opt}. xxv. 20^{opt}.

that, Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2. Acts xxvi. 8, 23^t.

for that, Heb. vii. 15.

forasmuch as, Acts xi. 17.

though, 2 Cor. xiii. 4(-L^bS).

not, Heb. iii. 11(Gr. if).

no^{opt}, Mark viii. 12.

With τυγχάνω^{opt}, it may chance, 1 Cor. xv. 37.—it may be, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.

Not rendered, John v. 46. 1 Cor. ii. 8.

Add Luke xi. 11, for ἡ, St. Rom. ii. 17, see *ide*. 1 Cor. xv. 44(∴ there is a n.), LT. Heb. vi. 14, see ἡ μὴν. Jas. iii. 3, see *idob*. 1 Pet. ii. 3, for εἰ περ, LS.

II. In *interrogation*, direct or indirect,

whether, Matt. xxvi. 63. xxvii. 49. Mark iii. 2. xv. 36, 44^{3d}. Luke vi. 7. xiv. 28, 31. xxiii. 6. John ix. 25. Acts iv. 19. v. 8. x. 18. xix. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 16^t. 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 5. 1 John iv. 1.

if, Mark xv. 44^{1st}. Acts viii. 22.

Not rendered, Matt. xii. 10. xix. 8. Mark x. 2. Luke xiii. 28. xiv. 8(-T TrS). xxii. 49, 67. Acts i. 6. vii. 1. xix. 2. xxi. 37. xxii. 25, 27(omS).

Add Matt. xx. 15, for ἡ^m, CS&G^T. Luke vi. 9, for τί fr. τίς, LTTrS.

III. With other particles.

εἴτε or *εἰ γέ*.

if so be that, 2 Cor. v. 3(εἰ περ L). Eph. iv. 21.

if, Eph. iii. 2. Col. i. 23.

εἴτε καί, if yet, Gal. iii. 4.

εἰ δὲ μή, *εἰ δὲ μήτε*.

and if not, Luke xiii. 9^t.

if not, Luke x. 6^t. John xiv. 2^t.

if otherwise, Luke v. 36^t. 2 Cor. xi. 16^t.

otherwise, Matt. vi. 1^t.

or else, Luke xiv. 32^t. John xiv. 11. Rev. ii. 5, 16.

else, Matt. ix. 17^t. Mark ii. 21, 22. Luke v. 37^t.

εἰ καί, *εἰ δὲ καί*, ἀλλ' *εἰ καί*, καὶ *εἰ*.

if also, Luke xi. 18^t. 2 Cor. xi. 15. now if, 1 Cor. iv. 7.

if that, Phil. iii. 12^{opt}.

but if, 1 Cor. vii. 21^t. 2 Cor. iv. 8^t.

but and if, 1 Pet. iii. 14^{3opt}.

yea, and if, Phil. ii. 17^t.

though, Matt. xxvi. 33(καὶ omS, -εἰ S). Luke xi. 8. xviii. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 8^t, 12. xii. 11, 15(-καὶ LS).

Col. ii. 5. Heb. vi. 9.

although, Mark xiv. 29^t(εἰ καὶ TrS).

yea, though, 2 Cor. v. 16^t.

but though, 2 Cor. iv. 16^t. xi. 6^t.

εἰ μή, ἐκτός *εἰ μή*.

if not, John ix. 33. xv. 22, 24. xviii. 30. Acts xxvi. 32.

unless, 1 Cor. xv. 2^t.

except, Matt. xix. 9(ap). xxiv. 22.

John xix. 11. Rom. vii. 7. ix. 29.

1 Cor. xiv. 5^t. 2 Cor. xii. 13.

except that, Mark xiii. 20.

but, Matt. v. 13. xi. 27. xii. 4, 24,

39. xiv. 17. xv. 24. xvi. 4. xvii.

21(ap). xix. 17(ap). xxi. 19. xxiv.

36. Mark ii. 7, 26. vi. 4. ix. 29. x.

16. xi. 13. xiii. 32. Luke v. 21. vi.

4. x. 22^t. xi. 29. John iii. 13. x.

10. xiv. 6. xvii. 12. xix. 15. Acts

xi. 19.

Rom. vii. 7. xi. 15. xiii. 1, 8. xiv.

14. 1 Cor. i. 14. ii. 11. vii. 17. viii.

4. x. 13. xii. 8. 2 Cor. ii. 2. xii. 5. Gal. i. 7. Eph. iv. 9. Phil. iv. 15. 1 Tim. v. 19¹. Heb. iii. 18. 1 John ii. 22. v. 5. Rev. ix. 4. xiv. 3. xix. 12. xxi. 27.

save, Matt. xi. 27. xiii. 57. xvii. 8. Mark v. 37. vi. 8. Luke iv. 26. viii. 51. xvii. 18. xviii. 19. John vi. 22. 46. 1 Cor. ii. 2, 11. Gal. i. 19. vi. 14. Rev. xiii. 17.

saving, Luke iv. 27. Rev. ii. 17.

save that, Mark vi. 5.

save only that, Acts xxi. 25(ap).

more than, Mark viii. 14.

ει μὴ θάψω, till, Mark ix. 9.

Add Mark ix. 8, for ἀλλά, LS.

Add Mark ix. 8, for ἀλλά, LS. John xiii. 10, for ἡ, LTr. 2 Cor. iii. 1, for ἡ, StG¹.

ει μὴ τι.

except, Luke ix. 13^{ap}. 1 Cor. vii. 5. 2 Cor. xiii. 5.

ει περ or εἰπερ.

if so be that, Rom. viii. 9. 17. 1 Cor. xv. 15.

if so be, 1 Pet. ii. 3(ει LS).

seeing, 2 Thes. i. 6.

though, 1 Cor. viii. 5.

Add Rom. iii. 30, for ἐνείπερ, G¹LS.

ει πως or εἰπως.

if by any means, Acts xxvii. 12^{ap}. Rom. i. 10. xi. 14. Phil. iii. 11.

ει τε or εἰτε.

ειτε . . . εἰτε, whether . . . or, Rom. xii. 6^v, 7^o, 8^o(-G^o). 1 Cor. iii. 22, 22^{ap}. viii. 5. x. 31, 31^o. xii. 13^t, 26^(ει τε L). xiv. 7. xv. 11. 2 Cor. v. 9, 10. viii. 23. xii. 3. Eph. vi. 8. Phil. i. 18, 20, 27. Col. i. 16, 16^o, 20. 1 Thes. v. 10^u. 2 Thes. ii. 15. 1 Pet. ii. 13 and 14. — whether . . . or whether, 2 Cor. i. 6. v. 13. xii. 2.

whether, 1 Cor. xiii. 8^r.

if, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

ει τις, neut. εἰ τι.

if any, Acts xxiv. 20(ει GLTS). xxv. 5. Rom. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. vii. 12. x. 27. 2 Cor. ii. 5. Phil. ii. 1^f. iv. 8. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. v. 4, 8.

Tit. i. 6. Jas. i. 5, 23. 1 Pet. iii. 1. 2 John 10.

if some, Rom. xi. 17^u.

if any man, Matt. xvi. 24. Mark iv. 23. vii. 16(ap). ix. 85. Luke ix. 23. xiv. 28. xix. 8. Rom. viii. 9. 1 Cor. iii. 12, 14, 15, 17, 18. vii. 36. viii. 2, 3. xi. 16, 34. xiv. 37, 38. xvi. 22. 2 Cor. v. 17. x. 7. Gal. i. 9. Phil. iii. 4. 2 Thes. iii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 16. vi. 3. Jas. i. 26. iii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 11^t. Rev. xi. 5^{ap}(ind. GLTTr, 1stS). xiii. 9. xiv. 9.

if a man, 2 Cor. xi. 20^{five}. Gal. vi. 3. 1 Tim. iii. 1, 5.

if any thing, Mark ix. 22. 2 Cor. ii. 10. vii. 14. Phil. iii. 15. 1 Tim. i. 10.

if aught, Mark viii. 23. xi. 25. Acts xxiv. 19^u.

whether any, 1 Cor. i. 16.

whosoever, Rev. xiv. 11. xx. 15.

he that, Rev. xiii. 10^t.

that which, Eph. iv. 29.

Add, for ὅστις, Matt. xviii. 28, GLTTrS. Mark viii. 34, G¹LTrS. For εἰτε, 1 Cor. xii. 26, L.

εἰδέα. See ἰδέα.

αἰδούμαι; οἰδέα.

I. εἰδών.

(For the present tense see ὁρᾶω.)

see, Matt. ii. 2, 9, 10^v, 11 (εἰδὼς StE), 16^v. iii. 7^v, 16. iv. 16, 18, 21. v. 1, 16. viii. 14, 18^v, 34^v. ix. 2, 8^v, 9, 11^v, 22^v, 23, 36^v. xi. 8, 9. xii. 2^v, 38. xiii. 15, 17^t. xiv. 14, 26^t. xvi. 28. xvii. 8. xviii. 31^v. xx. 3. xxi. 15^v, 19^v, 20^v, 32^v, 38^v. xxii. 11. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 15, 33. xxv. 37, 38, 39, 44. xxvi. 8^v, 58, 71. xxvii. 3^v, 24^v, 49, 54. xxviii. 6, 17^v.

Mark i. 10, 16, 19. ii. 5^v, 12, 14, 16^v. v. 6^v, 14, 16, 22^v, 32. vi. 33, 34, 36, 48, 49^v, 50. vii. 2^v. ix. 1, 8, 9, 14, 20^v, 25^v, 38. x. 14^v. xi. 13, 20. xii. 15, 34^v. xiii. 14, 29. xiv. 67^v, 69. xv. 32, 36, 39^v. xvi. 5.

Luke i. 12^v, 29^v(G¹, -G¹LTrS). ii. 15, 17^v, 20, 26^t, 30, 48^v. v. 2, 8^v,

12, 20^p, 26. vii. 13^p, 22, 25, 26, 39^p. viii. 20, 28^p, 34^p, 35, 36, 47^p. ix. 9, 27, 32, 49, 54^p. x. 24^t, 31^p, 33^p. xi. 38^p. xii. 54. xiii. 12^p, 35. xiv. 18. xv. 20. xvii. 14^p, 15^p, 22. xviii. 15^p, 24^p, 43^p. xix. 3, 4, 5 (-TrS), 7^p, 37. xx. 13^p (-G^{oo}LTrS), 14^p. xxi. 1, 2, 20, 31. xxii. 49^p, 58. xxiii. 8^p, 8^t, 47^p. xxiv. 24, 39.

John i. 33, 39 (40, ^{1m} ὁψεσθε fr. ὁ-
ρᾶω G'TTr), 46(47), 47(48), 48(49),
50(51). iii. 8. iv. 29, 48. v. 6^p. vi.
14^p, 22^p, 24, 26, 30. viii. 56^t. ix. 1.
xi. 31^p, 32, 33, 34. xii. 9, 21, 40,
41. xviii. 26. xix. 6, 26^p, 33. xx.
8, 20^p, 25, 29. xxi. 21.

Acts ii. 27, 31. iii. 3, 9, 12^p. iv.
20. vi. 15. vii. 24, 31^p, 34^t, 55. viii.
39. ix. 12, 27, 35, 40^p. x. 3, 17. xi.
5, 6, 13, 23^p. xii. 3^p, 16. xiii. 12^p,
35, 36, 37, 45^p. xiv. 11^p. xvi. 10,
19^p, 27, 40^p. xix. 21. xxi. 32^p. xxii.
14, 18. xxvi. 13, 16. xxviii. 4, 15^p,
20, 27.

Rom. i. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 9. viii. 10.
xvi. 7. Gal. i. 19. ii. 7^p, 14. vi. 11.
Phil. i. 27, 30. ii. 28^p. iv. 9. 1 Thes.
ii. 17. iii. 6, 10. 1 Tim. vi. 16^t.
2 Tim. i. 4. Heb. iii. 9. xi. 5, 13, 23.
Jas. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 8 (olda StEG).
iii. 10. 1 John v. 16. 3 John 14.

Rev. i. 2, 12, 17, 19, 20, 20(omS).
iv. 4(omS). v. 1, 2. vi. 1, 2(-G^{oo}),
9. vii. 1, 2. viii. 2. ix. 1, 17. x. 1,
5. xii. 13. xiii. 1, 2, 3(omS). xiv.
6. xv. 1, 2. xvi. 13. xvii. 3, 6, 6^p,
8, 12, 15, 16, 18. xviii. 1, 7. xix.
11, 17, 19. xx. 1, 4, 11, 12. xxi. 1,
2, 22.

perceive, Matt. xiii. 14. Mark iv.
12. Luke ix. 47. Acts xiv. 9. xxviii.
26.

behold, Mark ix. 15^p. Luke xix. 41.
xxi. 29. xxii. 56. xxiv. 39. John
xx. 27. Acts xiii. 41. Rom. xi. 22.
1 John iii. 1. Rev. v. 6, 11. vi. 5
(-G^{oo}), 12. vii. 9. viii. 13. xiii. 11.
look, John vii. 52. Rev. iv. 1. vi.
8(-G^{oo}). xiv. 1, 14. xv. 5.

look on, Mark viii. 33. Luke x. 32.

consider, Acts xv. 6.

know, Matt. ix. 4 (olda G'LTr).

Add, for βλέπω, John xxi. 9, L^m.
Rev. vi. 1, 5, 7, GS (-G^o). xxii. 8,
see βλέπω. For θεωρομαι, Luke v. 27,
L^m. Acts viii. 18, GLTS. — Phil.
ii. 26 (longed . .), L^pS.

See also ἰδε, ἰδοὺ, ὁρᾶ.

II. οἶδα.

Literally have seen; hence,

know, Matt. vi. 8, 82. ix. 6. xii.
25. xv. 12. xx. 22, 25. xxii. 16,
29. xxiv. 86, 42, 48. xxv. 12, 13,
26. xxvi. 2, 70, 72, 74. xxvii. 18.
xxviii. 5.

Mark i. 24, 34. ii. 10. iv. 18, 27.
v. 83. vi. 20. x. 19, 88, 42. xii. 14,
15(εἶδον G'S), 24^p. xiii. 82, 88, 85.
xiv. 68, 71.

Luke iv. 84, 41. v. 24. vi. 8. viii.
53. ix. 38, 55(ap). xi. 17. xii.
80, 89. xiii. 25, 27. xviii. 20. xix.
22. xx. 21. xxii. 84, 57, 60. xxiii.
84(ap).

John i. 26, 31, 33. ii. 9^t. iii. 2, 11.
iv. 10, 22^t, 25, 42. v. 32. vi. 6, 42,
61^p, 64. vii. 15, 27, 28^{tr}, 29. viii.
14, 19^{tr}, 37, 55^{tr}. ix. 12, 20, 21^t,
24, 25^t, 29^t, 30, 31. x. 4, 5. xi. 22,
24, 42, 49. xii. 35, 50. xiii. 1^p, 3,
7, 11, 17, 18. xiv. 4, 4(-L^pTTrS),
5^t. xv. 15, 21. xvi. 30. xviii. 2, 4,
21. xix. 10, 28(εἶδον G'), 35. xx. 2,
9, 13, 14. xxi. 4, 12, 15, 16, 17, 24.

Acts ii. 22, 30. iii. 16. v. 7. vii.
18. x. 37. xii. 11. xvi. 3. xix. 32.
xx. 22, 25, 29. xxvi. 3^p, 4, 27.

Rom. iii. 19. v. 3. vi. 9, 16. vii.
7, 14, 18. viii. 22, 26, 27, 28. xiii.
11. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 16. ii. 2, 11,
11(γινώσκω G'LTS), 12. iii. 16. v.
6. vi. 2, 3, 9, 15, 16, 19. vii. 16^t.
viii. 1, 2(γινώσκω LTS), 4. ix. 13,
24. xi. 3. xii. 2. xiv. 11. xv. 58^a.
xvi. 15. 2 Cor. i. 7. iv. 14. v. 1, 6,
11, 16. ix. 2. xi. 11, 31. xii. 2^t, 3^t.

Gal. ii. 16. iv. 8^p, 13. Eph. i. 18.
vi. 8, 9, 21. Phil. i. 17, 19, 25. iv.

15. Col. ii. 1. iii. 24. iv. 1, 6. 1 Thes. i. 4, 5. ii. 1, 2, 5, 11. iii. 3, 4. iv. 2, 5. v. 2, 12. 2 Thes. i. 8. ii. 6. iii. 7. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9. iii. 15. 2 Tim. i. 12, 15. ii. 23. iii. 14, 15. Tit. i. 16. iii. 11. Phm. 21.

Heb. viii. 11. x. 30. xii. 17. Jas. iii. 1. iv. 4, 17. 1 Pet. i. 18^p. iii. 9(-G^oL T^S). v. 9. 2 Pet. i. 12, 14. 1 John ii. 11, 20, 21^t, 29. iii. 2, 5, 14, 15. v. 18, 15^t, 18, 19, 20. 3 John 12. Jude 5^p, 10. Rev. ii. 2, 9, 18, 19. iii. 1, 8, 15, 17. vii. 14. xii. 12^p. xix. 12.

know of, John iv. 32.

have knowledge, Acts xxiv. 22.

wis, (*imp. wist*), Mark ix. 6. xiv. 40. Luke ii. 49. John v. 18. Acts xii. 9. xxiii. 5.

wet, Acts iii. 17. vii. 40. Rom. xi. 2.

understand, 1 Cor. xiii. 2. xiv. 16.

perceive, Mark xii. 28(εἶδον LTrS).

be aware, Luke xi. 44.

be sure, John xvi. 30. Rom. ii. 2. xv. 29.

can tell, Matt. xxi. 27. Mark xi. 83. Luke xx. 7. John iii. 8. viii. 14. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 2, 8(-L).

know how, Matt. vii. 11. Luke xi. 18. Phil. iv. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 4. 1 Tim. iii. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 9.

can, Matt. xxvii. 65. Luke xii. 56.

Attie forms, *ἴστε*, Heb. xii. 17; *ἴσασι*, Acts xxvi. 4.

Add, for γινώσκω, John xiv. 7, Tr. Rev. ii. 17, GLTTrS.—*ἴστε* for *ἔστε*, Eph. v. 5, GLTS; for *ἴστε*, Jas. i. 19, G^oL, *ἴστω* S.—Mark iii. 12(*ap*). Luke xii. 56, οἴδατε δοκιμάζειν for δοκιμάσετε, TrS. Acts xxvi. 3^p(because I know), C. See also εἶδον.

εἶδος.

sight, 2 Cor. v. 7.

appearance, 1 Thes. v. 22.

shape, Luke iii. 22. John v. 37.

fashion, Luke ix. 29.

εἶδω. See εἶδον.

εἰδωλεῖον.

idol's temple, 1 Cor. viii. 10.

εἰδωλόθυτον.

thing sacrificed unto idols, Rev. ii. 14, 20.

offered in sacrifice unto idols, 1 Cor. x. 28(ιερόθυτον G^oLTS).

that which is offered in sacrifice to idols, 1 Cor. x. 19.

thing that is offered in sacrifice unto idols, 1 Cor. viii. 4.

thing offered unto an idol, 1 Cor. viii. 7.

thing offered to idols, Acts xxi. 25.

thing offered unto idols, 1 Cor. viii. 1.

thing which is offered to idols, 1 Cor. viii. 10.

meat offered to idols, Acts xv. 29.

εἰδωλολατρεία.

idolatry, 1 Cor. x. 14. Gal. v. 20.

Col. iii. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 3.

εἰδωλολάτρης.

idolater, 1 Cor. v. 10, 11. vi. 9. x.

7. Eph. v. 5. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

εἰδωλον.

idol, Acts vii. 41. xv. 20. Rom. ii.

22. 1 Cor. viii. 4, 7. x. 19(*ap*). xii.

2. 2 Cor. vi. 16. 1 Thes. i. 9. 1 John

v. 21. Rev. ix. 20.

εἴη, etc. See εἰμί.

εἰκῆ, εἰκῆ L.

without a cause, Matt. v. 22(-LT Tr^bS).

in vain, Rom. xiii. 4. 1 Cor. xv. 2.

Gal. iii. 4^t. iv. 11.

vainly, Col. ii. 18.

εἰκόνα, irregular form of the acc. from εἰκών, Rev. xiii. 14, LT.

εἴκοσι.

twenty, Luke xiv. 31. John vi. 19.

Acts i. 15. xxvii. 28. 1 Cor. x. 8.

Rev. iv. 4^t, 10. v. 8, 14(*om*S). xi.

16. xix. 4.

εικοσιπρεῖς, -τέσσαρες, -πέντε, StG.

εἶκω.

give place, Gal. ii. 5.

εἶκω, εἶκω.

be like, Jas. i. 6, 23.

εἰκόν.

image, Matt. xxii. 20. Mark xii. 16. Luke xx. 24. Rom. i. 23. viii. 29. 1 Cor. xi. 7. xv. 49. 2 Cor. iii. 18. iv. 4. Col. i. 15. iii. 10. Heb. x. 1. Rev. xiii. 14 (acc. εἰκόνας L^T), 15. xiv. 9, 11. xv. 2. xvi. 2. xix. 20. xx. 4.

εὐκρίνεια.

sincerity, 1 Cor. v. 8. 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 17.

εὐκρινής.

sincere, Phil. i. 10.

pure, 2 Pet. iii. 1.

εἰλίσσω, ἐλίσσω L^TTr^S.

roll together, Rev. vi. 14.

εἰ μή. See εἰ.

εἰμί,

εἰ, ἦν, ἔσομαι, etc.

(With ἐγώ, marked ¹; σὺ, ²; ἡμεῖς, ⁴; ὑμεῖς, ⁵.)

I. Present.

Indicative; 1, εἰμι.

I am (am I), Matt. iii. 11. viii. 8, 9¹. xi. 29. xviii. 20. xx. 15¹. xxii. 32¹. xxiv. 5¹. xxvii. 24, 43. xxviii. 20. Mark i. 7. xiii. 6¹. xiv. 62¹. Luke i. 18¹, 19¹. iii. 16. v. 8. vii. 6, 8. xv. 19, 21. xviii. 11. xxi. 8¹. xxii. 27¹, 33, 58, 70¹.

John i. 20¹, 21, 27¹. iii. 28¹, 28. iv. 26¹. vi. 35¹, 41¹, 48¹, 51¹. vii. 28, 29, 33, 34¹, 36¹. viii. 12¹, 16, 18¹, 23¹, 24¹, 28¹, 58¹. ix. 5. 9¹. x. 7¹, 9¹, 11¹, 14¹, 36. xi. 25¹. xii. 26¹. xiii. 13, 19¹, 33. xiv. 3¹, 6¹. xv. 1¹, 5¹. xvi. 32. xvii. 11, 14, 16, 24¹. xviii. 5¹, 6¹, 8¹, 17, 25, 35¹, 37¹. xix. 21.

Acts ix. 5¹. x. 21¹, 26¹. xiii. 25¹, 25. xviii. 10¹. xxi. 39¹. xxii. 3¹, 8¹. xxiii. 6¹. xxvi. 15¹, 29¹. xxvii. 23.

Rom. i. 14. vii. 14¹. xi. 1¹, 13¹. 1 Cor. i. 12¹. iii. 4¹. ix. 1¹, 2. xii. 15¹, 16¹. xiii. 2. xv. 9¹, 9, 10¹. 2 Cor. xii. 10. Phil. iv. 11. Col. ii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 15¹. 1 Pet. i. 16(-L^TS)¹. 2 Pet. i. 13. Rev. i. 8¹, 11¹(ap), 17¹,

18. ii. 23¹. iii. 17. xviii. 7. xix. 10. xxi. 6(-G'¹S)¹. xxii. 9, 13(omS)¹, 16¹.

With conj., if I be, 1 Cor. ix. 2. — though I be, 2 Cor. xii. 11.

it is I, Matt. xiv. 27. xxvi. 23, 25. Mark vi. 50. Luke xxiv. 39. John vi. 20.

have I been? John xiv. 9.

I was, Luke xix. 22¹.

Add Luke xxiv. 36(ap). Acts xx. 28, for ἐγώ, L^S.

See also ἐκφοβός, ἐντρομος, ἰσχυρῶς.

2, εἰ.

thou art (art thou), Matt. ii. 6². v. 25. xi. 3². xiv. 33. xvi. 16², 17, 18, 23. xxii. 16. xxv. 24. xxvi. 73². xxvii. 11². Mark i. 11², 24. iii. 11². viii. 29². xii. 14, 34. xiv. 61², 70². xv. 2². Luke iii. 22². iv. 34, 41². vii. 19², 20². xv. 31. xix. 21. xxii. 58², 67(66)², 70². xxiii. 3², 40.

John i. 19², 21², 22, 42(43)², 49(50)². iii. 10². iv. 12², 19². vi. 69². vii. 52². viii. 25², 48², 53². ix. 28². xi. 27². xviii. 17², 25², 33², 37². xix. 9², 12. xxi. 12².

Acts ix. 5. xiii. 33². xxi. 38². xxii. 8, 27². xxvi. 15.

Rom. ii. 1. ix. 20². xiv. 4². Gal. iv. 7. Heb. i. 5², 12². v. 5². Jas. iv. 11, 12². Rev. ii. 9. iii. 1, 15, 16, 17. iv. 11. v. 9. xvi. 5.

With εἰ, if thou be, Matt. iv. 3, 6. xxvii. 40. Luke iv. 3, 9. xxiii. 37², 39². John i. 25². x. 24². — if it be thou, Matt. xiv. 28². — whether thou be, Matt. xxvi. 63².

Add Rev. xv. 4, see δοῦς.

3, ἐστί, ἐστίς.

is, Matt. i. 20, 23. ii. 2. iii. 3, 11, 17. v. 3, 10, 34, 35¹, 48. vi. 13(ap), 21, 22, 25. vii. 9(-L^TTr), 12. viii. 27. ix. 5, 15. x. 10(-L^TTr^S), 11, 24, 26, 37¹, 38. xi. 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 30. xii. 6, 8, 23, 30, 48, 50. xiii. 19, 20, 22, 23, 31, 32¹, 33, 37, 38, 39¹, 44, 45, 47, 52, 55, 57. xiv. 2, 15, 26. xv. 26(see ἐξουσία). xvii.

4, 5. xviii. 1, 4, 8, 9, 14. xix. 14, 24, 26. xx. 1, 15, 23. xxi. 10, 11, 38, 42. xxii. 8, 32, 38, 42, 45. xxiii. 8, 9, 10(-G'), 16, 17, 18. xxiv. 6, 26, 33, 45. xxvi. 18, 26, 28, 38, 48, 66, 68. xxvii. 6, 33, 37. xxviii. 6.

Mark i. 27(ap). ii. 9, 19, 28. iii. 17, 29, 33, 35. iv. 21, 26, 31(ὅν fr. ὅν LTrS), 41. v. 41. vi. 3, 4, 15, 15(-L^oTrS), 16(-GL^oTrS), 35. vii. 15, 27, 34. ix. 5, 7, 21, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47. x. 14, 24, 25, 29, 40. xii. 7, 11, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32t, 33, 35, 37. xiii. 26, 29, 33. xiv. 14, 22, 24, 34, 44, 69. xv. 22, 34, 42. xvi. 6.

Luke i. 36, 61, 63. ii. 11. iv. 22, 24. v. 21, 23, 34, 39. vi. 5, 20, 35, 36, 40, 47, 48, 49. vii. 23, 27, 28t, 39, 49. viii. 11t, 17, 25(-LTrS), 25, 26, 30. ix. 9, 33, 35, 38, 50t, 62. x. 7(-LTrS), 22t, 29, 42. xi. 23, 29, 34t. xii. 1, 2, 6, 23, 34, 42. xiii. 18, 19, 21. xiv. 22, 35. xv. 31. xvi. 10t, 15(omS), 17. xvii. 1, 21. xviii. 16, 25, 29. xix. 9, 46(ἐταρ L^oTr, -S). xx. 2, 14, 17, 38, 44. xxi. 30, 31. xxii. 11, 19, 38, 53, 59, 64. xxiii. 15, 38(ap). xxiv. 6, 29.

John i. 19, 27(-GL^oTrS), 30, 33, 34, 42, 47(48). iii. 6t, 8, 19, 29, 31t, 31(ap), 33. iv. 10, 11, 18, 20, 22, 23, 29, 34, 37, 42. v. 2, 10, 12, 25, 27, 30, 31, 32t, 45. vi. 9, 14, 29, 31, 33, 39, 40, 42, 45, 50, 51, 55t, 58, 60, 63, 70. vii. 6, 11, 12, 16, 18t, 22, 25, 26, 27t, 28, 36, 40, 41. viii. 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 26, 29, 34, 39, 44t, 50, 54r. ix. 4, 8, 9t, 12, 16, 17, 19, 20, 24, 29, 30t, 36, 37. x. 1, 2, 13, 29, 34. xi. 4, 10. xii. 14, 31, 34, 35, 50. xiii. 10, 16, 25, 26. xiv. 21, 24, 28. xv. 1, 12, 20. xvi. 17, 18, 32. xvii. 3, 17. xviii. 36t, 38. xix. 35, 40. xx. 31. xxi. 7, 20, 24t.

Acts i. 7, 12. ii. 15, 16, 25, 29, 39. iv. 11, 12(ap), 12, 36. vi. 2. vii. 33, 37, 38. viii. 10, 21, 26. ix. 15, 20, 21, 22. x. 4, 6, 28, 34, 35, 36, 42.

xii. 15. xvi. 12. xvii. 3. xix. 35. xx. 10, 35. xxi. 22, 28. xxii. 26. xxiii. 19. xxv. 14, 16. xxviii. 4.

Rom. i. 9, 12, 16, 19, 25. ii. 2, 11, 28. iii. 8, 10, 11t, 12t, 18, 22. iv. 15, 16. v. 14. vii. 3, 14. viii. 9, 24, 34. x. 1(ap), 8, 12. xi. 6t(ap), 23. xiii. 1, 4t. xiv. 4(see ὁμαρτω), 17, 23. xvi. 5.

1 Cor. i. 18t, 25t. iii. 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19. iv. 3, 4, 17. vi. 5(ἐν GLTS), 7, 16, 17, 18, 19. vii. 8(omS), 9, 19t, 22t, 39, 40. ix. 3, 16, 18. x. 16t, 19(ap), 19, 28. xi. 3, 5, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, 20(marg. can^o), 24, 25. xii. 6(omS), 12, 14, 15, 16. xiv. 14, 15, 25, 26, 33, 35. xv. 12, 13, 44t, 58. xvi. 15.

2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 2(-G^oLTS), 3. iii. 17. iv. 3, 4. vii. 15. ix. 1. x. 18. xi. 10. xii. 13. xiii. 5(-L^oT).

Gal. i. 7, 11. iii. 12, 16, 20t. iv. 1, 2, 24, 25, 26t. v. 3, 22, 23. Eph. i. 14, 18, 23. ii. 14. iii. 13. iv. 9, 10, 15, 21. v. 5, 10, 12, 13, 18, 23, 23(-G^oLTS), 32. vi. 1, 2, 9t, 17. Phil. i. 7, 8(-G^oLTS), 28. ii. 13. Col. i. 7, 15, 17, 18t, 24, 27. ii. 10. iii. 5, 14, 20, 25. iv. 9.

1 Thes. ii. 13. iv. 3. 2 Thes. i. 8. ii. 4, 9. iii. 3, 17. 1 Tim. i. 5, 20. iii. 15, 16. iv. 8, 10. v. 4, 8. vi. 6, 10. 2 Tim. i. 6, 12. ii. 17. iv. 11t. Tit. i. 13.

Heb. ii. 6. iv. 13. v. 13. vii. 2, 15. viii. 6. ix. 15. xi. 1, 6. xii. 7(-LT S). Jas. i. 17, 27. ii. 17, 19, 20, 26t. iii. 5, 17. iv. 4, 12, 14(ἐταρ G', ἐταρ LT), 16, 17. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 25. ii. 15. iii. 4, 22. 2 Pet. i. 9, 17. iii. 4.

1 John i. 5tr, 7, 8, 9, 10. ii. 2, 4t, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16t, 18t, 21, 22tr, 25, 27t, 29. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7t, 8, 10, 11, 15, 20, 23. iv. 2, 3tr, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20. v. 1, 3, 4, 5t, 6tr, 9t, 11t, 14, 16, 17t, 20. 2 John 6t, 7. 3 John 11, 12.

Rev. ii. 7. v. 2(-G^oLTrS), 12, 13(-G^oLTrS). ix. 19(ap). xiii.

10, 18t. xiv. 12. xvii. 8t, 8(see πάρ-
εμι), 10, 11tr, 14, 18. xix. 8, 10.
xx. 2, 12, 14. xxi. 8, 16(omS), 17.
xxii. 10.

With conj., . . . be, Mt. vi. 23. xix. 10.
xxvi. 39. xxvii. 42. Lk. xi. 35. xiv.
81. xxiii. 35. John vii. 17. ix. 25. Acts
iv. 19. v. 39. xviii. 15. xix. 2. xxv.
5, 11. 2 Cor. iv. 3. Tit. i. 6. Jas. i.
23. 1 Pet. i. 6(-TS).—were, Mark
xiv. 35. Luke xxiii. 6. John xi. 57.

be, imperat., 1 Pet. iv. 11.

be, plural, Luke xx. 6.

With δε, to be, John xx. 15.

was°, Matt. xvi. 20. Mark ii. 1. v.
14. vi. 55. x. 47. Luke vii. 4. xix.
3. John ii. 9, 17. v. 13, 15. vi. 24,
64. xii. 9. xx. 14. xxi. 4, 7, 12.
Acts ix. 26, 38. xii. 9. xix. 34.
xxii. 29. xxiii. 5, 27, 34. xxvi. 26.
Rom. iv. 21. Rev. xvi. 21. xxi. 1.
had been°, Luke xxiv. 21.

With neuter plural, are, Matt. x. 2.
xv. 20. xix. 26(omS). Mark vii. 15.
x. 27(ap). Luke xi. 21, 41. xiv. 17.
xviii. 27. John iii. 21. vi. 9, 63t. vii.
7. x. 16, 21. xvi. 15. xvii. 7 (εἰσίν T
TrS), 10. xx. 30. xxi. 25. Acts xv.
18(ap). xxi. 24. 1 Cor. ii. 14. iii. 21,
22(-G°LTS). vi. 15, 20(ap). vii.
14. xii. 12, 22. xiv. 10 (εἰσίν LTS).
Gal. iv. 24. v. 19t. Phil. iv. 8. Col. ii.
17, 22. 1 Tim. v. 25(-LTS). 2 Tim.
ii. 20. Tit. iii. 8. 2 Pet. iii. 16. 1 John
iii. 10. iv. 1. Rev. i. 4(-G°LTTrS).
v. 13. xxi. 12.—be, Mark vii. 4.—
were°, 1 Cor. vii. 14.

are, John iv. 35. 2 Tim. i. 15. Rev.
xxi. 16, 22.

were°, Acts xxiii. 6.

is to say, Mark vii. 11.

meaneth, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7.

should mean, Mark ix. 10.

δ ἐστι, called, Mark xv. 16.

consisteth, Luke xii. 15.

make, Mark xii. 42.

cometh, Matt. v. 37.

belongeth to, Heb. v. 14.

With ἐκ, belonged° unto, Luke
xxiii. 7.

With ἐν,° have, Acts xiii. 15.

With genit.,° owneth(ownethed.1611),
Acts xxi. 11.—have, Acts xix. 25.

With dative,° have, Luke vi. 32,
33, 34. xii. 24. John xviii. 39. Acts
viii. 21. xviii. 10. Rom. ix. 2. 1 Cor.
ix. 16.

οὐκ ἐστι, we° can not, Heb. ix. 5.

Not rendered, John xiv. 10. Jas.
iii. 15.

Add, for εἰσίν, John x. 12, LTrS.
1 Cor. xiv. 37, LTS. Rev. iv. 5, see
εἰσίν. For ἦν, John i. 4, LS. For ἐσται,
Matt. xx. 26, LTr. Mark x. 43, LT
TrS. Luke ix. 48, G°LTTrS. John
xiv. 17, LTr. Rev. xxii. 12, LTTr.
For ἐγένετο fr. γίνομαι, 2 Cor. i. 18,
G°LTS. For ἰσχύω, Gal. vi. 15, GL
TS.—Matt. xix. 17(ap). Mark v. 9
(is), L. xii. 29(ap). John xiii. 24
(ap). 1 Cor. iii. 5(is), LTS. xv. 17
(is), Lb. 1 Thes. v. 18(is), L.

See also ἀνάγκη, ἀπειραστος, ἀπόθε-
σις, ἀρεστός, γνωστός, δεῖ, δυνατέω,
κάθημαι, καρποφορέω, λόγος, λοιπός,
μετά, πάλη, παραδίδωμι, ποιέω, πρέ-
πω, προσαναπληρώω, πρόσκαιρος, σπεί-
ρω, τεταρταλος, ὑφέλιμος.

τοῦτ' ἐστι, toutésti L.

that is, Acts xix. 4. Rom. vii. 18.
ix. 8. x. 6, 7, 8. Phm. 12. Heb. ii.
14. vii. 5. xi. 16. xiii. 15. 1 Pet.
iii. 20.

that is to say, Matthew xxvii. 46.
Acts i. 19. Hebrews ix. 11. x.
20.

4, ἐσμέν.

We are (are we), Mark v. 9. Luke
ix. 12. xvii. 10. John ix. 28, 40°.
xvii. 22°(-TTrS). Acts ii. 32°. iii.
15°. v. 32°. x. 39(omS)°. xiv. 15°.
xvi. 28. xvii. 28. xxiii. 15°.

Rom. vi. 15. viii. 12, 16. xii. 5.
xiv. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 9. x. 17, 22. xv.
19. 2 Cor. i. 14, 24. ii. 15, 17. iii.
5. x. 11. xiii. 6°. Gal. iii. 25. iv. 28°
(ἐστὲ LT), 31. Eph. ii. 10. iv. 25.
v. 30. Phil. iii. 3°. 1 Thes. v. 8

Heb. iii. 6^a. x. 10, 39^a. 1 John ii. 5. iii. 2, 19. iv. 6^a, 17^a. v. 19, 20.

are, John x. 30.

we be, John viii. 33.

we have our being, Acts xvii. 28.

Add 2 Cor. vi. 15, for ἐστέ, LS.

1 John iii. 1 (called καὶ ἐ.), LS.

See also ἐλπίζω, εὐαγγελίζω.

5, ἐστέ.

ye are (are ye), Matt. v. 11, 13^a, 14^a. viii. 26. xv. 16^a. xxiii. 6^a, 28, 31. Mark iv. 40. vii. 18^a. Luke vi. 23. ix. 55^a(ap). xi. 44. xiii. 25, 27. xvi. 15^a. xxii. 28. xxiv. 17(ἐσάθησαν fr. ἰσθμῇ Tr^bS), 38, 48^a(-TTr^b). John viii. 23^a, 23, 31, 37, 44, 47. x. 26, 34. xiii. 10, 11, 17, 35. xv. 3^a, 14^a, 19. Acts iii. 25^a. vii. 26^a. xix. 15^a. xxii. 3^a.

Rom. i. 6^a. vi. 14, 16. viii. 9^a. xv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 30^a. iii. 3^a, 4, 9, 16, 17^a. iv. 8. v. 2, 7. vi. 2, 19. ix. 1^a, 2^a. xii. 27^a. xiv. 12. xv. 17. 2 Cor. i. 7. iii. 2^a. vi. 16^a(ἐσμέν^a LS). vii. 3. Gal. iii. 3, 26, 28^a, 29. iv. 6. v. 18. Eph. ii. 6, 8, 19. Col. ii. 10. 1 Thes. ii. 20^a. iv. 9. v. 4, 5^a. Heb. xii. 8. 1 John ii. 14. iv. 4.

it is ye,^a Matt. x. 20. Mark xiii. 11.

With conj., . . ye be, 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 5^a. Heb. xii. 8.

ὅτι ἐστέ, to be, 2 Cor. iii. 3.

ye have been, John xv. 27.

With genitive, ye belong to, Mark ix. 41.

With γινώσκω, ye knew, Eph. v. 5 (ἐστε fr. εἶδον GLTS).

Add Luke xi. 48, see μαρτυρῶ. Eph. ii. 19 (. . fellow c.), G^aLS. And see ἐστί, ἐσμέν, ἦτε.

6, εἰσὶ, εἰσίν.

are, Matt. ii. 18. vii. 15. x. 30. xi. 8. xii. 5, 48. xiii. 38^a, 39, 56. xvii. 26. xviii. 20. xix. 6, 12^a. xxii. 14, 30. Mark iv. 15, 16, 18(-G^{oo}), 20. vi. 3. x. 8. xii. 25. Luke vii. 25, 31, 32. viii. 12, 14, 15, 21. xi. 7.

xii. 38. xiii. 14, 30^a. xvi. 8. xx. 36^a. John iv. 35. v. 39. vi. 64. vii. 49. viii. 10(ap). x. 8, 12(ἐστί, LTrS). xi. 9. xiv. 2. xvii. 9, 11, 14, 16. Acts ii. 7, 13. v. 25. xiii. 31. xvi. 17. xix. 38. xxi. 20. xxiii. 21. xxiv. 11.

Rom. i. 32. ii. 14. viii. 14. ix. 4, 7. xiii. 1, 3, 6. xv. 27. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 8, 20. x. 18. xii. 4, 5, 6. xiv. 22, 37(ἐστί, LTS). 2 Cor. xi. 22^a, 23. Gal. iii. 7, 10^a. iv. 24. Eph. v. 16. Col. ii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 24. vi. 1, 2^a. 2 Tim. iii. 6. Tit. i. 10. iii. 9. Heb. i. 10, 14. 2 Pet. ii. 17. iii. 7. 1 John iv. 5. v. 3, 7, 7(ap), 8(ap). Jude 12, 16. Rev. i. 19, 20^a. ii. 2, 9. iii. 4, 9. iv. 5(δ ἐστί, for αὶ ἐ. T, -S), 11(ἦσαν GLTrS). v. 6, 8. vii. 13, 14, 15. xi. 4, xiv. 4^a, 4(-G^{oo} LTr^bS), 5. xvi. 6, 14. xvii. 9, 10, 12, 15. xix. 9. xxi. 5.

be, Matt. vii. 13, 14. xv. 14. xvi. 28. xix. 12. xx. 16. Mark ix. 1. Luke ix. 27. xxi. 22. Acts xix. 26. 1 Cor. viii. 5^a. Gal. i. 7. Jude 19. were^a, Luke xviii. 9. John vi. 64. Acts iv. 13. xvi. 38. Heb. vii. 21, 23. xi. 13. 1 John ii. 19.

With eis, agree in, 1 John v. 8.

With dative,^{oo} have, Luke ix. 13. Acts xxi. 23.

Not rendered, Mark iv. 18(-C?G^{oo}),

Add, for ἐστί, John xvii. 7, TTrS. 1 Cor. xiv. 10, LTS. Rev. ix. 19 (ap). For ἦσαν fr. ἦκω, Mark viii. 3, T.

See also πρόσκαιρος.

Subjunctive, ὅ, ᾗ, ᾗ, etc.

be, Matt. vi. 22, 23. x. 13^a. Luke x. 6. xiv. 8. John iii. 2, 27. ix. 31. xvii. 24. Acts v. 38. Rom. ii. 25. ix. 27. 1 Cor. i. 10^a. v. 11(ἡ St). vii. 29. xiv. 28. xvi. 4. 2 Cor. xiii. 7. Gal. v. 10. Eph. iv. 14. Tit. iii. 14.

may be, Matt. vi. 4. John xiv. 3. xvi. 24. xvii. 11, 21^a, 22, 23, 26. 1 Cor. v. 7. vii. 34. xv. 28. 2 Cor. iv. 7. ix. 3. Phil. i. 10. ii. 28.

1 Tim. v. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 17. Tit. i. 9.
Jas. i. 4. 1 John i. 4. 2 John 12.
might be, Mark v. 18. John xvii.
19.

should be, Mark iii. 14. Rom. xi.
25. 1 Cor. xii. 25. 2 Cor. i. 17. Eph.
v. 27. Phm. 14.

were, John vi. 65.

am, John ix. 5.

is, Matt. xx. 4, 7(ap). xxiv. 28.
Luke xi. 34z.

are, 2 Cor. xiii. 9.

should stand, 1 Cor. ii. 5.

Not rendered? Jas. ii. 15(-TS; see
ἐνάρχω).

Add, for μένω, John xiv. 16, LTr
S. xv. 11, G'LTr. — Luke xx. 28,
for ἀποδηύω, LTr. 1 Cor. vii. 5,
for συνέρχομαι, GLTS. Phil. ii. 15,
for γίνομαι, L. Rev. iii. 15, for εἶναι,
GLTTrS.

See also κείδω, ποίω, ἐπέτακμος,
φανερός.

Optative, εἶναι, εἴης, εἴη, etc.

might be, Luke viii. 9.

should be, Luke i. 29. ix. 46. John
xiii. 24(ap).

were, Rev. iii. 15(η GLTTrS).

were, Luke iii. 15.

was, Luke xxii. 23. Acts xxi. 33.

should mean, Acts x. 17.

meant, Luke xv. 26. xviii. 36.

Add Acts xx. 16, for ἦν, LS.

See also ἀπόλεια.

Imperative, 1, ἴσθι.

be thou, Matt. ii. 13.

be, Mark v. 34.

ἴσθι ἐν, give thyself wholly to,
1 Tim. iv. 15.

See also εἶρω, ἔχω.

2, ἴστω, ἴστωσαν.

be, Acts ii. 14. iv. 10. xiii. 38.
xxviii. 28.

let be, Matt. v. 37(ἵσταί L). xviii.
17. xx. 26 and 27(ἵσταί G'LTrS).

Luke xii. 35. Gal. i. 8, 9. 1 Tim.
iii. 12. Jas. i. 19. 1 Pet. iii. 3.

be so, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

See also ἀναισθητός.

3, ἦτω.

let be, 1 Cor. xvi. 22. Jas. v. 12.

Infinitive, εἶναι.

to be, Matt. xvii. 4. Mark ix. 5,
35. xiv. 64. Luke ix. 33. John vii.
4. Acts v. 36. xvi. 15. xvii. 18.
Rom. i. 22. vi. 11(omS). xiv. 14.
1 Cor. iii. 18. vii. 25, 26. xi. 16.
xii. 23. xiv. 37. 2 Cor. vii. 11. Gal.
ii. 6, 9. iv. 21. vi. 3. Phil. i. 23.
ii. 6. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 7. ii. 12. Tit.
iii. 1, 2. Heb. v. 12. xii. 11. Jas.
i. 26.

be, Matt. xix. 21. xx. 27. Luke ii.
49. xiv. 26, 27, 33. Acts xviii. 15.
1 Cor. xi. 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2. 2 Tim
ii. 24. Tit. i. 7. Jas. iv. 4.

to have been, Luke ii. 44.

have been, 1 Thes. ii. 6.

that (understood) . . am (art, is,
are, be), Matt. xvi. 13, 15. xxii. 23.
Mark viii. 27, 29. xii. 18°. Luke ix.
18, 20. xx. 27, 41(-G°). xxiii. 2.
Acts viii. 37(ap). xiii. 25. xvii. 7,
29. xxiii. 8. Rom. ii. 19. iii. 9. vii.
3. 2 Cor. x. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 5. Tit. ii.
2. 1 Pet. v. 12. 1 John ii. 9°. Rev.
ii. 2°, 9°. iii. 9°.

that . . was (were), Luke iv. 41.
xx. 6. John xvii. 5°. Acts iv. 32.
viii. 9. xviii. 28. xxviii. 6. Rom.
ix. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 7. Heb. xi. 4.

had been, Mark vi. 49°.

that . . may (might, should) be,
Luke viii. 38. Rom. iv. 13. 2 Cor.
v. 9. ix. 5. Eph. i. 4. iii. 6.

τοῦ εἶναι, that . . shouldst be, Acts
xiii. 47.

With διό, because . . is (was, were),
Luke ii. 4. xi. 8. xix. 11. Acts
xviii. 3. xxvii. 4.

With εἰ, that . . might (should) be,
Rom. iii. 26. iv. 11, 16. viii. 29.
xv. 16. Eph. i. 12. Jas. i. 18. —
so that . . are (marg. may be), Rom.
i. 20.

With ἐν, as . . was, Luke ix. 18.
xi. 1. — whom . . was, Luke v. 12.

—while . . was (were), Luke ii. 6. Acts xix. 1.

With *ἵνα*, that . . might be, 1 Pet. i. 21.

to be made, Acts xvi. 13. seems, John i. 46(47).

Not rendered, Luke xx. 20. xxii. 24. Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 32. 2 Cor. xi. 16. Phil. iii. 8, 8(-LS).

Add Mark iii. 12(ap). x. 44, for γίνονται, LTrS. Acts xviii. 5(that . . was), G^oLS.

See also ἐπιθυμητής, εὐάρεστος, ἐν-μετάδοτος, θέλω, φιλανδρός.

Participle, ὢν, οὖσα, ὄν, etc.

being, Matt. i. 19. vii. 11. xii. 34. Mark viii. 1. xiv. 3. Luke ii. 5. iii. 23. xiii. 16. xx. 36. xxii. 3. John iv. 9. v. 13. vi. 71(-G^oLTr). vii. 50. x. 33. xi. 49, 51. xviii. 26. xix. 38. Acts xv. 32. xvi. 21. xxvii. 2. Rom. xi. 17. 1 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 21. xii. 12. Gal. ii. 3. Eph. ii. 20. iv. 18. Col. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Tit. i. 16. iii. 11. Phm. 9. Heb. i. 3. xiii. 3. to be, Acts xxvi. 8.

that . . art (is, was, hast been), Acts vii. 12. viii. 23. xix. 35. xxiv. 10.

who (which, that) am (art, etc.), Matt. vi. 30. xii. 30. Mark xiii. 16 (-LTrS). Luke xi. 23. xii. 28. John i. 18. iii. 13(ap), 31. iv. 9. vi. 46. viii. 47. xviii. 37. Acts v. 17. Rom. i. 7. iv. 17. vii. 23. viii. 5, 8, 28. ix. 5. xii. 3. xiii. 1. xvi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. i. 2, 2St. viii. 10. 2 Cor. i. 14. v. 4. xi. 31. Gal. iv. 8. Eph. i. 1. ii. 4. iv. 18. Phil. i. 1. Col. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 14. v. 8. 1 Tim. ii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 11.

who (etc.) was (etc.), Mark ii. 26. Luke vi. 3(-LTrS). xxiii. 7. John ix. 40. xi. 31. xii. 17. Acts xi. 1. xiii. 1. xiv. 13. xvi. 3. xix. 31. xx. 34. xxi. 8. xxii. 5, 9. xxiv. 24. Eph. ii. 1, 13. Col. i. 21. 1 Tim. i. 13. Heb. iii. 2.

as . . was, Mark xiv. 66.

for all there were, John xxi. 11. forasmuch as . . was, Acts ix. 36. inasmuch as . . are, Phil. i. 7. seeing . . are, 2 Cor. xi. 19. seeing that there are, Heb. viii. 4. though . . be, 1 Cor. ix. 19. Gal. iv. 1. Jas. iii. 4.

though . . was (were), 2 Cor. viii. 9. Heb. v. 8.

when . . is, John iii. 4. Rom. v. 13. Gal. vi. 3.

when . . was, Luke xxii. 53. xxiv. 6. John i. 48(49). xx. 1. Acts vii. 2. xxvii. 9. Rom. iv. 10. v. 6, 10. Eph. ii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 2 Pet. i. 18. whereas . . was, John ix. 25.

while . . is, Luke xiv. 32.

while . . was (were), Luke xxiv. 44. Acts ix. 39. Rom. v. 8.

οὐσῆς ὁψίας, at evening, John xx. 19.

ὥς ὄντα, as though they were, Rom. iv. 17.

οὐκ ὄντος αὐτοῦ, when as yet he had no, Acts vii. 5.

οὖσα ἐν, having, Luke viii. 43. — which had, Mark v. 25.

and was come, Mark xi. 11.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 43(-C^oG^oLTrS). Luke xxiii. 12. John x. 12. Acts xvii. 16. xviii. 24. ix. 2. xxv. 23 (-G^oLTrS). xxviii. 17. 2 Cor. viii. 22. Rev. v. 5(omS).

Add Mark iv. 31, for ἐστὶ, LTrS. Acts xviii. 12, see ἀνθυπατεύω. xx. 18(ap). 1 Cor. ix. 20(ap). 1 John iii. 10(ap).

See also ἀναντίρρητος, δούμενος.

ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ ἐρχόμενος.

which is, and which was, and which is to come, Rev. i. 4, 8.

which art, and wast, and art to come, Rev. xi. 17(καὶ ὁ ἐρχ. omS).

ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἐρχ., which was, and is, and is to come, Rev. iv. 8.

ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ δούσις (ἐσόμενος C), which art, and wast, and shalt be, Rev. xvi. 5(καὶ^{2d} or S, - 1st LTr).

II. Imperfect.

1, ἦν, ἦς (ἦσα), ἦν; ἤμεν, ἦτε, ἦσαν.

was (wast, were), Matt. i. 18. ii. 9, 15. iii. 4. iv. 18. vii. 27. viii. 30. xii. 4, 10(-G^oLTrS), 40. xiv. 21, 23, 24(ap), 24. xv. 38. xxi. 25, 33. xxii. 8, 25. xxiv. 38. xxv. 2. xxvi. 43, 69, 71. xxvii. 54, 55, 56, 61. xxviii. 3.

Mark i. 6, 18t, 16, 23, 33, 45(-L^b). ii. 4, 6, 15. iii. 1(-LTr^b). iv. 1, 36t, 36. v. 5, 11, 13(-G^oL^bTTrS), 21, 40, 42. vi. 31, 34, 44, 47, 48, 52. vii. 26. viii. 9. ix. 4, 6(γίνομαι G^oLTrS). x. 32. xi. 13, 30, 32. xii. 20. xiv. 1, 4, 21(-L^bTTr^b), 40, 67². xv. 7, 25, 26, 39, 40, 40(-Tr^bS), 41, 42, 46. xvi. 4.

Luke i. 6, 7t, 10, 66, 80. ii. 7, 8, 25t, 26, 36, 40, 51. iv. 17, 20, 25, 27, 32, 33, 38. v. 3, 10, 17f, 18, 29. vi. 6t. vii. 2, 12(-GT¹), 12(-StG^oTTr^b), 37, 39. viii. 32, 40. ix. 14, 30, 32, 45, 53. xi. 14t. xiii. 10, 11(-LTr), 11. xiv. 2. xv. 24, 24(-G^oS), 25, 32, 32(-G^oLTr). xvi. 1, 19, 20(-L^bTTrS). xvii. 16. xviii. 2, 3, 23, 34. xix. 2, 2(-L^bTr), 3. xx. 4, 29. xxi. 37. xxii. 56, 59. xxiii. 8, 19, 38, 44, 47, 53, 54. xxiv. 10(ἦν for ἦσαν G^oT, -G^oTr^b), 53.

John i. 1tr, 2, 4(ἐστίν LS), 4, 8, 9, 10, 15t, 24, 28, 30, 39(40), 40 (41), 44(45). ii. 1, 6, 13, 23, 25. iii. 1, 19, 23t, 24, 26. iv. 6t, 46. v. 1, 5, 9, 35. vi. 4, 10, 22, 62. vii. 2, 12, 39, 42. viii. 39(ἐστὲ GLTrS), 42, 44. ix. 8, 14, 16, 24, 33, 41. x. 6(ῥ Tr), 22, 41. xi. 1, 2, 6, 18, 30, 32, 38, 41(ap), 55. xii. 1, 2, 6, 16, 20. xiii. 5, 23, 30. xv. 19. xvii. 6. xviii. 1, 10, 13t, 14, 15, 16(ὁ for ὅς ἦν TTr), 18, 25, 28, 30, 36, 40. xix. 11, 14, 19, 20t, 23, 31t, 41, 42. xx. 7, 19, 24, 26. xxi. 2, 7, 8, 18.

Acts i. 15, 17. ii. 1, 2, 5, 24, 44. iii. 10. iv. 3, 6, 22, 31, 32, 33. v. 12. vii. 9, 20, 22, 44. viii. 1, 16, 28, 32. ix. 9, 10, 28, 33, 86t. x. 1(οἱ S),

38. xi. 20, 21, 24. xii. 3, 5, 6, 12, 18, 20. xiii. 1, 7, 46, 48. xiv. 12. xvi. 1, 12. xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 3(ap), 14, 25. xix. 7, 14, 16, 32. xx. 8t, 16(εἰη LS). xxi. 3. xxiii. 13. xxvii. 8, 37(ἦμεθα LTS).

Rom. v. 13. vi. 17, 20t. vii. 5. 1 Cor. vi. 11. x. 1, 4. xii. 2, 19. xvi. 12. 2 Cor. v. 19. Gal. ii. 6, 11. iv. 3t. Eph. ii. 3, 12. v. 8. Phil. iii. 7. Col. ii. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes. iii. 10. Tit. iii. 3.

Heb. ii. 15. vii. 10, 11. viii. 4. xi. 38. xii. 21. Jas. i. 24. v. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 25. 2 Pet. iii. 5. 1 John i. 1, 2. ii. 19. iii. 12t. Rev. i. 4, 8. iv. 3 (ap), 8. v. 11. ix. 8, 10(καὶ LTrS, -G^o). x. 10. xi. 17. xiii. 2. xvi. 5. xvii. 4(ῥ St), 8t, 11. xviii. 23. xxi. 18 (-L), 21.

had been, Matt. xxv. 21, 23.

had (hadst) been, Matt. xxiii. 30 (ἦμεθα GLTrS). xxvi. 24. Luke iv. 16. viii. 2. John ix. 18. xi. 21, 32. Acts iv. 13. xiv. 26. Heb. viii. 7. 2 Pet. ii. 21. 1 John ii. 19.

With *δν*, would have been, Matt. xxiii. 30(ἦμεθα GLTrS).—should have been, Gal. iii. 21.—should be, Heb. viii. 4.

is, Gal. iv. 15(-G^oLTS).

began to be, Luke iii. 23.

With *dative*,^o had, Luke i. 7. vii. 41. viii. 42. x. 39. Acts iv. 32. vii. 44 (+*ἐν* StEG^o). xxi. 9.

held^o, Acts xiv. 4.

With Particples, of

ἀκούω, had heard, Gal. i. 23. ἀρενίζω, looked steadfastly, Acts i. 10. βαπτίζω, baptized, John x. 40. δέω, had bound, Acts xxii. 29. διανυκτερεύω, continued all night, Luke vi. 12. ἐγγίζω, drew near, Luke xv. 1.

See also διανεύω, διατάσσω, διδάσκει, ἐκλίνω, ἐπὶ, ἐκποθέω, εὐαγγελίζω, ἔχω, θανατάζω, ἰσοῦ, ἰσχυρῶ, καίω, κατακίμαι, καταμένω, κηρύσσω, νηστεύω, παρατρίτω, πορεύομαι, προάγω, προοράω, προσδέχομαι, προσδοκάω, προσ-

καρτερῶ, συγκάθηναι, συγκατατίθηναι, στυνομῶ, ὑποχωρῶ.

Add John xix. 14, for δέξαι, G'LT TrS. Acts iv. 34, for ὑπάρχω, LS. xi. 11, for ἤμην, LS. Rev. iii. 15, for εἰς, GLTTrS. iv. 11, for εἰσὶ, G LTTTrS.

2, ἤμην.

I was, Matt. xxv. 35, 36, 43. Mark xiv. 49. John xi. 15. xvi. 4. xvii. 12. Acts x. 30. xi. 5¹, 11(ἤμην LS), 17. xxii. 19¹, 20. 1 Cor. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 22.

αὐ ἤμην, I should be, Gal. i. 10.

3, ἡμεθα.

For ἡμεν, Matt. xxiii. 30¹, GLTTr S. Acts. xxvii. 37, LTS.

III. Future.

1, Indicative, ἔσομαι, ἔσῃ, ἔσται; ἔσμεθα, ἔσεσθε, ἔσονται.

shall be, Matt. v. 21, 22^{tr}. vi. 5, 22, 23. viii. 12. x. 15, 22. xi. 22, 24. xii. 11(-TTr), 27, 40, 45. xiii. 40, 42, 49, 50. xvi. 19¹, 22. xvii. 17. xviii. 18¹. xix. 5, 30. xx. 16, 26(ἐστὶν LTr). xxii. 13, 28. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 3, 7, 9, 21, 27, 37, 39, 40, 51. xxv. 30. xxvii. 64.

Mark vi. 11(ap). ix. 19, 35. x. 8, 31, 43(ἐστὶν LTTTrS), 43, 44. xii. 7, 23. xiii. 4, 8¹, 13, 19.

Luke i. 15, 20, 32, 33, 34, 45, 66. ii. 10. iv. 7. vi. 35¹, 40. ix. 41, 48(ἐστὶν G'LTTTrS). x. 12, 14. xi. 19, 30, 36. xii. 20, 52. xiii. 28, 30¹. xiv. 14. xv. 7. xvii. 24, 26, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36(ap). xxi. 7, 11¹, 17, 23, 24, 25. xxiii. 43.

John vi. 45. viii. 36, 55. xii. 26. xiv. 17(ἐστὶν LTr). xix. 24.

Acts i. 8. xiii. 11. xxii. 15. xxvii. 22, 25.

Rom. iv. 18. vi. 5. xv. 12. 1 Cor. vi. 16. xi. 27. xiv. 11. 2 Cor. iii. 8. vi. 16, 18. xi. 15. xii. 6. xiii. 11. Eph. v. 31. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 17. 1 Tim. iv. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 2, 21. iii. 2, 9. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10. Jas. i. 25. v. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John iii. 2¹. 2 John 2. Rev.

x. 9. xx. 6. xxi. 3¹, 4¹, 7, 25. xxii. 3¹, 4¹, 5, 12(ἐστὶν LTTTr, -G^o).

With εἰς, shall be made, Luke iii. 5. should be, Jude 18(ἐλεύσονται fr. ἐρχομαι G'). Rev. x. 6.

will be, Matt. vi. 21. Luke xii. 34, 55. 2 Cor. vi. 16, 18. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10, 12. Rev. xxi. 7.

be, Matt. v. 48. Mark xiv. 2. Heb. iii. 12. 2 John 3.

shall come to pass, Acts ii. 17, 21. iii. 23. Rom. ix. 26.

will come, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

With genitive,[∞] may have, Rev. xxii. 14.

With dative,[∞] shall have, Matt. xix. 27. Mark xi. 23, 24. Luke i. 14. xiv. 10. Rom. ix. 9.

Add, for ἐστὶν, Luke ix. 46, L[∞]T Tr. Jas. iv. 14, G'. For ἔστω, Matt. v. 37, L. xx. 26, 27, G'LTrS. For γίνεσθε fr. γίνομαι, 1 Pet. i. 16, G' LTS.

See also ἐκπίπτω, ζωγρέω, κάθημι, λαλέω, μακροχρόνιος, πάροικος, πείθω, συλλαγωγέω.

2, Infinitive, ἔσεσθαι.

μέλλειν ἔσεσθαι,

that there shall be, Acts xxiv. 15.

that there should be, Acts xi. 28.

that . . will be, Acts xxvii. 10.

μέλλοντος ἔσ., to come, Acts xxiv. 25(-ἔσεσθαι GLS).

See also ἐπιβουλή.

3, Participle, ἐσόμενος.

With art., which shalt be, Rev. xvi. 5(δαίς EGLTTrS). — what would follow, Luke xxii. 49.

εἶπεν. See εἶπα.

εἶπερ. See εἰ.

εἶπον.

(L, T, and Tr, following the older MSS., sometimes read εἶπαν for εἶπον.)

ἀποκριθεὶς εἶπε¹. ἀπεκρίθη καὶ εἶπε¹ say, Matt. ii. 5, 8. iii. 7, 15¹. i. 3, 4¹. v. 11, 22¹. viii. 10, 13, 1

21, 22(λέγω LTrS), 32. ix. 2, 3 (εἶπα LT), 4, 5t, 11(λέγω LTrS), 12, 15, 22. xi. 3, 4, 25¹. xii. 2, 3, 11, 24, 25, 39¹, 47, 48¹, 49. xiii. 10, 11¹, 27, 28(λέγω LTrS), 37, 52(λέγω L), 57. xiv. 2, 16, 18, 28¹, 29. xv. 3¹, 5, 10, 12(λέγω LTr), 13¹, 15¹, 16, 24¹, 26¹, 27, 28¹, 32, 34. xvi. 2¹, 6, 8, 14, 16¹, 17¹, 23, 24. xvii. 4¹, 7, 11¹, 13, 17¹, 19, 20(λέγω LTrS), 22, 24. xviii. 3, 21. xix. 4¹, 5, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 23, 26, 27¹, 28. xx. 4, 13¹, 17, 21, 22, 25, 32. xxi. 3, 16, 21¹, 21, 24¹, 25, 26, 27¹, 28, 29¹, 30, 30¹, 38. xxii. 13, 18, 24, 29¹, 37(φημί GLTrS), 44. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 2, 4¹, 23, 26, 48. xxv. 8, 12¹, 22, 24, 26¹. xxvi. 1, 10, 15, 18t, 21, 23¹, 25¹, 25, 26, 33¹, 35, 44, 49, 50, 55, 61, 62, 63¹, 64, 66, 73. xxvii. 4, 6, 17, 21¹, 21, 25¹, 43, 63, 64. xxviii. 5¹, 6, 7, 13.

Mark i. 17, 44. ii. 8(λέγω TTrS), 9t, 19. iii. 9, 32(λέγω LTrS). iv. 39, 40. v. 7(λέγω G'LTrS), 34. vi. 16(λέγω TTrS), 22, 24t, 31(λέγω TTrS), 37¹. vii. 6¹, 10, 11, 27(λέγω LTrS), 29. viii. 5, 20(λέγω TS), 34. ix. 17¹(ἀπεκρίθη LTrS), 21, 23, 29, 36, 39. x. 3¹, 4, 5¹, 14, 18, 20(φημί TS)¹, 21, 29¹(φημί TS), 36, 37, 38, 39t, 51, 52. xi. 3t, 6, 14¹, 23, 23(-G^{oo}TTrS), 29¹, 31, 32. xii. 7, 15, 16(λέγω L^m), 17¹, 24¹(φημί TTrS), 32t, 34, 36, 36(G¹, λέγω GTTr). xiii. 2¹, 21. xiv. 6, 14, 16, 18, 20¹, 22, 24, 48¹, 62, 72. xv. 2(λέγω TTrS)¹, 12¹(λέγω Tr), 39. xvi. 7, 8, 15(ap).

Luke i. 13, 18, 19¹, 28, 30, 34, 35¹, 38, 42, 46, 60¹, 61. ii. 10, 15(λαλέω L^mS), 28, 34, 48, 49. iii. 12, 13, 14. iv. 3, 6, 8¹, 9, 12¹, 23, 24, 43. v. 4, 5¹, 10, 13(λέγω LTrS), 20, 22¹, 23t, 24, 27, 31¹, 33, 34. vi. 2, 3¹, 8, 9, 10. vii. 7, 9, 13, 14, 20, 22¹, 31(ap), 40¹, 40, 43¹, 43, 48, 50. viii. 10, 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 45t, 46, 48, 52. ix. 3, 9, 12, 13t, 14, 19¹, 20, 20¹, 22, 33, 41, 43, 48, 49¹, 50, 54, 55(ap), 57, 58, 59t, 60, 61, 62. x. 10, 18, 21, 23,

26, 27¹, 28, 29, 30, 35, 37t, 40, 41¹. xi. 1, 2, 5, 5(ἐρεῖ fr. εἶπω L), 7¹, 15, 17, 27, 28, 39, 46, 49. xii. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 22, 41, 42, 45. xiii. 2¹, 7, 12, 15¹, 20, 23t, 32, 35. xiv. 5¹, 10(ἐρεῖ TTrS), 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25. xv. 11, 12, 17(φημί TS), 21, 22, 27, 29¹, 31. xvi. 2, 3, 6t, 7t, 15, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31. xvii. 1, 5, 6, 14, 17¹, 19, 20¹, 22, 37. xviii. 4, 6, 16(λέγω L^mTrS), 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 41, 42. xix. 5, 8, 9, 12, 13, 17, 19, 24, 25, 30(λέγω LTrS), 32, 38, 34, 39, 40t. xx. 3¹, 5, 6, 8, 13, 16, 17, 23, 24¹, 25, 34¹, 39¹, 39, 41, 42, 45. xxi. 8, 5, 8. xxii. 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 25, 31(ap), 33, 34, 35t, 36, 38t, 40, 46, 48, 49, 51¹, 52, 56, 58(φημί TTrS), 60, 61, 67, 70, 71. xxiii. 4, 14, 22, 28, 48, 46t. xxiv. 5, 17, 18¹, 19t, 24, 25, 32, 38, 41, 44, 46.

John i. 22, 23, 25, 30, 33, 38(39), 42(43), 46(47), 48(49)², 50(51)², 50(51). ii. 16, 18², 19², 20, 22. iii. 2, 3², 7, 9², 10², 26, 27², 28. iv. 10², 13², 17², 17, 27, 32, 48, 52, 53. v. 11, 12, 14, 19². vi. 10, 25, 26², 28, 29², 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 41, 43², 53, 59, 60, 61, 67. vii. 8, 9², 16(-C 1611 to 1701, err.)², 20(-LTrS)², 21², 33, 35, 36, 38, 42, 45, 52². viii. 7(ap), 10(ap), 11t(ap), 13, 14², 21, 23(λέγω LTrS), 24, 25, 28, 39², 41, 42, 48², 52, 55, 57, 58. ix. 7, 11(-LTrS)², 11, 12, 15, 17, 20², 23, 24, 25(-LTrS)², 26, 28, 30², 34², 35, 36², 37, 39, 40, 41. x. 7, 26(ap), 34(εἶπα StGTTr, εἶπον LS), 36. xi. 4, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 25, 28², 28, 34, 37, 40, 41, 42, 49. xii. 6, 7, 19, 27, 30², 35, 39, 41, 44, 49. xiii. 7², 11, 12, 21², 21, 33. xiv. 23², 26, 28, 28(omS). xv. 20. xvi. 4, 15, 17, 19t. xvii. 1. xviii. 4(λέγω LTrS), 6, 7, 11, 21, 22, 25t, 29(φησίν fr. φημί TTrS), 30², 31t, 32, 33, 37, 38². xix. 21, 24, 30. xx. 14², 17(λέγω L^m), 20², 21, 22², 25, 26, 28². xxi. 6, 17t, 20, 23.

Acts i. 7, 11, 15, 24. ii. 34, 37. iii. 4, 6, 22. iv. 8, 19, 23, 24, 25. v. 3, 8, 9(-LTS), 19, 29¹, 35. vi. 2. vii. 1, 3, 7, 26, 27, 33, 35, 37, 40, 56, 60². viii. 20, 24¹, 29, 30, 31, 34¹, 37¹(ap), 37(ap). ix. 5, 5(-G^oLT), 6(ap), 10¹, 15, 17, 34, 40. x. 8, 4¹, 14, 19, 21, 22, 34. xi. 8, 13. xii. 8, 11, 15, 17. xiii. 2, 10, 16, 22, 46. xiv. 10. xv. 7, 36. xvi. 18, 20, 31. xvii. 32. xviii. 6, 14, 21. xix. 2, 2(-G^oLTS), 3¹, 4, 15¹, 21, 25. xx. 10, 18, 35. xxi. 11, 14, 20, 39. xxii. 8, 10¹, 13, 14, 19, 21, 25, 27. xxiii. 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 20, 23. xxiv. 20, 22. xxv. 9¹, 10. xxvi. 15(εἰπα LT), 15, 29(-G^oLTS). xxvii. 21, 31. xxviii. 21, 26, 29²(ap).

Rom. x. 6. 1 Cor. i. 15. x. 28. xi. 22, 24. xii. 3, 15, 16, 21. xv. 27. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Gal. ii. 14. Col. iv. 17. Tit. i. 12. Heb. i. 5. iii. 10. vii. 9. x. 7, 30. xii. 21. Jas. ii. 3¹, 11¹, 16. 1 John i. 6, 8, 10. iv. 20. Jude 9. Rev. vii. 14. xvii. 7. xxi. 5, 6. xxii. 6(λέγω G^o), 17.

say on, Luke vii. 40.

speak, Matt. viii. 8. x. 27. xii. 32¹. xvi. 11. xvii. 13. xxii. 1¹. Mark i. 42²(-G^oLTrS). iii. 9. ix. 18(εἰπα T TrS). xii. 12, 26. xiv. 39. Luke vi. 26, 39. vii. 39. viii. 4. xii. 3, 13, 16. xiv. 3¹. xv. 3. xviii. 9. xix. 11, 28². xx. 2, 19. xxi. 29. xxiv. 40²(ap). John iv. 50. vii. 39. ix. 6², 22. x. 6, 41. xi. 43², 51. xii. 38. xiii. 28. xviii. 1², 9, 16, 22², 32. xx. 18. xxi. 19, 19². Acts i. 9². ii. 29. xviii. 9. xix. 41². xx. 36². xxi. 37. xxvi. 30²(ap). xxvii. 35². xxviii. 25².

speak of, John i. 15.

tell, Matt. viii. 4. xii. 48(λέγω LTrS). xvi. 20. xvii. 9. xviii. 17. xxi. 5, 24. xxii. 4, 17. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 63. xxviii. 7¹. Mark v. 33. vii. 36(λέγω TTrS). viii. 26. ix. 12¹(φημί G^oTTrS). xiii. 4. xvi. 7. Luke v. 14. vii. 42(-G^oLTrS). viii. 56. ix. 21(G^o, λέγω GLTrS). xiii. 32. xx. 2. xxii. 67¹. John

iii. 12. iv. 29, 39. ix. 27. x. 24, 25. xi. 46. xiv. 2. xvi. 4. xviii. 8, 34. xx. 15. Acts v. 6.

tell of, John iii. 12.

bring word, Matt ii. 13.

answer, Luke x. 3.

call, John x. 35.

bid, Matt. xvi. 12. xxiii. 3. Luke x. 40. Acts xi. 12. xxii. 24.

command, Matt. iv. 3. Mark v. 43. viii. 7. x. 49. Luke iv. 3. ix. 54.

xix. 15. 2 Cor. iv. 6.

grant, Matt. xx. 21.

Add, for ἀναγγέλλω, John v. 13, L^a S. For ἀποκρίνομαι, Mark viii. 28, TS. For ἐντέλλομαι, Mark xi. 6, G^o LTrS. For λαλέω, Acts xxiii. 7, LS. For λέγω, Matt. iv. 6, L. 9, L TrS. xv. 4, G^oLTrS. xvii. 26, LTrS. xxvii. 49, LTrS. Mark viii. 24, L^aS. 30, L. x. 51, TTrS. xii. 43^{1a} GLTrS. Luke xxiii. 40, TTrS. Acts xii. 15, L. Rev. xvii. 15, L. — Ap., Mark xii. 14. Luke x. 22. xx. 24. John xiii. 24.

For Future and Perfect, see ἐρῶ, etc.

εἰπὼς. See εἰ.

εἰρηνεύω.

have peace, Mark ix. 50.

be at peace, 2 Thes. v. 13.

live in peace, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

live peaceably, Rom. xii. 18.

εἰρήνη.

peace, Matt. x. 13¹, 34¹. Mark v. 34. Luke i. 79. ii. 14, 29. vii. 50. viii. 48. x. 5, 6¹. xi. 21. xii. 51. xiv. 32. xix. 38, 42. xxiv. 36(ap). John xiv. 27¹. xvi. 33. xx. 19, 21, 26. Acts x. 36. xii. 20. xv. 33. xvi. 36.

Rom. i. 7. ii. 10. iii. 17. v. 1. viii. 6. x. 15(-LS). xiv. 17, 19. xv. 13, 33. xvi. 20. 1 Cor. i. 3. vii. 15. xiv. 33. xvi. 11. 2 Cor. i. 2. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 3. v. 22. vi. 16. Eph. i. 2. ii. 14, 15, 17. iv. 3. vi. 15, 23. Phil. i. 2. iv. 7, 9. Col. i. 2. iii. 15. 1 Thes. i. 1. v. 3, 23. 2 Thes. i. 2

iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2. ii. 22. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 3.

Heb. vii. 2. xi. 31. xii. 14. xiii. 20. Jas. ii. 16. iii. 18t. 1 Pet. i. 2. iii. 11. v. 14. 2 Pet. i. 2. iii. 14. 2 John 3. 3 John 14(15). Jude 2. Rev. i. 4. vi. 4.

rest, Acts ix. 31.

quietness, Acts xxiv. 2.

With εἰς, at one, Acts vii. 26.

Add Eph. ii. 17(. . to them that), G^{LT}S.

εἰρηναίος.

peaceable, Heb. xii. 11. Jas. iii. 17.

εἰρηνοποιέω.

make peace, Col. i. 20.

εἰρηνοποιός.

peacemaker, Matt. v. 9.

εἰρῶ. See εἰρῶ.

εἰς.

into, Matt. ii. 11, 12, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22. iii. 10, 12. iv. 1, 5, 8, 12, 18. v. 1, 20, 25, 29, 30. vi. 6, 13, 26, 30. vii. 19, 21. viii. 5, 12, 14, 23, 28, 31, 32t, 33. ix. 1t, 17t, 23, 26, 28, 38. x. 5t, 11, 12, 23. xi. 7. xii. 4, 9, 11, 29, 44. xiii. 2, 30, 36, 42, 47, 48, 50, 54. xiv. 13, 15, 22, 23, 32, 34(ἐντὶ TrS), 35. xv. 11, 14, 17t, 21, 29, 39. xvi. 13. xvii. 1, 15t, 22, 25. xviii. 3, 8t, 9t, 30. xix. 1, 17, 23, 24. xx. 1, 2, 4, 7. xxi. 2, 10, 12, 17, 18, 21, 23, 31. xxii. 10, 13. xxiv. 38. xxv. 21, 23, 30, 41, 46t. xxvi. 18, 30, 32, 41, 45, 52, 71. xxvii. 6, 27, 53. xxviii. 7, 10, 11, 16t.

Mark i. 12, 14, 21t, 29, 35, 38, 45. ii. 1, 11, 22, 22(ap), 26. iii. 1, 13, 19(20, εἰς οἶκον, marg. home), 27. iv. 1, 37. v. 12t, 13t, 18. vi. 1, 10, 31, 32, 36, 45, 46, 51, 56. vii. 15, 17, 18, 19tr, 24t, 33. viii. 10t, 13(-G^{LT}TrS), 26, 27. ix. 2, 22t, 25, 28, 31, 42, 43t, 43(ap), 45t, 45(ap), 47t. x. 1, 17, 23, 24, 25. xi. 2t, 11t, 15, 23. xii. 41, 43. xiii. 15 (-L^bS). xiv. 13, 16, 26, 28, 38, 41,

54, 68. xvi. 5, 7, 12(ap), 15(ap), 19(ap).

Luke i. 9, 89t, 40, 79. ii. 3, 4, 15, 27, 39. iii. 3, 9, 17. iv. 1(ἐν G^{LT}TrS), 5 (ap), 14, 16, 37, 38, 42. v. 3, 4, 19, 24, 37, 38. vi. 4, 6, 12, 38, 39. vii. 1, 11, 24, 36, 44. viii. 22, 29, 30, 31, 32, 38t, 37, 41, 51. ix. 10, 12, 28, 34, 44t, 52. x. 1, 2, 5, 8, 10t, 38t, xi. 4. xii. 5, 28, 58. xiii. 19. xiv. 1, 5, 21, 23. xv. 13, 15. xvi. 4, 9, 16, 22, 28. xvii. 2, 12, 27. xviii. 10, 24, 25. xix. 12, 30, 45. xxi. 1, 24. xxii. 8, 10t, 33, 40, 46, 54, 66. xxiii. 19(ἐν TTrS), 25, 46. xxiv. 7, 26, 51(ap).

John i. 9, 43(44). iii. 4, 5, 17, 19, 22, 24. iv. 8, 14, 28, 38, 43, 45, 46, 47, 54. v. 7, 24. vi. 8, 14, 15, 17, 21, 22(om). vii. 8, 14. viii. 2(ap). ix. 39. x. 1, 36, 40. xi. 7, 27, 30, 54. xii. 24, 46. xiii. 2, 8, 5, 27. xv. 6. xvi. 13(ἐν G^{TS}), 20, 21, 28. xvii. 18t. xviii. 1, 11, 15, 28, 33, 37. xix. 9, 17. xx. 6, 11, 25t, 27. xxi. 3, 7.

Acts i. 11tr, 13. ii. 20t, 34. iii. 1, 2, 3, 8. v. 21. vii. 3, 4, 9, 15(-T), 16, 34, 39, 55. viii. 38. ix. 6, 8, 17, 39. x. 16, 22, 24. xi. 6, 10, 12. xii. 17. xiii. 14. xiv. 1, 20, 22, 25. xvi. 9, 10, 15, 19, 23, 24, 34, 37, 40(πρός GLTS). xvii. 10. xviii. 7, 18, 19, 27. xix. 8, 22, 29, 31. xx. 1, 2, 3, 18. xxi. 3, 8, 11, 26, 28, 29, 34, 37, 38. xxii. 4, 10, 11, 23, 24. xxiii. 10, 16, 20, 28. xxv. 23. xxvii. 1, 6, 17, 30, 38, 39, 41. xxviii. 5, 17, 23.

Rom. i. 26. v. 2, 12. vi. 3t, 4. viii. 21. x. 6, 7, 18. xi. 24. xv. 24, 28. 1 Cor. xii. 13, 13(-G^{LT}S). xiv. 9. 2 Cor. i. 16. ii. 13. vii. 5. xi. 13, 14. xii. 4.

Gal. i. 17, 21. iii. 27. iv. 6. Eph. iv. 9, 15. Col. i. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 5t. 1 Tim. i. 3, 12, 15. iii. 6, 7. vi. 7, 9. 2 Tim. iii. 6.

Heb. i. 6. iii. 11, 18. iv. 1, 3t, 5, 10, 11. vi. 19. viii. 10. ix. 6, 7, 12, 24t, 25. x. 5, 31. xi. 8. xiii. 11. Jas.

1. 25. iv. 13. v. 4. 1 Pet. i. 12. ii. 3. iii. 22. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 11. 1 John iv. 1, 9. 2 John 7, 10. Jude 4.

Rev. ii. 10, 22. v. 6. viii. 5, 8. xii. 6, 9, 14. xiii. 10. xiv. 19. xv. 8. xvi. 16, 17 (G^o, ἐπὶ GLTTrS), 19. xvii. 3, 8, 11. xviii. 21. xix. 20. xx. 3, 10, 14, 15. xxi. 24, 26, 27. xxii. 14.

to, Matt. ii. 1, 8. vii. 13. viii. 28. ix. 7, 13 (omS). x. 17, 21, 22. xiv. 19. xvi. 5. xvii. 24, 27. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 1. xxii. 3, 5, 5 (ἐπὶ G^oLTrS), 9. xxiii. 34. xxv. 10. Mark ii. 17 (omS). v. 88. vi. 41, 45. vii. 80, 84. viii. 8, 18, 22, 26. ix. 83. x. 82, 83, 46. xi. 1, 16, 27. xiii. 9, 12, 14. xiv. 8, 82.

Luke i. 23, 56. ii. 22, 39, 41, 42 (-G^oTTrS), 45, 51. iv. 9, 16, 31. v. 25, 32. vii. 10. viii. 39. ix. 16, 51, 53, 56. x. 7, 30, 34. xiv. 8. xv. 17. xvi. 27. xvii. 11. xviii. 14, 31. xix. 28, 29. xxi. 12, 21. xxii. 33, 39. xxiv. 5, 13, 33, 50 (πρὸς LTrS), 52.

John ii. 2, 12, 13. iii. 13. iv. 5. v. 1. vi. 24. viii. 26. ix. 11. xi. 38, 55, 56. xii. 1, 12. xvi. 32. xvii. 1. xx. 3, 4, 8. xxi. 9.

Acts i. 25. v. 21, 36. vi. 12. viii. 3, 5, 25, 27, 40. ix. 2, 26 (ἐν G^oLT), 30. x. 5, 8, 32. xi. 2, 13, 20, 25. xii. 19. xiii. 4, 13, 14, 31, 34, 46, 48. xiv. 20, 21, 24, 26. xv. 2, 4, 23, 30, 38. xvi. 1, 8, 11, 12, 16. xvii. 1, 5, 20. xviii. 1, 19, 22, 24. xix. 1, 21. xx. 6, 14, 15, 17. xxi. 4, 7, 12, 15, 17. xxii. 5, 17. xxiii. 31, 32, 33. xxiv. 17. xxv. 1, 3, 9, 20. xxvi. 12, 14, 18. xxvii. 5, 12. xxviii. 6, 13, 16.

Rom. i. 17, 24, 28. ii. 4. v. 16, 18. vii. 10. viii. 15. ix. 22, 31. xi. 36. xii. 10. xiii. 4 (-G^o), 14. xiv. 1. xv. 7, 16. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iv. 6. x. 31. xiv. 8. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 12. iii. 13, 18. iv. 15. vii. 9, 10. viii. 4, 24. ix. 1, 8, 11. x. 5. xi. 1. xiii. 10.

Gal. i. 17, 18. ii. 1, 8, 11. iv. 24. vi. 8. Eph. i. 5, 6, 12. iv. 32. Phil.

i. 19. ii. 11. iv. 17. Col. i. 4. ii. 2. iii. 9, 15. 1 Thes. v. 9, 15. 2 Thes. ii. 13, 14. 1 Tim. i. 16. v. 24. 2 Tim. ii. 14 (ἐπὶ LTS), 20, 25. iii. 7. iv. 10, 12. Tit. iii. 12.

Heb. x. 39. xi. 7. Jas. i. 19. iv. 9. 1 Pet. i. 4. iv. 4, 9, 10. 2 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 9. 3 John 5, 5 (see *roiro*). Jude 4. Rev. ix. 9. x. 5. xi. 6, 12. xii. 4. xiii. 3. xvi. 14. xx. 8.

unto, Matt. iii. 11. vii. 14. viii. 4, 18. ix. 6. xii. 20. xiii. 52 (ἐν L, -G TTrS). xiv. 22. xv. 24. xvi. 21. xxi. 1. xxii. 4. xxiv. 13. xxvi. 3, 36. xxvii. 33.

Mark iv. 35. v. 1, 21. xi. 1, 11. xiii. 13. xv. 41. Luke i. 26. ii. 4. iv. 26. viii. 22. xi. 24. xvii. 24. xviii. 13, 85. xxiv. 28.

John i. 11. iv. 8, 36, 45. v. 24, 29. vi. 27. vii. 8, 10, 35, 53 (ap). viii. 1 (ap). xi. 31, 54. xii. 25. 27. xiii. 1. xviii. 28. xix. 27. xx. 1.

Acts i. 12. iv. 3. v. 16 (-G^oLS). viii. 26. ix. 2. xi. 18, 22, 26 (25), 27. xii. 10. xiii. 4, 51. xiv. 6. xv. 39. xvii. 10. xviii. 6. xix. 3. xx. 13 (ἐπὶ LTS), 22, 38. xxi. 1, 2, 8. xxii. 5, 7, 21. xxv. 6, 13, 21. xxvi. 7, 11, 17. xxvii. 8, 40.

Rom. i. 1, 16, 26. iii. 7, 22. v. 15, 16, 18, 21. vi. 16 (-G^o), 16, 19, 22. vii. 10. ix. 21, 23. x. 10, 12, 18. xv. 25. xvi. 5, 19.

1 Cor. i. 9. ii. 7. x. 2. xi. 34. xiv. 36. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 4, 16. iv. 11. viii. 2. ix. 5, 13. x. 14.

Gal. i. 6, 17. ii. 9. iii. 23, 24. Eph. i. 5, 14, 15. ii. 21. iv. 13, 16, 30. Phil. i. 11, 12. iii. 11. iv. 16 (-L^b). Col. i. 6, 10, 11, 20. ii. 2. iv. 11. 1 Thes. i. 5 (πρὸς G^oL). ii. 9, 12. iv. 8, 15. 1 Tim. i. 6. ii. 4. 2 Tim. i. 21. iii. 15. iv. 10, 18.

Heb. ii. 3, 10. vi. 6. ix. 28. x. 39. xi. 26. xii. 2. Jas. ii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 22, 25. iii. 12. iv. 7. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 9. 1 John iii. 14. Jude 6, 21. Rev. i. 11. vi. 13. ix. 1, 7. xii. 13. xix. 9. 17.

in unto, Luke xxi. 4. Acts xix. 30.
toward, Matt. xxviii. 1. Luke xii.
21. xiii. 22. John vi. 17. Acts i. 10.
xx. 21. xxiv. 15. xxvii. 40. xxviii.
14. Rom. i. 27. v. 8. xii. 16. 2 Cor.
i. 16. ii. 8. vii. 15. ix. 8. x. 1. xiii.
3, 4. Gal. ii. 8. Eph. i. 8, 19. iii.
2. 1 Thes. iii. 12^r. iv. 10. 2 Thes.
i. 3. Phm. 5. Heb. vi. 10. 1 Pet. iii.
21. 2 Pet. iii. 9(G', *did* GLS).

in at, Matt. xv. 17.

at, Matt. xii. 41. xviii. 29 (-GLTr
S). Luke viii. 26. ix. 61. xi. 32.
John xi. 32. Acts iv. 6 (*tv* G'LT').
viii. 40. xviii. 22. xx. 14, 15, 16.
xxi. 3, 13. xxiii. 11. xxv. 15.
xxvii. 8. xxviii. 12. Rom. iv. 20.
2 Tim. ii. 26.

before, Acts xxii. 30. Jas. ii. 6.

on, Matt. xxvii. 30. Mark iv. 8.
viii. 23. xiv. 6 (*tv* GLTTrS). Luke
vi. 20. viii. 23. xii. 49(*ἐπὶ* G'LTTr
S). xv. 22^t. John i. 12. ii. 11. iii.
18, 36. iv. 39. vi. 29, 35, 40, 47
(-TTr^bS). vii. 31, 38, 39, 48. viii.
6(ap), 8(ap), 30. ix. 35, 36. x. 42.
xi. 45, 48. xii. 11, 37, 42, 44^r, 46.
xiii. 22. xiv. 12. xvi. 9. xvii. 20.
xix. 37. xxi. 4(*ἐπὶ* G'LS), 6. Acts
vi. 15. xiii. 9. xiv. 23. xix. 4^t.

Rom. xvi. 6. 2 Cor. xi. 20. Gal.
iii. 14. Phil. i. 29. 1 John v. 10, 13
(ap), 13. Rev. xiii. 13.

upon, Matt. xxvi. 10. xxvii. 30.
Mark xiii. 3. Luke viii. 43(*om*S).
xviii. 13(-G^oLTTrS). Acts iii. 4.
xi. 6. xxii. 13. xxvii. 26, 29(*κατὰ*
G'LTTrS). Rom. v. 12, 18^t. xiii. 6.
1 Cor. x. 11. xv. 10. 2 Cor. i. 11.
Gal. iv. 11. Rev. viii. 7. ix. 3. xvi.
1, 2(*ἐπὶ* G'LTTrS), 3, 4^t(-^oLTTrS).

in, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. x. 9, 27,
41^t, 42. xii. 18(*tv* Tr, -LS). xiii. 30
(-G^oTTTr^b), 33. xviii. 6, 20. xxvi.
67. xxvii. 51. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 9. ii. 1(*tv* LTrS). v. 14^r,
34. vi. 8. ix. 42(-LS). xi. 8(*tv*
L^m), 8(ap). xiii. 9, 16. xiv. 20, 60.
cv. 38.

Luke i. 20, 44. ii. 23. iv. 35. vi.
8. vii. 1, 50. viii. 34^t, 48. xi. 7, 33.
xiii. 21. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 8. xxi. 14
(*tv* LTTrS), 37. xxii. 19.

John i. 18. ii. 23. iii. 15(*tv* L^mTTTr,
ἐπὶ L), 16, 18. v. 45. vii. 5. ix. 7.
xi. 25, 26, 52. xii. 36. xiv. 1^t. xvii.
23. xix. 13. xx. 7, 19, 26.

Acts ii. 27, 31. iv. 3. viii. 16, 23.
x. 43. xii. 4. xiii. 29. xvi. 24. xvii.
21. xviii. 21(ap). xix. 5, 22. xxiii.
11. xxiv. 24. xxvi. 18.

Rom. viii. 18. x. 14. xi. 32. 1 Cor.
i. 13, 15. viii. 6. xi. 24(*marg.* for),
25. xv. 54. 2 Cor. i. 5, 10, 21. viii.
6, 22. x. 16. xi. 3.

Gal. ii. 16. iii. 17(-G^oLTS). v.
10. vi. 4^t. Eph. i. 10. iii. 16. iv. 13
(*marg.* into). Phil. i. 5. ii. 16, 22.
Col. i. 10(G', -GTS). ii. 5. iii. 10.
1 Thes. iv. 17. 2 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Tim.
vi. 9. Phm. 6.

Heb. xi. 9. Jas. iii. 3. 1 Pet. i. 8,
21^t. 2 Pet. i. 8, 17. 1 John v. 8.
Rev. i. 11. vi. 15^t. xi. 9. xiii. 6.
xvii. 17.

among, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 7
(*ἐπὶ* L^m), 18. viii. 19, 20. xiii. 10.
Luke viii. 14. x. 36. xxiv. 47.
John vi. 9. xxi. 23. Acts ii. 22. iv.
17. 2 Cor. xi. 6. 1 Thes. v. 15.
1 Pet. iv. 8.

in among, Acts xiv. 14. xx. 29.
throughout, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i.
28, 39. xiv. 9. Acts xxvi. 20(-LS).
Eph. iii. 21.

by, Matt. v. 35. Acts vii. 53.

with, Eph. iii. 19.

for, Matt. v. 13. vi. 34. viii. 4. x.
10, 18. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 13, 28.
xxvii. 10. Mark i. 4(*marg.* unto),
44. vi. 8, 11. xiii. 9. xiv. 9. Luke
ii. 34^t. iii. 3. v. 4, 14. ix. 3, 5, 13,
62(-LTTrS). xii. 19. xiv. 35^t. xxi.
13. John i. 7. ix. 39. Acts ii. 38.
vii. 5, 21. x. 4. xiii. 2, 47. xiv. 26.
xxiii. 30.

Rom. i. 5(*marg.* to). ii. 26. iv. 3, 5, 9,
22. viii. 28. ix. 8. x. 4. xiii. 4. xv. 2,
4, 26, 31(*tv* L). xvi. 26. 1 Cor. v. 5

xl. 17t. xiv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. v. 5. viii. 14(13), 14. ix. 10. x. 8t. Gal. iii. 6. v. 13. Eph. ii. 22. iv. 12t. v. 2. vi. 22. Phil. i. 17, 26. Col. i. 16, 26. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Tit. iii. 14. Heb. iii. 5. vi. 16. ix. 9, 15. xi. 8. Jas. ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 4. ii. 14. Rev. ix. 15 (marg. at). xxii. 2.

concerning, Acts ii. 25. Rom. xvi. 19. 2 Cor. viii. 23. Eph. v. 32t (-^{as} L). 1 Thes. v. 18.

of, Matt. v. 22. Acts xxv. 20. 2 Cor. x. 13, 15, 16. xii. 6. Heb. vii. 14. 1 Pet. i. 11.

against, Matt. xviii. 15(-LS), 21. Mark iii. 29. Luke vii. 30 (marg. within). xii. 10t. xv. 18, 21. xvii. 9(-G^{as}LTTrS), 4. xxii. 65. John xii. 7. xiii. 29. Acts vi. 11. ix. 1. xxv. 8tr. Rom. viii. 7. 1 Cor. vi. 18. viii. 12t. 1 Tim. vi. 19. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. xii. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 7.

till, Phil. i. 10.

until, Eph. i. 14.

εἰς αὐτήν (αὐτό), therinto, Luke xxi. 21. — therein, Mark x. 15. Luke xviii. 17. Acts xxvii. 6. Heb. iv. 6.

εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, for this same purpose, Rom. ix. 17. — for the same purpose, Col. iv. 8. — thereunto, Eph. vi. 18.

εἰς ἣν (ὅ), whereto, Phil. iii. 16. — whereunto, John vi. 22(ap). Col. i. 29. 2 Thes. ii. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 7. vi. 12. 2 Tim. i. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 8. — whith-
er, John vi. 21. — wherein, Acts vii. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 20. v. 12. — wherefore, 2 Thes. i. 11.

εἰς τί; to what purpose? Matt. xxvi. 8. — wherefore? Matt. xiv. 31. — why? Mark xiv. 4. xv. 34.

εἰς τοῦτο, hereunto, 1 Pet. ii. 21. — thereunto, 1 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Pet. iii. 9. — to this end, John xviii. 37. Rom. xiv. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 9. — for this cause, John xviii. 37. 1 Pet. iv. 6. — for this purpose, Acts xxvi. 16. 1 John iii. 8. — for that intent, Acts

ix. 21. — therefore, Mark i. 38. Luke iv. 43(ἐπὶ τ. LTTrS). 1 Tim. iv. 10. to be^{as}, Acts xiii. 22, 47.

εἰς ἀθέτησιν, to put away, Heb. ix. 26.

εἰς τό, with an Infinitive.

to, Matt. xx. 19. xxvi. 2. xxvii. 31. Mark xiv. 55. Luke v. 17. Rom. vii. 5. xv. 8. 1 Cor. viii. 10. xi. 22, 28. 2 Cor. vii. 3. Phil. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 2, 5. Heb. ii. 17. vii. 25. viii. 3. ix. 14, 28. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 19t.

for to, Rom. xi. 11.

to the end . . may (might), Acts vii. 19. Rom. i. 11. iv. 18. 1 Thes. iii. 13.

to the intent . . should, 1 Cor. x. 6. that . . may (might), Luke iv. 29 (see *ῥοτε*). Acts iii. 19. Rom. iii. 26. iv. 11t, 18. viii. 29. xii. 2. xv. 13. 2 Cor. i. 4. Eph. i. 18. Phil. i. 10. iii. 21(ap). 1 Thes. iii. 10. 2 Thes. i. 5. ii. 6, 10. Heb. xii. 10. that so . . might, Luke xx. 20(see *ῥοτε*).

that . . should, Rom. vi. 12. vii. 4. xv. 16. Gal. iii. 17. Eph. i. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 11. Jas. i. 18. 1 Pet. iv. 2. — εἰς τὸ μή, lest . . should, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

inasmuch that, 2 Cor. viii. 6. so that, Rom. i. 20 (marg. that . . may). Heb. xi. 3.

that, 1 Cor. ix. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

Not rendered, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x. 8. Luke xi. 49. Acts xi. 29. xiii. 42(marg. in). Rom. vi. 17. xi. 9f. xiv. 19. 1 Cor. iv. 3. vi. 16. xv. 45t(see *γινώμαι*). 2 Cor. vi. 18t. Eph. ii. 15. v. 31. Heb. i. 5t, viii. 10t. Jas. v. 8. 1 Pet. i. 11. ii. 7(with *γινώμαι*). — See also *γινώμαι*, *εἰμί*.

Add, for *ei*, Heb. xii. 7, LTS. For *ev*, Matt. xxvii. 5, TrS. Mark i. 39, GLT TrS. iv. 15(ap). x. 10, G^{as}LTTrS. Lk

iv. 28, GLTTrS. 44, TTrS. xxiii. 42, L^m. xxiv. 18, G'. Acts vii. 12, ix. 28, xxv. 4, G'LTTrS. xxiv. 11, LTS. For *ἐν* fr. *εἰς*, Mark iv. 8tr, GTTrS. For *ἐπὶ*, Matt. v. 39, LTrS. xviii. 6, G'T. xxiv. 16, LTr. Mark i. 10, LTr. Luke viii. 8, GLTTrS. John xxi. 11, LTrS. Phil. iii. 14, LTS. 1 Pet. iii. 5, G'LT. Rev. xvi. 2, G'LTTrS. For *κατά*, Acts xvi. 7, GLTS. v. 15, *see κατά*. For *πρός*, Matt. xxi. 1, LTr. Mark iii. 7, GLT. vii. 31, Luke xiv. 28, GLTTrS. Acts xxiii. 15, LTS. xxvi. 6, G'LTTrS. Phm. 5, L. Jas. iii. 3, LTS. For *τὴν*, Rom. iv. 11, L^m. For *ὧς*, Matt. xxi. 46, G'LTTrS.

Matt. xiv. 34(. . Gennesaret), TrS. Mark vi. 56(. . cities, . . country), L^mTrS. xi. 1(. . Bethany), G'LTTrS. Luke xxii. 10, *see* *ὅτι*. 17, *see* *ἐαυτοῦ*. John xv. 21, *see* *ἑμὶν*. Acts xiv. 6(. . Lystra), L. 21(. . Iconium, . . Antioch), LTS. xvi. 1(. . Lystra), L^mS. xxvii. 2 (by), L^mS. Jas. v. 12, *see* *ὑπόκρισις*. 1 Pet. ii. 5(. . holy), L^mS. Rev. xiii. 10 (into^{1st}), G'LTTrS. — *Ap.*, Luke iii. 16. x. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 21.

See also αἰών, ἀλωςις, ἀνάντησις, ἀπελεγμός, ἀποκάλυψις, ἀπόλαυσις, ἀπώλεια, ἀτενίζω, βλέπω, βοήθεια, γενεά, γίνομαι, διακονία, δηρνεκής, ἐγείρω, εἰρήνη, εἰσοδος, εἰσέρχομαι, ἐμβαίνω, ἐμβλέπω, ἐνδειξις, ἐπιβαίνω, ἐργασία, ἔσται, p. 119^b, θλίψις, ἰασις, ἰδιος, καταβολή, καύσις, καύχημα, κενός, κρίμα, λογιζομαι, λόγος, μακρός, μέλλω, μερίς, μετάληψις, οἶκος, ὀπίσω, πάλιν, περιποίησις, παντελής, παροξυσμός, περισσεία, περιτρέπω, πιστεύω, πρόσ-ωπον, συμβάλλω, σωτηρία, σωφρονέω, ταφή, τέλος, ὑπακοή, ὑπάντησις, ὑπερβολή, ὕψος, φανερός, φθορά, φράσσω, χεῖρων.

αἰς.

Masc. *εἰς*, *neut.* *ἐν*.

one, Matt. v. 18, 29, 30. vi. 24, 27, 29. x. 29, 42. xii. 11. xiii. 46. xvi. 14. xviii. 5, 6, 10, 12, 14, 16, 24, 28. xix. 16, 17. xx. 13. xxi. 24.

xxii. 35. xxiii. 8, 9, 10(-G'), 16. xxv. 15, 17, 24, 40, 45. xxvi. 14, 21, 47, 51. xxvii. 48.

Mark v. 22. vi. 15. viii. 14, 28. ix. 17, 37, 42. x. 17, 18, 21. xi. 29. xii. 6, 28, 29, 32. xiii. 1. xiv. 10, 18, 20, 43, 47. xv. 6, 36(τὰς TrS).

Luke iv. 40. v. 3. vii. 41. ix. 8 (τὰς TrS). xi. 46. xii. 6, 25(-Tr^a S), 27, 52. xv. 4, 7, 10, 19, 26. xvi. 5, 13. xvii. 2, 15, 34, 36(ap). xviii. 10, 19. xx. 3(-G^mLTS). xxii. 47, 50. xxiii. 17(ap), 39. xxiv. 18.

John i. 40(41). vi. 8, 22, 70, 71. vii. 21, 50. viii. 41. x. 16, 30. xi. 49, 50, 52. xii. 2, 4. xiii. 21, 23. xvii. 11, 21, 21(-G^mL^mTr), 22, 23. xviii. 14, 22, 26, 39. xix. 34. xx. 24.

Acts i. 22. xi. 28. xvii. 26, 27. xx. 31. xxi. 26. xxiii. 6, 17. xxviii. 25.

Rom. iii. 10, 12, 30. v. 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19. ix. 10. xii. 4, 5. xv. 6. 1 Cor. iii. 8. iv. 6. vi. 16, 17. viii. 4, 6. ix. 24. x. 17tr. xi. 5. xii. 11, 12, 12(-G^mLTS), 12, 13tr, 14, 18, 19, 20, 26. xiv. 27. 2 Cor. v. 14(15). xi. 2.

Gal. iii. 16, 20, 28. v. 14. Eph. ii. 14, 15, 16, 18. iv. 4, 5, 6, 7. Phil. i. 27. ii. 2. Col. iii. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 2 Thes. i. 3. 1 Tim. ii. 5. v. 9. Heb. ii. 11. xi. 12. Jas. ii. 10, 19. iv. 12. 1 John v. 7(ap), 8. Rev. v. 5. vi. 1. vii. 13. xv. 7. xvii. 1, 10. xxi. 9, 21.

one man (marg. one), Rom. v. 17. *one thing*, Luke x. 42. xviii. 22. John ix. 25. Phil. iii. 13(14). 2 Pet. iii. 8.

εἰς . . εἰς, *one . . other*, Matt. xx. 21. xxiv. 40. Mark x. 37. xv. 27. John xx. 12. Gal. iv. 22.—*one . . another*, Matt. xxvii. 38.

εἰς τὸν ἕνα, *one another*, 1 Thes. v. 11.

only, Mark ii. 7. *a certain*, Mt. viii. 19. ix. 18(-StT).

a (an), Matt. v. 41. xxvii. 14, 15. Mark xiv. 51(-LTrS). Luke xv. 15. John vi. 9(-G^oL^oTrS). xx. 7 (see χωρίς). 1 Cor. vi. 5(-G^o, see οὐδεὶς). Jas. iv. 13(-LS). Rev. viii. 13. xviii. 21. xix. 17(-G^o, ἄλλος any of them, Acts iv. 82. [S]. any thing, John i. 3. some, Mark iv. 8tr (ἐν G', εἰς TTrS), 20cr (ἐν G'TTr).

ὅν ἐνα, whether, Acts i. 24. καθ' ἐνα, one by one, 1 Cor. xiv. 31. καθ' ἐν, every one, John xxi. 25. ἐν καθ' ἐν, each, Rev. iv. 8. εἰς ἕναστος, every man, Acts ii. 6. Col. iv. 6.—every, Eph. iv. 16. Rev. xxii. 2 (with κατά, εἰς omS).—each, Acts ii. 3.

καθ' ἐνα, ἕκαστος, every one in particular, Eph. v. 83.

καθ' ἐν ἕκαστον, particularly, Acts xxi. 19.

ἀνὰ εἰς ἕκαστος, every several, Rev. xxi. 21.

καθ' εἰς, καθ'εἷς St, every one, Rom. xii. 5.

εἰς καθ' εἰς, one by one, Mark xiv. 19 (κατά for καθ' TS). John viii. 9 (καθ'εἷς for καθ' εἰς Tr, ap).

Add Matt. xxvi. 23, εἰς ἕκαστος for ἐκ αὐτῶν, GLTTrS. 1 Cor. xii. 9, see ὁ αὐτός.

Fem. μία.

one, Matt. v. 18, 19, 36. xvii. 4tr. xix. 5, 6. xx. 12. xxvi. 40. Mark ix. 5tr. x. 8t. xiv. 37, 66. Luke ix. 33tr. xiii. 10. xv. 8. xvi. 17. xvii. 22, 34(-L^o), 35. xx. 1. xxii. 59. John x. 16. Acts iv. 32. xii. 10. xix. 34. xxi. 7. xxiv. 21. xxviii. 13.

1 Cor. vi. 16. x. 8. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Gal. iv. 24. Eph. iv. 4. 5. v. 31. Phil. i. 27. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 12. Tit. i. 6. Heb. x. 12, 14. xii. 16. 2 Pet. iii. 8t. Rev. vi. 1. ix. 12. xiii. 3. xvii. 12. 13. xviii. 8, 10, 17(16), 19.

μία . . μία, one . . other, Matt. xxiv. 41.

ἐν μίᾳς (sc. γνώμῃς), with one consent, Luke xiv. 18.

a, Matt. xxi. 19. xxvi. 69. Rev. ix. 13.

a certain, Mark xii. 42. Luke v. 12, 17. viii. 22.

first, 1 Cor. xvi. 2. Tit. iii. 10.

first day (sc. ἡμέρα), Matt. xxviii.

1. Mark xvi. 2. Luke xxiv. 1. John xx. 1, 19. Acts xx. 7.

See also γνώμη.

εἰσάγω.

With εἰς, lead into, Acts xxi. 37.

—bring into, Luke xxii. 54. Acts ix. 8. xxi. 28, 29.

bring in, Luke ii. 27. xiv. 21. John xviii. 16. Acts vii. 45. Heb. i. 6.

Add Acts xxii. 24, for ἀγω, GLTS.

εἰσακούω.

hear, Matt. vi. 7. Luke i. 13. Acts x. 31. 1 Cor. xiv. 21. Heb. v. 7.

εἰσδέχομαι.

receive, 2 Cor. vi. 17.

εἰσεμι.

go in, Acts xxi. 18.

With εἰς, go into, Acts iii. 3. Heb. ix. 6.

enter, Acts xxi. 26.

εἰσέρχομαι.

come in, Matt. xxii. 11^p, 12. Mark v. 39^p. vi. 22^p, 25. Luke i. 28. vii. 45. xiv. 23. Acts i. 13. v. 7, 10. ix. 12. x. 3, 25. Rom. xi. 25. 1 Cor. xiv. 23, 24. Jas. ii. 2. Rev. iii. 20.

With εἰς, come into, Matt. x. 12^p. xvii. 25 (see ἐρχομαι). xxi. 10^p. Mark ix. 28^p. Luke viii. 41, 51^p (ἐρχομαι GLTrS). Acts xiv. 20. xvi. 15. Heb. x. 5^p.—come to, Acts xi. 20^p (ἐρχομαι GLTS). xxiii. 33^p.—come unto, Jas. ii. 2.—go into, Matt. xv. 11. xxi. 12. xxvii. 53. Mark ii. 26. viii. 26. Luke i. 9. iv. 16. vi. 4. vii. 36. xix. 45. John xviii. 28. xix. 9. xx. 6. Acts ix. 6. xiii. 14. xiv. 1. xix. 8.

go in, Matt. vii. 13. ix. 25. xxiii. 13t. xxv. 10. Mark xiv. 14. xv. 43. Luke viii. 51. xi. 37. xv. 28. xxiv

29. John x. 9. xx. 5, 8. Acts i. 21. x. 27. xi. 3. xvii. 2.

With εἰσω, go in, Matt. xxvi. 58.

enter, Matt. v. 20. vi. 6. vii. 21. viii. 5. x. 5, 11. xii. 4, 29. xviii. 3, 8, 9. xix. 17, 23, 24(-TS). xxiii. 13. xxiv. 38. xxv. 21, 23. xxvi. 41. Mark i. 21(-G^oTTTr^sS), 45. ii. 1. iii. 1, 27. v. 12, 13. vi. 10. vii. 17, 24. ix. 25, 43, 45, 47. x. 15, 23, 24, 25. xi. 11. xiii. 15. xiv. 38(ἐρχομαι TS). xvi. 5(ἐρχομαι T).

Luke i. 40. iv. 38. vi. 6. vii. 1, 6, 44. viii. 30, 32, 33. ix. 4, 34, 52. x. 5, 8, 10, 38. xvii. 12^p, 27. xviii. 17, 24(εἰσπορεύονται TTr), 25. xix. 1. xxi. 21. xxii. 3, 10^p, 40, 46. xxiv. 26. John iii. 4, 5. iv. 38. x. 1. xiii. 27. xviii. 1, 83. Acts iii. 8. v. 21. ix. 17. x. 24. xi. 8, 12. xiv. 22. xvi. 40. xviii. 19. xxi. 8. xxiii. 16. xxv. 23^p.

Rom. v. 12. Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv. 1, 3^t, 5, 6, 10, 11. vi. 19, 20. ix. 24, 25. Jas. v. 4. 2 John 7(ἐξέρχομαι G^oLTS). Rev. xi. 11. xv. 8. xxi. 27.

enter in, Matt. vii. 13. xii. 45. Luke xi. 26(ἐρχομαι G^oT), 52^t. xiii. 24^t. xxiv. 3. John x. 2, 9. Acts xix. 30. xx. 29. xxviii. 8. Heb. iii. 19. iv. 6. ix. 12. Rev. xxii. 14.

come, Matt. viii. 8. Luke xvii. 7^p. go, Luke xix. 7.

With διά, go through, Mark x. 25 (StG^oS, διέρχομαι δ. GLTTr). Luke xviii. 25(διέρχομαι δ. L).

arise, Luke ix. 46.

Add, for ἐρχομαι, Matt. ii. 21, L TrS. ix. 18, TG^o(for εἰς ἐλθόν). Luke x. 1, L^m. Acts xviii. 7, LS. xxviii. 16, LTS. For διέρχομαι, Matt. xix. 24, GTTrS.

εἰσί. See εἰμί.

εἰσκαλέω.

call in, Acts x. 23.

εἴσοδος.

entrance, 2 Pet. i. 11.

entrance in, 1 Thes. ii. 1.

entering in, 1 Thes. i. 9.

With εἰς, to enter into, Heb. x. 19. coming, Acts xiii. 24.

εἰσπηδάω.

spring in, Acts xvi. 29.

run in, Acts xiv. 14(ἐκπηδάω GL TS).

εἰσπορεύομαι.

With εἰς, go into, Mark i. 21.

enter, Mark vi. 56. vii. 15, 18, 19. xi. 2^p. Luke xix. 30^p. Acts iii. 2. viii. 3.

enter in, Matt. xv. 17. Mark iv. 19. v. 40. Luke viii. 16. xxii. 10. come in, Luke xi. 83. Acts ix. 28. xxviii. 30.

Add Luke xviii. 24, for εἰσέρχομαι, TTr.

εἰστρέφω.

run in, Acts xii. 14.

εἰσφέρω.

bring in, Luke v. 18, 19.

With εἰς, bring into, 1 Tim. vi. 7. Heb. xiii. 11.—bring to, Acts xvii. 20.—lead into, Matt. vi. 13. Luke xi. 4.

Add Luke xii. 11, for προσφέρω, TrS.

εἴτα.

then, Mark iv. 28. Luke viii. 12. John xix. 27. xx. 27. 1 Cor. xii. 28(ἐπειτα LTS). xv. 5, 7(ἐπειτα L^mT S), 24. 1 Tim. ii. 13. iii. 10. Jas. i. 15.

afterward, Mark iv. 17.

after that, Mark iv. 28. viii. 23. John xiii. 5.

furthermore, Heb. xii. 9.

εἴτα. See εἰ.

εἴ τις. See εἰ.

εἰσθα. See εἶθε.

ἐκ, ἐξ.

out of, Matt. ii. 6, 15. vii. 5^t. viii. 28. xii. 34, 35^t. xiii. 41, 52. xv. 11, 18, 19. xvii. 5. xxi. 16. xxiv. 17. xxvii. 53. Mark i. 25, 26(ἀπό G^oL), 29. v. 2^t, 8(ἀπό L^m), 30. vi. 54. vii.

20, 21, 26(-G^o), 29. ix. 7, 25(ἀπό L). xiii. 1, 15. xv. 46.

Luke i. 74. ii. 4. iv. 22 35(ἀπό G^oLTTrS), 38(ἀπό G^oTTTrS). v. 3, 17. vi. 42, 45t. viii. 27. ix. 35. xi. 54. xvii. 24. xix. 22.

John i. 46(47). ii. 15. iv. 30, 47, 54. vii. 38, 41, 52. viii. 59. x. 28, 29, 39. xi. 55. xii. 17, 34. xiii. 1. xv. 19. xvii. 6, 15. xx. 2.

Acts vii. 3, 4, 10, 40. viii. 39. xii. 11, 17. xiii. 17, 42(ap). xv. 14. xvi. 40. xix. 16, 33. xxii. 18. xxiv. 7(ap). xxvii. 29, 30t. xxviii. 3(ἀπό G^oLTS).

Rom. ii. 18. xi. 24, 26. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. v. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iv. 6. viii. 11. Eph. iv. 29. Col. ii. 14. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. i. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 22, 26. iii. 11. iv. 17.

Heb. iii. 16. vii. 5, 14. viii. 9. Jas. iii. 10, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 9. iii. 5. 3 John 10. Jude 5, 23.

Rev. i. 16. ii. 5. iii. 5, 12, 16. iv. 5. v. 7, 9. vi. 14. vii. 14(ἀπό L). viii. 4. ix. 2, 3, 17, 18. x. 10. xi. 5, 7. xii. 15, 16. xiii. 1, 11. xiv. 15(-G^o), 17, 20. xv. 6(-G^oTTTr^b). xvi. 1(-G^oTr^b), 7(omS), 13t, 21. xvii. 6. xviii. 4. xix. 5(ἀπό G^oLT Tr), 15, 21. xx. 7, 9, 12. xxi. 2, 3, 10. xxii. 1, 19(-L).

from, Matt. iii. 17. xii. 42. xiii. 49. xv. 18. xvi. 1. xvii. 9. xix. 12. xxi. 25t. xxiv. 31. xxviii. 2. Mark i. 11. vi. 14, 16(-TTTr^bS). vii. 31. ix. 9. 10. x. 20. xi. 20, 30, 31. xii. 25. xiii. 27. xvi. 3(ἀπό LTr).

Luke i. 15, 71t, 78. iii. 22. ix. 7. x. 7, 16. xi. 16, 31. xii. 36. xvi. 31. xvii. 7. xx. 4, 5, 35. xxiii. 55. xxiv. 46, 49.

John i. 19, 32. ii. 22. iii. 13, 27, 31. v. 24. vi. 23, 31, 32t, 33, 38. (ἀπό LTrTr), 41, 42, 50, 51, 58, 64. viii. 23t, 42. ix. 1. x. 32. xii. 1, 9, 17, 27, 28, 32. xiii. 4. xvii. 15. xviii. 3. xix. 23. xx. 1, 9. xxi. 14.

Acts i. 25(ἀπό LTS). ii. 2. iii. 2, 15. iv. 2, 10. x. 41. xi. 5, 9. xii. 7,

25. xiii. 30, 34. xiv. 8. xv. 24, 29. xvii. 3, 31, 33. xviii. 1, 2(ἀπό LT S). xxii. 6. xxiii. 10. xxvi. 4, 17. xxviii. 34(ἀπό LT). xxviii. 17.

Rom. i. 17. iv. 24. vi. 4, 9, 13, 17. vii. 4, 24. viii. 11t. x. 7, 9. xi. 15. 1 Cor. v. 2. ix. 19. xv. 12, 20, 47. 2 Cor. i. 10. iii. 1. v. 2, 8. Gal. i. 1, 4, 8, 15. iii. 13. Eph. i. 20. iv. 16. v. 14. vi. 6. Phil. iii. 20. Col. i. 13, 18. ii. 12, 19. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 10t. 2 Tim. ii. 8.

Heb. v. 7. vii. 6. xi. 19. xiii. 20. Jas. v. 20t. 1 Pet. i. 3, 16, 21. 2 Pet. i. 18. ii. 21(ap). 1 John ii. 19. iii. 14. Rev. iii. 10. viii. 10. ix. 1, 13. x. 1, 4, 8. xi. 11, 12. xiii. 13. xiv. 2, 13t, 18. xv. 8t. xviii. 1, 4. xx. 1.

from . . up, Matt. xix. 20 (-G^oLT TrS). Luke xviii. 21.

from among, Acts iii. 23. 1 Cor. v. 13. Heb. v. 1.

among, Matt. xii. 11. John xii. 20, 42. Acts vi. 3. xxvii. 22.

off (of ed. of 1611), Mark xi. 8. of, Matt. i. 3, 5t, 6, 16, 18, 20. iii. 9. v. 37. vi. 27. vii. 9. x. 29. xiii. 47. xviii. 12. xxi. 25, 26, 31. xxii. 35. xxiii. 25 (-LTr^b). xxv. 2, 8. xxvi. 21, 27, 29. xxvii. 29, 48. Mark ix. 17. xi. 14, 30, 32. xii. 44t. xiv. 18, 20(-Tr^bS), 23, 25. xvi. 12(ap).

Luke i. 5t, 27, 35 (ἐκ σοῦ BG^oL^b). ii. 4, 35, 36. iii. 8. vi. 44t, 45. x. 11. xi. 5, 15, 27. xii. 6, 13, 25. xiv. 28, 33. xv. 4t. xvi. 9. xvii. 7 (-Tr^b), 15. xx. 4, 6. xxi. 4t, 18. xxii. 8, 23, 50, 58. xxiv. 18, 18(-ἐξ αὐτῶν StGL^b TTrS), 22.

John i. 13f, 16, 24, 35, 40(41). ii. 15. iii. 1, 5, 6t, 8, 31t. iv. 7, 13, 14, 22, 39. v. 8, 11, 13, 26, 51, 60, 64, 65, 70, 71. vii. 17, 19, 22t, 25, 31, 40, 42, 44, 48t, 50, 52. viii. 23t, 41, 44t, 46, 47t. ix. 6, 16. x. 16, 20, 26. xi. 19, 37, 45, 46, 49. xii. 4(-Tr), 9, 49. xiii. 21. xv. 19t. xvi. 5, 14, 15. xvii. 12, 14t, 16t. xviii. 9, 26, 36t, 37. xix. 2. xx. 24. xxi. 2.

Acts i. 24. ii. 30. iii. 22. iv. 6. v. 38, 39. vi. 9. vii. 37. x. 1, 45. xi. 2, 20, 28. xiii. 21. xv. 2, 21, 22, 23. xvii. 4, 12, 26. xx. 30. xxii. 14. xxiii. 21, 34. xxiv. 10.

Rom. i. 3. ii. 29c. iv. 12, 14, 16tr. v. 16. ix. 5, 6, 11t, 21, 24t, 30. x. 5, 6. xi. 1, 6, 6(ap), 14, 36. xiii. 3. xiv. 23t. xvi. 10, 11. 1 Cor. i. 30. ii. 12. vii. 7, viii. 6. ix. 7(-LTS), 7, 13, 14. x. 4, 17. xi. 8t, 12t, 28t. xii. 15t, 16t. xv. 6, 47. 2 Cor. ii. 17t. iii. 5t. iv. 7. v. 1, 18. ix. 7. xii. 6. Gal. ii. 12, 15. iii. 7, 9, 10, 12, 18t. iv. 4, 23t. v. 8. vi. 8t. Eph. ii. 8, 9. iii. 15. v. 30t(ap). Phil. i. 16, 17. iii. 5t, 9t. iv. 22. Col. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 3t, 6. 2 Tim. ii. 8. iii. 6. Tit. i. 10, 12. ii. 8.

Heb. ii. 11. iii. 13. iv. 1. vii. 4, 5, 12. xi. 3. Jas. ii. 16. iv. 1. 1 Pet. i. 23. iv. 11. 1 John ii. 16t, 19tr, 21, 29. iii. 8, 9t, 10, 12, 19. iv. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5t, 6t, 7t, 13. v. 1t, 4, 18t, 19. 2 John 4. 3 John 11. Rev. i. 5(omS). ii. 7, 10, 11, 17, 21, 22. v. 5t. vi. 1t. vii. 4, 5tr, 6tr, 7tr, 8tr, 9, 13. viii. 11. ix. 20, 21f. xiv. 8, 10. xv. 7. xvi. 11. xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 3, 4, 12. xxi. 6, 21.

one of, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 69, 70. John xviii. 17, 25. Acts xxi. 8. Col. iv. 9, 12.—some of, Matt. xxiii. 84t. Luke xi. 49. xxi. 16. John ix. 40. xvi. 17. Rev. ii. 10.—they (them)* of, Rev. iii. 9. xi. 9.

ἐξ αὐτοῦ, thereof, Luke xxii. 16(αὐτοῦ LTrS). John iv. 12. vi. 50.

μὴ ἐξ αὐτοῦ, nothing of, John vi. 39.

ἐξ οὗ (δὲν), whereof, 1 Tim. vi. 4. Heb. xiii. 10.

ἐκ τότε, from that time, John vi. 66.—from thenceforth, John xix. 12.—hereby, 1 John iv. 6.

by the means of, 2 Cor. i. 11. through, Gal. iii. 8. Rev. xviii. 3.

with, Matt. xxvii. 7. Mark xii. 30f, 33t, 33(ap), 33. Luke x. 27, 27tr (ἐν LTrS). John iv. 6. xii. 3. Acts i. 18. viii. 37(ap). 1 Cor. vii. 5. 1 Pet. i. 22. Rev. viii. 5. xvii. 2, 6t. xviii. 1. xix. 21.

by, Matt. xii. 33, 37t. xv. 5. Mark vii. 11. Luke vi. 44. John iii. 34. Acts xix. 25. Rom. i. 4, 17. ii. 27. iii. 20, 30. iv. 2. v. 1, 16. ix. 10, 32t. x. 17. 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 9. viii. 14(13). xi. 26t. xiii. 4t. Gal. ii. 16f. iii. 2t, 5t, 11, 21, 22, 24. iv. 22t. v. 5. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. x. 38. Jas. ii. 18, 21, 22, 24t, 25. 1 Pet. ii. 12. 1 John iii. 24. Rev. ix. 18 (ἀπό G'), 18t (omS). by reason of, Rev. viii. 13. ix. 2. xviii. 19.

because of, Rev. xvi. 11t, 21. for, Matt. xx. 2. Rev. xvi. 10. in, Luke xi. 6 (marg. out of). Rev. iii. 18.

ὥς ἕως ὑμῶν, as much as lieth in you, Rom. xii. 18.

at, John xvi. 4. Jas. iii. 11. Rev. xix. 2. on, Matt. xxi. 19. Acts xxviii. 4. Rev. xviii. 20.

over, Rev. xv. 2, 2(ap), 2t. between* some of, John iii. 25. betwixt*, Phil. i. 23.

Not rendered, Luke xii. 15. John i. 44(45)? xi. 1? see ἀπό. Acts ix. 33. xxviii. 4 (with διασώζω).

Add, for ἀπό, Matt. vii. 4, LTrS. 20, L. xiii. 1, LS. xvii. 9, GLTrS. xxiv. 1, L. Mark i. 10, G'LTTrS. vii. 15, LTTrS. ix. 9, L. Luke viii. 3, G'LTTrS. ix. 54, L. Acts ix. 3, L TS. Rev. i. 5, LTrS. vi. 4, GLTrS, -G[∞]. 10, G'LTTrS. vii. 17, GLTrS. xvi. 17, G'LTTrS. xxi. 4, LS. 10, T. For ἐν, Lk. i. 61, G'LTTrS. For παρά, John xvi. 28, LTTr. For χωρίς, Jas. ii. 18, StC^mE.—For from, Acts xxvi. 17^m, LS. For of, Mt. x. 14^m, LS. xviii. 19^m, LTrS. Mk. xiii. 1^m, TTr. 25, LTTrS. Lk. xi. 11^m, G'LTTrS. Jn. vi. 66, L^bTr^b. xii. 2, TS. xiii. 23, GLTTrS. 2 Cor. ii. 16^m, LT S. Rev. ii. 9, xiii. 3, GLTTrS. xxi. 9, G'LTTrS. For out of, Lk. xvi. 4, L^bTrS. For with, Rev. xv. 8, T.—Matt. x. 23 (ap). Mark ix. 21 (..παυδοῦν), LTTrS. xvi. 14 (ap). Acts xxiii. 30, see ἐξ αὐτοῦ. Phil. iii. 11 (τῇ ἐκ for τῶν), LTS.

*See also αἰών, ἐκστάσεις, γῆ, δεξιός, ἐκτερος, ἐναντίος, ἐρεθία, ἐστί, ἐβό-
ντος, ἡμέρα, λήπη, μέρος, μέσος, οὐ-
ρανός, περισπός, πίστις, τρίτος, ἕρως,
φυή, χρόνος, ψυχή.*

ἑκατος.

every, Luke iv. 40. vi. 44. xvi. 5.
John xix. 23. Acts xvii. 27. xx.
31. xxi. 26. 1 Cor. xii. 18. xv. 38.
Eph. iv. 7, 16. 1 Thes. ii. 11.
2 Thes. i. 3. Rev. xxi. 21.

every one, Matt. xviii. 35. xxvi.
22. Luke ii. 3. John vi. 7. Acts ii.
38. iii. 26. Rom. xiv. 12. xv. 2.
1 Cor. i. 12. vii. 17. xi. 21. xiv.
26. xvi. 2. 2 Cor. v. 10. Eph. v.
33. 1 Thes. iv. 4. Heb. vi. 11. Rev.
ii. 23. v. 8. vi. 11 (ἀντὶς GTTr, αὐ-
τὸς ἐκαστῷ LTr^bS).

every man, Matt. xvi. 27. xxv. 15.
Mark xiii. 34. John vii. 53(ap).
xvi. 32. Acts ii. 8. iv. 35. xi. 29.
Rom. ii. 6. xii. 3. xiv. 5. 1 Cor. iii.
5, 8, 10, 13. iv. 5. vii. 2, 7, 17,
20, 24. x. 24(omS). xii. 7, 11. xv.
23. 2 Cor. ix. 7. Gal. vi. 4, 5. Eph.
iv. 25. Phil. ii. 4. Heb. viii. 11. i.
Jas. i. 14. 1 Pet. i. 17. iv. 10. Rev.
xx. 13. xxii. 12.

every woman, 1 Cor. vii. 2.

each one, Luke xiii. 15.

καὶ ἐν ἑκάστῳ, particularly, Acts
xxi. 19.

ἑκατοὶ τῶν, both, Heb. xi. 21.

any man, Eph. vi. 8.

See also εἰς, ἡμέρα.

ἐκάστοτε.

always, 2 Pet. i. 15.

ἐκατόν.

hundred, Matt. xviii. 12, 28. Mark
iv. 8, 20. Luke xv. 4. xvi. 6, 7.
John xix. 39. xxi. 11. Acts i. 15.
Rev. vii. 4. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 17.

ἐν ἑκατόν, by hundreds, Mark vi.
40.

hundredfold, Matt. xiii. 8, 23.

ἐκατονταετής.

a hundred years old, Rom. iv. 19.

ἑκατονταπλασίον.

hundredfold, Matt. xix. 29 (πολλα-
πλασίον LTr). Mark x. 30. Luke
viii. 8.

ἑκατοντάρχης.

centurion, Acts x. 1, 22. xxiv. 23.
xxvii. 1, 31.

See also ἐκατόνταρχος.

ἐκατόνταρχος.

centurion, Matt. viii. 5, 8, 13 (ἐκα-
τοντάρχης GLTr^bS). xxvii. 54.
Luke vii. 2, 6. xxiii. 47(-χης Tr^bS).
Acts xxi. 32(-χης LTS). xxii. 25,
26(-χης LTS). xxiii. 17, 23. xxvii.
6(-χης LTS), 11(-χης G^lLTS), 43
(-χης LTS). xxviii. 16(ap).

ἐκβαίω, go out.

Heb. xi. 15, for ἐξέρχομαι, LTS.

ἐκβάλλω.

cast out, Matt. vii. 5, 22. viii. 12,
16, 31. ix. 33, 34. x. 1, 8. xii. 24,
26, 27, 28. xv. 17. xvii. 19. xxi.
12. Mark i. 34, 39. iii. 15, 22, 23.
vi. 13. ix. 18, 28, 38. xi. 15. xvi.
17(ap). Luke vi. 22, 42. ix. 40, 49.
xi. 14, 15, 18, 19, 20. xiii. 32. xix.
45. xx. 12. John vi. 37. ix. 34
(marg. excommunicate), 35. xii. 31.
Gal. iv. 30.

Mid., cast out, Acts xxvii. 38.

With ἐκ, cast out of, Mark xvi. 9
(ap).

With ἐκ, cast out of, 3 John 10. —
drive out of, John ii. 15.

With ἐξ, cast out of, Mark xii. 8.
Luke xx. 15. Acts vii. 58. — cast
out, Matt. xxi. 39. — thrust out of,
Luke iv. 29. — thrust out, Luke xiii.
28. — leave out, Rev. xi. 2 (marg.
cast out).

cast forth, Mark vii. 26.

cast, Matt. xxii. 13. xxv. 30.

thrust out, Acts xvi. 37.

expel, Acts xiii. 50.

drive, Mark i. 12.

put out, Mark v. 40. Luke viii.
54(ap).

put forth, Matt. ix. 25. John x. 4.
Acts ix. 40.

pluck out, Mark ix. 47.
pull out, Matt. vii. 4. Luke vi. 42i.
send out, Jas. ii. 25.
send forth, Matt. ix. 38. xii. 20.
Luke x. 2.
send away, Mark i. 43.
take out, Luke x. 35.
bring forth, Matt. xii. 35i. xiii. 52.
Add Luke xi. 14, *pass.*, for ἐξεργομαι, L.

ἐκβασις.

end, Heb. xiii. 7.
way to escape, 1 Cor. x. 13.

ἐκβολή.

Lit., a casting out; with ποίω ^{mid},
lighten the ship, Acts xxvii. 18.

ἐγκαμίζω.

give in marriage, Matt. xxii. 30
(γαμίζω G¹LTrS). xxiv. 38(γαμίσκω
L, γαμίζω S). Luke xvii. 27(γαμίζω
LTrS). 1 Cor. vii. 36(*ap*), 36(γα-
μίζω GLS).—Add, see ἐγκαμίσκω.

ἐγκαμίσκω.

give in marriage, Luke xx. 34
(γαμίσκω LTrS, ἐγκαμίζω T), 35
(γαμίζω LTrS, ἐγκαμίζω T).

ἐκγονα.

nephews, 1 Tim. v. 4.

ἐκδαπαναόμαι.

be spent, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

ἐκδέχομαι.

wait for, John v. 3(*ap*). Acts xvii.
16p. Jas. v. 7.

wait, 1 Pet. iii. 20(see ἀπεκδέχομαι).

expect, Heb. x. 13.

tarry for, 1 Cor. xi. 33.

look for, 1 Cor. xvi. 11. Heb. xi.
10.

ἐκδηλος.

manifest, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

ἐκδημέω.

be absent, 2 Cor. v. 6, 8.

absent, 2 Cor. v. 9p.

ἐκδίδωμι.

let out, Matt. xxi. 33, 41. Mark
xii. 1.

let forth, Luke xx. 9.

ἐκδηγγέομαι.

declare, Acts xiii. 41. xv. 3.

ἐκδικέω.

avenge, Luke xviii. 3, 5. Rom.
xii. 19. Rev. vi. 10. xix. 2.
revenge, 2 Cor. x. 6.

ἐκδίκησις.

vengeance, Luke xxi. 22. Rom.
xii. 19. 2 Thes. i. 8. Heb. x. 30.
With ποίω, avenge, Luke xviii. 7,
8. Acts vii. 24.

revenge, 2 Cor. vii. 11.
punishment, 1 Pet. ii. 14.

ἐκδικος.

avenger, 1 Thes. iv. 6.
revenger, Rom. xiii. 4.

ἐκδιώκω.

persecute, Luke xi. 49. 1 Thes. ii.
15(*marg.* chase out).

ἐκδοτός.

being delivered, Acts ii. 23.

ἐκδοχή.

looking for, Heb. x. 27.

ἐκδύω.

take off from, Matt. xxvii. 31.
Mark xv. 20.

strip, Matt. xxvii. 28(ἐνδύω L).
Luke x. 30.

Mid., be unclathed, 2 Cor. v. 4.

Add 2 Cor. v. 3, for ἐνδύω, G¹T.

ἐκεί.

there, Matt. ii. 13, 15. v. 24. vi.

21. viii. 12. xii. 45. xiii. 42, 50,

58. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xviii. 20. xix.

2. xxi. 17. xxii. 11, 13. xxiv. 28,

51. xxv. 30. xxvi. 71. xxvii. 36,

47, 55, 61. xxviii. 7. Mark i. 13

(-GLTrS). ii. 6. iii. 1. v. 11. vi. 5,

10. xi. 5. xiii. 21. xiv. 15. xvi. 7.

Luke ii. 6. vi. 6. viii. 32. ix. 4.

x. 6. xi. 26. xii. 18, 34. xiii. 28.

xv. 13. xvii. 21, 23. xxii. 12. xxiii.

33. John ii. 1, 6, 12. iii. 22, 23. iv.

6, 40. v. 5. vi. 3, 22, 24. x. 40, 42.

xi. 15, 31. xii. 2, 9, 26. xix. 42.

Acts ix. 33. xiv. 28(*omS*). xvi. 1.

xvii. 14. xix. 21. xxv. 9, 14. Rom.

ix. 26. 2 Cor. iii. 17(-G^{oo}LTS). Tit. iii. 12. Heb. vii. 8. Jas. ii. 3. iii. 16. iv. 13. Rev. ii. 14. xii. 6. xxi. 25. xxii. 5(ἐν GLTr^bS, -G^{oo}T). *thence*, and *there*, Matt. v. 23(καὶ ἐκεῖ T). x. 11. xxviii. 10. Mark i. 35 (καὶ ἐκεῖ L). John xi. 54. Acts xiv. 7. xxii. 10. xxv. 20. xxvii. 6. — *there also*, Mark i. 38. — *thither also*, Acts xvii. 13.

from . . . *thence*, Mark vi. 55 (-ἐκεῖ LTr^bS). Rev. xii. 14.

thither, Matt. ii. 22. Mark vi. 33. Luke xvii. 37. xxi. 2. John xi. 8. xviii. 2, 3.

thitherward, Rom. xv. 24.

yonder, Matt. xxvi. 36.

to yonder place, Matt. xvii. 20.

Add Acts xviii. 19, for αὐτοῦ, LS. Rev. xii. 6(she hath . . .), GTTr^bS. xxii. 3, for ἐν, G'.

ἐκεῖθεν.

thence, Matt. v. 26. ix. 27. xi. 1. xii. 9. xiii. 53. xiv. 13. xv. 21. xix. 15. Mark i. 19(-G^{oo}L^bTTr). vi. 11. ix. 30(κακεῖθεν for καὶ ἐκ. LTTr S). Luke ix. 4. xii. 59. John iv. 43. xi. 54. Acts xviii. 7.

thence, and *thence*, Acts xiv. 26. xx. 15. — *thence also*, Acts xxvii. 12(ἐκεῖθεν LS). — *and from thence*, Mark x. 1(καὶ ἐκ. LTrS). Acts vii. 4. xxi. 1. xxvii. 4. xxviii. 15. — *and afterward*, Acts xiii. 21. — *Add* Luke xi. 53(ap).

from thence, Matt. iv. 21. ix. 9. xii. 15. xv. 29. Mark vi. 1. vii. 24. Luke xvi. 26. Acts xiii. 4. xvi. 12 (κακεῖθεν for ἐκ. τε LS).

from that place, Mark vi. 10.

there, Acts xx. 13.

Add Mark x. 46, for ἀπὸ Ἱεριχό, G'. Rev. xxii. 2, for ἐντεθεν, G' LTTr.

ἐκεῖνος.

that (those), Matt. iii. 1. vii. 22, 25, 27. viii. 28. ix. 22, 26, 31. x. 14, 15. xi. 25. xii. 1, 45. xiii. 44. xiv. 1, 35. xvii. 27. xviii. 7(-LTrS), 27 (-L), 32. xxi. 40. xxii. 7, 10, 46.

xxiv. 19, 22, 29, 36, 46, 48, 50. xxv. 7, 19. xxvi. 24, 29. xxvii. 8, 19, 63.

Mark i. 9. ii. 20. iii. 24, 25. vi. 11 (ap), 55. vii. 15(-Tr^bS), 20. viii. 1. xii. 7. xiii. 11, 17, 19, 24, 32. xiv. 21, 25.

Luke ii. 1. iv. 2. v. 35. vi. 23, 48, 49. ix. 5, 36. x. 12, 31. xi. 26. xii. 37, 38, 43, 45, 46, 47. xiii. 4. xiv. 21(-G^{oo}LTrS), 24. xv. 14, 15. xvii. 9(-LTTrS), 81. xviii. 8. xix. 27(οὗτος TTrS). xx. 1(-G^{oo}LTrS), 18, 35. xxi. 23, 34. xxii. 22.

John i. 39(40). iv. 39. vi. 22(ap). viii. 10(ap). xi. 51, 53. xiv. 20. xvi. 23, 26. xviii. 15. xix. 27, 31. xxi. 3, 7, 23.

Acts i. 19. ii. 18. iii. 23. vii. 41. viii. 1, 8. ix. 37. xii. 1. xiv. 21. xvi. 3, 35. xix. 16. xx. 2. xxii. 11.

Rom. vi. 21. Eph. ii. 12. 2 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. i. 12, 18. iv. 8. Heb. iii. 10(οὗτος G'LTrS). iv. 11. viii. 7, 10. x. 16. xi. 15. Jas. i. 7. iv. 15. Rev. ix. 6. xvi. 14(-G^{oo}LTr^bS).

he (she, it, they, etc.), Matt. xiii. 11. Mark iv. 11. xvi. 10(ap), 13 (ap), 20(ap). Luke viii. 32. ix. 34 (αὐτός TTrS).

John i. 8, 18. ii. 21. iii. 28, 30. iv. 25. v. 19, 35, 38, 39, 43, 46, 47. vi. 29. vii. 11, 45. viii. 42, 44. ix. 9, 11, 12, 25, 28, 36, 37. x. 6, 35. xi. 13, 29. xiii. 25, 26, 27, 30. xiv. 21, 26. xv. 26. xvi. 8, 13, 14. xviii. 17, 25. xix. 21. xx. 13, 15, 16.

Acts iii. 13. x. 9(αὐτός G'S), 10 (αὐτός G'LTrS). xxi. 6. Rom. xi. 23 (κακεῖνος for καὶ ἐκ. GLTS). xiv. 14, 15. 1 Cor. ix. 25. x. 11, 28. xv. 11. 2 Cor. viii. 9, 14(13)l. x. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 13, 26. iii. 9. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. iv. 2. vi. 7. xii. 25. 2 Pet. i. 16. 1 John ii. 6. iii. 3, 5, 7, 16. iv. 17. v. 16.

κακεῖνος, and *he (etc.)*, Matt. xv. 18. xx. 4. Mark xii. 4, 5. xvi. 11 (ap), 13(ap). Luke xi. 7. xxii. 12. John vii. 29. xix. 35(καὶ ἐκ. L). Acts xviii. 19. — *he (etc.) also*, Luke

xx. 11. John x. 16. xiv. 12. xvii. 24. Acts v. 37. 1 Cor. x. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 12.—even he, John vi. 57.—they, Acts xv. 11.—them, Heb. iv. 2.—and the other, Matt. xxiii. 23. Luke xi. 42.—Add Luke xx. 12, for καὶ οὗτος, L.

that very, Matt. xv. 28. xvii. 18. that way (sc. ὁδός), Luke xix. 4. that same, Matt. x. 19(ap). xxvi. 55. John xi. 49. xviii. 13.

same, Matt. xiii. 1. xv. 22. xviii. 1. 28(-L). xxii. 23. Mark iv. 35. John i. 33. iv. 53. v. 9, 11. x. 1. xii. 48. xx. 19. Acts ii. 41. xii. 6. xvi. 38. xix. 23. xxviii. 7. 2 Cor. vii. 8. Rev. xi. 13.

self-same, Matt. viii. 13. the other, Luke xviii. 14. this, Matt. xxiv. 43.

Peter^c, John xiii. 6(-LTTTr^bS). Add, for αὐτός, Luke vii. 21, John v. 37, L^mTTTrS. For οἱ, John xix. 15, L^mTTTrS^c. For οὗτος, Mark iv. 20, TTTrS.—Matt. xxii. 7(. . king), G^v T. xxiv. 38(. . days), LTr^b. Mark vi. 54(ap).

ἐκεῖσας.

there, Acts xxi. 8. xxii. 5.

ἐκζητέω.

seek after, Acts xv. 17. Rom. iii. 11. seek diligently, Heb. xi. 6. seek carefully, Heb. xii. 17. inquire diligently, 1 Pet. i. 10. require, Luke xi. 50, 51.

ἐκθαμβέομαι.

be greatly amazed, Mark ix. 15. be sore amazed, Mark xiv. 33. be affrighted, Mark xvi. 5, 6.

ἐκθαμβός.

greatly wondering, Acts iii. 11.

ἐκθροός.

With ποίω, cast out, Acts vii. 19.

ἐκκαθαίρω.

purge out, 1 Cor. v. 7. purge, 2 Tim. ii. 21.

ἐκκαίω, ἐκκαίωμα.

burn, Rom. i. 27.

ἐκκακέω.

to faint, Luke xviii. 1(ἐγκακέω LTr, ἐνκ. TS). 2 Cor. iv. 1 and 16(ἐγκ. LTS). Eph. iii. 13(ἐγκ. LS, ἐνκ. T). be weary, Gal. vi. 9(ἐγκ. LS, ἐνκ. T). 2 Thes. iii. 13(marg. faint; ἐγκ. LS, ἐνκ. T).

ἐκκεντέω.

pierce, John xix. 37. Rev. i. 7.

ἐκκλάω, ἐκκλάζω.

break off, Rom. xi. 17, 19, 20(κλάω L).

ἐκκλείω.

exclude, Rom. iii. 27. Gal. iv. 17.

ἐκκλησία.

assembly, Acts xix. 32, 39, 41. church, Matt. xvi. 18. xviii. 17. Acts ii. 47(-LS). v. 11. vii. 38. viii. 1, 3. ix. 31. xi. 22, 26. xii. 1, 5. xiii. 1. xiv. 23, 27. xv. 3, 4, 22, 41. xvi. 5. xviii. 22. xx. 17, 28. Rom. xvi. 1, 4, 5, 16, 23. 1 Cor. i. 2. iv. 17. vi. 4. vii. 17. x. 32. xi. 16, 18, 22. xii. 28. xiv. 4, 5, 12, 19, 23, 28, 33, 34, 35. xv. 9. xvi. 1, 19. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 1, 18, 19, 23, 24. xi. 8, 28. xii. 13. Gal. i. 2, 13, 22. Eph. i. 22. iii. 10, 21. v. 23, 24, 25, 27, 29, 32. Phil. iii. 6. iv. 15. Col. i. 18, 24. iv. 15, 16. 1 Thes. i. 1. ii. 14. 2 Thes. i. 1, 4. 1 Tim. iii. 5, 15. v. 16. Phm. 2. Heb. ii. 12. xii. 23. Jas. v. 14. 3 John 6, 9, 10. Rev. i. 4, 11, 20. ii. 1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 23, 29. iii. 1, 6, 7, 13, 14, 22. xxii. 16.

ἐκκλίνω.

go out of the way, Rom. iii. 12. avoid, Rom. xvi. 17. With ἀπό, eschew, 1 Pet. iii. 11.

ἐκκολυμβάω.

swim out, Acts xxvii. 42.

ἐκκομίζω.

carry out, Luke vii. 12.

ἐκκόπτω.

cut out, Rom. xi. 24. cut off, Matt. v. 30. xviii. 8. Rom. xi. 22. 2 Cor. xi. 12.

cut down, Luke xiii. 7, 9.
how down, Matt. iii. 10. vii. 19.
Luke iii. 9.

hinder, 1 Pet. iii. 7 (ἐγκόπτω GLS).

ἐκκράζω, cry out.

Acts xxiv. 21, for κράζω, TS.

ἐκκρέμαμαι.

be very attentive (*marg.* hang on),
Luke xix. 48.

ἐκλαλέω.

tall, Acts xxiii. 22.

ἐκλάμπω.

shine forth, Matt. xiii. 43.

ἐκλασθάνομαι.

forget, Heb. xii. 5.

ἐκλέγω.

Mid., choose, Mark xiii. 20. Luke
vi. 18. x. 42. John vi. 70. xiii. 18.
xv. 16, 19. Acts i. 2, 24. vi. 5. xiii.
17. xv. 22, 25. 1 Cor. i. 27 (*ap*), 28.
Eph. i. 4. Jas. ii. 5.

choose out, Luke xix. 7.

make choice, Acts xv. 7.

Add Luke ix. 35^p, for ἀγαπήτός, G'
L^a TTrS.

ἐκλείπω.

fail, Lk. xvi. 9. xxii. 32. Heb. i. 12.

ἐκλεκτός.

chosen, Matt. xx. 16 (*ap*). xxii. 14.
Luke xxiii. 35. Rom. xvi. 13. 1 Pet.
ii. 4, 9. Rev. xvii. 14.

elect, Matt. xxiv. 22, 24, 31. Mark
xiii. 20, 22, 27. Luke xviii. 7.
Rom. viii. 33. Col. iii. 12. 1 Tim.
v. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Tit. i. 1. 1 Pet.
i. 2(1). ii. 6. 2 John 1, 13.

ἐκλογή.

election, Rom. ix. 11. xi. 5, 7, 28.
1 Thess. i. 4. 2 Pet. i. 10.

chosen^a, Acts ix. 15.

ἐκλύω.

Pass., to faint, Matt. xv. 32.
Mark viii. 3. Gal. vi. 9. Heb. xii.
3, 5. — *With εἰμί*, Matt. ix. 36
(*marg.* be tired and lie down;
ἐσθλῶ GLTTrS).

ἐκμάσσω.

wipe, Luke vii. 38, 44. John xi. 2.
xii. 3. xiii. 5.

ἐκμυκτηρίζω.

deride, Luke xvi. 14. xxiii. 35.

ἐκνεύω.

convey one's self away, John v. 13.

ἐκνήφω.

awake, 1 Cor. xv. 34

ἐκούσιος.

Neut. with κατά, willingly, Phm. 14.

ἐκουσίως.

willingly, 1 Pet. v. 2.

wilfully, Heb. x. 26.

ἐκπαλαι.

of old, 2 Pet. iii. 5.

of a long time, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

ἐκπειράζω.

tempt, Matt. iv. 7. Luke iv. 12. x.
25. 1 Cor. x. 9.

Add 1 Cor. x. 9, for πειράζω, L^a S.

ἐκπέμπω.

send forth, Acts xiii. 4.

send away, Acts xvii. 10.

ἐκπερισσῶς, exceedingly.

Mark xiv. 31, for ἐκ περισσοῦ, G'
LTTrS.

ἐκπετάννυμι.

stretch forth, Rom. x. 21.

ἐκπηδάω, leap out, rush forth.

Acts xiv. 14, for εἰσπηδάω, GLTS.

ἐκπίπτω.

fall from, Gal. v. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 17.

fall off, Acts xii. 7. xxvii. 32.

fall away, 1 Pet. i. 24.

fall, Acts xxvii. 17, 29. Jas. i. 11.
Rev. ii. 5 (πίπτω GLTS). — *With εἰ-*
μί, Mark xiii. 25 (πίπτω LTTrS)

be cast, Acts xxvii. 26.

fail, 1 Cor. xiii. 8 (πίπτω LS).

take none effect, Rom. ix. 6.

ἐκπλέω.

sail away, Acts xx. 6.

sail thence, Acts xviii. 18.

sail, Acts xv. 39.

ἐκπληρόω.

fulfill, Acts xiii. 33(32).

ἐκπλήρωσις.

accomplishment, Acts xxi. 26.

ἐκπλήρῃσω, -ττω.

astonish, Matt. vii. 28. xiii. 54. xxii. 33. Mark i. 22. vi. 2. vii. 37. x. 26. xi. 18. Luke iv. 32. Acts xiii. 12.

amaze, Matt. xix. 25. Luke ii. 48. ix. 43.

ἐκπνέω.

give up the ghost, Mark xv. 37, 39. Luke xxiii. 46.

ἐκπορεύομαι.

go out, Matt. iii. 5. xvii. 21(ap). Mark i. 5. vii. 19. Luke iv. 37. Acts ix. 28.

go forth, Mark x. 17^p. Rev. xvi. 14 (-G^o).With ἀπό, go out of, Mark x. 46^p. — come out of, Mark vii. 15.With ἐκ, go out of, Mark xiii. 1^p. Rev. i. 16. xix. 15. — come out of, Matt. xv. 11. Mark vii. 20.

With ἐξω, go out of, Mark xi. 19.

proceed, Matt. iv. 4. xv. 18. Mark vii. 21. Luke iv. 23. John xv. 26. Eph. iv. 29. Rev. iv. 5. xi. 5. xix. 21(ἐξέρχομαι GLTTrS). xxii. 1.

depart, Matt. xx. 29^p. Mark vi. 11^p. Acts xxv. 4.

issue, Rev. ix. 17, 18.

come forth, Luke iii. 7. John v. 29.

With ἐσωθεν, come from within, Mark vii. 23.

Add Acts xix. 12, for ἐξέρχομαι, GLTS.

ἐκπορεύω.

give one's self over to fornication, Jude 7.

ἐκπνύω.

reject, Gal. iv. 14.

ἐκρίζω.

root up, Matt. xiii. 29. xv. 13.

pluck up by the root, Luke xvii. 6. Jude 12.

ἐκστασις.

astonishment, Mark v. 42.

amazement, Acts iii. 10.

With έχω, be amazed^m, Mark xvi. 8.

— With λαμβάνω, Luke v. 26.

trance, Acts x. 10. xi. 5. xxii. 17.

ἐκστρέφω.

subvert, Tit. iii. 11.

ἐκταράσσω, -ττω.

trouble exceedingly, Acts xvi. 20.

ἐκτείνω.

stretch out, Matt. xxvi. 51. Mark iii. 5.

stretch forth, Matt. xii. 13^c, 49.

xiv. 31. Mark iii. 5. Luke vi. 10.

xxii. 53. John xxi. 18. Acts iv. 30.

xxvi. 1.

put forth, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 41.

Luke v. 13.

cast out, Acts xxvii. 30.

Add Luke vi. 10, for ποιέω, G'S.

ἐκτελέω.

finish, Luke xiv. 29, 30.

ἐκτένεια.

With ἐν, instantly, Acts xxvi. 7.

ἐκτενέστερον.

Comp. of ἐκτενώς, more earnestly, Luke xxii. 44.

ἐκτενής.

fervent, 1 Pet. iv. 8.

without ceasing, Acts xii. 5 (many instant and earnest; ἐκτενώς LS).

ἐκτενώς.

fervently, 1 Pet. i. 22.

See also ἐκτενέστερον, ἐκτενής.

ἐκτίθημι.

cast out, Acts vii. 21^p.

expound, Acts xi. 4. xviii. 26. xxviii. 23.

ἐκτινάσσω.

shake off, Matt. x. 14. Mark vi. 11. Acts xiii. 51.

shake, Acts xviii. 6.

ἐκτος.

sixth, Matt. xx. 5. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke i. 26, 36. xxiii. 44.

John iv. 6. xix. 14(ῥάβδος G'). Acts x. 9. Rev. vi. 13. ix. 12, 14. xvi. 12. xxi. 20.

ἐκτός.

out of, 2 Cor. xii. 2, 3(χωρίς LT). without, 1 Cor. vi. 18. With art., the outside, Matt. xxiii. 28. other than, Acts xxvi. 22. be excepted^{ed}, 1 Cor. xv. 27. See also εἰ μή.

ἐκτρέπομαι.

turn aside, 1 Tim. i. 6. v. 15. be turned out of the way, Heb. xii. 13. be turned, 2 Tim. iv. 4. avoid, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

ἐκτρέφω.

nurish, Eph. v. 29. bring up, Eph. vi. 4. Add Rev. xii. 6, for τρέφω, T.

ἐκτρώμα.

one born out of due time, 1 Cor. xv. 8(marg. an abortive).

ἐκφέρω.

carry out, Acts v. 6, 9. 1 Tim. vi. 7. carry forth, Acts v. 10. bring forth, Luke xv. 22. Acts v. 15. bear, Heb. vi. 8. Add Mark viii. 23, for ἐξάγω, TTrS.

ἐκφεύγω.

With ex, see out of, Acts xix. 16. see, Acts xvi. 27. escape, Luke xxi. 36. Rom. ii. 3. 2 Cor. xi. 33. 1 Thes. v. 3. Heb. ii. 3.

Add Heb. xii. 25, for φεύγω, LS.

ἐκφοβέω.

terrify, 2 Cor. x. 9.

ἐκφοβός.

sure afraid, Mark ix. 6. With εἰμί, fear exceedingly, Heb. xii. 21.

ἐκφύω.

put forth, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xii. 28.

ἐκχέω.

pour out, John ii. 15. Acts ii. 17, 18. Rev. xvi. 1, 2, 8, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.

shed forth, Acts ii. 33.

shed, Acts xxii. 20(ἐκχύνω LTS). Rom. iii. 15. Tit. iii. 6. Rev. xvi. 6. spill, Mark ii. 22(-TTr).

Pass., run out, Matt. ix. 17.

ἐκχύνω.

(Regarded as a form of ἐκχέω.)

pour out, Acts x. 45.

shed abroad, Rom. v. 5.

shed, Matt. xxiii. 35. xxvi. 28. Mark xiv. 24. Luke xi. 50. xxii. 20. spill, Luke v. 37.

Pass., gush out, Acts i. 18.—run greedily, Jude 11.

Add Acts xxii. 20, for ἐκχέω, LTS.

ἐκχωρέω.

depart out, Luke xxi. 21.

ἐκψύχω.

give up the ghost, Acts v. 5. xii. 23. yield up the ghost, Act. v. 10.

ἐκών.

willingly (lit. willing), Rom. viii. 20. 1 Cor. ix. 17.

ἐλαία.

olive tree, Rom. xi. 17, 24. Rev. xi. 4.

olive berry, Jas. iii. 12.

Plural, Olives, Matt. xxi. 1. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 30. Mark xi. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 26. Luke xix. 29, 37. xxi. 37. xxii. 39. John viii. 1(ap).

ἐλαιον.

oil, Matt. xxv. 3, 4, 8. Mark vi. 13. Luke vii. 46. x. 34. xvi. 6. Heb. i. 9. Jas. v. 14. Rev. vi. 6. xviii. 13.

ἐλαιών.

Olive^s, Acts i. 12.

ἐλάσσων, -των.

less, Heb. vii. 7.

younger, Rom. ix. 12(marg. lesser). Newt., under, 1 Tim. v. 9.

With art., that which is worse, John ii. 10.

ἐλαττονέω.

have lack, 2 Cor. viii. 15.

ἐλαττώ.

make lower, Heb. ii. 7 (marg. make inferior), 9.

Pass., decrease, John iii. 30.

ἐλαύνω, ἐλάω.

drive, Luke viii. 29. Jas. iii. 4.

row, Mark vi. 48. John vi. 19.

carry, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

ἐλαφρία.

lightness, 2 Cor. i. 17.

ἐλαφρός.

light, Matt. xi. 30. 2 Cor. iv. 17.

ἐλάχιστος.

least, Matt. ii. 6. v. 19. xxv. 40,

45. Luke xvi. 10. 1 Cor. xv. 9.

that which is least, Luke xvi. 10.

that thing which is least, Luke xii. 28.

very little, Luke xix. 17.

smallest, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

very small, Jas. iii. 4.

very small thing, 1 Cor. iv. 3.

ἐλαχιστότερος.

less than the least, Eph. iii. 8.

ἐλάω. See ἐλαύνω.

ἐλεγμός, conviction, reproof.

2 Tim. iii. 16, for ἐλεγχος, LTS.

ἐλεγξис.

With έχω, be rebuked, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

ἐλεγχος.

reproof, 2 Tim. iii. 16 (ἐλεγμός LTS).

evidence, Heb. xi. 1.

ἐλέγχω.

convince, John viii. 46. 1 Cor. xiv.

24. Tit. i. 9. Jas. ii. 9.

convict, John viii. 9 (ap).

tell one's fault, Matt. xviii. 15.

reprove, Luke iii. 19. John iii. 20

(marg. discover). xvi. 8 (marg. con-

vince). Eph. v. 11, 13 (marg. discover). 2 Tim. iv. 2.

rebuke, 1 Tim. v. 20. Tit. i. 13. ii. 15. Heb. xii. 5. Rev. iii. 19.

Add Jude 15, for ἐξελέγχω, G' LTS. 22 (ap).

ἐλεεινός.

miserable, Rev. iii. 17.

Comp., most miserable, 1 Cor. xv. 19.

ἐλεέω.

have pity on, Matt. xviii. 38.

have compassion on, Matt. xviii. 38. Mark v. 19.

have compassion of, Jude 22 (ap).

have mercy on, Matt. ix. 27. xv. 22. xvii. 16. xx. 30, 31. Mark x.

47, 48. Luke xvi. 24. xvii. 13.

xviii. 38, 39. Rom. ix. 15, 18.

Phil. ii. 27.

have mercy upon, Rom. xi. 32.

show mercy, Rom. ix. 16. xii. 8.

Pass., receive mercy, 2 Cor. iv. 1.

—obtain mercy, Matt. v. 7. Rom.

xi. 30, 31. 1 Cor. vii. 25. 1 Tim. i.

13, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 10.

ἐλεάω, Rom. ix. 16, LTS; 18, T;

Jude 22, LTS.

Add Jude 23 (ap).

ἐλεημοσύνη.

alms, Matt. vi. 1 (δικαιοσύνη GLTTr

S), 2, 3, 4. Luke xi. 41. xii. 33.

Acts iii. 2, 3, 10. x. 2, 4, 31. xxiv.

17.

alms-deed, Acts ix. 36.

ἐλεήμων.

merciful, Matt. v. 7. Heb. ii. 17.

ἐλεος.

Generally neuter; masculine marked^m.

mercy, Matt. ix. 13^m (neut. G' LTTr

S). xii. 7^m (neut. LTTrS). xxiii.

23^m (neut. LTTrS). Luke i. 50, 54,

58, 72, 78. x. 37. Rom. ix. 23. xi.

31. xv. 9. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 4.

1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2, 16, 18. Tit.

i. 4. iii. 5^m (neut. LTS). Heb. iv.

16^m (neut. LTS). Jas. ii. 13. iii. 17.

1 Pet. i. 3. 2 John 3. Jude 2, 21.

ἐλευθερία.

liberty, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. x. 29.

2 Cor. iii. 17. Gal. ii. 4. v. 1, 13.

Jas. i. 25. ii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 16. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

ἐλεύθερος.

free, Matt. xvii. 26. John viii. 33, 36. Rom. vi. 20. vii. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 22. ix. 1, 19. xii. 13. Gal. iii. 28. iv. 26, 31. Eph. vi. 8. Col. iii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 16. Rev. xiii. 16. xix. 18. freeman, Rev. vi. 15. free woman, Gal. iv. 22, 23, 30. at liberty, 1 Cor. vii. 39.

ἐλευθερώω.

make free, John viii. 32, 36. Rom. vi. 18, 22. viii. 2. Gal. v. 1. deliver, Rom. viii. 21.

ἐλευσις.

coming, Acts vii. 52.

ἐλεφάντινος.

of ivory, Rev. xviii. 12.

ἐλίσσω.

fold up, Heb. i. 12. roll together, Rev. vi. 14^p (εἰλ. StG).

ἐλκος.

sore, Luke xvi. 21. Rev. xvi. 2, 11.

ἐλκόω.

Puss., full of sores, Luke xvi. 20^p.

ἐλκύω.

draw, John vi. 44. xii. 32. xviii. 10. xxi. 6, 11. Acts xvi. 19.

ἐλκω.

draw, Acts xxi. 30. Jas. ii. 6.

ἐλλογέω.

put on one's account, Phm. 18(-γάω LTS).

impute, Rom. v. 13(-γάω L^m).

ἐλπίζω.

to hope, Luke vi. 34. xxiii. 8. Acts xxiv. 26. xxvi. 7. 1 Cor. xiii. 7. 2 Cor. viii. 5. Phil. ii. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 14. 1 Pet. i. 13.

With εἰμι, have hope, 1 Cor. xv. 19.

hope for, Rom. viii. 24, 25.

thing hoped for, Heb. xi. 1^p.

trust, Matt. xii. 21. Luke xxiv.

21. John v. 45. Rom. xv. 12, 24. 1 Cor. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i. 10, 13. v.

11. xiii. 6. Phil. ii. 19. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 5. vi. 17. Phm. 22. 1 Pet. iii. 5. 2 John 12. 3 John 14.

ἐλπίς.

hope, Acts ii. 26. xvi. 19. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 6, 7. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 20. Rom. iv. 18^t. v. 2, 4, 5. viii. 20, 24^{tr}. xii. 12. xv. 4. 13^t. 1 Cor. ix. 10^t, 10(^{ap}). xiii. 13. 2 Cor. i. 7(6). iii. 12. x. 15. Gal. v. 5. Eph. i. 18. ii. 12. iv. 4. Phil. i. 20. Col. i. 5, 23, 27. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 19. iv. 13. v. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 1. Tit. i. 2. ii. 13. iii. 7. Heb. iii. 6. vi. 11, 18. vii. 19. 1 Pet. i. 3, 21. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 3. faith, Heb. x. 23.

Ἐλωί, Ἐλωί LT.

Elai, Mark xv. 34^t.

ἐμαντοῦ, -τω, -τον.

myself, Luke vii. 7. John v. 31. vii. 17, 28. viii. 14, 18, 28, 42, 54. x. 18. xii. 49. xiv. 3, 10, 21. xvii. 19. Acts xx. 24. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 2, 9. Rom. xi. 4. 1 Cor. iv. 4, 6. ix. 19. 2 Cor. ii. 1. xi. 7, 9. xii. 5. Gal. ii. 18. Phil. iii. 13.

I^o myself, 1 Cor. vii. 7.

mine own self, John v. 30. 1 Cor. iv.

mine own, 1 Cor. x. 33. [3.

me, Matt. viii. 9. Luke vii. 8. John xii. 32. Phm. 13.

ἐμβαίνω.

With εἰς, go into, Matt. xiii. 2. Luke viii. 22. — go up into, Luke viii. 37. — come into, Matt. xiv. 32^p (ἀναβαίνω LTrS). Mark v. 18^p. — get into, Matt. xiv. 22. Mark vi. 45. — take, Matt. xv. 39(ἀναβαίνω GTTr). John vi. 24.

step in, John v. 4^p(^{ap}).

enter, Matt. viii. 23^p. ix. 1. Mark iv. 1. viii. 10, 13. Luke v. 3. John vi. 17, 22(^{ap}).

Add John xxi. 3, for ἀναβαίνω, G LTrS. Acts xxi. 6, for ἐπιβαίνω, L.

ἐμβάλλω.

With εἰς, cast into, Luke xii. 5.

ἐμβάπτω.

dip, Matt. xxvi. 23. Mark xiv. 20.
John xlii. 26(βάπτω L=TTTrS).

Add John xlii. 26, for βάπτω, L.

ἐμβατεύω.

intrude into, Col. ii. 18.

ἐμβεβαίω.

With εἰς αὐτό, put therein, Acts
xxvii. 6(lit. cause to enter).

ἐμβλέπω.

look upon, Mark x. 27. xiv. 67.

Luke xxii. 61. John i. 36.

behold, Matt. xix. 26. Mark x. 21.

Luke xx. 17. John i. 42(43)P.

With εἰς, behold, Matt. vi. 26.

gaze up, Acts i. 11.

see, Mark viii. 25.

can see, Acts xxii. 11.

ἐμβοιόομαι.

murmur against, Mark xiv. 5.

charge straitly, Matt. ix. 30. Mark
i. 43.

groan, John xi. 33, 38.

ἐμέ, ἐμοί. See ἐγώ.

ἐμέω.

spue, Rev. iii. 16.

ἐμμαινομαι.

be mad against, Acts xxvi. 11.

ἐμμένω.

continue in, Acts xiv. 22. With ἐν,
Gal. iii. 10. Heb. viii. 9.

Add, for μένω, Acts xxviii. 30, TS.

ἐμμέσθω. See μέσος.

ἐμός.

my (mine), Matt. xviii. 20. xx. 23.

Mark viii. 38. x. 40. Luke ix. 26.

John iii. 29. iv. 34. v. 30, 47. vii. 6,

8, 16c. viii. 16, 31, 37, 43c, 51, 56. x.

14c, 26, 27. xii. 26. xiii. 35. xiv. 15,

24, 27. xv. 8, 9, 11, 12. xvi. 14, 15c.

xvii. 10c, 18, 24. xviii. 80f.

Rom. iii. 7. x. 1. 1 Cor. v. 4. vii.

40. ix. 2(μου LTS), 3. xi. 25. xvi.

18. 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 3. viii. 23. Gal.

i. 13. Phil. i. 26. 2 Tim. iv. 6(μου

LS). Phm. 10. 2 Pet. i. 15. 3 John

4. Rev. ii. 20.

mine own, Matt. xx. 15. xxv. 27.

John v. 30. vi. 38. 1 Cor. i. 15. xvi.

21. Gal. vi. 11. Phil. iii. 9. 2 Thes.

iii. 17. Phm. 12, 19.

that I have, Luke xv. 31.

of me, Luke xxii. 19. 1 Cor. xi.

24, 25. Col. iv. 18.

ἐμοῦ. See ἐγώ.

ἐμπαρμολή, mockery.

2 Pet. iii. 3(days ἐν ἐμ.), GLTS

ἐμπαυγμός.

mocking, Heb. xi. 36.

ἐμπαίζω.

mock, Matt. ii. 16. xx. 19. xxvii.

29, 31, 41. Mark x. 34. xv. 20, 31.

Luke xiv. 29. xviii. 32. xxii. 63.

xxiii. 11, 36.

ἐμπαίκτης.

mocker, Jude 18.

scoffer, 2 Pet. iii. 3.

ἐμπεριπατέω, ἐμπ. T.

walk in, 2 Cor. vi. 16.

ἐμπίπλημι, -πλάω.

fill, Luke i. 53. John vi. 12. Acts

xiv. 17. Rom. xv. 24.

Pass., be full, Luke vi. 25.

ἐμπύπτω.

With εἰς, fall into, Matt. xii. 11.

Luke xiv. 5(πίπτω LTrS). 1 Tim.

iii. 6, 7. vi. 9. Heb. x. 31. — fall

among, Luke x. 36.

Add Luke vi. 39, for πίπτω, LTr.

ἐμπλέκω.

entangle in, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

Mid., entangle one's self with,
2 Tim. ii. 4.

ἐμπλήθω. See ἐμπίπλημι.

ἐμπλοκή.

plaiting, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

ἐμπνέω, ἐμπ. TS.

breathe out, Acts ix. 1.

ἐμπορεύομαι.

buy and sell, Jas. iv. 13.

make merchandise of, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

ἐμπορία.

merchandise, Matt. xxii. 5.

ἐμπόριον.

merchandise, John ii. 16.

ἐμπορος.

merchant, Matt. xiii. 45. Rev. xviii. 3, 11, 15, 23.

ἐμπρήθω.

burn up, Matt. xxii. 7.

ἐμπροσθεν.

before, Matt. v. 16, 24. vi. 1, 2. vii. 6. x. 32t, 33t. xi. 10. xvii. 2. xxv. 32. xxvi. 70. xxvii. 11, 29. Mark i. 2(om S). ix. 2. Luke v. 19. vii. 27. xii. 8t. xiv. 2. xix. 4, 27, 28. xxi. 36. John i. 15, 27(ap), 30. iii. 28. x. 4. xii. 37. Acts xviii. 17. 1 Cor. v. 10. Gal. ii. 14. Phil. iii. 13(14). 1 Thes. iii. 9, 13. 1 John iii. 19. Rev. iv. 6. xxii. 8.

in the presence of, 1 Thes. ii. 19.

in the sight of, 1 Thes. i. 3.

in one's sight, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21.

at, Rev. xix. 10.

against, Matt. xxiii. 13(14).

cf. Matt. xviii. 14.

Add, for ἐνώπιον, Luke xii. 9. LS. Acts x. 4, LTS.

ἐμπνύω.

spit on, Mark xiv. 65. Luke xviii. 32.

spit upon, Mark x. 34. xv. 19.

With εἰς, spit in, Matt. xxvi. 67.—

spit upon, Matt. xxvii. 30.

ἐμφανής.

manifest, Rom. x. 20.

δίδωμι ἐμφανῆ γενέσθαι, show openly, Acts x. 40.

ἐμφανίζω.

to manifest, John xiv. 21, 22.

show, Acts xxiii. 22.

Pass., appear, Matt. xxvii. 53. Heb. ix. 24.

declare plainly, Heb. xi. 14.

inform, Acts xxiv. 1. xxv. 2, 15.

signify, Acts xxiii. 15.

ἐμφοβος.

afraid, Luke xxiv. 5. Acts x. 4. xxii. 9(-G^oLS).

affrighted, Luke xxiv. 37. Rev. xi. 13.

With γίνομαι, tremble, Acts xxiv. 25.

ἐμψυσάω.

breathe on, John xx. 22.

ἐμφντος.

ingrafted, Jas. i. 21.

ἐν.

in, Matt. i. 20. ii. 1t, 2, 5, 9, 16t, 18, 19. iii. 1t, 3, 6, 12, 17. iv. 13, 16t, 21, 23. v. 12, 15, 16, 19t, 25, 28, 45, 48(see οὐράνιος). vi. 1, 2t, 4t, 5t, 6t, 9, 10, 18t, 20, 23, 29. vii. 3t, 4, 11, 15, 21, 22. viii. 10, 11, 13 (ἀπό L), 24, 32. ix. 4, 10, 31, 33, 35. x. 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 27t, 28, 32, 33. xi. 1, 2, 6, 8t, 11, 16, 21tr, 23t, 24. xii. 5t, 19, 21(om S), 32t, 36, 40t, 41, 42, 50. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 19, 21, 24, 27, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 40, 43, 44, 54, 57tr. xiv. 2, 3, 10, 33. xv. 32, 33. xvi. 17, 19t, 27, 28. xvii. 5, 22. xviii. 1, 2, 4, 6, 10t, 14, 18t, 19, 20. xix. 21, 28. xx. 3, 17, 21. xxi. 8t, 9t, 12, 14, 15, 22, 28, 32, 33, 41, 42t. xxii. 15, 16, 28, 30t, 36, 43. xxiii. 6, 7, 9(see οὐράνιος), 30t, 34, 39. xxiv. 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 26t, 30, 38, 40, 45, 48, 50t. xxv. 4, 18(-TrS), 25, 31, 36, 39, 43, 44. xxvi. 6t, 13, 23, 29, 55t, 69. xxvii. 5(εἰς TrS), 40, 60t. xxviii. 18.

Mark i. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 13, 19, 20, 23, 39(εἰς GLTTrS), 45(ἐπὶ TTrS). ii. 6, 8, 15, 20. iii. 23. iv. 1, 2, 11, 15(ap), 17, 28, 36. v. 5t, 13, 20, 27, 30t. vi. 2, 4t, 11(ap), 14, 17, 27(28). 29, 47, 48, 51, 56. viii. 1, 14, 26, 38t. ix. 33, 36, 41, 50. x. 10(εἰς G^oLTrS), 21, 30t, 32, 37, 52. xi. 9, 10(ap), 10, 15, 23, 25, 26(ap), 27. xii. 11, 23, 25, 26, 35, 38tr, 39. xiii. 11, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 32. xiv. 3t, 25, 30(-LTrS), 49, 66. xv. 7, 29 (-LTr), 41, 46. xvi. 12(ap), 17(ap).

Luke i. 5, 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26, 31, 36, 39, 41, 44, 66, 69, 76, 79, 80. ii. 1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 34, 38 (-G^oLTrS), 43, 44, 46t, 51. iii. 1, 2, 4t, 15, 17, 20, 22. iv. 2, 5, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23 (G^o, eic GLTrS), 23, 24, 25t, 27, 28, 33, 44 (eic TTrS). v. 7, 12, 22, 29, 35. vi. 12t, 23t, 41t, 42tr. vii. 9, 21, 23, 25t, 28, 32, 37t. viii. 10, 13, 15, 27t. ix. 12, 26, 31, 36, 57. x. 7, 12, 13tr, 20t, 21, 26. xi. 1, 2t (ap), 21, 31, 32, 35, 43t. xii. 1, 3tr, 12, 15, 27, 28, 33, 38t, 42, 45, 46, 52, 56. xiii. 4, 4(-Tr), 6, 10, 14t, 19, 26, 28, 29, 35. xiv. 15. xv. 4, 7, 25. xvi. 10f, 11, 12, 23tr, 24, 25. xvii. 6, 24 (ap), 26t, 28, 31tr, 36 (ap). xviii. 2, 3, 22, 30t. xix. 17, 20, 30, 36, 38tr, 42, 44, 47. xx. 1, 33, 42, 46tr. xxi. 6, 19, 21tr, 23, 25, 27, 37, 38. xxii. 16, 20, 28, 30, 37, 44 (ap), 53, 55. xxiii. 4, 9, 14, 19, 22, 29, 31t, 40, 43, 53. xxiv. 4, 6, 18 (eic G^o, -GTTTrS), 18, 19, 27, 35t, 36, 38, 44, 49, 53.

John i. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 23, 28, 45 (46), 47 (48). ii. 1, 11, 14, 19 (-Tr^b), 20, 23, 23(-L^bTr), 25. iii. 13 (ap), 14, 21, 23. iv. 14, 20t, 21, 23, 24, 31, 44, 53. v. 3, 13, 14, 26t, 28t, 35, 38, 39, 42, 43t. vi. 10, 31, 45, 49, 53, 56t, 59t, 61. vii. 1t, 4, 9, 10, 16, 28, 37. viii. 3t (ap), 5 (ap), 9 (ap), 12, 17, 20t, 21, 24t, 31, 35, 37, 44t. ix. 3, 5, 34. x. 23t, 25, 34, 38t. xi. 6, 9, 10t, 17, 20, 24, 30, 31, 38, 56. xii. 13, 25, 35, 46, 48. xiii. 1, 31, 32 (ap), 32. xiv. 2, 10tr, 11t, 13t, 14, 17, 20tr, 26, 30. xv. 2, 4f, 5t, 6, 7t, 9, 10t, 11, 16, 25. xvi. 23t, 24, 26t, 28, 38t. xvii. 10, 11t, 12(-G^oLTTrS), 12, 18t, 21tr, 23t, 26t. xviii. 20tr, 26, 38. xix. 4, 6, 41t. xx. 12, 25, 30.

Acts i. 7, 8, 8(-LT), 10, 15t, 20. ii. 17, 18, 19, 22, 46. iii. 6, 26. iv. 7, 12 (ap), 24. v. 4t, 12, 18, 20, 22, 25t, 34, 37, 42. vi. 1t, 7, 15. vii. 2t, 4, 6, 6, 7, 12 (eic G^oLTrS), 16, 17,

20t, 22, 22(-G^oLTrS), 29, 30t, 34, 35, 36tr, 38tr, 41t, 42t, 44, 48. viii. 8, 9, 21, 33. ix. 10, 11, 12(-LTrS), 17, 20, 21, 25, 27t, 29 (28), 37t, 43. x. 1, 3, 17, 30t, 32, 35, 39, 39(-L^bT), 48. xi. 5t, 13, 22, 26, 27, 29. xii. 5, 7. xiii. 5, 17, 18, 19, 33, 35, 40, 41. xiv. 1, 16, 25. xv. 21, 35. xvi. 3, 6, 12, 18, 32, 36. xvii. 11, 16, 17t, 22, 24, 28, 31t. xviii. 4, 9, 10, 18, 24, 26. xix. 9, 16, 21, 39. xx. 8, 10, 16. xxi. 27, 29. xxii. 3t, 17t. xxiii. 6, 9, 35. xxiv. 12t, 14 (-Ced. 1611, StL), 18, 20(-L^bS). xxv. 5. xxvi. 10, 21, 26. xxvii. 21, 27, 31, 37. xxviii. 7, 9, 11t, 18, 30.

Rom. i. 2, 7, 9, 18, 19 (marg. to), 21, 27t, 28 (see *ἐπιγνώσις*). ii. 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 28, 29. iii. 4, 16, 24, 25. iv. 10f. v. 8, 5, 11, 18, 17. vi. 4, 12, 12 (ap). vii. 5t, 6, 8, 17, 18t, 20, 23t. viii. 1, 2, 3tr, 4, 8, 9tr, 10, 11t, 37, 39. ix. 1t, 7, 17, 25, 26, 28 (ap), 33. x. 6, 8t, 9. xii. 4, 5. xiii. 9, 13. xiv. 5, 17, 18, 22. xv. 13t, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31. xvi. 2t, 3, 7, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12 (ap), 13, 22.

1 Cor. i. 2t, 5t, 6, 7, 8, 10t, 21, 30, 31. ii. 3tr, 4, 5t, 7, 11, 13. iii. 1, 16, 18, 19, 21. iv. 2, 6, 10, 15t, 17tr, 20t, 21. v. 4, 5, 9. vi. 4, 11, 19, 20, 20 (ap). vii. 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 37t, 39. viii. 4, 5, 7, 10. ix. 1, 2, 9, 18, 24. x. 2t, 5, 8(-L^bS), 25. xi. 11, 13, 18, 21, 22, 25. xii. 6, 18, 25, 28. xiv. 10, 19t, 21, 25, 28, 33, 34, 35. xv. 17, 18, 19t, 22t, 23, 28, 31, 41, 42t, 43f, 52t, 58. xvi. 11, 13, 19, 24.

2 Cor. i. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12t, 14, 19, 20, 20 (ap), 22. ii. 1, 10, 14t, 15t, 17. iii. 2, 3t, 7(-G^oLTrS), 9(-L^bS), 10, 14. iv. 2, 4, 6, 7, 10t, 11, 12t. v. 1, 2, 4, 6, 11, 12, 17, 19, 21. vi. 2, 3, 4five, 5six, 12t, 16. vii. 1, 3, 9, 11, 11(-G^oL^bTrS), 14, 16t. viii. 2, 7t, 18, 20, 22. ix. 3, 4, 8, 11. x. 3, 6, 14, 16, 17. xi. 6, 9, 10t, 17, 23f, 25, 26tr, 27(-G^oLTrS), 27f, 32, 33. xii. 2t, 3, 5, 9t, 10five, 12, 12(-LT

8), 19. xiii. 3t, 4(ὁὐν L^aS; marg. with), 5t.

Gal. i. 13, 14t, 16, 22, 24. ii. 4, 20t. iii. 8, 10t, 12, 19, 26, 28. iv. 14, 18, 19, 25. v. 6, 14t. vi. 1t, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15(ap), 17.

Eph. i. 1, 3, 3(-St), 4t, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10(ἐπὶ LS), 10, 11, 12, 13t, 15, 17(marg. for), 18, 20t, 21t, 23. ii. 2, 3, 4, 6t, 7t, 10t, 11t, 12, 13, 15tr, 16, 21t, 22. iii. 3, 4, 5(omS), 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17t, 20. iv. 2, 3, 4, 6, 15, 16t, 17t, 18, 21, 24. v. 2, 5, 8, 9, 19, 20, 21, 24. vi. 1(-G^oL), 4, 5, 9, 10t, 12, 13, 18, 20, 21, 24(marg. with).

Phil. i. 1, 4, 6, 7t, 8, 9, 13(marg. for), 13, 14, 20t, 22, 24(-G^oS), 26, 27, 28, 30t. ii. 1, 5t, 6, 7, 12t, 13, 15(-G^oLTS), 15, 19, 24, 29. iii. 1, 3t, 4t, 6, 9, 14, 19, 20. iv. 1, 2, 3t, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19, 21.

Col. i. 2, 4, 5t, 6tr, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18(marg. among), 19, 20, 22, 24t, 27(marg. amongst), 28t, 29. ii. 1, 2, 3(ἐν ᾧ, marg. wherein), 6, 7, 7(-LT), 9, 10, 11t, 12, 13(-G^oS), 15, 16t(marg. for t), 16, 18, 20, 23t. iii. 3, 4, 7t, 11, 15t, 16t, 17t, 17, 18, 22. iv. 1, 2, 5, 7, 12t, 13t, 15, 16, 17.

1 Thes. i. 1, 5f, 6, 7, 8t. ii. 2, 3, 13, 14t. iii. 2, 8, 13. iv. 4, 5, 6, 10, 16, 17. v. 2, 4, 12, 13, 18t.

2 Thes. i. 1, 4tr, 8, 10tr, 12t. ii. 6, 10(-G^oLTS), 12(-G^oL^aS), 17. iii. 4, 6, 17.

1 Tim. i. 2, 4, 13, 14, 16. ii. 2t, 7(omS), 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15. iii. 4, 9, 11, 18t, 15, 16tr. iv. 1, 2, 12tr, 12(-GLTS), 12t, 14. v. 17. vi. 17, 17(ἐπὶ LS), 18.

2 Tim. i. 1, 3, 5tr, 6, 9, 13t, 14, 15, 17, 18. ii. 1t, 7, 10, 20, 25. iii. 1, 12, 14, 15, 16. iv. 5.

Tit. i. 5, 13. ii. 3, 7, 9, 10, 12. iii. 3, 15. Phm. 6, 8, 10, 13, 16t, 20t, 23.

Heb. ii. 8, 12, 18. iii. 2, 5, 8t, 11, 12t, 15, 17. iv. 3, 5, 7. v. 6, 7. vi.

18. vii. 10. viii. 1, 5, 9t, 13. ix. 23. x. 3, 7, 22, 32, 34(omS), 34(-G^oLTS), 38. xi. 9, 18, 19, 26(G^o, omS), 37t, 38(ἐπὶ LTS). xii. 23. xiii. 3, 4, 18, 21t.

Jas. i. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 23, 25, 27. ii. 2t, 4, 5, 10, 16. iii. 2, 14, 18. iv. 1, 5, 16. v. 5, 14.

1 Pet. i. 4, 5, 11, 14, 15, 17, 22. ii. 6(-L), 6, 12, 22, 24. iii. 4, 15t, 16, 19, 20. iv. 1(-G^oLTS), 2, 3, 11, 19. v. 6, 9, 14.

2 Pet. i. 12, 13, 18, 19t. ii. 10, 12, 13, 18. iii. 1, 10(omS), 10, 11, 14, 16tr, 18.

1 John i. 5, 6, 7t, 8, 10. ii. 4, 5t, 6, 8t, 9t, 10t, 11t, 14, 15t, 16, 24tr, 24(-L), 27t, 28. iii. 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 24tr. iv. 2, 3(ap), 3, 4t, 9, 12t, 13t, 15t, 16tr, 17t, 18t. v. 7(ap), 8(ap), 10, 11, 19, 20t.

2 John 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9t. 3 John 1(see ἀλήθεια), 3, 4. Jude 10, 12, 18(ἐπὶ G^oLTS), 20, 21.

Rev. i. 4, 5, 9, 9(omS), 9, 10, 11(omS), 18(see ἐμμέσω), 15, 16t. ii. 1, 1(see ἐμμέσω), 7, 12, 13, 18, 24. iii. 1, 4t, 5, 7, 12, 21t. iv. 1, 2t, 4, 6(see ἐμμέσω). v. 3, 6t(see ἐμμέσω), 18t. vi. 5, 6(see ἐμμέσω). vii. 9, 14, 15. viii. 1, 9. ix. 6, 10, 11, 17, 19, 19(ap). x. 2, 7, 8, 9, 10. xi. 6(omS), 12, 13, 15, 19(-Tr^b), 19. xii. 1, 3, 7, 8, 10, 12. xiii. 6, 8. xiv. 5, 6, 13, 14, 17. xv. 1t, 5. xvi. 3. xvii. 3, 4. xviii. 6, 7, 8, 10(omS), 19, 22tr, 23(-L), 23, 24. xix. 1, 11, 14, 17t. xx. 6, 8, 12, 13t, 15. xxi. 8, 10, 14(ἐπὶ GLTTrS), 23(omS), 24(διὰ GLTTrS), 27. xxii. 2(see ἐμμέσω), 3, 18, 19.

ἐν αὐτῷ (αὐτῇ, αὐτοῖς), therein, Luke x. 9. xix. 45(ap). Acts i. 20. xiv. 15. xvii. 24. Rom. i. 17. vi. 2. Eph. vi. 20(marg. thereof). Col. ii. 7(-G^oS). 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. i. 3. x. 6tr. xi. 1. xiii. 12. xxi. 22.—thereon, Matt. xxi. 19. Mark xi. 13. Luke xiii. 6.—thereby, Eph. ii. 16(marg. in himself). 1 Pet. ii. 2.—therewith, Jas.

iii. 94. — there, Luke xxiv. 18. Acts ix. 38. xx. 22.

ἐν τούτῳ, herein, John iv. 37. ix. 30. xv. 8. Acts xxiv. 16. 2 Cor. viii. 10. 1 John iv. 10, 17. — therein, 1 Cor. vii. 24. Phil. i. 18. — hereby, 1 Cor. iv. 4. 1 John ii. 3, 5. iii. 16, 19, 24. iv. 2, 13.

ἐν ᾧ (*ᾧ, οἷς, αἷς*), wherein, Matt. xi. 20. xxv. 13(*ap*). John xix. 41. Acts ii. 8. x. 12. Rom. ii. 1. v. 2. vii. 6. 1 Cor. vii. 20, 24. xv. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 12. Eph. i. 6(*ᾧς* G'TS). ii. 2. v. 18. Col. ii. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 9. Heb. vi. 17. ix. 2, 4. 1 Pet. i. 6. iv. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 18. Rev. ii. 18(— *ἐν* G^oLTTr). xviii. 19. — therein^{ce}, Heb. xiii. 9. — where, Acts iv. 81. vii. 38(*ἐν* for *ἐν* LTS). xi. 11. xv. 36. — whereby, Luke i. 78. Acts iv. 12. xi. 14. Rom. viii. 15. xiv. 21. Eph. iv. 30. — wherewith, Eph. vi. 16. Heb. x. 29. — whereupon, Acts xxiv. 18. xxvi. 12. — when, Luke xxii. 7. John iv. 52. — while, Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34. John v. 7. — whereas, 1 Pet. ii. 12 (*marg.* wherein). iii. 16.

ἐν ᾧ ὅπου, whereinsoever, 2 Cor. xi. 21.

within, Matt. iii. 9. ix. 3, 21. Mark ii. 8. Luke iii. 8. vii. 39, 49. xii. 17. xvi. 3. xviii. 4. xix. 44. xxiv. 32(—Tr^b). Rom. viii. 23.

between, Rom. i. 24.

among, Matt. ii. 6. iv. 23. ix. 35 (*om*). xi. 11. xvi. 7, 8. xx. 26^t, 27. xxi. 36. xxvi. 5. xxvii. 56. Mark v. 3. vi. 4. x. 43^t. xv. 40. Luke i. 1, 25, 28(*ap*), 42. ii. 44^t (*2nd omS*). vii. 16, 28. ix. 46, 48. xvi. 15. xxii. 24, 26. John i. 14. vii. 12, 43. ix. 16. x. 19. xi. 54. xv. 24. Acts iv. 12, 34. v. 12. vi. 8. xii. 18. xiii. 26. xv. 7, 12, 22. xvii. 34. xviii. 11. xx. 25, 32. xxi. 19, 34. xxiv. 21. xxv. 6. 6. xxvi. 4, 18. xxviii. 20 (*ap*).

Rom. i. 5, 6, 13 (*marg. in*), 13. ii. 24. viii. 29. xi. 17(*marg. for*). xii. 3. xv. 9. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i. 10, 11. ii.

2, 6. iii. 3, 18. v. 1^t. vi. 5, 7(*omS*). xi. 18, 19^t, 30. xv. 12. 2 Cor. i. 19. x. 1. xi. 26. xii. 12.

Gal. i. 16. ii. 2. iii. 1 (—G^oLS), 5. Eph. ii. 3. iii. 8(—LS). v. 3. Phil. ii. 15. Col. i. 27. 1 Thes. i. 5. v. 12, 13. 2 Thes. iii. 7, 11.

Jas. i. 26(*G^o, omS*). iii. 6, 13. iv. 1. v. 13, 14. 1 Pet. ii. 12. v. 1, 2 (*τὸ ἐν ὑμῖν, marg. as much as in you is*). 2 Pet. ii. 1^t, 8.

of, Luke i. 61(*ἐκ* G/LTTrS). Rom. ii. 17, 28. xi. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 12. x. 15. Gal. iv. 20(*marg. for*). Eph. iv. 1(*marg. in*). Tit. iii. 5. Jas. v. 19.

at, Matt. viii. 6. xi. 22, 25. xii. 1. xiii. 49. xiv. 1. xviii. 1. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 41. Mark vi. 3. xii. 39. Luke iv. 18(19). ix. 31. x. 14. xii. 46. xiii. 1. xiv. 14. xix. 5. xx. 10(—LT TrS), 46. xxiii. 7^t, 12. John iv. 21, 45^t, 46, 53(—Tr^bS). v. 2. vi. 39(—Tr). vii. 11. x. 22. xi. 24. xii. 20. xiv. 20. xvi. 26. xviii. 39. xxi. 20.

Acts i. 6. ii. 5. vii. 13, 29. viii. 1, 14. ix. 10, 13, 19, 22, 27, 28(*εἰς* G' LTS), 36. xi. 15. xiii. 1, 5, 27. xiv. 8. xvi. 2, 4. xvii. 13, 16. xix. 1. xx. 5, 15(*ap*). xxi. 11. xxv. 4 (*εἰς* G' LTS), 24. xxvi. 4.

Rom. i. 15. viii. 34. xi. 5. xv. 26. xvi. 1. 1 Cor. i. 2. xi. 34. xiv. 35. xv. 23, 32, 52. xvi. 8. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 14(13). Eph. i. 1(—Tr^bS). ii. 12 (—G^oLTS). iii. 18. Phil. i. 1. ii. 10. Col. i. 2. ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 2, 19. iii. 1, 13. 1 Tim. i. 3. 2 Tim. i. 18. iii. 11^{tr}. iv. 8, 13, 16, 20^t. Heb. xii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 7, 13. v. 13. 1 John ii. 28.

on, Matt. xxii. 40. xxiv. 20(*omS*). xxvi. 5. Mark ii. 23, 24(—G^oLTTr S). xiv. 2. xvi. 5. Luke i. 59. iv. 16, 31. v. 17. vi. 1, 2(—LTTrS), 6, 7. viii. 15, 22, 32. ix. 37(—Tr^bS). xii. 51. xiii. 7, 10. xiv. 5(—L^bTr). xx. 1. John v. 9, 16. vii. 22(—L^b), 23^t. xiii. 23. xix. 31.

Rom. xii. 7^t, 8. 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii.

8. viii. 1. Col. iii. 1. Heb. i. 3. viii.
1. x. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 22. iv. 16. Rev.
i. 10. v. 13(*tr* GLTTrS).
upon, Matt. xii. 2. Luke xxi. 23
(*on*S). Acts xx. 7. Jas. iv. 3.
over, Acts xx. 28.
under, Matt. vii. 6. Rom. iii. 19.
before, Acts v. 27.
about, Luke ii. 49.
into, Mark i. 16. Luke v. 16. xxiii.
42(*et* L^a). John iii. 35. v. 4(*ap*).
Acts vii. 45. Rom. i. 23, 25. 2 Cor.
viii. 16. Gal. i. 6. 1 Tim. iii. 16.
to, Luke i. 17(*marg. by*). John xiii.
35. Acts xii. 11. xxiv. 11(*et* LTS).
1 Cor. vii. 15(*marg. in*). 2 Cor. iv. 8.
viii. 7. Col. i. 23. 2 Pet. i. 5*t*, 6*tr*, 7*t*.
1 John iv. 16.
toward, Luke ii. 14. Rom. xv. 5.
1 John iv. 9.
unto, Matt. xvii. 12. Acts xxvi.
20. Rom. v. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 15. xiv.
11. 2 Cor. v. 19 (*Gr. in*). 1 Thes.
iv. 7. v. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 16.
against, Rom. ii. 5.
after, Heb. iv. 11.
with, Matt. iii. 11*t*. vii. 2*t*. xx. 15.
xiii. 37*tr*. xxv. 16. xxvi. 52. Mark
i. 8(-TTr^aS), 8(-L^aTTr^b), 23. iv.
24. 30. v. 2. ix. 1, 50.
Luke i. 51. iii. 16. iv. 32, 36. viii.
15. xi. 20. xiv. 31. xxi. 25, 34. xxii.
49. John i. 26, 31, 33*t*. Acts i. 5. ii.
29, 46. v. 23. xi. 16, 26(*marg. in*).
Rom. i. 4, 9(*marg. in*), 12(*marg.*
in), 27. ix. 22. x. 9. xii. 8*tr*, 21.
xv. 32. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. i. 17. ii. 4.
iv. 21. v. 8*tr*. x. 5. xiv. 21*t*. xvi.
14, 20. 2 Cor. i. 12. vii. 8. xiii. 12.
Eph. i. 3. iii. 12. iv. 19. v. 18. vi.
2, 14, 15, 18. Phil. i. 20. Col. i.
11. ii. 4, 7. iii. 16, 22. iv. 2, 6.
1 Thes. ii. 2, 17. iv. 16*tr*, 18. v.
26. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 9, 10. iii. 8.
1 Tim. ii. 9, 11. v. 2. 2 Tim. i. 3.
iv. 2.
Heb. ix. 22, 25. xi. 37. Jas. i. 21.
ii. 1. iii. 18. 1 Pet. i. 12(-G^aLT).
ii. 18. iii. 2. v. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 18, 16.
Jude 14, 23, 24. Rev. ii. 16, 23,

27. vi. 8*tr*. ix. 19. xii. 5. xiii. 10*t*.
xiv. 2, 7(-L), 9, 10, 15. xvi. 8. xvii.
16. xviii. 8, 16(-G^aLTr^b). xix. 2,
15*t*, 20*t*, 21.
tr *τινι*, wherewith, Matt. v. 13.
Mark ix. 50. Luke xiv. 34.—by
what means, Acts iv. 9.
by, Matt. v. 34, 35, 36. xii. 24,
27*t*, 28. xiv. 13. xvii. 21(*ap*). xxi.
23, 24, 27. xxii. 1. xxiii. 16*t*, 18*t*,
20*tr*, 21*tr*, 22*tr*. Mark iii. 22. iv. 2.
v. 21. viii. 3, 27. ix. 29*t*, 33, 34
(-L^a). xi. 28, 29, 33. xii. 1, 36.
xiv. 1.
Luke i. 77(*marg. for*). ii. 27. iv. 1.
xi. 19*t*. xx. 2, 8. xxiv. 32. John
xiii. 35. xvi. 30. Acts i. 3. iv. 7*t*,
10*t*, 30. vii. 35 (*συν* G^aLT). xiii.
39*t*. xvii. 31. xx. 19.
Rom. i. 10. v. 9, 10, 15. x. 5. xiv.
14. xv. 16, 19. 1 Cor. i. 4, 5. iii. 13.
vi. 2, 11. vii. 14*t*. xii. 3*t*, 9*t*, 13.
xiv. 6*f*. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i. 12. vi. 6*is*,
7*t*. vii. 6, 7*t*. x. 12, 15(*marg. in*).
Gal. ii. 17, 20. iii. 11. v. 4. Eph. ii.
13, 18. iii. 5, 21. iv. 14*t*, 21. v. 26.
Phil. iv. 19. Col. i. 16, 17, 21(*marg.*
in). ii. 11. 1 Thes. iii. 3. iv. 1, 15.
2 Thes. iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 18. Tit. i.
9. Phm. 6.
Heb. i. 1, 2(1). x. 10, 19. xi. 2.
1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 19. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 13.
1 John v. 2, 6*t*. Jude 1. Rev. v. 9.
ix. 20. x. 6. xviii. 23.
by way of, 2 Pet. iii. 1.
through, Matt. ix. 34. Luke x. 17.
xi. 15, 18. John xvii. 11, 17, 19(*see*
διὰ τῆς). xx. 31. Acts iv. 2. Rom.
i. 24. iii. 7, 25(26). vi. 11, 23. xv.
13, 17, 19. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. iii. 14.
v. 10. Eph. ii. 7, 22. Phil. iv. 7, 13.
2 Thes. ii. 13, 16. Tit. i. 3. Heb. xiii.
20. 1 Pet. i. 2, 6. 2 Pet. i. 1, 2. 4.
ii. 3, 18(-G^aS), 20. Rev. viii. 13.
throughout, Luke i. 65. vii. 17,
17(-L^aTr^bS). Rom. i. 8. ix. 17.
for, Matt. vi. 7. Luke i. 44. Phil.
i. 26. 1 Tim. v. 10. Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet.
iv. 14.
for one's sake, Eph. iv. 32.

because of, Matt. xxvi. 31, 33. Mark xiv. 27(-G^{oo}TTrS).

ἐν τῷ, namely, Rom. xiii. 9(-L^b).

ἐν τῷ, with an Infinitive, as, Mark ii. 15(-Tr^bS). iv. 4. Luke ii. 43. v. 1. viii. 5, 42. ix. 18, 29, 33, 34. x. 38. xi. 1, 27, 37. xiv. 1. xvii. 11, 14. xviii. 35. xxiv. 4, 30. Acts ix. 3. xi. 15.—that, Luke i. 21.—when, Matt. xiii. 4. xxvii. 12. Luke ii. 27. iii. 21. v. 12. viii. 40. ix. 36, 51. x. 35. xix. 15. Acts ii. 1. Rom. iii. 4. Gal. iv. 18.—while, Matt. xiii. 25. Luke i. 8. ii. 6. xxiv. 15, 51. Acts xix. 1. Heb. iii. 15.

Not rendered (in notation of time^a), Matt. xiii. 1^t. xxii. 23^t. xxvi. 31^t, 34^t. Mark iv. 35^t. xiv. 27^t(-G^{oo}L^bTTrS). Luke vii. 11^t. xiii. 31^t. xx. 19^t. xxiii. 12^t. xxiv. 18^t. Jn. xxi. 8^t. Acts i. 21^t, 21^t(-LTS). vii. 14. viii. 6. xvi. 88^t. xx. 26^t. xxvii. 7^t. Rom. xv. 6^t (see ἡμερομιάδον). 1 Cor. xi. 28^t. Heb. iv. 4^t. 1 Pet. iv. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 12. Rev. ii. 14(omSBEC). xi. 18^t. xiii. 8(-C[?]GLTTrS).

Add, for δὲ, 2 Thes. iii. 12, G'LT S. For εἰς, Matt. xii. 18, Tr. xiii. 52, L. Mark ii. 1st, LTrS. xi. 8, L^m. xiv. 6, GLTTrS. Luke iv. 1, G'LT TrS. xxi. 14, LTTTrS. xxiii. 19, T TrS. John iii. 15, L^mTTr. xvi. 13, G'TS. Acts iv. 5, G'LT. ix. 26, G'LT. Rom. xv. 31, L. For ἐκ, Luke x. 27tr, LTrS. For ἐν (fr. εἰς), Mark iv. 8tr, G'. 20tr, G'TTr. For ἐπὶ, Matt. iv. 4, G'LTTr. xxvii. 29st, G'LTTrS. Mark iv. 38st, GLTTrS. Luke xvi. 26, L^mS. Acts ii. 38, L. 1 Cor. viii. 11, G'LT. Eph. vi. 16, L^s. Rev. i. 20, L. xi. 11st, GLT. xxii. 16, LTr. For μετά, John xii. 35, GLTTrS. For παρά, Matt. xxi. 25, LTr. Rom. xi. 25, T. For σύν, Acts i. 17, GLTS. 2 Cor. viii. 19, G'LT.

Matt. iv. 23(. . all G.), TrS. xxvii. 59(in), TTr. Mark vi. 32(by), L^s. ix. 38(in), C[?]LTrS. x. 44, see ἡμῶν. Luke xix. 13, see ἐως. xxiv. 19(. .

word), L^b. John vi. 40(at), LTS. 44(at), GLTTr. 54(at), L^bT. ix. 14, see δε. xvi. 29(. . παρρησία), LTTTr S. xix. 40(in), G'TT.

Acts ii. 41(. . the s. d.), LTS. 42 (inst), L^b. iii. 25(in), GLTS. v. 32, see αὐτοῦ. vii. 16(of^{ab}), L^s. 22 (inst), TS. 39(in), L^s. xxi. 20(ἐν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις for Ἰουδαίων), G'LT. xxiv. 14(. . the prophets), GTS. xxvi. 10(in), G^oLTS. 20(at), L.

Rom. v. 17(ἐν ἐνὶ for τῷ τοῦ ἐνός), C^mG'L^mT. vii. 23(to), TS. x. 20(of, and unto), L^b. xv. 13(with), L^m. 1 Cor. xiv. 39(with), L^bT. 2 Cor. v. 12(inst), L^s. vii. 11(inst), L^b. Eph. ii. 5(. . Christ), L^b. v. 19 (inst), L^b. Phil. i. 7(inst), G'LT^bTS. Col. iii. 20(unto), GLTS. 1 Thes. i. 7(. . Achaia), G'LT^s. 8(. . Achaia), G'LT^s. 1 Tim. iii. 14, see τάχιον.

Jas. v. 10(in), L^s. 2 Pet. iii. 3 (days ἐν ἐμπαιγμονῇ), GLTS. 1 John iii. 18(inst), GLTS. v. 6(. . bloodst), LT. Rev. i. 9(of), G'LTTrS. ii. 1 (ofst), GLTTrS. 8(in), CGLTTrS. iii. 14 (ofst), C^mGLTTrS. v. 2 (with), viii. 7(with), xi. 6(with), GLTTrS.

Ap., Mark xvi. 8. Luke vi. 35. xi. 43. Acts iv. 27. xiv. 10. Heb. iii. 9.

See also ἀνιγμῶ, ἀκροβυστία, ἀνοιξ, ἀποκάλυψις, ἀσέλγεια, ἀφροσύνη, βάρος, γαστήρ, γίνομαι, γράμμα, διασπορά, δακτύλος, δόξα, δύναμις, εἰμί, ἐκτένεια, ἐπιγράφω, ἔχω, ἡματισμός, ἰσχύς, καθ-εξῆς, καιρός, κατηγορία, κρυπτός, λεί-πω, μέσος, ὁδός, ὀλίγος, ὁμολογέω, πα-οικία, παῖρησία, πᾶς, πιστεύω, πάλυς, προβαίνω, πρῶτος, τάχος, τόπος, ὑψηλός, φανερός, χρόνος.

ἐναντιοῦμαι

take in one's arms, Mark ix. 36^o. take up in one's arms, Mark x. 16. ἐνάλιος.

Plur., things in the sea, Jas. iii. 7. ἐναντι.

before, Luke i. 8(ἐναντίον G'S). Add Acts viii. 21, for ἐνώπιον GLTS.

ἐναντίον.

before, Mark ii. 12. Luke xx. 26. xiv. 19. Acts viii. 32.

in the sight of, Acts vii. 10.

Add Luke i. 6, for ἐνώπιον, TrS. 3, for ἐναντι, G'S.

ἐναντίος.

contrary, Matt. xiv. 24. Mark vi. 43. Acts xxvi. 9. xxvii. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 15. Tit. ii. 8.

against, Acts xxviii. 17.

ἐξ ἐναντίας, over against, Mark xv. 30.

ἐναρξομαι.

begin, Gal. iii. 3. Phil. i. 6.

ἐνατος. See ἐννατος.

ἐνδεής.

that lacketh, Acts iv. 34.

ἐνδειγμα.

manifest token, 2 Thes. i. 5.

ἐνδείκνυμαι.

show forth, 1 Tim. i. 16.

show, Rom. ii. 15. ix. 17, 22. 2 Cor. viii. 24. Eph. ii. 7. Tit. ii. 10. iii. 2. Heb. vi. 10, 11.

do, 2 Tim. iv. 14.

ἐνδειξίς.

With εις and πρός, to declare, Rom. iii. 25*, 26*.

evident token, Phil. i. 28.

proof, 2 Cor. viii. 24.

ἐνδεκα.

eleven, Matt. xxviii. 16. Mark xvi. 14(ap). Luke xxiv. 9, 33. Acts i. 26. ii. 14.

ἐνδέκατος.

eleventh, Matt. xx. 6, 9. Rev. xxi. 20.

ἐνδέχομαι.

Impers., it can be, Luke xiii. 33.

ἐνδημέω.

be at home, 2 Cor. v. 6*.

be present, 2 Cor. v. 8.

present, 2 Cor. v. 9*.

ἐνδιδύσκω.

Mid., be clothed in, Luke xvi. 19.

—wear, Luke viii. 27.

Add Mark xv. 17, for ἐνδύω, LT TrS.

ἐνδύω.

just, Rom. iii. 8. Heb. ii. 2.

ἐνδόμησις.

building, Rev. xxi. 18.

ἐνδοξάζομαι.

be glorified, 2 Thes. i. 10, 12.

ἐνδοξος.

glorious, Luke xiii. 17. Eph. v. 27.

honorable, 1 Cor. iv. 10.

See also ματισμός.

ἐνδυμα.

clothing, Matt. vii. 15.

raiment, Matt. iii. 4. vi. 25, 28.

xxviii. 3. Luke xii. 23.

garment, Matt. xxii. 11, 12.

ἐνδυναμόω.

strengthen, Phil. iv. 13. 2 Tim. iv. 17.

enable, 1 Tim. i. 12.

Pass. or Mid., be made strong, Heb. xi. 34 (δυναμῶ L^S). — be strong, Rom. iv. 20. Eph. vi. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 1.—increase in strength, Acts ix. 22.

ἐνδύω.

With εις, creep into, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

ἐνδύσις.

putting on, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

ἐνδύω.

put on, Matt. xxvii. 31. Mark xv. 20. Luke xv. 22.

clothe with, Mark xv. 17 (ἐνδιδύσκω LTrS).

Mid. or Pass., put on, Matt. vi. 25. xxii. 11. Mark vi. 9. Luke xii. 22. Rom. xiii. 12, 14. 1 Cor. xv. 53*, 54*. Gal. iii. 27. Eph. iv. 24. vi. 11. Col. iii. 10, 12. 1 Thes. v. 8. — have on, Eph. vi. 14 — be clothed in, Rev. xv. 6. xix. 14. — be clothed with, Mark i. 6. Rev. i. 13. — be clothed, 2 Cor. v. 3 (ἐνδύω G^T). — be endued with, Luke xxiv. 49. — be arrayed in, Acts xii. 21.

Add Matt. xxvii. 28, for ἐνδύω, L.

ἐνέργημα. See ἐργάζομαι.

ἐνέδρα.

With ποιεῖν, lay wait, Acts xxv. 3.
Add Acts xxiii. 16, for ἐνεδρον, G
LS.

ἐνεδροῦν.

lie in wait for, Acts xxiii. 21.
lay wait for, Luke xi. 54(-G^{oo}).

ἐνεδρον.

lying in wait, Acts xxiii. 16(G', ἐν-
έδρα GLS).

ἐνελέω.

wrap in, Mark xv. 46.

ἐνεμν.

ἐνι for ἐνεστι, there is, Gal. iii. 28tr.
Col. iii. 11.—is, Jas. 1. 17.

ἐνὶ ὅντα, such things as ye^e have,
Luke xi. 41(marg. as ye^e are able).

Add 1 Cor. vi. 5, for ἐστι, GLTS.

ἐνεκα, ἐνεκεν, εἵνεκεν.

for . . sake, Matt. v. 10, 11. x. 18,
39. xvi. 25. xix. 29. Mark viii. 35.
x. 29. xiii. 9. Luke vi. 22. ix. 24.
xviii. 29. xxi. 12. Rom. viii. 36.

for . . cause, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x.
7. Acts xxvi. 21. 3 Cor. vii. 12x.

for, Acts xxviii. 20. Rom. xiv. 20.

by reason of, 2 Cor. iii. 10.

οὐ ἐνεκεν, because, Luke iv. 18.

τίνος ἐνεκεν, wherefore, Acts xix. 32.

With Infinit., that . . might, 2 Cor.
vii. 12.

Add Mark x. 29(. . the gospel's),
GLTTr.

ἐνεμήκοντα. See ἐννεμήκονταεννέα.

ἐνεός. See ἐννεός.

ἐνέργεια.

working, Eph. i. 19. Phil. iii. 21.
Col. i. 29. 2 Thes. ii. 9.

effectual working, Eph. iii. 7. iv. 16.

operation, Col. ii. 12.

strong^m, 2 Thes. ii. 11.

ἐνεργεῖν.

to work, 1 Cor. xii. 6, 11. Gal. iii.
5. v. 6. Eph. i. 11, 20. ii. 2. Phil.
ii. 13.

work effectually in, Gal. ii. 8.

be mighty in, Gal. ii. 8.

do, Phil. ii. 13.

show forth one's self, Matt. xiv. 2.
Mark vi. 14.

Mid., work, Rom. vii. 5. 2 Cor. iv.
12. Eph. iii. 20. Col. i. 29. 2 Thes.
ii. 7.—work effectually, 1 Thes. ii.
13.—be effectual (marg. be wrought),
2 Cor. i. 6.—effectual fervent, Jas.
v. 16^e.

ἐνέργημα.

working, 1 Cor. xii. 10.

operation, 1 Cor. xii. 6.

ἐνεργής.

effectual, 1 Cor. xvi. 9. Phm. 6.

powerful, Heb. iv. 12.

ἐνεστῶτα. See ἐνίστημι.

ἐνευλογεῖσθαι.

be blessed, Acts iii. 25. Gal. iii. 8.

ἐνέχω.

have a quarrel (marg. an inward
grudge) against, Mark vi. 19.

urge, Luke xi. 53.

Pass., be entangled with, Gal. v. 1.

ἐνθάδε.

hither, John iv. 15, 16. Acts xvii.
6. xxv. 17.

here, Luke xxiv. 41. Acts xvi. 23.
xxv. 24.

there, Acts x. 18.

ἐνθεν, hence.

For ἐντεθεν, Matt. xvii. 20, LTTr.
Luke xvi. 26, GLTTrS.

ἐνθυμέομαι.

think on, Matt. i. 20^e.

think, Matt. ix. 4. Acts x. 19^e(ἐν-
θυμέομαι GLTS).

ἐνθύμησις.

thought, Matt. ix. 4. xii. 25. Heb.
iv. 12.

device, Acts xvii. 29.

ἐνι. See ἐνεμν.

ἐνιαυτός.

year, Luke iv. 19. John xi. 49, 51.
xviii. 13. Acts xi. 26. xviii. 11. Gal.
iv. 10. Heb. ix. 7, 25. x. 1(see κατά),
3. Jas. iv. 13. v. 17. Rev. ix. 15.

ἐπίσημι.

be at hand, 2 Thea. ii. 2.
come, 2 Tim. iii. 1.
Part., present, 1 Cor. vii. 26. Gal.
i. 4. Heb. ix. 9. — ἐνεστώτα, things
present, Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 22.

ἐπισχύω.

be strengthened, Acts ix. 19.
strengthen, Luke xxii. 43(*ap*).

ἐγκαλέω. See ἐγκαλέω.

ἐννατος or ἐνατος.

ninth, Matt. xx. 5. xxvii. 45, 46.
Mark xv. 33, 34. Luke xxiii. 44.
Acts iii. 1. x. 3, 30. Rev. xxi. 20.

ἐννέα.

nine, Luke xvii. 17.

See also ἐννενηκονταεννέα.

ἐννενηκονταεννέα,

ἐννήκοντα ἐννέα LTrS.

ninety and nine, Matt. xviii. 12, 13.
Luke xv. 4, 7.

ἐννεός, ἐνεός G'LTrS.

speechless, Acts ix. 7.

ἐννεύω.

make signs to, Luke i. 62.

ἐννοια.

intent, Heb. iv. 12.

mind, 1 Pet. iv. 1.

ἐννομος.

lawful (*marg.* ordinary), Acts xix.
39.

under the law, 1 Cor. ix. 21.

ἐννυχον, ἐννυχα G'LTrS.

Lit. in the night; *with* ἡμέραν,
great while before day, Mark i. 35.

ἐνοικέω.

dwell in, Rom. viii. 11. 2 Cor. vi.
16. Col. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 5, 14.

ἐνόστα. See ἐνεμυ.

ἐνότης.

unity, Eph. iv. 3, 13.

ἐροαρίζω, swear in, adjure.

For ὁρκίζω, 1 Thea. v. 27, LT.

ἐροχλέω.

to trouble, Heb. xii. 15. [S.]

Add Luke vi. 18, for ὀχλέω, G'LTr

ἐροχος.

subject to, Heb. ii. 15.

in danger of, Matt. v. 21, 22(*tr*).
Mark iii. 29.

guilty of, Matt. xxvi. 66. Mark
xiv. 64. 1 Cor. xi. 27. Jas. ii. 10.

ἐνταλμα.

commandment, Matt. xv. 9. Mark
vii. 7. Col. ii. 22.

ἐνταφιάζω.

bury, John xix. 40.

Infinitive, burial, Matt. xxvi. 12.

ἐνταφιασμός.

burying, Mark xiv. 8. John xii. 7.

ἐντέλλομαι.

to command, Matt. xv. 4 (εἶπον G'
LTr). xix. 7. xxviii. 20. Mark x.
3. xi. 6 (εἶπον G' LTrS). xiii. 34.
John viii. 5(*ap*). xv. 14, 17. Acts
xiii. 47.

give commandment, John xiv. 31
(ἐντολὴν δίδωμι LTr). Acts i. 29.
Heb. xi. 22.

charge, Matt. xvii. 9.

give charge, Matt. iv. 6. Lk. iv. 10.

enjoin, Heb. ix. 20.

ἐντεῦθεν.

hence, Matt. xvii. 20 (ἐνθεν LTr).
Luke xiii. 31. John ii. 16. vii. 3.
xiv. 31. Jas. iv. 1.

from hence, Luke iv. 9. xvi. 26 (ἐν-
θεν LTrS). John xviii. 36.

ἐντεῦθεν καὶ ἐντεῦθεν, on either side,
John xix. 18. — of (on *ed.* 1762,
etc.) either side, Rev. xxii. 2 (ἐντ. καὶ
ἐκείθεν G' LTr, ἐνθεν καὶ S).

ἐντευξίς.

intercession, 1 Tim. ii. 1.

prayer, 1 Tim. iv. 5.

ἐντιμος.

honorable, Luke xiv. 8.

With ἔχω, hold in reputation, Phil.
ii. 29 (*marg.* honor).

dear, Luke vii. 2.

precious, 1 Pet. ii. 4, 6.

ἐντολή.

commandment, Matt. v. 19. xv. 3,

6 (λόγος LTr, νόμος TS), xix. 17. xxii. 36, 38, 40. Mark vii. 8, 9. x. 19. xii. 28, 29(ap), 30(ap), 31. Luke i. 6. xv. 29. xviii. 20. xxiii. 56. John x. 18. xi. 57. xii. 49, 50. xiii. 34. xiv. 15, 21. xv. 10t, 12. Acts xvii. 15.

Rom. vii. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. vii. 19. xiv. 37(-T). Eph. ii. 15. vi. 2. Col. iv. 10. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Tit. i. 14. Heb. vii. 5, 16, 18. 2 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 2. 1 John ii. 3, 4, 7tr, 8. iii. 22, 23t, 24. iv. 21. v. 2, 3t. 2 John 4, 5, 6t. Rev. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xxii. 14(ap).

precept, Mark x. 5. Heb. ix. 19.

Add John xiv. 31, see ἐντέλλομαι.

ἐντόπιος.

of that place, Acts xxi. 12.

ἐντός.

within, Matt. xxiii. 26. Luke xvii. 21(marg. among).

ἐντρέπω.

to shame, 1 Cor. iv. 14. — Pass., be ashamed, 2 Thes. iii. 14. Tit. ii. 8.

Mid., regard, Luke xviii. 2, 4. — reverence, Matt. xxi. 37. Mark xii. 6. Luke xx. 13. Heb. xii. 9.

ἐντρέφομαι.

be nourished up in, 1 Tim. iv. 6.

ἐντρομος.

trembling, Acts xvi. 29.

With γίνομαι, tremble, Acts vii. 32.

With εἰμί, quake, Heb. xii. 21.

ἐντροπή.

shame, 1 Cor. vi. 5. xv. 34.

ἐντρογάω.

to sport one's self, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

ἐντυγχάνω.

deal with, Acts xxv. 24.

make intercession, Rom. viii. 27, 34. xi. 2. Heb. vii. 25.

ἐντυλίττω.

wrap in, Matt. xxvii. 59. Luke xxiii. 53.

wrap together, John xx. 7.

ἐντυπώω.

engrave, 2 Cor. iii. 7.

ἐνυβρίζω.

do despite unto, Heb. x. 29.

ἐνυπνιάζομαι.

to dream, Acts ii. 17.

filthy dreamer, Jude 8v.

ἐνύπνιον.

dream, Acts ii. 17.

ἐνός.

in the presence of, Luke i. 11. xiv. 10. xv. 10. John xx. 30. Acts xxvii. 35. Rev. xiv. 10t.

in one's presence, Luke xiii. 26. 1 Cor. i. 29.

in the sight of, Luke i. 15. xvi. 15. Acts iv. 19. viii. 21(ἐναντι GLTS). x. 31. Rom. xii. 17. 2 Cor. iv. 2. vii. 12. viii. 21t. 1 Tim. ii. 3. vi. 13. Jas. iv. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 4. Rev. xiii. 13, 14.

in one's sight, Luke xv. 21. Rom. iii. 20. Heb. iv. 13. xiii. 21. 1 John iii. 22.

before, Luke i. 6(ἐναντίον TrS), 17, 75. v. 18, 25. viii. 47. xii. 6, 9(ἐμ-προσθεν Ls), 9. xv. 18. xvi. 15. xxiii. 14. xxiv. 43. Acts ii. 25. iv. 10. vi. 6. vii. 46. ix. 15. x. 4(ἐμ-προσθεν LTS), 30, 33. xix. 9, 19.

Rom. xiv. 22. Gal. i. 20. 1 Tim. v. 4, 20, 21. vi. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 14. iv. 1. 3 John 6. Rev. i. 4. ii. 14. iii. 2, 5, 8. 9. iv. 5, 6, 10t. v. 8. vii. 9t, 11, 15. viii. 2, 3, 4. ix. 13. xi. 4, 16. xii. 4, 10. xiii. 12. xiv. 3t, 5(ap). xv. 4. xvi. 19. xix. 20. xx. 12.

to, Luke xxiv. 11.

Not rendered, Luke iv. 7, with προσκυνέω. Acts vi. 5, with ἀρέσκω.

Add Rom. xii. 17(ap).

ἐνωτιζομαι.

hearken to, Acts ii. 14.

ἐξ. See ἐκ.

ἑξ.

six, Matt. xvii. 1. Mark ix. 1. Luke iv. 25. xiii. 14. John ii. 6, 20.

xii. 1. Acts xi. 12. xviii. 11. Jas.
v. 17. Rev. iv. 8. xiii. 18 (see χῆς').
See also ἐβδόμηκοντα.

ἐξαγγέλλω.

show forth, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

ἐξαγοράζω.

redeem, Gal. iii. 13. iv. 5. Eph. v.
16. Col. iv. 5.

ἐξάγω.

lead out, Mark viii. 23 (ἐκφέρω TTr
S). xv. 20 (ἀγω L). Luke xxiv. 50.
John x. 3. Acts xxi. 38. Heb. viii. 9.
bring out, Acts vii. 36, 40. xii. 17.
xiii. 17. xvi. 39.

bring forth, Acts v. 19.

fetch out, Acts xvi. 37.

ἐξαιρέω.

pluck out, Matt. v. 29. xviii. 9.

Mid., rescue, Acts xxiii. 27. —

deliver, Acts vii. 10, 34. xii. 11.
xxvi. 17. Gal. i. 4.

ἐξαιρώ.

take away, 1 Cor. v. 2 (αἰρώ GLTS).

put away, 1 Cor. v. 13.

ἐξαυτέομαι.

to desire, Luke xxii. 31.

ἐξαίρτης.

suddenly, Mark xiii. 36. Luke ii.
13. ix. 39. Acts ix. 8. xxii. 6.

ἐξακολουθέω.

follow, 2 Pet. i. 16^v. ii. 2, 15.

ἐξακόσιοι.

six hundred, Rev. xiii. 18. xiv. 20.

ἐξαλείφω.

blot out, Acts iii. 19. Col. ii. 14.
Rev. iii. 5.

wipe away, Rev. vii. 17. xxi. 4.

ἐξάλλομαι.

leap up, Acts iii. 8.

ἐξανάστασις.

resurrection, Phil. iii. 11.

ἐξαναστέλλω.

spring up, Matt. xiii. 5. Mark iv. 5.

ἐξανίστημι.

raise up, Mark xii. 19. Luke xx. 28.

rise up, Acts xv. 5.

ἐξαστατάω.

desolve, Rom. vii. 11. xvi. 18.

1 Cor. iii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 8.

beguile, 2 Cor. xi. 3.

Add 1 Tim. ii. 14, for ἀπατάω, LTS.

ἐξάπινα.

suddenly, Mark ix. 8.

ἐξαπορέομαι.

in despair (marg. altogether without
help of means), 2 Cor. iv. 8^v.

to despair, 2 Cor. i. 8.

ἐξαποστέλλω.

send out, Acts vii. 12.

send forth, Acts ix. 30. xi. 23.

Gal. iv. 4, 6.

send away, Luke i. 53. xx. 10, 11.

Acts xvii. 14.

send, Acts xii. 11. xxii. 21.

Add, for ἀποστέλλω, Luke xxiv.
49, TTr. Acts xiii. 26, LTS.

ἐξαργυρίζω.

With γίνομαι^α, accomplish, Acts
xxi. 5.

furnish thoroughly (marg. perfect),
2 Tim. iii. 17.

ἐξαστράπτω.

to glisten, Luke ix. 29.

ἐξαντῆς.

immediately, Acts x. 33. xi. 11.
xxi. 32.

straightway, Acts xxiii. 30 (ἐξ αὐ-
τῶν LS).

presently, Phil. ii. 23.

by and by, Mark vi. 25.

ἐξεγείρω.

raise up, Rom. ix. 17. 1 Cor. vi. 14.

ἐξεμι.

go out, Acts xiii. 42^v.

depart, Acts xvii. 15. xx. 7.

get, Acts xxvii. 43.

ἐξελέγχω.

convince, Jude 15 (ἐλέγχω G' LTS).

ἐξέλκομαι.

be drawn away, Jas. i. 14^v.

ἐξέλω. See ἐξαιρέω.

ἐξέραμα.

vomit, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

ἐξέρχαι, -σαν-TS.
search diligently, 1 Pet. i. 10.

ἐξέρχου.

(With ἀπό, α; with ἐκ, ε.)

go out, Matt. ix. 32^p. xi. 7, 8, 9.
xii. 14. xviii. 28. xx. 1, 3, 5, 6.
xxii. 10. xxiv. 1. xxv. 6. xxvi. 30,
71^p, 75. Mark i. 35, 45. iii. 21. iv.
3. v. 13, 14 (ἐρχομαι G'LTTr). vi.
1, 12. vii. 30. viii. 27. xi. 11. xiv.
26, 48, 68. xvi. 8.

Luke ii. 1. iv. 14. vi. 12. vii. 24,
25, 26. viii. 5, 85. xi. 14^p (ἐκβαλλόμενος
L). xiv. 21, 23. xxi. 87. xxii. 62.
John viii. 9(ap). x. 9. xi. 81. xiii.
80, 81(80). xviii. 16, 29, 88. Acts
i. 21. xii. 9, 10. xv. 24.

Heb. xi. 84. 1 John ii. 19. iv. 1.
Rev. iii. 12. vi. 4. xx. 8.

go one's way out, Luke x. 10.

go out of, Matt. xii. 43^a. xiii. 1^a.
Mark v. 80^a. vii. 29^a. Luke viii. 2^a, 88^a,
46^a. ix. 5^a. xi. 24^a. xvii. 29^a. John
iv. 80^a. viii. 59^a. Acts xvi. 40^a. xix.
12^a (ἐκπορεύομαι GLTS). 1 Cor. v. 10^a.

With ἐξω, παρὰ, go out of, Matt.
xxi. 17. Luke vi. 19^a. Acts xvi. 13.
—come forth, John xix. 5.

go forth, Matt. xiii. 3. xiv. 14.
xxiv. 26. xxv. 1. Mark ii. 12, 13.
iii. 6. vi. 24. xiv. 16. xvi. 20(ap).
Luke v. 27. vii. 17. viii. 27^p. John
i. 43(44). xii. 13. xviii. 1, 4. xix.
4, 17. xx. 3. xxi. 3. Acts xvi. 3.
Heb. xiii. 13. 3 John 7. Rev. vi. 2.

go abroad, Matt. ix. 26. John xxi.
23.

go away, Acts x. 23.

go thence, Matt. x. 11.

go, Matt. xv. 21. Luke xiv. 18.
Acts xvi. 10, 19. Rom. x. 18. 2 Cor.
ii. 18. viii. 17.

proceed, Matt. xv. 19. Jas. iii. 10.

proceed forth, John viii. 42.

spread abroad, Mark i. 28. 1 Thes.
i. 8.

depart, Matt. ix. 31^p. xxviii. 8(ἀπ-
έρχουαι TTrS). Mark vi. 10. vii.
31. ix. 30. Luke iv. 42. v. 8. viii.

35, 38. ix. 4, 6. x. 35^p (-G^oLTrS).
xii. 59. John iv. 43. Acts xi. 25.
xii. 17. xiv. 20. xv. 40. xvi. 36,
40. xvii. 33. xviii. 23. xx. 1, 11.
xxi. 5, 8. Phil. iv. 15.

depart out of, Matt. x. 14^p. xvii. 18^a.
Acts xvi. 39(ἀπέρχουαι ἀπό LTS).

get out, Luke xiii. 31.

get out of, Acts vii. 3^a. xxii. 18^a.

escape, John x. 39.

come out, Matt. v. 26. viii. 32^p, 34.
xii. 44. xxvi. 55. xxvii. 32^p. Mark
vi. 34^p. ix. 26. Luke i. 22^p. iv. 36.
xi. 24. xv. 28. xxii. 39, 52. John
xvi. 27. xvii. 8. Acts xvi. 18. 1 Cor.
xiv. 36. 2 Cor. vi. 17. Heb. xi. 16
(ἐκβαίνω LTS). Rev. xiv. 18(-G^oL).

come thereout, John xix. 34.

come out of, Matt. ii. 6^a. viii. 28^a.
xv. 22^a. xxiv. 27^a. xxvii. 53^a. Mark
i. 25^a, 26^a, 29^a. v. 2^a, 8^a. vi. 54^a.
ix. 25^a. Luke iv. 35^a, 41^a. viii. 29^a.
Acts vii. 4^a. viii. 7. xvi. 18^a. xxviii.
3^a (διεξέρχουαι G'T). Heb. iii. 16^a.
vii. 5^a. Rev. ix. 8^a. xiv. 15^a, 17^a, 20^a.
xv. 6^a. xvi. 17^a. xviii. 4^a. xix. 5^a.

come forth, Matt. xiii. 49. xv. 18.
Mark i. 38(ἐρχομαι G'). viii. 11. ix.
29. John xi. 44. xvi. 28, 30. Acts
vii. 7.

come, Mark xi. 12^p. Jn. xiii. 3. xix.
5. Acts xxviii. 15 (ἐρχομαι LTS).

Add Luke xi. 53(ap). 2 John 7,
for εἰσέρχουαι, G'LTTrS. Rev. xix.
21, for ἐκπορεύομαι, GLTTrS.

ἐξέρχου.

it is lawful, Matt. xii. 10, 12. xiv.
4. xix. 3. xx. 15. xxii. 17. xxvii.
6. Mark iii. 4. vi. 18. x. 2. xii. 14.
Luke vi. 4, 9. xiv. 3. xx. 22. John
v. 10. xviii. 31. Acts xxii. 25. 2 Cor.
xii. 4(marg. it is possible).

is (are) lawful^{co}, Matt. xii. 2. Mark
ii. 24, 26. Luke vi. 2. Acts xvi. 21.
1 Cor. vi. 12. x. 23^a.

Part., ἐξόν, lawful, Matt. xii. 4.

—let^{co}, Acts ii. 29(marg. may).

may^{co}, Acts viii. 37(ap). xxi. 37.

Add Matt. xv. 26, for ἐστι καλόν,
LT.

ἐρετάζω

to search, Matt. ii. 8.

ask, John xxi. 12.

inquire, Matt. x. 11.

ἐξηγέομαι

declare, John i. 18. Acts x. 8. xv.

12. 14. xxi. 19.

tell, Luke xxiv. 35.

ἐξήκοντα

sixty, Matt. xiii. 23. Mark iv. 8.

20.

sixty-fold, Matt. xiii. 8.

three-score, Luke xxiv. 13. 1 Tim.

v. 9. Rev. xi. 3. xii. 6. xiii. 18 (deka-

ty for ἐξήκοντα ἐξ L^m).

ἐξῆς

next, Luke ix. 37.

With τῇ (sc. ἡμέρᾳ), the next day,

Acts xxvii. 18. — the day following,

Acts xxi. 1. — the day after, Luke

vii. 11. — on the morrow, Acts xxv.

17.

ἐξηγέομαι

sound out, 1 Thes. i. 8.

ἐξίς

us, Heb. v. 14 (marg. habit, or perfection).

ἐξίστημι

make astonished, Luke xxiv. 22.

bewitch, Acts viii. 9, 11.

2^d Aor., and Mid., be beside one's

self, Mark iii. 21. 2 Cor. v. 13. —

wonder, Acts viii. 13. — be aston-

ished, Mark v. 42. Luke ii. 47. viii.

56. Acts x. 45. xii. 16. — be amazed,

Matt. xii. 23. Mark ii. 12. vi. 51.

Acts ii. 7, 12. ix. 21.

ἐξισχύω

be able, Eph. iii. 18.

ἐξοδος

departing, Heb. xi. 22.

decease, Luke ix. 31. 2 Pet. i. 15.

ἐξολοθρεῖω

destroy, Acts iii. 23.

ἐξομολογέω

to promise, Luke xxii. 6 (—LS).

Mid., confess, Matt. iii. 6. Mark i.

5. Acts xix. 18. Rom. xiv. 11. xv.

9. Phil. ii. 11. Jas. v. 16. Rev. iii. 5 (ὁμολογέω, act., GLTTrS). — thank, Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21.

ἐξόν. See ἔξουσι

ἐξορκίζω

adjure, Matt. xxvi. 63.

ἐξορκιστής

exorcist, Acts xix. 13.

ἐξορύσσω, -τεω

pluck out, Gal. iv. 15.

break up, Mark ii. 4.

ἐξουθενέω, set at nought.

For ἐξουθενώ, Mark ix. 12, LTr.

For ἐξουθενέω, 2 Cor. x. 10, L.

ἐξουθενόω

set at nought, Mark ix. 12 (—τω LTr).

ἐξουθενέω

set at nought, Luke xxiii. 11. Acts

iv. 11. Rom. xiv. 10.

despise, Luke xviii. 9. Rom. xiv.

3. 1 Cor. i. 28. xvi. 11. Gal. iv. 14.

1 Thes. v. 20.

Pass., be least esteemed, 1 Cor. vi.

4. — contemptible, 2 Cor. x. 10 (ἐξ-

ουθενέω L).

ἐξουσία

power, Matt. ix. 6, 8. x. 1. xxviii.

18. Mark ii. 10. iii. 15. vi. 7. Luke

iv. 6, 32. v. 24. x. 19. xii. 5, 11. xxii.

53. John i. 12 (marg. right, or priv-

ilege). x. 18. xvii. 2. xix. 10, 11.

Acts i. 7. v. 4. viii. 19. xxvi. 18.

Rom. ix. 21. xiii. 1, 1 (omS), 2, 3.

1 Cor. vii. 37. ix. 4, 5, 6, 12, 18.

xi. 10 (see marg.). 2 Cor. xiii. 10.

Eph. i. 21. ii. 2. iii. 10. vi. 12. Col.

i. 13, 16. ii. 10, 15. 2 Thes. iii. 9.

Tit. iii. 1. Jude 25. Rev. ii. 28. vi.

8. ix. 3, 10, 19. xi. 6. xii. 10. xiii.

4, 5, 7, 12. xiv. 18. xvi. 9. xvii.

12. xviii. 1. xx. 6.

strength, Rev. xvii. 13.

liberty (marg. power), 1 Cor. viii. 9.

right, Heb. xiii. 10 (—T). Rev. xxii.

14.

authority, Matt. vii. 29. viii. 9.

xxi. 23, 24, 27. Mark i. 22, 27. xi.

28t, 29, 33. xlii. 34. Luke iv. 36. vii. 8. ix. 1. xix. 17. xx. 2t, 8, 20. John v. 27. Acts ix. 14. xxvi. 10, 12. 1 Cor. xv. 24. 2 Cor. x. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 22. Rev. xiii. 2. jurisdiction, Luke xxiii. 7.

ἐξουσιάζω.

have power of, 1 Cor. vii. 4t. bring under power, 1 Cor. vi. 12. exercise authority upon, Luke xxii. 25.

ἐξοχή.

κατ' ἐξοχήν ὢν, principal, Acts xxv. 23.

ἐξυπνίζω.

awake out of sleep, John xi. 11.

ἐξυπνος.

With γίνομαι, awake out of sleep, Acts xvi. 27.

ἐξω.

without, Matt. xii. 46, 47. xxvi. 69. Mark i. 45. iii. 31, 32. xi. 4. Luke i. 10. viii. 20. xiii. 25. John xviii. 16. xx. 11(-LS). Acts v. 23 (omS). Heb. xiii. 11, 12, 13. Rev. xiv. 20(ἐξωθεν GLTTr). xxii. 15.

With art., one that is without, Mark iv. 11. 1 Cor. v. 12, 13. Col. iv. 5. 1 Thes. iv. 12.

out, Matt. v. 13. xxvi. 75. Mark xiv. 68. Luke viii. 54(ap). xiii. 28. xiv. 35. xxii. 62. xxiv. 50(-G^oL^b TrS). John vi. 37. ix. 34, 35. xii. 31. Acts xvi. 30. 1 John iv. 18. Rev. iii. 12. xi. 2(ἐξωθεν L, ἐσω S).

outward, 2 Cor. iv. 16. strange, Acts xxvi. 11.

out of, Matt. xxi. 17, 39. Mark v. 10. viii. 23. xi. 19. xii. 8. Luke iv. 29. xiii. 33. xx. 15. Acts iv. 15. vii. 58. xiv. 19. xvi. 13. xxi. 5, 30.

forth, John xi. 43. xv. 6. xix. 4t, 5, 13. Acts v. 34. ix. 40.

away, Matt. xiii. 48.

Add Matt. x. 14(. . . that house), LTrS. John xviii. 29(out), LTrS.

ἐξωθεν.

from without, Mark vii. 15, 18.

without, 2 Cor. vii. 5.

With art., one (that) which is without, Luke xi. 40. 1 Tim. iii. 7. Rev. xi. 2(ἐσωθεν StS). — the outside, Matt. xxiii. 25. Luke xi. 39.

outward, Matt. xxiii. 27. 1 Pet. iii. 3.

outwardly, Matt. xxiii. 28.

Add Rev. v. 1, for ὁπισθεν, G'. xiv. 20, for ἐξω, GLTTr.

ἐξωθέω.

drive out, Acts vii. 45.

thrust in, Acts xxvii. 39.

ἐξώτερος.

outer, Matt. viii. 12. xxii. 13. xxv. 30.

ἐορτάζω.

keep the feast (marg. holyday), 1 Cor. v. 8.

ἐορτή.

feast, Matt. xxvi. 5. xxvii. 15.

Mark xv. 6. Luke ii. 41, 42. xxii. 1. xxiii. 17(ap). John iv. 45t. v. 1.

vi. 4. vii. 2, 8t, 10, 11, 14, 37. xi. 56. xii. 12, 20. xiii. 1, 29. Acts

xviii. 21(ap). feast day, Mark xiv. 2. John ii. 23.

holyday, Col. ii. 16.

ἐπαγγελία.

message, 1 John i. 5 (G', ἀγγελία G LT, ἀπαγγελία S).

promise, Luke xxiv. 49. Acts i. 4.

ii. 33, 39. vii. 17. xiii. 23, 32. xxiii.

21. xxvi. 6. Rom. iv. 13, 14, 16,

20. ix. 4, 8, 9. xv. 8. 2 Cor. i. 20.

vii. 1. Gal. iii. 14, 16, 17, 18t, 21,

22, 29. iv. 23, 28. Eph. i. 13. ii. 12.

iii. 6. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. i.

1. Heb. iv. 1. vi. 12, 15, 17. vii. 6.

viii. 6. ix. 15. x. 36. xi. 9t, 13, 17,

33, 39. 2 Pet. iii. 4, 9. 1 John ii. 25.

ἐπαγγέλλομαι.

Mid. and Pass. perf., to promise,

Mark xiv. 11. Acts vii. 5. Rom. iv.

21. Tit. i. 2. Heb. x. 23. xi. 11.

xii. 26. Jas. i. 12. ii. 5. 2 Pet. ii.

19t. 1 John ii. 25. — make promise,

Heb. vi. 13t. — profess, 1 Tim. ii.

10. vi. 21.

Pass. Imperat., promise is made, Gal. iii. 19.

ἐπαγγελμα

promise, 2 Pet. i. 4. iii. 13.

ἐπαγω.

bring upon, Acts v. 28. 2 Pet. ii. 1.

bring in upon, 2 Pet. ii. 5.

ἐπαγωνίζομαι.

earnestly contend for, Jude 3.

ἐπαθροίζομαι.

be gathered thick together, Luke xi. 29.

ἐπαινέω.

to praise, 1 Cor. xi. 2, 17, 22.

laud, Rom. xv. 11.

commend, Luke xvi. 8.

ἐπαινος.

praise, Rom. ii. 29. xiii. 3. 1 Cor.

iv. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 18. Eph. i. 6, 12,

14. Phil. i. 11. iv. 8. 1 Pet. i. 7.

ii. 14.

ἐπαίρω.

take up, Acts i. 9.

lift up, Matt. xvii. 8. Luke vi. 20.

xi. 27. xvi. 23. xviii. 13. xxi. 28.

xxiv. 50. John iv. 35. vi. 5. xiii.

18. xvii. 1. Acts ii. 14. xiv. 11.

xxii. 22. 1 Tim. ii. 8.

heise up, Acts xxvii. 40.

Mid., exalt one's self, 2 Cor. x. 5.

xi. 20.

ἐπαισχύνομαι.

be ashamed of, Mark viii. 38. Luke

ix. 26. Rom. i. 16. vi. 21 (*with ἐπί*).

2 Tim. i. 8, 16.

be ashamed, 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii.

11. xi. 16.

ἐπαιτέω.

beg, Luke xvi. 3.

Add Luke xviii. 35, for *προσαίτω*,

LTrS.

ἐπακολουθέω.

follow after, 1 Tim. v. 24.

follow, Mark xvi. 20 (*ap*). 1 Tim.

v. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 21.

ἐπακούω.

hear, 2 Cor. vi. 2.

ἐπακροάομαι.

hear, Acts xvi. 25.

ἐπάν.

when, Matt. ii. 8. Luke xi. 23, 24.

ἐπανάγκης.

necessary, Acts xv. 23.

ἐπανάγω.

to return, Matt. xxi. 18.

In navigation, thrust out, Luke v.

3. — launch out, Luke v. 4.

ἐπαναμνησέω.

put in mind, Rom. xv. 15.

ἐπαναπαύομαι.

With ἐπί, rest upon, Luke x. 6.

rest in, Rom. ii. 17.

ἐπανέρχομαι.

come again, Luke x. 35.

return, Luke xix. 15.

ἐπανίσταμαι.

rise up against, Matt. x. 21. Mark

xiii. 12.

ἐπανόρθωσις.

correction, 2 Tim. iii. 16. .

ἐπάνω.

above, John iii. 31, 31 (*ap*). 1 Cor.

xv. 6.

more than, Mark xiv. 5.

over, Matt. ii. 9. xxvii. 37. Luke

iv. 39. xi. 44. xix. 17, 19.

upon, Matt. xxiii. 18. xxviii. 2.

Rev. xx. 3.

on, Matt. v. 14. xxi. 7. Luke x.

19. Rev. vi. 8.

ἐπ' αὐτοῦ (*αὐτῶν*), thereon, Matt.

xxi. 7. xxiii. 20, 22.

ἐπάρματος, accursed.

John vii. 49, for *ἐπικατάματος*, LT

TrS.

ἐπαρκέω.

relieve, 1 Tim. v. 10, 16.

ἐπαρχία.

province, Acts xxiii. 34. xxv. 1.

ἐπανυλς.

habitation, Acts i. 20.

ἐπαύριον.

With art. τῇ (*sc. ἡμέρῃ*), on the

tomorrow, Mark xi. 12. Acts x. 9, 23. xx. 7. xxii. 30. xxiii. 32. xxv. 23. — the morrow after, Acts x. 24. — on the next day, John xii. 12. — the next day, Matt. xxvii. 62. John i. 29. Acts xiv. 20. xxi. 8. xxv. 6. — the next day after, John i. 35. — the day following, John i. 43(44). vi. 22.

ἐπαντοφώρα.

in the very act, John viii. 4(*ap*).

ἐπαφρίζω.

foam out, Jude 13.

ἐπεγείρω.

stir up, Acts xiv. 2.

raise, Acts xiii. 50.

ἐπει.

since, 2 Cor. xiii. 3.

seeing, Luke i. 34. Heb. iv. 6. v. 11.

seeing that, 2 Cor. xi. 18.

for then, Rom. iii. 6. 1 Cor. v. 10 (*with ἀπα*). Heb. ix. 26. x. 2.

when, Luke vii. 1 (*see ἐπειδή*).

for that, Heb. v. 2.

forasmuch as, 1 Cor. xiv. 12. Heb. ii. 14.

because, Matt. xviii. 32. xxvii. 6. Mark xv. 42. John xiii. 29. xix. 31. Heb. vi. 13. xi. 11.

otherwise, Rom. xi. 6, 6(*ap*), 22. Heb. ix. 17.

else, 1 Cor. vii. 14. xiv. 16. xv. 29.

Add Matt. xxi. 46, for ἐπειδή, TrS.

ἐπειδή.

since, 1 Cor. xv. 21.

seeing, Acts xiii. 46. 1 Cor. xiv. 16.

after that, 1 Cor. i. 21.

for that, 2 Cor. v. 4(*ἐφ' ᾧ* C¹ LTS).

forasmuch as, Acts xv. 24.

for, Luke xi. 6. 1 Cor. i. 22. Phil. ii. 26.

because, Matt. xxi. 46 (*ἐνεί* TrS). Acts xiv. 12.

Add Luke vii. 1, for ἐπαι δέ, LTTr.

ἐπειδήπερ.

forasmuch as, Luke i. 1.

ἐπειδὴ.

look on, Luke i. 25(*ἐπειδὴ* T).

With *ἐπὶ*, behold, Acts iv. 29 (*ἐπειδὴ* LT).

ἐπειμι.

Participle, ἐπὶόν, ἐπιούσα.

following, Acts xxiii. 11.

next, Acts vii. 26.

With *art.* *τῇ* (*sc.* *ἡμέρα*), the day following, Acts xxi. 18. — the next day, Acts xvi. 11. xx. 15.

ἐπιέπω.

seeing, Rom. iii. 30(*ἐπὶ περ* G¹LS).

ἐπιεσαγωγή.

bringing in, Heb. vii. 19.

ἐπιεσέρχεται, come in upon.

Luke xxi. 35, for ἐπέρχ., LTTrS.

ἐπειτα.

afterward, 1 Cor. xv. 23, 46.

afterwards, Gal. i. 21.

after that, 1 Cor. xii. 28. xv. 6, 7. Heb. vii. 2.

then, Mark vii. 5 (*καὶ* G¹LTTrS).

Luke xvi. 7. John xi. 7. Gal i. 18.

ii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 17. Heb. vii. 27.

Jas. iii. 17. iv. 14.

Add, for *εἰτα*, 1 Cor. xii. 28, LTS. xv. 7, L¹TS.

ἐπέκεια.

beyond, Acts vii. 43.

ἐπεκτείνομαι.

reach forth unto, Phil. iii. 13(14).

ἐπενδύομαι.

be clothed upon, 2 Cor. v. 2, 4.

ἐπενδύτης.

fisher's coat, John xxi. 7.

ἐπέρχομαι.

come upon, Luke i. 35. xi. 22. Acts

i. 8^v (*see marg.*). viii. 24. xiii. 40. Jas. v. 1.

come on, Luke xxi. 35 (*ἐπιεσέρχεται* LTTrS).

With *art.*, those things which are coming on, Luke xxi. 26^v.

come ^{thither}, Acts xiv. 19.

come, Eph. ii. 7.

ἐπερωτάω.

ask of, Mark xi. 29. Acts i. 6(*ἐρωτάω* LTS).

ask, Matt. xxi. 10. xvii. 10. xxii. 23, 41. xxvii. 11. Mark v. 9. vii. 5, 17. viii. 5(ἐρωτάω TTrS), 23, 27. ix. 11, 16, 21, 28, 32, 33. x. 2, 10, 17. xii. 18, 28. xiii. 3. xiv. 60, 61. xv. 2, 4, 44. Luke iii. 10. vi. 9. viii. 9, 30. ix. 18. xviii. 18, 40. xx. 21, 27. xxi. 7. xxii. 64. xxiii. 3 (ἐρωτάω TTrS), 6. John xviii. 7, 21(ἐρωτάω LTTrS). Acts v. 27. xxiii. 34. 1 Cor. xiv. 35.

ask a question, Matt. xxii. 85. Mark xii. 34. Luke xx. 40.

ask questions, Matt. xxii. 46. Luke ii. 46.

question with, Luke xxiii. 9.

ask after, Rom. x. 20.

desire, Matt. xvi. 1.

demand of, Luke iii. 14.

demand, Luke xvii. 20^a.

Add Mark viii. 29, for λέγω, G'LT TrS. Luke ix. 45, for ἐρωτάω, L.

ἐπερωτήματα

answer, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

ἐντέλω

held forth, Phil. ii. 16.

take heed unto, 1 Tim. iv. 16.

give heed unto, Acts iii. 5.

mark, Luke xiv. 7^p.

stay, Acts xix. 22.

ἐπιηραῖζω

use despitely, Matt. v. 44(ap). Luke vi. 28.

accuse falsely, 1 Pet. iii. 16.

ἐπί

I. With the Genitive.

upon, Matt. vi. 19. x. 27. xxiii. 9, 35. xxiv. 3. xxv. 31. Mark vi. 48, 49. vii. 30(acc. LTTrS). Luke v. 24. xii. 3. xvii. 31. xxi. 26. John xix. 31. Acts xii. 21. Rom. ix. 28. Col. iii. 5. Heb. vi. 7. Rev. iii. 10(τ. v. 7, 13(dat. LTTr). vii. 10(dat. G'LT TrS). x. 1(acc. LTTr), 5(τ. 8(τ. xi. 10. xii. 1. xiii. 1, 8. xvi. 18. xvii. 1. xviii. 24. xix. 21. xxi. 5(dat. GLT TrS).

on, Matt. ix. 2, 6. xiv. 25(acc. LT TrS). xvi. 19(τ. xviii. 18(τ. 19. xxiv. 17. xxvi. 12. xxvii. 19. Mark ii. 10.

iv. 1. vi. 47. viii. 6. ix. 3, 20. xiii. 15. xiv. 35. Luke ii. 14. viii. 13, 16. xviii. 8. xxii. 21, 30. John vi. 2, 19. xvii. 4. xix. 19. Acts ii. 30(acc. LTS). v. 15, 30. x. 3(τ. xxi. 23, 40. xxv. 17. xxvii. 44.

1 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. iii. 13. Eph. i. 10. vi. 3. Col. iii. 2. Heb. viii. 4. xi. 13. xii. 25. Jas. v. 5, 17. Rev. iv. 2(acc. LTS), 9(dat. LS), 10. v. 1, 10. vi. 10, 16(dat. TS). vii. 1(τ. 15(dat. T)). ix. 17. xi. 10. xiii. 14(τ. xiv. 6, 14(acc. LT)), 15. xvii. 8, 9. xix. 4(dat. G'LTTrS), 18(acc. L, dat. S), 19. xx. 6, 11(acc. GT).
ἐφ' οἷς, whereon, Luke iv. 29.

over, Matt. xxiv. 45. xxv. 21, 23. Luke xii. 42. Acts vi. 3. Rom. ix. 5. Rev. ii. 26. ix. 11. xi. 6. xiv. 18. xvii. 18.

With εἰμι, have the charge of, Acts viii. 27.

above, Eph. iv. 6.

before, Mark xiii. 9. Acts xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19, 20. xxv. 9, 26(τ. xxvi. 2. 1 Cor. vi. 1(τ. 6. 2 Cor. vii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 19(marg. under). vi. 13.

about, Mark xiv. 51. John xx. 7. at, Luke xx. 37. xxii. 30, 40. John vi. 21. xxi. 1. Acts xxv. 10.

in, Matt. ii. 22(-G'LTTrS). iv. 6. vi. 10. xviii. 16. xix. 28. xxi. 19. xxiii. 2. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 64. xxviii. 18. Mark iv. 31, 31(ap). viii. 4. xii. 14, 26. Luke iv. 11. v. 18. vi. 17. xi. 2(ap). xvii. 34. xxi. 23. John xix. 13. Acts ii. 19. viii. 28. xx. 9. xxv. 6. Rom. i. 9(10). 1 Cor. viii. 5. 2 Cor. xiii. 1. Eph. i. 16. Col. i. 16, 20. 1 Thes. i. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Phm. 4. Heb. i. 2(1). viii. 10(marg. upon). x. 16(acc. LS). 1 Pet. i. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 3. Rev. i. 20(ἐν L). v. 13. ix. 4. xi. 8. xiii. 16, 16(acc. GLTTrS). xiv. 1, 9. xviii. 17. xxii. 4.

ἐπὶ τοῦ ἀμφοτέρου, in a place where two ways meet, Mark xi. 4.

in the time of, Luke iv. 27.

in the days of, Mark ii. 26. Acts xi. 28.

ἐπὶ ἀρχιερέων Ἀννα καὶ Καϊάφα, A. and O. being the high priests, Luke iii. 2.

to, John xxi. 11(εἰς LTrS). Acts x. 11.

into, Mark iv. 26. Heb. x. 16.

of, Luke iv. 25. xxii. 59. Acts iv. 27. x. 34. Gal. iii. 16t. Heb. xi. 4. Rev. viii. 13.

Not rendered, Mark xii. 32. Eph. iii. 15?(see ἐν) Rev. xxi. 16(acc. G LTr).

Add, for ἐν, Jude 18, G'LTrS. Rev. v. 13, xxi. 14, GLTTrS. For ἐπάνω, Matt. xxi. 7, LTrS. For πρό, Acts v. 23, LTS. For ὑπό, Acts xxiv. 21, LT.

See also ἀλήθεια, ἀκούω, κοινών, μετοικεσία.

II. With the Dative.

upon, Matt. xvi. 18. Mark vi. 39. xi. 7(acc. G'LTrS). xiii. 2(acc. TrS). Luke xix. 44(acc. TrS). xxi. 6. John iv. 27. xi. 38. Acts viii. 16. Eph. ii. 20. iv. 26. Phil. i. 3. ii. 17, 27(acc. GLTS). Heb. viii. 6. Rev. xix. 14.

on, Mark ii. 21(acc. LTrS). Luke vii. 13. John iv. 6. Acts xxvii. 44. Rom. ix. 33. x. 11. 1 Tim. i. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. vi. 2 and 5(acc. GLTTrS).

ἐπ' αὐτῷ, thereon, Rev. vi. 4(acc. GLTTrS).

ἐφ' οὗ (ἢ, οὗ), whereon, Luke v. 25(acc. G'LTrS). — wherein, Mark ii. 4(ὅπου G'LTrS). Luke xi. 22. Phil. iv. 10. — wherefore, Matt. xxvi. 50(G', acc. GLTTrS). — for that, Rom. v. 12(marg. in whom). — whereof, Rom. vi. 21.

over, Matt. xxiv. 47. Luke xii. 44. xv. 7t. 10. xix. 41(acc. LTrS). xxiii. 38. Acts viii. 2. 1 Thes. iii. 7. Rev. xi. 10. xviii. 11(acc. TTrS).

above, Luke iii. 20. Eph. vi. 16(ἐν LS). Col. iii. 14.

beside, Matt. xxv. 20 and 22(-G° LTrS). Luke xvi. 26(ἐν LTrS).

at, Matt. vii. 28. xxii. 33. xxiv. 33. Mark i. 22. x. 22, 24. xi. 18. xii. 17. xiii. 29. Luke i. 14, 29(-G'). ii. 33, 47. iv. 22, 32. v. 5, 9, 27. ix. 43t. xx. 26. John viii. 7(ap). Acts iii. 10t, 12. v. 9. xiii. 12. 1 Cor. xiv. 16. Rev. xxi. 12(ap).

unto, Matt. ix. 16. Gal. v. 13. Eph. ii. 10. 1 Thes. iv. 7.

to, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

toward, Mark vi. 34(acc. LTrS). against, Luke xii. 52t, 53t, 53t(acc. LTrS).

before, Rev. x. 11.

in, Matt. xiii. 14(omS). xiv. 8, 11. xviii. 5. xxiv. 5. Mark iv. 33(G', ἐν GLTTrS). v. 33(-LTrS). vi. 25, 28, 55. ix. 37, 39. x. 24. xiii. 6. Luke i. 47. ix. 48, 49. xviii. 9. xxi. 8. xxiv. 47. Acts ii. 26, 38(ἐν L). iii. 11. iv. 17, 18. v. 28, 40. xiv. 8.

Rom. iv. 18. v. 2. viii. 20. xv. 12. 1 Cor. ix. 10t. xiii. 6. 2 Cor. i. 4, 9t. iii. 14. vii. 4, 7, 13. ix. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. i. 2(marg. far). Phm. 7. Heb. ii. 18. ix. 10. 26. 1 John iii. 8. Rev. xxii. 16(ἐν LTr, -G°T).

by, Matt. iv. 4, 4(ἐν G'LTr). Luke iv. 4, 4(ap) John v. 2. Rom. x. 19t. Phil. iii. 9.

with, Matt. xviii. 26(acc. Tr), 29(acc. LTr). Luke xviii. 7. Acts xxi. 24. xxviii. 14(παρά LS). Rev. xii. 17(-L).

ἐν τούτοις, therewith, 3 John 10. through, Acts iii. 16. 1 Cor. viii. 11(ἐν G'LTrS).

under, Heb. vii. 11(gen. G'LTrS). ix. 15. x. 28.

after, Luke i. 59. Rom. v. 14.

about, Acts xi. 19(gen. G'L).

as touching, Acts v. 35.

for, Matt. xix. 9. Mark iii. 5. Luke ii. 20. xiii. 17. Acts iv. 21. xv. 14(-G°LTrS), 31. xx. 38. xxvi. 6, 1 Cor. i. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 13. ix. 13, 15.

Phil. i. 5. iii. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 9. Jas. v. 1, 7. Rev. xviii. 9 (acc. TTrS).

on one's behalf, Rom. xvi. 19.

of, Matt. xviii. 13t. Mark vi. 52. John xii. 16. Acts iv. 9. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Heb. viii. 1. xi. 4.

Add, for ἐν, Mark i. 45, TTrS. Eph. i. 10²⁴, 1 Tim. vi. 17²⁴, LS. Acts vii. 33, Heb. xi. 38, LTS. — Matt. xxvii. 42 (believe . .), G'T. Mark vi. 27 (ἐπὶ πίνακι), L². 2 Cor. v. 4, see ἐκαστός. Rev. x. 11 (. . nations), T.

See also ἐπίλογία, κατακείμεαι, νεκρός, πιστεύω.

III. With the Accusative.

upon, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 24, 25, 26. ix. 18. x. 13. xi. 29. xii. 18. xiii. 5. xix. 28. xxi. 5. xxiii. 35, 36. xxiv. 2. xxvii. 29 (gen. TTrS), 35 (ap). Mark i. 10 (eis LTTr). viii. 25. x. 16. xv. 24.

Luke i. 12, 35. ii. 25, 40. iii. 22. iv. 18. v. 19, 36. vi. 48 (ap), 49. viii. 6. ix. 38. x. 6. xi. 20. xiii. 4. xix. 35, 43. xx. 18. xxi. 34. xxiv. 49. John i. 32, 33, 51 (52). ix. 15. xviii. 4. Acts i. 8, 26. ii. 3, 17. iv. 33. v. 11t, 28. vii. 57. viii. 24. x. 9. xiii. 11, 40 (-LTS). xv. 10. xviii. 6. xxi. 35. xxvi. 16.

Rom. ii. 9. iii. 22 (ap). iv. 9t. xv. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 12. 2 Cor. i. 23. iii. 15. xii. 9. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. v. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 16. Heb. xi. 21. Jas. ii. 21. 1 Pet. iv. 14. v. 7. Rev. i. 17. ii. 24. iii. 3, 12. iv. 4. viii. 3, 10t. x. 2 (gen. GLTTrS). xi. 11t, 16. xii. 3. xiii. 1 (xii. 18), 1. xiv. 14. xvi. 2 (eis G'LTTr), 8, 10, 12, 21. xvii. 3, 5, 16 (καὶ GLTTrS). xix. 11. xx. 4t.

on, Matt. iv. 5. v. 15, 39 (eis LTrS), 45t. x. 29 (-G^{oo}), 34. xiii. 2. xiv. 19 (gen. LTrS), 26 (gen. LS), 28, 29. xv. 32, 35. xvii. 6. xxi. 44t (ap). xxiii. 4. xxvi. 7 (gen. LTrS), 39, 50. xxvii. 25t.

Mark iv. 5, 16, 20, 21, 38. viii. 2. ix. 22. xiv. 46 (-TTrS). xvi. 18 (ap). Luke i. 65. iv. 9. v. 12. vi.

29, 48. viii. 8 (eis GLTTrS). x. 34, 35. xi. 33. xv. 5, 20. xvii. 16. xx. 18, 19. xxi. 12, 35t. xxiii. 30.

John i. 33. iii. 36. vii. 30, 44. xii. 15. xiii. 25. xxi. 20. Acts ii. 18t. iv. 5, 22. v. 5, 18. vii. 54. viii. 17. ix. 17. x. 44, 45. xi. 15t, 17. xiii. 11. xiv. 10. xvi. 31. xvii. 26 (gen. LTS). xix. 6, 16, 17. xx. 37. xxi. 5, 27. xxii. 19. xxviii. 3.

Rom. iv. 5, 24. ix. 23. xi. 22. xii. 20. xv. 3. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Gal. vi. 16. Col. iii. 6 (ap). 1 Tim. i. 18. Tit. iii. 6. 1 Pet. ii. 24 (marg. to) Rev. iii. 3 (-G^oLTTr^b). iv. 4. vi. 16. vii. 1t, 11, 16. ix. 7. x. 2 (gen. GLTTrS). xi. 16. xiv. 1, 16 (gen. LTrS), 16. xv. 2. xviii. 19. xix. 12, 16t. xx. 9.

ἐπ' αὐτό, thereon, John xii. 14.

ἐφ' οὗ, whereon, Mark xi. 2. Luke xix. 30.

over, Matt. xxv. 21, 23. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke i. 33. ii. 8. ix. 1. x. 19. xii. 14. xix. 14, 27. xxiii. 44. Acts vii. 10, 11, 27 (gen. LTS). xix. 13.

Rom. v. 14. 2 Cor. iii. 13. Heb. ii. 7 (ap). iii. 6. x. 21. Jas. v. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. vi. 8. xiii. 7. xvi. 9. xviii. 20 (dat. GLTTrS).

above, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

unto, Matt. vi. 27. xii. 28. xxvii. 27. Mark v. 21. xv. 22, 46. xvi. 2. Luke iii. 2. vi. 35. x. 9, 11 (omS). xii. 11. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 12 (ap). John vi. 16. Acts viii. 26, 36. ix. 21. x. 11 (omS). xi. 11, 21. xii. 10. xiv. 13, 15. xvi. 19. xvii. 6, 19. xix. 12. xxi. 32. xxiv. 8 (ap). xxv. 12. xxvi. 18.

2 Thes. ii. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 16. iv. 4. Heb. vi. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 25. Rev. vii. 17. xvi. 14. xxii. 18.

to, Matt. iii. 7, 13. v. 23. xii. 48. xxi. 19. Mark xi. 13. Luke i. 16, 17. v. 11. viii. 27. ix. 62. x. 6. xii. 25, 58. xvii. 4 (πρός LTrS, -GT). xix. 5. xxii. 44 (ap), 52. xxiii. 33, 48. xxiv. 24. John xix. 33. Acts

viii. 32. ix. 4, 35. xii. 12. xv. 19.
xvii. 14. xviii. 12. xx. 13. xxvi.
20. xxvii. 43, 44.

Gal. iv. 9. Jas. ii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 22.
Rev. xxi. 10. xxii. 14.

toward, Matt. xii. 49. xiv. 14(*dat.*
GLTTrS). Rom. xi. 22. 1 Cor. vii.
36. Eph. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 1.

after, Luke xv. 4.

against, Matt. x. 21. xii. 26. xxiv.
7t. xxvi. 55. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26.
x. 11. xiii. 8t, 12. xiv. 48. Luke
ix. 5. xi. 17t, 18. xii. 53t, xiv. 31.
xxi. 10t. xxii. 52, 53. John xiii. 18.
Acts iv. 27. viii. 1. xiii. 50, 51.

Rom. i. 18. ii. 2. 2 Cor. x. 2.
1 Pet. iii. 12(*Gr.* upon).

at, Matt. ix. 9. Mark ii. 14. Luke
v. 27. xxiv. 22. John viii. 59. Acts
iii. 1. x. 25. Rev. iii. 20. viii. 3
(*gen.* G'TS).

into, Matt. xiii. 8, 20, 23. xviii.
12. xxii. 9. xxiv. 16(*eis* LTr). Mark
vi. 53. Luke xix. 4, 23. Acts vii.
23. ix. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 9. Rev. xi. 11
(*ἐν* GLT, *eis* S, -Tr).

ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό, into one place, 1 Cor.
xi. 20. xiv. 23. (*See also αὐτός*, II.)

in, Matt. xxvii. 29(*ἐν* G'LTTrS),
43(*dat.* L). Mark xv. 1 (-LTTrS).
Acts ix. 42. xxvii. 20. 2 Cor. ii. 3.
1 Tim. v. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 5(*eis* G'LT).
Rev. ii. 17. v. 1. xiv. 9. xvii. 8.
xx. 1, 4.

among, Matt. xiii. 7. Acts i. 21.
2 Thes. i. 10. Rev. vii. 15.

before, Matt. x. 18. Luke xxi. 12.
Acts x. 17.

about, Matt. xviii. 6(*eis* G'T, *περί*
LTrS).

with, Heb. viii. 5t.

touching, 2 Thes. iii. 4.

of, Mark ix. 12, 13. Heb. vii. 13.

because of, Rev. i. 7.

for, Luke vii. 44. xviii. 4. xxiii.
28r. John xix. 24. Phil. iii. 14(*eis*
LTS). Heb. xii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 13.

throughout, Luke iv. 25. Acts xi.
28.

for the space of, Acts xix. 8.

by the space of, Acts xix. 10.

the space of, Acts xix. 34.

Not rendered (in notation of time),
Luke iv. 25 (-LTr). Acts xiii. 31.
xvi. 18. xvii. 2. xviii. 20. Heb. xi.
30.

Add, for *eis*, Matt. xiv. 34, TrS.
xxii. 5st, G'LTTrS. Mark iv. 7, L^m.
Luke iv. 43, LTTrS. xii. 49, G'LL
TrS. John iii. 15, L. xxi. 4, G'LS.
Acts xv. 13, LTS. 2 Tim. ii. 14, L
TS. Rev. xvi. 2, G'LTTrS. 17, GL
TTrS. For *πρός*, Rev. xxii. 18, GL
TTrS. — Matt. xxi. 5(. . a colt), LT
TrS. xxvii. 42 (believe . .), TrS.
John xix. 2 (on^{ly}), L^m. Acts vii.
18 (*ἐπ' Αἰγυπτου*), LS. Rev. xiv. 6
(unto), GLTTrS. xxii. 5(. . them),
G^{tr}LTTr^{tr}S.

See also *ἐπείδον*, *ἐπιβλέπω*, *ἐκκα-
λέω*, *ἐπικίπτω*, *ἐπιχρίω*, *θάμβος*, *κα-
νός*, *δοος*, *πλείων*, *πολύς*, *τρίς*, *χείρων*,
χρόνος.

ἐπιβαίνω.

come into, Acts xx. 18 (with *eis*).
xxv. 1p.

enter into, Acts xxvii. 2.

go aboard, Acts xxi. 2.

With *eis* τὸ πλοῖον, take ship, Acts
xxi. 6(*ἐπιβαίνω* L, *ἀναβαίνω* TS).

Perf., with *ἐπὶ*, sit upon, Matt. xxi. 5.

Add Acts xxi. 4, for *ἀναβαίνω*, LTS.

ἐπιβάλλω.

cast upon, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

cast on, Mark xi. 7.

lay on, Acts iv. 8.

With *ἐπὶ*, put upon, Luke v. 36. —
put unto, Matt. ix. 16. — put to,
Luke ix. 62. — lay on, Matt. xxvi.
50. Mark xiv. 46. Luke xx. 19.
xxi. 12. John vii. 30 (*βάλλω* L^m),
44 (*βάλλω* LTr). Acts v. 18. xxi. 27.

With *eis*, beat into, Mark iv. 37.

stretch forth, Acts xii. 1 (*marg.*, with
χείρ, begin).

fall to, Luke xv. 12. [*κλαίω*].

think ^othereon, Mark xiv. 72^o (*see*

ἐπιβαρύνω.

be chargeable unto, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

be chargeable to, 2 Thes. iii. 8.

overcharge, 2 Cor. ii. 5.

ἐπιβιβάζω.

set on, Luke x. 34. xix. 35. Acts xxiii. 24.

ἐπιβλέπω.

With ἐπί, look upon, Luke ix. 38.

—have respect to, Jas. ii. 3. — regard, Luke i. 48.

ἐπιβλημα.

piece, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

Luke v. 36, 36(—G^oT).

ἐπιβοάω.

to cry, Acts xxv. 24(βοάω L^S).

ἐπιβουλή.

laying await, Acts ix. 24.

lying in wait, Acts xx. 19.

With γίνομαι, lay wait for^o, Acts xi. 3^o.

With μέλλειν ἐσεσθαι, lay wait^o, Acts xxiii. 30^o(—μέλλειν L^S).

ἐπιγαμβρεύω.

marry, Matt. xxii. 24.

ἐπίγειος.

in earth, Phil. ii. 10.

earthly, 2 Cor. v. 1. Jas. iii. 15.

Part., with art., earthly things, John iii. 12. Phil. iii. 19.

terrestrial, 1 Cor. xv. 40^c.

ἐπιγίνομαι.

to know, Acts xxviii. 13.

Add Acts xxvii. 27, for γίνομαι, T.

ἐπιγινώσκω.

know well, 2 Cor. vi. 9.

know, Matt. vii. 16, 20. xi. 27^t.

xvii. 12. Mark v. 30. vi. 33(γινώσκω L^{Tr}), 54. Luke i. 4. vii. 37^p. xxiii.

7^p. xxiv. 16, 31. Acts iii. 10. ix.

30^p. xii. 14^p. xix. 34^p. xxii. 24, 29^p.

xv. 10. xxvii. 39. xxviii. 1.

Rom. i. 32. 1 Cor. xiii. 12^c. 2 Cor.

xiii. 5. Col. i. 6. 1 Tim. iv. 3. 2 Pet.

ii. 21, 21^p.

perceive, Mark ii. 8^p. Luke i. 22. v. 22^p.

take knowledge of, Acts iv. 13. xxiv. 8.

have knowledge of, Matt. xiv. 35^p.

acknowledge, 1 Cor. xiv. 37. xvi.

18. 2 Cor. i. 13^t, 14.

Add, for γινώσκω, Acts xxiii. 28, xxiv. 11, L^{TS}.

ἐπίγνωσις.

knowledge, Rom. i. 28 (marg., with

ἐχω ἐν, acknowledge). iii. 20. x. 2.

Eph. i. 17 (marg. acknowledgment).

iv. 13. Phil. i. 9. Col. i. 9, 10. iii.

10. 1 Tim. ii. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 7. Heb.

x. 26. 2 Pet. i. 2, 3, 8. ii. 20.

acknowledging, 2 Tim. ii. 25. Tit.

i. 1. Phm. 6.

acknowledgement, Col. ii. 2.

ἐπιγραφή.

superscription, Matt. xxii. 20 (marg.

inscription). Mark xii. 16. xv. 26.

Luke xx. 24. xxiii. 38.

ἐπιγράφω.

write thereon, Rev. xxi. 12.

write over, Mark xv. 26.

write in, Heb. viii. 10. x. 16.

ἐν ᾧ ἐπεγράφητο, with this inscription, Acts xvii. 23.

Add Luke xxiii. 38, for γράφω, L^{Tr}.

ἐπιδείκνυμι.

to show, Matt. xvi. 1. xxii. 19.

xxiv. 1. Luke xvii. 14. xx. 24(δείκ-

νυμι GL^{Tr}S). xxiv. 40(ap). Acts

xviii. 28. Heb. vi. 17.

Mid., show, Acts ix. 39.

ἐπιδέχομαι.

receive, 3 John 9, 10.

ἐπιδημέω.

be there, Acts xvii. 21.

stranger, Acts ii. 10^p.

ἐπιδιαιτάσσομαι, -ττομαι.

add thereto, Gal. iii. 15.

ἐπιδίδωμι.

deliver, Luke iv. 17. Acts xv. 30.

Part., with φέρω, pass., let drive,

Acts xxvii. 15.

give, Matt. vii. 9, 10. Luke xi. 11^t.

xxiv. 30, 42. John xiii. 26(καὶ δι-
δωμι αὐτῷ LTr).

offer, Luke xi. 12.

ἐπιδιορθόω.

Mid., set in order, Tit. i. 5.

ἐπιδύω.

With ἐπί, go down upon, Eph. iv. 26.

ἐπιείκεια.

gentleness, 2 Cor. x. 1.

clemency, Acts xxiv. 4.

ἐπιεικής.

With ἀντ., moderation, Phil. iv. 5.

gentle, Tit. iii. 2. Jas. iii. 17. 1 Pet.
ii. 18.

patient, 1 Tim. iii. 3.

ἐπιζητέω.

seek after, Matt. vi. 32. xii. 39.

xvi. 4. Mark viii. 12(ζητέω LTrS).

Luke xii. 30.

seek for, Acts xii. 19^p. Rom. xi. 7.

seek, Luke xi. 29(ζητέω TTrS).

Heb. xi. 14. xiii. 14.

desire, Acts xiii. 7. Phil. iv. 17^t.

inquire, Acts xix. 39.

Add Luke iv. 42, for ζητέω, GLT
TrS.

ἐπιθανάτιος.

appointed (approved 1611, err.) to
death, 1 Cor. iv. 9.

ἐπίθεσις.

putting on, 2 Tim. i. 6.

laying on, Acts viii. 18. 1 Tim. iv.
14. Heb. vi. 2.

ἐπιθυμέω.

to desire, Matt. xiii. 17. Luke xvi.

21. xvii. 22. xxii. 15. 1 Tim. iii. 1.

Heb. vi. 11. 1 Pet. i. 12. Rev. ix. 6.

would fain, Luke xv. 16.

covet, Acts xx. 33. Rom. vii. 7.
xiii. 9.

lust after, Matt. v. 28.

lust, 1 Cor. x. 6. Gal. v. 17. Jas.
iv. 2.

ἐπιθυμητής.

With ἐμὲ, lust after, 1 Cor. x. 6.

ἐπιθυμία.

desire, Luke xxii. 15 (dat., marg.
heartily). Phil. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 17.

lust, Mark iv. 19. John viii. 44.
Rom. i. 24. vi. 11(ap). vii. 7(marg.
concupiscence). xiii. 14. Gal. v. 16,
24. Eph. ii. 3. iv. 22. 1 Tim. vi. 9.
2 Tim. ii. 22. iii. 6. iv. 3. Tit. ii.
12. iii. 3. Jas. i. 14, 15. 1 Pet. i. 14.
ii. 11. iv. 2, 3. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 10, 18.
iii. 3. 1 John ii. 16^t, 17. Jude 16, 18.
that . . lusteth after^m, Rev. xviii. 14.
concupiscence, Rom. vii. 8. Col. iii.
5. 1 Thes. iv. 5.

ἐπικαθίζω.

With ἐπάνω, set on, Matt. xxi. 7
(sing. intrans., StGLTTr, καθίζω S).

ἐπικαλέω.

Mid., call upon, Acts vii. 59. Rom.

x. 12, 13. 1 Cor. i. 2. — call on, Acts

ii. 21. ix. 14, 21. xxii. 16. Rom.

x. 14. 2 Tim. ii. 22. 1 Pet. i. 17. —

call, 2 Cor. i. 23. — appeal unto, Acts

xxv. 11, 12. xxvi. 32. xxviii. 19.

— appeal to, Acts xxv. 25. — appeal,

Acts xxv. 21^p.

Pass., be called upon, Acts xv. 17

(with ἐπί . . ἐπί). — be called by^m,

Jas. ii. 7(with ἐπί). — be called, Heb.

xi. 16. — be surnamed, Luke xxii. 3

(καλέω TTrS). Acts i. 23. iv. 36. x.

18. xv. 22(καλέω LTS). — be one's

surname^m, Matt. x. 3 (-G^oLTrS).

Acts x. 5, 32. xi. 13. xii. 12, 25.

Add Matt. x. 25, for καλέω, GLT

TrS, mid. S.

ἐπιμάλημα.

cleak, 1 Pet. ii. 16.

ἐπικαλύπτω.

to cover, Rom. iv. 7.

ἐπικατάρατος.

cursed, John vii. 49 (ἐκάρατος LT
TrS). Gal. iii. 10, 13.

ἐπίκειμαι.

lie upon, John xi. 38(with ἐπί).

lie on, Acts xxvii. 20^p.

be laid upon, 1 Cor. ix. 16.

be laid thereon, John xxi. 9^p.

be imposed on, Heb. ix. 10.

press upon, Luke v. 1.

be instant, Luke xxiii. 23.

ἐπικέλλω, drive or thrust upon.
Acts xxvii. 41, for ἐποκέλλω, LTS.

ἐπικουρία.
help, Acts xxvi. 22.

ἐπικρίνω.
give sentence, Luke xxiii. 24 (marg. assent).

ἐπιλαμβάνομαι.
take hold of, Luke xx. 20, 26.
take on, Heb. ii. 16 (Gr. take hold of).

take by, Mark viii. 23. Acts xxiii. 19. Heb. viii. 9^e.

take, Luke ix. 47. xiv. 4. Acts ix. 27. xvii. 19. xviii. 17. xxi. 30, 33.

lay hold upon, Luke xxiii. 26.

lay hold on, 1 Tim. vi. 12, 19.

catch, Matt. xiv. 31. Acts xvi. 19.

ἐπιλανθάνομαι.
forget, Matt. xvi. 5. Mark viii. 14.
Luke xii. 6. Phil. iii. 13(14). Heb. vi. 10. xiii. 26. Jas. i. 24.

be forgetful, Heb. xiii. 2.

ἐπιλέγω.
to call, John v. 2.
Mid., choose, Acts xv. 40.

ἐπιλείπω.
fail, Heb. xi. 32.

ἐπιλείχω, lick over.
Luke xvi. 21, for ἀπολείχω, LTTrS.

ἐπιλησμονή.
forgetful^m, Jas. i. 25.

ἐπίλοπος.
rest of, 1 Pet. iv. 2.

ἐπίλυσις.
interpretation, 2 Pet. i. 20.

ἐπιλύω.
expound, Mark iv. 34.
determine, Acts xix. 39.

ἐπιμαρτυρέω.
testify, 1 Pet. v. 12.

ἐπιμελία.
Lit. care; with τυχάνω, refresh
one's self, Acts xxvii. 3.

ἐπιμελέομαι.
take care of, Luke x. 34, 35. 1 Tim. iii. 5.

ἐπιμελῶς.
diligently, Luke xv. 8.

ἐπιμένω.
abide (still?) in, Rom. xi. 23¹ (hide, ed. 1611, etc.). Phil. i. 24 (with ἐν). —
abide still, Acts xv. 34(ap). — abide,
Gal. i. 18.

tarry, Acts x. 48. xxi. 4, 10^e.
xxviii. 12, 14. 1 Cor. xvi. 7, 8.

continue in, Acts xiii. 43 (προσμένω
GLTS). Rom. vi. 1. xi. 22. Col. 1.
23. 1 Tim. iv. 16.

continue, John viii. 7 (ap). Acts
xii. 16.

ἐπινοέω.
to consent, Acts xviii. 20.

ἐπίνοια.
thought, Acts viii. 22.

ἐπιορκέω.
forswear one's self, Matt. v. 33.

ἐπίορκος.
perjured person, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἐπιούσα. See ἐπειμι.

ἐπιούσιος.
daily, Matt. vi. 11. Luke xi. 3.

ἐπιπίπτω.
With ἐπί, fall upon, Luke i. 12.
Acts viii. 16. — fall on, Luke xv.
20. Acts x. 44 (πίπτω L). xi. 15.
xiii. 11 (πίπτω LS). xix. 17 (πίπτω
L). xx. 37. Rom. xv. 3. — fall into^m,
Acts x. 10 (γίνομαι G' LTS). — lie on,
John xiii. 25 (ἀναπίπτω G' LTTr).
fall on, Acts xx. 10.
press (marg. rush) upon, Mark iii. 10.
Add Rev. xi. 11, for πίπτω, G' L
TTr.

ἐπιπλήσσω, -τω.
to rebuke, 1 Tim. v. 1.

ἐπιποθέω.
desire earnestly, 2 Cor. v. 2.
desire greatly, 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim.
i. 4.

desire, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

long after, 2 Cor. ix. 14. Phil. ii. 26 (° with εἰμι).

long after greatly, Phil. i. 8.

long, Rom. i. 11.

lust, Jas. iv. 5.

ἐπιπόθιος.

earnest desire, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

vehement desire, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ἐπιπόθιος.

longed for, Phil. iv. 1.

ἐπιποθία.

great desire, Rom. xv. 23.

ἐπιπορεύομαι.

With πρός, come to, Luke viii. 4.

ἐπιπράττω.

With ἐπί, sew on, Mark ii. 21.

ἐπιπράττω.

With ἐπί, cast upon, Luke xix. 35. 1 Pet. v. 7.

ἐπίσημος.

of note, Rom. xvi. 7.

notable, Matt. xxvii. 16.

ἐπισπισμός.

victuals, Luke ix. 12.

ἐπισκέπτομαι.

look out, Acts vi. 3.

visit, Matt. xxv. 36, 43. Luke i. 68, 78. vii. 16. Acts vii. 23. xv. 14, 36. Heb. ii. 6. Jas. i. 27.

ἐπισκευάζομαι, equip one's self for.

Acts xxi. 15, for ἀποσκευ., G'LTS.

ἐπισκηρόω.

With ἐπί, rest upon, 2 Cor. xii. 9.

ἐπισκιάζω.

overshadow, Matt. xvii. 5. Mark ix. 7. Luke i. 35. ix. 34. Acts v. 15.

ἐπισκοπέω.

take the oversight, 1 Pet. v. 2.

look diligently, Heb. xii. 15.

ἐπισκοπή.

visitation, Luke xix. 44. 1 Pet. ii. 12.

office of a bishop, 1 Tim. iii. 1.

bishopric, Acts i. 20 (marg. office, or charge).

Add 1 Pet. v. 6 (time . .), L.

ἐπίσκοπος.

overseer, Acts xx. 28.

bishop, Phil. i. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 25 (said of Christ).

ἐπισηνάομαι.

become uncircumcised, 1 Cor. vii. 18.

ἐπισπείρω, sow upon.

Matt. xiii. 25, for σπείρω, LTr.

ἐπίσταμαι.

understand, Mark xiv. 68.

know, Acts x. 26. xv. 7. xviii. 25. xix. 15, 25. xx. 18. xxii. 19. xxiv. 10°. xxvi. 26. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Heb. xi. 8. Jas. iv. 14. Jude 10.

ἐπίστασις, stopping, concourse.

For ἐπιστορας, Acts xxiv. 12, G' L.S. 2 Cor. xi. 28, L.S.

ἐπιστάτης.

Said of Christ, Master, Luke v. 5. viii. 24, 45. ix. 33, 49. xvii. 13.

ἐπιστέλλω.

write a letter unto, Heb. xiii. 22.

write unto, Acts xv. 20.

write, Acts xxi. 25 (ἀποστέλλω L).

ἐπιστήμων.

endued with knowledge, Jas. iii. 13.

ἐπιστηρίζω.

confirm, Acts xiv. 22. xv. 32, 41.

strengthen, Acts xviii. 23 (στηρίζω L.S.).

ἐπιστολή.

epistle, Acts xv. 30. xxiii. 33.

Rom. xvi. 22. 1 Cor. v. 9. 2 Cor.

iii. 1, 2, 3. vii. 8. Col. iv. 16.

1 Thes. v. 27. 2 Thes. ii. 15. iii. 14,

17. 2 Pet. iii. 1, 16.

letter, Acts ix. 2. xxii. 5. xxiii. 25.

1 Cor. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 8. x. 9, 10,

11. 2 Thes. ii. 2.

ἐπιστομίζω.

stop the mouth of, Tit. i. 11.

ἐπιστρέφω.

With ἐπί, turn unto, Acts xi. 21.

xiv. 15. — turn to, Luke i. 16, 17

Acts ix. 35. xv. 19. xxvi. 20.

With εἰς, turn to, Acts xxvi. 18.

With *πρός*, turn to, Acts ix. 40.
2 Cor. iii. 16. 1 Thes. i. 9.

turn again, Mark xiii. 16. Luke
xvii. 4. Gal. iv. 9 (*marg.* turn back).
2 Pet. ii. 22.

return, Matt. xii. 44. xxiv. 18.
Luke ii. 20 (ὕποστρέφω GLTTrS).
xvii. 31.

turn, Acts xvi. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 21
(*ap.*) Rev. i. 12i.

convert, Jas. v. 19, 20.

be converted, Matt. xiii. 15. Mark
iv. 12. Luke xxii. 32. Acts iii. 19.
xxviii. 27.

come again, Luke viii. 55.

go again, Acts xv. 36.

Mid., and Pass. aor., turn about,
Matt. ix. 22 (στρέφω LTTrS). Mark
v. 30. viii. 33. John xxi. 20. — *re-*
turn, Matt. x. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 25. —
be converted, John xii. 40 (στρέφω
LTTrS).

ἐπιστροφή.

conversion, Acts xv. 8.

ἐπισυνάγω.

gather together, Matt. xxiii. 37.
xxiv. 31. Mark i. 33. xiii. 27. Luke
xii. 1. xiii. 34.

gather, Matt. xxiii. 37.

Add Luke xvii. 37, *for συνάγω*, T
TrS.

ἐπισυναγωγή.

gathering together, 2 Thes. ii. 1.

assembling together, Heb. x. 25.

ἐπισυντρέχω.

come running together, Mark ix. 25.

ἐπισυνσταίς.

ex. ποιέω ὄχλον, raise up the people,
Acts xxiv. 12 (ἐπιστάσις G'LS).

that which cometh upon, 2 Cor. xi.
23 (ἐπίστασις LS).

ἐπισηφαλής.

dangerous, Acts xxvii. 9.

ἐπισχύω.

be the more fierce, Luke xxiii. 5.

ἐπισωρεύω.

to heap, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

ἐπιπαγί.

commandment, Rom. xvi. 26. 1 Cor.
vii. 6, 25. 2 Cor. viii. 8. 1 Tim. i.
1. Tit. i. 3.

authority, Tit. ii. 15.

ἐπιτάσσω, -ττω.

enjoin, Phm. 8.

charge, Mark ix. 25.

command, Mark i. 27. vi. 27, 39.
Luke iv. 36. viii. 25, 31. xiv. 22.
Acts xxiii. 2.

ἐπιτελέω.

finish, 2 Cor. viii. 6.

accomplish, Heb. ix. 6. 1 Pet. v. 9.

perfect, 2 Cor. vii. 1.

make perfect, Gal. iii. 3.

perform, Rom. xv. 28. 2 Cor. viii.
11. Phil. i. 6 (*marg.* finish).

Inf., performance, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

do, Luke xiii. 32 (ἀποτελέω LTTrS).

make, Heb. viii. 5.

ἐπιτήδευος.

With *art., plur., those things which*
are needful to, Jas. ii. 16.

ἐπιτίθημι.

put upon, Mark vii. 32. viii. 23.

put on, Matt. xix. 13. John xix. 2.
Acts ix. 12.

With *ἐπί*, put upon, Matt. xxvii. 29.
Mark viii. 25 (τίθημι Tr). John ix.

15. Acts xv. 10. — put on, Acts ix.

17. — set on, Mark iv. 21 (τίθημι L
TTrS). Luke viii. 16 (τίθημι LTTr

S). — lay upon, Matt. ix. 18. Rev. i.

17 (τίθημι GLTTr). — lay on, Matt.

xxiii. 4. Mark xvi. 18 (*ap.*) Luke

xv. 5. Acts xxviii. 3. — add unto,
Rev. xxii. 18i.

With *ἐπάνω*, put on, Matt. xxi. 7.

With *ὄνομα*, surname, Mark iii. 16,
17.

With *πληγή*, wound, Luke x. 30.

set on, Acts xviii. 10.

set up, Matt. xxvii. 37.

lay upon, Mark vi. 5. Acts xv. 28.
xvi. 23. xix. 6.

lay on, Matt. xix. 15. Mark v. 23.

Luke iv. 40. xiii. 13. xxiii. 26.

Acts vi. 6. viii. 17, 19. xiii. 3. xxviii. 3, 8. 1 Tim. v. 22.

Mid., laden with, Acts xxviii. 10.

ἐπιτιμάω.

to rebuke, Matt. viii. 26. xvi. 22. xvii. 16. xix. 13. xx. 31. Mark i. 25. iv. 39. viii. 32, 33. ix. 25. x. 13. Luke iv. 35, 39, 41. viii. 24. ix. 42, 55. xvii. 3. xviii. 15, 39. xix. 39. xxiii. 40. 2 Tim. iv. 2. Jude 9.

charge straitly, Luke ix. 21.

charge, Matt. xii. 16. Mark iii. 12. viii. 30. x. 48.

Add Matt. xvi. 20, for διαστέλλομαι, G'L.

ἐπιτιμία.

punishment, 2 Cor. ii. 6 (*marg.* censure).

ἐπιτοαντό.

St, for ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό, Acts i. 15. ii. 1, 44. iii. 1. (*See ἐπὶ*, III.)

ἐπιτρέπω.

permit, Acts xxvi. 1^o. 1 Cor. xiv. 34. xvi. 7. Heb. vi. 3.

give leave, Mark v. 13. John xix. 38.

give liberty, Acts xxvii. 3.

give license, Acts xxi. 40^o.

let go, Luke ix. 61.

suffer, Matt. viii. 21, 31 (*see ἀποστέλλω*). xix. 8. Mark x. 4. Luke viii. 32^o. ix. 59. Acts xxi. 39. xxviii. 16^o. 1 Tim. ii. 12.

ἐπιτροπή.

commission, Acts xxvi. 12.

ἐπίτροπος.

steward, Matt. xx. 8. Luke viii. 3.

tutor, Gal. iv. 2.

ἐπιτυγχάνω.

obtain, Rom. xi. 7^o. Heb. vi. 15. xi. 33. Jas. iv. 2.

ἐπιφαίνω.

give light to, Luke i. 79.

appear, Acts xxvii. 20.

Pass., appear, Tit. ii. 11. iii. 4.

ἐπιφάνεια.

appearing, 1 Tim. vi. 14. 2 Tim. i. 10. iv. 1, 8. Tit. ii. 13.

brightness, 2 Thes. ii. 8.

ἐπιφανής.

notable, Acts ii. 20.

ἐπιφαύω, -αύσκω.

give light, Eph. v. 14.

ἐπιφέρω.

bring against, Jude 9.

bring, Acts xix. 12 (*ἀποφέρω* G'LT S). xxv. 18 (*φέρω* G'LT S).

add, Phil. i. 16 (17, *ἐγείρω* G'LT S). take, Rom. iii. 5.

ἐπιφωνέω.

cry against, Acts xxii. 24.

cry, Luke xxiii. 21.

give a shout, Acts xii. 22.

Add Acts xxi. 34, for βοάω, G'LT S.

ἐπιφώσκω.

begin to dawn, Matt. xxviii. 1^o.

draw on, Luke xxiii. 54.

ἐπιχειρέω.

take in hand, Luke i. 1.

take upon, Acts xix. 13.

go about, Acts ix. 29.

ἐπιχέω.

pour in, Luke x. 34.

ἐπιχορηγέω.

minister unto, 2 Pet. i. 11.

minister to, 2 Cor. ix. 10. Gal. iii. 5.

Pass., have nourishment ministered, Col. ii. 19.

add, 2 Pet. i. 5.

ἐπιχορηγία.

supply, Phil. i. 19.

to supply^o, Eph. iv. 16.

ἐπιχρίω.

With ἐπὶ, anoint, John ix. 6 (*marg.* spread upon), 11.

ἐποικοδομέω.

With ἐπὶ, build upon, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Eph. ii. 20.

build thereupon, 1 Cor. iii. 10, 14.

build thereon, 1 Cor. iii. 10.

build up on, Jude 20.

build up, Acts xx. 32 (οικοδομῶ G^r LS). Col. ii. 7.

ἐποκέλλω.

run aground, Acts xxvii. 41 (ἐκινῶ LTS).

ἐπονομαΐω.

to call, Rom. ii. 17.

ἐποπτεύω.

behold, 1 Pet. ii. 12^r. iii. 2^r.

ἐπόπτης.

eye-witness, 2 Pet. i. 16.

ἔπος.

Lit., word; ὡς ἔπος εἰπέν, as I may so say, Heb. vii. 9.

ἐπουράνιος.

in heaven, Phil. ii. 10.

heavenly, Matt. xviii. 35 (οὐράνιος G^r LTrS). 1 Cor. xv. 48, 49. Eph. i. 20 (οὐρανός L). 2 Tim. iv. 18. Heb. iii. 1. vi. 4. xi. 16. xii. 22.

With art., plural, masc., they that are heavenly, 1 Cor. xv. 48. Neut., heavenly things, John iii. 12. Heb. viii. 5. ix. 28. — heavenly places, Eph. i. 3 (marg. things). ii. 8. iii. 10. — high (marg. heavenly) places, Eph. vi. 12.

celestial, 1 Cor. xv. 40^t.

ἐπτά.

seven, Matt. xii. 45. xv. 34, 36, 37. xvi. 10. xviii. 22. xxii. 25, 28. Mark viii. 5, 6, 8, 20^t. xii. 20, 22, 23. xvi. 9 (ap). Luke ii. 36. viii. 2. xi. 26. xx. 29, 31, 33. Acts vi. 3. xiii. 19. xix. 14. xx. 6. xxi. 4, 8, 27. xxviii. 14.

Heb. xi. 30. Rev. i. 4^t, 11 (-St), 12, 13 (-G^r LTr), 16, 20st. ii. 1^t. iii. 1 (-St), 1. iv. 5^t. v. 1, 5, 6^t, 6 (-LTr^b). viii. 2^t, 6^t. x. 3, 4, 4 (-Tr^b). xi. 13. xii. 3^t. xiii. 1. xv. 1^t, 6^t, 7^t, 8^t. xvi. 1. xvii. 1^t, 3, 7, 9^t, 10, 11. xxi. 9^{tr}.

seventh, Matt. xxii. 26.

Add Rev. ii. 7 (. . churches), L. vi. 1 (. . seals), GLTrS. xvi. 1 (. . vials), GLTrS.

ἐπτάκις.

seven times, Matt. xviii. 21, 22. Luke xvii. 4^t.

ἐπτακισχίλιοι.

seven thousand, Rom. xi. 4.

ἔπω. See εἶπον.

ἔργανάω. See ἔρευνάω.

ἐργάζομαι.

to work, Matt. vii. 23. xxi. 28. xxvi. 10. Mark xiv. 6. Luke xiii. 14. John v. 17^t. vi. 28, 30. ix. 4^t. Acts x. 35. xiii. 41. xviii. 3. Rom. ii. 10. iv. 4, 5. xiii. 10. 1 Cor. iv. 12. xvi. 10. Eph. iv. 28. 1 Thes. iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 8, 10, 11, 12. Heb. xi. 33. 2 John 8 (marg. gain).

With μή, forbear working, 1 Cor. ix. 6.

Pass., be wrought, John iii. 21.

labor, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

laborer, John vi. 27.

do, Gal. vi. 10. Col. iii. 23. 3 John 5.

commit, Jas. ii. 9.

trade by, Rev. xviii. 17.

trade, Matt. xxv. 16.

minister about, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

Add, for κατεργάζομαι, 2 Cor. vii. 10, LTS. Jas. i. 20, LS.

ἐργασία.

With εἰς, to work, Eph. iv. 19.

diligence, Luke xii. 58.

craft, Acts xix. 25.

gain, Acts xvi. 16. xix. 24.

gains, Acts xvi. 19.

ἐργάτης.

worker, Luke xiii. 27. 2 Cor. xi. 13. Phil. iii. 2.

workman, Matt. x. 10. Acts xix. 25. 2 Tim. ii. 15.

laborer, Matt. ix. 37, 38. xx. 1, 2. 8. Luke x. 2^t, 7. 1 Tim. v. 18. Jas. v. 4.

ἔργον.

work, Matt. v. 16. xi. 2. xxiii. 3, 5. xxvi. 10. Mark xiii. 34. xiv. 6. John iv. 34. v. 20, 36^t. vi. 28, 29. vii. 3, 7, 21. viii. 39. ix. 3, 4. x

25, 32, 33, 37, 38. xiv. 10, 11, 12. xv. 24. xvii. 4. Acts v. 38. vii. 41. ix. 36. xiii. 2, 41, 41(-G°). xiv. 26. xv. 18(ap), 38. xxvi. 20.

Rom. ii. 15. iii. 27. iv. 2, 6. ix. 11, 32. xi. 6, 6tr(ap). xiii. 3, 12. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 13t, 14, 15. ix. 1. xv. 58. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. ix. 8. xi. 15. Gal. ii. 16tr. iii. 2, 5, 10. v. 19. vi. 4. Eph. ii. 9, 10. iv. 12. v. 11. Phil. i. 6. ii. 30. Col. i. 10, 21. 1 Thes. i. 3. v. 13. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 17. 1 Tim. ii. 10. iii. 1. v. 10t, 25. vi. 18. 2 Tim. i. 9. ii. 21. iii. 17. iv. 5, 14, 18. Tit. i. 16t. ii. 7, 14. iii. 1, 5, 8, 14(marg. trade).

Heb. i. 10. ii. 7(ap). iii. 9. iv. 3, 4, 10. vi. 1, 10. ix. 14. x. 24. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 4, 25. ii. 14, 17, 18tr, 20, 21, 22t, 24, 25, 26. iii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John iii. 8, 12. Rev. ii. 2, 5, 9 (-G°LTTr), 13(ap), 19(-G°), 19, 23, 26. iii. 1, 2, 8, 15. ix. 20. xiv. 13. xv. 3. xviii. 6. xx. 12, 13. xxii. 12.

deed, Luke xi. 48. xxiv. 19. John iii. 19, 20, 21. viii. 41. Acts vii. 22. Rom. ii. 6. iii. 20, 28. xv. 18. 1 Cor. v. 2. 2 Cor. x. 11. Col. iii. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 8. 1 John iii. 18. 2 John 11. 3 John 10. Jude 15. Rev. ii. 6, 22. xvi. 11.

doing, Rom. ii. 7.

labor, Phil. i. 22.

Add Matt. xi. 19, for τέκνον, TrS. Rom. xiii. 12, for ὄπλον Lm. 2 Pet. i. 10(ap).

ἐρεθίζω.

provoke, 2 Cor. ix. 2.

provoke to anger, Col. iii. 21 (παροργίζω G°LS).

ἐρείδω.

stick fast, Acts xxvii. 41.

ἐρεύνωμαι.

utter, Matt. xiii. 35.

ἐρευνᾶω, -σαν- T (exc. Rom.) TrS.

to search, John v. 39. vii. 52.

Rom. viii. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 11. Rev. ii. 23(ἐραννάω L, not S).

ἐρέω. See ἐρεῶ.

ἐρημία.

desert, Heb. xi. 38.

wilderness, Matt. xv. 33. Mark viii. 4. 2 Cor. xi. 26.

ἐρημος, adj.

desert, Matt. xiv. 13, 15. Mark i. 45. vi. 31, 32, 35. Luke iv. 42. ix. 10(ap), 12. Acts viii. 26.

desolate, Matt. xxiii. 38(-L). Luke xiii. 35(omS). Acts i. 20. Gal. iv. 27.

solitary, Mark i. 35.

ἐρημος, subst.

desert, Matt. xxiv. 26. Luke i. 80. John vi. 31.

wilderness, Matt. iii. 1, 3. iv. 1. xi. 7. Mark i. 3, 4, 12, 13. Luke iii. 2, 4. iv. 1. v. 16. vii. 24. viii. 29. xv. 4. John i. 23. iii. 14. vi. 49. xi. 54. Acts vii. 30, 36, 38, 42, 44. xiii. 18. xxi. 38. 1 Cor. x. 5. Heb. iii. 8, 17. Rev. xii. 6, 14. xvii. 3.

ἐρημόω.

bring to desolation, Matt. xii. 25. Luke xi. 17.

make desolate, Rev. xviii. 19.

desolate, Rev. xvii. 16p.

Pass., come to nought, Rev. xviii. 17(16).

ἐρήμωσις.

desolation, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14. Luke xxi. 20.

ἐρίζω.

strive, Matt. xii. 19.

ἐριθεία.

strife, 2 Cor. xii. 20. Gal. v. 20. Phil. ii. 3. Jas. iii. 14, 16.

contention, Phil. i. 16(17).

οἱ ἐξ ἐριθείας, they that are contentious, Rom. ii. 8.

ἔριον.

wool, Heb. ix. 19. Rev. i. 14.

ἔρις.

strife, Rom. xiii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 3. Phil. i. 15. 1 Tim. vi. 4.

contention, 1 Cor. i. 11. Tit. iii. 9.

debate, Rom. i. 29. 2 Cor. xii. 20.
variance, Gal. v. 20.

ἐρίφον.

ghost, Matt. xxv. 33.

ἐριφος.

kid, Luke xv. 29.

ghost, Matt. xxv. 32.

ἐρμηνεία.

interpretation, 1 Cor. xii. 10 (διερμηνεία L). xiv. 26.

ἐρμηνευτής, interpreter.

1 Cor. xiv. 28, for διερμηνευτής, L.

ἐρμηνεύω.

interpret, John i. 38 (39, μεθερμηνεύω LTr).

Pass., b3 by interpretation, John i. 42(43). ix. 7. Heb. vii. 2.

ἐρπετόν.

creeping thing, Acts x. 12. xi. 6. Rom. i. 23.

serpent, Jas. iii. 7.

ἐρυθρός.

With θάλασσα, Red sea, Acts vii. 36. Heb. xi. 29.

ἐρχομαι.

come, Matt. ii. 2, 8, 9, 11^p, 21 (εἰσερχομαι LTrS), 23. iii. 7, 14. iv. 13. v. 17^t, 24. vi. 10. vii. 15, 25, 27. viii. 2 (προσερχομαι G'LTrS), 7, 9^t, 14^p, 28^p, 29. ix. 1, 10, 13, 15, 18 (see εἰσερχομαι, προσερχομαι LS), 18, 23^p, 28^p. x. 13, 23, 34^t, 35. xi. 14, 18, 19. xii. 42, 44^p. xiii. 4, 19, 25, 32, 54^p. xiv. 28, 29, 33, 34. xv. 25, 29, 39. xvi. 5^p, 13^p, 24, 27, 28. xvii. 10, 11, 12, 14^p, 24^p. xviii. 7^t, 11(ap), 31. xix. 1, 14. xx. 9^p, 10^p, 28. xxi. 1, 5, 19, 23^p, 32, 40. xxii. 3. xxiii. 35. xxiv. 5, 30, 39, 42, 43, 44, 46^p. xxv. 6 (-G^oLTrS), 10, 11, 13 (ap), 19, 31, 36, 39. xxvi. 36, 40, 43, 45, 47, 64. xxvii. 33^p, 49, 57, 64. xxviii. 1, 11, 13.

Mark i. 7, 9, 14, 24, 40, 45. ii. 3, 17, 18, 20. iii. 8, 31. iv. 4, 15, 22. v. 1, 15, 22, 23, 27, 33, 35, 38. vi. 1, 29, 31, 48, 53. vii. 1, 25, 31.

viii. 10, 22, 34 (ἀκολουθεῖ GTr), 38. ix. 1, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14^p, 33. x. 1, 14, 30, 45, 46, 50. xi. 9, 10, 13, 13^p, 15, 27^t. xii. 9, 14^p, 18, 42. xiii. 6, 26, 35, 36. xiv. 3, 16, 17, 32, 37, 41^t, 45^p, 62, 66. xv. 21, 36, 43. xvi. 1, 2.

Luke i. 43, 59. ii. 16, 27, 51 (-G^o). iii. 3, 12, 16. iv. 16, 34, 42. v. 7^t, 17 (συνέρχομαι L), 82, 85. vi. 17, 47. vii. 3, 7, 8^t, 33, 34. viii. 12, 17, 35, 41, 47, 49. ix. 23, 26, 56 (ap). x. 1 (εἰσερχομαι L^m), 32 (-G^oS^o), 33. xi. 2, 25^p, 31. xii. 36^p, 37^p, 38 (-TrS), 38, 39, 40, 43^p, 49, 54. xiii. 6, 7, 14, 35. xiv. 9, 10, 17, 20, 26, 27, 31. xv. 6^p, 17^p, 20, 25, 30. xvi. 21, 28. xvii. 1^t, 20^t, 22, 27. xviii. 3, 8^p, 16, 30. xix. 5, 10, 13, 18, 20. xx. 16. xxi. 6, 8, 27. xxii. 7, 18, 45. xxiii. 26, 42. xxiv. 1, 23.

John i. 7, 9, 11, 29, 30, 31, 39 (40)^t, 46(47), 47(46). iii. 2, 2^o, 8, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26^t. iv. 5, 7, 15, 16, 21, 23, 25^t, 27, 30, 35, 40, 45, 46, 54^p. v. 24, 40, 43^t. vi. 5, 15, 17, 23, 24, 35, 37, 44, 45, 65. vii. 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 36, 37, 41, 42, 45, 50. viii. 2(ap), 14^t, 20, 21, 22, 42. ix. 4, 7, 39. x. 8, 10^t, 12. xi. 17^p, 19, 29, 30, 32, 34, 36, 45, 48, 56. xii. 1, 9, 12, 15, 22, 23, 27, 28, 46, 47. xiii. 1, 6, 33. xiv. 3, 6, 18, 23, 28, 30. xv. 22, 26. xvi. 2, 4, 7, 8^p, 13^t, 21, 25, 28, 32^t. xvii. 1, 11, 13. xviii. 3, 4, 37. xix. 32, 33^p, 38, 39^t. xx. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 18, 19, 24, 26. xxi. 8, 13, 22, 23.

Acts i. 11. ii. 20. iii. 19. vii. 11. viii. 27, 36, 40. ix. 17, 21. x. 29. xi. 5. xii. 10, 12. xiii. 13, 25, 51. xiv. 24. xv. 30 (κατέρχομαι G'LS). xvi. 7^p, 37, 39. xvii. 1, 13, 15. xviii. 1, 2, 21(ap). xix. 1, 6, 18. xx. 2, 6, 14, 15. xxi. 1, 8, 11^p, 22. xxii. 11, 13. xxiv. 8(ap). xxv. 23^p. xxvii. 8. xxviii. 13, 16 (εἰσερχομαι LTS).

Rom. i. 10, 13. iii. 8. vii. 9^p. ix. 9. xv. 23, 24(ap), 29^p, 29, 32. 1 Cor.

ii. 1^p, 1. iv. 5, 18, 19, 21. xi. 26, 34. xiii. 10. xiv. 6. xv. 35. xvi. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12^{tr}. 2 Cor. i. 15, 16, 23. ii. 1, 3^p, 12^p. vii. 5^p. ix. 4. xi. 4, 9. xii. 1, 14, 20^p, 21^p. xiii. 2.

Gal. i. 21. ii. 11, 12^t. iii. 19, 23, 25^p. iv. 4. Eph. ii. 17. v. 6. Phil. i. 27. ii. 24. Col. iii. 6. iv. 10. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 18. iii. 6^p. v. 2. 2 Thes. i. 10. ii. 3. 1 Tim. i. 15. ii. 4. iii. 14. iv. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 7. iv. 9, 13^p, 21. Tit. iii. 12.

Heb. vi. 7. viii. 8. xiii. 23. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 18. iv. 2, 3(ap), 3. 2 John 7, 10, 12 (γίνονται G'LTS). 3 John 3^p, 10. Jude 14. Rev. i. 7. ii. 5, 16. iii. 10, 11. v. 7. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 17. vii. 13, 14. viii. 3. ix. 12. xi. 14, 18. xiv. 7, 15. xvi. 15. xvii. 1, 10^t. xviii. 10. xix. 7. xxi. 9. xxii. 7, 12, 17^{tr}, 20^t.

be coming, Luke xxiii. 29, John v. 7, 25, 28. xi. 20. xii. 12. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.

ὁ ἐρχόμενος, said of Christ, that cometh, Luke xix. 38. John xii. 13. — he that cometh, Matt. iii. 11. xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. John i. 15. iii. 31^t. — who coming, John i. 27. — he that shall come, Heb. x. 37. — that (which) should come, John vi. 14. xi. 27. — he that (which) should come, Matt. xi. 3. Luke vii. 19, 20. Acts xix. 4. — which is (art) to come, Rev. i. 4, 8. iv. 8. xi. 17(omS). — ὁ ἐλθὼν, he that came, 1 John v. 6.

coming^{as}, Matt. xxiv. 48 (-LTrS). xxv. 27^p. Luke xii. 45. xviii. 5^p. xix. 23^p. Rom. xv. 22.

light, Matt. iii. 16.

be brought, Mark iv. 21.

go, Matt. xii. 9. xiii. 36. xiv. 12, 28. Mark iii. 19. Luke ii. 44. xiv. 1. John iv. 45. vi. 17. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 23. xxviii. 14. Heb. xi. 8.

With εἰς, enter into, Mark i. 29. Acts xviii. 7(εἰσέρχεται LS).

With σύν, accompany, Acts xi. 12. resort, Mark ii. 13. John x. 41. pass by, Acts v. 16.

fall out, Phil. i. 12.

grow, Mark v. 26.

[GLTS] appear, Acts xxii. 30 (συνέρχομαι next, Acts xiii. 44^p (G', ἐχω mid. GLT)).

Add, for ἀπέρχομαι, Matt. xiv. 25, G'LTrS. Luke xxiii. 33, LTrS. For εἰμι, Mark i. 39, TrS. Jude 18, G'. For εἰσέρχομαι, Mark xiv. 38, TS. xvi. 4, T. Luke viii. 51, GL TrS. xi. 26, G'T. Acts xi. 20, GT TS. ἐλθόντα for ὅτε εἰσηλθεν, Matt. xvii. 25, Tr. For ἐξέρχομαι, Mark i. 38, G'. v. 14, G'LTr. Acts xxviii. 15, LTS. For ἦκω, Acts xxviii. 23, G'L S. For συνέρχομαι, 1 Cor. xiv. 23, L. For καὶ πάλιν, John xii. 22, LTr, καὶ π. ἐρχ. S. App., Mark vi. 33. xiv. 40. John xix. 2.

See also ἀπελεγμός.

ἦλθαν for ἦλθον, Matt. vii. 25, Tr. Acts xxviii. 15, TS. ἦλθατε, Matt. xxv. 36, LTrTrS.

ἐρεῶ, εἶρηκα.

(Compare εἶπον, ῥέω.)

say, Matt. vii. 4, 22. xiii. 30. xvii. 20. xxi. 3, 25. xxv. 34, 40, 41. xxvi. 75. Mark xi. 31. Luke ii. 24. iv. 12, 23. xii. 19. xiii. 25, 27. xiv. 9. xv. 18. xvii. 7, 8, 21, 23. xix. 31. xx. 5. xxii. 11, 13. xxiii. 29. John iv. 18. vi. 65. xii. 50. Acts xiii. 34. xvii. 28.

Rom. iii. 5. iv. 1. vi. 1. vii. 7. viii. 31. ix. 14, 19, 20, 30. xi. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 16, 23. xv. 35. 2 Cor. xii. 6, 9. Phil. iv. 4. Heb. i. 13. iv. 3, 7(προερεῶ G'LTS). x. 9. xiii. 5. Jas. ii. 18. Rev. vii. 14. xix. 3.

speak, Luke xii. 10. John xi. 13. Acts ii. 16. viii. 24. xx. 38. Rom. iv. 18. Heb. iv. 4.

speak of, Acts xiii. 40. xxiii. 5. tell, Matt. xxi. 24. Mark xi. 29. John xiv. 29. Rev. xvii. 7.

call, John xv. 15.

Add, for εἶπον, Luke xi. 5^m, L. xiv. 10, TTrS. For προερεῶ, Heb. x. 15, G'LS.

ἐπειράω.

ask, Matt. xvi. 13. xxi. 24. Mark iv. 10. Luke ix. 45 (ἐπερωτάω L). xix. 31. xx. 3. xxii. 68. John i. 19, 21, 25. v. 12. viii. 7 (ap). ix. 2, 15, 19, 21, 23. xvi. 5, 19, 23, 30. xviii. 19. Acts iii. 3.

desire, Luke vii. 36. xiv. 32. John xii. 21. Acts xvi. 39. xviii. 20^a. xxiii. 20.

pray, Luke v. 3. xiv. 18, 19. xvi. 27. John iv. 31. xiv. 16. xvi. 26. xvii. 9^t, 15, 20. Acts x. 48. xxiii. 18. 1 John v. 16.

beseech, Matt. xv. 23. Mark vii. 26. Luke iv. 38. vii. 3. viii. 37. xi. 37. John iv. 40, 47. xix. 31, 38. 1 Thes. iv. 1 (marg. request). v. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 1. 2 John 5.

entreat, Phil. iv. 3.

Add, for ἐπερωτάω, Mark viii. 5, TTrS. Luke xxiii. 3, TTrS. John xviii. 21^t, LTrS. Acts i. 6, LTS. — Matt. xix. 17 (ap).

ἐσθής, see also ἐσθῆσις.

robe, Luke xxiii. 11.

raiment, Jas. ii. 2.

clothing, Acts x. 80. Jas. ii. 8.

apparel, Acts i. 10 (ἐσθῆσις LTS). xii. 21. Jas. ii. 2.

ἐσθῆσις, see also ἐσθής.

garment, Luke xxiv. 4 (ἐσθῆς LTrS).

ἐσθίω.

eat, Matt. ix. 11. xi. 18, 19. xii. 1. xiv. 21. xv. 2, 27, 38. xxiv. 49. xxvi. 21^a. Mark i. 6. ii. 16^t. vii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 28. xiv. 18^a, 18, 22^a. Luke v. 30, 33. vi. 1. vii. 33, 34. x. 7, 8. xii. 45. xv. 16. xvii. 27, 28. xxii. 30. Acts xxvii. 35.

Rom. xiv. 2, 8^f, 6^{tr}, 20. 1 Cor. viii. 7, 10. ix. 7^t. x. 18, 25, 27, 28, 31. xi. 22, 26, 27, 28, 29^t, 34. 3 Thes. iii. 10, 12.

be eating, Matt. xxvi. 26^a.

live (marg. feed) of, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

deavour, Heb. x. 27.

ἐσπεύω, ἐσπεύω, ἐσπεύω. See εἰμί.

ἐσπεύω.

glass, 1 Cor. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 23.

ἐσπέρα.

evening, Luke xxiv. 29. Acts xxviii. 23.

eventide, Acts iv. 3.

ἐστέ, ἐστί, ἐστω. See εἰμί.

ἐσχατος.

last, Matt. xix. 30^t. xx. 8, 12, 14, 16^t. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 35. x. 31^t. xii. 6, 22 (adv. G'LTrS). Luke xii. 59. xiii. 30^t. John vi. 39, 40, 44, 54. vii. 37. viii. 9 (ap). xi. 24. xii. 48. Acts ii. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 9. xv. 8 (adv.), 26, 45, 52. 2 Tim. iii. 1. Heb. i. 2(1). Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 5, 20. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 18^t. Jude 18. Rev. i. 11 (ap), 17. ii. 8, 19. xv. 1. xxi. 9. xxii. 13.

τὰ ἐσχατα, the last state, Matt. xii. 45. Luke xi. 26. — the latter end, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

uttermoost, Matt. v. 26.

uttermoost part, Acts i. 8.

ends, Acts xiii. 47.

lowest, Luke xiv. 9, 10.

ἐσχάτως.

With ἐχω, lie at the point of death, Mark v. 23.

ἔσω.

into, Mark xiv. 54 (with εἰς). xv. 16.

in, Matt. xxvi. 58.

within, John xx. 26. Acts v. 23. 1 Cor. v. 12.

inward, Rom. vii. 22.

inner, Eph. iii. 16.

Add 2 Cor. iv. 16, see ἐσωθεν.

ἐσωθεν.

from within, Mark vii. 21, 23. Luke xi. 7.

within, Matt. xxiii. 25, 27, 28.

2 Cor. vii. 5. Rev. iv. 8. v. 1.

inwardly, Matt. vii. 15.

With art., the inward man, 2 Cor. iv. 16 (ἐσω ἡμῶν LS). — that which is within, Luke xi. 40. — inward part, Luke xi. 39.

Add Rev. xi. 2, for ἐσωθεν, StS.

ἰσώτερος.

inner, Acts xvi. 24.

With art., that within, Heb. vi. 19.

ἑταῖρος.

fellow, Matt. xi. 16 (ἕτερος G^oT TrS).

friend, Matt. xx. 13. xxii. 12. xxvi. 50.

ἑτερόγλωσσος.

of another tongue, 1 Cor. xiv. 21.

ἑτεροδιδασκαλέω.

teach otherwise, 1 Tim. vi. 3.

teach another doctrine, 1 Tim. i. 3.

ἑτεροζυγέω.

be unequally yoked together with, 2 Cor. vi. 14 (ᾧ with γίνομαι).

ἕτερος.

other, Matt. vi. 24t. xii. 45. xv. 30. xvi. 14. Luke iv. 43. v. 7. vii. 41. viii. 3. x. 1. xi. 16, 26. xvi. 13t. xvii. 34, 35, 36(ap). xviii. 10. xxiii. 32, 40. Acts ii. 4, 13, 40. iv. 12. viii. 34. xv. 35. xvii. 34. xxiii. 6. xxvii. 1.

Rom. viii. 39. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. viii. 4 (-G^oLS). x. 29. xiv. 17, 21. 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. i. 19. Eph. iii. 5. Phil. ii. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Heb. xi. 36.

ἕτερος . . ἕτερος, somet . . other, Luke viii. 6, 7, 8. — one . . another, 1 Cor. xv. 40.

other thing, Luke iii. 18. xxii. 65. 1 Tim. i. 10.

other matter, Acts xix. 39 (see περ-αιτέρω).

With γίνομαι, be altered, Luke ix. 29. strange (Gr. other), Jude 7.

else, Acts xvii. 21.

another, Matt. viii. 21. xi. 3. Mark xvi. 12(ap). Luke vi. 6. ix. 56, 59, 61. xiv. 19, 20, 31. xvi. 7, 18. xix. 20. xx. 11. xxii. 58. John xix. 37. Acts i. 20. vii. 18. xii. 17. xvii. 7.

Rom. ii. 1, 21. vii. 3t, 4, 23. xiii. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 4. iv. 6. vi. 1. x. 24. xii. 9, 10. 2 Cor. xi. 4t. Gal. i. 6. vi. 4. Heb. vii. 11, 13, 15. Jas. ii. 25. iv. 12 (πλησίον G^oLTS).

another 'place, Heb. v. 6.

another 'psalm, Acts xiii. 35.

next day (sc. ἡμέρα), Acts xx. 15 xxvii. 8.

Add Matt. x. 23(ap). xi. 16, for ἑταῖρος, G^oTTrS. xxi. 30, for δεύτερος, GTS. Luke vii. 20, for δῖλος, TrS.

ἑτέρως.

otherwise, Phil. iii. 15.

ἔτι.

yet, Matt. xii. 46. xvii. 5. xix. 20. xxvi. 47. xxvii. 63. Mark v. 35. viii. 17(-G^oLTrS). xii. 6. xiv. 43. Luke viii. 49. ix. 42. xiv. 22, 32. xv. 20. xviii. 22. xxii. 37 (-G^oLTrS), 47, 60. xxiv. 6, 41, 44. John iv. 35(-G^o). vii. 33. xii. 35. xiii. 33. xiv. 19. xvi. 12. xx. 1. Acts ix. 1. x. 44. xviii. 16.

Rom. iii. 7. v. 6, 8. ix. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 2(-L^b), 3. xii. 31. xv. 17. 2 Cor. i. 10(-L^m). Gal. i. 10. v. 11t. Phil. i. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 5. Heb. vii. 10, 15. ix. 8. x. 37. xi. 4. Rev. vi. 11.

still, Rev. xxii. 11f.

longer, Luke xvi. 2.

any longer, Rom. vi. 2.

more, Matt. xviii. 16. Heb. viii. 12. x. 2, 17. xi. 32. Rev. iii. 12. vii. 16. ix. 12. xviii. 21, 22t, 23t. xx. 3. xxi. 1, 4. xxii. 3(ἐκεῖ G^o, -S).

yet more, Heb. xii. 26, 27.

any more, Luke xx. 36. Rev. vii. 16. xii. 8. xviii. 23. xxi. 4.

moreover, Acts ii. 26. Heb. xi. 36. further, Matt. xxvi. 65. Acts xxi. 28. Heb. vii. 11.

any further, Mark v. 35. xiv. 63. Luke xxii. 71.

thenceforth, Matt. v. 13.

also, Luke xiv. 26.

even, Luke i. 15.

Add John xi. 39 (but was . .), L TrS. Rom. v. 6(. . in due), G^oLS Rev. xxii. 5, for ἐκεῖ, GLTr^bS.

See also οὐκέτι.

ἐτοιμάζω.

make ready, Matt. xxvi. 19. Mark xiv. 15, 16. Luke i. 17. ix. 52.

xvii. 8. xxii. 12, 13. Acts xxiii. 23. Rev. xix. 7.

prepare, Matt. iii. 3. xx. 23. xxii. 4. xxv. 34, 41. xxvi. 17. Mark i. 3. x. 40. xiv. 12. Luke i. 76. ii. 31. iii. 4. xii. 47. xxii. 8, 9. xxiii. 56. xxiv. 1. John xiv. 2, 3. 1 Cor. ii. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Phm. 22. Heb. xi. 16. Rev. viii. 6. ix. 7, 15. xii. 6. xvi. 12. xxi. 2.

provide, Luke xii. 20.

ἑτοιμασία.

preparation, Eph. vi. 15.

ἑτοιμος.

ready, Matt. xxii. 4, 8. xxiv. 44. xxv. 10. Luke xii. 40. xiv. 17. xxii. 23. John vii. 6. Acts xxiii. 15, 21. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Tit. iii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 15.

τὰ ἑτοίμα, things made ready to our hand, 2 Cor. x. 16.

readiness, 2 Cor. x. 6.

prepared, Mark xiv. 15(-G^L).

ἑτοιμός.

With ἔχω, be ready, Acts xxi. 13. 2 Cor. xii. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 5.

ἔτος.

year, Matt. ix. 20. Mark v. 25, 42. Luke ii. 36, 37, 41, 42. iii. 1, 23. iv. 25. viii. 42, 43. xii. 19. xiii. 7, 8, 11, 16. xv. 29. John ii. 20. v. 5. viii. 57. Acts iv. 22. vii. 6, 30, 36, 42. ix. 33. xiii. 20, 21. xix. 10. xxiv. 10, 17. Rom. xv. 23. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. i. 18. ii. 1. iii. 17. 1 Tim. v. 9. Heb. i. 12. iii. 9, 17. 2 Pet. iii. 8. Rev. xx. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

εὖ.

well, Luke xix. 17 (εὖτε LTr). Acts xv. 29. Eph. vi. 3.

well done, Matt. xxv. 21, 23.

good^m, Mark xiv. 7.

εὐαγγελίζω.

I. Active.

declare to, Rev. x. 7.

preach ¹unto, . . . ²to, Rev. xiv. 6 (with ἐπι¹, ² LTrS, ³G).

II. Middle.

bring good tidings of, Luke ii. 10. 1 Thes. iii. 6.

bring glad tidings of, Rom. x. 15. declare glad tidings unto, Acts xiii. 32.

show glad tidings, Luke i. 19. show the glad tidings of, Luke viii. 1. preach the gospel, Luke iv. 18. ix. 6. xx. 1. Rom. i. 15. xv. 20. 1 Cor. i. 17. ix. 16, 18. 2 Cor. x. 16. Gal. iv. 13.

preach . . . gospel, Gal. i. 8, 9. preach the gospel of, Rom. x. 15 (-LS).

preach the gospel to, Acts xiv. 7 (with εἰμι), 21^o.

preach the gospel unto, Acts xvi. 10. 1 Pet. i. 12.

preach the gospel in, Acts viii. 25.

preach, Luke iv. 43. Acts v. 42.

viii. 4, 12, 35, 40. x. 36. xi. 20.

xv. 35. xvii. 18(ap). 1 Cor. xv. 1,

2. 2 Cor. xi. 7. Gal. i. 16, 23. Eph.

ii. 17. iii. 8.

preach unto, Luke iii. 18. Acts

xiv. 15.

III. Passive.

be preached by the gospel, 1 Pet. i. 25.

the gospel is preached, 1 Pet. iv. 6.

have the gospel preached to one's self, Matt. xi. 5.

the gospel is preached to^m, Luke vii. 22.

it (marg. the gospel) is preached to^m, Heb. iv. 6.

the gospel is preached unto^m, Heb. iv. 2 (with εἰμι).

be preached, Luke xvi. 16. Gal. i. 11.

εὐαγγέλιον.

(With βασιλεία, ¹ θεός, ² χριστός, etc., ³ εἰρήνη, ⁴ σωτηρία, ⁵ χάρις, ⁶.)

gospel, Matt. iv. 23^k. ix. 35^k.

xxiv. 14^k. xxvi. 13. Mark i. 1^o, 14^u,

15. viii. 35. x. 29. xiii. 10. xiv. 9.

xvi. 15(ap). Acts xv. 7. xx. 24^m.

Rom. i. 1^o, 9^o, 16^o. ii. 16. x. 16.

xi. 28. xv. 16^s, 19^s, 29^s(omS). xvi. 25. 1 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 12^s, 14^s, 18^s, 18, 23. xv. 1. 2 Cor. ii. 12^s. iv. 3, 4^s. viii. 18. ix. 13^s. x. 14^s. xi. 4, 7^s. Gal. i. 6, 7^s, 11. ii. 2, 5, 7, 14. Eph. i. 13^s. iii. 6. vi. 15^s, 19(-L^b). Phil. i. 5, 7, 12, 17, 27^s, 27. ii. 22. iv. 3, 15. Col. i. 5, 23. 1 Thea. i. 5. ii. 2^s, 4, 8^s, 9^s. iii. 2^s. 2 Thea. i. 8^s. ii. 14. 1 Tim. i. 11^s. 2 Tim. i. 8, 10. ii. 8. Phm. 13. 1 Pet. iv. 17^s. Rev. xiv. 6.

εὐαγγελιστής.

evangelist, Acts xxi. 8. Eph. iv. 11. 2 Tim. iv. 5.

εὐαρεστέω.

please, Heb. xi. 5, 6.

Pass., be well pleased with, Heb. xiii. 16.

εὐάρεστος.

well-pleasing, Phil. iv. 18. Col. iii. 20. — *With art.*, that which is well-pleasing, Heb. xiii. 21.

With εἰμι, please well, Tit. ii. 9. — be accepted of, 2 Cor. v. 9.

acceptable, Rom. xii. 1, 2. xiv. 18. Eph. v. 10.

εὐαρέστως.

acceptably, Heb. xii. 28.

εὖγε, well done.

Luke xix. 17, for εὖ, LTr.

εὐγενής.

noble, Acts xvii. 11. 1 Cor. i. 26.

With ἀνθρωπος, nobleman, Luke xix. 12.

εὐδία.

fair weather, Matt. xvi. 2.

εὐδοκέω.

be well pleased, Matt. iii. 17. xii. 18. xvii. 5. Mark i. 11. Luke iii. 22. 1 Cor. x. 5. 2 Pet. i. 17.

have pleasure, 2 Thea. ii. 12. Heb. x. 6, 8, 38.

take pleasure, 2 Cor. xii. 10.

it pleaseth^{oo}, Rom. xv. 26, 27. 1 Cor. i. 21. Gal. i. 15. Col. i. 19.

be one's good pleasure^{oo}, Luke xii. 32.

think good, 1 Thea. iii. 1.

be willing, 2 Cor. v. 8. 1 Thea. ii. 8.

εὐδοκία.

good will, Luke ii. 14 (*gen.* LTr S). Phil. i. 15.

good pleasure, Eph. i. 5, 9. Phil. ii. 13. 2 Thea. i. 11.

With γίνομαι, seem good, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21.

desire, Rom. x. 1.

εὐεργεσία.

good deed done to, Acts iv. 9.

benefit, 1 Tim. vi. 2.

εὐεργετέω.

do good, Acts x. 38.

εὐεργέτης.

benefactor, Luke xxii. 25.

εὐθετος.

fit, Luke ix. 62. xiv. 35.

meet, Heb. vi. 7.

εὐθύς. (εὐθύς, ¹.)

straightway, Matt. iv. 20, xiv. 22, 27(¹ LTrS). xxi. 2, 3(¹ TrS). xxv.

15. xxvii. 48. Mark i. 10(¹ TTrS), 18, 20(¹ TTrS), 21. ii. 2(-L^b Tr^s).

iii. 6(¹ TTrS). v. 29(¹ TTrS), 42(¹ TTrS). vi. 25(¹ LTrS, -G^s), 45

(¹ TTrS), 54(¹ TTrS). vii. 35(-L^b TrS). viii. 10(¹ LTrS). ix. 15(¹ TTrS), 20(¹ G^s LTrS), 24(¹ TTr, -S).

xi. 3(¹ LTrS). xiv. 45(¹ LTrS). xv. 1(¹ TTrS).

Luke v. 39(-TTrS). xii. 54. xiv. 5. Acts ix. 20. xxii. 29. Jas. i. 24.

immediately, Matt. iv. 22. viii. 8. xiv. 31. xx. 34. xxiv. 29. xxvi. 74

(¹ Tr). Mark i. 31(-TrS), 42(¹ TTr S). ii. 8(¹ LTrS), 12(¹ TTrS). iv.

5(¹ LTrS), 15(¹ TTrS), 16(¹ LTr S), 17(¹ TTrS), 29(¹ TTrS). v. 2

(¹ TTrS, -L), 30(¹ TTrS). vi. 27(¹ TTrS), 50(¹ LTrS). x. 52(¹ LT TrS). xiv. 43(¹ LTrS).

Luke v. 13. vi. 49(¹ TTrS). xii. 36. John v. 9. vi. 21. xiii. 30(¹ LT TrS). xviii. 27. Acts ix. 18, 34.

xvi. 10. xvii. 10, 14. Gal. i. 16

Rev. iv. 2.

forthwith, Matt. xiii. 5. xxvi. 49.
Mark i. 29 (L¹ TTrS), 43 (L¹ TTrS).
v. 13 (-L¹ TrS). Acts xii. 10. xxi.
80.

as soon as, Mark v. 36 (-G^o L¹ Tr
S). xi. 2 (TTrS).

anon, Mark i. 30 (L¹ TTrS).

by and by, Luke xyii. 7. xxi. 9.

shortly, 3 John 14.

Add Mark xiv. 72 (. . the sec.), Gr^b.

εὐθυδρομέω.

come with a straight course, Acts
xvi. 11.

with a straight course, Acts xxi. 17.

εὐθυμέω.

be of good cheer, Acts xxvii. 22, 25.

be merry, Jas. v. 13.

εὐθυμος.

of good cheer, Acts xxvii. 36.

εὐθυμότερον.

more cheerfully, Acts xxiv. 10 (εὐ-
θύμως G¹ LTS).

εὐθύμως, cheerfully. See above.

εὐθύτως.

make straight, John i. 23.

governor, Jas. iii. 47.

εὐθύς, adj.

straight, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3.

Luke iii. 4, 5. Acts ix. 11.

right, Acts viii. 21. xiii. 10. 2 Pet.
ii. 15.

εὐθύς, adv.

straightway, Matt. iii. 16. John
xiii. 32.

immediately, Mark i. 12, 28 (-Tr
S). John xxi. 3 (-G^o L¹ TTrS).

forthwith, John xix. 34.

anon, Matt. xiii. 20.

by and by, Matt. xiii. 21.

Add Mark i. 23 (And . .), TTr^{ab} S.
v. 42 (. . they were), TTr^b S. vii. 25
(. . heard), TTrS. xiv. 72 (. . the
sec.), LTrS. Acts x. 16, for πάλιν,
LTS.

See also εὐθέως.

εὐθύτης.

righteousness (Gr. rightness, or
straightness), Heb. i. 8.

εὐκαιρέω.

have convenient time, 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

have leisure, Mark vi. 31.

spend one's time, Acts xvii. 21.

εὐκαιρία.

opportunity, Matt. xxvi. 16. Luke
xxii. 6.

εὐκαιρος.

in time of need, Heb. iv. 16.

convenient, Mark vi. 21.

εὐκαιρός.

in season, 2 Tim. iv. 2.

conveniently, Mark xiv. 11.

ευκοπότερος.

easier, Matt. ix. 5. xix. 24. Mark

ii. 9. x. 25. Luke v. 23. xvi. 17.

xviii. 25.

εὐλάβεια.

With ἀπό, in that one feareth (marg.
for one's piety), Heb. v. 7.

godly fear, Heb. xii. 28.

εὐλαβέομαι.

be moved with fear (marg. be wary),
Heb. xi. 7.

fear, Acts xxiii. 10 (φοβέω G¹ LS).

εὐλαβής.

devout, Luke ii. 25. Acts ii. 5.
viii. 2.

Add Acts xxii. 12, for εὐσεβίης, LTS.

εὐλογέω.

bless, Matt. v. 44 (ap). xiv. 19.

xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. xxv. 34. xxvi. 26

(εὐχαριστέω C^o G¹). Mark vi. 41.

viii. 7. x. 16 (κατευλογέω TTrS).

xi. 9, 10. xiv. 22. Luke i. 28 (ap),

42i. ii. 28, 34. vi. 26. ix. 16. xiii.

35. xix. 38. xxiv. 30, 50, 51, 53

(ap). John xii. 13. Acts iii. 26.

Rom. xii. 14i. 1 Cor. iv. 12. x. 16.

xiv. 16. Gal. iii. 9. Eph. i. 3. Heb.

vi. 14i. vii. 1, 6, 7. xi. 20, 21. Jas.

iii. 9. 1 Pet. iii. 9.

praise, Luke i. 64.

εὐλογητός.

Said of God, blessed, Mark xiv.

61. Luke i. 68. Rom. i. 25. ix. 8.

2 Cor. i. 3. xi. 31. Eph. i. 3. 1 Pet.

i. 3.

εὐλογία.

fair speeches, Rom. xvi. 18.
blessing, Rom. xv. 29. 1 Cor. x. 16.
Gal. iii. 14. Eph. i. 3. Heb. vi. 7.
xii. 17. Jas. iii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 9.
Rev. v. 12, 13. vii. 12.
bounty (*Gr.* blessing), 2 Cor. ix. 5.
matter of bounty, 2 Cor. ix. 5.
Plur., with *ἐπὶ*, bountifully, 2 Cor.
ix. 6*t*.

εὐμετάδοτος.

ready to distribute, 1 Tim. vi. 18.

εὐνοέω.

agree, Matt. v. 25 (*᾿ with εἰμί*).

εὐνοια.

good will, Eph. vi. 7.
benevolence, 1 Cor. vii. 3 (*see ὁφείλη*).

εὐνουχίζω.

make eunuch, Matt. xix. 12*t*.

εὐνούχος.

eunuch, Matt. xix. 12*tr*. Acts viii.
27, 34, 36, 38, 39.

εὐοδόμαι, -οῦμαι.

have a prosperous journey, Rom. i.
10.

prosper, 1 Cor. xvi. 2^o. 3 John 2*t*.
εὐπάρεδρος, assiduous, devoted.
1 Cor. vii. 35, for *εὐπρόσδε.*, GLTS.

εὐπειθής.

easy to be entreated, Jas. iii. 17.

εὐπερίστατος.

which doth so easily beset us, Heb.
xii. 1.

εὐποιῶ.

to do good^o, Heb. xiii. 16.

εὐπορέομαι.

With *καθώς*, according to one's abil-
ity, Acts xi. 29.

εὐπορία.

wealth, Acts xix. 25.

εὐπρέπεια.

grace, Jas. i. 11.

εὐπρόσδεκτος.

acceptable, Rom. xv. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5.
accepted, Rom. xv. 31. 2 Cor. vi. 2.
viii. 12.

εὐπρόσδετος.

πρὸς τὸ ε., that one may attend upon,
1 Cor. vii. 35 (*εὐπάρεδρος* GLTS).

εὐπροσσητέω.

make a fair show, Gal. vi. 12.

εὐρίσκω.

find, Matt. i. 18. ii. 8. vii. 7, 8, 14.
viii. 10. x. 39*t*. xi. 29. xii. 43, 44.
xiii. 44*p*, 46*p*. xvi. 25. xvii. 27.
xviii. 13, 28. xx. 6. xxi. 2, 19.
xxii. 9, 10. xxiv. 46. xxvi. 40, 43,
60, 60 (-GL^oTT*r*S). xxvii. 32.
Mark i. 37*p*. vii. 30. xi. 2, 4, 13*t*.
xiii. 36. xiv. 16, 37, 40, 55.

Luke i. 80. ii. 12, 45*p*, 46. iv. 17.
vi. 7. vii. 9, 10. viii. 85. ix. 86. xi. 9,
10, 24, 25. xii. 87, 88, 43. xiii. 6, 7.
xv. 4, 5*p*, 6, 8, 9*t*, 24, 32. xvii. 18.
xviii. 8. xix. 80, 32. xxii. 18, 45.
xxiii. 2, 4, 14, 22. xxiv. 2, 3, 28*p*,
24, 38.

John i. 41(42)*t*, 43(44), 45(46)*t*.
ii. 14. v. 14. vi. 25*p*. vii. 34, 35, 36.
ix. 35*p*. x. 9. xi. 17. xii. 14*p*. xviii.
38. xix. 4, 6. xxi. 6.

Acts iv. 21. v. 10, 22, 23*t*, 39. vii.
11, 46*t*. viii. 40. ix. 2, 33. x. 27.
xi. 26(25)*p*. xii. 19. xiii. 6, 22, 28*p*.
xvii. 6*p*, 23, 27. xviii. 2. xix. 1, 19.
xxi. 2. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 5, 12, 18, 20.
xxvii. 6, 28*t*. xxviii. 14.

Rom. iv. 1. vii. 10^o, 18 (-G^oLT
S), 21. x. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 2. xv. 15.
2 Cor. ii. 13(12). v. 3. ix. 4. xi.
12. xii. 20*t*. Gal. ii. 17. Phil. ii. 8.
iii. 9. 2 Tim. i. 17, 18.

Heb. iv. 16. xi. 5. xii. 17. 1 Pet.
i. 7. ii. 22. 2 Pet. iii. 14. 2 John 4.
Rev. ii. 2. iii. 2. v. 4. ix. 6. xii. 8.
xiv. 5. xvi. 20. xviii. 14, 21, 22,
24. xx. 11, 15.

can find, Luke v. 19*p*. xix. 48.

perceive, Acts xxiii. 29.

obtain, Heb. ix. 12.

get, Luke ix. 12.

Add Matt. ii. 11, for *εἶδον*, S*t*R.

εὐρύχωρος.

broad, Matt. vii. 13.

εὐσεβεία.

godliness, 1 Tim. ii. 2. iii. 16. iv. 7, 8. vi. 3, 5, 6, 11. 2 Tim. iii. 5. Tit. i. 1. 2 Pet. i. 3, 6, 7. iii. 11. holiness, Acts iii. 12.

εὐσεβέω.

show piety (*marg.* kindness) at, 1 Tim. v. 4.

worship, Acts xvii. 23.

εὐσεβής.

devout, Acts x. 2, 7. xxii. 12 (*εὐλαβής* LTS).

godly, 2 Pet. ii. 9.

εὐσεβῶς.

godly, 2 Tim. iii. 12. Tit. ii. 12.

εὐσημος.

easy to be understood (*Gr.* significant), 1 Cor. xiv. 9.

εὐσπλαγχνος.

tender-hearted, Eph. iv. 32.

pitiful, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

εὐσημῶντος.

decently, 1 Cor. xiv. 40.

honestly, Rom. xiii. 13 (*marg.* decently). 1 Thes. iv. 12.

εὐσημοσύνη.

comeliness, 1 Cor. xii. 23.

εὐσημίαν.

comely, 1 Cor. xii. 24.

With art., that which is comely, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

honorable, Mark xv. 43. Acts xiii. 50. xvii. 12.

εὐτόνως.

mightily, Acts xviii. 28.

vehemently, Luke xxiii. 10.

εὐτραπέλεια.

jesting, Eph. v. 4.

εὐφημία.

good report, 2 Cor. vi. 8.

εὐφημος.

of good report, Phil. iv. 8.

εὐφορέω.

bring forth plentifully, Luke xii. 16.

εὐφραίνω.

make glad, 2 Cor. ii. 2.

Mid., and Pass. aor., rejoice, Acts

ii. 26. vii. 41. Rom. xv. 10. Gal. iv. 27. Rev. xii. 12. xviii. 20. — be merry, Luke xii. 19. xv. 23, 24. — make merry, Luke xv. 29, 32. Rev. xi. 10. — fare, Luke xvi. 19.

εὐφροσύνη.

gladness, Acts xiv. 17.

joy, Acts ii. 28.

εὐχαριστέω.

give thanks, Matt. xv. 36. xxvi.

27. Mark viii. 6. xiv. 23^v. Luke xvii. 16. xxii. 17, 19. John vi. 11^v, 23^v (-G^v). Acts xxvii. 35. Rom. xiv. 6^v. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. x. 30. xi. 24^v. xiv. 17. Eph. i. 16. v. 20. Col. i. 3, 12. iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 2. v. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Rev. xi. 17.

Pass., thanks are given, 2 Cor. i. 11.

thank, Luke xviii. 11. John xi. 41.

Acts xxviii. 15. Rom. i. 8. vii. 25

(*χάρις* G^v/LT). 1 Cor. i. 4, 14. xiv.

18. Phil. i. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Thes.

i. 3. Phm. 4.

be thankful, Rom. i. 21.

Add Matt. xxvi. 26, for *εὐλογεῖτε*, C^vG^v.

εὐχαριστία.

thankfulness, Acts xxiv. 3.

thanksgiving, 2 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 11,

12. Phil. iv. 6. Col. ii. 7. iv. 2.

1 Tim. iv. 3, 4. Rev. vii. 12.

giving of thanks, 1 Cor. xiv. 16.

Eph. v. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 1.

thanks, 1 Thes. iii. 9. Rev. iv. 9.

εὐχάριστος.

thankful, Col. iii. 15.

εὐχή.

prayer, Jas. v. 15.

vow, Acts xviii. 18. xxi. 23.

εὐχομαι.

pray, 2 Cor. xiii. 7. Jas. v. 16

(*προσευχομαι* L).

wish, Acts xxvii. 29. 2 Cor. xiii. 9.

3 John 2 (*marg.* pray).

can wish, Rom. ix. 3.

εὐξάμην *ἀν*, I would, Acts xxvi. 29.

εὐχρηστος.

meet for use, 2 Tim. ii. 21.

profitable, 2 Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 11.

εὐφραδία.

be of good comfort, Phil. ii. 19.

εὐωδία.

sweet smell, Phil. iv. 18.

sweet-smelling^o, Eph. v. 2.

sweet savor, 2 Cor. ii. 15.

εὐώνυμος.

on the left hand, Acts xxi. 3.

left foot, Rev. x. 2.

ἐξ εὐωνύμων, on the (one's) left, Matt. xx. 21, 23. xxv. 33. xxvii. 38. Mark xv. 27.—on the (one's) left hand, Matt. xxv. 41. Mark x. 37(ἀριστερός TTr), 40.

ἐφάλλομαι.

With ἐπί, leap on, Acts xix. 16.

ἐφάπαξ.

once for all, Heb. x. 10.

at once, 1 Cor. xv. 6.

once, Rom. vi. 10. Heb. vii. 27. ix. 12.

ἐφείδον. See ἐπειδον.

ἐφευρετής.

inventor, Rom. i. 30.

ἐφημερία.

course, Luke i. 5, 8.

ἐφήμερος.

daily, Jas. ii. 15.

ἐφίδα. See ἐπειδον.

ἐφικνέομαι.

reach unto, 2 Cor. x. 13(with ἄχρι), 14(with εἰς).

ἐφίστημι.

stand by, Luke xxiv. 4. Acts xxii. 20. xxiii. 11.

stand over, Luke iv. 39(with ἐπάνω).

stand before, Acts x. 17(with ἐπί).

stand, Acts xxii. 13.

come upon, Luke ii. 9. xx. 1. xxi.

34(with ἐπί). Acts iv. 1. vi. 12. xii. 7. 1 Thes. v. 3.

come unto, Acts xi. 11(with ἐπί).

come to, Luke x. 40.

come in, Luke ii. 38.

come, Acts xxiii. 27.

assault, Acts xvii. 5.

be instant, 2 Tim. iv. 2.

be at hand, 2 Tim. iv. 6.

present, Acts xxviii. 2^p.

ἐφοράω. See ἐπειδον.

ἐφραθά.

ephphatha, Mark vii. 34.

ἐχθές, yesterday. See χθές.

ἐχθρα.

enmity, Luke xxiii. 12. Rom. viii.

7. Eph. ii. 15, 16. Jas. iv. 4.

hatred, Gal. v. 20.

ἐχθρός.

enemy, Matt. v. 43, 44. xlii. 25,

28, 39. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36. Luke

i. 71, 74. vi. 27, 35. x. 19. xix. 27,

43. xx. 43. Acts xiii. 10. Rom. v.

10. xi. 28. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 25,

26. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. iii. 18. Col.

i. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 15. Heb. i. 13. x.

13. Jas. iv. 4. Rev. xi. 5, 12.

foe, Matt. x. 36. Acts ii. 35.

ἐχίδνα.

viper, Matt. iii. 7. xii. 34. xxiii.

33. Luke iii. 7. Acts xxviii. 3.

εἶμα.

have, Matt. iii. 4, 9, 14. v. 23, 46.

vi. 1, 8. vii. 29. viii. 9, 20^t. ix. 6,

36. xi. 15, 18. xii. 10, 11. xiii. 5^t,

6, 9, 12^t, 21, 27, 43, 44, 46. xiv.

4, 17. xv. 30, 32, 34. xvii. 20.

xviii. 8, 9, 25^v, 25. xix. 16(κλαρο-

νομήσω L^vS), 21, 22(with εἰμι). xxi.

3, 21, 28. xxii. 12, 24, 25, 28. xxv.

25, 28, 29^t. xxvi. 7, 11^t, 65. xxvii.

16, 65.

Mark i. 22. ii. 10, 17, 19(ap), 25.

iii. 1, 3, 10, 15, 22, 26, 29, 30. iv.

5^t, 6, 9, 17, 23, 25^t, 40. v. 3, 15

(-G^{oo}). vi. 18, 34, 36(-G^vL^vTrS),

38. vii. 16, 25. viii. 1, 2, 5, 7, 14,

16, 17^t, 18^t. ix. 17, 43, 45, 47, 50.

x. 21^t, 22(with εἰμι), 23. xi. 3, 13,

22, 25. xii. 6, 23, 44. xiv. 3, 7^t.

Luke iii. 8, 11^t. iv. 33, 40. v. 24.

vi. 8. vii. 8, 33, 40, 42^v. viii. 8, 13,

16^t, 27. ix. 3, 11, 58^t. xi. 5, 6, 36.

xii. 4, 5, 17, 19, 50. xiii. 6. 11.

xiv. 18, 19, 35. xv. 4, 8, 11. xvi.

1, 28, 29. xvii. 6, 7. xviii. 22, 24. xix. 17 (*with εἰμι*), 24, 25, 26, 31, 34. xx. 24, 28, 33. xxi. 4. xxii. 36, 37. xxiv. 39, 41.

John ii. 3. iii. 15, 16, 29, 36. iv. 11, 17, 18, 32, 44. v. 2, 5 (*with ἐν*), 7, 24, 26, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42. vi. 9, 40, 47, 53, 54, 68. vii. 20. viii. 6 (*ap*), 12, 26, 41, 48, 49, 52. ix. 41. x. 10, 16, 18, 20. xii. 6, 8, 35, 36, 48. xiii. 8, 29, 35. xiv. 21, 30. xv. 13, 22, 34. xvi. 12, 15, 21, 22, 33. xvii. 5, 13. xviii. 10. xix. 7, 10, 11, 15. xx. 31. xxi. 5.

Acts ii. 44, 45, 47. iii. 6. iv. 35. ix. 14, 31. xiii. 5. xiv. 9. xv. 21. xviii. 18. xix. 13, 38. xxi. 23. xxiii. 17, 18, 19, 29. xxiv. 15, 16, 19, 23. xxv. 16, 19, 26. xxviii. 9, 19, 29 (*ap*).

Rom. i. 13. ii. 14, 20. iv. 2. v. 1, 2. vi. 21, 22. viii. 9, 23. ix. 21. x. 2. xii. 4, 6. xiii. 3. xiv. 22. xv. 4, 17, 23.

1 Cor. ii. 16. iv. 7, 15. v. 1. vi. 1, 4, 19. vii. 2, 7, 12, 13, 25, 28, 29, 37, 40. viii. 1, 10. ix. 4, 5, 6, 17. xi. 4, 10, 16, 22. xii. 12, 21, 23, 24, 30. xiii. 1, 2, 3. xiv. 26 (*five*). xv. 31, 34.

2 Cor. i. 9, 15. ii. 3, 4, 13. iii. 4, 12. iv. 1, 7, 13. v. 1, 12. vi. 10. vii. 1, 5. viii. 11, 12. ix. 8. x. 6, 15.

Gal. ii. 4. iv. 22, 27. vi. 4, 10. Eph. i. 7. ii. 12, 18. iii. 12. iv. 28. v. 5, 27. Phil. i. 7, 23, 30. ii. 2, 20, 27. iii. 4, 9, 17. Col. i. 14. ii. 1, 23 (*with εἰμι*). iii. 13. iv. 1, 13. 1 Thes. i. 9. iii. 6. iv. 12, 13. v. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 7. iv. 8. v. 4, 12, 16. vi. 2, 8, 16. 2 Tim. i. 3. ii. 19. iii. 5. Tit. i. 6. ii. 8. Phm. 5, 7.

Heb. ii. 14. iii. 3. iv. 14, 15. v. 12, 12, 14. vi. 18, 19. vii. 3, 5, 6, 24, 28. viii. 1, 3. ix. 1, 4. x. 1, 2, 19, 34, 35, 36. xi. 10, 15. xii. 9, 28 (*marg. held fast*). xiii. 10, 14, 18.

Jas. i. 4. ii. 1, 14, 17, 18. iii. 14. iv. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 16. iv. 8.

2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 14. 1 John i. 3, 6, 7, 8. ii. 1, 7, 20, 23, 28. iii. 3, 15, 17, 21. iv. 16, 17, 18, 21. v. 10, 12, 13, 14, 15. 2 John 5, 9, 12. 3 John 4, 13. Jude 19.

Rev. i. 16, 18. ii. 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 29. iii. 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, 22. iv. 4 (*omS*), 7, 8. v. 6, 8. vi. 2, 5. vii. 2. viii. 3, 6, 9. ix. 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 17, 19. x. 2. xi. 6. xii. 3, 6, 12, 17. xiii. 1, 9, 11, 14, 17, 18. xiv. 1, 6, 11, 14, 17, 18. xv. 1, 2, 6. xvi. 2, 9. xvii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 9, 13. xviii. 1, 19. xix. 10, 12, 16. xx. 1, 6. xxi. 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 23.

μη ἐχω, have not (*marg. be poor*), 1 Cor. xi. 22. — lack, Luke viii. 6.

have sufficient, Luke xiv. 28.

can have, John xix. 11.

can, Mark xiv. 8. Luke xiv. 14.

Acts iv. 14. Heb. vi. 13.

be able, 2 Pet. i. 15.

be possessed with, Acts viii. 7. xvi.

be in that case, John v. 6. [16. with, Acts xxvii. 39.

hold, Matt. xxi. 26. Phil. ii. 29 (*see ἐντιμος*). 1 Tim. i. 19. iii. 9. Rev. vi. 9.

held fast, 2 Tim. i. 13.

keep, Luke xix. 20.

retain, Rom. i. 28 (*see ἐπίγνωσις*).

count, Matt. xiv. 5. Mark xi. 32.

Acts xx. 24 (-TS). Phm. 17.

take for, Matt. xxi. 46.

use, 1 Pet. ii. 16 (*Gr. have*).

do, Acts xv. 36.

lie, John xi. 17.

In notation of space or time, be, Acts i. 12. — be old, John viii. 57.

be, Acts vii. 1. xii. 15. xvii. 11. xxiv. 9. 1 Tim. v. 25.

Mid., accompany, Heb. vi. 9. — next, Mark i. 38. Acts xxi. 26. — next day, Acts xx. 15. — day following, Luke xiii. 33.

Add Matt. xvi. 8, for λαμβάνω, L S. xvii. 15, for πάσχω, LTrS. xxi. 38, for κατέχω, G¹LTrS. Mark ix.

43, see πιστεύω. Acts xiii. 44, mid. for ἐρχομαι, GLT. xxiii. 25, for περιέχω, LS. Col. i. 4, ἦν ε. for τὴν αὐτὴν ἀγάπην, G'LTS. 1 John ii. 23 (ap).

See also ἀκροβυστία, ἀνάγκη, ἀνάπανσις, ἀπδλανσις, βασιλεία, γάγγραινα, γαστήρ, ἐλεγξίς, ἐσχάτως, ἐτοίμως, ἡλικία, κακῶς, καλῶς, κοιτῇ, κομψότερον, κρίμα, νῦν, παρρησία, περίκειμαι, στάσις, τρόμος, φόβος, χάρις, χρεία.

ἕως.

I. With a Verb.

(With ἄν, ¹. οὐ, ². οὐρου, ³.)

till, Matt. i. 25². ii. 9. v. 18¹, 26¹. x. 11¹, 23¹. xii. 20¹. xiii. 33². xvi. 28¹. xviii. 30²(²-LTTrS), 34²(²-L). xxii. 44¹. xxiii. 39¹. xxiv. 34¹. Mark vi. 10¹. ix. 1¹. xii. 36².

Luke ix. 27¹. xii. 50², 59². xiii. 8², 21². xv. 8². xvii. 8. xix. 13(ἐν ᾧ G' LTTrS). xx. 43¹. xxi. 32¹. John xiii. 36². xxi. 22, 23. Acts xxiii. 12², 21². xxv. 21². 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. x. 13.

until, Matt. ii. 13¹. xvii. 9². xxiv. 39. Luke xv. 4. xxii. 16², 18². xxiv. 49². John ix. 18². Acts ii. 35¹. xxi. 26². xxiii. 14². 1 Cor. iv. 5¹. 2 Thes. ii. 7. Heb. i. 13¹. Jas. v. 7¹(¹-T). 2 Pet. i. 19². Rev. vi. 11(²St). xx. 5 (ἀχρι GLTTr, -S²).

until the time, Luke xiii. 35¹.

while, Matt. xiv. 22. xxvi. 36²(ἐ. οὐ ἄν L). Mark vi. 45. xiv. 32. John ix. 4. xii. 35 (ὡς LTTr), 36 (ὡς LTTrS).

whiles, Matt. v. 25².

Add Luke xxii. 34, for πρὶν ἢ, LT TrS.

II. With a Genitive.

till, Luke i. 80. Acts viii. 40(inf.). xxviii. 23.

until, Matt. i. 17. ii. 15. xi. 13. xxvi. 29. xxvii. 64. Mark xiv. 25. xv. 33. Luke xvi. 16(μέχρι TTrS). xxiii. 44. Acts xiii. 20. 1 Cor. xvi. 8.

to, Matt. i. 17. xi. 23. xxiv. 31. Mark xiii. 27. Luke x. 15¹. Acts

viii. 10. ix. 36. xxiii. 23. 2 Cor. i. 13. xii. 2. Heb. viii. 11.

unto, Matt. i. 17. xi. 23. xx. 8. xxii. 26. xxiii. 35. xxvi. 58. xxvii. 45. xxviii. 20. Mark vi. 23. xiv. 24. Luke iv. 29, 42. xi. 51. John viii. 9(ap). Acts i. 8, 22. vii. 45. xiii. 47. xvii. 15. Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. i. 8. Jas. v. 7. even unto, Matt. xxiv. 27. xxvi. 38. Luke ii. 16.

ἕως καὶ εἰς, even unto, Acts xxvi. 11. as far as, Acts xi. 19, 22.

ἕως τούτου, thus far, Luke xxii. 51. οὐκ ἔστιν ἕως ἑνός, no, not one, Rom. iii. 12.

Add Matt. xiii. 30, for μέχρι, LTr. Luke i. 55, for εἰς, G. ii. 37, for ὡς, LTTrS.

III. With other Particles.

till, Matt. xviii. 21. Acts xxi. 5. until, Matt. xi. 12. xviii. 22¹. John ii. 10.

unto, Matt. xxvii. 8.

even unto, 2 Cor. iii. 15.

as far as, Luke xxiv. 50.

ἕως ἐσθ' εἰς, even into, Mark xiv. 54. ἕως τοῦ νῦν, to this time, Matt. xxiv. 21.—unto this time, Mark xiii. 19.

ἕως πότε; how long? Matt. xvii. 17¹. Mark ix. 19¹. Luke ix. 41. John x. 24. Rev. vi. 10.

ἕως ὧδε, to this place, Luke xxiii. 5.

Add Acts xvii. 14, for ὡς, LS.

See also ἄνω, ἀπρι, κάτω, οὐρου.

ἕως.

to live, Matt. iv. 4. ix. 18. xvi. 16. xxii. 32. xxvi. 63. Mark v. 23. xii. 27. Luke ii. 36. iv. 4. x. 28. xx. 38¹. xxiv. 5. John iv. 10, 11, 50, 51, 53. v. 25. vi. 51¹, 57¹, 58, 69 (op). vii. 38. xi. 25, 26. xiv. 19¹. Acts xiv. 15. xvii. 28. xxii. 22. xxv. 24. xxvi. 5. xxviii. 4.

Rom. i. 17. vi. 2, 10¹. vii. 1, 2², 3². viii. 12, 13¹. ix. 26. x. 5. xii. 1. xiv. 7, 8¹, 9, 11. 1 Cor. vii. 39. ix. 14. xv. 45. 2 Cor. iii. 3. iv. 11. v. 15¹. vi. 9, 16. xiii. 4¹.

Gal. ii. 14, 19, 20^f. iii. 11, 12. v. 25. Phil. i. 21, 22. Col. ii. 20. iii. 7. 1 Thes. i. 9. iii. 8. v. 10. 1 Tim. iii. 15. iv. 10. v. 6^p. vi. 17(-G^oLT S). 2 Tim. iii. 12. Tit. ii. 12. Heb. iii. 12. vii. 8, 25^p. ix. 14, 17. x. 20, 31, 38. xii. 9, 22.

Jas. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 23. ii. 4, 24. iv. 6. 1 John iv. 9. Rev. i. 16. iii. 1. iv. 9, 10. v. 14 (ap). vii. 2, 17 (ζωης GLTTrS). x. 6. xiii. 14. xv. 7. xvi. 3(ζωης GLTTr^b). xx. 4.

be alive, Matt. xxvii. 63^p. Mark xvi. 11(ap). Luke xxiv. 23. Acts xxv. 19. Rom. vi. 13^p. vii. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 15, 17. Rev. ii. 8.

Part., alive, Acts i. 3. ix. 41. xx. 12. xxv. 19. Rom. vi. 11. Rev. i. 18. xix. 20. —lively, Acts vii. 38. 1 Pet. i. 3. ii. 5. —quick, Acts x. 42. 2 Tim. iv. 1. Heb. iv. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 5.

ζὼν ἀσώτως, with riotous living, Luke xv. 13.

Inf., life, 2 Cor. i. 8. —life-time, Heb. ii. 15.

Add, for ἀναζάω, Luke xv. 32, TTr S. Rom. xiv. 9, GLTS. Rev. xx. 5, GLTTr.

ζέβννμ. See σβέννμ.

ζεστός.

hot, Rev. iii. 15^t, 16.

ζεύγος.

yoke, Luke xiv. 19.

pair, Luke ii. 24.

ζευκτηρία.

band, Acts xxvii. 40.

ζέω.

be fervent, Acts xviii. 25.

fervent, Rom. xii. 11^p.

ζηλεύω, be zealous.

Rev. iii. 19, for ζηλώω, G'LTTr.

ζήλος.

zeal, John ii. 17. Rom. x. 2. 2 Cor. vii. 11. ix. 2. Phil. iii. 6. Col. iv. 13(πόνος GLTS).

fervent mind, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

emulation, Gal. v. 20.

envy, Acts xiii. 45.

envying, Rom. xiii. 13. 1 Cor. iii.

3. 2 Cor. xii. 20. Jas. iii. 14, 15.

jealousy, 2 Cor. xi. 2.

indignation, Acts v. 17 (marg. envy). Heb. x. 27.

ζηλώω.

be zealous, Rev. iii. 19 (ζήλεω fr. ζηλεύω G'LTTr).

zealously affect, Gal. iv. 17, 18. (zeal)

affect, Gal. iv. 17.

desire, 1 Cor. xiv. 1.

desire to have, Jas. iv. 2.

covet earnestly, 1 Cor. xii. 31.

covet, 1 Cor. xiv. 39.

be jealous over, 2 Cor. xi. 2.

envy, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

be moved with envy, Acts vii. 9.

xvii. 5(-GT).

ζηλοτής.

zealous, Acts xxi. 20. xxii. 3.

1 Cor. xiv. 12. Gal. i. 14. Tit. ii. 14.

Add 1 Pet. iii. 13, for μμητής, G' LS.

ζημία.

loss, Acts xxvii. 21. Phil. iii. 7, 8.

damage, Acts xxvii. 10.

ζημιώω.

Middle or Passive,

lose, Matt. xvi. 26. Mark viii. 36.

suffer loss, 1 Cor. xiii. 15.

suffer the loss of, Phil. iii. 8.

receive damage, 2 Cor. vii. 9.

be cast away, Luke ix. 25.

ζητέω.

seek, Matt. ii. 13, 20. vi. 33. vii.

7, 8. xii. 43. xiii. 45. xviii. 12.

xxi. 46^p. xxvi. 16, 59. xxviii. 5.

Mark viii. 11. xi. 18. xii. 12. xiv.

1, 11. xvi. 6. Luke ii. 45 (ἀναζητέω

G'LTTr), 48, 49. iv. 42(ἐπιζητέω G

LTTrS). vi. 19. xi. 9, 10, 16, 24,

54(-G^oLTTr^bS). xii. 29, 31. xiii.

6, 7, 24. xv. 8. xvii. 33. xix. 3, 10,

47. xx. 19. xxii. 2, 6. xxiv. 5.

John i. 38(39). iv. 23, 27. v. 16

(ap), 18, 30, 44. vi. 26. vii. 1, 4,

11, 18^t, 25, 30, 34, 36. viii. 21, 37,

40, 50^t. x. 39. xi. 8, 56. xiii. 83.

xviii. 4, 7, 8. xix. 12. xx. 15. Acts x. 19, 21. xiii. 8, 11. xvii. 5, 27.

Rom. x. 20. xi. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 27. x. 24, 33. xiii. 5. xiv. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 14. xiii. 3. Gal. i. 10. ii. 17. Phil. ii. 21. Col. iii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 17. 1 Pet. iii. 11. v. 8. Rev. ix. 6.

seek for, Mark i. 37. iii. 32. xiv. 55. John vi. 24. Rom. ii. 7. Heb. viii. 7.

seek after, 1 Cor. i. 22.

seek means, Luke v. 18.

go about, John vii. 19, 20. Acts xxi. 31. Rom. x. 3.

be about, Acts xxvii. 30.

endeavor, Acts xvi. 10.

desire, Matt. xii. 46, 47. Luke ix. 9.

inquire for, Acts ix. 11.

inquire, John xvi. 19.

require, Luke xii. 48. 1 Cor. iv. 2.

Add, for θέλω, Mark vi. 19, L. For επιζητέω, Mark viii. 12, LTTTrS. Luke xi. 29, TTrS.

ζήτημα.

question, Acts xv. 2. xviii. 15. xxiii. 29. xxv. 19. xxvi. 3.

ζήτησις.

question, John iii. 25. 1 Tim. i. 4. vi. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 23. Tit. iii. 9.

εις την περί τούτου (τούτων G' LTS) ζήτησιν, of such manner of questions, Acts xxv. 20 (marg. how to inquire hereof).

Add Acts xv. 2, for συζητήσεις, GL TS, -G^o.

ζιζάνιον.

Plur., tares, Matt. xiii. 25, 36, 27, 29, 30, 36, 38, 40.

ζόφος.

darkness, 2 Pet. ii. 4. Jude 6.

blackness, Jude 13.

mist, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

Add Heb. xii. 18, for σκότος, G' L TS.

ζυγός.

yoke, Matt. xi. 29, 30. Acts xv. 10. Gal. v. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1. pair of balances, Rev. vi. 5.

ζύμη.

leaven, Matt. xiii. 33. xvi. 6, 11, 12. Mark viii. 15. Luke xii. 1. xiii. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6, 7, 8, Gal. v. 9.

ζυμόω.

to leaven, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6 (δόλω G'). Gal. v. 9.

ζωγράω.

take captive, 2 Tim. ii. 26 (Gr. take alive).

catch, Luke v. 10 (with εἶμι).

ζωή.

life, Matt. vii. 14. xviii. 8, 9. xix. 17. Mark ix. 43, 45. Luke i. 75 (omS). xii. 15. John i. 4. iii. 36. v. 24, 26, 29, 40. vi. 33, 35, 48, 51, 53, 63. viii. 12. x. 10. xi. 25. xiv. 6. xx. 31. Acts ii. 28. iii. 15. v. 20. viii. 33. xi. 18. xvii. 25.

Rom. v. 10, 17, 18. vi. 4. vii. 10. viii. 2, 6, 10, 38. xi. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 22. xv. 19. 2 Cor. ii. 16. iv. 10, 11, 12. v. 4. Eph. iv. 18. Phil. i. 20. ii. 16. iv. 3. Col. iii. 3, 4. 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. i. 1, 10.

Heb. vii. 3, 16. Jas. i. 12. iv. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 7, 10. 2 Pet. i. 3. 1 John i. 1, 2. iii. 14, 15. v. 11, 12, 16. Rev. ii. 7, 10. iii. 5. xi. 11. xiii. 8. xvii. 8. xx. 12, 15. xxi. 6, 27. xxii. 1, 2, 14, 17, 19.

life-time, Luke xvi. 25.

Add, for ζάω, Rev. vii. 17, GLT TrS. xvi. 3, GLTTr^b.

See also αἰώνιος.

ζώνη.

girdle, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Acts xxi. 11. Rev. i. 3. xv. 6.

purse, Matt. x. 9. Mark vi. 8.

ζώννυμι, ζωννύω.

gird, John xxi. 18.

Add Acts xii. 8, for περιζώννυμι, G' LTS.

ζωογονέω.

preserve, Luke xvii. 33.

Pass., live, Acts vii. 19.

Add 1 Tim. vi. 13, for ζωοποιέω, G' LT.

ζῶω.

beast, Heb. xlii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 12.
Jude 10. Rev. iv. 6, 7, 8, 9. v. 6,
8, 11, 14. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7. vii. 11.
xiv. 3. xv. 7. xix. 4.

ζωοποιέω.

make alive, 1 Cor. xv. 22.
give life, 2 Cor. iii. 6 (marg. quick-
en). Gal. iii. 21.
quicken, John v. 21t. vi. 63. Rom.
iv. 17. viii. 11. 1 Cor. xv. 36, 45.
1 Tim. vi. 13 (ζωογονέω G^{LT}). 1 Pet.
iii. 18.

ή.

A particle disjunctive, interroga-
tive, or comparative.

I. Disjunctive.

(a) In general:—

or, Matt. v. 17, 18, 36. x. 11, 14,
19, 37t. xii. 25. xiii. 21. xv. 4, 5, 6
(3, ap). xvi. 14. xvii. 25. xviii. 8tr,
16t, 20. xix. 29t, 29t(ap), 29 (-LT
Tr), 29t. xxiv. 23. xxv. 39, 44five.
Mark vi. 15(omS), 56t. vii. 10, 11,
12. x. 29f, 29(-G^{LT}TrS), 29t. xiii.
21(-G^{TS}), 35tr.

Luke ii. 24. viii. 16. ix. 25. xii.
14. xiii. 15. xiv. 5, 12. xvii. 7, 21,
23(-G^{Tr}Tr, kai S). xviii. 11, 29f.
John ii. 6. vi. 19. vii. 48. ix. 21.
xiii. 29. Acts i. 7. iii. 12. iv. 7, 34.
v. 38. x. 14 (kai LTS), 28t. xi. 8.
xvii. 29t. xviii. 14. xix. 12. xx.
83t. xxiii. 9, 29. xxiv. 23(-G^{LT}
S). xxvi. 31. xxviii. 6, 17, 21.

Rom. iv. 13. ix. 11. x. 7. xiv. 4,
10, 13, 21t(-G^S). 1 Cor. ii. 1 iv. 8.
v. 10, 10 (kai G^{LT}S), 10, 11five.
vii. 11, 15. xi. 4, 5, 6. xiii. 1. xiv.
7, 23, 24, 27, 29, 37. xv. 37. 2 Cor.
i. 13. ix. 7. x. 12. xi. 4t. xii. 6.

Gal. i. 8. ii. 2. iii. 15. Eph. iii. 20.
v. 3, 27t. Phil. ii. 3 (μὴ κατὰ LT
S). Col. ii. 16f. iii. 17. 2 Thes. ii.
4. 1 Tim. ii. 9(kai LTS), 9t. v. 4,
16 (-G^{LS}), 19. Tit. i. 6. iii. 12.
Phm. 18.

Heb. ii. 6. x. 28. xii. 16, 20(ap).
Jas. ii. 3, 15. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 11.

iii. 3, 9. iv. 15tr. Rev. iii. 15. xii.
16, 17, 17(om), 17. xiv. 9.

or else, Acts xxiv. 20.
ή kai, or else, Rom. ii. 15. — yea,
and, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.

either, Phil. iii. 12.
and, Mark vi. 11(ap). 1 Cor. xi.
27(kai L^m). 1 Pet. i. 18.

except it be, Acts xxiv. 21.

Answering to a negative, neither,
Acts xxiv. 12. Rom. i. 21. Jas. i.
17. — nor, Luke xxii. 68 (-TTr^bS).
1 Cor. xii. 21. Eph. v. 4, 5t.

(b) In contrast, repeated, ή . . ή :
either . . or else, Matt. vi. 24. xii.
33. Luke xvi. 13.

either . . ortr, 1 Cor. xiv. 6.

ήτοι . . ή, whether . . or, Rom. vi.
16.

Add, for kai, Mark x. 40, LTTTrS.
xiii. 32, GLTTr. John iii. 8^m, L.
viii. 14, TTr. Acts xvii. 21, LTS.
27, L. Eph. v. 4^{1st}, L. 4^{2d}, LS. Jas.
iv. 11^{1st}, G^{LT}S. 13^{1st}, LS. For ή
fr. eipui, 1 Cor. v. 11, St. For οὐδέ,
Luke xxi. 15, GTTrS. — Mark xiii.
35(. . at even), TTrS. Acts xxv. 6.
ὅτι καὶ ή δέκα for ή δέκα, GS.

II. Interrogative.

(a) In the latter clause of a double
interrogation, also disjunctive:—

or, Matt. vi. 81t. vii. 4, 9, 16. ix.
5. xi. 3. xii. 5. xvi. 26. xvii. 25.
xxi. 25. xxii. 17. xxiii. 17, 19.
xxv. 37, 38. xxvii. 17. Mark ii. 9.
iii. 4t, 83(kai LTrS). iv. 21, 30. viii.
37(γάρ TTrS). xi. 30. xii. 14, 15
(14).

Luke v. 23. vi. 9t. vii. 19, 20. xi.
12. xii. 11(-Tr), 11, 29(kai TTrS).
41. xiii. 4. xiv. 31. xx. 2, 4, 22.
xxii. 27. John iv. 27. vii. 17. ix.
2. xviii. 34. Acts iii. 12. vii. 49.
viii. 34.

Rom. ii. 4. iii. 1. iv. 9, 10. viii.
35six. xi. 34, 35. 1 Cor. i. 13. iv.
21. vii. 16. ix. 6, 7(-L), 8, 10. x.
19(ap). xi. 22. xiv. 36. 2 Cor. i. 17.
iii. 1(εἰ StG^v), 1. vi. 15. Gal. i. 10t.
iii. 2, 5. 1 Thes. ii. 19t.

or else, Matt. xii. 29.

or if, Luke xi. 11 (ei StCr).

(b) In direct interrogation:—

what? 1 Cor. vi. 16(-T), 19. xiv. 36.

either, Luke vi. 42(-TTr^sS). xv. 8. Jas. iii. 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xx. 15(-LTr), 15 (eiCSiG^tT). xxvi. 53. Rom. iii. 29. vi. 3. vii. 1. ix. 21. xi. 2. 1 Cor. vi. 9. x. 22. xi. 14 (-G^{oo}LTS). 2 Cor. xi. 7. xiii. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 19. Jas. iv. 5.

Add, for *kai*, Matt. vi. 25^{1a}, LTr. Mark x. 38, G'LTTrS. xi. 28, TS. For *ἐάν*, Matt. vii. 10, LTrS, *ἡ καὶ ἐάν* T. — Luke xiv. 3 (day? *ἡ οὐ*), LTrTrS. 1 Cor. vi. 2(. . do ye not), GLTS. vi. 14, *ἡ τίς* for *τίς δέ*, G' LTS.

III. Comparative.

than, Matt. x. 15. xi. 22, 24. xviii. 13. xix. 24. xxvi. 53 (-L^oTTr). Mark vi. 11(ap). ix. 43, 45, 47. x. 25. Luke x. 12, 14. xvi. 17. xvii. 2. xviii. 25. John iii. 19. iv. 1. Acts iv. 19. v. 29. xx. 35. xxv. 6 (see No. 1.). xxvii. 11.

Rom. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. vii. 9. ix. 15. xiv. 5, 19. Gal. iv. 27. 1 Tim. i. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 4. Heb. xi. 25. 1 Pet. iii. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 21. 1 John iv. 4.

ἥπερ, than, John xii. 43.

more than, Luke xv. 7.

rather than, Matt. xviii. 8, 9. Luke xviii. 14(*ἡ γάρ* GT, *παρά* LTrS).

ἀλλ' ἡ, but rather, Luke xii. 51. — but, 1 Cor. i. 5 (-GLS). — than, 2 Cor. i. 13.

but either, Acts xvii. 21.

but, Luke ix. 13.

οὐ πλείους ἡ, yet but, Acts xxiv. 11 (*ἡ omS*).

save, John xiii. 10(ei *μή* LTr, -G^oS).

See also *πρίν*.

ᾗ, truly, certainly.

ἡ (ei LTS) *μήν*, surely, Heb. vi. 14.

ἡγεμονεύω.

be governor, Luke ii. 2^p. iii. 1^p.

ἡγεμονία.

reign, Luke iii. 1.

ἡγεμών.

governor, Matt. x. 18. xxvii. 2, 11t, 14, 15, 21, 23 (-TrS), 27. xxviii. 14. Luke xx. 20. Acts xxiii. 24, 26, 33, 34(omS). xxiv. 1, 10. xxvi. 30. 1 Pet. ii. 14.

ruler, Mark xiii. 9. Luke xxi. 12. prince, Matt. ii. 6.

ἡγέομαι, ἡγοῦμαι.

be chief, Luke xxii. 26^p.

chief, Acts xv. 22^p.

ἡγούμενος τοῦ λόγου, chief speaker, Acts xiv. 12.

governor, Matt. ii. 6^p. Acts vii. 10^p. have the rule over, Heb. xiii. 7 and 17 (marg. be the guide). 24 (marg. guide).

count, Phil. iii. 7, St. 2 Thes. iii. 15. 1 Tim. i. 12. vi. 1. Heb. x. 29. Jas. i. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 13. iii. 9.

account, 2 Pet. iii. 15.

judge, Heb. xi. 11.

esteem, Phil. ii. 3. 1 Thes. v. 13. Heb. xi. 26.

think, Acts xxvi. 2. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Phil. ii. 6. 2 Pet. i. 13.

suppose, Phil. ii. 25.

ἡδέως.

gladly, Mark vi. 20. xii. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 19.

ἡδίστα, most gladly, 2 Cor. xii. 9. — very gladly, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

ἡδῶ.

now, Matt. iii. 10. xiv. 15, 24. xv. 32. Mark iv. 37. vi. 35t. viii. 2. xi. 11. xv. 42. Luke iii. 9. vii. 6. xi. 7. xiv. 17. xxi. 30t. John iv. 51. v. 6. vi. 17. vii. 14. xiii. 2. xv. 3. xix. 28. xxi. 4, 14. Acts iv. 3. xxvii. 9. Rom. i. 10. iv. 19(-L^oT). xiii. 11. 1 Cor. iv. 8t. vi. 7. Phil. iv. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 1. 1 John ii. 8.

even now, Luke xix. 37.

already, Matt. v. 28. xvii. 12. Mark xv. 44. Luke xii. 49. John iii. 18. iv. 35. ix. 22, 27. xi. 17 (-T). xix. 33. 1 Cor. v. 3. Phil. iii. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. v. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 18. 1 John iv. 3.

αὐτὴν ἤδη, now already, Acts xxvii. 9. by this time, John xi. 39.

yet, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28. Add Mark xv. 44, for πάλα, LTr. Luke xxiii. 44 (.. about), LTr. xxiv. 29 (.. far spent), LTr. S.

ἡδιστα. See ἡδέως.

ἡδονή.

pleasure, Luke viii. 14. Tit. iii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 13.

lust (marg. pleasure), Jas. iv. 1, 3.

ἡδονοσμον.

mint, Matt. xxiii. 23. Luke xi. 42.

ἡθος.

manner, 1 Cor. xv. 33.

ἡκου.

come, Matt. viii. 11. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 14, 50. Mark viii. 3 (ειμί T). Luke xii. 46. xiii. 29, 35. xv. 27. xix. 43. John ii. 4. iv. 47. vi. 37. viii. 42. Acts xxviii. 23 (ἤλθον fr. ἐρχομαι G'LS).

Rom. xi. 26. Heb. x. 7, 9, 37. 2 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John v. 20. Rev. ii. 25. iii. 34, 9. xv. 4. xviii. 18.

Ἡμέ, Ἡμέ LT.

Hi (i.e. my God), Matt. xxvii. 46.

ἡλικία.

age, Heb. xi. 11.

ὡς ἔχω, be of age, John ix. 21, 23.

stature, Matt. vi. 27. Luke ii. 52

(marg. age). xii. 25. xix. 3. Eph. iv. 13 (marg. age).

ἡλίκος.

how great, Jas. iii. 5.

what great, Col. ii. 1.

Add, for ὀλίγος, Jas. iii. 5, LTS.

ἡλιος.

sun, Matt. v. 45. xiii. 6, 43. xvii. 2. xxiv. 29. Mark i. 82. iv. 6. xiii. 24. xvi. 2. Luke iv. 40. xxi. 25.

xxiii. 45. Acts ii. 20. xiii. 11. xxvi. 13. xxvii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 41. Eph. iv. 26. Jas. i. 11. Rev. i. 16. vi. 12. vii. 16. viii. 12. ix. 2. x. 1. xii. 1. xvi. 8. xix. 17. xxi. 23. xxii. 5 (-T).

See also ἀνατολή.

ἡλος.

nail, John xx. 25.

ἡμεῖς,

ἡμῶν, ἡμῶν, ἡμῶς.

Nominative, ἡμεῖς (see also ἐγώ).

we, Matt. vi. 12. ix. 14. xvii. 19. xix. 27. xxviii. 14. Mark ix. 28. x. 28. xiv. 58. Luke iii. 14. ix. 13. xviii. 28. xxiii. 41. xxiv. 21. John i. 16. iv. 22. vi. 42, 69. vii. 35. viii. 41, 48. ix. 21, 24, 28, 29, 40. xii. 34. xvii. 11, 22. xix. 7. xxi. 3. Acts ii. 8, 32. iii. 15. iv. 9, 20. v. 32. vi. 4. x. 33, 39, 47. xiii. 32. xiv. 16. xv. 10. xx. 6, 13. xxi. 7, 12, 25. xxiii. 15. xxiv. 8. xxviii. 21.

Rom. vi. 4. viii. 23 (-LTS). xv. 1. 1 Cor. i. 23. ii. 12, 16. iv. 8, 10tr. viii. 6t. ix. 11t, 12, 25. xi. 16. xii. 13. xv. 13, 52. 2 Cor. i. 6. iii. 18. iv. 11, 13. v. 16, 21. ix. 4. x. 7, 13. xi. 12, 21. xiii. 4, 6, 7t, 9. Gal. i. 8. ii. 9, 15, 16. iv. 3, 28 (ὑμεῖς L T). v. 5. Eph. ii. 3(2). Phil. iii. 3. Col. i. 9, 28. 1 Thes. ii. 13, 17. iii. 6, 12. iv. 15, 17. v. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Tit. iii. 5.

Heb. ii. 3. iii. 6. x. 39. xii. 25. 2 Pet. i. 18. 1 John iii. 14, 16. iv. 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 19. 3 John 8, 12.

we ourselves, Tit. iii. 3.

us, John xi. 16. Heb. xii. 1.

Add Rom. viii. 23, after ἔχοντες, L^bS. 2 Cor. vi. 16, for ὑμεῖς. L^bS. 1 John i. 4, for ἡμῶν, G'S.

Genitive, ἡμῶν.

of us, Acts xvii. 27. Rom. iv. 16. xiv. 7, 12. xv. 2. Gal. iv. 26. Eph. iv. 7. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 2 (ὑμῶν LTS).

our, Matt. vi. 9, 11, 12. viii. 17.

xx. 83. xxi. 42. xxiii. 30. xxv. 8. xxvii. 25. Mark ix. 40 (ὑμῶν StGL). xi. 10. xii. 11, 29. Luke i. 55, 71, 72, 73, 74 (-L^oTTrS), 75, 76, 79. vii. 5. xi. 2(ap), 3, 4. xiii. 26. xxiv. 20, 32. John iii. 11. iv. 12, 20. vi. 31. vii. 51. viii. 39, 53. ix. 20. xi. 11, 48. xii. 38. xix. 7(-LTr S).

Acts ii. 8, 89. iii. 13, 25. v. 80. vii. 2, 11, 12, 15, 19, 19(-LTS), 38, 39, 44, 45t. xiii. 17. xiv. 17(ὑμῶν GLTS). xv. 10, 25, 26, 86(omS). xvi. 20. xvii. 20. xix. 25. (ἡμῶν G^oLTS). xx. 21. xxii. 14. xxiv. 7 (ap). xxvi. 7. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 25 (ὑμῶν LTS).

Rom. i. 3(4), 7. iii. 5. iv. 1, 12, 24, 25t. v. 1, 5, 11, 21. vi. 6, 11 (om), 23. vii. 5, 25. viii. 16, 23, 26, 39. ix. 10. x. 16. xiii. 11. xv. 6. xvi. 1(ὑμῶν L^m), 9, 18, 20, 24(ap).

1 Cor. i. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10. ii. 7. v. 4(-L^bS), 4(-L^b). vi. 11. ix. 1. x. 1, 6, 11. xii. 23, 24. xv. 3, 14, 31, 57. 2 Cor. i. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7(6), 8, 11 (ὑμῶν T), 12t, 18, 22. iii. 2, 5. iv. 8, 6, 10, 11, 16, 17. v. 1, 2, 12(ὑμῶν L^mS). vi. 11t. vii. 3, 4, 5, 12 (L^m, ὑμῶν StLTS), 14(ὑμῶν L). viii. 9, 22, 23, 24. ix. 3. x. 4, 8, 15. xi. 31(-LTS).

Gal. i. 3, 4t. ii. 4. iii. 24. vi. 14, 18. Eph. i. 2, 3, 14, 17. ii. 3, 14. iii. 11, 14(ap). v. 20. vi. 22, 24. Phil. i. 2. iii. 20, 21. iv. 20, 23 (-G^oLTS). Col. i. 2, 3, 7. iii. 4(ὑμῶν G^oL^mS). 1 Thes. i. 1(ap), 2, 3t, 5. ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 19t, 20. iii. 2, 2 (ap), 5, 7, 9, 11t, 13t. v. 9, 23, 25. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2(-G^oL^bT), 8, 10, 11, 12t. ii. 1t, 14t, 15, 16t. iii. 6(-L^bT), 12(-G^oLTS), 14, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1t, 2(-G^oLTS), 12, 14. ii. 3. vi. 3, 14. 2 Tim. i. 2, 8, 9, 10. Tit. i. 3, 4. ii. 10 (ὑμῶν St), 13. iii. 4, 6. Phm. 1, 2, 3, 25.

Heb. i. 3(-G^oLTS). iii. 1. iv. 15. vii. 14. xii. 9, 29. xiii. 20. Jas. ii. 1, 21. iii. 6, 1 Pet. i. 3. ii. 24.

2 Pet. i. 1(ap), 2, 8, 11, 14, 16. iii. 15t, 18. 1 John i. 1t, 9. ii. 2. iii. 5 (-G^oL^bT), 19, 20, 21(-L). iv. 10. v. 4. 2 John 12(ὑμῶν G^oL). 3 John 12. Jude 4t, 17, 21, 25. Rev. i. 5. v. 10 (-T). vi. 10. vii. 3, 10(ap), 12. xi. 8(αὐτῶν GLTTr, -S), 15. xii. 10t. xix. 1. 5. xxii. 21(omS).

μεθ' ἡμῶν, our, 1 John iv. 17 (Gr. with us).

ours, Mark xii. 7. Luke xx. 14. 1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. i. 14.

our company, Luke xxiv. 22.

us, Matt. i. 23. xv. 23. Mark ix. 40(ὑμῶν StGL). Luke ix. 49, 50t(ὑμῶν GLTTr, ¹S). xvi. 26. xxiv. 29. Acts i. 22. vii. 40. xv. 9, 24. xxiv. 4. xxviii. 15. Rom. v. 8. viii. 26 (-G^oLTS), 31t, 32, 34. 1 Cor. iv. 8. v. 7(-G^oLTS). 2 Cor. i. 11, 19, 20. ii. 14. iii. 3. iv. 7. v. 20, 21. vii. 9. viii. 4, 19t, 20. ix. 11.

Gal. iii. 13. Eph. v. 2 (ὑμῶν T). Col. ii. 14. iv. 3. 1 Thes. i. 9. ii. 13. iv. 1. v. 10, 25. 2 Thes. i. 7. ii. 2. iii. 1, 6. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. vi. 20. ix. 24. xi. 40t. xiii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 21 (G^o, ὑμῶν C^mGLS). iv. 1 (-G^oL^bT, ὑμῶν S), 17. 1 John i. 3. ii. 19five. iii. 16, 20, 21. iv. 6t. v. 14(ὑμῶν St, err.), 15. 2 John 2.

ψυχὴν ἡμῶν, us, John x. 24.

we^o, Matt. xxviii. 13. Acts xvi. 16. xxi. 10(-LT, αὐτῶν S), 17. xxvi. 14. xxvii. 18, 27. Rom. v. 6, 8. 2 Cor. iv. 18. vii. 5. Heb. x. 26.

Not rendered, Rom. xv. 30.

Add, for αὐτῶν, Acts ix. 36, LTS. For αὐτῶν ἡμῖν, Acts xiii. 33, LS. For ἡμῶν, Acts vii. 27, LTS. Rev. i. 6, L. For τῶν μαθητῶν, Acts xx. 7. GLTS. For μοῦ, Phil. iii. 8, L^m. For ὑμῶν, John viii. 54, G^oTTr. Acts xix. 87, G^oL^s. 2 Cor. vii. 12, StLT. 18^l, LTS. viii. 19, GLTS. Gal. iv. 6, GLTS. Col. i. 7, G^oL^s. iv. 8^l, G^oL. Tit. ii. 8, GLTS. Heb. ix. 14, G^oL. 1 John i. 4, StLS. 2 John 8, StS.

Luke xxiii. 2 (. . nation), LTTrS.

Acts xxvi. 6 (our) C¹ G¹ L¹ S. 1 Cor. v. 5, see ἡμεῖς. vi. 11 (. . Lord), L¹. 2 Cor. i. 14 (. . Lord), L¹ S. iv. 16, see εὐαγγελ. Heb. xiii. 23 (. . brother), L¹ S. 2 Pet. ii. 20 (. . Lord), L¹ S. Jude 8 (. . salvation), L¹ S. Rev. xix. 7 (. . God), GTTr^b. — Ap., Acts iv. 25. Jude 25. Rev. iv. 11.

Dative, ἡμῶν.

to us, Matt. xxv. 11. Luke xi. 4. xxiv. 32. Acts x. 41. xv. 28. Rom. xii. 6. 1 Cor. ii. 12. viii. 6. 2 Cor. i. 8 (—G¹ L¹ S). v. 18. x. 13. Col. ii. 14. Heb. x. 15. 1 John v. 11.
unto us, Matt. xiii. 36. xv. 15. xx. 12. xxi. 25. xxvi. 68. Mark x. 37. xii. 19. Luke i. 2, 74 (73). ii. 15. x. 17. xiii. 25. xx. 28. xxiii. 18. John ii. 18. xiv. 22. xvi. 17. Acts vii. 88. xi. 17. xiii. 38 (82, see ἡμῶν). xv. 8, 25. xvi. 17^{2d} (ἡμῶν E TS).

Rom. v. 5. 1 Cor. i. 18, 30. ii. 10. 2 Cor. v. 5. viii. 5. Eph. i. 9. Col. i. 8. iv. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. i. 2 (1). 1 Pet. i. 12 (G¹, ἡμῶν GLTS). 2 Pet. i. 3, 4. 1 John i. 2.
for us, Matt. xxv. 9. Mark x. 35. xiv. 15. Luke i. 69. xx. 22 (ἡμῶν T TrS. John xi. 50 (ἡμῶν TTr, —S). xviii. 31. Acts xvi. 21. 2 Cor. iv. 17. Heb. x. 20.

on us, Luke x. 11.
upon us, 1 John iii. 1.
with us, Luke xxiv. 32. 2 Pet. i. 1. us, Matt. iii. 15. vi. 11, 12. viii. 31 (G¹, ἡμῶν GLTTrS). xxii. 17, 25. xxiv. 3. xxv. 8. xxvi. 63. Mark ix. 22, 38 (ap). xiii. 4. xvi. 8. Luke i. 1. vii. 5, 16. xi. 3, 4. xx. 2. xxii. 8, 67 (66). xxiv. 24, 32 (—Tr^b). John i. 14. iv. 12, 25. vi. 34, 52. viii. 5 (ap). x. 24. xiv. 8, 9. xvii. 21.

Acts i. 17, 21, 22. ii. 29. iii. 12. vi. 14. vii. 40. x. 42. xi. 18. xiii. 47. xiv. 17 (ἡμῶν GLTS, —G¹). xv. 7 (ἡμῶν LTS). xvi. 9, 16, 17. xx. 14. xxi. 16, 18. xxv. 24. xxvii. 2. xxviii. 2. 16.

Rom. viii. 4, 82. ix. 29. 1 Cor. iv. 6. xv. 57. 2 Cor. iv. 12. v. 19, vi.

12. vii. 7. viii. 7. x. 8 (—LTS). Eph. iii. 20. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 14.

Heb. vii. 26. xii. 1. Jas. iii. 3. iv. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 21 (ἡμῶν GLTS). iv. 3 (—G¹ L¹ T, ἡμῶν S). 1 John i. 8, 9, 10. ii. 25. iii. 23 (—T), 24. iv. 9, 12, 13, 16. v. 20. 2 John 2.

our, Luke xvii. 5. Acts xix. 27. τί ἡμῶν καὶ οὗ; what have we to do with thee? Matt. viii. 29. Mark i. 24. Luke iv. 34.

we¹, Matt. xv. 33. xix. 27. Luke ix. 13. Acts xxi. 23. xxviii. 22. Eph. vi. 12 (ἡμῶν L). Heb. iv. 13. v. 11. xii. 1. Jas. v. 17.

Add, for ἡμῶν, Acts xix. 25, G¹ L¹ T S. For ἡμῶν, Eph. iv. 5, G (—G¹). 32, G¹ L. Col. ii. 13, StGLTS. Phm. 6, GLT. 1 John ii. 8, G¹. — Mark xii. 14 (ap). Luke xx. 5 (will say . .), L.

See also *notus*.

Accusative, ἡμᾶς.

us, Matt. vi. 13. viii. 25 (—LTTr S), 29, 31. ix. 27. xiii. 56. xvii. 4. xx. 7, 30, 31. xxvii. 4, 25. Mark i. 24. v. 12. vi. 3. ix. 5, 22. Luke i. 71, 78. iv. 34. vii. 20. ix. 33. xi. 1, 4, 4 (ap), 45. xii. 41. xvi. 26. xvii. 13. xix. 14. xx. 6. xxiii. 30, 39. xxiv. 22. John i. 22. ix. 34.

Acts i. 21. iii. 4. v. 28. vii. 27 (ἡμῶν LTS), 40. xi. 15. xiv. 11. xvi. 10, 15, 37. xx. 5. xxi. 5, 11, 17. xxvii. 6, 7. xxviii. 2, 7, 10.

Rom. iv. 24. v. 8. viii. 18, 35, 37, 39. ix. 24. xv. 7 (ἡμᾶς GLTS). xvi. 6 (ἡμᾶς G¹ L¹ S). 1 Cor. iv. 1, 9. vi. 14. vii. 15 (ἡμᾶς TS). viii. 8. 2 Cor. i. 4, 5, 10, 11, 14, 21, 22. ii. 14. iii. 6. iv. 14. v. 5, 14, 18. vii. 2, 6. viii. 20. x. 2. Gal. i. 4, 23. ii. 4. iii. 13. v. 1. Eph. i. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 19. ii. 4, 7. v. 2 (ἡμᾶς TS). Phil. iii. 17. Col. i. 12, 13. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 15 (ἡμᾶς St), 16, 18. iii. 6. iv. 7, 8 (ἡμᾶς G¹ L¹ S). v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 7, 9. 2 Tim. i. 9. ii. 12. Tit. ii. 12, 14. iii. 5, 6, 16.

Heb. ii. 3. Jas. i. 18. 1 Pet. i. 3. iii. 18 (ὑμᾶς T, -S), 21 (ὑμᾶς LTS). v. 10 (ὑμᾶς G' LTS). 2 Pet. i. 3. iii. 9 (ὑμᾶς G' LTS). 1 John i. 7, 9. iii. 1. iv. 10, 11, 19. 3 John 9, 10. Rev. i. 5t, 6 (ἡμῶν L). v. 9 (-G^oLT), 10 (αὐτοῖς GLTTrS). vi. 16t.

With διά, for our sakes, 1 Cor. ix. 10t.

we^o, Acts iv. 12. vi. 2. xiv. 22. xxi. 1, 5. xxvii. 1, 20, 26. Rom. iii. 8. vi. 6. vii. 6(-L^b). 1 Cor. x. 6. 2 Cor. i. 4, 8. v. 10. viii. 4(omS), 6. Eph. i. 4, 12. ii. 5. 1 Thes. i. 8. 2 Thes. i. 4. Heb. ii. 1. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 18.

Not rendered, Rom. xiii. 11.

Add, for ἡμῖν, Matt. viii. 31, GLT TrS. Luke xx. 22, TTrS. For ὑμᾶς, Gal. iv. 17, C^m. 2 Thes. ii. 14, L. 1 Pet. i. 4, StC^m. For ἐμῇ, John ix. 4, TrstS. — Luke xxiii. 15(ap).

ἡμέρα.

day, Matt. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 2. vi. 34. vii. 22. ix. 15. x. 15. xi. 12, 22, 24. xii. 36, 40t. xiii. 1. xv. 32. xvi. 21. xvii. 1, 23. xx. 2, 6, 12, 19. xxii. 23, 46. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19, 22t, 29, 36, 37, 38t, 50. xxv. 13. xxvi. 2, 29, 61. xxvii. 40, 63, 64.

Mark i. 9, 13. ii. 1, 20t. iv. 27, 35. v. 5. vi. 11(ap), 21. viii. 1, 2, 31. ix. 2, 31. x. 34. xiii. 17, 19, 20t, 24, 32. xiv. 1, 12, 25, 58. xv. 29.

Luke i. 5, 20, 23, 24, 25, 39, 59, 75, 80. ii. 1, 6, 21, 22, 37, 43, 44, 46. iv. 2t, 16, 25, 42. v. 35t. vi. 12, 13, 23. ix. 12, 22, 28, 36, 37. x. 12. xii. 46. xiii. 14t, 16, 31(ῥα G' TS). xiv. 5. xv. 13. xvii. 4, 4(-LTTrS), 22t, 24(ap), 26t, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31. xviii. 7, 53. xix. 42, 43. xx. 1. xxi. 6, 22, 23, 34. xxii. 7, 66. xxiii. 12, 29, 54. xxiv. 7, 13, 18, 21, 29, 46.

John i. 39(40). ii. 1, 12, 19, 20. iv. 40, 43. v. 9. vi. 39, 40, 44, 54. vii. 37. viii. 56. ix. 4. xi. 6, 9t, 17, 24, 53. xii. 1, 7, 48. xiv. 20. xvi. 23, 26. xix. 31. xx. 19, 26.

Acts i. 2, 3, 5, 15, 22. ii. 1, 15, 17, 18, 20, 29, 41. iii. 24. v. 36, 37. vi. 1. vii. 8, 26, 41, 45. ix. 9, 19, 23, 24, 37, 43. x. 3, 30, 40, 48. xi. 27. xii. 8, 18, 21. xiii. 14, 31, 41. xv. 36. xvi. 12, 18, 35. xvii. 31. xx. 6tr, 16, 18, 26, 31. xxi. 4, 5, 7, 10, 15, 26t, 27, 38. xxiii. 1, 12. xxiv. 1, 11, 24. xxv. 1, 6, 13, 14. xxvi. 7, 22. xxvii. 7, 20, 29, 33t, 39. xxviii. 7, 12, 13, 14, 17, 23.

Rom. ii. 5, 16. viii. 36. x. 21. xi. 8. xiii. 12, 13. xiv. 5t, 6, 6(ap). 1 Cor. i. 8. iii. 13. v. 5. x. 8. xv. 4. 2 Cor. i. 14. vi. 2t. Gal. i. 18, iv. 10. Eph. iv. 30. v. 16. vi. 13. Phil. i. 5, 6, 10. ii. 16. Col. i. 6, 9. 1 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 10. v. 2, 4, 5, 8. 2 Thes. i. 10. ii. 2. iii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 5. 2 Tim. i. 3, 12, 18. iii. 1. iv. 8. Heb. i. 2(1). iii. 8. iv. 4, 7, 8. v. 7. vii. 3. viii. 8, 9, 10. x. 16, 25, 32. xi. 30. xii. 10. Jas. v. 3, 5. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 10, 20. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 9, 13. iii. 3, 7, 8t, 10, 12. 1 John iv. 17. Jude 6. Rev. i. 10. ii. 10, 13. iv. 8. vi. 17. vii. 15. viii. 12. ix. 6, 15. x. 7. xi. 3, 6, 9, 11. xii. 6, 10. xiv. 11. xvi. 14. xviii. 8. xx. 10. xxi. 25.

μία τῶν ἡμερῶν, a certain day, Luke v. 17. viii. 22.

ἡμέρα καὶ ἡμέρα, day by day, 2 Cor. iv. 16.

ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας, from day to day, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

καθ' ἡμέραν, daily, Matt. xxvi. 55. Mark xiv. 49. Luke ix. 23(ap). xix. 47. xxii. 53. Acts ii. 46, 47. iii. 2. xvi. 5. xvii. 11. xix. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 31. 2 Cor. xi. 28. Heb. vii. 27. x. 11 — day by day, Luke xi. 8 (marg. for the day). — every day, Luke xvi. 19.

καθ' ἐκάστην ἡμέραν, daily, Heb. iii. 13.

κατὰ πᾶσαν ἡμ., daily, Acts xvii. 17. ἡμέρας μεσση, at mid-day, Acts xxvi. 13.

τὰς ἡμέρας, in the day-time, Luke xxi. 37.

ἐν ταύταις ταῖς ἡμέραις, at that time, Luke xxiii. 7.

time, Luke ix. 51st. Acts vii. 1. judgment (*Gr.* day) 1 Cor. iv. 3. ἡμέρας ἱκανάς, a good while, Acts xviii. 18.

πᾶσαν ἡμ., daily, Acts v. 42.—πάσας ῥὰς ἡμ., alway, Matt. xxviii. 20. τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῶν σαββάτων, on the sabbath, Acts xvi. 13.

Not rendered, Rom. xiv. 5.

Add, for ὥρα, Matt. xviii. 1, G^oL. xxiv. 42, LTTTrS. Rev. xi. 13, G^o. —Matt. xxviii. 15 (τῆς σήμερον . .), LTr. Luke xiii. 32 (day^{2d}), L^b. John ix. 14, see *bre.* 2 Cor. iii. 14 (τῆς σήμερον . .), G^oLTS.

See also αἰών, ἄρχαος, προβαίνω.

ἡμέτερος.

our, Acts ii. 11. xxiv. 6 (*ap*). xxvi. 5. Rom. xv. 4. 2 Tim. iv. 15. 1 John i. 3.

Plur., with *art.*, ours, Tit. iii. 14. 1 John ii. 2

Add 1 Cor. xv. 31, for ὑμέτερος, StC=G^o.

ἡμῶν. See εἰμί.

ἡμιθανής.

half dead, Luke x. 30.

ἡμῶν.

half, Mark vi. 23. Luke xix. 8. Rev. xi. 9, 11. xii. 14.

ἡμιώριον, ἡμίορον LTTTr.

the space of half an hour, Rev. viii. 1.

ἦν, ἦς, ἦσθα. See εἰμί.

ἦνίκα.

when, 2 Cor. iii. 15, 16 (*with* ἀν).

ἦπερ. See ἦ, III.

ἥπιος.

gentle, 1 Thes. ii. 7 (νήπιος LS). 2 Tim. ii. 24.

ἥρεμος.

quiet, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

ἡσυχάζω.

be quiet, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

rest, Luke xxiii. 56.

hold one's peace, Luke xiv. 4(3). Acts xi. 18.

cease, Acts xxi. 14.

ἡσυχία.

quietness, 2 Thes. iii. 12.

silence, Acts xxii. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 11, 12.

ἡσυχίος.

quiet, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

peaceable, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

ἦτοι. See ἦ, I.

ἡττάομαι, -ᾶμαι.

be inferior, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

be overcome, 2 Pet. ii. 19, 20.

ἡττημα.

diminishing, Rom. xi. 12 (*marg.* decay, or loss).

fault, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

ἡττων, ἡσσω.

Neut., with *art.*, the worse, 1 Cor. xi. 17.

Adv., the less, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

ἦτω. See εἰμί.

ἡχέω.

to sound, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

rear, Luke xxi. 25 (G^o; ἡχους fr. φχος neut. GLTTTrS).

ἡχος, masc.

sound, Acts ii. 2. Heb. xii. 19.

fame, Luke iv. 37.

ἡχος (neut.), sound, noise.

For ἡχέω, Luke xxi. 25, GLTTTrS.

θάλασσα.

sea, Matt. iv. 15, 18. viii. 24, 26, 27, 32. xiii. 1, 47. xiv. 24 (*ap*), 25, 26. xv. 19. xvii. 27. xviii. 6. xxi. 21. xxiii. 15. Mark i. 16. ii. 13. iii. 7. iv. 1^{tr}, 39, 41. v. 1, 13. vi. 47, 48, 49. vii. 31. ix. 42. xi. 23. Luke xvii. 2, 6. xxi. 25. John vi. 1, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 25. xxi. 1, 7. Acts iv. 24. vii. 36. x. 6, 32. xiv. 15. xvii. 14. xxvii. 30, 38, 40. xxviii. 4.

Rom. ix. 27. 1 Cor. x. 1, 2. 2 Cor. xi. 26. Heb. xi. 12, 29. Jas. i. 6.

Heb. ii. 3. Jas. i. 18. 1 Pet. i. 3.
 iii. 18 (ἡμέρας T. -S), 21 (ἡμέρας LTS).
 v. 10 (ἡμέρας G' LTS). 2 Pet. i. 3. iii.
 9 (ἡμέρας G' LTS). 1 John i. 7, 9. iii.
 i. iv. 10, 11, 19. 3 John 9, 10. Rev.
 i. 54, 6 (ἡμέρας L). v. 9 (-G' LT), 10
 (αἰῶνες G' LTTTrS). vi. 164.
 With δέ, for our sake, 1 Cor. ix.
 10c.
 Acts iv. 12. vi. 2. xiv. 22.
 xii. 1, 5. xvii. 1, 20, 26. Rom.
 iii. 6. vi. 6. vii. 6 (-L). 1 Cor. x. 6.
 2 Cor. i. 4, 6. v. 10. viii. 4 (omS),
 6. Eph. i. 4, 12. ii. 5. 1 Thes. i. 8.
 2 Thes. i. 4. Heb. ii. 1. xiii. 6. Jas.
 i. 16.
 Not rendered, Rom. xiii. 11.
 Add, for ἡμῖν, Matt. viii. 31, GLT
 TrS. Luke xx. 22, TTrS. For ἡμῶς,
 Gal. iv. 17. C. 2 Thes. ii. 14, L.
 1 Pet. i. 4. StC. For ἡμῶς, John ix.
 4, TrS. — Luke xiii. 16 (ap).
 ἡμέρα
 day, Matt. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 2. vi.
 34. vii. 22. ix. 15. x. 12.
 22, 24. xii. 36, 40c. xiii. 1. xv. 32.
 xvi. 21. xvii. 1, 23. xx. 2, 6, 12,
 19. xiii. 23, 46. xiii. 30. xxiv.
 19, 22, 29, 36, 37, 38, 50. xxv.
 13. xvi. 2, 29, 61. xvii. 40, 63,
 64.
 Mark i. 9, 13. ii. 1, 20c. iv. 27, 35.
 v. 5. vi. 11 (ap). vii. 1, 2, 31.
 ix. 2, 31. x. 34. xiii. 17, 19, 20c,
 24, 32. xiv. 1, 12, 25, 58. xv. 29.
 Luke i. 5, 6, 21, 22, 37, 43, 44,
 75, 80. ii. 1, 25, 42. v. 35c. vi. 12,
 46. iv. 2, 16, 22, 28, 36, 37. x. 12.
 13, 23. ix. 12, 14, 16, 31 (ἡμέρας GTS).
 xii. 46. xiii. 14, 16. 31 (ἡμέρας GTS).
 xiv. 5. xv. 13. xvi. 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.
 22, 24 (ap), 26, 42, 43. xx. 1. xxi.
 xviii. 7, 33. xii. 1, 12, 19, 20.
 6, 22, 23, 34. xiv. 7, 13, 18, 21, 29, 46.
 29, 54. xvi. 7, 13. 1, 12, 19, 20.
 John i. 39. (40). vi. 39, 40, 44, 54.
 iv. 40, 43. v. 9. ix. 4. xi. 6, 9, 17,
 vii. 37. viii. 56. ix. 4. xiv. 20. xvi.
 24, 53. xii. 1, 7, 45. xiv. 20. xvi.
 23, 26. xix. 31. x. 18, 28.

Acts i. 2, 3, 5, 15, 22. ii. 1, 15, 17,
 18, 20, 29, 41. iii. 24. v. 36, 37. vi.
 1. vii. 6, 26, 41, 45. ix. 9, 19, 23,
 24, 37, 43. x. 3, 30, 40, 48. xi. 27.
 xii. 3, 18, 21. xiii. 14, 31, 41. xv.
 36. xvi. 12, 18, 35. xvii. 31. xx.
 6c, 16, 18, 26, 31. xxi. 4, 5, 7, 10,
 15, 26c, 27, 38. xxiii. 1, 12. xxiv.
 1, 11, 24. xxv. 1, 6, 13, 14. xxvi.
 7, 22. xxvii. 7, 20, 29, 33c, 39.
 xxviii. 7, 12, 13, 14, 17, 23.
 Rom. ii. 5, 16. viii. 36. x. 21. xi.
 8. xiii. 12, 13. xiv. 5, 6, 6 (ap).
 1 Cor. i. 8. iii. 13. v. 5. x. 8. xv. 4.
 2 Cor. i. 14. vi. 24. Gal. i. 18. iv.
 9. Eph. iv. 30. v. 16. vi. 13. Phil.
 i. 5, 6, 10. ii. 16. Col. i. 6, 9.
 1 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 10. v. 2, 4, 5, 8.
 2 Thes. i. 10. ii. 2. iii. 8. 1 Tim. v.
 5. 2 Tim. i. 3, 12, 18. iii. 1. iv. 8.
 Heb. i. 2 (1). iii. 8. iv. 4, 7, 8. v.
 7. vii. 3. viii. 8, 9, 10. x. 16, 25,
 32. xi. 30. xii. 10. Jas. v. 3, 8.
 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 10, 20. 2 Pet. i. 19.
 ii. 9, 13. iii. 3, 7, 8, 10, 12. 1 John
 iv. 17. Jude 6.
 Rev. i. 10. ii. 10, 13. iv. 8. vi. 17.
 vii. 15. viii. 12. ix. 6, 15. x. 7. xi.
 3, 6, 9, 11. xii. 6, 10. xiv. 11. xvi.
 14. xviii. 8. xx. 10. xxi. 25.
 μία τῶν ἡμερῶν, a certain day, Luke
 v. 17. viii. 22.
 ἡμέρα καὶ ἡμέρα, day by day, 2 Cor.
 iv. 16.
 ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας, from day to day,
 2 Pet. ii. 8.
 καθ' ἡμέραν, daily, Matt. xxvi. 55.
 Mark xiv. 49. Luke ix. 23 (ap). xix.
 47. xxii. 53. Acts ii. 46, 47. iii. 2.
 xvi. 5. xvii. 11. xix. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 31.
 2 Cor. xi. 28. Heb. vii. 27. x. 11 —
 day by day, Luke xi. 3 (marg. for the
 day). — every day, Luke xvi. 19.
 καθ' ἑκάστην ἡμέραν, daily, Heb.
 iii. 13.
 κατὰ πᾶσαν ἡμ., daily, Acts xvii. 17.
 ἡμέρας μεσση, at mid-day, Acts
 xxvi. 13.
 τὰς ἡμέρας, in the day-time, Luke
 xxi. 37.

ἐν ταύταις ταῖς ἡμέραις, at that time, Luke xxiii. 7.

time, Luke ix. 51st. Acts viii. 1.

judgment (Gr. day) 1 Cor. iv. 3.

ἡμέρας ἱκανάς, a good while, Acts xviii. 18.

πᾶσαν ἡμέραν, daily, Acts v. 42.—πᾶσας

τὰς ἡμέρας, alway, Matt. xxviii. 20.

τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῶν σαββάτων, on the sabbath, Acts xvi. 13.

Not rendered, Rom. xiv. 5.

Add, for ὥρα, Matt. xviii. 1, G^oL.

xxiv. 42, LTrS. Rev. xi. 13, G^o.

—Matt. xxviii. 15 (τῆς σήμερον . .),

LTr. Luke xiii. 32 (day^{2d}), L^b. John

ix. 14, see bre. 2 Cor. iii. 14 (τῆς σή-

μερον . .), G^oLTS.

See also αἰών, ἀρχαῖος, προβαίνω.

ἡμέτερος.

our, Acts ii. 11. xxiv. 6(ap). xxvi.

5. Rom. xv. 4. 2 Tim. iv. 15. 1 John

i. 3.

Plur., with art., ours, Tit. iii. 14.

1 John ii. 2

Add 1 Cor. xv. 31, for ὑμέτερος,

StC=G^o.

ἡμῖν. See εἰμί.

ἡμιθανής.

half dead, Luke x. 30.

ἡμῖν.

half, Mark vi. 23. Luke xix. 8.

Rev. xi. 9, 11. xii. 14.

ἡμιώριον, ἡμίωρον LTr.

the space of half an hour, Rev.

viii. 1.

ἦν, ἦς, ἦσθα. See εἰμί.

ἦνίκα.

when, 2 Cor. iii. 15, 16 (with ἄν).

ἦτε. See ἦ, III.

ἥπιος.

gentle, 1 Thes. ii. 7 (νόησιος LS).

2 Tim. ii. 24.

ἥρεμος.

quiet, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

ἡσυχία.

be quiet, 1 Thes.

rest, Luke xxiii. 56.

hold one's peace, Luke xiv. 4(3).

Acts xi. 18.

cease, Acts xxi. 14.

ἡσυχία.

quietness, 2 Thes. iii. 12.

silence, Acts xxii. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 11,

12.

ἡσυχίος.

quiet, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

peaceable, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

ἦτοι. See ἦ, I.

ἡττάομαι, -ώμαι.

be inferior, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

be overcome, 2 Pet. ii. 19, 20.

ἡττημα.

diminishing, Rom. xi. 12(marg. de-

cay, or loss).

fault, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

ἥττων, ἥσσω.

Neut., with art., the worse, 1 Cor.

xi. 17.

Adv., the less, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

ἦτω. See εἰμί.

ἡχέω.

to sound, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

rear, Luke xxi. 25(G^o; ἡχους fr. φ-

χος neut. GLTTrS).

ἡχος, masc.

sound, Acts ii. 2. Heb. xii. 19.

fame, Luke iv. 37.

ἡχος (neut.), sound, noise.

For ἡχέω, Luke xxi. 25, GLTTrS.

θάλασσα.

sea, Matt. iv. 15, 16. viii. 24, 26,

27, 32. xiii. 1, 47. xiv. 24(ap), 25,

26. xv. 19. xvii. 27. xviii. 6. xxi.

21. xxiii. 15. Mark i. 16. ii. 13.

iii. 7. iv. 1st, 39, 41. v. 1, 13. 21.

vi. 47, 48, 49. vii. 31. ix. 42. xi.

23. Luke xvii. 2, 6. xxi. 25. John

vi. 1, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 25. xxi. 1,

7. Acts iv. 24. vii. 36. x. 4, 32.

xvii. 14. xxvii. 30, 35, 42.

x. 27. 1 Cor. x. 1, 2, 3, 4.

Heb. xi. 13, 28. Jas. 1. 6.

ii. 20. iv. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 10. 3 John
18. Rev. xi. 5^c, 6. xxii. 17.

be willing, John v. 85.

willingly, John vi. 21^{oo}. 2 Pet. iii. 5^p.

voluntary^{oo} (Gr. being a voluntar-
y), Col. ii. 18^p.

will have, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7. xxvii.
43. Mark vii. 24. Luke i. 62. xix. 14.
Acts ix. 6(*ap*). xvi. 3. Rom. i. 18. xvi.
19. 1 Cor. vii. 32. xi. 3. xii. 1. 2 Cor.
i. 8. 1 Thes. iv. 18. 1 Tim. ii. 4.

list, Matt. xvii. 12. Mark ix. 13.
John iii. 8.

be disposed, 1 Cor. x. 27.

desire, Mark ix. 35. Luke v. 39.
viii. 20. x. 24. xx. 46. 2 Cor. xi.
12. xii. 6. Gal. iv. 9, 20, 21. vi. 12,
13. 1 Tim. i. 7.

be desirous, John xvi. 19.

desirous, Luke xxiii. 8^p. 2 Cor. xi.
32^p.

be forward (Gr. be willing), 2 Cor.
viii. 10.

please^{oo}, 1 Cor. xii. 18. xv. 38.

had rather^e, 1 Cor. xiv. 19.

intend, Luke xiv. 28.

With εἶναι, mean, Acts ii. 12. xvii.
so be^e, 1 Pet. iii. 17. [20.

love, Mark xii. 38.

Add Rev. ii. 21 (*ap*).

θεμέλιος, θεμέλιον¹.

foundation, Luke vi. 48¹, 49¹. xiv.
29¹. Acts xvi. 26¹. Rom. xv. 20.
1 Cor. iii. 10, 11, 12. Eph. ii. 20.
1 Tim. vi. 19. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb.
vi. 1. xi. 10. Rev. xxi. 14, 19^c.

θεμελιώω.

lay the foundation of, Heb. i. 10.
found, Matt. vii. 25. Luke vi. 48
(*ap*).

ground, Eph. iii. 17(18). Col. i. 23.
settle, 1 Pet. v. 10(-G^{oo}L).

θεοδίδακτος.

taught of God, 1 Thes. iv. 9.

θεομαχέω.

fight against God, Acts xxiii. 9 (*om*
S).

θεομάχος.

to fight against God^{oo}, Acts v. 39.

θεόπνευστος.

given by inspiration of God, 2 Tim.
iii. 16.

Θεός.

Κύριος ὁ Θεός¹. Gen. with υἱός².

God, Matt. i. 23. iii. 9, 16. iv. 3²,
4, 6², 7¹, 10¹. v. 8, 9², 34. vi. 24,
30, 33(-LS). viii. 29². ix. 8. xii.
4, 28^t. xiv. 33². xv. 3, 4, 6, 31.
xvi. 16², 23. xix. 6, 17(*ap*), 24(οὐ-
ρανός¹ LTr), 26. xxi. 12(-G^{oo}LTr
S), 31, 43. xxii. 16, 21^t, 29, 30(-G^{oo}L
Tr), 31, 32^f, 32(-LTrS), 37¹. xxiii.
22. xxvi. 61, 63, 63². xxvii. 40. 43.
43², 46^t, 54².

Mark i. 1², 14, 15, 24. ii. 7, 12, 26.
iii. 11², 35. iv. 11, 26, 30. v. 7², 7.
vii. 8, 9, 13. viii. 33. ix. 1, 47. x.
6(-L^{oo}TrS), 9, 14, 15, 18, 23, 24,
25, 27, 27(*ap*). xi. 22. xii. 14, 17^t,
24, 26^f, 27, 27(*omS*), 29, 30, 32
(*omS*), 34. xiii. 19. xiv. 25. xv.
34^t, 39², 43. xvi. 19(*ap*).

Luke i. 6, 8, 16, 19, 26, 30, 32,
35², 37, 47, 64, 68¹, 78. ii. 13, 14,
20, 28, 40, 52. iii. 2, 6, 8, 36^{oo}. iv.
3², 4(*ap*), 8¹, 9², 12¹, 34, 41², 43. v.
1, 21, 25, 26. vi. 4, 12, 20. vii. 16^t,
28, 29, 30. viii. 1, 10, 11, 21, 28
(-G^{oo})², 39. ix. 2, 11, 20, 27, 43, 60,
62. x. 9, 11, 27¹. xi. 20^t, 28, 42, 49.
xii. 6, 8, 9, 20(Κύριος L^{oo}), 21, 24,
28, 31(αὐτός G^{oo}LTrS). xiii. 13,
18, 20, 28, 29. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xvi.
13, 15^t, 16. xvii. 15, 18, 20^t, 21.
xviii. 2, 4, 7, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19, 24,
25, 27, 29, 43^t. xix. 11, 37. xx. 21,
25^t, 36, 37^{tr}, 38. xxi. 4(-TTr^{oo}S),
31. xxii. 16, 18, 69, 70². xxiii. 35,
40, 47, 51. xxiv. 19, 53.

John i. 1^t, 2, 6, 12, 13, 18, 29, 34²,
36, 49(50)², 51(52). iii. 2^t, 3, 5, 16,
17, 18², 21, 33, 34^t, 34(-G^{oo}L^{oo}Tr^{oo}
S), 36. iv. 10, 24. v. 18^t, 25², 42,
44(-L^{oo}). vi. 27, 28, 29, 33, 45, 46,
69². vii. 17. viii. 40, 41, 42^t, 47^{tr},
54. ix. 3, 16, 24, 29, 31, 33, 35(ἀν-
θρώπος G^{oo}S)². x. 33, 35, 36². xi. 4,
4², 22^t, 27², 40, 52. xii. 43. xiii. 34,
31, 32(*ap*), 32. xiv. 1. xvi. 2, 27

(πατήρ Tr), 30. xvii. 3. xix. 7. xx. 17t, 28, 31². xxi. 19.

Acts i. 3. ii. 11, 17, 22t, 23, 24, 30, 32, 33, 36, 39¹, 47. iii. 8, 9, 13t, 15, 18, 21, 22¹, 25, 26. iv. 10, 19t, 21, 24, 24(-LTS), 31. v. 4, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39. vi. 2, 7, 11. vii. 2, 6, 7, 9, 17, 25, 32t, 32t(-LTS), 35, 37, 42, 45, 46, 46 (οἶκος LS), 55t, 56. viii. 10, 12, 14, 20, 21, 22 (Κύριος G' LTS), 37²(ap). ix. 20². x. 2t, 3, 4, 15, 22, 28, 31, 33, 33 (Κύριος G' LTS), 34, 38t, 40, 41, 42, 46. xi. 1, 9, 17t, 18t, 23. xii. 5, 23, 24. xiii. 5, 7, 16, 17, 21, 23, 26, 30, 33 (32), 36, 37, 43, 44 (Κύριος G' LTS), 46. xiv. 15, 22, 26, 27. xv. 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18(ap), 19, 40 (Κύριος G' LTS). xvi. 14, 17, 25, 34. xvii. 13, 23, 24, 29. xviii. 7, 11, 13, 21, 26 (-G^{oo}). xix. 8, 11, 20 (Κύριος StEGLT S). xx. 21, 24, 25 (-G^{oo}LTS), 27, 28 (G', Κύριος GLT), 32. xxi. 19. xxii. 3, 14. xxiii. 1, 3, 4. xxiv. 14, 15, 16. xxvi. 6, 8, 18, 20, 22, 29. xxvii. 23, 24, 25, 35. xxviii. 15, 23, 28, 31.

Rom. i. 1, 4², 7t, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19t, 21t, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28t, 32. ii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 13, 16, 17, 23, 24, 29. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5t, 6, 7, 11, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 25 (26), 29, 30. iv. 2, 3, 6, 17, 20t. v. 1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 15. vi. 10, 11, 13t, 17, 22, 23. vii. 4, 22, 25t. viii. 3, 7t, 8, 9, 14t, 16, 17, 19², 21, 27, 28. 31, 33t, 34, 39. ix. 5, 6, 8, 11, 14, 16, 20, 22, 26². x. 1, 2, 3t, 9, 17 (Χριστός LS). xi. 1, 2t, 8, 21, 22, 23, 29, 30, 32, 33. xii. 1t, 2, 3. xiii. 1t, 2, 4t, 6. xiv. 3, 4 (Κύριος LT S), 6t, 11, 12(-Lb), 17, 18, 20, 22. xv. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19 (G', δῦος G(-^{oo})L, -T), 30, 32 (Κύριος Ἰησοῦς L), 33. xvi. 20, 26, 27.

1 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 4t, 9, 14, 18, 20, 21tr, 24t, 25t. 27, 27(ap), 28, 30. ii. 1, 5, 7t, 9, 10t, 11t, 12t, 14. iii. 6, 7, 9tr, 10, 16t, 17tr, 19, 23. iv. 1, 5, 9, 20. v. 13. vi. 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 19, 20, 20(ap). vii. 7, 15, 17 (Κύριος GLTS), 19, 24, 40. viii. 3,

4, 5, 8. ix. 9, 21. x. 5, 13, 20, 31, 32. xi. 3, 7, 12, 13, 16, 22. xii. 3, 6, 18, 24, 28. xiv. 2, 18, 25t, 28, 33, 36. xv. 9, 10t, 15t, 24, 28, 34, 38, 50, 57.

2 Cor. i. 1t, 2, 3t, 4, 9, 12, 18, 19², 20t, 21, 23. ii. 14, 15, 17tr. iii. 3, 4, 5. iv. 2t, 4, 6, 6(αὐτός G' L), 7, 15. v. 1, 5, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20t, 21. vi. 1, 4, 7, 16f. vii. 1, 6, 12. viii. 1, 5, 16. ix. 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. x. 4, 5, 13. xi. 7, 11, 31. xii. 2, 3, 19, 21. xiii. 4t, 7, 11, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 4, 10, 13, 15 (-G^{oo}L^b T), 20, 24. ii. 6, 19, 20², 21. iii. 6, 8, 11, 17, 18, 20, 21(-L^b), 26². iv. 4, 6, 7(ap), 8, 9t, 14. v. 21. vi. 7, 16.

Eph. i. 1, 2, 3, 17. ii. 4, 8, 10, 16, 19, 22. iii. 2, 7, 9, 10, 19. iv. 6, 13², 18, 24, 30, 32. v. 1, 2, 5, 6, 20, 21 (Χριστός GLTS). vi. 6, 11, 13, 17, 23.

Phil. i. 2, 3, 8, 11, 28. ii. 6t, 9, 11, 13, 15, 27. iii. 3 (gen. G' LTS), 9, 14, 15, 19. iv. 6, 7, 9, 18, 19, 20.

Col. i. 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 15, 25t, 27. ii. 2, 12, 19. iii. 1, 3, 6, 12, 15 (Χριστός GLTS), 17, 22 (G', Κύριος GLTS). iv. 3, 11, 12.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 2, 3, 4, 8, 9t. ii. 2t, 4t, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13tr, 14, 15. iii. 2, 9t, 11, 13. iv. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 14, 16. v. 9, 18, 23.

2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5t, 6, 8, 11, 12. ii. 4, 4(Gr.^{2d}, omS), 4t, 11, 13t, 16. iii. 5.

1 Tim. i. 1, 2, 11, 17. ii. 3, 5t. iii. 5, 15t, 16 (δς GLTS, ὁ G'). iv. 3, 4, 5, 10. v. 4, 5, 21. vi. 1, 11, 13, 17.

2 Tim. i. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8. ii. 9, 15, 19, 25. iii. 17. iv. 1.

Tit. i. 1t, 2, 3, 4, 7, 16. ii. 5, 10, 11, 13. iii. 4, 8. Phm. 3, 4.

Heb. i. 1, 6, 8, 9t. ii. 4, 9, 13, 17. iii. 4, 12. iv. 4, 9, 10, 12, 14². v. 1, 4, 10, 12. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6², 7, 10, 13, 17, 18. vii. 1, 3², 19, 25. viii. 10. ix. 14t, 20, 24. x. 7, 9(omS), 12, 21, 29², 31, 36. xi. 3, 4t, 5t, 6, 10, 16t,

19, 25, 40. xii. 2, 7, 15, 22, 23, 28, 29. xiii. 4, 7, 15, 16, 20. Jas. i. 1, 5, 13^t, 20, 27. ii. 5, 19, 23^t. iii. 9 (Κύριος G' LTS), 9. iv. 4^t, 6, 7, 8. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 5, 21^t, 23. ii. 4, 5, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20. iii. 4, 5, 15 (Χριστός G' LTS), 17, 18, 20, 21, 22. iv. 2, 6, 10, 11^t, 14, 16, 17^t, 19. v. 2, 5, 6, 10, 12. 2 Pet. i. 1, 2, 17, 21. ii. 4. iii. 5, 12. 1 John i. 5. ii. 5, 14, 17. iii. 1, 2, 8^t, 9^t, 10^t, 16 (-StGLTS), 17, 20, 21. iv. 1, 2^t, 3, 4, 6^t, 7^t, 8^t, 9^t, 10, 11, 12^t, 15^t, 15^t, 16^t, 20^t, 21. v. 1, 2^t, 3, 4, 5^t, 9^t, 10^t, 10^t (vίος G'L), 10, 11, 12^t (-C 1611 to 1629), 13^t (ap), 13^t, 16^t, 19, 20^t, 20.

2 John 3, 9. 3 John 11^t.

Jude 1, 4, 4(omS), 21, 25.

Rev. i. 1, 2, 6, 9. ii. 7, 18^t. iii. 1, 2, 12^f, 14. iv. 5, 8^t. v. 6, 9, 10(-T). vi. 9. vii. 2, 3, 10(ap), 11, 12, 15, 17. viii. 2, 4. ix. 4(-G^o), 13. x. 7. xi. 1, 4 (Κύριος GLTTrS), 11, 13, 16^t, 17^t, 19. xii. 5, 6, 10^t, 17. xiii. 6. xiv. 4, 5(ap), 7 (Κύριος G''), 10, 12, 19. xv. 1, 2, 3, 3^t, 7, 8. xvi. 1. 17^t, 9, 11, 14, 19, 21. xvii. 17^t. xviii. 5, 8, 20. xix. 1^t (Κύριος omS), 4, 5, 6^t, 9, 10, 13, 15, 17. xx. 4, 6, 9 (-G^oLTTr^bS), 12 (Θρόνος GLTTrS). xxi. 2, 3^t, 3 (-G^oS), 4 (-GTTr^bS), 7, 10, 11, 22^t, 23. xxii. 1, 3, 5^t, 6^t, 9, 18, 19.

god, John x. 34, 35. Acts vii. 40, 43. xii. 22. xiv. 11. xix. 26. xxviii. 6. 1 Cor. viii. 5^t. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Gal. iv. 8.

Gen., godly, 2 Cor. i. 12. xi. 2. 1 Tim. i. 4(-C 1611 to 1660, err.). ἁγίως τοῦ Θεοῦ, after a godly sort, 3 John 6.

Dat., exceeding(marg. to God), Acts vii. 20.

κατὰ Θεόν, after a godly manner, 2 Cor. vii. 9(marg. according to God). —after a godly sort, 2 Cor. vii. 11. —godly, 2 Cor. vii. 10.

Add, for ἀβρός, 1 Cor. i. 29, GLTS. 1 John iv. 19^{ad}, L, 1stS. For θεά,

Acts xix. 37, GLTS. For Κύριος, Luke ii. 38, LTrS. Acts xvi. 10, G' L^s. xvii. 27, xxi. 20, 1 Cor. vii. 17, Col. iii. 16, GLTS. Eph. v. 17, L^m. 2 Thes. iii. 3, L. 2 Tim. ii. 14, L^mS. For vίος, John i. 18, L^mTrS. For Χριστός, Rom. xiv. 10, G' LTS.

Acts iii. 13 (. . of Isaac, and . . of Jacob), L^s. Rom. viii. 28, after συνεργεῖ, L. xi. 22 (the goodness . .), LTS. Phil. i. 14 (word . .), L^s. 1 Pet. v. 2 (mind κατὰ Θεόν), L^s. 1 John v. 10 (witness . .), L^s. Rev. i. 8^t (the Lord . .), GLTTrS. —Ap., Rom. xii. 17. Rev. iv. 11^t.

θεοσεβεία.

godliness, 1 Tim. ii. 10.

θεοσεβής.

worshipper of God, John ix. 31.

θεοστυγής.

hater of God, Rom. i. 30.

θεότης.

Godhead, Col. ii. 9.

θεραπεΐα.

healing, Luke ix. 11. Rev. xxii. 2. household, Matt. xxiv. 45 (οἰκεία LTTr, οἰκία S). Luke xii. 42.

θεραπεύω.

to worship, Acts xvii. 25. cure, Matt. xvii. 16, 18. Luke vii. 21. ix. 1. John v. 10. heal, Matt. iv. 23, 24. viii. 7, 16. ix. 35. x. 1, 8. xii. 10, 15, 22. xiv. 14. xv. 30. xix. 2. xxi. 14. Mark i. 34. iii. 2, 10, 15(-TTrS). vi. 5, 13. Luke iv. 23, 40. v. 15. vi. 7, 18. viii. 2, 43. ix. 6. x. 9. xiii. 14^t. xiv. 3. Acts iv. 14. v. 16. viii. 7. xxviii. 9. Rev. xiii. 3, 12.

θαρσύνω.

servant, Heb. iii. 5.

θεοφίλα.

reap, Matt. vi. 26. xxv. 24, 26. Luke xii. 24. xix. 21, 22. John iv. 36^t, 37, 38. 1 Cor. ix. 11. 2 Cor. ix. 6^t. Gal. vi. 7, 8^t, 9. Jas. v. 4. Rev. xiv. 15^t, 16.

θερισμός.

harvest, Matt. ix. 37, 38t. xiii. 30t, 39. Mark iv. 29. Luke x. 2tr. John iv. 35t. Rev. xiv. 15.

θεριστής.

reaper, Matt. xiii. 30, 39.

θερμαίνω.

Mid., warm one's self, Mark xiv. 54, 67. John xviii. 18t, 25. — be warmed, Jas. ii. 16.

θέρμη.

heat, Acts xxviii. 3.

θέρως.

summer, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28. Luke xxi. 30.

θεωρέω.

look on, Mark xv. 40.
behold, Matt. xxvii. 55. Mark xii. 41. xv. 47. Luke x. 18. xiv. 29. xxi. 6. xxiii. 35, 48. John xvii. 24. Acts viii. 13. Rev. xi. 12.
consider, Heb. vii. 4.

see, Matt. xxviii. 1. Mark iii. 11. v. 15, 38. xvi. 4. Luke xxiv. 37, 39. John ii. 23p. vi. 19, 40, 62. vii. 3. viii. 51. ix. 8. x. 12. xii. 45t. xiv. 17, 19t. xvi. 10, 16, 17, 19. xx. 6, 12, 14. Acts iii. 16. iv. 13p. vii. 56. ix. 7. x. 11. xvii. 16p. xix. 26. xx. 38. xxi. 20. xxv. 24. xxviii. 6. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. xi. 11.

perceive, John iv. 19. xii. 19. Acts xvii. 22. xxvii. 10.

Add John vi. 2, for ὁράω, LTr.

θεωρία.

sight, Luke xxiii. 48.

θήκη.

sheath, John xviii. 11.

θηλάζω.

to suck, Luke xi. 27.
suckling, Matt. xxi. 16p.
give suck, Matt. xxiv. 19. Mark xiii. 17. Luke xxi. 23. xxiii. 29 (γράφω LTrS).

θήλυς, θήλεια, θήλυ.

θήλεια, woman, Rom. i. 26, 27.

θήλυ, female, Matt. xix. 4. Mark x. 6. Gal. iii. 28.

θήρα.

trap, Rom. xi. 9.

θηρέω.

to catch, Luke xi. 54.

θηριομαχέω.

fight with beasts, 1 Cor. xv. 32.

θηρίον.

wild beast, Mark i. 13. Acts x. 12 (-G^oLTS). xi. 6.

venomous beast, Acts xxviii. 4.

beast, Acts xxviii. 5. Tit. i. 12. Heb. xii. 20. Jas. iii. 7. Rev. vi. 8. xi. 7. xiii. 1, 2, 3, 4tr, 11, 12t, 14t, 15tr, 17, 18. xiv. 9, 11. xv. 2. xvi. 2, 10, 13. xvii. 3, 7, 8t, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17. xix. 19, 20t. xx. 4, 10.

θησαυρίζω.

treasure up, Rom. ii. 5.
lay up treasure, Luke xii. 21.
heap treasure together, Jas. v. 3.
lay up, Matt. vi. 19, 20. 2 Cor. xii. 14.

keep in store, 2 Pet. iii. 7.
in store, 1 Cor. xvi. 2p.

θησαυρός.

treasure, Matt. ii. 11. vi. 19, 20, 21. xii. 35t. xiii. 44, 52. xix. 21. Mark x. 21. Luke vi. 45, 45(ap). xii. 33, 34. xviii. 22. 2 Cor. iv. 7. Col. ii. 3. Heb. xi. 26.

θιγγάνω.

to touch, Heb. xi. 28. xii. 20.
handle, Col. ii. 21.

θλίβω.

Pass., narrow (lit. pressed, compressed), Matt. vii. 14p. — suffer tribulation, 1 Thes. iii. 4.

throng, Mark iii. 9.

afflict, 2 Cor. i. 6. 1 Tim. v. 10. Heb. xi. 37.

trouble, 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii. 5. 2 Thes. i. 6, 7.

θλίψις.

burdened^o, 2 Cor. viii. 13.

anguish, John xvi. 21.

affliction, Mark iv. 17. xiii. 19. Acts vii. 10, 11. xx. 23. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iv. 17. vi. 4. viii. 2. Phil. i. 16. iv. 14.

Col. i. 24. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 3, 7.
Heb. x. 33. Jas. i. 27.

With εἰς, to be afflicted, Matt.
xxiv. 9.

tribulation, Matt. xiii. 21. xxiv.
21, 29. Mark xiii. 24. John xvi. 33.
Acts xiv. 22. Rom. ii. 9. v. 3^t. viii.
35. xii. 12. 2 Cor. i. 4. vii. 4. Eph.
iii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 4, 6. Rev. i. 9. ii.
9, 10, 22. vii. 14.

persecution, Acts xi. 19.

trouble, 1 Cor. vii. 28. 2 Cor. i. 4, 8.

θνήσκω.

to die, John xi. 21 (ἀπέθανεν fr. ἀπο-
θνήσκω G^lLTrS).

be dead, Matt. ii. 20. Mark xv. 44.
Luke viii. 49. John xi. 39 (τελευτάω
G^lLTrS), 44. xii. 1 (-L^bTr^bS).
xix. 88^p. Acts xiv. 19. xxv. 19. 1
Tim. v. 6.

dead, John xi. 41^p(ap).

dead man, Luke vii. 12^p(-L^b).

θνητός.

mortal, Rom. vi. 12. viii. 11. 1 Cor.
xv. 53, 54. 2 Cor. iv. 11.

With art., mortality, 2 Cor. v. 4.

θορυβάω, confuse by noise.

For τυρβάω, Luke x. 41, LTrS.

θορυβέω.

set on an uproar, Acts xvii. 5.

Mid., make a noise, Matt. ix. 23.

— make this^c ado, Mark v. 39. —
trouble one's self, Acts xx. 10.

θορυβός.

uproar, Matt. xxvi. 5. Mark xiv.
2. Acts xx. 1.

tumult, Matt. xxvii. 24. Mark v.
38. Acts xxi. 34. xxiv. 18.

θραύω.

to bruise, Luke iv. 18.

θρέμμα.

cattle, John iv. 12^p.

θρηνέω.

mourn, Matt. xi. 17. Luke vii. 32.

lament, Luke xxiii. 27. John xvi.
20.

θρήνος.

lamentation, Matt. ii. 18(-G^lLTr
S).

θρησκεία.

worshipping, Col. ii. 18.

religion, Acts xxvi. 5. Jas. i. 26, 27

θρησκός.

religious, Jas. i. 26.

θριαμβεύω.

triumph over, Col. ii. 15.

cause to triumph, 2 Cor. ii. 14.

θρίξ, τρίχος.

hair, Matt. iii. 4^p. v. 36. x. 30.

Mark i. 6^p. Luke vii. 38, 44. xii.

7. xxi. 18. John xi. 2^p. xii. 3^p.

Acts xxvii. 34. 1 Pet. iii. 3^p(-L).

Rev. i. 14. ix. 8^p.

θροέω.

Pass., be troubled, Matt. xxiv. 6.

Mark xiii. 7. 2 Thes. ii. 2.

θρόμβος.

great drop, Luke xxii. 44(ap).

θρόνος.

seat, Luke i. 52. Rev. ii. 13. iv.

4^t. xi. 16. xiii. 2. xvi. 10.

throne, Matt. v. 34. xix. 28^t. xxiii.

22. xxv. 31. Luke i. 32. xxii. 30.

Acts ii. 30. vii. 49. Col. i. 16. Heb.

i. 8. iv. 16. viii. 1. xii. 2. Rev. i.

4. iii. 21^t. iv. 2^t, 3, 4, 5^t, 6^t, 9,

10^t. v. 1, 6, 7, 11, 13. vi. 16. vii.

9, 10(ap), 11^t, 15^t, 17. viii. 3. xii.

5. xiv. 3, 5(ap). xvi. 17. xix. 4, 5.

xx. 4, 11. xxi. 5. xxii. 1, 3.

Add Rev. xx. 12, for Θεός, GLTr

S. xxi. 3, for οὐρανός, LTS.

θυγάτηρ.

daughter, Matt. ix. 18, 22. x. 35,

37. xiv. 6. xv. 22, 28. xxi. 5. Mark

v. 34, 35. vi. 22. vii. 26, 29, 30

(παίδιον LTrS). Luke i. 5. ii. 36.

viii. 42, 48, 49. xii. 53^t. xiii. 16.

xxiii. 28. John xii. 15. Acts ii. 17.

vii. 21. xxi. 9. 2 Cor. vi. 18. Heb.

xi. 24.

θυγάτριον.

little daughter, Mark v. 23.

young daughter, Mark vii. 25.

θύελλα.

tempest, Heb. xii. 18.

θύρος.

thyine (marg. sweet), Rev. xviii. 12.

θυμίαμα.

incense, Luke i. 10, 11. Rev. viii. 3^d, 4th.

odor, Rev. v. 8 (marg. incense). xviii. 13.

θυματήριον.

censer, Heb. ix. 4.

θυμίαω.

burn incense, Luke i. 9.

θυμομαχέω.

With εἰμι, be highly displeased with (marg. bear an hostile mind intending war with), Acts xii. 20.

θυμώ.

Pass., be wroth, Matt. ii. 16.

θυμός.

wrath, Luke iv. 26. Acts xix. 28. 2 Cor. xii. 20. Gal. v. 20th. Eph. iv. 31. Col. iii. 8. Heb. xi. 27. Rev. xii. 12. xiv. 8 (-G^oS^e), 10, 19. xv. 1, 7. xvi. 1. xviii. 3.

indignation, Rom. ii. 8.

fierceness, Rev. xvi. 19. xix. 15.

θύρα.

door, Matt. vi. 6. xxiv. 33. xxv. 10. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 2 (-G^oLTTr S). Mark i. 33. ii. 2. xi. 4. xiii. 29. xv. 46. xvi. 3. Luke xi. 7. xiii. 25^t. John x. 1, 2, 7, 9. xviii. 16. xx. 19, 26. Acts v. 9, 19, 23. xii. 6, 13. xiv. 27. xvi. 26, 27. xxi. 30. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 12. Col. iv. 3. Jas. v. 9. Rev. iii. 8, 20^t. iv. 1.

gate, Acts iii. 2.

Add Luke xiii. 24, for πόλη, GLT

θυρεός.

shield, Eph. vi. 16.

θυρίς.

window, Acts xx. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 33.

θυροπόρος.

With art., that keepeth the door, John xviii. 16, 17.

porter, Mark xiii. 34. John x. 3.

θυσία.

sacrifice, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7. Mark

ix. 49 (ap). xii. 33. Luke ii. 24. xiii. 1. Acts vii. 41, 42. Rom. xii. 1. 1 Cor. x. 18. Eph. v. 2. Phil. ii. 17. iv. 18. Heb. v. 1. vii. 27. viii. 3. ix. 9, 23, 26. x. 1, 5, 8, 11, 12, 26. xi. 4. xiii. 15, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5.

θυσιαστήριον.

altar, Matt. v. 23, 24. xxiii. 18, 19, 20, 35. Luke i. 11. xi. 51. Rom. xi. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 13^t. x. 18. Heb. vii. 13. xiii. 10. Jas. ii. 21. Rev. vi. 9. viii. 3^t, 5. ix. 13. xi. 1. xiv. 18. xvi. 7.

θύω.

to sacrifice, 1 Cor. v. 7 (marg. slay). x. 20^t.

do sacrifice, Acts xiv. 13, 18.

kill, Matt. xxii. 4. Mark xiv. 12 (marg. sacrifice). Luke xv. 23, 27, 30. xxii. 7. John x. 10. Acts x. 13. slay, Acts xi. 7.

θώραξ.

breastplate, Eph. vi. 14. 1 Thes. v. 8. Rev. ix. 9^t, 17.

ἰαμα.

healing, 1 Cor. xii. 9, 28, 30.

ἰάομαι.

heal, Matt. viii. 6, 13. xiii. 15. Mark v. 29. Luke iv. 18 (ap). v. 17. vi. 17, 19. vii. 7. viii. 47. ix. 2, 11, 42. xiv. 4. xvii. 15. xxii. 51. John iv. 47. v. 13 (ἀσθενέω G^oT). xii. 40. Acts iii. 11 (αὐτοῦ for τοῦ ἰαθέντος χωλοῦ GLTS). x. 38. xxviii. 8, 27. Heb. xii. 13. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 24.

make whole, Matt. xv. 28. Acts ix. 34.

ἱάσις.

healing, Acts iv. 22.

With εἰς, to heal, Acts iv. 30.

cure, Luke xiii. 32.

ἱασπις.

jasper, Rev. iv. 3. xxi. 11, 18, 19.

ἱατρός.

physician, Matt. ix. 12. Mark ii. 17. v. 26. Luke iv. 23. v. 31. viii. 43. Col. iv. 14.

ιδος.

(Imperative of εἶδον.)

see, Mark xiii. 1.
look, John vii. 52.
lo, Matt. xxv. 25. John vii. 26.
xvi. 29.

behold, Matt. xxv. 20, 22. xxvi. 65. Mark ii. 24. iii. 34(ιδος L). xi. 21. xv. 4. xvi. 6. John i. 29, 36, 47(48). iii. 26. v. 14. xi. 3, 36. xii. 19. xviii. 21. xix. 4, 5(ιδος TrS), 14. xx. 27. Rom. ii. 17 (ei δε GLT S). Gal. v. 2(ιδε G).

Add, for βλέπε fr. βλέπω, Rev. vi. 1, 5, 7, G, -G°. For ιδος, Mark xiii. 21st, TTrS. 21st, LTrS. xv. 35, TTrS. John xix. 26, GLTTr. 27, LTr. Jas. iii. 3, G.

ιδέα, εἶδεα TTr.

countenance, Matt. xxviii. 3.

ιδιος.

one's own, Matt. ix. 1. xxv. 14. Mark xv. 20(αυτου L, -G°). Luke ii. 3(εαυτου LTrS^{pl}). vi. 41, 44. x. 34. John i. 11, 41(42). iv. 44. v. 43. vii. 18. viii. 44. x. 3, 4, 12. xiii. 1. xv. 19. Acts i. 7, 25. ii. 6, 8. iii. 12. iv. 32. xiii. 36. xx. 28. xxv. 19. xxviii. 30.

Rom. viii. 32. x. 3. xi. 24. xiv. 4, 5. 1 Cor. iii. 8. iv. 12. vi. 18. vii. 2, 4, 37. ix. 7. xi. 21. xv. 23, 38. Gal. vi. 5. Eph. v. 22, 24(-G°LT S). Col. iii. 18(omS). 1 Thes. ii. 14, 15(omS). iv. 11(-G°LT). 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5, 12. v. 8. vi. 1. 2 Tim. i. 9. iv. 3. Tit. i. 12. ii. 5, 9. Heb. vii. 27. ix. 12. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 5. 2 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 3, 16, 17. Jude 6.

Plur., one's own company, Acts iv. 23. — one's acquaintance, Acts xxiv. 23.

ra ιδια, one's own, John i. 11. xvi. 32(marg. one's own home). — one's own home, John xix. 27. — one's own business, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

eic ra ιδια, home, Acts xxi. 6.

o ιδιος oikos, home, 1 Tim. v. 4.

his (their), Matt. xxii. 5. John v. 18. 1 Cor. xiv. 35. 1 Tim. iv. 2. vi. 15. Heb. iv. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 16.

private, 2 Pet. i. 20.

κατ' ιδίαν, privately, Matt. xxiv. 3. Mark vi. 32. ix. 28. xiii. 3. Luke ix. 10. x. 23. Acts xxiii. 19. Gal. ii. 2 (marg. severally). — apart, Matt. xiv. 13, 23. xvii. 1, 19. xx. 17. Mark vi. 31. ix. 2. — aside, Mark vii. 33. — when they were alone, Mark iv. 34.

his several, Matt. xxv. 15.

ιδία, severally, 1 Cor. xii. 11.

one's proper, Acts i. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 7. due, Gal. vi. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 6. Tit. i. 3.

Add, for αβροῦ, Mark iv. 34, TS. For διά, 2 Cor. v. 10, L^m. 2 Pet. i. 3, G°LT S. — Luko xviii. 28, see πας. Acts xxiv. 24(. . wife), L. 1 Cor. vii. 37 (his . . heartst), TS. Eph. iv. 28 (his), LS.

ιδιωτης.

unlearned, 1 Cor. xiv. 16, 23, 24.

ignorant, Acts iv. 13.

rude, 2 Cor. xi. 6.

ιδου.

(Imper. of εἶδον, aor. mid.)

see, Luke xvii. 23. Acts viii. 36. lo, Matt. ii. 9. iii. 16, 17. xxiv. 23. xxvi. 47. xxviii. 7, 20. Mark x. 28. xiii. 21(ιδε TTrS), 21(ιδε L TTrS). xiv. 42. Luke i. 44. ii. 9. ix. 39. xiii. 16. xv. 29. xvii. 21, 21(-TS). xviii. 28. xxiii. 15. Acts xiii. 46. xxvii. 24. Heb. x. 7, 9. Rev. v. 6(omS). vi. 5, 12(omS). vii. 9(-LT^{pl}). xiv. 1.

behold, Matt. i. 20, 23. ii. 1, 13, 19. iv. 11. vii. 4. viii. 2, 24, 29, 32, 34. ix. 2, 3, 10, 18, 20, 32. x. 16. xi. 8, 10, 19. xii. 2, 10, 18, 41, 42, 46, 47, 49. xiii. 3. xv. 22. xvii. 3, 5. xix. 16, 27. xx. 18, 30. xxi. 5. xxii. 4. xxiii. 34, 38. xxiv. 25, 26. xxv. 6. xxvi. 45, 46, 51. xxvii. 51. xxviii. 2, 7, 9, 11.

Mark i. 2. iii. 32. iv. 3. v. 22(-G°

L^{TT}TrS). x. 33. xiii. 23(-L^{TT}Tr).
xiv. 41. xv. 35(ide T^{Tr}S).

Luke i. 20, 31, 36, 38, 48. ii. 10,
25, 34, 48. v. 12, 18. vi. 23. vii.
12, 25, 27, 34, 37. viii. 41. ix. 30,
38. x. 3, 19, 25. xi. 31, 32, 41. xiii.
7, 11, 30, 32, 35. xiv. 2. xvii. 21.
xviii. 31. xix. 2, 8, 20. xxii. 10, 21,
31, 38, 47. xxiii. 14, 29, 50. xxiv.
4, 13, 49.

John iv. 35. xii. 15. xvi. 32. xix.
26(G', ide GLT^{Tr}), 27(ide LT^{Tr}, elde
S).

Acts i. 10. ii. 7. v. 9, 25, 28, vii.
56. viii. 27. ix. 10, 11. x. 17, 19,
21, 30. xi. 11. xii. 7. xiii. 11, 25.
xvi. 1. xx. 22, 25.

Rom. ix. 33. 1 Cor. xv. 51. 2 Cor.
v. 17. vi. 22, 9. vii. 11. xii. 14.
Gal. i. 20. Heb. ii. 13. viii. 8. Jas.
iii. 3(ide G, ei de G'LT, ei de γάρ S),
4, 5. v. 4, 7, 9, 11. 1 Pet. ii. 6.
Jude 14.

Rev. i. 7, 18. ii. 10, 22. iii. 8, 9t,
11(omS), 20. iv. 1, 2. v. 5. vi. 2,
8. ix. 12. xi. 14. xii. 3. xiv. 14. xv.
5(omS). xvi. 15. xix. 11. xxi. 3, 5.
xxii. 7, 12.

Add, for ide, Mark iii. 34, L. John
xix. 5. TrS.

ιδρώς.

sweat, Luke xxii. 24(ap).

ιερατεία.

priest's office, Luke i. 9.

office of the priesthood, Heb. vii. 5.

ιεράτευμα.

priesthood, 1 Pet. ii. 5, 9.

ιερατεύω.

execute the priest's office, Luke i. 8

ιερός.

priest, Matt. viii. 4. xii. 4, 5. Mark
i. 44. ii. 26. Luke i. 5. v. 14. vi. 4.
x. 31. xvii. 14. John i. 19. Acts iv.
1. vi. 7. xiv. 13.

Heb. v. 6. vii. 1, 3, 11, 15, 17, 21
(20), 21, 23. viii. 4, 4(-G^oLTS).
ix. 6. x. 11 (ἀρχιερεύς L), 21. Rev.
i. 6. v. 10. xx. 6.

Add, for ἀρχιερεύς, Luke xx. 1, G'
T. Acts v. 24, StGT. Heb. vii. 14,
for ιερωσύνη, G'LTS.

ιερόθυτος, offered in sacrifice.

1 Cor. x. 28, for ειδωλόθυτος, G'^oL
TS.

ιερόν.

temple, Matt. iv. 5. xii. 5, 6. xxi.
12t, 14, 15, 23. xxiv. 1t. xxvi. 55.
Mark xi. 11, 15t, 16, 27. xii. 35.
xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 49. Luke ii. 27, 37,
46. iv. 9. xviii. 10. xix. 45, 47.
xx. 1. xxi. 5, 37, 38. xxii. 52, 53.
xxiv. 53.

John ii. 14, 15. v. 14. vii. 14, 28.
viii. 2 (ap), 20, 59. x. 23. xi. 56.
xviii. 20. Acts ii. 46. iii. 1, 2t, 3,
8, 10. iv. 1. v. 20, 21, 24, 25, 42.
xix. 27. xxi. 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.
xxii. 17. xxiv. 6, 12, 18. xxv. 8.
xxvi. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 13.

ιεροπρεπής.

as becometh holiness (marg. as be-
cometh holy women), Tit. ii. 3.

ιερός.

holy, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

τὰ ιερά, holy things, 1 Cor. ix. 18.

ιεροσυλέω.

commit sacrilege, Rom. ii. 22.

ιερόσυλος.

robber of churches, Acts xix. 37.

ιερουργέω.

to minister, Rom. xv. 16.

ιερωσύνη.

priesthood, Heb. vii. 11, 12, 14 (ie-
ρεύς v' G'LTS), 24.

ικανός.

enough, Luke xxii. 38.

sufficient, 2 Cor. ii. 6, 16. iii. 5.

τὸ ικανόν, security, Acts xvii. 9.

τὸ ικανὸν ποιεῖν, to content, Mark
xv. 15.

able, 2 Tim. ii. 2.

meet, 1 Cor. xv. 9.

worthy, Matt. iii. 11. viii. 8. Mark
i. 7. Luke iii. 16. vii. 6.

large, Matt. xxviii. 12.

sore^{oo}, Acts xx. 37.

great, Acts xxii. 6.

great number of, Mark x. 46.

much, Luke vii. 12. Acts v. 37 (-G^oLTrS). xi. 24, 26. xix. 26. xxvii. 9.

Plur., many, Luke viii. 32. xxiii. 9. Acts ix. 23, 43. xii. 12. xiv. 21. xix. 19. xx. 8. xxvii. 7. 1 Cor. xi. 30. — many of, Luke vii. 11 (-G^oL^bTrS).

ἐξ ἱκανοῦ, of a long season, Luke xxiii. 8 (ἐξ ἱκανῶν χρόνων LTrS).

ἐφ' ἱκανόν, a long while, Acts xx. 11.

Add Rom. xv. 22, for πολὺς, T.

See also ἡμέρα, χρόνος.

ἱκανότης.

sufficiency, 2 Cor. iii. 5.

ἱκανόω.

make able, 2 Cor. iii. 6.

make meet, Col. i. 12.

ἱκετηρία.

supplication, Heb. v. 8.

ἱκμάς.

moisture, Luke viii. 6.

ἱλαρός.

cheerful, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

ἱλαρότης.

cheerfulness, Rom. xii. 8.

ἱλάσκομαι.

make reconciliation for, Heb. ii. 17.

Pass., be merciful, Luke xviii. 13.

ἱλασμός.

propitiation, 1 John ii. 2. iv. 10.

ἱλαστήριος.

Neut., propitiation, Rom. iii. 25. — mercy-seat, Heb. ix. 5.

ἱλεως.

merciful, Heb. viii. 12.

ἱλεώς σοι, be it far from thee, Matt. xvi. 22.

ἱμάς.

latchet, Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. John i. 27.

thong, Acts xxii. 25.

ἱματίω.

clothe, Mark v. 15. Luke viii. 35.

ἱμάτιον.

garment, Matt. ix. 16, 20, 21. xiv. 36. xxi. 8. xxiii. 5 (-G^oLTrS). xxvii. 35, 35(αρ). Mark ii. 21. v. 27. vi. 56. x. 50. xi. 7, 8. xiii. 16. xv. 24. Luke v. 36. viii. 44. xix. 35. xxii. 36. John xiii. 4, 12. xix. 23. Acts ix. 39. xii. 8. Heb. i. 11. Jas. v. 2. Rev. iii. 4. xvi. 15.

clothes, Luke viii. 27.

Plural, clothes, Matt. xxi. 7. xxiv. 18(sing. G^oLTrS). xxvi. 65. Mark v. 28, 30. xv. 20. Luke xix. 36. Acts vii. 58. xiv. 14. xvi. 22. xxii. 23. — raiment, Matt. xi. 8 (-L^bTTrS). xvii. 2. xxvii. 31. Mark ix. 3. Luke vii. 25. xxiii. 34. John xix. 24. Acts xviii. 6. xxii. 20. Rev. iii. 5, 18. iv. 4. — apparel, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

vesture, Rev. xix. 13, 16.

cloak, Matt. v. 40. Luke vi. 29.

robe, John xix. 2, 5.

Add Heb. i. 12 (fold them up ὡς ἱμάτιον), LS.

ἱματισμός.

raiment, Luke ix. 29.

vesture, Matt. xxvii. 35(αρ). John xix. 24.

apparel, Acts xx. 33.

ὁ ἐν ἱματισμῷ ἐνδόξῳ, they which are gorgeously apparelled, Luke vii. 25. array, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

ἱμείρω, -ομαι.

be affectionately desirous of, 1 Thes. ii. 8 (G^o, ὁμείρωμαι GLTS).

ἵνα.

A particle used, commonly with a Subjunctive, frequently with an Indicative (1), twice with an Optative (2), often rendered by *to* or *for* *to* with the Infinitive (3), —

I. In a final sense, to denote the end or purpose *for* or *on account of* which a thing is done,

to the intent that, Eph. iii. 10.

to the intent, John xi. 15.

that, Matt. ix. 6. xii. 10. xiv. 15. xviii. 16. xix. 13, 16. xxiii. 26. xxvii. 20. Mark i. 38. ii. 10. iii. 2, 14. iv. 22. v. 12. vi. 36, 56. vii. 9. ix. 18. x. 13, 17. xi. 25. xii. 2, 15. xiv. 12. xv. 11, 32. xvi. 1.

Luke i. 4. v. 24. vi. 7. viii. 16. ix. 12. xi. 33, 54(ap). xii. 36. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xvi. 4, 9, 24. xviii. 15. xix. 15. xx. 10, 14, 20. xxi. 36. xxii. 8.

John i. 7, 22, 31. iii. 17, 21. v. 23, 34, 40. vi. 5, 28, 30, 40, 50. vii. 3. viii. 6(ap). ix. 3, 36, 39. x. 10, 17, 38. xi. 4, 11, 16, 42, 52. xii. 9, 36, 46. xiii. 15, 19. xiv. 3, 13, 16, 29, 31. xv. 2, 11, 16. xvi. 4, 33. xvii. 1, 2 (1 TS), 11, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26. xviii. 26(-LTrS), 37. xix. 4, 31, 35. xx. 31.

Acts v. 15. ix. 21. xxi. 24. xxii. 24. xxiii. 24.

Rom. i. 11, 13. iii. 8. iv. 16. v. 21. vi. 1, 4, 6. vii. 4, 13. viii. 4. ix. 11, 23. xi. 19, 32. xiv. 9. xv. 4, 16, 31, 31(-G^oLTS), 32. xvi. 2.

1 Cor. i. 31. ii. 12. iii. 18. iv. 6, 8. v. 5, 7. vii. 5, 34, 35. ix. 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24. x. 33. xi. 19. xiv. 5, 19, 31. xv. 28. xvi. 2, 6, 11.

2 Cor. i. 11, 15, 27. ii. 4, 9. iv. 10, 11, 15. v. 5, 10, 12, 15, 21. viii. 9, 14. ix. 3, 8. xi. 7, 12, 16. xii. 9. xiii. 7.

Gal. i. 16. ii. 4 (1 LTS), 5, 9, 16, 19. iii. 14, 22, 24. iv. 5, 17. vi. 13. Eph. i. 17. ii. 7, 10. iii. 16 (sub. l.), 17(18), 19. iv. 10, 14, 28, 29. v. 26, 27. vi. 3 (1 2d verb), 13, 19, 20, 21, 22. Phil. i. 27. ii. 10, 15, 19, 28. iii. 8. Col. i. 9, 18, 28. ii. 2. iv. 3, 4, 8, 12.

1 Thes. ii. 16. iv. 12. v. 10. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 12. iii. 1, 2, 14. 1 Tim. i. 3, 16, 18, 20. ii. 2. iii. 15. iv. 15. v. 7, 16, 20. vi. 19. 2 Tim. i. 4. ii. 4, 10. iii. 17. iv. 17. Tit. i. 5, 9, 13. ii. 4, 8, 10, 12, 14. iii. 7, 8, 13. Phm. 13, 15.

Heb. ii. 14, 17. iv. 16. v. 1. vi. 18. ix. 25. x. 9, 36. xi. 35. xiii. 12, 17, 19. Jas. iv. 3. 1 Pet. i. 7. ii. 2, 12, 21, 24. iii. 1 (1 G^oLTS), 9, 16, 18. iv. 6, 11. v. 6. 2 Pet. i. 4.

1 John i. 3, 4. ii. 19, 28. iii. 1, 8. iv. 9. v. 13, 13(omS), 20. 2 John 6, 12. 3 John 8.

Rev. ii. 10. iii. 11, 18. viii. 3 (1 LTS). xii. 6, 14, 15. xvi. 12. xviii. 4. xix. 8, 15, 18. xxii. 14.

to, Matt. xxvi. 16. xxvii. 26. Mark iv. 21. vi. 41. viii. 6. ix. 22. xi. 28. xii. 13. xiv. 10. xv. 15, 20. Luke vi. 34. xix. 4. John i. 7, 8, 19. iii. 17. iv. 8. v. 7, 36. vi. 15, 38. vii. 32. viii. 59. x. 31. xi. 19, 31, 55. xii. 20, 47. xvii. 4. xix. 16. Acts xvi. 30, 36.

1 Cor. i. 27(ap), 27, 28. ix. 25. xiii. 3(1 T). 2 Cor. xii. 7. Gal. iv. 5. Phil. ii. 30. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 John iii. 5. Rev. iii. 9 (1 G^oLTrS). vi. 2. viii. 6. xxi. 15, 23.

for to, Mark iii. 10. John x. 10. Acts xvii. 15. xxii. 5. Eph. ii. 15. Rev. ix. 15. xii. 4.

so as, Rev. viii. 12.

iva μή.

that not, Matt. vii. 1. xxvi. 41. John iii. 15, 16. iv. 15. vi. 50. vii. 23(marg. without^o). xi. 37. xii. 46. xvi. 1. xviii. 36. Acts xxiv. 4.

1 Cor. ii. 5. vii. 5. xi. 32, 34. 2 Cor. i. 9. ii. 5. vi. 3. ix. 4. x. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 13(1 L^oT). 1 Tim. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 5. iii. 14. Phm. 14. Heb. vi. 12. xi. 40. 1 John ii. 1. 2 John 8. Rev. vii. 1. xi. 6. xviii. 4.

that no, Acts iv. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 6. xii. 25. xvi. 2. Rev. xx. 3.

iva μή τις, that no man, Rev. xiii. 17. iva μή τι, that nothing, John vi. 12. albeit not, Phm. 19.

lest, Matt. xvii. 27. xxvi. 5. Mark iii. 9. xiv. 38. Luke viii. 12. xvi. 28. xviii. 5. xxii. 46. John iii. 20. v. 14. xii. 35, 42. xviii. 28. Acts v. 26(-iva LS).

Rom. xi. 25. xv. 20. 1 Cor. i. 15, 17. viii. 13. ix. 12. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 11. ix. 3. xii. 7, 7(ap). xiii. 10. Gal. vi. 12. Eph. ii. 9. Phil. ii. 27. Col. ii. 4(see *μὴδεῖς*). iii. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 6, 7. Heb. iii. 13. iv. 11. xi. 28. xii. 3, 13. Jas. v. 9, 12. Rev. xvi. 15.

Add Mark iv. 22, *εἰ μὴ ἵνα* G', *ἐὰν μὴ ἵνα* LS, for *ὅ ἐὰν μὴ*. v. 23, for *ὅπως*, G' LTrS. Luke vi. 37, for *καὶ οὐ μὴ*, L. 2 Pet. i. 10(1 L, ap).

See also *μήποτε*.

II. After verbs of causation, command, permission, counsel, or desire, or words denoting fitness or worthiness, in the sense of *ὅτι*,

that, Matt. iv. 8. v. 29, 30. vii. 12. viii. 8. x. 25. xiv. 36. xvi. 20. xviii. 6, 14. xx. 21, 33. xxvi. 4, 63. xxviii. 10. Mark iii. 9. v. 18, 43. vi. 8, 12, 25. vii. 26, 36. viii. 80. ix. 9, 12, 30. x. 35, 37, 48, 51. xi. 16. xii. 19. xiv. 35.

Luke i. 43. iv. 3. vi. 31. vii. 6, 36. viii. 32. x. 40. xvi. 27. xvii. 2. xviii. 39, 41. xx. 28.

John ii. 25. iv. 47. vi. 29. ix. 22. xi. 50, 57. xii. 10, 23. xiii. 1, 29, 34t. xv. 8, 12, 13, 17. xvi. 2, 7, 30, 32. xvii. 3, 15t, 21, 24. xviii. 39. xix. 31, 38. Acts xix. 4.

1 Cor. i. 10. iv. 2, 3. ix. 15(1 LTS, see *οὐδεῖς*), 18. xiv. 1, 5, 12. xvi. 10, 16. 2 Cor. viii. 6, 7, 13. ix. 5. xii. 8. Gal. ii. 10. Phil. i. 9, 10. ii. 2. Col. iv. 16t, 17. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. v. 21.

1 John ii. 27. iii. 11, 23. iv. 17, 21. v. 3, 16. 2 John 5, 6. Rev. vi. 4(1 L Tr), 11(1 T). ix. 5(1 LTrS). xiii. 15, 15(-TS).

so that, Rev. xiii. 13.

because, Matt. xx. 31.

to, 2 Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark vii. 32. viii. 22. xiii. 34. xv. 21. Luke ix. 40. John i. 27. iv. 34. viii. 56. ix. 22. xiii. 2. Acts xxvii. 42. 1 Cor. xvi. 12t. 1 John i. 9. 3 John 4. Rev. ii. 21. xiii. 12(1 LTr, -S, inf.), 16(1 GLTrS).

for to, 2 John xi. 53.

ἵνα μὴ.

that not, Matt. xii. 16. xxiv. 20. Mark iii. 12. v. 10. xiii. 18. Luke viii. 31. xxii. 32. John vi. 50. 2 John 8. Rev. ix. 4(1 LT), 5. that nothing, John vi. 39. lest, 2 Pet. iii. 17.

Not rendered, Mark v. 23.

Add Matt. viii. 34, for *ὅπως*, L. xx. 32 (that), L. xxii. 24(. . his brother), L. Luke xxii. 6, *ἵνα παραδῶ* for *τοῦ παραδοῦναι*, L^a. John xii. 7, *ἵνα . . τηρήσῃ* for *τετήρηκεν*, LTrS. 1 Thes. iv. 1 (that), G'LT.

III. To mark simply the event or result of an action, in the sense of *ὥστε*. (The instances are somewhat disputed. The following are taken mainly from Robinson.)

that, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15. iv. 14. xxi. 4. xxvi. 56. xxvii. 35(ap). Mark iv. 12. Luke xi. 50. xiv. 10. xxii. 30. John iv. 36. v. 20. vi. 7. ix. 2. xii. 38. xiii. 18. xv. 25. xvi. 24. xvii. 12. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 24, 28, 36. Acts viii. 19. Rom. iii. 19. v. 20. vii. 13. viii. 17. xi. 11, 31. xv. 6. 1 Cor. v. 2. vii. 29. xiv. 13. 2 Cor. iv. 7. vii. 9. Eph. v. 33. Phil. i. 26. 1 Thes. v. 4. Heb. xii. 27. Jas. i. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 13. Rev. ix. 20. xiv. 13(1 LTrS).

must, Mark xiv. 49.

ἵνα μὴ.

so that not, Gal. v. 17.

that not, Luke viii. 10. ix. 45. John xii. 40. Acts ii. 25. Rev. ix. 20(1 LTrS).

Add Matt. xii. 17, for *ὅπως*, LTrS.

ivati or *ἵνα τί*.

wherefore? Matt. ix. 4.

why? Matt. xxvii. 46. Luke xiii. 7. Acts iv. 25. vii. 26. 1 Cor. x. 29.

ἰός.

rust, Jas. v. 3.

poison, Rom. iii. 13. Jas. iii. 8.

Ἰουδαῖζω.

to live as do the Jews, Gal. ii. 14.

Ἰουδαϊσμός.

Jews' religion, Gal. i. 13, 14.

ἵππεύς.

horseman, Acts xxiii. 23, 32.

ἵππικόν.

horsemen, Rev. ix. 16 (ἵππος G').

ἵππος.

horse, Jas. iii. 3. Rev. vi. 2, 4, 5, 8. ix. 7, 9, 17. xiv. 20. xviii. 13. xix. 11, 14, 18, 19, 21.

Add Rev. ix. 16, for ἵππικόν, G'. 19, for αἰνέτης, GLTrS.

ἵρις.

rainbow, Rev. iv. 3. x. 1.

ἰσάγγελος.

equal unto the angels, Luke xx. 36.

ἱσχυι, ἵστε, ἵσασι. See εἶδον, II.

ἴσθι. See εἰμί.

ἴσος or ἴσος.

equal, Matt. xx. 12. John v. 18. Phil. ii. 6 (neut. plur.). Rev. xxi. 16. like, Acts xi. 17.

ὡς ἴσος, as much, Luke vi. 84.

With εἰμί, agree together, Mark xiv. 56, 59.

ἰσότης.

equality, 2 Cor. viii. 14 (18), 14.

With art., that which is equal, Col. iv. 1.

ἰσότημος.

like precious, 2 Pet. i. 1.

ἰσόψυχος.

like-minded (marg. so dear 'unto me), Phil. ii. 20.

ἱσχυι.

I. Pres., 1st Aor., Fut., transitive. make stand, Rom. xiv. 4.

set, Matt. iv. 5. xviii. 2. xxv. 88. Mark ix. 38. Luke iv. 9. ix. 47. John viii. 8^{ap}. Acts iv. 7^p. v. 27. vi. 6. xxii. 80.

set up, Acts vi. 18.

establish, Rom. iii. 31. x. 3. Heb. x. 9.

present, Jude 24.

appoint, Acts i. 23. xvii. 31.

covenant with for, Matt. xxvi. 15. lay to one's charge, Acts vii. 60. ἱστώνω, Rom. iii. 31, G'LTs. Add Mark vii. 9, for τηρέω, G'.

II. Aorist and Future Passive, and Future Middle.

stand, Matt. xii. 25, 26. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26 (2d aor. LTTrS). Luke xi. 18. xviii. 11, 40. xix. 8. xxi. 36. Acts v. 20. xi. 13. xvii. 22. Rev. vi. 17. viii. 3. xiii. 1 (xii. 18). xviii. 15.

stand up, Acts ii. 14. xxv. 18^p.

stand forth, Acts xxvii. 21.

be helden up, Rom. xiv. 4.

be established, Matt. xviii. 16. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.

be brought, Mark xiii. 9.

Add Luke xxiv. 17, for ἱστέ, Tr^bS.

III. Perfect, Pluperfect, and 2d Aorist, intransitive.

stand, Matt. ii. 9 (aor. pass. G'LT TrS). vi. 5. xii. 46, 47. xiii. 3. xvi. 28. xx. 3, 6. xxiv. 15. xxvii. 11, 47. Mark iii. 31. ix. 1. xi. 5. xiii. 14. Luke i. 11. v. 1 (with εἰμί), 2. vi. 17. vii. 38. viii. 20. ix. 27. xiii. 25. xvii. 12. xviii. 13. xxiii. 10, 35, 49. xxiv. 36.

John i. 26, 35. iii. 29. vi. 22. vii. 87. viii. 9 (ap). xi. 56^p. xviii. 5, 16, 18, 18 (with εἰμί), 25 (do.). xix. 25. xx. 11, 14, 19, 26. xxi. 4. Acts i. 11. iii. 8. iv. 14. v. 23, 25. vii. 33, 55, 56. ix. 7. x. 30. xii. 14. xvi. 9 (with εἰμί). xxi. 40. xxiv. 20^p, 21. xxv. 10 (with εἰμί). xxvi. 6, 16.

Rom. v. 2. xi. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37. x. 12. xv. 1. 2 Cor. i. 24. Eph. vi. 11, 13, 14. Col. iv. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. x. 11. Jas. ii. 3. v. 9. 1 Pet. v. 12. Rev. iii. 20. v. 6. vii. 1, 9, 11. viii. 2. x. 5, 8. xi. 1 (ap), 4, 11. xii. 4. xiv. 1. xv. 2. xviii. 10, 17. xix. 17. xx. 12.

stand forth, Luke vi. 8. 8.

stand by, Matt. xxvi. 73. John xii. 29. Acts xxii. 25.

stand still, Matt. xx. 32. Mark x. 49. Luke vii. 14. Acts viii. 38.

abide, John viii. 44.
continue, Acts xxvi. 22.
stanch*, Luke viii. 44.
Compare στήκω.

ιστορέω.

to see, Gal. i. 18.

ἰσχυρός.

strong, Luke xi. 22. 1 Cor. i. 25.
iv. 10. x. 22. Heb. v. 7. vi. 18.
1 John ii. 14. Rev. v. 2. xviii. 8.
strong man, Matt. xii. 29t. Mark
iii. 27t. Luke xi. 21.
mighty, Matt. iii. 11. Mark i. 7.
Luke iii. 16. xv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 27.
Rev. x. 1. xviii. 10, 21. xix. 6, 18.
powerful, 2 Cor. x. 10.
valiant, Heb. xi. 34.
boisterous (*marg.* strong), Matt.
xiv. 30.
Add Rev. vi. 15, for δυνατός, GL
TrRS. xviii. 2(*ap*).

ἰσχύς.

strength, Mark xii. 30, 33. Luke
x. 27. Rev. v. 12.
might, Eph. vi. 10. Rev. vii. 12.
mighty (*Gr.* of might), Eph. i. 19.
With *ἐν*, mightily, Rev. xviii. 2(*ap*).
power, 2 Thes. i. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 11.
ability, 1 Pet. iv. 11.

ἰσχύω.

be of strength, Heb. ix. 17.
be able, Luke xiii. 24. xiv. 29, 30.
John xxi. 6. Acts vi. 10. xv. 10.
can, Matt. xxvi. 40. Mark v. 4.
ix. 18. xiv. 37. Luke vi. 48. viii.
43. xiv. 6. xvi. 3. xx. 28. Acts
xxv. 7.
can do, Phil. iv. 13.
With μόλος, have much work, Acts
xxvii. 16.
may, Matt. viii. 28.
avail, Gal. v. 6. vi. 15(*Gr.* εἰμί GL
TS). Jas. v. 16.
prevail, Acts xix. 16, 20. Rev.
xii. 8.
be good, Matt. v. 13.
be whole, Matt. ix. 12. Mark ii. 17.

ἰσως.

it may be, Luke xx. 13.

ἰχθύδιον.

little fish, Matt. xv. 34.
small fish, Mark viii. 7.

ἰχθύς.

fish, Matt. vii. 10. xiv. 17, 19. xv.
36. xvii. 27. Mark vi. 38, 41t, 43.
Luke v. 6, 9. ix. 13, 16. xi. 11t.
xxiv. 42. John xxi. 6, 8, 11. 1 Cor.
xv. 39.

ἵκρος.

step, Rom. iv. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 18.
1 Pet. ii. 21.

ἰώτα.

jot, Matt. v. 18.

καὶ γὰρ, καὶ μοί, καὶ μέ. See ἐγώ.

καθά.

as, Matt. xxvii. 10.

καταίσεις.

pulling down, 2 Cor. x. 4.
destruction, 2 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 10.

καταίρειν.

take down, Mark xv. 36, 46. Luke
xxiii. 53. Acts xiii. 29.
pull down, Luke xii. 18.
put down, Luke i. 52.
cast down, 2 Cor. x. 5.
destroy, Acts xiii. 19p. xix. 27.

καθαίρω.

purge, John xv. 2. Heb. x. 2(*καθ-
αρίζω* LS).

καθάπτω.

as, Rom. xii. 4. 1 Cor. xii. 12.
2 Cor. iii. 13. viii. 11. 1 Thes. ii.
11. iii. 6. Heb. v. 4(*καθώς* L, *καθ-
ώπερ* TS).

even as, Rom. iv. 6. 2 Cor. i. 14.
iii. 18. 1 Thes. iii. 12. iv. 5.

as well as, Heb. iv. 2.

καθάπτω.

fasten on, Acts xxviii. 3.

καθαρίζω.

make clean, Matt. viii. 2. xxiii. 25.
Mark i. 40. Luke v. 12. xi. 39.
cleanse, Matt. viii. 3. x. 8. xi. 5.

xxiii. 26. Mark i. 42. Luke iv. 27.
vii. 22. xvii. 14, 17. Acts x. 15.
xi. 9. 2 Cor. vii. 1. Eph. v. 26. Jas.
iv. 8. 1 John i. 7, 9.

Pass., be clean, Matt. viii. 3. Mark
i. 41. Luke v. 13.

purify, Acts xv. 9. Tit. ii. 14. Heb.
ix. 23.

purge, Mark vii. 19. Heb. ix. 14,
22.

Add Heb. x. 2, for καθαίρω, LS.

καθαρισμός.

cleansing, Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14.

purifying, John ii. 6. iii. 25.

purification, Luke ii. 22.

With ποιῶ, to purge, Heb. i. 3^v.

ἄθνη λαμβάνω τοῦ καθαρισμοῦ, for-
get that one was purged, 2 Pet. i. 9.

κάθαρμα.

In a few MSS., 1 Cor. iv. 13, for
περικάθαρμα, StGLTS.

καθαρός.

clean, Matt. xxiii. 26. xxvii. 59.

Luke xi. 41. John xiii. 10^t, 11. xv.

3. Acts xviii. 6. Rev. xix. 8, 14.

clear, Rev. xxi. 18.

pure, Matt. v. 8. Acts xx. 26.

Rom. xiv. 20. 1 Tim. i. 5. iii. 9.

2 Tim. i. 3. ii. 22. Tit. i. 15^r. Heb.

x. 22(23). Jas. i. 27. 1 Pet. i. 23

(-LT). Rev. xv. 6. xxi. 18, 21. xxii.

1(omS).

καθαρότης.

purifying, Heb. ix. 13.

καθέδρα.

seat, Matt. xxi. 12. xxiii. 2. Mark
xi. 15.

καθέζομαι.

sit, Matt. xxvi. 55. Luke ii. 46.

John iv. 6. xi. 20. xx. 12. Acts
vi. 15.

Add, for κάθηναι, Acts ii. 2, LT.
xx. 9, LTS.

καθεῖς or καθ' εἰς. See εἰς.

καθεξῆς.

in order, Luke i. 3. Acts xviii. 23.

by order, Acts xi. 4.

afterward, Luke viii. 1. [iii. 24.

α καθ., those that follow after, Acts

καθεύδω.

to sleep, Matt. ix. 24. xiii. 25.

xxv. 5. xxvi. 45. Mark iv. 27. v.

39. xiii. 36. xiv. 37^t, 41. Luke viii.

56. xxii. 46. Eph. v. 14. 1 Thea. v.

6, 7^t, 10.

be asleep, Matt. viii. 24.

asleep, Matt. xxvi. 40^p, 43^p. Mark

iv. 38^p. xiv. 40^p.

καθηγητής.

master, Matt. xxiii. 10.

Said of Christ, Master, Matt. xxiii.

8 (διδάσκαλος G^vLTTr), 10.

καθήκω.

fit, Acts xxii. 22^p(ind. GTS).

τὰ μὴ καθήκοντα, those things which
are not convenient, Rom. i. 28.

κάθηναι.

sit down, Matt. xv. 29. xxvii. 36.

Luke xxii. 55.

be set down, Matt. xxvii. 19^p.

sit, Matt. iv. 16^t. ix. 9. xi. 16. xiii.

1, 2. xx. 30. xxii. 44. xxiii. 22. xxiv.

3^p. xxvi. 58, 64, 69. xxvii. 61. xxviii.

2. Mark ii. 6, 14. iii. 32, 34. iv. 1.

v. 15. x. 46. xii. 36 (καθίσαν fr. καθίζω

Tr). xiii. 3^p. xiv. 62. xvi. 5.

Luke i. 79. v. 27. vii. 32. viii. 35.

x. 13. xviii. 35. xx. 42. xxii. 56^p.

69(with εἰμι). John ii. 14. vi. 3. ix.

8. xii. 15. Acts ii. 2(καθίζομαι LT),

34. iii. 10. viii. 28. xiv. 8. xx. 9

καθίζομαι LTS). xxiii. 3.

Col. iii. 1 (with εἰμι). Heb. i. 13.

Jas. ii. 3^t. Rev. iv. 2, 3(ap), 4, 9,

10. v. 1, 7, 13. vi. 2, 4, 5, 8, 16. vii.

10, 15. ix. 17. xi. 16. xiv. 14, 15,

16. xvii. 1, 3, 9, 15. xviii. 7. xix.

4, 11, 18, 19, 21. xx. 11. xxi. 5.

sit by, Luke v. 17. 1 Cor. xiv. 30.

dwell, Luke xxi. 35.

Add Rev. xiv. 6, for κατοικῶ, GL
TrS.

καθημερινός.

daily, Acts vi. 1.

καθίζω.

set, 1 Cor. vi. 4. Eph. i. 20.

sit down, Matt. xiii. 48. Mk. ix. 35. Lk. iv. 20. v. 8. xiv. 28, 31. xvi. 6. Jn. viii. 2 (ap). xix. 13. Acts xiii. 14. xvi. 13. 1 Cor. x. 7. Heb. i. 3. x. 12.

be set down, Heb. xii. 2. Rev. iii. 21. sit, Matt. xix. 28. xx. 21, 23. xxiii. 2. xxv. 31. xxvi. 36. Mark x. 37, 40. xi. 2, 7. xii. 41. xiv. 32. xvi. 19 (ap). Luke xix. 30. xxii. 30. John xii. 14. Acts ii. 3, 30. viii. 31. xii. 21. xxv. 6, 17. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Rev. iii. 21. xx. 4.

be set, Matt. v. 12. Heb. viii. 1.

Mid., sit, Matt. xix. 28.

tarry, Luke xxiv. 49.

continue, Acts xviii. 11 (marg. sit).

Add Mark xii. 36, for κάθημαι, T Tr. Luke vii. 15, for ἀνακαθίζω, L^m.

καθίμην

let down, Luke v. 19. Acts ix. 25. x. 11. xi. 5.

καθίστημι

set, Heb. ii. 7 (ap).

make, Luke xii. 14. Acts vii. 10, 27. 35. Rom. v. 19^t. Heb. vii. 28. 2 Pet. i. 8. make ruler, Matt. xxiv. 45, 47. xxv. 21, 23. Luke xii. 42, 44.

Pass., be, Jas. iii. 6. iv. 4.

appoint, Acts vi. 3.

ordain, Tit. i. 5. Heb. v. 1. viii. 3.

conduct, Acts xvii. 15.

καθό.

καθὸ (ἀν¹), according to that, 2 Cor. as, Rom. viii. 26. [viii. 12¹, 12. inasmuch as, 1 Pet. iv. 13.

καθόλου.

at all, Acts iv. 18.

καθοπλίζω.

to arm, Luke xi. 21.

καθοράω.

see clearly, Rom. i. 20.

καθότι.

καθότι ἄν, according as, Acts iv. 35. — as, Acts ii. 45.

because that, Luke i. 7.

because, Acts ii. 24.

forasmuch as, Luke xix. 9.

Add Acts xvii. 31, for διότι, G¹ L TS.

καθώς.

according as, Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. i. 31. 2 Cor. ix. 7. Eph. i. 4.

as, Matt. xxi. 6. xxvi. 24. xxviii. 6. Mark iv. 33. ix. 13. xiv. 16, 21. xv. 8. xvi. 7. Luke i. 55, 70. ii. 20, 23. v. 14. vi. 31, 36. xi. 1, 30. xvii. 26. xxii. 13, 29. xxiv. 24, 39. John i. 23. iii. 14. v. 30. vi. 31, 57, 58. vii. 38. viii. 28. x. 15, 26 (ap). xii. 14. xiii. 15, 33, 34. xiv. 27, 31. xv. 4, 9, 12. xvii. 2, 11, 18, 21, 23. xix. 40. xx. 21. Acts ii. 4, 22. vii. 42, 44, 48. xv. 8, 15. xxii. 3.

Rom. i. 13, 17. ii. 24, iii. 4, 8^t, 10. iv. 17. viii. 36. ix. 13, 29, 33. x. 15. xi. 26. xv. 3, 7, 9, 21. 1 Cor. ii. 9. iv. 17. v. 7. viii. 2. x. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 33. xi. 2. xii. 11, 18. xiv. 34. xv. 38, 49. 2 Cor. i. 5, 14. iv. 1. vi. 16. viii. 5, 6, 15. ix. 3, 9. x. 7. xi. 12. Gal. ii. 7. v. 21. Eph. iii. 3. iv. 4, 17, 21, 32. v. 2, 3, 29. Phil. ii. 12. iii. 17. Col. i. 6^t, 7. ii. 7. iii. 13. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2, 4, 5, 13, 14. iii. 4. iv. 1, 6, 11, 13. 2 Thes. i. 3. iii. 1. 1 Tim. i. 3.

Heb. iii. 7. iv. 3, 7. v. 3, 6. viii. 5. x. 25. xi. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 10. 2 Pet. i. 14. 1 John ii. 18. iii. 2, 12, 23. iv. 17. 2 John 4, 6.

even as, Mark xi. 6. Luke i. 2. xix. 32. John v. 23. xii. 50. xv. 10. xvii. 14, 16, 22. Rom. i. 28. 1 Cor. i. 6. xi. 1. xiii. 12. Gal. iii. 6. Eph. v. 25. i. 6. xi. 1. xiii. 12. Gal. iii. 6. Eph. v. 25. Phil. i. 7. 1 Thes. v. 11. 2 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John ii. 6, 27. iii. 3, 7. 3 John 2, 3. καθώς (ὡς LTS) καί, as well as, Acts x. 47. [17.

how, Acts xv. 14. — when, Acts vii.

Add, for καθάπερ, Heb. v. 4, L. For καὶ ὡς, Luke xvii. 28, TrS. For ὡς, Mark i. 2, TTrS. Acts vii. 51, L. — 1 Thes. iv. 1 (ap).

See also εὐπορεύουαι.

καθώσπερ, even as.

Heb. v. 4, for καθάπερ, TS.

καί.

A particle having two distinct senses: I., *and*, II., *also*, *even*. Omitting the cases in which it merely couples words and sentences, Bruder gives over 3000 examples of its special uses, to which a few are added (*) in the following account.

I.

1. Uses somewhat peculiar.

(a). In the phrase $\delta \theta\epsilon\upsilon\varsigma \kappa\alpha\iota \pi\alpha\tau\acute{\eta}\rho$, and, 2 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 3. iv. 6. v. 20. Phil. iv. 20. Col. i. 3. ii. 2 (*ap*). iii. 17 (-G^oLTS). 1 Thes. i. 3. iii. 11. Jas. i. 27. iii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 3. Rev. i. 6. even, Rom. xv. 6. 1 Cor. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 3. 1 Thes. iii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 16 (δ G^oLS).

(b) πολλοί (πολλά) καί . . . many and . . . , Acts xxv. 7. and many . . . , Luke iii. 18. John xx. 30. many . . . , Tit. i. 10 (-καί G^oLS).

(c) A rhetorical use, in contrasted or concise expressions. and, Matt. iii. 14. vii. 7^{tr}. John i. 11^a. Etc. B. gives 266 examples.

(d) Beginning the *apodosis* or conclusion of a conditional sentence. then, Luke xix. 15. Jas. ii. 4 (-G^oLS).

that, Luke x. 38. xiv. 1. xvii. 11. and, Luke xiii. 25. Acts xiii. 19^{ce}. Jas. iv. 15^{24, ce}. Rev. vi. 1, 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xxviii. 9. Mark ii. 15. Luke ii. 15 (-LTrS), 21. v. 1, 12. vii. 12. ix. 51. xxiv. 4, 15. Acts i. 10. x. 17 (-LS). 2 Cor. ii. 2. Rev. xiv. 10.

Add Rev. iii. 20 (. . I will), G^oS.

(e) With a negative, *οὐ*, *μή*, or *οὐτε*, in the preceding clause.

and, Matt. v. 25^t. vii. 6. x. 26, 38. xiii. 15^{tr}. xxvii. 65. Mark iv. 12. Luke xii. 58^t. xiv. 9^t. xxi. 34. John iv. 11. vi. 53. xii. 40^t. xv. 22. Acts xxviii. 27^f. Eph. v. 3. 1 Thes.

iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. xii. 5, 15. 3 John 10. Rev. vi. 6, 10. xii. 9. xvi. 15. xviii. 12^{is}, 13¹⁴ (*and see δμωμον*). nor, John xii. 40. Gal. iii. 28 Eph. v. 4.

neither, Eph. v. 4. 1 John iii. 10. even, Rev. ii. 13 (-G^oS). so, Matt. xxvii. 64.

(f) Where some MSS. read *ἡ*. Matt. vi. 25. vii. 10. Mark xi. 28. (*See ἡ*, II.) Jas. iv. 13. (*ἡ*, I.) Matt. x. 26 (*οὐδέ* various mss.).

(g) καί . . . καί. (Compare *τε καί*.) both . . . and, Matt. x. 28. xii. 22. Mark vi. 30 (-1st G^oLTrS). vii. 37. Luke ii. 46. v. 36. xxii. 33. John iv. 36. vii. 28. xi. 48, 57 (-1st LTrS). xii. 28. xv. 24. Acts ii. 29 (28), 36. xxvi. 29.

Rom. xi. 33. xiv. 9^t. 1 Cor. iv. 11. vi. 13. vii. 34. Phil. ii. 13. iv. 9, 12 (1st *δέ* St), 12^a. 1 Thes. ii. 15. v. 15 (-1st G^oLS). 2 Thes. iii. 4. 1 Tim. iv. 10 (-1st G^oLS), 16. Tit. i. 9. Phm. 16. 2 Pet. iii. 18. 2 John 9. Rev. xiii. 15.

both . . . and also, 1 Cor. vi. 14.

also . . . and, Matt. xxii. 26. Luke xxiii. 27 (-1st G^oLTrS). 1 Cor. vii. 34 (-1st StG). xv. 40. Phil. iv. 3.

and . . . also, Rom. xvi. 2.

even . . . and, Matt. viii. 27. Mark iv. 41. Luke viii. 25. Tit. i. 15.

and . . . and, Mark v. 38 (-1st StG^o).

xi. 9. John x. 9, 14. xvii. 26. xx. 17. Acts xxii. 20. 1 Cor. ii. 3, 4. iv. 9. xvi. 16. Col. ii. 2 (*ap*). Jas. iii. 6. 1 Pet. ii. 8. Rev. i. 19. ii. 26.

καί . . . καί . . . *δέ*, and . . . and also, Acts v. 32 (-*δέ* G^oLS).

and (the first not rendered), Mark ix. 22. xv. 40. Luke x. 30. John xvii. 25. 1 Cor. i. 23. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18. iii. 4. Tit. i. 10 (-1st G^oLS). Jas. iv. 15. Jude 25 (*ed*. 1611).

neither . . . nor, 1 Cor. x. 32.

With *οὐ μή*, and neither . . . nor, Luke i. 15.

Add Matt. xii. 44 (. . swept and), L^bS. Acts xvii. 18 (. . of the Epicureans and), G^bL^bT^bS. Rev. xx. 10 (. . the beast and), GLTTr.

2. By Hebraism.

(a) In narrative, when an adverb of time might be used instead. B. gives about 1600 instances, all in the Gospels, Acts, or Apocalypse, except Gal. ii. 13; Heb. iv. 4.

Also (*) in connection with a note of time, place, or manner, —

Matt. v. 24. viii. 13. John iv. 27. Etc. 181 instances.

Also (**) with a note of time in the preceding clause, —

and, Matt. xxvi. 2, 45. Mark xv. 25. Luke xxiii. 44. John ii. 13^a. v.

1^a. x. 22(-G^bTS). xi. 55^a.

and then, John iv. 35^a.

when, Acts v. 7. Heb. viii. 8.

that, Luke xix. 43.

(b) When the connection is logical. Matt. i. 21. v. 15. Luke vii. 23. Etc. 383 examples.

Also (*) *explicative*, —

and, Matt. i. 24^a. viii. 33^a. xiii. 41^a. xvii. 2^a. xxi. 5. xxiii. 14(13). Mark i. 15^a. xii. 40. Luke i. 17, 36. ii. 12. vii. 12. viii. 41. xi. 14. xvii. 16. xx. 3^a. xxiii. 41. John i. 16. ix. 31^a. 37. x. 10, 12^a. xiii. 32. xvi. 3. Acts xxii. 25. xxvi. 10. xxvii. 41.

Rom. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 2. v. 1. vi. 6, 8, 11. xii. 28. xiv. 32. xv. 38. 2 Cor. v. 15. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 8. vi. 13. Phil. i. 9, 28. iii. 10^a. Col. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Heb. v. 11^a. x. 25. xi. 12. xii. 1. 1 John ii. 2. v. 4, 17. 3 John 5. Rev. xiii. 18.

καὶ ὅταν . . τότε, when . . and then, Luke v. 35^a.

and that, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

even, 1 Cor. iii. 5. Eph. v. 23. Rev. xvii. 11.

also, Mark i. 19. Acts xv. 27.

though^a, Luke xviii. 7. [TrS).

καὶ γὰρ, at least, Luke xix. 42 (-L^b

for, John xii. 85. Rom. xi. 27. 1 John i. 2. iii. 4^a.

but, John i. 20. xvii. 11. Acts. xvi. 7.

Add Mark x. 1, for δὲ τοῦ, LTTrS.

[^aIn *hendiadys*, Luke vi. 48, see βαθύως. — and, Acts xxiii. 6. Rom. i. 5. x. 20. Col. ii. 5.]

Also (**) *continuative*, Matt. i. 17^a. v. 30. Etc. 145 times.

II.

With αὐτός, ¹; with a comparative, ².
δὲ καὶ, καὶ . . ὅτι, τε καὶ, ³.

also, Matt. iii. 10(-G^bLTTrS). v. 39, 40. vi. 14, 21. x. 4. xiii. 26. xv. 3, 16. xvii. 12. xviii. 33. xix. 28. xx. 4, 7. xxii. 26, 27. xxiii. 26. xxiv. 27 (-G^bLTTrS), 37 (-LTTrS), 39 (-LTTrS), 44. xxv. 11, 17^a (-G^bLTrS), 22^a, 41, 44. xxvi. 13, 35(^aG^b), 69, 71, 73. xxvii. 41^a(-L^bS, -δὲ Tr^b), 44, 57.

Mark i. 88. ii. 26, 28. iii. 19. iv. 86. vii. 18. viii. 7, 88. xi. 25. xii. 6 (-TTTrL^bS). 23. xiv. 9, 81^a. xv. 81^a, 40, 41 (-LTTr^bS), 48^a.

Luke i. 35, 36^a. ii. 4. iii. 9^a, 12^a. iv. 23, 43. v. 10, 36. vi. 4(-LTTr), 5, 6(-LTTrS), 13, 14, 16(-LTTrS), 29^a, 31, 32, 34, 36(-LTTr^bS). vii. 8, 49. viii. 36(-G^bLTrS). ix. 61. x. 1(-Tr^b), 39. xi. 1, 4^a, 30, 34^a, 40, 45, 46, 49. xii. 8, 24, 40, 54. xiii. 8. xiv. 12^a, 12^a. xvi. 1, 10^a, 14, 22, 28. xvii. 24(-GTTrL^bS), 26, 28, xviii. 15. xix. 9^a, 19. xx. 12, 81, 82^a (-δὲ G^bLTTrS). xxi. 2(-G^bL^bTrS). xxii. 20, 24, 89, 56, 58, 59, 68. xxiii. 7, 27(-G^bLTrS), 82, 85, 86, 51(-G^bLTrS), 55(G^bLTTrS). xxiv. 22, 23.

John iii. 28. iv. 45^a. v. 18, 19, 27. vi. 24^a (om S), 86. vii. 8, 10^a, 47, 52. viii. 17^a, 19. ix. 15, 27, 40. xi. 16, 52. xii. 9, 10, 18, 26, 42. xiii. 9, 14, 82, 34. xiv. 3, 7, 19. xv. 20^a, 23. xvii. 1(-G^bLTTrS), 19^a, 20, 21^a. xviii. 2, 5, 17, 25. xix. 39. xx. 8. xxi. 3, 20, 25.

Acts i. 3, 11. ii. 22^a(-G^bLTS), 26. iii. 17. v. 2, 16. vii. 45. viii. 13^a.

ix. 32. x. 45. xi. 1, 18, 30. xii. 3. xiii. 5, 9, 22, 33, 35. xiv. 15. xv. 32, 35. xvi. 6, 28. xix. 21, 27. xx. 30. xxi. 13, 16, 24, 28. xxii. 5, 20. xxiii. 11, 30, 33, 35. xxiv. 6, 9, 16. xxv. 22. xxvi. 10, 26, 29. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 9, 10.

Rom. i. 6, 13, 15, 24 (-G^{oo}LS) 27. ii. 12. iii. 29^a (δέ omS), 29. iv. 6, 9, 11, 12, 16, 21, 24. v. 2, 3, 11, 15. vi. 8, 11. vii. 4. viii. 11, 17, 21, 23, 26, 29, 30, 32, 34. ix. 10, 24, 25. xi. 1, 5, 16, 22, 31, 31^a. xiii. 5, 6. xv. 7, 14, 14^a, 14, 22, 27. xvi. 4, 7.

1 Cor. i. 8, 16. ii. 13. iv. 8. v. 12 (-G^{oo}LS). vii. 3, 4, 22 (-LTS). ix. 8. x. 9 (-G^{oo}LTS), 10 (-G^{oo}LTS), 13. xi. 6, 19, 23, 25. xii. 12. xiii. 12. xiv. 15, 19, 34. xv. 1, 2, 3, 14, 18, 21, 28 (-L^b), 42, 48, 49. xvi. 10 (καὶ for καὶ ἐν LTS).

2 Cor. i. 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, 22. ii. 9, 10. iii. 6. iv. 10, 11, 13, 14. v. 5 (-G^{oo}LS), 11. vi. 13. viii. 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 19. ix. 12. x. 11, 14. xi. 15. xiii. 4, 9.

Gal. ii. 1, 10, 13, 17. v. 21, 25. vi. 1, 7. Eph. i. 11, 13, 21. ii. 3, 22. iv. 9, 10. v. 2, 25. vi. 9 (καὶ αὐτῶν (αὐτῶν S) καὶ ὑμῶν for καὶ ὑμῶν αὐτῶν C^oG^{oo}LTS), 21. Phil. i. 15, 20, 29. ii. 4, 5, 9, 18, 24, 27. iii. 4, 12, 20. iv. 3, 10, 15. Col. i. 6, 7 (-G^{oo}LTS), 8, 9, 29. ii. 11, 12. iii. 4, 7, 8, 13, 15. iv. 1, 3, 16.

1 Thes. i. 5, 8 (-G^{oo}LTS). ii. 8, 13, 14. iii. 6. iv. 6, 8 (-L). v. 11, 24. 2 Thes. i. 5, 11. 1 Tim. ii. 9 (-LS). v. 13, 20, 25. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12. ii. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12, 20. iii. 8, 9. iv. 8, 15. Tit. iii. 8, 13. Phm. 9, 21, 22.

Heb. i. 2. ii. 14. iii. 2. iv. 10. v. 2, 3, 5, 6. vii. 2, 12, 25. viii. 3, 6. ix. 1. x. 15. xi. 11, 19. xii. 1, 26. xiii. 8, 12. Jas. i. 11. ii. 2, 11, 19, 25, 26. iii. 4. v. 8.

1 Pet. ii. 5, 6 (C^oSS, -C^oGLTS), 8, 18, 21. iii. 1, 5, 18, 19, 21. iv. 6, 18. v. 1. 2 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 15, 16. 1 John i. 3.

ii. 2, 6, 24. iii. 4. iv. 11, 21. v. 1 (-L^b). 2 John 1. Jude 14. Rev. ii. 15. vi. 11. xi. 8.

and also, Mk. xiv. 67. Lk. iv. 41^a. Jn. xi. 83. Acts xiv. 1, 5. xx. 21. xxv. 24. xxvii. 36. Rom. xvi. 2. Jas. iii. 2.

withal, Acts xxv. 27. 1 Tim. v. 13. moreover, Acts xi. 30. 1 Tim. iii. 7. else, Rom. ii. 15.

yet, Luke iii. 20. John viii. 16. Gal. iii. 4.

so, Rom. xi. 16. 1 Pet. i. 15.

likewise, Matt. xviii. 35. xx. 10. xxiv. 33. Luke iii. 14. xvii. 10. xix. 19. xxi. 31. Acts iii. 24. 1 Cor. xiv. 9. Col. iv. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 1.

in like manner, Mark xiii. 29.

both, Mark vii. 37. Luke xxi. 16. xxii. 33. John ii. 2. ix. 37. xi. 57 (-LTTrS). xv. 24. 1 Cor. vii. 29. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 15. 2 Thes. iii. 4. [Mostly already on p. 207.]

even, Matt. v. 46, 47, vii. 12. viii. 27. xii. 8. xiii. 12. xviii. 38 (καὶ for καὶ ἐν LTTrS). xx. 14. xxv. 29. Mark i. 27. iv. 25. vi. 2. xiii. 22 (-T Tr^bS). Luke viii. 18, 25. ix. 54 (ap). x. 11, 17. xii. 41, 57. xviii. 11. xix. 26, 42. xx. 37. xxiv. 24 (-LTr). John v. 21. viii. 25. xi. 22, 37. Acts v. 39. xv. 8. xxvi. 11.

Rom. i. 13. v. 7, 14, 18, 21. vi. 4. viii. 28, 34 (-G^{oo}L^bS). ix. 24. xv. 8. 1 Cor. ii. 11. vii. 7. ix. 14. xiv. 12. xv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 8, 18 (-G^{oo}LS). vii. 14. x. 7, 18. xi. 12. Gal. ii. 16. iv. 8, 29. v. 12. Eph. ii. 8. iv. 4, 82. v. 12, 23, 29, 38. Phil. i. 15. iii. 15, 18. iv. 16. Col. iii. 18. 1 Thes. ii. 14, 19. iii. 4, 12. iv. 5, 18, 14. 2 Thes. iii. 1. Phm. 19.

Heb. vii. 4 (-L). xi. 12, 19. Jas. ii. 17. iii. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 21 (C, -StGLTS). 2 Pet. i. 14. ii. 1. 1 John ii. 18. Jude 23. Rev. ii. 13 (-G^{oo}S). xviii. 6.

even also, Matt. xii. 45. xxiii. 28. 1 Cor. xi. 12.

also even, Luke vi. 33.

and even, 1 John iv. 3.

even very, Luke xii. 7.
 very, Matt. x. 30. xxiv. 24. Luke ix. 5 (-L^vTrS). xii. 59.
 the same, Gal. ii. 8.
 that^s, *pron.*, 2 Cor. xi. 12.
 indeed, Mark ix. 13. Phil. ii. 27.
 yea, Matt. xxvi. 60 (*om*S). John xvi. 32. Acts vii. 43. Rom. viii. 34^s (-καί G^oL^s). 1 Cor. ii. 10.
 yea, and, 1 Cor. xv. 15^s. 2 Cor. viii. 3. 3 John 12^s.
 ἀλλὰ καί, yea, and, Luke xxiv. 22. Phil. i. 18. ii. 17. — and indeed, 2 Cor. xi. 1. — moreover, Luke xvi. 21.
 καί ἐάν, or if, Matt. vii. 10 (η καί LTrS, η καί ἐάν T). — though, Gal. i. 8.
 ἐάν τε καί, though, 2 Cor. x. 8 (-τε L^s, -καί L^s).
 εἰ καί, if that, Phil. iii. 12. — though, 2 Cor. iv. 16. vii. 8^r, 12. xi. 6. xii. 11, 15 (-καί L^s). Col. ii. 5. Heb. vi. 9.
 καί εἰ, although, Mark xiv. 29 (εἰ καί Tr). — though, 2 Cor. xiii. 4.
 εἰ γε καί, if so be that, 2 Cor. v. 3.
 εἰ δὲ καί, yea, though, 2 Cor. v. 16.
 ἐπεὶ δὲ καί, yea, and also, Luke xiv. 28.
 ἦ καί, yea, and, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.
 and, Matt. x. 18^s. xi. 9^s. xxi. 27^s. xxv. 17 (-L^vTr^{bm}S). Mark iii. 8. iv. 24 (*ap*). vi. 41. viii. 7. xv. 26, 28 (*ap*), 82. Luke ii. 36, 38¹. v. 83. vii. 26^s. x. 32^s. xii. 29. xviii. 1^s, 9^s (-καί G^oL^s). xix. 47. xx. 80 (*ap*). xxii. 36^s, 66. xxiii. 88, 48, 54 (-G^{oo}). xxiv. 14. John i. 16. iv. 23. v. 20^s, 25. vi. 11. vii. 4¹. viii. 58. x. 16. xiii. 10. xiv. 12^s. xvi. 22. xix. 19^s. xx. 80. Acts vii. 52. ix. 14. xii. 4. xviii. 8. xix. 27^s, 31^s. xxvii. 28. xxviii. 28.
 Rom. xv. 27. 1 Cor. iii. 1 (καὶ γὰρ καί ἐγὼ GLTS). vii. 11, 28, 36. xii. 31. xv. 1, 30, 44. 2 Cor. i. 20. viii. 8, 10. xii. 3, 7, 15. Gal. i. 14. ii. 13. Phil. iii. 8. iv. 12. Col. i. 21.

ii. 2, 13, 14¹. 1 Tim. ii. 5. 2 Tim. iii. 16. iv. 18 (-G^oL^s).
 Heb. i. 6. xii. 21. Jas. iii. 6. 1 Pet. iii. 14. 1 John iii. 16. 3 John 10. Rev. xviii. 14.
 οὐδ καί, and therefore, Rom. iv. 22 (-καί G^oL^s). 2 Cor. iv. 18.
 καὶ γάρ, for, Matt. viii. 9. xxvi. 73. 1 Cor. viii. 6. — See p. 67, col. 1.
 καὶ ἤδη, now already, Acts xxvii. 9. now, 1 Cor. iv. 7^s.
 then, Matt. xxv. 24^s. Rom. viii. 17. 1 Cor. xv. 29. 2 Cor. vi. 13^s. Gal. iv. 7. 1 John 1. 5.
 therefore, 2 Cor. viii. 11^s.
 Not rendered, Matt. vi. 12. xviii. 17. Mark ix. 22. xv. 40. Luke xi. 11, 12. xiii. 7. John v. 26. Acts x. 29. xi. 16, 17, 28 (-L^s). xii. 26 (-L^s). xvii. 13, 28, 84. xix. 12. xxii. 6, 28. xxiv. 6, 26. xxv. 10. xxvi. 12 (-G^oL^s).
 Rom. i. 82. v. 19. xi. 30 (*om* S). xiv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 88. xv. 6 (-L^s), 48 (*ed*. 1611). xvi. 16. 2 Cor. i. 10, 13. iv. 8. v. 9. vii. 7. viii. 21. ix. 6^s. Gal. vi. 1. Eph. iv. 17. v. 11, 21, 38. Phil. iii. 12^{1a}. Col. i. 6. 1 Thea. v. 6 (-L^s). 1 Tim. iii. 7. v. 18^{1a}, 24. Heb. v. 4. vi. 6, 7. xii. 17. 1 Pet. iv. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 19. Rev. vi. 11¹. x. 7. xiii. 13. xiv. 10¹. xxi. 16 (-G^{oo}S).
 Add, for ἀπό, Acts xix. 13, G^oL^T S. For δέ, Acts xxiv. 16, G^oL^TS. Phil. iv. 12, GLTS. Jas. iv. 14, L^TS. — Luke vi. 39 (. . a parable), LTrS. xxiv. 21, after ἀλλὰ γε, LT TrS. John xix. 35 (that ye . .), GL TTrS. Acts v. 15, καί εἰς for κατά, L^s. x. 39 (. . slew), GLTS. xv. 37, for τόν^{1a}, GLT, καὶ τόν S. xvi. 1 (. . to Derbe), LT. xvii. 32 (. . of this matter), L^TS. 1 Cor. xv. 14 (. . our preaching), G^oL^TS. Heb. vii. 26 (. . became), G^oL^T. ix. 28 (. . Christ), GLTS. 2 Pet. ii. 12, see καταφθεῖρω. 1 John i. 8 (. . unto you), L^s. ii. 28 (*ap*). Rev. xx. 10 (. . the beast), GLTr.
 Also (*) ὥς, καθὼς . . καί, as . . even, 1 John ii. 18.

even as, Rom. i. 13.
 as . . . even so, John xx. 21.
 as . . . so, Luke xi. 2(ap). John vi.
 57. xlii. 33. xv. 9. Acts vii. 51. Gal.
 i. 9. Phil. i. 20. 1 John iv. 17.
 as, Matt. vi. 10. John xlii. 15.
*See ἡμα, ἁλλά, γάρ, καὶ, καθὼς, κά-
 κει, κάκειθεν, κάκεινος, κίαν, μέντοι, ὥς.*

καίγα. See γέ.

καιρός.

now, Matt. ix. 17. xxvi. 28(-TS),
 29. xxvii. 60. Mark i. 27. ii. 21, 22
 (ap). xiv. 24(-G^oTrS), 25. xvi.
 17(ap). Luke v. 38tr, 38. xxii. 20.
 John xlii. 34. xix. 41. Acts xvii.
 19, 21(comp.).

1 Cor. xi. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 6. v. 17t.
 Gal. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 15. iv. 24.
 Heb. viii. 8, 13. ix. 15. 2 Pet. iii.
 13t. 1 John ii. 7, 8. 2 John 5. Rev.
 ii. 17. iii. 12t. v. 9. xiv. 3. xxi. 1t,
 2, 5.

New. plur., new things, Matt.
 xlii. 52.

καιρότης.

newness, Rom. vi. 4. vii. 6.

καίπερ.

and yet, Rev. xvii. 8 (see πάρεμ).
 though, Phil. iii. 4. Heb. v. 8. vii.
 5. xii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 12.

καιρός.

due season, Matt. xxiv. 45. Luke
 xli. 42.

convenient season, Acts xxiv. 25.
κατὰ καιρόν, at a certain season,
 John v. 4(ap).

season, Matt. xxi. 41. Mark xii. 2.
 Luke i. 20. iv. 13. xlii. 1. xx. 10.
 Acts i. 7. xlii. 11. xiv. 17. Gal. vi.
 9. 1 Thes. v. 1.

παρὰ καιρὸν ἡλικίας, past age, Heb.
 xi. 11. [15.]

opportunity, Gal. vi. 10. Heb. xi.
 due time, Rom. v. 6 (marg. time).
 1 Pet. v. 6.

time, Matt. viii. 29. xi. 25. xii. 1.
 xlii. 30. xiv. 1. xvi. 3. xxi. 34.
 xxvi. 18. Mark i. 15. x. 30. xi. 13.

xlii. 33. Luke viii. 13. xii. 56.
 xlii. 30. xix. 44. xxi. 8, 24. John
 vii. 6t, 8. Acts iii. 19. vii. 20. xii.
 1. xvii. 28. xix. 23.

Rom. iii. 26. viii. 18. ix. 9. xi. 5.
 xlii. 11. 1 Cor. iv. 5. vii. 5, 29.
 2 Cor. vi. 2t. viii. 14(13). Gal. iv.
 10. Eph. i. 10. ii. 12. v. 16. Col. iv.
 5. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 2 Thes. ii. 6. 1 Tim.
 ii. 6t. iv. 1. vi. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 1.
 iv. 3, 6. Tit. i. 3. Heb. ix. 9, 10.
 1 Pet. i. 5, 11. iv. 17. Rev. i. 3. xi.
 18. xii. 12, 14tr. xxii. 10.

while, Luke viii. 13.

ἐν παντὶ καιρῷ, always, Luke xxi
 36. Eph. vi. 18.

Add Rom. xii. 11, for Κόριος, StG.

καίτοι.

although, Heb. iv. 3.

καίτοιγε, though, John iv. 2. Acts
 xvii. 27(καίγε G^o, καί γε LT).—nev-
 ertheless, Acts xiv. 17(—γε LS^o).

καίω.

to light, Matt. v. 15.

Pass., be burned, John xv. 6.
 1 Cor. xlii. 3. —burn, Luke xli. 35.
 xxiv. 32 (with ειμί). John v. 35.
 Heb. xii. 18. Rev. iv. 5. viii. 8, 10.
 xix. 20. xxi. 8.

Add Matt. xlii. 40, for κατακαίω,
 GTTr. Rev. ix. 2, pass. p, for μέγας,
 G^o.

κάκει. See ἐκεῖ.

κάκειθεν. See ἐκεῖθεν.

κάκεινος. See ἐκεῖνος.

κακία.

evil, Matt. vi. 34.

naughtiness, Jas. i. 21.

malice, 1 Cor. v. 8. xiv. 20. Eph.
 iv. 31. Col. iii. 8. Tit. iii. 3. 1 Pet.
 ii. 1.

maliciousness, Rom. i. 29. 1 Pet.
 ii. 16.

wickedness, Acts viii. 22.

κακοήθεια.

malignity, Rom. i. 29.

κακολογέω.

speak evil of, Mark ix. 39. Acts ix. 9.

curse, Matt. xv. 4. Mark vii. 10.

κακοπάθεια.

suffering affliction, Jas. v. 10.

κακοπαθέω.

suffer trouble, 2 Tim. ii. 9.

endure afflictions, 2 Tim. iv. 5.

be afflicted, Jas. v. 13.

endure hardness, 2 Tim. ii. 3 (*see συγκοκοπαθέω*).

κακοποιέω.

do evil, Mark iii. 4. Luke vi. 9. 3 John 11.

fer evil doing, 1 Pet. iii. 17^r.

κακοποιός.

evil-doer, 1 Pet. ii. 12, 14. iii. 16 (*ap.*) iv. 15.

malefactor, John xviii. 30.

κακός.

evil, Matt. xxiv. 48. Mark vii. 21.

Rom. xiii. 8. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 33.

Phil. iii. 2. Col. iii. 5. Tit. i. 12.

Plur., they which are evil, Rev. ii. 2.

Neut., evil, *subst.*, Matt. xxvii. 23.

Mark xv. 14. Luke xxiii. 22. John

xviii. 23. Acts ix. 13^r. xxiii. 9.

Rom. ii. 9. iii. 8^r. vii. 19, 21. ix.

11 (σαῦλος G'LT'S). xii. 17^r, 21^r.

xiii. 4. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. xiii. 5. 2 Cor.

xiii. 7. 1 Thes. v. 15^r. 1 Tim. vi. 10^r.

2 Tim. iv. 14^r. Heb. v. 14. Jas. i.

13^r (*marg.* evils). iii. 8. 1 Pet. iii.

9^r, 10, 11, 12^r. — ill, Rom. xiii. 10.

harm, Acts xvi. 28. xxviii. 5. —

With art., that which is evil, Rom.

xiii. 4. 3 John 11.

Neut. plur., evil things, Luke xvi.

25. Rom. i. 30. 1 Cor. x. 6.

bad, 2 Cor. v. 10 (σαῦλος G'T'S).

noisome, Rev. xvi. 2.

wicked, Matt. xxi. 41.

κακοῦργος.

evil-doer, 2 Tim. ii. 9.

malefactor, Luke xxiii. 32, 33, 39.

κακουχέω.

Pass., suffer adversity, Heb. xiii. 3. — be tormented, Heb. xi. 37.

κακῶς.

evil entreat, Acts vii. 6, 19.

hurt, Acts xviii. 10.

harm, 1 Pet. iii. 13.

vex, Acts xii. 1.

make evil affected, Acts xiv. 2.

κακῶς.

evil, John xviii. 23. Acts xxiii. 5.

amiss, Jas. iv. 8.

grievously, Matt. xv. 22.

sore, Matt. xvii. 15.

miserably, Matt. xxi. 41.

With έχω, be diseased, Matt. xiv.

35. Mark i. 32. — be sick, Matt. viii.

16. ix. 12. Mark i. 34. ii. 17. vi. 55.

Luke v. 31. vii. 2. — sick people,

Matt. iv. 24^r,^r.

κάκωσις.

affliction, Acts vii. 34.

καλάμη.

stubble, 1 Cor. iii. 12.

κάλαμος.

reed, Matt. xi. 7. xii. 20. xxvii.

29, 30, 48. Mark xv. 19, 36. Luke

vii. 24. Rev. xi. 1. xxi. 15, 16.

pen, 3 John 13.

καλέω.

to call, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. ii. 7,

15, 23. iv. 21. v. 9, 19^r. ix. 13. x.

25 (ἐπικαλέω GLTTrS). xx. 8. xxi.

13. xxii. 3, 43, 45. xxiii. 7, 8, 9,

10. xxv. 14. xxvii. 8. Mark i. 20.

ii. 17. xi. 17.

Luke i. 13, 31, 32, 35, 36, 59, 60,

61, 62, 76. ii. 4, 21, 23. v. 32. vi.

15, 46. vii. 11. viii. 2. ix. 10. x. 39.

xiv. 13. xv. 19, 21. xix. 13, 29.

xx. 44. xxi. 37. xxii. 25. xxiii. 33.

John i. 42(43). ii. 2. x. 3 (φωνέω

G'LTTrS). Acts i. 12, 19, 23. iii.

11. iv. 18. ix. 11. x. 1. xiii. 1. xiv.

12. xxvii. 8, 14, 16. xxviii. 1.

Rom. iv. 17. viii. 30^r. ix. 7, 11,

24, 25, 26. 1 Cor. i. 9. vii. 15, 17,

18t, 20, 21, 22t, 24. xv. 9. Gal. i. 6, 15. v. 8, 13. Eph. iv. 1, 4. Col. iii. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 12. iv. 7. v. 24. 2 Thes. ii. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. i. 9.

Heb. ii. 11. iii. 13. v. 4. ix. 15. xi. 8, 18. Jas. ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 15. ii. 9, 21. iii. 6, 9. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 3. 1 John iii. 1. Rev. i. 9. xi. 8. xii. 9. xvi. 16. xix. 9, 11, 13.

call forth, Acts xxiv. 2p.
bid, Matt. xxii. 3, 4, 8, 9. Luke vii. 39. xiv. 7, 8t, 9, 10t, 12, 16, 17, 24. 1 Cor. x. 27.

name, Luke xix. 2.

so^r name, Luke ii. 21.

Pass., be one's name, Acts vii. 58.

—be one's surname, Acts xv. 37.

Add, for ἐπικαλέω, Luke xxii. 3, TTrS. Acts xv. 22, LTS. For κληρώ, Eph. i. 11, GLS. For φωτέω, Mark iii. 31, LTrS. — Acts viii. 10^{om} (. . the great), GLTS. Col. i. 12 (. . καὶ hath made), L.

καλλιέλαιος.

good olive tree, Rom. xi. 24.

κάλλιον. See καλῶς.

καλοδιδασκαλος.

teacher of good things, Tit. ii. 3.

καλοποιέω.

in well doing, 2 Thes. iii. 13p.

καλός.

goodly, Matt. xiii. 45. Luke xxi. 5.

good, Matt. iii. 10. v. 16. vii. 17, 18, 19. xii. 33t. xiii. 8, 23, 24, 27, 37, 38, 48. xvii. 4. xxvi. 10, 24. Mark iv. 8, 20. ix. 5, 50. xiv. 6, 21. Luke iii. 9(-Lp). vi. 38, 43t. viii. 15. ix. 33. xiv. 34. John ii. 10t. x. 11t, 14, 32, 33.

Rom. vii. 16. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6. vii. 1, 8, 26t. Gal. iv. 18. 1 Tim. i. 8, 18. ii. 3. iii. 1, 7, 13. iv. 4, 6t. v. 4(omS), 10, 25. vi. 12t, 13, 18, 19. 2 Tim. i. 14. ii. 3. iv. 7. Tit. ii. 7, 14. iii. 8t, 14(marg. honest). Heb. vi. 5. x. 24. xiii. 18. Jas. iii. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 10.

better^c, Matt. xviii. 8, 9. Mark ix. 42 (with μᾶλλον), 43, 45, 47. 1 Cor. ix. 15 (with μᾶλλον).

well^{ee}, Gal. vi. 9.

honest, Luke viii. 15. 1 Pet. ii. 12. *Neut.*, honest thing, Rom. xii. 17. 2 Cor. viii. 21. — good thing, Gal. iv. 18. Heb. xiii. 9. — good, Rom. vii. 21. Heb. v. 14. Jas. iv. 17.

τὸ καλόν, that which is honest, 2 Cor. xiii. 7. — that which is good, Rom. vii. 18. 1 Thes. v. 21.

meet, Matt. xv. 26 (see ἐξεστῖ).

Mark vii. 27.

worthy, Jas. ii. 7.

Add 2 Pet. i. 10 (ap).

See also λήθη.

κάλυμμα.

veil, 2 Cor. iii. 13, 14, 15, 16.

καλύπτω.

to cover, Matt. viii. 24. x. 26. Luke viii. 16. xxiii. 30. 1 Pet. iv. 8.

hide, 2 Cor. iv. 3t. Jas. v. 20.

καλῶς.

well, Matt. xii. 12. xv. 7. Mark vii. 6, 37. xii. 28, 32. Luke vi. 26. xx. 39. John iv. 17. viii. 48. xiii. 13. xviii. 23. Acts x. 33. xxviii. 25. Rom. xi. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37, 38. xiv. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 4. Gal. iv. 17. v. 7. Phil. iv. 14. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 12, 13. v. 17. Jas. ii. 8, 19. 2 Pet. i. 19. 3 John 6.

full well, Mark vii. 9.

Comp., κάλλιον, very well, Acts xxv. 10.

good^{ee}, Matt. v. 44(ap). Luke vi. 27.

in a good place (marg. well, or seemingly), Jas. ii. 8.

With έχω, recover, Mark xvi. 18 (ap).

honestly, Heb. xiii. 18.

Add Luke vi. 48 (ap).

κάμέ. See κάγώ.

κάμηλος.

camel, Matt. iii. 4. xix. 24. xxiii. 24. Mark i. 6. x. 25. Luke xviii. 25

κάμινος.

furnace, Matt. xiii. 42, 50. Rev. i. 15. ix. 2.

καμίνω.

to close, Matt. xiii. 15. Acts xxviii. 27.

κάμνω.

be wearied, Heb. xii. 3.
faint, Rev. ii. 3(ap).
sick, Jas. v. 15p.

κάμοί. See κάγω.

κάμπτω.

to bow, Rom. xi. 4. xiv. 11. Eph. iii. 14. Phil. ii. 10.

καῖν.

and if, Mark xvi. 18 (ap). Luke xiii. 9. Jas. v. 15.

and if so much as, Heb. xii. 20.

also if, Matt. xxi. 21.

if but, Mark v. 28. vi. 56.

though, Matt. xxvi. 35. John viii. 14. x. 38. xi. 25.

yet, 2 Cor. xi. 16.

at the least, Acts v. 15.

Add, for καὶ ἐάν, Luke xii. 38, Tr S. John viii. 55, LTrS. 1 Cor. xiii. 2^a, 3^t, L. — Matt. x. 23(ap). Luke xii. 38, for καὶ, Tr.

κανών.

rule, 2 Cor. x. 13 (marg. line), 15. Gal. vi. 16. Phil. iii. 16(ap).
line, 2 Cor. x. 16 (marg. rule).

κατηλεύω.

to corrupt, 2 Cor. ii. 17 (marg. deal deceitfully with).

καπνός.

smoke, Acts ii. 19. Rev. viii. 4. ix. 2^{tr}, 3, 17, 18. xiv. 11. xv. 8. xviii. 9, 18. xix. 3.

καρδιά.

heart, Matt. v. 8, 28. vi. 21. ix. 4. xi. 29. xii. 34, 35(omS), 40. xiii. 15^t, 19. xv. 8, 18, 19. xviii. 35. xxii. 37. xxiv. 48. Mark ii. 6, 8. iii. 5. iv. 15(ap). vi. 52. vii. 6, 19, 21. viii. 17. xi. 23. xii. 30, 33.
Luke i. 17, 51, 66. ii. 19, 35, 51.

iii. 15. v. 22. vi. 45, 45(ap), 45. viii. 12, 15. ix. 47. x. 27. xii. 34, 45. xvi. 15. xxi. 14, 34. xxiv. 26, 32, 38. John xii. 40^t. xiii. 2. xiv. 1, 27. xvi. 6, 22. Acts ii. 26, 37, 46. iv. 32. v. 3, 4. vii. 23, 39, 51, 54. viii. 21, 22, 37 (ap). xi. 23. xiii. 22. xiv. 17. xv. 9. xvi. 14. xxi. 13. xxviii. 27^t.

Rom. i. 21, 24. ii. 5, 15, 29. v. 5. vi. 17. viii. 27. ix. 2. x. 1, 6, 8, 9, 10. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 9. iv. 5. vii. 37^t. xiv. 25. 2 Cor. i. 22. ii. 4. iii. 2, 3, 15. iv. 6. v. 12. vi. 11. vii. 3. viii. 16. ix. 7. Gal. iv. 6. Eph. iii. 17. iv. 18. v. 19. vi. 5, 22. Phil. i. 7. iv. 7. Col. ii. 2. iii. 16, 22. iv. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 17. iii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 22.

Heb. iii. 8, 10, 12, 15. iv. 7, 12. viii. 10. x. 16, 22^t. xiii. 9. Jas. i. 26. iii. 14. iv. 8. v. 5, 8. 1 Pet. i. 22. iii. 4, 15. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 14. 1 John iii. 19, 20^t, 21. Rev. ii. 23. xvii. 17. xviii. 7.

Add Eph. i. 18, for διανοία, GLTS.

See also συντρίβω.

καρδιογνώστης.

which knoweth the hearts, Acts i. 24. xv. 8.

καρπός.

fruit, Matt. iii. 8, 10. vii. 16, 17^t, 18^t, 19, 20. xii. 33^{tr}. xiii. 8, 26. xxi. 19, 34^t, 41, 43. Mark iv. 7, 8, 29. xi. 14. xii. 2. Luke i. 42. iii. 8, 9. vi. 43^t, 44. viii. 8. xii. 17. xiii. 6, 7, 9. xx. 10. John iv. 36. xii. 24. xv. 2^{tr}, 4, 5, 8, 16^t. Acts ii. 30.

Rom. i. 13. vi. 21, 22. xv. 28. 1 Cor. ix. 7. Gal. v. 22. Eph. v. 9. Phil. i. 11, 22. iv. 17. 2 Tim. ii. 6. Heb. xii. 11. xiii. 15. Jas. iii. 17, 18. v. 7, 18. Rev. xxii. 2^t.

καρποφορέω.

bear fruit, Matt. xiii. 23.
bring forth fruit, Mark iv. 20, 28. Luke viii. 15. Rom. vii. 4, 5.

Mid., *σὺν εἰμί*, bring forth fruit,
Col. i. 6.

be fruitful, Col. i. 10.

καρποφόρος.
fruitful, Acts xiv. 17.

καρτερέω.
endure, Heb. xi. 27.

κάρφος.
mote, Matt. vii. 3, 4, 5. Luke vi.
41, 42.

καρχηδών, carbuncle.
Rev. xxi. 19, for *χαλκηδών*, G'.

κατά.

I. With a Genitive.

down, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v. 13.
Luke viii. 33.

on, Mark xiv. 8(-LTTrS).

upon, Jude 15.

covered^o, 1 Cor. xi. 4.

against, Matt. v. 11, 23. x. 35^{tr}.
xii. 14, 25^t, 30, 32^t. xx. 11. xxvi.
59. xxvii. 1. Mark iii. 6. ix. 40.
xi. 25. xiv. 55, 56, 57. Luke ix. 50.
xi. 23. John xviii. 29. xix. 11. Acts
iv. 26^t. vi. 13. xiv. 2. xvi. 22. xix.
16. xxi. 28. xxiv. 1. xxv. 2, 3, 7
(*ap*), 15, 27. xxvii. 14.

Rom. viii. 31. xi. 2. 1 Cor. iv. 6.
2 Cor. x. 5. xiii. 8. Gal. iii. 21. v.
17^t, 23. Col. ii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 19.
Jas. iii. 14. v. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 11.
2 Pet. ii. 11. Jude 15. Rev. ii. 4,
14, 20. xii. 7 (*μετά GLTTrS*).

of, 1 Cor. xv. 15.

through, Luke iv. 14.

throughout^o, Luke xxiii. 5. Acts
ix. 31, 42. x. 37.

by, Matt. xxvi. 63. Heb. vi. 13^t,
16.

See also *ἐγκαλέω*, *κατηγορέω*.

II. With an Accusative.

through, Luke ix. 6. xiii. 22. Acts
iii. 17. Phil. ii. 3.

throughout^o, Luke viii. 39. Acts
viii. 1. xxiv. 5.

over against, Acts xxvii. 7^t.

before, Luke ii. 31. Gal. iii. 1.

κατ' αὐτόν, where he ^owas, Lk. x. 33.
toward, Acts viii. 26. xxvii. 12^o.
Phil. iii. 14.

to, Acts xvi. 7. Rom. xiv. 22.
2 Cor. viii. 3. Gal. ii. 11.

into, Acts v. 15 (*καὶ εἰς LS*; for *margin*,
see *πλατεία*). xvi. 7 (*εἰς GLTS*).

among, Acts xxi. 21. xxvi. 3.

about, Acts ii. 10. xii. 1. xxvii. 27.

at, Matt. xxvii. 15. Mark xv. 6.

Luke x. 32. xxiii. 17(*ap*). Acts xvi.
25. Rom. ix. 9. 2 Tim. iv. 1(G', *καὶ*
GLTS).

in, Matt. i. 20. ii. 12, 13, 19, 22.

xxvii. 19. Luke vi. 23. xv. 14.

Acts iii. 13, 22. xi. 1. xiii. 1. xv.

23, 36. xvii. 22. xxiv. 12, 14. xxv.

3. xxvi. 11, 13. Rom. v. 6(*margin* ac-

ording to). xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xiv. 40.

xvi. 19. 2 Cor. x. 1. Col. iii. 20, 22.

iv. 15. Phm. 2. Heb. i. 10. ii. 17.

iii. 8. iv. 15. ix. 9. xi. 13 (*Gr.* ac-

ording to).

κατὰ πόλιν, in every city, Acts xv.

21. xx. 23. Tit. i. 5. — throughout

every city, Luke viii. 1. — out of

every city, Luke viii. 4.

κατ' ἐκκλησίαν, in every church,

Acts xiv. 23.

κατὰ τόπους, in divers places, Matt.

xxiv. 7. Mark xiii. 8. Luke xxi. 11.

κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, year by year, Heb. x.

1. — every year, Heb. ix. 25. x. 3.

κατ' ἔτος, every year, Luke ii. 41.

upon, 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

on, Acts viii. 36.

according to, Matt. ii. 16. ix. 29.

xvi. 27. xxv. 15. Mark vii. 5. Luke

i. 9, 38. ii. 22, 24, 29, 39. xxiii. 56.

John vii. 24. xviii. 31. Acts ii. 30

(*ap*). vii. 44. xiii. 23. xxii. 3, 12.

xxiv. 6(*ap*).

Rom. i. 3, 4. ii. 2, 6, 16. iv. 18.

viii. 27, 28. ix. 3, 11. x. 2. xi. 5,

21. xii. 6^t. xv. 5(*margin* after the ex-

ample of). xvi. 25^t, 26. 1 Cor. iii.

8, 10. xv. 3, 4. 2 Cor. i. 17. x. 2,

13, 15. xi. 15. xiii. 10.

Gal. i. 4. iii. 29. Eph. i. 5, 7,

11, 19. ii. 2. iii. 7, 11, 16, 20. iv. 7, 16, 22. vi. 5. Phil. i. 20. iii. 21. iv. 19. Col. i. 11, 25, 29. iii. 22. 2 Thes. i. 12. 1 Tim. i. 11, 18. vi. 3. 2 Tim. i. 1, 8, 9. ii. 8. iv. 14. Tit. i. 1, 3. iii. 5, 7.

Heb. ii. 5. vii. 4. viii. 4, 5, 9. ix. 19. Jas. ii. 8. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 17. iii. 7. iv. 6, 19. 2 Pet. iii. 13 (καί L), 15. 1 John v. 14. Rev. ii. 23. xviii. 6. xx. 12, 13.

after, Matt. xxiii. 3. Luke ii. 27, 42. John viii. 15. Acts xiii. 22. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 5. Rom. ii. 5. vii. 22. viii. 1t(ap), 4t, 5t, 12, 13. 1 Cor. i. 26. vii. 40. x. 18. 2 Cor. v. 16t. x. 3, 7. xi. 17, 18. Gal. i. 11. iv. 23, 29t. Eph. i. 11. iv. 24. Col. ii. 8tr, 22. iii. 10. 2 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 6. 2 Tim. iv. 3. Tit. i. 1, 4. Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii. 11t, 15, 16t, 17, 21(ap). xii. 10. Jas. iii. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 2 John 6. Jude 16, 18.

after the manner of, John ii. 6. κατά ταῦτα, in the like manner, Luke vi. 23. — so, Luke vi. 26. — even thus, Luke xvii. 30.

κατὰ τὸ διατεταγμένον, as it was commanded, Acts xxiii. 31.

κατὰ τὸν καλέσαντα, as he which hath called, 1 Pet. i. 15.

κατὰ Ἰσαάκ, as I was, Gal. iv. 28. τὸ κατ' ἐμέ, as much as in me is, Rom. i. 15.

κατὰ λόγον, reason would, Acts xviii. 14.

with, Mark i. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 1. Eph. vi. 6.

by, Luke x. 4, 31. John x. 3. xix. 7. Acts xxviii. 16. Rom. ii. 7. iv. 16. xi. 24. 1 Cor. vii. 6. xii. 8. xiv. 27, 31. 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. ii. 2. Eph. iii. 3, 7. 2 Thes. ii. 8. 1 Tim. i. 1. v. 21. Heb. vii. 22. ix. 22. x. 8 xi. 7. 8 John 14(15).

κατὰ τί; whereby? Luke i. 18.

of, Acts xxvii. 2, 5. Rom. iv. 4t. 1 Cor. vii. 6. Phm. 14.

in respect of, Phil. iv. 11.

concerning, Eph. iv. 22. Phil. iii. 6.

as concerning, Rom. ix. 5. xi. 28. 2 Cor. xi. 21.

as pertaining to, Rom. iv. 1. Heb. ix. 9.

touching, Phil. iii. 6.

as touching, Rom. xi. 28. Phil. iii. 5.

τὰ κατὰ τὸν Παῦλον, Paul's cause, Acts xxv. 14.

on one's part, 1 Pet. iv. 14t(ap). for, Matt. xix. 3.

Not rendered, Acts xiii. 27. xv. 21. xviii. 4. xix. 23. xxvii. 12^m. Rom. iii. 2. Rev. xxii. 2.

Add Mark vi. 40t, for ἀνά, LTTTr.S. Acts xvii. 25, for καὶ τὰ, St. xxvii. 29, for εἰς, G'LT.S. Phil. ii. 3, see *h*, l. 1 Pet. v. 2 (mind κατὰ Θεόν), L.S.

See also ἀγάπη, ἄνθρωπος, τὸ αὐτὸ fr. αὐτός, βάθος, γράφω, διδασκῶ, ἐαυτήν fr. ἐαυτοῦ, ἐμέ fr. ἐγώ, ἐθος, ἐθω, εἰς, ἕκαστος, ἐκδοσις, ἐξοχή, ἡμέρα, Θεός, ἰδιος, καιρός, καταμένους, κράτος, μέρος, οἶκος, ομοιότης, ὀρίζω, ὄσος, πλατεία, πρόσωπον, συναγωγή, τρόπος, ὑμᾶς fr. ὑμεῖς, ὑπερβολή, φύσις.

καταβαίνο.

go down, Mark xiii. 15. Luke ii. 51. x. 30. xviii. 14. John ii. 12. iv. 51^p. v. 4(ap). vi. 16. Acts vii. 15. viii. 26, 38. x. 21. xiv. 25. xviii. 22. xx. 10. xxiii. 10. xxv. 6.

come down, Matt. viii. 1^p. xiv. 29^p. xvii. 9^p. xxiv. 17. xxvii. 40, 42. Mark iii. 22. ix. 9^p. xv. 30. Luke vi. 17. viii. 23. ix. 54. x. 31. xvii. 31. xix. 5, 6. John iii. 13. iv. 47, 49. vi. 33, 38, 41, 42, 50, 51, 58. Acts vii. 34. viii. 15^p. xiv. 11. xvi. 8. xxiv. 22. xxv. 7. Jas. i. 17. Rev. iii. 12. x. 1. xii. 12. xiii. 13. xviii. 1. xx. 1, 9. xxi. 2.

step down, John v. 7.

descend, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 25, 27. xxviii. 2. Mark i. 10. xv. 32. Luke iii. 22. John i. 32, 33, 51(52). Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xxiv. 1. Rom. x. 7. Eph. iv. 9, 10. 1 Thes. iv. 16. Rev. xxi. 10.

get down, Acts x. 20.
fall down, Luke xxii. 44(*op*).
fall, Rev. xvi. 21.
Add Matt. xi. 23, for καταβιβάζω,
pass., LTr.

καταβάλλω.
cast down, 2 Cor. iv. 9. Rev. xii.
10(βάλλω G'LTrS).

Mid., lay, Heb. vi. 1.

καταβαρέω.
to burden, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

καταβαρύνω, weigh down, op-
press.

Mark xiv. 40, for βαρέω, G'LTr.

κατάβασις.
descent, Luke xix. 37.

καταβιβάζω.
bring down, Matt. xi. 23 (*pass.*,
καταβαίνω LTr).

thrust down, Luke x. 15.

καταβολή.
foundation, Matt. xiii. 35. xxv. 34.
Luke xi. 50. John xvii. 24. Eph. i.
4. Heb. iv. 3. ix. 26. 1 Pet. i. 20.
Rev. xiii. 8. xvii. 8.

With *eis*, to consecutive, Heb. xi. 11.

καταβραβεύω.
begrile of one's reward (*marg.* judge
against), Col. ii. 18.

καταγγελεύς.
setter forth, Acts xvii. 18.

καταγγέλλω.
declare, Acts xvii. 23. 1 Cor. ii. 1.
show, Acts xvi. 17. xxvi. 23. 1 Cor.
xi. 26.

speak of, Rom. i. 8.
preach, Acts iv. 2. xiii. 5, 38. xv.
36. xvii. 3, 13. 1 Cor. ix. 14. Phil.
i. 16(17), 18. Col. i. 28.
teach, Acts xvi. 21.

Add Acts iii. 24, for προκαταγγέλ-
ω, GLTS.

καταγέλλω.
laugh to scorn, Matt. ix. 24. Mark
v. 40. Luke viii. 53.

καταγνώσκω.
condemn, 1 John iii. 20, 21.
Pass., to be blamed, Gal. ii. 11^p.

κατάγνυμι.
to break, Matt. xii. 20. John xix.
31, 32, 33.

κατάγω.
bring down, Acts ix. 30. xxii. 30.
xxiii. 15, 20. Rom. x. 6.

bring forth, Acts xxiii. 28.

bring, Luke v. 11^p.

Pass., in navigation, land, Acts xxi.
3 (κατέρχομαι LS). xxviii. 12. —
touch, Acts xxvii. 3.

καταγωνίζομαι.
subdue, Heb. xi. 38.

καταδέω.
bind up, Luke x. 34.

κατάδηλος.
evident, Heb. vii. 15.

καταδικάζω.
condemn, Matt. xii. 7, 37. Luke vi.
37^t. Jas. v. 6.

καταδίκη, condemnation.
Acts xxv. 15, for δίκη, G'LS.

καταδιώκω.
follow after, Mark i. 36.

καταδουλόω.
bring into bondage, 2 Cor. xi. 20.
Gal. ii. 4 (*mid.*, *act.* LTS).

καταδρέμω. See κατατρέχω.

καταδυναστεύω.
oppress, Acts x. 38. Jas. ii. 6.

κατάθεμα, a curse.
Rev. xxii. 3, for κατανάθεμα, GL
TTr.

καταθεματίζω, to curse.
Matt. xxvi. 74, for καταναθεματί-
ζω, GLTTrS.

καταισχύνω.
to shame, 1 Cor. xi. 22.
make ashamed, Rom. v. 5.
Pass., be ashamed, Luke xiii. 17.
Rom. ix. 33 (*marg.* be confounded).

x. 11. 2 Cor. vii. 14. ix. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 16.

confound, 1 Cor. i. 27 (ap), 27. 1 Pet. ii. 6.

dishonor, 1 Cor. xi. 4, 5.

κατακαίω.

burn up, Matt. iii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. viii. 7.

burn utterly, Rev. xviii. 8.

burn, Matt. xiii. 30, 40 (καίω GTTr). Luke-iii. 17. Acts xix. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 15. Heb. xiii. 11. Rev. xvii. 16.

Add Rev. viii. 7 (ap).

κατακαλύπτω.

Mid., be covered, 1 Cor. xi. 6. — cover, 1 Cor. xi. 7.

κατακαυχάομαι.

boast against, Rom. xi. 18.

boast, Rom. xi. 18.

rejoice (marg. glory) against, Jas. ii. 13.

glory, Jas. iii. 14.

κατάκειμαι.

to lie, Mark i. 30. ii. 4. Luke v. 25. John v. 3, 6. Acts xxviii. 8.

With ἐπί, keep, Acts ix. 33.

sit down, Luke v. 29.

sit at meat, Mark ii. 15. xiv. 3. 1 Cor. viii. 10.

Add Luke vii. 37, for ἀνάκειμαι, LTTrS.

κατακλάω, -κλάζω.

to break, Mark vi. 41. Luke ix. 16.

κατακλείω.

shut up, Luke iii. 20. Acts xxvi. 10.

κατακληροδοτέω.

divide by lot, Acts xiii. 19 (κατακληρονομέω GLTS).

κατακληρονομέω, allot.

See κατακληροδοτέω.

κατακλίνω.

make sit down, Luke ix. 14.

Mid., sit down, Luke xiv. 8. — sit at meat, Luke xxiv. 30.

Add, for ἀνακλίνω, Luke vii. 36, LTTr. ix. 15, TrS.

κατακλύζω.

overflow, 2 Pet. iii. 6.

κατακλυσμός.

flood, Matt. xxiv. 38, 39. Luke xvii. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 5.

κατακολουθέω.

follow after, Luke xxiii. 55.

follow, Acts vi. 17.

κατακόπτω.

to cut, Mark v. 5.

κατακορηννίζω.

cast down headlong, Luke iv. 29.

κατάκριμα.

condemnation, Rom. v. 16, 18. viii. 1.

κατακρίνω.

condemn, Matt. xii. 41, 42. xx. 18. xxvii. 3. Mark x. 33. xiv. 64. Luke

xi. 31, 32. John viii. 10 (ap), 11 (ap). Rom. ii. 1. viii. 3, 34. 1 Cor.

xi. 32. Heb. xi. 7. Jas. v. 9 (κρίνω GLTS). 2 Pet. ii. 6.

damn, Mark xvi. 16 (ap). Rom. xiv. 23.

κατάκρισις.

condemnation, 2 Cor. iii. 9.

With πρός, to condemn, 2 Cor. vii. 3.

κατακυρεύω.

exercise lordship over, Mark x. 43.

be lord over (marg. overrule), 1 Pet. v. 3.

exercise dominion over, Matt. xx. 25.

overcome, Acts xix. 16.

καταλαλέω.

speak against, 1 Pet. ii. 12.

speak evil of, Jas. iv. 11tr. 1 Pet. iii. 16.

καταλαλία.

evil speaking, 1 Pet. ii. 1.

backbiting, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

κατάλαλος.

backbiter, Rom. i. 30.

καταλαμβάνω.

overtake, 1 Thes. v. 4.

take, Mark ix. 18. John viii. 3 (ap), 4 (ap).

apprehend, Phil. iii. 12, 13.
 attain to, Rom. ix. 30.
 obtain, 1 Cor. ix. 24.
 come upon, John xii. 35.
 comprehend, John i. 5.
Mid., comprehend, Eph. iii. 18. —
 perceive, Acts iv. 13. x. 34. — find,
 Acts xxv. 25.

καταλέγω.

take (*marg.* choose) into the number,
 1 Tim. v. 9.

κατάλειμμα.

remnant, Rom. ix. 27 (*ἐκλείμμα*
 LTS).

καταλείπω.

to leave, Matt. iv. 13. xvi. 4. xix.
 5. xxi. 17. Mark x. 7. xii. 19. xiv.
 52. Luke v. 28. x. 40. xv. 4. xx.
 31. John viii. 9(*ap*). Acts ii. 31(*ἐγ-*
καταλείπω G' LTS). vi. 2. xviii. 19.
 xxi. 3. xxiv. 27. xxv. 14. Eph. v.
 31. 1 Thes. iii. 1. Tit. i. 5(*ἀπολείπω*
 G' LTS, *imperf.* T). Heb. iv. 1.
 forsake, Heb. xi. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 15.
 reserve, Rom. xi. 4.

Add Mark xii. 21(*ap*).

καταλιθαίω.

to stone, Luke xx. 6.

καταλλαγή.

reconciliation, 2 Cor. v. 18, 19.
 reconciling, Rom. xi. 15.
 atonement, Rom. v. 11.

καταλλάσσω, -ττω.

reconcile, Rom. v. 10. 1 Cor. vii.
 11. 2 Cor. v. 18, 19, 20.

κατάλοιπος.

Plur., residue, Acts xv. 17.

κατάλυμα.

inn, Luke ii. 7.
 guest-chamber, Mark xiv. 14. Luke
 xxii. 11.

καταλύω.

dissolve, 2 Cor. v. 1.
 throw down, Matt. xxiv. 2. Mark
 xiii. 2. Luke xxi. 6.
 overthrow, Acts v. 39.
 destroy, Matt. v. 17. xxvi. 61.

xxvii. 40. Mark xiv. 58. xv. 29
 Acts vi. 14. Rom. xiv. 20. Gal. ii.
 18.

Pass., come to nought, Acts v. 38.
 lodge, Luke ix. 12.
 be guest, Luke xix. 7.

καταμαρθάνω.

consider, Matt. vi. 28.

καταμαρτυρέω.

witness against, Matt. xxvi. 62.
 xxvii. 13. Mark xiv. 60. xv. 4(*κατ-*
ηγόρεω LTTTrS).

καταμένω.

With εἰμι, abide, Acts i. 18.

καταμόνας, κατὰ μόνας LTTTr.
 alone, Mark iv. 10. Luke ix. 18.

κατανάθεμα.

curse, Rev. xxii. 3 (*κατάθεμα* GLT
 Tr, *κατάγμα* S).

καταναθεματίζω.

to curse, Matt. xxvi. 74(*καταθεμα-*
τίζω GLTTrS).

καταναλίσκω.

consume, Heb. xii. 29.

καταναρκάω.

be burdensome to, 2 Cor. xii. 13, 14.
 be chargeable to, 2 Cor. xi. 9(8).

κατανοέω.

becken unto, Luke v. 7.

κατανοίω.

perceive, Luke vi. 41. xx. 23.
 discover, Acts xxvii. 39.
 behold, Acts vii. 31, 32. Jas. i. 23,
 24.

consider, Matt. vii. 3. Luke xii. 24,
 27. Acts xi. 6. Rom. iv. 19. Heb.
 iii. 1. x. 24.

καταρτάω.

With εἰς, attain to, Acts xxvii. 12.
 — attain unto, Phil. iii. 11. — come
 to, Acts xvi. 1. xviii. 19, 24. xxi.
 7. xxviii. 13. — come unto, Acts xxv.
 13. xxvi. 7. 1 Cor. xiv. 36. Eph.
 iv. 13. — come upon, 1 Cor. x. 11.
With ἀντικρῶ, come over against
 Acts xx. 15.

κατάνυξις.

slumber (*marg. remorse*), Rom. xi. 8.

κατανύσσω, -τω.

to prick, Acts ii. 37.

καταξιόω.

count worthy, Acts v. 41. 2 Thes. i. 5.

account worthy, Luke xx. 35. xxi. 36 (*pass., κατισχύω TrS*).

καταπατέω.

tread down, Luke viii. 5.

tread under foot, Matt. v. 13. Heb. x. 29.

tread, Luke xii. 1.

trample, Matt. vii. 6.

κατάπαυσις.

rest, Acts vii. 49. Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv. 1, 3c, 5, 10, 11.

καταπαύω.

give rest, Heb. iv. 8.

restrain, Acts xiv. 18.

rest, Heb. iv. 4.

cease, Heb. iv. 10.

καταπέτασμα.

veil, Matt. xxvii. 51. Mk. xv. 38. Lk. xxiii. 45. Heb. vi. 19. ix. 8. x. 20.

καταπίνω.

swallow up, 1 Cor. xv. 54. 2 Cor. ii. 7. v. 4. Rev. xii. 16.

swallow, Matt. xxiii. 24.

drown, Heb. xi. 29.

devour, 1 Pet. v. 8.

καταπίπτω.

fall down, Acts xxviii. 6.

fall, Acts xxvi. 14p.

Add Luke viii. 6, for πίπτω TTr.

καταπλέω.

arrive, Luke viii. 26.

καταπονέω.

oppress, Acts vii. 24.

vex, 2 Pet. ii. 7.

καταποντίζω.

Mid. or Pass., sink, Matt. xiv. 30. —be drowned, Matt. xviii. 6.

κατάρα.

cursing, Heb. vi. 8. Jas. 3. 10.

curse, Gal. iii. 10, 13c.

Gen., cursed, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

καταράομαι.

to curse, Matt. v. 44(*ap*). Mark xi. 21. Luke vi. 28. Rom. xii. 14. Jas. iii. 9.

Pass., be cursed, Matt. xxv. 41.

καταργέω.

make without effect, Rom. iii. 3.

make of none effect, Rom. iv. 14. Gal. iii. 17.

Pass., become of no effect, Gal. v. 4^{ae}. —come to nought, 1 Cor. ii. 6.

—be to be done away, 2 Cor. iii. 7.

—fail, 1 Cor. xiii. 8. —cease, Gal.

v. 11. —vanish away, 1 Cor. xiii. 8.

make void, Rom. iii. 31.

cumber, Luke xiii. 7.

deliver, Rom. vii. 6.

loose, Rom. vii. 2.

do away, 1 Cor. xiii. 10. 2 Cor. iii. 11, 14.

put away, 1 Cor. xiii. 11.

put down, 1 Cor. xv. 24.

abolish, 2 Cor. iii. 13. Eph. ii. 15. 2 Tim. i. 10.

destroy, Rom. vi. 6. 1 Cor. vi. 13.

xv. 26. 2 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. ii. 14.

bring to nought, 1 Cor. i. 28.

καταριθμέω.

With iv, number with, Acts i. 17.

καταρτίζω.

mend, Matt. iv. 21. Mark i. 19.

restore, Gal. vi. 1.

make perfect, Heb. xiii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 10.

perfect, Matt. xxi. 16. 1 Thes. iii. 10.

Pass., be perfect, Luke vi. 40 (*marg. be perfected*). 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

—be perfectly joined together, 1 Cor. i. 10.

fit (*marg. make up*), Rom. ix. 22.

prepare (*marg. fit*), Heb. x. 5.

frame, Heb. xi. 3.

κατάρτισις.

perfection, 2 Cor. xiii. 9.

καταρτισμός.

perfecting, Eph. iv. 12.

κατασείω.

beckon, Acts xii. 17. xiii. 16. xix. 33. xxi. 40.

κατασκάπτω.

dig down, Rom. xi. 3.

κατεσκαμμένα, ruins, Acts xv. 16.

κατασκευάζω.

prepare, Matt. xi. 10. Mark i. 2. Luke i. 17. vii. 27. Heb. xi. 7.

Pass., be a preparing, 1 Pet. iii. 20.

build, Heb. iii. 3, 4.

make, Heb. ix. 2.

ordain, Heb. ix. 6.

κατασκηρέω.

to lodge, Matt. xiii. 32. Mark iv.

32. Luke xiii. 19.

rest, Acts ii. 26.

κατασκήνωσις.

nest, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

κατασκιάζω.

to shadow, Heb. ix. 5.

κατασκοπέω.

spy out, Gal. ii. 4.

κατάσκοπος.

spy, Heb. xi. 31.

κατασοφίζομαι.

deal subtilly with, Acts vii. 19.

καταστέλλω.

appease, Acts xix. 35.

Pass., quiet, Acts xix. 36.

κατάστημα.

behavior, Tit. ii. 3.

καταστολή.

apparel, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

καταστρέφω.

to overthrow, Matt. xxi. 12. Mark xi. 15.

καταστηνιάω.

begin to wax wanton against, 1 Tim. v. 11.

καταστροφή.

overthrow, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

subverting, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

καταστρώννυμι.

to overthrow, 1 Cor. x. 5.

κατασύρω.

to hale, Luke xii. 58.

κατασφάζω, -άττω.

slay, Luke xix. 27.

κατασφραγίζω.

to seal, Rev. v. 1.

κατάσχεσις.

possession, Acts vii. 5, 45.

κατατίθημι.

lay, Mark xv. 46 (τίθημι LTrS).

do, Acts xxv. 9.

show, Acts xxiv. 27.

κατατομή.

concision, Phil. iii. 2.

κατατοξεύω.

thrust through, Heb. xii. 20 (ap).

κατατρέχω.

run down, Acts xxi. 32.

καταυγάζω, shine upon.

2 Cor. iv. 4, for αὐγάζω, L^a.

καταφάγω. See κατεσθίω.

καταφέρω.

give against, Acts xxvi. 10.

Pass., sink down, Acts xx. 9. — fall, Acts xx. 9.

Add Acts xxv. 7 (ap).

καταφύγω.

flee, Acts xiv. 6. Heb. vi. 18.

καταφθείρω.

Pass., perish utterly, 2 Pet. ii. 12 (καὶ φθείρω LTS). — corrupt, 2 Tim. iii. 8.

καταφιλέω.

to kiss, Matt. xxvi. 49. Mark xiv. 45. Luke vii. 38, 45. xv. 20. Acts xx. 37.

καταφρονέω.

despise, Matt. vi. 24. xviii. 10. Luke xvi. 13. Rom. ii. 4. 1 Cor. xi. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 12. vi. 2. Heb. xii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

καταφρονητής.

despiser, Acts xiii. 41.

καταχέω.

pour, Matt. xxvi. 7. Mark xiv. 3.

καταχθόνιος.
under the earth, Phil. ii. 10.

καταχράομαι.
to abuse, 1 Cor. vii. 31. ix. 18.

καταψύχω.
to cool, Luke xvi. 24.

κατειδωλος.
wholly given to idolatry (*marg.* full of idols), Acts xvii. 16.

κατέναντι.
over against, Mark xi. 2. xii. 41 (*ἀπέναντι* Tr). xiii. 3. Luke xix. 30. before (*marg.* like unto), Rom. iv. 17. Add, for ἀπέναντι, Matt. xxi. 2, L TrS. xxvii. 24, LTr. For κατενώπιον, 2 Cor. ii. 17, xii. 19, G'L S.

κατενώπιον.
in the sight of, 2 Cor. ii. 17 (*κατέναντι* G'L S).

in one's sight, Col. i. 22.
before the presence of, Jude 24.
before, 2 Cor. xii. 19 (*κατέναντι* G'L S). Eph. i. 4.

κατεξουσιάζω.
exercise authority upon, Matt. xx. 25. Mark x. 42.

κατεργάζομαι.
work out, Phil. ii. 12.
work, Rom. i. 27. iv. 15. v. 8. vii. 8, 13. xv. 18. 2 Cor. iv. 17. v. 5. vii. 10 (*ἐργάζομαι* LTS), 10, 11. Jas. i. 3, 20 (*ἐργάζομαι* LS). 1 Pet. iv. 3.

be wrought, 2 Cor. xii. 12.
perform, Rom. vii. 18.
do, Rom. ii. 9. vii. 15, 17, 20. Eph. vi. 13 (*marg.* overcome).
With τούτο, do this deed, 1 Cor. v. 3. cause, 2 Cor. ix. 11.

κατέρχομαι.
come down, Luke iv. 31. ix. 37. Acts ix. 32. xv. 1. xxi. 10.
come, Acts xi. 27. xviii. 5. xxvii. 5.
go down, Acts viii. 5. xii. 19.
descend, Jas. iii. 15.
depart, Acts xiii. 4.
In navigation, land, Acts xviii. 22.

Add Acts xv. 30, for ἐρχομαι, G' L S. xxi. 3, for κατάγω, *pass.*, L S.

κατεσθίω.
2d Aorist, κατέφαγον.
eat up, John ii. 17. Rev. x. 9, 10.
devour up, Matt. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4.
devour, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*).
Mark xii. 40. Luke viii. 5. xv. 30. xx. 47. 2 Cor. xi. 20. Gal. v. 15. Rev. xi. 5. xii. 4. xx. 9.

κατευθύνω.
to direct, 1 Thes. iii. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 5 (*marg.* guide).
guide, Luke i. 79.

κατευλογέω, bless much.
Mark x. 16, for εὐλογέω, TTrS.

κατεφίστημι.
make insurrection against, Acts xviii. 12.

κατέχω.
hold fast, 1 Thes. v. 21. Heb. iii. 6. x. 23.
withhold, 2 Thes. ii. 6 (*marg.* hold).
hold, Rom. i. 18. vii. 6. Heb. iii. 14.

retain, Phm. 13.
stay, Luke iv. 42.
let, 2 Thes. ii. 7.
keep, Luke viii. 15. 1 Cor. xi. 2.
keep in memory (*marg.* hold fast), 1 Cor. xv. 2.
take, Luke xiv. 9.
seize on, Matt. xxi. 38 (*έχω* G'LTr S).

Pass., have, John v. 4 (*ap*).
possess, 1 Cor. vii. 30. 2 Cor. vi. 10.
In navigation, with εις, make toward, Acts xxvii. 40.

κατηγορέω.
accuse, Matt. xii. 10. xxvii. 12. Mark iii. 2. xv. 3. Luke xi. 54 (*ap*). xxiii. 2, 10, 14 (*with κατά*). John v. 45i. viii. 6 (*ap*). Acts xxii. 30. xxiv. 2, 8, 13. xxv. 5, 11, 16. xxviii. 19. Rom. ii. 15. Rev. xii. 10.
object, Acts xxiv. 19.
Add Mark xv. 4, for καταμαρτυ

ρέω, LTTTrS. Luke vi. 7, inf. for κατηγορία, Tr.

κατηγορία.

accusation, Luke vi. 7 (κατηγορέω Tr). John xviii. 29. 1 Tim. v. 19.

With ἐν, accused, Tit. i. 6.

κατήγορος.

accuser, John viii. 10 (ap). Acts xxiii. 30, 35. xxiv. 8 (ap). xxv. 16, 18. Rev. xii. 10 (κατήγωρ GLTTr).

κατήγορ, accuser.

Rev. xii. 10, for κατήγορος, GLTTr.

κατήφεια.

heaviness, Jas. iv. 9.

κατήγέω.

teach, 1 Cor. xiv. 19. Gal. vi. 6f. instruct, Luke i. 4. Acts xviii. 25. Rom. ii. 18.

inform, Acts xxi. 21, 24.

κατ' ἰδίαν. See ἴδιος.

κατίω.

to canker, Jas. v. 3.

κατισχύω.

prevail against, Matt. xvi. 18.

prevail, Luke xxiii. 23.

Add Luke xxi. 36, for καταφύω, pass., TrS.

κατοικέω.

dwell in, Matt. xxiii. 21. Acts ii. 9. iv. 16. xix. 10.

dweller in, Acts ii. 9f.

dwell at, Acts ii. 14. ix. 32, 35. xix. 17.

dweller at, Acts i. 19f.

dwell, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. xii. 45. Luke xi. 26. xiii. 4. Acts i. 20 (with εἰμι).

ii. 5. vii. 2, 4f. 48. ix. 22. xi. 29. xiii. 27. xvii. 24, 26. xxii. 12.

Eph. iii. 17. Col. i. 19. ii. 9. Heb. xi. 9. Jas. iv. 5 (κατοικίω LS).

2 Pet. iii. 13. Rev. ii. 13f. iii. 10. vi. 10. xi. 10f. xiii. 8, 12, 14f. xiv. 6 (κάθμαι GLTTrS).

xvii. 8.

inhabit of, Rev. xii. 17f. (-GLT Tr, εἰς S). xvii. 2f. (1611 to 1762, now -tant).

inhabit, Rev. viii. 13f.

κατοίκησις.

dwelling, Mark v. 3.

κατοικητήριον.

habitation, Eph. ii. 22. Rev. xviii. 2.

κατοικία.

habitation, Acts xvii. 26.

κατοικίω, bring to dwell.

Jas. iv. 5, for κατοικέω, LS.

κατοπτρίζω.

Mid., behold as in a glass, 2 Cor. iii. 18.

κατόρθωμα.

very worthy deed, Acts xxiv. 2 (3, διόρθωμα GLS).

κάτω.

down, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 9.

John viii. 6 (ap), 8 (ap). Acts xx. 9.

εἰς κάτω, to the bottom, Matt. xxvii. 51. Mark xv. 38.

beneath, Mark xiv. 66. Acts ii. 19.

καὶ κάτω, beneath, John viii. 23.

Comp., κατωτέρω, under, Matt. ii. 16.

κατώτατος.

lower, Eph. iv. 9.

καῦμα.

heat, Rev. vii. 16. xvi. 9.

καυματίζω.

scorch, Matt. xiii. 6. Mark iv. 6.

Rev. xvi. 8, 9 (marg. burn).

καῦσις.

With εἰς, to be burned, Heb. vi. 8.

καυσός.

Pass., with fervent heat, 2 Pet. iii. 10f, 12f.

καύσων.

burning heat, Jas. i. 11.

heat, Matt. xx. 12. Luke xii. 55.

καυτηριάω.

sear with a hot iron, 1 Tim. iv. 2.

καυχάομαι.

to boast, 2 Cor. vii. 14. ix. 2. x. 8,

13(-Gf), 15, 16. Eph. ii. 9.

boast one's self, 2 Cor. xi. 16.

make one's boast, Rom. ii. 17, 23.

glory, Rom. v. 3. 1 Cor. i. 29, 31f.

iii. 21. iv. 7. 2 Cor. v. 12. x. 17t.
xi. 12, 18t, 30t. xii. 1, 5t, 6, 9. Gal.
vi. 13, 14. 2 Thes. i. 4 (ἐγκανυχόμαι
LS, ἐνκαυχόμαι T).
in glorying, 2 Cor. xii. 11^p(omS).
rejoice, Rom. v. 2. Phil. iii. 3. Jas.
i. 9(marg. glory). iv. 16.
joy, Rom. v. 11.

καύχημα.

boasting, 2 Cor. ix. 3.
glorying, 1 Cor. v. 6. ix. 15.
With ov, nothing to glory of, 1 Cor.
ix. 16.
to glory, Rom. iv. 2. 2 Cor. v. 12.
rejoicing, 2 Cor. i. 14. Gal. vi. 4.
Phil. i. 26. Heb. iii. 6.
εἰς κ. ἐμοί, that I may rejoice, Phil.
ii. 16.

καύχησις.

boasting, Rom. iii. 27. 2 Cor. vii.
14. viii. 24. ix. 4(omS). xi. 10, 17.
glorying, 2 Cor. vii. 4.
whereof I^c may glory, Rom. xv. 17.
rejoicing, 1 Cor. xv. 31. 2 Cor. i.
12. 1 Thes. ii. 19 (marg. glorying).
Jas. iv. 16.

κεῖμαι.

to lie, Matt. xxviii. 6. Luke ii. 12,
16. John xx. 5, 6, 7, 12. 1 John v.
19. Rev. xxi. 16.
there, John xxi. 9^p.
be laid, Matt. iii. 10. Luke iii. 9.
xxiii. 53. xxiv. 12(ap). John xi.
41(ap). 1 Cor. iii. 11.
be laid up, Luke xii. 19.
be set, Matt. v. 14. Luke ii. 34.
John ii. 6. xix. 29. Phil. i. 17.
Rev. iv. 2.
be appointed, 1 Thes. iii. 3.
be made, 1 Tim. i. 9.
be, 2 Cor. iii. 15.

κειρία.

grave-clothes, John xi. 44.

καίρω.

to shear, Acts xviii. 18. 1 Cor. xi. 6t.
shearer, Acts viii. 32^p.

κέλευσμα.

shout, 1 Thes. iv. 16.

καλεύω.

to command, Matt. xiv. 9, 19. xv.
35 (παρᾶγγελλω LTrS). xviii. 25.
xxvii. 58, 64. Luke xviii. 40. Acts
iv. 15^p. v. 34. viii. 38. xii. 19. xvi.
22. xxi. 83, 34. xxii. 24, 30. xxiii.
3, 10, 35. xxiv. 8(ap). xxv. 6, 17,
21. xxvii. 43.

give commandment, Matt. viii. 18.
at one's commandment, Acts xxv.
23^p.

bid, Matt. xiv. 28.

κενοδοξία.

vainglory, Phil. ii. 3.

κενοδοξος.

desirous of vain glory, Gal. v. 26.

κενός.

empty, Mark xii. 3. Luke i. 53.
xx. 10, 11.

vain, 1 Cor. xv. 14t. Eph. v. 6.
Col. ii. 8. Jas. ii. 20.

Neut. plur., vain things, Acts iv. 25.
in vain, 1 Cor. xv. 10, 58. 1 Thes.
ii. 1.

εἰς κενόν, in vain, 2 Cor. vi. 1. Gal.
ii. 2. Phil. ii. 16t. 1 Thes. iii. 5.

κενοφρονία.

Gen., vain, 1 Tim. vi. 20. 2 Tim.
ii. 16.

κενόω.

make void, Rom. iv. 14. 1 Cor. ix.
15.

make of none effect, 1 Cor. i. 17.

Pass., be in vain, 2 Cor. ix. 3.

make of no reputation, Phil. ii. 7.

κέντρον.

priek, Acts ix. 5(ap). xxvi. 14.
sting, 1 Cor. xv. 55, 56. Rev. ix. 10.

κεντυρίων.

centurion, Mark xv. 39, 44, 45.

κενώς.

in vain, Jas. iv. 5.

κεραία.

tittle, Matt. v. 18. Luke xvi. 17.

κεραμεύς.

potter, Matt. xxvii. 7, 10. Rom.
ix. 21.

κεραμικός.
of a potter, Rev. ii. 27.

κεράμιον.
pitcher, Mark xiv. 13. Luke xxii. 10.

κέραμος.
tiling, Luke v. 19.

κεράννυμι, κεραννύω.
pour out, Rev. xiv. 10.
fill, Rev. xviii. 6t.

κέρας.
horn, Luke i. 69. Rev. v. 6. ix. 13.
xii. 3. xiii. 1t, 11. xvii. 3, 7, 12, 16.

κεράτιον.
husk, Luke xv. 16.

κερδαίνω.
to gain, Matt. xvi. 26. xviii. 15.
xxv. 17, 20, 22. Mark viii. 36.
Luke ix. 25p. Acts xxvii. 21. 1 Cor.
ix. 19, 20t, 21, 22.

get gain, Jas. iv. 13.
win, Phil. iii. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 1.
Add Matt. xxv. 16, for ποίτω, G'
LTr.

κέρδος.
gain, Phil. i. 21. iii. 7.
increase, Tit. i. 11.

κέρμα.
money, John ii. 15.

κερματιστής.
changer of money, John ii. 14.

κεφάλαιον.
sum, Acts xxii. 28. Heb. viii. 1.

κεφαλαῖον.
to wound in the head, Mark xii. 4.

κεφαλή.
head, Matt. v. 36. vi. 17. viii. 20.
x. 30. xiv. 8, 11. xxi. 42. xxvi. 7.
xxvii. 29, 30, 37, 39. Mark vi. 24,
25, 27, 28. xii. 10. xiv. 3. xv. 19,
29. Luke vii. 38, 44(omS), 46. ix.
58. xii. 7. xx. 17. xxi. 18, 28. John
xiii. 9. xix. 2, 30. xx. 7, 12. Acts
iv. 11. xviii. 6, 18. xxi. 24. xxvii.
24.

Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 3t, 4t, 5t,

7, 16. xii. 21. Eph. i. 22. iv. 15. v.
23t. Col. i. 18. ii. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 7.
Rev. i. 14. iv. 4. ix. 7, 17t, 19. x.
1. xii. 1, 3t. xiii. 1t, 3. xiv. 14.
xvii. 3, 7, 9. xviii. 19. xix. 12.

Said of Christ, Head, Col. ii. 19.

κεφαλῆς.
volume, Heb. x. 7.

κημόω, to muzzle.
1 Cor. ix. 9, for φεμώ, T.

κῆνσος.
tribute, Matt. xvii. 25. xxii. 17.
Mark xii. 14.

Gen., tribute, adj., Matt. xxii. 19.

κῆπος.
garden, Luke xiii. 19. John xviii.
1, 26. xix. 41t.

κηπουρός.
gardener, John xx. 15.

κηρίον.
With μελισσιος, honey-comb, Luke
xxiv. 42(ap).

κήρυγμα.
preaching, Matt. xii. 41. Luke xi.
32. Rom. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. i. 21. ii. 4.
xv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 17. Tit. i. 3.

κήρυξ.
preacher, 1 Tim. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11.
2 Pet. ii. 5.

κηρύσσω.
proclaim, Luke xii. 8. Rev. v. 2.
publish, Mark i. 45. v. 20. vii. 36.
xiii. 10. Luke viii. 39.

preach, Matt. iii. 1. iv. 17, 23. ix.
35. x. 7, 27. xi. 1. xxiv. 14. xxvi.
18. Mark i. 4, 7, 14, 38, 39(with ἦν
(ἦλθεν fr. ἐρχομαι TrS)). iii. 14.
vi. 12. xiv. 9. xvi. 15(ap), 20(ap).
Luke iii. 3. iv. 18, 19, 44(with ἦν).
viii. 1. ix. 2. xxiv. 47. Acts viii. 5.
ix. 20. x. 37, 42. xv. 21. xix. 13.
xx. 25. xxviii. 31.

Rom. ii. 21. x. 8, 15. 1 Cor. i. 23.
ix. 27p. xv. 11, 12. 2 Cor. i. 19. iv.
5. xi. 4t. Gal. ii. 2. v. 11. Phil. i.
15. Col. i. 23. 1 Thea. ii. 9. 1 Tim.
iii. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 19.

preacher, Rom. x. 14^a.

κῆτος.

whale, Matt. xii. 40.

κιβωτός.

ark, Matt. xxiv. 38. Luke xvii. 27. Heb. ix. 4. xi. 7. 1 Pet. iii. 20. Rev. xi. 19.

κιθάρα.

harp, 1 Cor. xiv. 7. Rev. v. 8. xiv. 2. xv. 2.

κιθαρίζω.

to harp, 1 Cor. xiv. 7. Rev. xiv. 2.

κιθαρωδός.

harper, Rev. xiv. 2. xviii. 22.

κινάμωμον, κιννάμωμον LTS.
cinnamon, Rev. xviii. 13.

κινδυνεύω.

be in danger, Acts xix. 27, 40.
be in jeopardy, Luke viii. 23.
stand in jeopardy, 1 Cor. xv. 30.

κίνδυνος.

peril, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 26
eight.

κινέω.

move, Matt. xxiii. 4. Acts xxi. 30.
Rev. vi. 14.

Md., move, Acts xvii. 28.

mover of, Acts xxiv. 5^a.

remove, Rev. ii. 5.

wag, Matt. xxvii. 39. Mark xv. 29.

κίνησις.

moving, John v. 3 (*ap*).

κίχημι. See χράω.

κλάδος.

branch, Matt. xiii. 32. xxi. 8. xxiv. 32. Mark iv. 32. xiii. 28. Luke xiii. 19. Rom. xi. 16, 17, 18, 19, 21.

κλάζω. See κλαίω.

κλαίω.

weep, Matt. ii. 18. xxvi. 75. Mark v. 38, 39. xiv. 72 (*marg.*, with ἐπιβάλλω, weep abundantly; or begin to weep, ἀρχομαι κλαίειν C^m). xvi. 10 (*ap*). Luke vi. 21, 25. vii. 13, 32,

38. viii. 52. xix. 41. xxii. 62. xxiii. 28. John xi. 31, 33. xvi. 20. xx. 11, 13, 15. Acts ix. 39. xxi. 13.

Rom. xii. 15. 1 Cor. vii. 30. Phil. iii. 18. Jas. iv. 9. v. 1. Rev. v. 4, 6. xviii. 11, 15, 19.

bewail, Rev. xviii. 9.

κλάσις.

breaking, Luke xxiv. 35. Acts ii. 42.

κλάσμα.

fragment, Matt. xiv. 20. Mark vi. 43. viii. 19, 20. Luke ix. 17. John vi. 12, 13.

Plur., broken meat, Matt. xv. 37. Mark viii. 8.

κλανθμός.

weeping, Matt. ii. 18. viii. 12. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30. Luke xiii. 28. With γίνομαι, weep^{as}, Acts xx. 37. wailing, Matt. xiii. 42, 50.

κλάω.

break, Matt. xiv. 19. xv. 36. xvi. 26. Mark viii. 6, 19. xiv. 22. Luke xxii. 19. xxiv. 30. Acts ii. 46. xx. 7, 11. xxvii. 35^a. 1 Cor. x. 16. xi. 24, 24 (-LTS).

Add Rom. xi. 20, for ἐκλάζω, L.

κλείς.

key, Matt. xvi. 19. Luke xi. 52. Rev. i. 18. iii. 7. ix. 1. xx. 1.

κλείω.

shut, Matt. vi. 6^a. xxv. 10. Luke xi. 7. John xx. 19^a, 26. Acts v. 23. xxi. 30. Rev. iii. 7, 8. xi. 6. xxi. 25.

shut up, Matt. xxiii. 13(14). Luke iv. 25. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. xx. 3.

κλέμμα.

theft, Rev. ix. 21.

κλέος.

glory, 1 Pet. ii. 20.

κλέπτω.

thief, Matt. vi. 19, 20. xxiv. 43. Luke xii. 33, 39. John x. 1, 8, 10. xii. 6. 1 Cor. vi. 10. 1 Thes. v. 2, 4.

1 Pet. iv. 15. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. iii. 3. xvi. 15.

κλέπτω.

steal, Matt. vi. 19, 20. xix. 18. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 13. Mark x. 19. Luke xviii. 20. John. x. 10. Rom. ii. 21*ε*. xiii. 9. Eph. iv. 28*ε*.

κλήμα.

branch, John xv. 2, 4, 5, 6.

κληρονομία.

inherit, Matt. v. 5. xix. 29. xxv. 34. Mark x. 17. Luke x. 26. xviii. 18. 1 Cor. vi. 9, 10. xv. 50*ε*. Gal. v. 21. Heb. vi. 12. xii. 17. 1 Pet. iii. 9. Rev. xxi. 7(δῶσω αὐτῷ G').

obtain by inheritance, Heb. i. 4.

be heir of, Heb. i. 14.

be heir, Gal. iv. 30.

Add Matt. xix. 16, for ἐχω, L=S.

κληρονομία.

inheritance, Matt. xxi. 38. Mark xii. 7. Luke xii. 13. xx. 14. Acts vii. 5. xx. 32. Gal. iii. 18. Eph. i. 14, 18. v. 5. Col. iii. 24. Heb. ix. 15. xi. 8. 1 Pet. i. 4.

κληρονόμος.

heir, Matt. xxi. 38. Mark xii. 7. Luke xx. 14. Rom. iv. 13, 14. viii. 17*ε*. Gal. iii. 29. iv. 1, 7. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. i. 2. vi. 17. xi. 7. Jas. ii. 5.

κλήρος.

lot, Acts i. 26*ε*. viii. 21.
lots, Matt. xxvii. 35, 35(*ap*). Mark xv. 24. Luke xxiii. 34(*plur*. L=T). John xix. 24.

part, Acts i. 17, 25(τόπος G'LT).
inheritance, Acts xxvi. 18. Col. i. 12.

heritage, 1 Pet. v. 3.

κληρώω.

Pass., obtain an inheritance, Eph. i. 11(καλέω G'L).

κλήσις.

calling, Rom. xi. 29. 1 Cor. i. 26. vii. 20. Eph. i. 18. iv. 4. Phil. iii. 14. 2 Thes. i. 11. 2 Tim. i. 9. Heb. iii. 1. 2 Pet. i. 10.
vocation, Eph. iv. 1.

κλητός.

called, Matt. xx. 16(*ap*). xxii. 14. Rom. i. 1, 6, 7. viii. 28. 1 Cor. i. 1 (-G'LT), 2. Jude 1. Rev. xvii. 14. which is called, 1 Cor. i. 24.

κλίβανος.

oven, Matt. vi. 30. Luke xii. 28.

κλίμα.

region, 2 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. i. 21.
part, Rom. xv. 23.

κλινάριον, a small bed.

Acts v. 15, for κλίνη, G'LT*S*.

κλίνη.

bed, Matt. ix. 2, 6. Mark iv. 2. vii. 30. Luke v. 18. viii. 16. xvii. 34. Acts v. 15(κλινάριον G'LT*S*). Rev. ii. 22.

table (*marg*. bed), Mark vii. 4.

κλινίδιον.

couch, Luke v. 19, 24.

κλίνω.

to bow, John xix. 30.
bow down, Luke xxiv. 5.
lay, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.
With ἡμέρα, wear away, Luke ix. 12. — be far spent, Luke xxiv. 29.
turn to flight, Heb. xi. 34.

κλισία.

Acc. plur., in a company, Luke ix. 14.

κλοπή.

theft, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 22.

κλύδων.

wave, Jas. i. 6.
raging, Luke viii. 24.

κλυδωνίζομαι.

be tossed to and fro, Eph. iv. 14.

κνήθα.

Pass., with τὴν ἀκοήν, have itching ears, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

κοδράντης.

farthing, Matt. v. 26. Mark xii. 42.

κοιλία.

belly, Matt. xii. 40. xv. 17. Mark vii. 19. Luke xv. 16. John vii. 38.

Rom. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. vi. 13t. Phil. iii. 19. Rev. x. 9, 10.
womb, Matt. xix. 12. Luke i. 15, 41, 42, 44. ii. 21. xi. 27. xxiii. 29. John iii. 4. Acts iii. 2. xiv. 8. Gal. i. 15.

κομᾶω.

Passive, and Future Middle,
fall asleep, Acts vii. 60. 1 Cor. xv. 6, 18. 2 Pet. iii. 4.
fall on sleep, Acts xiii. 36.
sleep, Matt. xxvii. 52. xxviii. 13p. Luke xxii. 45. John xi. 11, 12. Acts xii. 6. 1 Cor. xi. 30. xv. 20, 51. 1 Thes. iv. 14.
be asleep, 1 Thes. iv. 13, 15.
be dead, 1 Cor. vii. 39.

κοιμησις.

taking of rest, John xi. 13.

κοινός.

common, Acts ii. 44. iv. 32. x. 14, 28. xi. 8. Tit. i. 4. Jude 3.
unclean, Rom. xiv. 14t (marg. common), 14.
defiled (marg. common), Mark vii. 2. *Neut.*, unholy thing, Heb. x. 29.
Add Mark vii. 5, for *ἀνίπτος*, and Rev. xxi. 27, for *κοινός*, GLTTrS.

κοινόω.

call common, Acts x. 15. xi. 9.
Pass., unclean, Heb. ix. 13p.
defile, Matt. xv. 11t, 18, 20t. Mark vii. 15t, 18, 20, 23. Rev. xxi. 27(?, *κοινόν* fr. *κοινός* GLTTrS).
pollute, Acts xxi. 28.

κοινωνέω.

be partaker of, Rom. xv. 27. 1 Tim. v. 22. Heb. ii. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 13. 2 John 11.
communicate, Gal. vi. 6. Phil. iv. 15.
distribute, Rom. xii. 13.

κοινωνία.

communion, 1 Cor. x. 16t. 2 Cor. vi. 14. xiii. 14(13).
communication, Phm. 6.
to communicate, Heb. xiii. 16.
fellowship, Acts ii. 42. 1 Cor. i. 9. 2 Cor. viii. 4. Gal. ii. 9, Eph. iii.

9 (οἰκονομία GLTS). Phil. i. 5. ii. 1. iii. 10. 1 John i. 3t, 6, 7.
contribution, Rom. xv. 26.
distribution, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

κοινωνικός.

willing to communicate (marg. sociable), 1 Tim. vi. 18.

κοινωνός.

partaker, Matt. xxiii. 30. 1 Cor. x. 18. 2 Cor. i. 7. 1 Pet. v. 1. 2 Pet. i. 4.
partner, Luke v. 10. 2 Cor. viii. 23. Phm. 17.

With *γίνομαι*, have fellowship with, 1 Cor. x. 20.

companion, Heb. x. 33.

Add Rev. i. 9, for *συγκοινωνός*, G'.

κοίτη.

bed, Luke xi. 7. Heb. xiii. 4.
With *ἐχω*, concessive, Rom. ix. 10.
Plur., chambering, Rom. xiii. 13.

κοιτών.

With *ἐπὶ*, chamberlain (Gr. over the bed-chamber), Acts xii. 20.

κόκκινος.

scarlet colored, Rev. xvii. 3.
scarlet, Matt. xxvii. 28. Heb. ix. 19 (marg. purple).
Neut., scarlet color, Rev. xvii. 4. —
scarlet, Rev. xviii. 12, 16.

κόκκος.

grain, Matt. xiii. 31. xvii. 20. Mark iv. 31. Luke xiii. 19. xvii. 6. 1 Cor. xv. 37.
corn, John xii. 24.

κολάζω.

punish, Acts iv. 21. 2 Pet. ii. 9.
Add 2 Pet. ii. 4, *κολαζομένους τῆρεν* for *τηρουμένους* fr. *τῆρεν*, LS.

κολακεία.

Gen., flattering, 1 Thes. ii. 5.

κόλασις.

punishment, Matt. xxv. 46.
torment, 1 John iv. 18.

κολαφίζω.

buffet, Matt. xxvi. 67. Mark xiv.

65. 1 Cor. iv. 11. 2 Cor. xii. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 20^e.

κολλάω.

Middle, and Passive Aorist,
cleave, Luke x. 11. Acts xvii. 34.
Rom. xii. 9.

join one's self, Luke xv. 15. Acts
v. 13. viii. 29. ix. 26.

be joined, 1 Cor. vi. 16, 17.

keep company, Acts x. 28.

Add Matt. xix. 5, for προσκολλάω,
G'LTTr. Rev. xviii. 5, for ἀκολου-
θεῖω, GLTTrS.

κολλούριον, κολλύριον TTrS.

eye-salve, Rev. iii. 18.

κολλυβιστής.

money-changer, Matt. xxi. 12. Mark
xi. 15.

changer, John ii. 15.

κολοβόω.

shorten, Matt. xxiv. 22^e. Mark xiii.
20^e.

κόλπος.

bosom, Luke vi. 38. xvi. 22, 23.
John i. 18. xiii. 23.

creek, Acts xxvii. 39.

κολυμβάω.

swim, Acts xxvii. 43.

κολυμβήθρα.

pool, John v. 2, 4(ap), 7. ix. 7, 11
(omS).

κολωνία, κολώνεια T.

colony, Acts xvi. 12.

κομάω.

have long hair, 1 Cor. xi. 14, 15.

κόμη.

hair, 1 Cor. xi. 15.

κομίζω.

bring, Luke vii. 37.

Mid., receive, Matt. xxv. 27. 2 Cor.
v. 10. Eph. vi. 8. Heb. x. 36. xi.
19, 39. 1 Pet. i. 9. v. 4. 2 Pet. ii. 13.
— receive for, Col. iii. 25.

κομψότερον.

With ἔχω, begin to amend, John iv.
52.

κοιάω.

to white, Matt. xxiii. 27. Acts
xxiii. 3.

κοινορτός.

dust, Matt. x. 14. Luke ix. 5. x.
11. Acts xiii. 51. xxii. 23.

κοπιάω.

cease, Matt. xiv. 32. Mark iv. 39.
vi. 51.

κοπιτός.

lamentation, Acts viii. 2.

κοπή.

slaughter, Heb. vii. 1.

κοπιάω.

Perf., be wearied, John iv. 6.
toil, Matt. vi. 28. Luke v. 5. xii.
27(ap).

labor, Matt. xi. 28. John iv. 38.
Acts xx. 35. Rom. xvi. 12, 12(ap).

1 Cor. iv. 12. xv. 10. xvi. 16. Eph.
iv. 28. Phil. ii. 16. Col. i. 29.

1 Thes. v. 12. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 17.
2 Tim. ii. 6. Rev. ii. 3(ap).

bestow labor (en') John iv. 38¹. Rom.
xvi. 6. Gal. iv. 11.

κόπος.

weariness, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

Plur., with παρέχω, to trouble,
Matt. xxvi. 10. Mark xiv. 6. Luke
xi. 7. xviii. 5. Gal. vi. 17.

labor, John iv. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 8. xv.
58. 2 Cor. vi. 5. x. 15. xi. 23.

1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 9. iii. 5. 2 Thes.
iii. 8. Heb. vi. 10(omS). Rev. ii. 2.

xiv. 13.

κοπρία.

dunghill, Luke xiv. 35.

With βάλλω, to dung, Luke xiii. 8
(see κόπριος).

κόπριος, full of dung, filthy.

τὰ κόπρια, Luke xiii. 8, for κοπρία,
GLTTrS.

κόπτω.

cut down, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8.

Mid., lament, Matt. xi. 17. Rev. xviii.
9. — wall, Rev. i. 7. — bewail, Luke

viii. 52. xxiii. 27. — mourn, Matt.
xxiv. 30.

κόραξ.

raven, Luke xii. 24.

κοράσιον.

damsel, Matt. xiv. 11. Mark v. 41, 42. vi. 22, 28t.

maid, Matt. ix. 24, 25.

κορβάν, κορβανᾶς.

Corban, Mark vii. 11.

treasury, Matt. xxvii. 6.

κορέννυμι.

Pass. or Mid., eat enough, Acts xxvii. 38v. — full, 1 Cor. iv. 8v.

κόρος.

measure, Luke xvi. 7.

κοσμέω.

to trim, Matt. xxv. 7.

adorn, Luke xxi. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 9. Tit. ii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 5. Rev. xxi. 2.

garnish, Matt. xii. 44. xxiii. 29. Luke xi. 25. Rev. xxi. 19.

κοσμικός.

worldly, Tit. ii. 12. Heb. ix. 1.

κόσμος.

of good behavior (*marg.* modest), 1 Tim. iii. 2.

modest, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

κοσμοκράτωρ.

ruler, Eph. vi. 12.

κόσμος.

(*With οἶτος, marked 1.*)

adorning, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

world, Matt. iv. 8. v. 14. xiii. 35 (-LTTr), 38. xvi. 26. xviii. 7. xxiv. 21. xxv. 34. xxvi. 13. Mark viii. 36. xiv. 9. xvi. 15(*ap*). Luke ix. 25. xi. 50. xii. 30.

John i. 9, 10^{tr}, 29. iii. 16, 17^{tr}, 19. iv. 42. vi. 14, 33, 51. vii. 4, 7. viii. 12, 23⁴, 26. ix. 5t, 39¹. x. 36. xi. 9¹, 27. xii. 19, 25¹, 31⁴, 46, 47t. xiii. 1¹, 1. xiv. 17, 19, 22, 27, 30¹ (*οἶτος omS*), 31. xv. 18, 19^{five}. xvi. 8, 11¹, 20, 21, 28t, 33t. xvii. 5, 6, 9, 11t, 12 (-G¹LTTrS), 13, 14^{tr}, 15, 16t, 18t, 21, 23, 24, 25. xviii. 20, 36⁴, 37. xxi. 25. Acts xvii. 24.

Rom. i. 8, 20. iii. 6, 19. iv. 13. v. 12, 13. xi. 12, 15. 1 Cor. i. 20¹, 21, 27, 27(*ap*), 28. ii. 12. iii. 19¹, 22. iv. 9, 13. v. 10¹, 10. vi. 2t. vii. 31⁴, 33, 34. viii. 4. xi. 32. xiv. 10. 2 Cor. i. 12. v. 19. vii. 10. Gal. iv. 3. vi. 14t. Eph. i. 4. ii. 2¹, 12. Phil. ii. 15. Col. i. 6. ii. 8, 20t. 1 Tim. i. 15. iii. 16. vi. 7.

Heb. iv. 8. ix. 26. x. 5. xi. 7, 38. Jas. i. 27. ii. 5¹ (*οἶτος omS*). iii. 6. iv. 4t. 1 Pet. i. 20. v. 9. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 5t, 20. iii. 6. 1 John ii. 2, 15^{tr}, 16t, 17. iii. 1, 13, 17. iv. 1, 3, 4, 5^{tr}, 9, 14, 17¹. v. 4t, 5, 19. 2 John 7. Rev. xi. 15. xiii. 8. xvii. 8.

Add John i. 36(*ap*).

κοῦμι, κοῦμ TTrS.

cumi, Mark v. 41.

κουστωδία.

watch, Matt. xxvii. 65, 66. xxviii. 11.

κουφίζω.

lighten, Acts xxvii. 36.

κόφινος.

basket, Matt. xiv. 20. xvi. 9. Mark vi. 43. viii. 19. Luke ix. 17. John vi. 13.

κράββατος,

κράββατος LTTrS, κράβατος S.

couch, Acts v. 15.

bed, Mark ii. 4, 9, 11, 12. vi. 55. John v. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 (-TTr^bS). Acts ix. 33.

κράζω.

to cry, Matt. ix. 27. xiv. 30. xv. 23. xx. 31. xxi. 9, 15. xxvii. 50v. Mark i. 26(*φωνέω TTrS*). iii. 11. v. 5, 7. ix. 26. x. 48. xi. 9. Luke xviii. 39. John i. 15. vii. 28, 37. xii. 13 (*κραυγάζω LTTrS*), 44. Acts vii. 60. xvi. 17. xix. 32. xxi. 36. xxiv. 21 (*ἐκκραζέω TS*). Rom. viii. 15. ix. 27. Gal. iv. 6. Jas. v. 4. Rev. vi. 10. vii. 2, 10. x. 3t. xii. 2. xiv. 15. xviii. 2, 18, 19. xix. 17.

cry out, Matt. viii. 29. xiv. 26. xx.

30. xxvii. 23. Mark ix. 24. x. 47.
xv. 13, 14, 39 (-Tr^bS). Luke iv. 41
(κραυγάζω LTr). ix. 39. xix. 40.
John xix. 12 (κραυγάζω LTr, -S).
Acts vii. 57. xiv. 14. xix. 28, 34.
xxi. 28. xxiii. 6.

Add Matt. xv. 22, for κραυγάζω, L
TrS.

κραυαλή.

surfacing, Luke xxi. 34.

κρανίον.

skull, Matt. xxvii. 33. Mark xv. 22.
John xix. 17.

Calvary (marg. the place of a skull),
Luke xxiii. 33.

κράσπεδον.

border, Matt. xxiii. 5. Mark vi. 56.
Luke viii. 44.

ham, Matt. ix. 20. xiv. 36.

κραταιός.

mighty, 1 Pet. v. 6.

κραταιόω.

strengthen, Eph. iii. 16.

Pass., wax strong, Luke i. 80. ii.
40. — be strong, 1 Cor. xvi. 13.

κρατέω.

lay held on, Matt. xii. 11. xiv. 3.
xxvi. 56, 57. Mark iii. 21. xii. 12.
xiv. 51. Rev. xx. 2.

lay held upon, Mark vi. 17. Heb.
vi. 18.

lay hands on, Matt. xviii. 28. xxi.
46.

take, Matt. xxii. 6. xxvi. 4, 50.
Mark xiv. 1, 44, 46, 49. Acts xxiv.
6.

take by, Matt. ix. 25. Mark i. 31.
v. 41. ix. 27. Luke viii. 54.

obtain, Acts xxvii. 13.

held, Mark vii. 3, 4, 8. Luke xxiv.
16. Acts ii. 24. iii. 11^p. Col. ii. 19.
2 Thee. ii. 15. Rev. ii. 1, 14, 15.
vii. 1.

held fast, Matt. xxvi. 48. Heb. iv.
14. Rev. ii. 13, 25. iii. 11.

held by, Matt. xxviii. 9.

keep, Mark ix. 10.

retain, John xx. 23^c.

κράτιστος.

most excellent, Luke i. 3. Acts
xxiii. 26.

most noble, Acts xxiv. 3. xxvi. 25.

κράτος.

strength, Luke i. 51.

With *κατά*, mightily, Acts xix. 20.
power, Eph. i. 19. vi. 10. Col. i.
11. 1 Tim. vi. 16. Heb. ii. 14. Rev.
v. 13.

dominion, 1 Pet. iv. 11. v. 11. Jude
25. Rev. i. 6.

κραυγάζω.

to cry, Matt. xii. 19. xv. 22 (κράζω
LTrS). John xi. 43. xviii. 40.

cry out, John xix. 6, 15. Acts xxii.
23^p.

Add, for κράζω, Luke iv. 41, LT.
John xii. 13, LTrS. xix. 12, LTr.

κραυγή.

cry, Matt. xxv. 6. Acts xxiii. 9.
Rev. xiv. 18 (φωνή LTrS).

crying, Heb. v. 7. Rev. xxi. 4.

clamer, Eph. iv. 31.

Add Luke i. 42, for φωνή, TTr.

κρείας.

leash, Rom. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. viii. 13.

κρείσσω, -των.

better, 1 Cor. vii. 9. xi. 17. Phil.
i. 23. Heb. i. 4. vii. 7, 19, 22. viii.
6^t. ix. 23. x. 34. xi. 35. 1 Pet. iii.
17. 2 Pet. ii. 21.

better country, Heb. xi. 16.

Neut., better thing, Heb. vi. 9. xi.
40. xii. 24. — Adv., better, 1 Cor.
vii. 38.

best, 1 Cor. xii. 31 (*μείζων* LTS).

κρεμάννυμι, κρεμάω.

hang, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xxiii.
39. Acts v. 30. x. 39.

Mid., hang, Matt. xxii. 40. Acts
xxviii. 4. Gal. iii. 13.

κρημνός.

steep place, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v.
13. Luke viii. 33.

κριθή.

barley, Rev. vi. 6.

κρίθινος.

barley, *adj.*, John vi. 9, 13.

κρίμα.

judgment, Matt. vii. 2. John ix. 39. Acts xxiv. 25. Rom. ii. 2, 3. v. 16. xi. 33. Gal. v. 10. Heb. vi. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 3. Rev. xvii. 1. xx. 4.

Plur., with *ἐχω*, go to law, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

With *κρίνω*, avenge, Rev. xviii. 20. condemnation, Luke xxiii. 40. 1 Cor. xi. 34 (*marg.* judgment). 1 Tim. iii. 6. Jas. iii. 1 (*marg.* judgment). Jude 4.

With *εἰς*, to be condemned, Luke xxiv. 20.

damnation, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*). Mark xii. 40. Luke xx. 47. Rom. iii. 8. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. xi. 29 (*marg.* judgment). 1 Tim. v. 12.

κρίνον.

lily, Matt. vi. 28. Luke xii. 27.

κρίνω.

to esteem, Rom. xiv. 5*t*.

think, Acts xxvi. 8.

determine, Acts iii. 13*p*. xx. 16. xxv. 25. xxvii. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 1. Tit. iii. 12.

conclude, Acts xxi. 25.

judge, Matt. vii. 1, 2*t*. xix. 28. Luke vi. 37*t*. vii. 43. xii. 57. xix. 22. xxii. 30. John v. 22, 30. vii. 24*t*, 51. viii. 15*t*, 16, 26, 50. xii. 47*t*, 48*t*. xvi. 11. xviii. 31. Acts iv. 19. vii. 7. xiii. 46. xvi. 15. xvii. 31. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 6 (*ap*). xxv. 9, 10, 20. xxvi. 6.

Rom. ii. 1*tr*, 3, 12, 16, 27. iii. 4, 6, 7. xiv. 3, 4, 10, 13*t*. 1 Cor. iv. 5. v. 3 (*marg.* determine), 12*t*, 13. vi. 2*t*, 3. x. 15, 29. xi. 13, 31, 32*p*. 2 Cor. v. 14*p*. Col. ii. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 1. Heb. x. 30. xiii. 4. Jas. ii. 12. iv. 11*tr*, 12. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 23. iv. 5, 6. Rev. vi. 10. xi. 18. xvi. 5. xviii. 8. xix. 2, 11. xx. 12, 13.

ἐγὼ κρίνω, my sentence is, Acts xv. 19.

decree, 1 Cor. vii. 37.

ordain, Acts xvi. 4.

condemn, John iii. 17, 18*t*. Acts xiii. 27*p*. Rom. xiv. 22.

damn, 2 Thes. ii. 12.

With *κρίμα*, avenge, Rev. xviii. 20.

call in question, Acts xxiii. 6. xxiv. 21.

Mid. or Pass., sue at the law, Matt. v. 40. — go to law, 1 Cor. vi. 1, 6.

Add Jas. v. 9, for *κατακρίνω*, GLTS.

κρίσις.

judgment, Matt. v. 21, 22. x. 15. xi. 22, 24. xii. 18, 20, 36, 41, 42. xxiii. 23. Mark vi. 11 (*ap*). Luke x. 14. xi. 31, 32, 42. John v. 22, 27, 30. vii. 24. viii. 16. xii. 31. xvi. 8, 11. Acts viii. 33.

2 Thes. i. 5. 1 Tim. v. 24. Heb. ix. 27. x. 27. Jas. ii. 13*t*. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 9. iii. 7. 1 John iv. 17. Jude 6, 15. Rev. xiv. 7. xvi. 7. xviii. 10. xix. 2. condemnation, John iii. 19. v. 24. Jas. v. 12 (*see ὑποκρίσις*).

damnation, Matt. xxiii. 33. Mark iii. 29 (*ἀμαρτία* G'LTTrS *ἀμαρτία*, G'). John v. 29.

accusation, 2 Pet. ii. 11. Jude 9.

κρίτηριον.

judgment-seat, Jas. ii. 6.

judgment, 1 Cor. vi. 4.

Gen., to judge, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

κρίτης.

judge, Matt. v. 25*t*. xii. 27. Luke xi. 19. xii. 58*t*. xviii. 2, 6. Acts xiii. 20. xviii. 15. xxiv. 10. Jas. ii. 4. iv. 11.

Said of God or Christ, Judge, Acts x. 42. Heb. xii. 23. — judge, 2 Tim. iv. 8. Jas. v. 9.

Add Luke xii. 14, for *δικαστής*, L TrS. Jas. iv. 12 (*Lawgiver καὶ κρ.*), GLTS.

κρίτικός.

discerner, Heb. iv. 12.

κρούω.

to knock, Matt. vii. 7, 8. Luke xi. 9, 10. xii. 36. xiii. 25. Acts xii. 13*p*, 16. Rev. iii. 20.

κρυπτός.

hid, Matt. x. 26. Mark iv. 22. Luke xii. 2.

hidden, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

Newt., hidden thing, 1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

secret, Luke viii. 17.

secret, subet., Rom. ii. 16. 1 Cor. xiv. 25.

With ἐν, in secret, Matt. vi. 4*t*, 6*t*, 18*t* (κρυφαίος G' LTrS). John vii. 4, 10. xviii. 20.—inwardly, Rom. ii. 29.

εἰς κρυπτήν, in a secret place, Luke xi. 33.

κρύπτω.

to hide, Matt. v. 14. xiii. 44*t*. xxv. 26. Luke xviii. 34. xix. 42. Col. iii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 25. Heb. xi. 23. Rev. ii. 17. vi. 15, 16.

Pass., hide one's self, John viii. 59. xii. 36.

keep secret, Matt. xiii. 35.

secretly, John xix. 38*o*.

Add, for ἀποκρύπτω, Matt. xi. 25 ; xxv. 18, LTrS. For ἐγκρύπτω, Matt. xiii. 33, G'. Luke xiii. 21, TTr.

κρυσταλλίζω.

clear as crystal, Rev. xxi. 11*o*.

κρύσταλλος.

crystal, Rev. iv. 6. xxii. 1.

κρυφαίος, hidden, secret.

Matt. vi. 18*t*, for κρυπτός, G' LTrS.

κρυφῆ.

in secret, Eph. v. 12.

κτάομαι.

obtain, Acts xxii. 28.

provide (marg. get), Matt. x. 9.

purchase, Acts i. 18. viii. 20.

possess, Luke xviii. 12. xxi. 19.

1 Thes. iv. 4.

κτηῖμα.

possession, Matt. xix. 22. Mark x. 22. Acts ii. 45. v. 1.

κτηῖνος.

beast, Luke x. 34. Acts xxiii. 24.

1 Cor. xv. 39. Rev. xviii. 13.

κτήτωρ.

possessor, Acts iv. 34.

κτίζω.

create, Mark xiii. 19. 1 Cor. xi. 9.

Eph. ii. 10. iii. 9. iv. 24. Col. i.

16*t*. iii. 10. 1 Tim. iv. 8. Rev. iv.

11*t*. x. 6.

Creator, Rom. i. 25*o*.

make, Eph. ii. 15.

Add Matt. xix. 4, for ποίεω, Tr.

κτίσις.

creation, Mark x. 6. xiii. 19. Rom.

i. 20. viii. 22 (marg. creature). 2 Pet.

iii. 4. Rev. iii. 14.

creature, Mark xvi. 15 (ap). Rom.

i. 25. viii. 19, 20, 21, 39. 2 Cor. v.

17. Gal. vi. 15. Col. i. 15, 23. Heb.

iv. 13.

building, Heb. ix. 11.

ordinance, 1 Pet. ii. 13.

κτίσμα.

creature, 1 Tim. iv. 4. Jas. i. 18.

Rev. v. 13. viii. 9.

κτίστης.

Creator, 1 Pet. iv. 19.

κυβεία.

slight, Eph. iv. 14.

κυβέρνησις.

government, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

κυβερνήτης.

ship-master, Rev. xviii. 17.

master, Acts xxvii. 11.

κυκλεύω, encircle, surround.

Rev. xx. 9, for κυκλώω, G' LTrS.

κυκλόθεν.

round about, Rev. iv. 3, 4. v. 11

(see κύκλος).

about, Rev. iv. 8.

κύκλος.

Dat., round about, Mark iii. 34. vi.

6, 36. Luke ix. 12. Rom. xv. 19.

Rev. iv. 6. vii. 11.

Add Rev. v. 11, for κυκλόθεν, G' LTrS.

κυκλώω.

to compass, Luke xxi. 20.

compass about, Heb. xi. 30^v. Rev. xx. 9 (κυκλείω G¹LTTr).

come round about, John x. 24.

stand round about, Acts xiv. 20^v.

κύλισμα (κυλισμός T).

wallowing, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

κυλίω.

Mid., wallow, Mark ix. 20.

κυλλός.

maimed, Matt. xv. 30, 31. xviii. 8. Mark ix. 43.

κύμα.

wave, Matt. viii. 24. xiv. 24. Mark iv. 37. Acts xxvii. 41(-LTS). Jude 13.

κύμβαλον.

cymbal, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

κύμινον.

cumin, Matt. xxiii. 23.

κυνάριον.

dog, Matt. xv. 26, 27. Mark vii. 27, 28.

κύπτω.

stoop down, Mark i. 7.

stoop, John viii. 6(ap), 8(ap).

κυρία, Κυρία LT.

lady, 2 John 1, 5.

κυριακός.

Lord's, 1 Cor. xi. 20. Rev. i. 10.

κυριεύω.

be Lord of, Rom. xiv. 9.

lord, 1 Tim. vi. 15^v.

exercise lordship over, Luke xxii. 25.

have dominion over, Rom. vi. 9, 14.

vii. 1. 2 Cor. i. 24.

κύριος.

lord, Matt. x. 24, 25. xviii. 25, 26 (-LTTr), 27, 31, 32, 34. xx. 8. xxi. 40. xxiv. 45, 46, 48, 50. xxv. 11^t, 18, 19, 20, 21^t, 22, 23^t, 24, 26.

Mark xii. 9. Luke xii. 36, 37, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47. xiii. 8. xiv. 22, 23. xvi. 8, 5^t, 8. xix. 16, 18, 20, 25. xx. 13, 15. John xiii. 16. xv. 15, 20. Acts xxv. 26. 1 Cor. viii. 5. Gal. iv. 1.

1 Pet. iii. 6. Rev. xvii. 14. xix. 16.

master, Matt. vi. 24. xv. 27. Mark xiii. 35. Luke xiv. 21. xvi. 13. Acts xvi. 16, 19. Rom. xiv. 4. Eph. vi. 5, 9. Col. iii. 22. iv. 1.

owner, Luke xix. 33.

sir, Matt. xlii. 27. xxi. 30. xxvii. 63. Luke xiv. 21. John iv. 11, 15, 19, 49. v. 7. xii. 21. xx. 15. Acts xvi. 30. Rev. vii. 14.

Said of God or Christ, Lord, Matt. i. 20, 22, 24. ii. 13, 15, 19. iii. 3. iv. 7, 10. v. 33. vii. 21^t, 22^t. viii. 2, 6, 8, 21, 25. ix. 28, 38. xi. 25. xii. 8. xiii. 51 (-G^oLTTrS). xiv. 28, 30. xv. 22, 25, 27. xvi. 22. xvii. 4, 15. xviii. 21. xx. 30, 31, 33. xxi. 3, 9, 42. xxii. 37, 43, 44^t, 45. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 42. xxv. 37, 44. xxvi. 22. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 2, 6(-TTTrS).

Mark i. 3. ii. 28. v. 19. vii. 28. ix. 24(omS). xi. 3, 9, 10(ap). xii. 11, 29^t, 30, 36^t, 37. xiii. 20. xvi. 19 (ap), 20(ap).

Luke i. 6, 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 26, 28, 32, 36, 43, 45, 46, 58, 66, 68, 76. ii. 9, 9(-G^o). 11, 15, 22, 23^t, 24, 26, 38(θεός LTrS), 39. iii. 4. iv. 8, 12, 18, 19. v. 8, 12, 17. vi. 5, 46^t. vii. 6, 13, 31(ap). ix. 54, 57(-G^oLTrS), 59, 61. x. 1, 2, 17, 21, 27, 40. xi. 1, 39. xii. 41, 42. xiii. 8, 15, 23, 25, 25(-L^oTTTrS), 35. xvii. 5, 6, 37. xviii. 6, 41. xix. 8^t, 31, 34, 38. xx. 37, 42^t, 44. xxii. 31(ap), 33, 38, 49, 61^t. xxiii. 42 (-L^oTTTrS). xxiv. 3 (-T), 34.

John i. 23. iv. 1. vi. 23(-G^o), 34, 68. viii. 11(ap). ix. 36, 38. xi. 2, 3, 12, 21, 27, 32, 34(35), 39. xii. 13, 36^t. xiii. 6, 9, 13, 14, 25, 36, 37. xiv. 5, 6, 22. xx. 2, 13, 18, 20, 25, 28. xxi. 7^t, 12, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21.

Acts i. 6, 21, 24. ii. 20, 21, 25, 34^t, 36, 39, 47. iii. 19, 22. iv. 26, 29, 33. v. 9, 14. vii. 30(-G^oLTrS), 31, 33, 37 (-G^oLTrS), 49, 59, 60. viii. 16, 24, 25, 26, 39. ix. 1, 5, 5(-G^oLTrS), 6^t(ap), 10^t, 11, 13, 15, 17, 27, 29(28), 31, 35, 42. x. 4, 14, 36, 45 (Ἰησοῦς Χριστός G¹LTrS). xi. 8,

16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 24. xii. 7, 11, 17, 23. xiii. 2, 10, 11, 12, 47, 48, 49. xiv. 3, 23. xv. 11, 17, 26, 35, 36. xvi. 10 (θεός G'L S), 14, 15, 31, 32. xvii. 24, 27 (G', θεός GLTS). xviii. 8, 9, 25, 25 (Ἰησοῦς LTS). xix. 5, 10, 13, 17. xx. 19, 21, 24, 35. xxi. 13, 14, 20 (θεός GLTS). xxii. 8, 10, 16 (αὐτός GLTS), 19. xxiii. 11. xxvi. 15. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 3(4), 7. iv. 8, 24. v. 1, 11, 21. vi. 11(om), 23. vii. 25. viii. 39. ix. 28, 29. x. 9, 12, 13, 16. xi. 3, 34. xii. 11(G', καρπός StG), 19. xiii. 14. xiv. 6, 6 (ap), 6, 8, 11, 14. xv. 6, 11, 30. xvi. 2, 8, 11, 12, 12 (ap), 13, 18, 20, 22, 24(ap).

1 Cor. i. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 31. ii. 8, 16. iii. 5, 20. iv. 4, 5, 17, 19. v. 4, 5. vi. 11, 13, 14, 17. vii. 10, 12, 17 (θεός GLTS), 22, 25, 32, 34, 35, 39. viii. 6. ix. 1, 2, 5, 14. x. 21, 22, 26, 26(ap). xi. 11, 23, 26, 27, 29 (-LTS), 32. xii. 3, 5. xiv. 21, 37. xv. 31, 47 (-G^{oo}LTS), 57, 58. xvi. 7, 10, 19, 22, 23.

2 Cor. i. 2, 3, 14. ii. 12. iii. 16, 17, 18. iv. 5, 10(omS), 14. v. 6, 8, 11. vi. 17, 18. viii. 5, 9, 19, 21. x. 8, 17, 18. xi. 17, 31. xii. 1, 8. xiii. 10, 14(13).

Gal. i. 3, 19. v. 10. vi. 14, 17 (-G^{oo}LT). Eph. i. 2, 3, 15, 17. ii. 21. iii. 11, 14(ap). iv. 1, 5, 17. v. 8, 10, 17(θεός L^m), 19, 20, 22, 29(Χριστός GLTS). vi. 1 (-G^{oo}L), 4, 7, 8, 10, 21, 23, 24. Phil. i. 2, 14. ii. 11, 19 (Χριστός L), 24, 29. iii. 1, 8, 20. iv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 23(24). Col. i. 2 (ap), 3, 10. ii. 6. iii. 16(G', θεός G LTS), 17 (-G^{oo}L), 18, 20, 23, 24. iv. 7, 17.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3, 6, 8. ii. 15, 19. iii. 8, 11, 12(-G^{oo}), 13. iv. 1, 2, 6, 15, 16, 17. v. 2, 9, 12, 23, 27, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 12. ii. 1, 8, 13, 14, 16. iii. 1, 3(θεός L), 4, 6, 6, 12, 16, 18.

1 Tim. i. 1(om), 2, 12, 14. v. 21

(-G^{oo}LTS). vi. 3, 14, 15. 2 Tim. i. 2, 8, 16, 18. ii. 7, 14 (θεός L^mS), 19, 22, 24. iii. 11. iv. 1(omS), 8, 14, 17, 18, 22. Tit. i. 4 (-LTS). Phm. 3, 5, 16, 20, 20(Χριστός GLT S), 25.

Heb. i. 10. ii. 3. vii. 14, 21. viii. 2, 8, 9, 10, 11. x. 16, 30 (-G^{oo}S), 30. xii. 5, 6, 14. xiii. 6, 20. Jas. i. 1, 7, 12(-G^{oo}LTS). ii. 1. iv. 10, 15. v. 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 11(-G^{oo}T), 14, 15.

1 Pet. i. 3, 25. ii. 3, 13. iii. 12, 15. 2 Pet. i. 2, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 9, 11(-G^{oo}LT), 20. iii. 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 18. 2 John 3(-G^{oo}LT). Jude 4, 5 (Ἰησοῦς G'L), 9, 14, 17, 21.

Rev. i. 8. iv. 8, 11. vii. 14. xi. 8, 15, 17. xiv. 13. xv. 3, 4(-G^{oo}). xvi. 5(omS), 7. xvii. 14. xviii. 8(-Tr^b). xix. 1(omS), 6, 16. xxi. 22. xxii. 5, 6, 20, 21.

—Master, Eph. vi. 9. Col. iv. 1. Add, for αὐτός, Rev. xi. 19, G. For θεός, Luke xii. 20, L^m. Acts viii. 22, x. 33, G'LTS. xiii. 44, xv. 40, G'LTS. xix. 20, StEGLTS. xx. 28, GLT. Rom. xiv. 4, xv. 32, see θεός. 1 Cor. vii. 17, Col. iii. 22, G LTS. Jas. iii. 9, G'LTS. Rev. xi. 4, GLTTrS. xiv. 7, G'.

For Ἰησοῦς, Luke vii. 19, L^mTr. x. 39, LTTrS. 41, L^mTS. For ὅτι, Mark i. 40, L^m. For Χριστός, Rom. xvi. 9, L. 1 Cor. ii. 16, L. x. 9, G'L S. Col. iii. 18, L. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 2 Tim. ii. 19, GLTS.—John v. 4 (angel . .), L^m. Acts xiv. 10(ap). xxvi. 15 (he), LTS. Jude 25(ap).

καρπός.

dominion, Eph. i. 21. Col. i. 16. Jude 8.

government (marg. dominion), 2 Pet. ii. 10.

κύριος.

confirm, 2 Cor. ii. 8. Gal. iii. 15.

κύριον.

dog, Matt. vii. 6. Luke xvi. 21. Phil. iii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 22. Rev. xxii. 15.

καῶλον.

carcass, Heb. iii. 17.

καλύω.

to hinder, Luke xi. 52 (*marg. forbid*). Acts viii. 36.

let, Rom. i. 18.

keep from, Acts xxvii. 43.

withstand, Acts xi. 17.

suffer not, Heb. vii. 23.

forbid, Matt. xix. 14. Mark ix. 38, 39. x. 14. Luke ix. 49, 50. xviii. 16. xxiii. 2. Acts x. 47. xvi. 6. xxiv. 23. 1 Cor. xiv. 39. 1 Thes. ii. 16. 1 Tim. iv. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 16. 3 John 10.

With ἀπό, forbid to take, Luke vi. 29.

καῶμη.

village, Matt. ix. 35. xiv. 15. xxi. 2. Mark vi. 6, 36, 56. xi. 2. Luke viii. 1. ix. 52, 56. x. 38. xiii. 22. xvii. 12. xix. 30. xxiv. 13, 28. Acts viii. 25.

town, Matt. x. 11. Mark viii. 23, 26, 27. Luke v. 17. ix. 6, 12. John vii. 42. xi. 1, 30.

καρμόπολις.

town, Mark i. 38.

κῶμος.

revelling, Gal. v. 21. 1 Pet. iv. 3. rioting, Rom. xiii. 13.

κῶνον.

gnat, Matt. xxiii. 24.

κωφός.

dumb, Matt. ix. 32, 33. xii. 22. xv. 30, 31. Luke xi. 14.

speechless, Luke i. 22.

deaf, Matt. xi. 5. Mark vii. 32, 37. ix. 25. Luke vii. 22.

λαγχάνω.

be one's lot, Luke i. 9.

cast lots, John xix. 24.

obtain, Acts i. 17. 2 Pet. i. 1.

λάθρα.

secretly, John xi. 28.

privily, Matt. i. 19. ii. 7. Acts xvi. 37.

λαίλαπα.

storm, Mark iv. 37. Luke viii. 23. tempest, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

λακέω. See λάσκω.

λακτιζω.

to kick, Acts ix. 5 (*ap*). xxvi. 14.

λαλέω.

speak, Matt. ix. 18, 33. x. 19, 19 (*ap*), 20, xii. 22, 34, 36. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 33, 34. xiv. 27. xv. 31. xvii. 5, xxi. 1. xxvi. 47, xxviii. 16. Mark i. 34 (*marg. say*). ii. 7. iv. 33, 34. v. 35, 36. vii. 35, 37. viii. 32. xiii. 11, xiv. 43, xvi. 17 (*ap*), 19 (*ap*).

Luke i. 19, 20, 22, 55, 64, 70. ii. 38, 38, 50. iv. 41 (*marg. say*). v. 4, 21. vi. 45. vii. 15. viii. 49, ix. 11. xi. 14, 37. xii. 3. xiii. 47, 60, xxiv. 6, 25, 36, 44.

John i. 37. iii. 11, 31, 34. iv. 26. vi. 63. vii. 13, 17, 18, 26, 46. viii. 12, 20, 28, 30, 36, 44. ix. 21, 29. x. 6. xii. 29, 36, 41, 48, 49, 50. xiv. 10 (*λέγω TTr*), 10, 25. xv. 3, 11, 22. xvi. 1, 13, 25, 29, 33. xvii. 1, 13. xviii. 20, 23. xix. 10.

Acts ii. 4, 6, 7, 11, 31. iii. 21, 24. iv. 1, 17, 20, 29, 31. v. 20, 40. vi. 10, 11, 13. vii. 6, 38, 44. viii. 26. ix. 27, 29. x. 7, 32 (*ap*), 44, 46. xi. 15, 20. xiii. 46. xiv. 1, 9. xvi. 13, 14, 32. xvii. 19, xviii. 9, 25. xix. 6. xx. 30. xxi. 39. xxii. 9. xxiii. 9. xxvi. 14 (*λέγω LS*), 26. xxviii. 21, 25.

Rom. vii. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 6, 7, 13. iii. 1. xii. 8, 30. xiii. 1, 11. xiv. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 9 (*with εἰμι*), 11, 13, 18, 19, 21, 23, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35, 39. 2 Cor. ii. 17. iv. 13. vii. 14. xi. 17, 23. xii. 19. xiii. 3.

Eph. iv. 25. v. 19. vi. 20. Phil. i. 14. Col. iv. 3, 4. 1 Thes. i. 8. ii. 2, 4, 16. 1 Tim. v. 13. Tit. ii. 1, 15.

Heb. i. 1, 2(1). ii. 2, 3, 5. iv. 8. vi. 9. vii. 14. ix. 19, xi. 4 (*pass. StC=G*; *marg. be spoken of*). xii. 24, 25. xiii. 7. Jas. i. 19. ii. 12. v.

10. 1 Pet. iii. 10. iv. 11. 2 Pet. i. 21. iii. 16. 1 John iv. 5. 2 John 12. 3 John 14. Jude 15, 16. Rev. i. 12. x. 8. xiii. 5, 11, 15.

speaking, Mark xiv. 9. Rom. xv. 18.

speaking with, Matt. xii. 46, 47.

Pass. pass., to be spoken after, Heb. iii. 5^p.

talk, Matt. xii. 46^p. Mark vi. 50. John iv. 27^t. ix. 37. xiv. 80. Acts xxvi. 31. Rev. iv. 1. xvii. 1. xxi. 9, 16.

talk with, Luke xxiv. 32.

say, Mark ix. 6 (ἀποκρίνομαι TrS). John viii. 25, 26. xvi. 6, 18. xviii. 20, 21. Acts iii. 22. xxiii. 7^p (ἐλεον LS), 18. xxvi. 22. Rom. iii. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 8. Heb. v. 5. xi. 18.

tell, Matt. xxvi. 13. Luke i. 45. A 17, 18, 20. John viii. 40. xvi. 4. Acts ix. 6. x. 6 (ap). xi. 14. xxii. 10. xxvii. 25.

utter, 2 Cor. xii. 4. Rev. x. 8, 4^t. preach, Mark ii. 2. Acts viii. 25. xi. 19. xiii. 42. xiv. 25^p. xvi. 6.

Add, for ἐλεον, Luke ii. 15, L=S. For λέγω, Mark xi. 23, xii. 1, xiv. 31, LTrS. John viii. 26, G'LTTr S. Acts xiii. 45, LS. 1 Cor. vi. 5, L. xv. 34, LTS.

λαλέω

speech, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 70 (ap). John viii. 43.

saying, John iv. 42.

λαμά, λαμμά, λεμά, λημά, λιμά.

lama, Matt. xxvii. 48. Mark xv. 34.

λαμβάνω

take, Matt. viii. 17. x. 38 (ἀρη fr. αἶρω L=). xiii. 31, 33. xiv. 19. xv. 26, 36. xvi. 5, 7. xvii. 25, 27. xxi. 35. xxii. 15. xxv. 1, 3^p, 3, 4. xxvi. 26^t, 27, 52. xxvii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 24, 30, 48, 59^p. xxviii. 12, 15. Mark vi. 41^p. vii. 27. viii. 6, 14. ix. 36. xii. 8, 19, 20, 21. xiv. 22^t, 23.

Luke v. 5. vi. 4 (-G^oS). ix. 16, 39. xiii. 19, 21. xx. 28, 29, 30 (ap), 31. xxii. 17, 19. xxiv. 30, 43. John

vi. 7, 11. x. 17, 18. xii. 3, 13. xiii. 4, 12. xvi. 15. xviii. 31. xix. 1, 6, 23, 27, 40. xxi. 13. Acts i. 20, 25. ii. 23 (-G^oLTS). ix. 25. xv. 14. xvi. 3. xvii. 9^p. xxvii. 35. xxviii. 15.

Rom. vii. 8, 11. 1 Cor. x. 13. xi. 23, 24 (omS). 2 Cor. xi. 8, 20. Heb. v. 1, 4. ix. 19. Jas. v. 10. 3 John 7. Rev. iii. 11. v. 7, 8, 9. vi. 4. viii. 5. x. 8, 9, 10. xxii. 17.

take to one's self, Rev. xi. 17.

take upon one's self, Phil. ii. 7.

take up, Matt. xvi. 9, 10.

take away, Matt. v. 40.

catch, Matt. xxi. 39. Mark xii. 3. 2 Cor. xii. 16.

come on, Luke vii. 16.

receive, Matt. vii. 8. x. 8, 41^t. xiii. 20. xvii. 24. xix. 29. xx. 7 (ap), 9, 10^t, 11^p. xxi. 22, 34. xxiii. 14 (13, ap). xxv. 16, 18, 20, 22 (-G^oLTr), 24. Mark iv. 16. x. 30. xi. 24. xii. 2, 40. xv. 23.

Luke xi. 10. xix. 12, 15. xx. 47. John i. 12, 16. iii. 11, 27 (marg. take unto one's self), 32, 33. iv. 36. v. 34, 41, 43^t, 44. vi. 21. vii. 23, 39. x. 18. xii. 46. xiii. 20^f, 30. xiv. 17. xvi. 14, 24. xvii. 8. xviii. 3. xix. 30. xx. 22. Acts i. 8. ii. 33, 38. iii. 5. vii. 53. viii. 15, 17, 19. ix. 19^p. x. 43, 47. xvi. 24. xvii. 15. xix. 2. xx. 24, 35. xxvi. 10, 18.

Rom. i. 5. iv. 11. v. 11, 17. viii. 15^t. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. ii. 12. iii. 8, 14. iv. 7^{tr}. ix. 24. xiv. 5. 2 Cor. xi. 4^t, 24. Gal. iii. 2, 14. Col. iv. 10. 1 Tim. iv. 4^p.

Heb. ii. 2. vii. 5, 8, 9. ix. 15. x. 26. xi. 8, 11, 13 (προσδέχομαι L, κομίζομαι S). 35. Jas. i. 7, 12. iii. 1. iv. 3. v. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 10. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John ii. 27. iii. 22. v. 9. 2 John 4, 10. Rev. ii. 17, 27. iii. 3. iv. 11. v. 12. xiv. 9, 11. xvii. 12^t. xviii. 4. xix. 20. xx. 4.

obtain, 1 Cor. ix. 25. Heb. iv. 16.

attain, Phil. iii. 12.

accept, Luke xx. 21. Gal. ii. 6.

have, Mark xii. 22(-L^vTrS). Acts xxv. 16. Heb. xi. 36.

hold, Matt. xii. 14(marg. take).

bring, Matt. xvi. 8 (ἐχετε fr. ἐχω LS).

call to^{ee}, 2 Tim. i. 5^e.

Not rendered, Acts iii. 3(-G^{oo}).

Add, for ἀπολαμβάνω, Luke vi. 34, TTrS. xviii. 30, L. For βάλλω, Mark xiv. 65, G^vLTrS. For παραλαμβάνω, Acts xxi. 32, L.—John xiii. 26(λαμβάνει καὶ gave), TTr.

See also ἀρχή, διάδοχος, ἐκστασις, λήθη, πείρα.

λαμψά. See λαμπά.

λαμπάς.

torch, John xviii. 3.

light, Acts xx. 8.

lamp, Matt. xxv. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8. Rev. iv. 5. viii. 10.

λαμπρός.

bright, Acts x. 30. Rev. xxii. 16.

white, Rev. xv. 6. xix. 8.

clear, Rev. xxii. 1.

gorgeous, Luke xxiii. 11.

gay, Jas. ii. 3.

goodly, Jas. ii. 2. Rev. xviii. 14.

λαμπρότης.

brightness, Acts xxvi. 13.

λαμπρῶς.

sumptuously, Luke xvi. 19.

λάμπω.

shine, Matt. v. 16. xvii. 2. Luke xvii. 24. Acts xii. 7. 2 Cor. iv. 6^t.

give light, Matt. v. 15.

λανθάνω.

be hid (hidden), Mark vii. 24. Luke viii. 47. Acts xxvi. 26.

unaware^{ee}, Heb. xiii. 2.

be ignorant of^{ee}, 2 Pet. iii. 5, 8.

λαξευτός.

hewn in stone, Luke xxiii. 53.

λαός.

people, Matt. i. 21. ii. 4, 6. iv. 16, 23. ix. 35(om). xiii. 15. xv. 8. xxi. 23. xxvi. 3, 5, 47. xxvii. 1, 25, 64. Mark vii. 6. xi. 32. xiv. 2.

Luke i. 10, 17, 21, 68, 77. ii. 10, 31^a, 32. iii. 15, 18, 21. vi. 17. vii. 1, 16, 29. viii. 47. ix. 13. xviii. 43. xix. 47, 48. xx. 1, 6, 9, 19, 26, 45. xxi. 23, 38. xxii. 2, 66. xxiii. 5, 13, 14, 27, 35. xxiv. 19. John viii. 2(ap). xi. 50. xviii. 14.

Acts ii. 47. iii. 9, 11, 12, 23. iv. 1, 2, 8, 10, 17, 21, 25^a, 27^a. v. 12, 13, 20, 25, 26, 34, 37. vi. 8, 12. vii. 17, 34. x. 2, 41, 42. xii. 4, 11. xiii. 15, 17^t, 24, 31. xv. 14. xviii. 10. xix. 4. xxi. 28, 30, 36, 39, 40. xxiii. 5. xxvi. 17, 23. xxviii. 17, 26, 27.

Rom. ix. 25^t, 26. x. 21. xi. 1, 2. xv. 10, 11^a. 1 Cor. x. 7. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 17. iv. 9. v. 3. vii. 5, 11, 27. viii. 10. ix. 7, 19^t. x. 30. xi. 25. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 9, 10^t. 2 Pet. ii. 1. Jude 5. Rev. v. 9. vii. 9^a. x. 11. xi. 9^a. xiv. 6. xvii. 15. xviii. 4. xxi. 3^a.

Add Rev. xiii. 7 (καὶ λαδὼν and tongues), GLTrS.

λάρηξ.

throat, Rom. iii. 13.

λάσχω.

burst asunder, Acts i. 18.

λατομέω.

hew, Matt. xxvii. 60. Mark xv. 46.

λατρεία.

service, John xvi. 2. Rom. ix. 4. xii. 1. Heb. ix. 6^a.

divine service, Heb. ix. 1.

λατρεύω.

serve, Matt. iv. 10. Luke i. 74. ii. 37. iv. 8. Acts vii. 7. xxvi. 7. xxvii. 23. Rom. i. 9, 25. 2 Tim. i. 3. Heb. viii. 5. ix. 14. xii. 28. xiii. 10. Rev. vii. 15. xxii. 3.

do service, Heb. ix. 9.

worship, Acts vii. 42. xxiv. 14. Phil. iii. 3.

worshipper, Heb. x. 2^a.

λάχανον.

herb, Matt. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 32. Luke xi. 42^{ee}. Rom. xiv. 2.

λεγεών.

legion, Matt. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 15 (-G^{oo}).

Legion, Mark v. 9. Luke viii. 30.

λεγεών, Mark v. 15, LTrS.

λέγω.

(Joined with ἀποκρίνομαι, εἶπον, ἐρῶ, ἐρωτάω, λαλέω, or φημί, marked *.)

put forth, Luke xiv. 7.

give out, Acts viii. 9.

show, 1 Cor. xv. 51.

describe, Rom. iv. 6.

tell, Matt. x. 27^a. xxi. 27^a. Mark

i. 30. viii. 30 (εἶπον L). x. 32. xi.

33. Luke iv. 25. ix. 27. x. 24. xii.

51, 59. xiii. 3, 5, 27^a. xvii. 34.

xviii. 8, 14. xix. 40^a. xx. 8^a. xxii.

34^a. xxiv. 10. John viii. 45. xii.

22^a. xxi. 19. xvi. 7. Acts xvii. 21.

xxii. 27^a. Gal. iv. 21. Phil. iii. 18^a.

2 Thes. ii. 5. Jude 18.

utter, Heb. v. 11.

say, Matt. i. 20, 22^a. ii. 2, 13, 15^a,

17^a, 20. iii. 2, 3^a, 9^a, 14, 17. iv. 6

(εἶπον L), 9 (εἶπον LTrS), 10, 14^a,

17, 19. v. 2, 18, 20, 22^a, 26, 28^a,

32^a, 34^a, 39^a, 44^a. vi. 2, 5, 16, 25,

29, 31. vii. 21. viii. 2, 3, 4^a, 6, 7,

9, 10^a, 11, 17^a, 20, 25, 26, 27, 29,

31. ix. 6, 9, 14, 18^a, 21, 24(23), 27,

28^a, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37. x. 5, 7, 15,

23, 42. xi. 7, 9, 11, 17, 18, 19, 22,

24. xii. 6, 10^a, 13, 17^a, 23, 31, 36,

38, 44. xiii. 3^a, 14, 17, 24, 31, 35^a,

38, 51(ap), 51, 54. xiv. 4, 15, 17,

26, 27^a, 30, 31, 33. xv. 1, 4 (see εἶ-

πον), 5^a, 7, 22, 23, 25, 33, 34. xvi.

2^a, 7, 13^a, 13, 15^a, 18, 22, 28. xvii.

5, 9^a, 10^a, 12, 14, 20, 25^a, 25, 26

(ap). xviii. 1, 3^a, 10, 13, 18, 19,

22^a, 26, 28, 29, 32. xix. 8, 7, 8, 9,

10, 18(ἐφ' ἑρ. φημί LS), 20, 23^a, 24,

25, 28^a. xx. 6, 7^a, 8, 12, 21, 22, 23,

30, 31, 33. xxi. 2, 4^a, 9, 10, 11, 13,

15, 16^a, 19, 20, 21^a, 23, 25, 31^a,

37, 41, 42, 43. xxii. 1^a, 4^a, 8, 12,

16, 20, 21^a, 23, 24^a, 31^a, 35^a(-LTr

S), 42^a, 42, 43^a. xxiii. 2^a, 3, 16, 30,

36, 39^a. xxiv. 2^a, 3^a, 5, 8^a, 47. xxv.

9^a, 11, 12^a, 20, 37^a, 40^a, 44^a, 45^a,
45. xxvi. 5, 8, 13, 17, 18^a, 21^a, 22,
25^a, 27, 29, 31, 34^a, 35, 36, 38, 39,
40, 42, 45, 48, 52, 64^a, 64, 65, 68,
69, 70^a, 71. xxvii. 4, 9^a, 11^a, 11, 13,
19, 22^a, 22, 23, 24, 29, 40, 41, 46,
47, 49 (εἶπον LTr), 54, 63. xxviii.
9, 10, 13^a, 18^a.

Mark i. 7, 15, 24, 25, 27, 37, 38,
40, 41, 44. ii. 5, 10, 11, 12(-L^b),
14, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 27. iii. 3, 4,
5, 11, 21, 22, 23, 28, 30, 33^a, 34,
iv. 2, 9, 11, 13, 21, 24, 26, 30, 35,
38, 41. v. 8, 9, 12, 19, 23, 28, 30,
31^a, 35^a, 36^a, 39, 41^a. vi. 2, 4, 10,
11(ap), 14, 15^a, 18, 25, 35, 37, 38^a,
50^a. vii. 9, 11^a, 14, 18, 20, 26^a, 34,
37. viii. 1, 12^a, 15, 16(-LTrS), 17,
19, 21^a, 24(εἶπον L^bS), 26, 27^a, 27,
29(ἐπηρώτα fr. ἐπερωτάω G^{oo}LTrS),
29^a, 33. ix. 14, 5^a, 7(-GTTTrS), 11^a,
11, 13, 19^a, 24, 25, 26, 31, 35, 38,
41. x. 11, 15, 23, 24^a, 26, 27, 28,
29^a, 35, 42, 47, 49, 51^a(εἶπον TTTrS).
xi. 2, 5, 9(-G^{oo}LTTTrS), 17, 21, 22^a,
23^a, 23(λαλέω LTTTrS), 24, 28, 31^a,
33^a, 33. xii. 6, 14, 16^a, 18, 18^a, 26^a,
35^a, 35, 38, 43^a(G^{oo}, εἶπον GLTrS),
43. xiii. 1, 5^a, 6, 30, 37^a. xiv. 2, 4
(-TTTrS), 9^a, 12, 13, 14^a, 18^a, 19,
25, 27, 30^a, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 41,
44, 45, 57, 58, 60^a, 61^a, 63, 65, 67,
68^a, 69, 70. xv. 2, 4^a, 9^a, 14, 28(ap),
29, 31, 34(-TTTrS), 35, 36. xvi.
3, 6.

Luke i. 24, 63, 66, 67. ii. 13. iii.
4(-G^{oo}LTTTrS), 7, 8^a, 10^a, 11^a, 14^a,
16^a, 22(-G^{oo}LTTTrS). iv. 4^a(-TTTr
S), 21, 22^a, 24^a, 34(-TTTrS), 35,
36, 41. v. 8, 12, 21^a, 24^a, 26, 30,
39. vi. 5, 20, 27, 42, 46. vii. 4, 6,
8, 9^a, 14^a, 16, 19, 20^a, 26, 28, 32,
33, 34, 39, 47, 49. viii. 8^a, 9^a(-G^{oo}
LTrS), 20(-LTrS), 24, 25, 30^a(-L
S), 38, 45^a(ap), 49^a, 50^a(-LTTTrS),
54. ix. 7, 18, 20, 23, 33, 35, 38. x.
2, 5, 9, 12, 17, 25. xi. 2^a, 8, 9, 18,
24, 29, 45^a, 45, 51, 53^a(ap). xii. 1,
4, 5, 8, 16^a, 17, 22^a, 27, 37, 44, 54^a,
55. xiii. 8^a, 14^a, 17^a, 18, 24, 25^a,

26, 31, 35^a. xiv. 3^a (-L^b), 7, 12, 24, 30. xv. 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10. xvi. 1, 5^a, 7, 9, 29. xvii. 4, 6, 10, 13, 37. xviii. 2, 3, 6, 13, 17, 18, 29^a, 38, 41 (-T TrS). xix. 7, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 26, 38, 42, 46. xx. 2^a (-Tr), 5, 14, 21^a, 21, 28^a, 41, 42^a. xxi. 8^a, 7^a, 8, 10, 32. xxii. 11^a, 16, 18, 19, 20, 37, 42, 57, 59, 60, 64, 66^a, 70^a. xxiii. 2^a, 3^a, 5, 18, 21, 30, 34(ap), 35, 37, 39 (-TTr^b), 40 (ἐφη fr. φημι TTrS), 42, 43^a, 47. xxiv. 7^a, 23^a, 29, 34, 36^a(ap).

John 1. 15^a, 21, 22, 26^a, 29, 32, 36, 38, 39(40), 41(42), 43(44), 45(46), 46(47)^a, 47(48), 48(49)^a, 49(50)^a (-L^bTTr, εἰπον S), 51(52)^a. ii. 3, 4, 5^a, 7, 8, 10, 22^a. iii. 3^a, 4, 5, 11^a. iv. 7, 9, 10^a, 11, 15, 16^a, 17^a, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26^a, 28^a, 31^a, 33, 34, 35^a, 42, 49, 50, 51. v. 6, 8, 10, 18, 19^a, 24, 25, 34. vi. 5, 6, 8, 12, 14, 20, 26^a, 32^a, 42^a, 47, 52, 53^a, 65^a. vii. 6, 11, 12^a, 15, 25, 26, 28, 31, 37, 40, 41^a, 50. viii. 4(ap), 5(ap), 6(ap), 12, 19, 22^a, 25^a, 31, 33, 34, 39^a, 46, 48^a, 51, 52^a, 54, 58^a. ix. 2, 8, 9^a, 10, 12^a, 16^a, 17^a, 19^a, 41^a. x. 1, 7^a, 20, 21, 24, 33(-G^oLTrS), 36^a, 41^a. xi. 3, 7, 8, 11^a, 23, 24, 27, 31(δόξαντες fr. δοκέω GTrS), 32, 34(35)^a, 36, 39^a, 40^a, 44, 47. xii. 4, 21, 23^a, 24, 29, 29^a, 33, 34. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 16, 20, 21^a, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33^a, 36, 37, 38. xiv. 5, 6, 8, 9^a, 12, 22. xvi. 12, 17^a, 18^a, 18, 20, 23, 26^a, 29. xviii. 5, 17^a, 26, 34^a, 37, 38^a, 40. xix. 3, 4, 5, 6^a, 9, 10^a, 12, 14, 15, 21^a, 24 (-LS), 26, 27, 28, 35, 37. xx. 2, 13^a, 15^a, 16^a, 17, 19, 22, 25, 27^a, 29. xxi. 3^a, 5, 7, 10, 12, 15^a, 16^a, 17^a, 17, 18, 19^a, 21, 22.

Acts 1. 6^a. ii. 7, 12, 13, 17, 34^a, 40. iii. 25. iv. 16, 32. v. 23, 25(omS), 28^a, 38. vi. 11, 13, 14. vii. 48, 49, 59. viii. 10, 19, 26^a. ix. 4, 21. x. 26. xi. 3, 4, 7, 16, 18. xii. 7, 8^a, 15^a (εἰπον L). xiii. 15, 25, 35. xiv. 11, 15. xv. 5, 13^a, 17, 24(ap). xvi. 9, 15, 17, 28, 35. xvii. 7, 18^a, 19.

xviii. 13. xix. 4^a, 13, 26, 28. xx. 23. xxi. 4, 11, 21, 23, 37^a, 40. xxii. 7, 18, 22, 26. xxiii. 8, 9, 12, 30. xxiv. 2. xxv. 14. xxvi. 14^a (-G^oLS), 22^a, 31^a. xxvii. 10, 24, 33. xxviii. 4, 6, 17, 26^a.

Rom. ii. 22. iii. 6^a, 19^a. iv. 3, 9. vii. 7^a. ix. 1, 15, 17, 25. x. 8, 11, 16, 18, 19^a, 20, 21. xi. 1, 2, 2(om), 4, 9, 11. xii. 3, 19. xiv. 11. xv. 8, 10, 12.

1 Cor. i. 12^a. iii. 4. vii. 8. ix. 8^a, 10. x. 29. xi. 25. xiv. 16^a, 21^a, 34^a. xv. 12. 2 Cor. vi. 2, 17, 18. ix. 3, 4. xi. 16.

Gal. i. 9. iii. 16^a, 17. iv. 1, 30. v. 2, 16. Eph. iv. 8, 17. v. 14. Col. ii. 4. 1 Thes. iv. 15. v. 3. 1 Tim. i. 7. v. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 7, 18. Tit. ii. 8. Phm. 19, 21.

Heb. i. 6, 7. ii. 6, 12. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7^a. v. 6. vi. 14. vii. 21. viii. 8^a, 9, 10, 11, 13. ix. 20. x. 5, 8^a, 16, 30(-G^oS). xi. 14, 32. xii. 26. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 13. ii. 14, 23. iv. 5, 6, 13, 15. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 4, 6, 9. v. 16. Jude 14.

Rev. i. 8, 11, 17. ii. 1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 18, 24, 29. iii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 13, 14, 17, 22. iv. 1^a, 8, 10. v. 5, 9, 12, 13, 14. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 16. vii. 3, 10, 12, 13^a. viii. 13. ix. 14. x. 4^a, 8^a, 9^a, 11. xi. 1, 12, 15, 17. xii. 10. xiii. 4, 14. xiv. 7, 8, 9, 13^a, 18. xv. 3. xvi. 1, 5, 7, 17. xvii. 1^a, 15 (εἰπον L). xviii. 2, 4, 7, 10, 16, 18, 19, 21. xix. 1, 4, 5, 6, 9^a, 10, 17. xxi. 3, 5^a, 9^a. xxii. 9, 10, 17^a, 20.

With ταῦτα, with these sayings, Acts xiv. 18^a.

Pass., be to say, John i. 38(39). xx. 16.—to say, Matt. xxvii. 33^a (-G^o).

say on, Acts xiii. 15.

speak, Matt. xxi. 45. Mark xii. 1 (λαλέω LTrS). xiv. 31 (λαλέω LT TrS), 71. Luke v. 36. vii. 24. ix. 31, 34^a. xi. 27^a. xii. 41^a. xiii. 6. xviii. 1. xx. 9. xxi. 5^a. xxii. 65.

John ii. 21. viii. 26 (λαλέω G'LT TrS), 27. xi. 13^a, 56. xiii. 18, 22, 24. xvi. 29. Acts i. 3. ii. 25. viii. 34^a. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 1.

Rom. iii. 5. vi. 19. x. 6^a. xi. 13. 1 Cor. i. 10. vi. 5 (λαλέω L). vii. 6, 12, 35. x. 15^a. xv. 34 (λαλέω LTS). 2 Cor. vi. 13. vii. 3. viii. 8. xi. 21^a. Gal. iii. 15. Eph. v. 12, 32. Phil. iv. 11. 1 Tim. ii. 7. iv. 1. Heb. vii. 13. viii. 1. ix. 5. Rev. ii. 24. viii. 11.

τὰ λεγόμενα, the (those) things which were spoken, Luke xviii. 34. Acts xiii. 45 (λαλέω LS). xxvii. 11. xxviii. 24.—the (those) things which . . . spake (hath spoken), Acts viii. 6. Heb. viii. 1.

speak of, John vi. 71.

boast, Acts v. 36.

ask, Acts xxv. 20.

bid, 2 John 10, 11.

call, Matt. i. 16. ii. 23. iv. 18. x. 2. xiii. 55. xix. 17 (ap). xxvi. 3, 14, 36. xxvii. 16, 17, 22, 33. Mark x. 18. xii. 37. xv. 12 (—ὁ λ. LTr). Luke xviii. 19. xx. 37. xxii. 1, 47. John iv. 5, 25. ix. 11. xi. 16, 54. xv. 15. xix. 13, 17^a. xx. 24. xxi. 2. Acts iii. 2. vi. 9. ix. 36. x. 28. xxiv. 14. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xii. 3^a. Eph. ii. 11^a. Col. iv. 11. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Heb. viii. 11. ix. 2, 3. xi. 24. Rev. ii. 20.

name, Matt. ix. 9. Mark xv. 7.

Add, for ἀντιλέγω, Luke xx. 27, L^aTrS. For εἶπον, Matt. viii. 22, xiii. 28, xvii. 20, LTrS. ix. 11, xii. 48^a, LTrS. xv. 12, LTr. Mark ii. 8, vi. 16, 31, vii. 36, TTrS. iii. 32, vii. 27, LTrS. v. 7, G'LTTrS. xii. 16, L^a. 36^a, GTTr. xv. 12, Tr. Luke v. 13, LTrS. ix. 21^a, GLTrS. xviii. 16, L^aTrS. xix. 30, LTrS. John viii. 23, LTrS. xviii. 4, LT Tr. xxi. 17^a, L^aS. Rev. xxii. 6, G''.

For λαλέω, John xiv. 10^a, TTr. Acts xxvi. 14, LS. For φημί, Matt. xix. 21, L. — Mark viii. 28^a (answered

. . .), LTrS. xv. 13 (. . . Crucify), L^aS. John ix. 9 (said²¹), L^aTrS. xii. 13 (cried . . .), L^bS. xiii. 24^a (ap). Acts xiv. 10 (ap). Rom. xv. 11 (again . . .), L. Rev. ii. 2 (ap).

λεῖμμα.

remnant, Rom. xi. 5.

λεῖος.

smooth, Luke iii. 5.

λείπω.

to lack, Luke xviii. 22^a.

be wanting, Tit. i. 5 (marg. be left undone). iii. 13.

Pass., destitute, Jas. ii. 15^a.—lack, Jas. i. 5.—With ἐν, want, Jas. i. 4.

λεειτουργέω.

to minister, Acts xiii. 2^a. Rom. xv. 27. Heb. x. 11.

λεειτουργία.

service, 2 Cor. ix. 12. Phil. ii. 17, 30.

ministration, Luke i. 23.

ministry, Heb. viii. 6. ix. 21.

λειτουργικός.

ministering, Heb. i. 14.

λειτουργός.

minister, Rom. xiii. 6. xv. 16. Heb. i. 7. viii. 2.

he that ministereth, Phil. ii. 25.

λέντιον.

towel, John xiii. 4, 5.

λεπίς.

scale, Acts ix. 18.

λέπρα.

leprosy, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 42. Luke v. 12, 13.

λεπρός.

leper, Matt. viii. 2. x. 8. xi. 5. xxvi. 6. Mark i. 40. xiv. 3. Luke iv. 27. vii. 22. xvii. 12.

λεπτόν.

mite, Mark xii. 42. Luke xii. 59 xxi. 2.

λευκαίνω.

to white, Mark ix. 3.

make white, Rev. vii. 14.

λευκός.

white, Matt. v. 36. xvii. 2. xxviii. 3. Mark ix. 3. xvi. 5. Luke ix. 29. John iv. 35. xx. 12. Acts i. 10. Rev. i. 14. ii. 17. iii. 4, 5, 18. iv. 4. vi. 2, 11. vii. 9, 13. xiv. 14. xix. 11, 14. xx. 11.

λέων.

lion, 2 Tim. iv. 17. Heb. xi. 33. 1 Pet. v. 8. Rev. iv. 7. ix. 8, 17. x. 3. xiii. 2.

Said of Christ, Lion, Rev. v. 5.

λήθη.

With λαμβάνω, forget, 2 Pet. i. 9.

λημέω. See λίσσω.

λητός.

wine-press, Matt. xxi. 33. Rev. xiv. 19, 20. xix. 15 (with οίνος).

λήρος.

idle tales, Luke xxiv. 11.

ληστής.

robber, John x. 1, 8. xviii. 40. 2 Cor. xi. 26.

thief, Matt. xxi. 13. xxvi. 55. xxvii. 38, 44. Mark xi. 17. xiv. 48. xv. 27. Luke x. 30, 36. xix. 48. xxii. 52.

λήψις, λήμψις LTS.

receiving, Phil. iv. 15.

λίαν.

greatly, Matt. xxvii. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 15. 2 John 4. 3 John 3. ὑπὲρ λίαν, ὑπερλίαν GLT, very chiefest, 2 Cor. xi. 5. xii. 11.

sore, Mark vi. 51 (-G°). exceeding, Matt. ii. 16. iv. 8. viii. 28. Mark ix. 3. Luke xxiii. 8.

See also ἐννυχον, πρωί.

λίβανος.

frankincense, Matt. ii. 11. Rev. xviii. 13.

λίβανωτός.

censer, Rev. viii. 3, 5.

λίθαίζω.

to stone, John x. 31, 32, 33. xi. 8. Acts v. 26. xiv. 19. 2 Cor. xi. 25. Heb. xi. 87.

λίθινος.

of stone, John ii. 6. 2 Cor. iii. 3. Rev. ix. 20.

λιθοβολέω.

cast stones, Mark xii. 4 (-G° LTrS). stone, Matt. xxi. 35. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34. John viii. 5 (ap). Acts vii. 58, 59. xiv. 5. Heb. xii. 20.

λίθος.

stone, Matt. iii. 9. iv. 3, 6. vii. 9. xxi. 42, 44 (ap). xxvii. 60, 66. xxviii. 2. Mark v. 5. xii. 10. xiii. 1. xv. 46. xvi. 3, 4. Luke iii. 8. iv. 3, 11. xi. 11. xix. 40. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 5. xxii. 41. xxiv. 2. John viii. 7 (ap), 59. x. 31. xi. 38, 39, 41. xx. 1. Acts iv. 11. xvii. 29.

1 Cor. iii. 12. 2 Cor. iii. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 (7). Rev. iv. 3. xiii. 4. xviii. 12, 16, 21. xxi. 11, 19.

λίθος ἐπὶ λίθῳ (λίθον), one stone upon another, Matt. xxiv. 2. Mark xiii. 2. Luke xix. 44. xxi. 6.

λίθος μυλικός, millstone, Mark ix. 42 (μύλος ονικός G' LTrS).

λίθος προσκόμματος, stumbling-stone, Rom. ix. 32, 33.

Add Luke xvii. 2, λίθος μυλικός for μύλος ονικός, G' LTrS. Rev. xv. 6, for λίνον, L.

λεμύω.

grind to powder, Matt. xxi. 44 (ap). Luke xx. 18.

λεμέρ.

haven, Acts xxvii. 12.

Καλοὶ Λιμένες, The fair havens, Acts xxvii. 8.

λίμνη.

lake, Luke v. 1, 2. viii. 22, 23, 33. Rev. xix. 20. xx. 10, 14, 15. xxi. 8.

Add Rev. xx. 14 (ap).

λεμός.

hunger, Luke xv. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 27. Rev. vi. 8.

famine, Matt. xxiv. 7. Mark xiii. 8. Luke iv. 25. xv. 14. xxi. 11. Rom. viii. 35. Rev. xviii. 6.

dearth, Acts vii. 11. xi. 28.

λίον.

fax, Matt. xii. 20.

liam, Rev. xv. 6 (λίθος L).

λεπαρός.

dainty, Rev. xviii. 14.

λίτρα.

pound, John xii. 3. xix. 39.

λίψ.

south west, Acts xxvii. 12.

λογία.

gathering, 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

collection, 1 Cor. xvi. 1.

λογίζομαι.

Middle and Passive.

to number, Mark xv. 28(*ap*).

account, Rom. viii. 36. Gal. iii. 6 (*marg. impute*). Heb. xi. 19.

account of, 1 Cor. iv. 1. count, Rom. ii. 26. iv. 3, 5. ix. 8. Phil. iii. 13.

With *εις* οὐδέν (*οὐδέν LTS*), despise, Acts xix. 27.

lay to one's charge, 2 Tim. iv. 16. reckon, Luke xlii. 37. Rom. iv. 4, 9, 10. vi. 11. viii. 18.

impute, Rom. iv. 6, 8, 11, 22, 23, 24. 2 Cor. v. 19. Jas. ii. 23.

reason, Mark xi. 31 (*διαλογίζομαι G'LTTr, προσλογίζομαι S*).

think, Rom. ii. 3. 1 Cor. xiii. 5, 11 (*marg. reason*). 2 Cor. iii. 5. x. 2, 7, 11. xii. 6.

think of (*marg. reckon*), 2 Cor. x. 2. think on, Phil. iv. 8.

suppose, 2 Cor. xi. 5. 1 Pet. v. 12. esteem, Rom. xiv. 14.

conclude, Rom. iii. 28.

Add John xi. 50, for *διαλογίζομαι*, G'LTTrS.

λογικός.

of the word, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

reasonable, Rom. xii. 1.

λόγιον.

oracle, Acts vii. 38. Rom. iii. 2.

Heb. v. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 11.

λόγιος.

eloquent, Acts xviii. 24.

λογισμός.

thought, Rom. ii. 16.

imagination (*marg. reasoning*), 2 Cor. x. 5(4).

λογομαχείω.

strive about words, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

λογομαχία.

strife of words, 1 Tim. vi. 4.

λόγος.

word, Matt. viii. 8, 16. x. 14. xii. 32, 37. xiii. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23. xv. 23. xxii. 46. xxiv. 35. Mark ii. 2. iv. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 33. v. 36. vii. 13. viii. 38. x. 24. xiii. 31. xvi. 20(*ap*).

Luke i. 2, 20. iii. 4. iv. 22, 32, 36. v. 1. vii. 7. viii. 11, 12, 13, 15, 21. ix. 26(-T). x. 39. xi. 28. xii. 10. xxi. 33. xxii. 61. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 19, 44. John ii. 22. iv. 41, 50. v. 24, 38. viii. 31, 37, 43. x. 35. xii. 48. xiv. 24. xv. 3, 20, 25. xvii. 6, 14, 17, 20.

Acts ii. 22, 40, 41. iv. 4, 29, 31. v. 5. vi. 2, 4, 7. vii. 22. viii. 4, 14, 25. x. 36, 44. xi. 1, 19. xii. 24. xiii. 5, 7, 15, 26, 44, 46, 48, 49. xiv. 3, 25. xv. 7, 15, 24, 32, 35, 36. xvi. 6, 32. xvii. 11, 13. xviii. 11. xix. 10, 20. xx. 32, 35. xxii. 22.

Rom. ix. 6, 9. xv. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 4 (-G'), 13. iv. 20. xii. 6. xiv. 19, 36. 2 Cor. i. 18 (*marg. preaching*). ii. 17. iv. 2. v. 19. vi. 7. x. 11. Gal. v. 14. vi. 6. Eph. i. 13. v. 6. Phil. i. 14. ii. 16. Col. i. 5, 25. iii. 16, 17. 1 Thes. i. 5, 6, 8. ii. 13. iv. 15, 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 15, 17. iii. 1, 14. 1 Tim. iv. 5, 6, 12. v. 17. vi. 3. 2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 9, 15, 17. iv. 2, 15 (*marg. preaching*). Tit. i. 3, 9. ii. 6.

Heb. ii. 2. iv. 2, 12. v. 13. vii. 28. xii. 19. xiii. 7, 22. Jas. i. 18, 21, 22, 23. iii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 23. ii. 8. iii. 1. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 3. iii.

5, 7. 1 John i. 10. ii. 5, 7, 14. iii. 18. 3 John 10. Rev. i. 2, 3, 9. iii. 8, 10. vi. 9. xii. 11. xx. 4. xxi. 5. xxii. 18, 19.

words, Matt. xxvi. 44. Mark xii. 13. xiv. 39. Luke xx. 20. John xiv. 23. Acts xv. 32. xviii. 15. xx. 38. 1 Cor. i. 17 (*marg. speech*). xiv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 5.

Said of Christ, Word, John i. 1tr, 14. 1 John i. 1. v. 7 (*ap*). Rev. xix. 13.

saying, Matt. vii. 24, 26, 28. xv. 12. xix. 1, 11, 22. xxvi. 1. xxviii. 15. Mark vii. 29. viii. 32. ix. 10. x. 22. Luke i. 29 (-G'). vi. 47. ix. 28 (*marg. thing*), 44. John iv. 37, 39. vi. 60. vii. 36, 40. viii. 51, 52, 55. x. 19. xii. 38. xiv. 24. xv. 20. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 8, 18. xxi. 23. Acts vi. 5. vii. 29. xvi. 36.

Rom. iii. 4. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 54. 1 Tim. i. 15. iii. 1. iv. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 11. Tit. iii. 8. Rev. xix. 9. xxii. 6, 7, 9, 10.

things to say, Heb. v. 11.

speech, Acts xx. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 1, 4. iv. 19. 2 Cor. x. 10. xi. 6. Col. iv. 6. Tit. ii. 8.

τινι λόγῳ, what, 1 Cor. xv. 2 (*Gr. by what speech*).

talk, Matt. xxii. 15.

utterance, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 7. Eph. vi. 19. Col. iv. 3.

mouth, Acts xv. 27.

show, Col. ii. 23.

tidings, Acts xi. 22.

preaching, 1 Cor. i. 18.

rumor, Luke vii. 17.

fame, Luke v. 15.

communication, Matt. v. 37. Luke xxiv. 17. Eph. iv. 29.

treatise, Acts i. 1.

question, Mark xi. 29 (*marg. thing*).

account, Matt. xii. 36. xviii. 23.

Luke xvi. 2. Acts xix. 40. Rom. xiv. 12. Phil. iv. 17. Heb. xiii. 17. 1 Pet. iv. 5.

With συναίρω, reckon, Matt. xxv. 13.

work, Rom. ix. 28 (*marg. account*), 28 (*marg. account; ap*).

With εἰς, as concerning, Phil. iv. 15. ἡμῖν ὁ λόγος, we have to do, Heb. iv. 13.

thing, Matt. xxi. 24. Luke i. 4. xx. 3. Acts v. 24.

matter, Mark i. 45. Acts viii. 21. xv. 6. xix. 38.

doctrine (*marg. word*), Heb. vi. 1st. reason, 1 Pet. iii. 15.

With κατά, reason would, Acts xviii. 14.

intent, Acts x. 29.

cause, Matt. v. 32.

Add Matt. xv. 6, for ἐντολή, LTr. xix. 9 (*ap*). Acts xviii. 5, for πνεύμα, GLTS. Rev. xvii. 17, for ῥῆμα, GLTTrS.

See also ἡγέομαι, παρακαλέω, ποίω.

λόγῃ.

spear, John xix. 34.

λοιδορέω.

revile, John ix. 28. Acts xxiii. 4. 1 Cor. iv. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 23rd.

λοιδορία.

railing, 1 Pet. iii. 9th.

λοιδ. χάριν, to speak reprehensively (*Gr. for railing*), 1 Tim. v. 14.

λοιδορός.

railer, 1 Cor. v. 11.

reviler, 1 Cor. vi. 10.

λοιμός.

pestilence, Matt. xxiv. 7 (-LTrS). Luke xxi. 11.

pestilent fellow, Acts xxiv. 5.

λοπτός.

οἱ λοπτοί, αἱ λοπταί.

the remnant, Matt. xxii. 6. Rev. xi. 13. xii. 17. xix. 21.

the residue, Mark xvi. 13 (*ap*).

the rest, Matt. xxvii. 49. Luke xxiv. 9. Acts ii. 37. v. 13. xxvii. 44. Rom. xi. 7. 1 Cor. vii. 12. Rev. ii. 24. ix. 20. xx. 5.

the other, Matt. xxv. 11. Acts xvii. 9. Gal. ii. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 16. Rev. viii. 13.

others, Luke viii. 10. xviii. 9. Acts xxviii. 9. Eph. ii. 8. 1 Thes. iv. 13. v. 6. 1 Tim. v. 20.

other, Luke xviii. 11. xxiv. 10. Rom. i. 13. 1 Cor. ix. 5. 2 Cor. xii. 13. xiii. 2 Phil. i. 18 (marg. others). iv. 8.

Add 2 Cor. ii. 17, for πολὺς, G'.

τὰ λοιπὰ.

the things which remain, Rev. iii. 2. the rest, Luke xii. 26. 1 Cor. xi. 34. other things, Mark iv. 19.

other, 1 Cor. xv. 37. Eph. iv. 17 (-G^oLS).

τὸ λοιπόν, λοιπόν, ὁ λοιπόν.

With ἐστὶ, it remaineth, 1 Cor. vii. 29.

besides, 1 Cor. i. 16.

moreover, 1 Cor. iv. 2.

furthermore, 1 Thes. iv. 1.

henceforth, 2 Tim. iv. 8.

from henceforth, Heb. x. 13.

finally, 2 Cor. xiii. 11. Eph. vi. 10.

Phil. iii. 1. iv. 8. 2 Thes. iii. 1.

now, Matt. xxvi. 45. Mark xiv. 41.

then, Acts xxvii. 20.

Gen., from henceforth, Gal. vi. 17.

λουτρόν.

washing, Eph. v. 26. Tit. iii. 5.

λούω.

wash, John xiii. 10. Acts ix. 37. xvi. 33. Heb. x. 22(23)^o. 2 Pet. ii. 22. Rev. i. 5.

λύκος.

wolf, Matt. vii. 15. x. 16. Luke x. 3. John x. 12. Acts xx. 29.

λυμαίνομαι.

make havoc of, Acts viii. 3.

λυπέω.

grieve, 2 Cor. ii. 5. Eph. iv. 30.

cause grief, 2 Cor. ii. 5.

make sorry, 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 8.

Middle or Passive.

be grieved, Mark x. 22. John xxi. 17. Rom. xiv. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 4.

be made sorry, 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 9.

be sorry, Matt. xiv. 9. xvii. 23. xviii. 31.

sorrow, 2 Cor. vii. 9, 11. 1 Thes. iv. 13.

be sorrowful, Matt. xxvi. 22, 37. Mark xiv. 19. John xvi. 20.

sorrowful, Matt. xix. 22. 2 Cor. vi. 10.

be in heaviness, 1 Pet. i. 6.

λύπη.

grief, 1 Pet. ii. 19.

Gen., grievous, Heb. xii. 11.

With ἐκ, grudgingly, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

sorrow, Luke xxii. 45. John xvi. 6, 20, 21, 22. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 7. vii. 10. Phil. ii. 27.

heaviness, Rom. ix. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 1.

λύσις.

to be loosed, 1 Cor. vii. 27.

λυσιτελέω.

Impers., it is better, Luke xvii. 2.

λύτρον.

ransom, Matt. xx. 28. Mark x. 45.

λυτρόω.

redeem, 1 Pet. i. 18. — Mid., Luke xxiv. 21. Tit. ii. 14.

λύτρωσις.

redemption, Luke ii. 38. Heb. ix. 12.

With ποιέω, redeem, Luke i. 68.

λυτρωτής.

deliverer, Acts vii. 35.

λυχνία.

candlestick, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33. Heb. ix. 2. Rev. i. 12, 13, 20. ii. 1, 5. xi. 4.

λύχνος.

light, Matt. vi. 22. Luke xi. 34. xii. 35. John v. 35. 2 Pet. i. 19. Rev. xxi. 23.

candle, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33, 36. xv. 8. Rev. xviii. 23. xxii. 5.

λύω.

to loose, Matt. xvi. 19. xviii. 18. xxi. 2. Mark vii. 35. xi. 2, 4, 5. Luke xiii. 15, 16. xix. 30, 31, 33. John xi. 44. Acts ii. 24. xiii. 25. xxii. 30. xxiv. 26(ap). 1 Cor. vii.

27. Rev. v. 2, 5(om). ix. 14, 15. xx. 3, 7.

be loosing, Luke xix. 38^p.

unloose, Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. John i. 27.

put off, Acts vii. 33.

Pass., melt, 2 Pet. iii. 10.

dissolve, 2 Pet. iii. 11, 12.

break, Matt. v. 19. John v. 18. vii. 23. x. 35. Acts xxvii. 41. Eph. ii. 14.

break up, Acts xiii. 43^p.

destroy, John ii. 19. 1 John iii. 8.

Add Mark xi. 3(ap).

μαγεία, μαγία TS.

sorcery, Acts viii. 11.

μαγεύω.

use sorcery, Acts viii. 9.

μάγος.

wise man, Matt. ii. 1, 7, 16^t.

sorcerer, Acts xiii. 6, 8.

μαζός, breast.

Rev. i. 13, for μαστός, L.

μαθητεύω.

be a disciple, Matt. xxvii. 57(*pass.* LTrS).

teach, Matt. xxviii. 19. Acts xiv. 21.

instruct, Matt. xiii. 52.

μαθητής.

disciple, Matt. v. 1. viii. 21, 23, 25 (-LTrS). ix. 10, 11, 14^t, 19, 37. x. 1, 24, 25, 42. xi. 1, 2. xii. 1, 2, 49. xiii. 10, 36. xiv. 12, 15, 19^t, 22, 26. xv. 2, 12, 23, 32, 33, 36^t. xvi. 5, 13, 20, 21, 24. xvii. 6, 10, 13, 16, 19. xviii. 1. xix. 10, 13, 23, 25. xx. 17(-TrS). xxi. 1, 6, 20. xxii. 16. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 3. xxvi. 1, 8, 17, 18, 19, 26, 35, 36, 40, 45, 56. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 7, 8, 9(ap), 13, 16.

Mark ii. 15, 16, 16^t, 23. iii. 7, 9. iv. 34. v. 31. vi. 1, 29, 35, 41, 45. vii. 2, 5, 17. viii. 1, 4, 6, 10, 14 (-StR, omS), 27^t, 33, 34. ix. 14, 18, 28, 31. x. 10, 13, 23, 24, 46. xi. 1,

14. xii. 43. xiii. 1. xiv. 12, 13, 14, 16, 32. xvi. 7.

Luke v. 30, 33. vi. 1, 13, 17, 20, 40. vii. 11, 18, 19(18). viii. 9, 22. ix. 1(-GTr, ἀπόστολος S), 14, 16, 18, 40, 43, 54. x. 23. xi. 1^t. xii. 1, 22. xiv. 26, 27, 33. xvi. 1. xvii. 1, 22. xviii. 15. xix. 29, 37, 39. xx. 45(ap). xxii. 11, 39, 45.

John i. 35, 37. ii. 2, 11, 12, 17, 22. iii. 22, 25. iv. 1, 2, 8, 27, 31, 33. vi. 3, 8, 11^t(ap), 12, 16, 22(ap), 22^t, 24, 60, 61, 66. vii. 3. viii. 31. ix. 2, 27, 28^t. xi. 7, 8, 12(-T), 54. xii. 4, 16. xiii. 5, 22, 23, 35. xv. 8. xvi. 17, 29. xviii. 1^t, 2, 15^t, 16, 17, 19, 25. xix. 26, 27^t, 38. xx. 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 30. xxi. 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 12, 14, 20, 23, 24.

Acts i. 15 (ἀδελφός G'LTS). vi. 1, 2, 7. ix. 1, 10, 19, 25, 26^t, 38. xi. 26, 29. xiii. 52. xiv. 20, 22, 26. xv. 10. xvi. 1. xviii. 23, 27. xix. 1, 9, 30. xx. 1, 7^p(*ἡμῶν* GLTS), 30, xxi. 4, 16^t.

Add Matt. xxvi. 20 (twelve . .), LTS. Mark ii. 18 (and . . of the P.^m), TTrS. Luke x. 22(ap).

μαθήτρια.

disciple, Acts ix. 36.

μαίνομαι.

be mad, John x. 20. Acts xii. 15. xxvi. 25. 1 Cor. xiv. 23.

be beside one's self, Acts xxvi. 24.

μακαρίζω.

count happy, Jas. v. 11

call blessed, Luke i. 48.

μακάριος.

happy, John xiii. 17. Acts xxvi. 2. Rom. xiv. 22. 1 Cor. vii. 40. 1 Pet. iii. 14. iv. 14.

blessed, Matt. v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. xi. 6. xiii. 16. xvi. 17. xxiv. 46. Luke i. 45. vi. 20, 21^t, 22. vii. 23. x. 23. xi. 27, 28. xii. 37, 38, 43. xiv. 14, 15. xxiii. 29. John xx. 29. Acts xx. 35. Rom. iv. 7, 8. 1 Tim. i. 11. vi. 15. Tit. ii. 13.

Jas. i. 12, 25. Rev. i. 3. xiv. 13.
xvi. 15. xix. 9. xx. 6. xxii. 7, 14.

μακαρισμός.

Blessedness, Rom. iv. 6, 9. Gal. iv. 15.

μάκρλλον.

shambles, 1 Cor. x. 25.

μακρᾶν.

(With ὁδόν understood.)

a great way off, Luke xv. 20.

a good way off, Matt. viii. 30.

far off, Eph. ii. 13.

With art., that (which) is afar off,

Acts ii. 39. Eph. ii. 17.

far, Mark xii. 34. Luke vii. 6.

John xxi. 8. Acts xvii. 27.

far hence, Acts xxii. 21

μακρόθεν.

from far, Mark viii. 3.

afar off, Mark xi. 13 (ἀπὸ μ. G^oLT

TrS). Luke xviii. 13. xxii. 54.

xxiii. 49 (ἀπὸ μ. LS).

ἀπὸ μακρόθεν, afar off, Matt. xxvi.

58. xxvii. 55. Mark v. 6 (ἀπὸ G^o).

xiv. 54. xv. 40. Luke xvi. 23. Rev.

xviii. 10, 15, 17.

μακροθυμέω.

be long-suffering, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

bear long, Luke xviii. 7.

suffer long, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

have long patience, Jas. v. 7.

have patience, Matt. xviii. 26, 29.

be patient, 1 Thes. v. 14. Jas. v. 7

(*marg.* be long patient, or suffer with long patience), 8.

endure patiently, Heb. vi. 15^v.

μακροθυμία.

long-suffering, Rom. ii. 4. ix. 22.

2 Cor. i. 6. Gal. v. 22. Eph. iv.

2. Col. i. 11. iii. 12. 1 Tim. i. 16.

2 Tim. iii. 10. iv. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 20.

2 Pet. iii. 15.

patience, Heb. vi. 12. Jas. v. 10.

μακροθύμως.

patiently, Acts xxvi. 3.

μακρός.

far, Luke xv. 13. xix. 12.

See also προσέχουμαι.

μακροχρόνιος.

With εἰμι, live long, Eph. vi. 3.

μαλακία.

disease, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. x. 1.

μαλακός.

soft, Matt. xi. 8. Luke vii. 25.

τὰ μαλακά, soft clothing, Matt. xi. 8.

effeminate, 1 Cor. vi. 9.

μάλιστα.

most of all, Acts xx. 38.

chiefly, Phil. iv. 22. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

especially, Acts xxvi. 3. Gal. vi.

10. 1 Tim. v. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 13.

specially, Acts xxv. 26. Phil. iv.

22. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 8. Tit. i. 10.

Phm. 16.

μᾶλλον.

more, Matt. vi. 30. vii. 11. x. 25.

xviii. 13. Luke xi. 13. xii. 24,

28. John xii. 43. Acts iv. 19. xx.

35. xxvii. 11. Rom. v. 9, 10, 15, 17.

xi. 12, 24. 1 Cor. xii. 22. xiv. 18.

2 Cor. iii. 9, 11. Gal. iv. 27^o. Phil.

i. 9^o. ii. 12. iii. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 4.

Phm. 16. Heb. ix. 14. xii. 25.

the more, Mark xiv. 31 (—G^oLTTrS).

John v. 18. xix. 8. Acts ix. 22. xxii.

2. 2 Cor. vii. 7, 13. Heb. x. 25.

so much the more, Luke v. 15.

πολλῷ μᾶλλον, the more a great deal,

Mark x. 48. — so much the more,

Luke xviii. 39. — far, Phil. i. 23.

With διαφέρω, be much better, Matt.

vi. 26.

rather, Matt. x. 6, 28. xxv. 9.

xxvii. 24. Mark v. 26. xv. 11. Luke

x. 20 (omS). John iii. 19. Acts v.

29. Rom. xiv. 13. 1 Cor. v. 2. vi.

7^o. vii. 21. ix. 12. 2 Cor. ii. 7. iii.

8. v. 8. xii. 9. Gal. iv. 9. Eph. v.

4. Phil. i. 12. 1 Tim. i. 4. vi. 2.

Phm. 9. Heb. xi. 25. xii. 9, 13.

the rather, 2 Pet. i. 10.

μᾶλλον δέ, but rather, 1 Cor. xiv.

1, 5. Eph. iv. 28. — yea rather,

Rom. viii. 34. — or rather, Gal. iv.

9. — and the more, Acts v. 14.

μᾶλλον δὲ καί, but rather, Eph. v.

11.

See also καλός, περισσεύω, περισσός.

μάμμη.

grandmother, 2 Tim. i. 5.

μαμμωνᾶς, μαμωνᾶς GLTTrS.

mammon, Matt. vi. 24. Luke xvi. 9 and 11 (marg. riches), 13.

μαρθάνω.

learn, Matt. ix. 13. xi. 29. xxiv.

32. Mark xiii. 28. John vi. 45. vii.

15. Rom. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 6. xiv.

31, 35. Gal. iii. 2. Eph. iv. 20. Phil.

iv. 9, 11. Col. i. 7. 1 Tim. ii. 11. v.

4, 13. 2 Tim. iii. 7, 14. Tit. iii. 14.

Heb. v. 8. Rev. xiv. 3.

understand, Acts xxiii. 27.

μανία.

Lit. madness. See περιτρέπω.

μάννα.

manna, John vi. 31, 49, 58 (-GTTTrS). Heb. ix. 4. Rev. ii. 17.

μαρτεύομαι.

by soothsaying, Acts xvi. 16^p.

μαραίνω.

Pass., fade away, Jas. i. 11.

μαράν ἀθά.

Maran-atha, 1 Cor. xvi. 22.

μαργαρίτης.

pearl, Matt. vii. 6. xiii. 45, 46.

1 Tim. ii. 9. Rev. xvii. 4. xviii. 12,

16. xxi. 21^t.

μάρμαρος.

marble, Rev. xviii. 12.

μάρτυρ. See μάρτυς.

μαρτυρέω.

be witness, Matt. xxiii. 31. Heb. x. 15.

witness, John v. 32. Rom. iii. 21.

1 Tim. vi. 13. Heb. vii. 8^w.

give witness, Acts x. 43.

bear witness, Luke iv. 22. xi. 48

(μάρτυς εἰμί TTrS). John i. 7, 8, 15.

iii. 26, 28. v. 31, 32, 33, 36, 37.

viii. 18^t. x. 25. xv. 27. xviii. 23,

37. Acts xv. 8. xxii. 5. xxiii. 11.

1 John i. 2. v. 6, 8 (ap). 3 John 6.

testify, John ii. 25. iii. 11, 32. iv.

39, 44. v. 39. vii. 7. xiii. 21. xv.

26. xxi. 24. Acts xxvi. 5. 1 Cor.

xv. 15. Heb. vii. 17. xi. 4. 1 John

iv. 14. v. 9. 3 John 3. Rev. xxii.

16, 20.

give testimony, Acts xiii. 22. xiv. 3.

bear record, John i. 32, 34. viii. 13,

14. xii. 17. xix. 35. Rom. x. 2. 2 Cor.

viii. 3. Gal. iv. 15. Col. iv. 13.

1 John v. 7. 3 John 12. Rev. i. 2.

give^e, 1 John v. 10.

Add Rev. xxii. 18, for συμμαρτυ

ρέω, mid., GLTTrS.

Passive or Middle,

obtain witness, Heb. xi. 4.

have testimony, Heb. xi. 5.

have good report, Acts xxii. 12.

3 John 12.

of good report, Acts x. 22^p.

be well reported of, Acts xvi. 2.

1 Tim. v. 10.

obtain good report, Heb. xi. 2, 39.

of honest report, Acts vi. 3^p.

witness, Acts xxvi. 22 (μαρτύρομαι

LTS).

charge, 1 Thes. ii. 11 (12, μαρτύρο

μαι TS).

μαρτυρία.

witness, Mark xiv. 55, 56, 59.

Luke xxii. 71. John i. 7. iii. 11. v.

31, 32, 36. Tit. i. 13. 1 John v. 9^{tr},

10. Rev. xx. 4.

testimony, John iii. 32, 33. v. 34.

viii. 17. xxi. 24. Acts xxii. 18.

Rev. i. 2, 9. vi. 9. xi. 7. xii. 11, 17.

xix. 10^t.

record, John i. 19. viii. 13, 14. xix.

35. 1 John v. 10, 11. 3 John 12.

report, 1 Tim. iii. 7.

μαρτύριον.

witness, Matt. xxiv. 14. Acts iv.

33. vii. 44. Jas. v. 3.

testimony, Matt. viii. 4. x. 18.

Mark i. 44. vi. 11. xiii. 9. Luke v.

14. ix. 5. xxi. 13. 1 Cor. i. 6. ii.

1 (μυστήριον G'S). 2 Cor. i. 12.

2 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. i. 8. Heb. iii.

5. Rev. xv. 5.

to be testified^a (*marg.* testimony),
1 Tim. ii. 6(-LT).

μαρτύρομαι.

take to record, Acts xx. 26.
testify, Gal. v. 3. Eph. iv. 17.
Add, see μαρτυρέω, at the end.

μάρτυς.

witness, Matt. xviii. 16. xxvi. 65.
Mark xiv. 63. Luke xxiv. 48. Acts
i. 8, 22. ii. 32. iii. 15. v. 32. vi. 13.
vii. 58. x. 39, 41. xiii. 31. xxii. 15.
xxvi. 16. Rom. i. 9. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.
1 Thes. ii. 5, 10. 1 Tim. v. 19. vi.
12. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Heb. x. 28. xii. 1.
1 Pet. v. 1. Rev. i. 5. iii. 14. xi. 3.
martyr, Acts xxii. 20. Rev. ii. 18.
xvii. 6.

record, 2 Cor. i. 23. Phil. i. 8.
Add Luke xi. 48, see μαρτυρέω.

μασσάομαι.

gnaw, Rev. xvi. 10.

μαστιγώω.

to scourge, Matt. x. 17. xx. 19.
xxiii. 34. Mark x. 34. Luke xviii.
33. John xix. 1. Heb. xii. 6.

μαστιγῶ.

to scourge, Acts xxii. 25.

μάστιξ.

scourging, Acts xxii. 24. Heb. xi. 36.
plague, Mark iii. 10. v. 29, 34.
Luke vii. 21.

μαστός.

pap, Luke xi. 27. xxiii. 29. Rev.
i. 13 (μαστός L).

ματαιολογία.

vain jangling, 1 Tim. i. 6.

ματαιολόγος.

vain talker, Tit. i. 10.

μάταιος.

vain, 1 Cor. iii. 20. xv. 17. Tit. iii.
9. Jas. i. 26. 1 Pet. i. 18.

Newt., vanity, Acts xiv. 15.

ματαιότης.

vanity, Rom. viii. 20. Eph. iv. 17.
2 Pet. ii. 18.

ματαιόω.

Russ., become vain, Rom. i. 21.

μάτηρ.

in vain, Matt. xv. 9. Mark vii. 7.

μάχαιρα.

sword, Matt. x. 34. xxvi. 47, 51,
52^{tr}, 55. Mark xiv. 43, 47, 48. Luke
xxi. 24. xxii. 36, 38, 49, 52. John
xviii. 10, 11. Acts xii. 2. xvi. 27.
Rom. viii. 35. xiii. 4. Eph. vi. 17.
Heb. iv. 12. xi. 34, 37^a. Rev. vi.
4. xiii. 10^a, 14.

μάχη.

fighting, 2 Cor. vii. 5. Jas. iv. 1
(*marg.* brawling).

strife, 2 Tim. ii. 23.

striving, Tit. iii. 9.

μάχομαι.

to fight, Jas. iv. 2.

strive, John vi. 52. Acts vii. 26^a.
2 Tim. ii. 24.

μέ. See ἐγώ.

μεγαλαυγέω.

boast great things, Jas. iii. 5 (μεγά-
λα (fr. μέγας) αυγέω LT).

μεγαλειός.

Newt., great thing, Luke i. 49 (μέ-
γας LTrS). — wonderful work, Acts
ii. 11.

μεγαλειότης.

magnificence, Acts xix. 27.

majesty, 2 Pet. i. 16.

mighty power, Luke ix. 43.

μεγαλοπρεπής.

excellent, 2 Pet. i. 17.

μεγαλύνω.

enlarge, Matt. xxiii. 5. 2 Cor. x.
15 (*marg.* magnify).

magnify, Luke i. 46. Acts v. 13.
x. 46. xix. 17. Phil. i. 20.

show great, Luke i. 58.

μεγάλως.

greatly, Phil. iv. 10.

μεγαλοσύνη.

majesty, Jude 25.

Said of God, Majesty, Heb. i. 3
viii. 1.

μέγας,

μεγάλη, μέγα.

great, Matt. ii. 10. iv. 16. v. 19, 35. vii. 27. viii. 24, 26. xv. 28. xx. 26. xxii. 36, 38. xxiv. 21, 24, 31. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 2, 8. Mark iv. 32, 37, 39. v. 11(-G^o), 42. x. 43. xiii. 2. xvi. 4.

Luke i. 15, 32. ii. 10. iv. 25, 38. v. 29. vi. 49. vii. 16. viii. 37. ix. 48. xiii. 19(-G^oL^oTr^s). xiv. 16. xvi. 26. xxi. 11t, 23. xxiv. 52. John vi. 18. vii. 37. xxi. 11. Acts ii. 20. iv. 33t. v. 5, 11. vi. 8. vii. 11. viii. 1, 2, 8(πολύς LTS), 9, 10. x. 11. xi. 5, 28. xv. 3. xvi. 26. xix. 27, 28, 34, 35. xxiii. 9. xxvi. 22.

Rom. ix. 2. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. Eph. v. 32. 1 Tim. iii. 16. vi. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 20. Tit. ii. 13. Heb. iv. 14. x. 35. xiii. 20. Jude 6.

Rev. i. 10. ii. 22. vi. 4, 12, 17. vii. 14. viii. 8, 10. ix. 2(καιμένης fr. καίω G^o), 14. xi. 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19. xii. 1, 3, 9, 12, 14. xiii. 2, 13, 16. xiv. 2, 8, 19. xv. 1, 3. xvi. 1, 9, 12, 14, 17(-G^oL), 18t, 19t, 21t. xvii. 1, 5, 6, 18. xviii. 1, 2(ap), 10, 16, 18, 19, 21t. xix. 1, 2, 5, 17, 18. xx. 1, 11, 12. xxi. 3, 10, 10(om^s), 12.

οἱ μεγάλοι, they that are great, Matt. xx. 25.—great ones, Mark x. 42.

Neut., great thing, 1 Cor. ix. 11. 2 Cor. xi. 15. Rev. xiii. 5. [11.

greatest^o, Acts viii. 10. Heb. viii. large, Mark xiv. 15. Luke xxii. 12. mighty, Rev. vi. 13.

strong, Rev. xviii. 2(ap).

loud^o, Matt. xxvii. 46, 50. Mark i. 26. v. 7. xv. 34, 37. Luke i. 42. iv. 33. viii. 28. xvii. 15. xix. 37. xxiii. 23, 46. John xi. 43. Acts vii. 57, 60. viii. 7. xiv. 10. xvi. 28. xxvi. 24.

Rev. v. 2, 12. vi. 10. vii. 2, 10. viii. 13. x. 3. xii. 10. xiv. 7, 9, 15, 18. xix. 17.

high, John xix. 31. Heb. x. 21.

to years^o, Heb. xi. 24.

ἄβυσσος μέγαν, exceedingly, Mark iv. 41.—sore, Luke ii. 9.

Add Luke i. 49, for μεγαλειος, LTr^s. Acts viii. 13(. . . miracles), StL^s, -G^o. xxvi. 29, for πολὺς, G^oL^oT^s. Jas. iii. 5, see μεγαλαυχέω.

Comparative, μείζων.

greater, Matt. xi. 11t. xii. 6. xxiii. 17, 19. Mark iv. 32. xii. 31. Luke vii. 28t. xii. 18. xxii. 27. John iv. 12. v. 20, 36. viii. 53. x. 29. xiii. 16t. xiv. 28. xv. 13, 20. xix. 11. 1 Cor. xiv. 5. Heb. vi. 13, 16. ix. 11. xi. 26. Jas. iii. 1. 2 Pet. ii. 11. 1 John iii. 20. iv. 4. v. 9.

Neut., greater thing, John i. 50(51).

—greater work, John xiv. 12.—Adv., the more, Matt. xx. 31.

greatest, Matt. xiii. 32^o. xviii. 1, 4. xxiii. 11. Mark ix. 34. Luke ix. 46. xxii. 24, 26. 1 Cor. xiii. 13.

more, Jas. iv. 6.

elder (marg. greater), Rom. ix. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xii. 31, for κρείσσον, LTr^s.

μειζότερος, greater, 3 John 4.

Superlative, μέγιστος.
exceeding great, 2 Pet. i. 4.

μέγεθος.

greatness, Eph. i. 19.

μεγιστάνες.

great men, Rev. vi. 15. xviii. 23. lords, Mark vi. 21.

μέγιστος. See μέγας.

μεθερμηνεύω.

interpret, Matt. i. 23. Mark v. 41. xv. 22, 34. Acts iv. 36.

Pass., be by interpretation, John i. 42. Acts xiii. 8.

Add John i. 38(39), for ἐρμηνεύω, LTr.

μέθη.

drunkenness, Luke xxi. 34. Rom. xiii. 13. Gal. v. 21.

μεθίστημι, μεθιστάω.

remove, Acts xiii. 22^o.
can remove, 1 Cor. xiii. 2.

translate, Col. i. 13.

put out of, Luke xvi. 4.

turn away, Acts xix. 26.

μεθοδεία, -δία TS.

wile, Eph. vi. 11.

With πρὸς, whereby one lieth in wait, Eph. iv. 14.

μεθόριος.

Newt., border, Mark vii. 24 (ὄριον LTrS).

μεθύσκω.

Mid., be drunk (drunken), Luke xii. 45. Eph. v. 18. 1 Thes. v. 7.

μέθυσος.

drunkard, 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 10.

μεθύω.

be drunken, Matt. xxiv. 49. Acts ii. 15. 1 Cor. xi. 21. 1 Thes. v. 7. Rev. xvii. 6.

Mid., have well drunk, John ii. 10. — be made drunk, Rev. xvii. 2.

μειζων, μειζότερος. See μέγας.

μελαν.

ink, 2 Cor. iii. 3. 2 John 12. 3 John 13.

μελας.

black, Matt. v. 36. Rev. vi. 5, 12.

μελει. See μέλω.

μελετάω.

meditate upon, 1 Tim. iv. 15.

premeditate, Mark xiii. 11 (—G^oL^o TrS).

imagine, Acts iv. 25.

μέλι.

honey, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Rev. x. 9, 10.

μελίσιος.

Lit. of honey. See κηρίον.

μέλλω.

be about, Acts xviii. 14^p. xx. 3^p.

Heb. viii. 5^p. Rev. x. 4.

about, Acts iii. 3^p.

be yet, Rev. viii. 13.

tarry, Acts xxii. 16.

be ready, Luke vii. 2. Rev. iii. 2. xii. 4.

ready, Luke vii. 2^p. Acts xx. 7^p.

intend, Acts v. 35. xx. 13

mean, Acts xxvii. 2.

mind, Acts xx. 13.

be almost, Acts xxi. 27.

be, Matt. xi. 14. Luke xix. 4. Acts xxi. 37^p. Rev. xii. 5.

be to come, Rom. v. 14. Eph. i. 21. 1 Tim. iv. 8.

Part., to come, Matt. iii. 7. xii.

32. Luke iii. 7. Acts xxiv. 25. Heb.

ii. 5. vi. 5. ix. 11 (γίνομαι L). x. 1.

xiii. 14. — thing to come, Rom. viii.

38. 1 Cor. iii. 22. Col. ii. 17. Heb.

xi. 20. — time to come, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

With γίνεσθαι fr. γίνομαι, be coming on, Acts xxvii. 33.

begin, Rev. x. 7.

εις τὸ μέλλον, after that, Luke xlii. 9.

should hereafter, 1 Tim. i. 16.

should afterwards, Gal. iii. 23.

should after, Heb. xi. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 6.

τὰ μέλλοντα, what things should, Mark x. 32.

shall (should), Matt. xvi. 27. xvii.

12, 22. xx. 22. xxiv. 6. Mark xlii.

4. Luke ix. 31, 44. xix. 11. xxi. 7,

36. xxii. 23. xxiv. 21. John vi. 71.

vii. 39. xi. 51. xii. 4, 33. xviii. 32.

Acts xi. 28. xix. 27. xx. 38. xxii.

29. xxiii. 8, 27. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 2^p,

22, 28. xxviii. 6. Rom. iv. 24. viii.

18, 18. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Tim. iv.

1. Heb. i. 14. x. 27. Jas. ii. 12.

1 Pet. v. 1. Rev. i. 19. ii. 10^t. iii.

10. vi. 11. xvii. 8.

will (would), Matt. ii. 13. Luke x.

1. John vi. 6, 15. vii. 35^t. xiv. 22.

Acts xii. 6. xvi. 27. xvii. 31. xxiii.

15^p, 20^p. xxv. 4. xxvii. 10, 30^p.

Rev. iii. 16.

Not rendered, Acts xlii. 34. xxii.

26.

Add 2 Pet. i. 12, for οὐκ ἀμελέω,

G^oL^oS.

See also ἀποθνήσκω, ἐπιβουλή.

μέλος.

member, Matt. v. 29, 30. Rom. vi.

13^t, 19^t. vii. 5, 23^t. xii. 4^t, 5. 1 Cor.

vi. 15^{tr}. xii. 12ⁱ, 14, 18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26^f, 27. Eph. iv. 25. v. 30. Col. iii. 5. Jas. iii. 5, 6. iv. 1.

Add Eph. iv. 16, for μέρος, G'.

μέλω.

Impersonal, with a dative, to care^o, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark iv. 38. xii. 14. Luke x. 40. John x. 13. xii. 6. Acts xviii. 17. 1 Cor. vii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 7. take care^o, 1 Cor. ix. 9.

μεμβράνα.

perchment, 2 Tim. iv. 13.

μέμφομαι.

find fault, Mark vii. 2(omS). Rom. ix. 19. Heb. viii. 8.

μεμψιμοιρος.

complainer, Jude 16.

μέν.

A particle expressing affirmation or concession, used in antithesis with δέ except when marked ('). Frequently joined with οὖν (').

indeed, Matt. iii. 11. xiii. 32. xx. 23. xxiii. 27. xxvi. 41. Mark i. 6 (-L^oTrS). x. 39 (-TTrS). xiv. 21. Luke iii. 16. xi. 48. xxiii. 41. Acts iv. 16. xi. 16. xxii. 9. Rom. vi. 11. xiv. 20ⁱ. 1 Cor. xi. 7. 2 Cor. viii. 17. Phil. i. 15. iii. 1. Col. ii. 23. 1 Pet. ii. 4.

truly, Matt. ix. 87. xvii. 11. Mark xiv. 38. Luke x. 2. xxii. 22ⁱ. John xx. 30². Acts i. 5. iii. 22. v. 23(-L TS). 2 Cor. xii. 12ⁱ. Heb. vii. 23. xi. 15.

verily, Mark ix. 12ⁱ(-TTr^b). Acts xix. 4ⁱ(-GLS). xxii. 8(-G^oLS). xxvi. 9ⁱ. Rom. ii. 25. 1 Cor. v. 3. xiv. 17. Heb. iii. 5. vi. 16ⁱ(-LS). vii. 5, 18. ix. 1². xii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 20.

even, 1 Thes. ii. 18ⁱ.

οἱ μὲν, some, 1 Cor. xii. 28ⁱ.

ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ, ὁς μὲν . . . ὁς δέ, ἄλλος μὲν . . . ἄλλος δέ.

the one . . . the other, 2 Cor. ii. 16. Phil. i. 16 and 17.

one . . . the other, Luke xxiii. 33.

one . . . another, Matt. xxi. 35. xxii. 5. xxv. 15. Rom. ix. 21. xiv. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 7. xi. 21. xii. 8. xv. 39, 40.

one man . . . another, Rom. xiv. 5. some . . . others, John vii. 12. Acts xvii. 32. Jude 22 and 23.

some . . . some, Matt. xiii. 4 and 5, 8, 23. xvi. 14. Mark iv. 4 and 5. xii. 5. Luke viii. 5 and 6. Acts xix. 32ⁱ. xxvii. 44. xxviii. 24. Eph. iv. 11. 2 Tim. ii. 20.

part . . . part, Acts xiv. 4.

he (they, etc.) . . . he (etc.), Acts i. 6² and 7. xxviii. 5². Rom. ii. 7 and 8. Gal. iv. 23(-μὲν L^b).

those . . . this, Heb. vii. 21(20).

those things . . . those things, Phil. iii. 13(14).

τοῦτο μὲν . . . τοῦτο δέ, partly . . . partly, Heb. x. 33.

ὅσα μὲν . . . ὅσα δέ, those things which . . . but what, Jude 10.

Not rendered, Matt. x. 13. xvi. 8. xxii. 8. xxiii. 28. xxv. 33. xxvi. 24. Mark xvi. 19²(ap). Luke iii. 18². x. 6(omS). xiii. 9. xxiii. 56. John x. 41. xi. 6ⁱ. xvi. 9, 22². xix. 24ⁱ, 32. Acts i. 1ⁱ, 16ⁱ. ii. 41ⁱ, 43. 21ⁱ. v. 41². viii. 4², 25². ix. 7, 31². xi. 19². xii. 5². xiii. 4ⁱ, 36. xiv. 3², 12(-G^oLTS). xv. 3², 30². xvi. 5². xvii. 12², 17², 30ⁱ. xviii. 14². xix. 38². xxi. 39. xxiii. 6(-L), 18², 22ⁱ, 31². xxv. 4², 11. xxvi. 4ⁱ. xxvii. 21ⁱ, 41. xxviii. 22ⁱ.

Rom. i. 8ⁱ. ii. 8(-LS). iii. 2ⁱ. v. 16. vii. 12, 25. viii. 10, 17. x. 1ⁱ. xi. 13ⁱ, 22, 28. xvi. 19(-G^oLT). 1 Cor. i. 12, 18, 23. ii. 15(τὸ L^oT, -G^o). iii. 4ⁱ. vi. 4², 7². ix. 24, 25². xi. 14, 18ⁱ. xii. 20(-L^b). xv. 51(-L^oT). 2 Cor. iv. 12(omS). ix. 1. x. 1, 10. xi. 4ⁱ. Gal. iv. 8, 24. Phil. i. 28(omS). ii. 23². 2 Tim. i. 10. iv. 4. Tit. i. 15(-G^oLTS).

Heb. i. 7. vii. 2ⁱ, 8, 11ⁱ. viii. 4. ix. 6, 23. x. 11. xii. 9ⁱ, 11. Jas. iii. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 14(omS). iii. 18. iv. 6, 14(ap). Jude 8.

Add *μὲν οὖν* for *μενούργα*, Luke xi. 28, TrS. Phil. iii. 8, GLT. — Acts iii. 13' (whom ye . .). GLTS. xxiii. 7 (. . divided), L. Rom. vi. 21' (for . .), L. 2 Cor. xii. 1 (ap). Gal. ii. 9 (we . .), GLP.

μενούργα.

yes rather, Luke xi. 28 (see *μὲν*).
yes doubtless, Phil. iii. 8 (see *μὲν*).
yes verily, Rom. x. 18.
nay but, Rom. ix. 20 (-G°).

μέντοι.

yet, John iv. 27. xx. 5.
nevertheless, 2 Tim. ii. 19.
ὅμως μ., nevertheless, John xii. 42.
howbeit, John vii. 13.
but, John xxi. 4.
μέντοι καί, also, Jude 8.
Not rendered, Jas. ii. 8.

μένω.

remain, Matt. xi. 23. Luke x. 7.
John i. 33. ix. 41. xv. 11 (*εἰμι* G° L Tr), 16. xix. 31. Acts v. 4^p. xxvii. 41. 1 Cor. vii. 11. xv. 6. 2 Cor. iii. 11, 14. ix. 9. Heb. xii. 27. 1 John ii. 24. iii. 9.

abide, Matt. x. 11. Mark vi. 10.
Luke i. 56. viii. 27. ix. 4. xix. 5.
xxiv. 29. John i. 82, 89(40). iii. 86. iv. 40. v. 88. viii. 85^c. x. 40. xii. 24, 84, 46. xiv. 16 (*εἰμι* L Tr S). xv. 4^r, 5, 6, 10^c. Acts xvi. 15. xviii. 8. xx. 23 (marg. wait for). xxi. 7, 8. xxvii. 31.

1 Cor. iii. 14. vii. 8, 20, 24, 40. xiii. 18. Phil. i. 25. 2 Tim. ii. 18. iv. 20. Heb. vii. 8. 1 Pet. i. 28. 1 John ii. 6, 10, 14, 17, 24, 27^t, 28. iii. 6, 14, 15, 24. 2 John 9^t.

abide still, John vii. 9. xi. 6.

dwell, John i. 88(89, marg. abide), 89(40). vi. 56. xiv. 10, 17. Acts xxviii. 16, 80 (*ἐμμένω* TS). 1 John. iii. 17, 24. iv. 12, 18, 15, 16^c. 2 John 2.

tarry, Matt. xxvi. 88. Mark xiv. 84. Luke xxiv. 29. John iv. 40. xxi. 22, 23. Acts ix. 48. xviii. 20. xx. 16 (ap).

tarry for, Acts xx. 5.

be present*, John xiv. 25.

continue, John ii. 12. viii. 31. xv. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 14. Heb. vii. 24. xiii. 1, 14. 1 John ii. 19, 24. Rev. xvii. 10.

endure, John vi. 27. Heb. x. 84. 1 Pet. i. 25. — stand, Rom. ix. 11.

μένω σοί, be thine own, Acts v. 4.

Add 1 John iv. 16 (. . in him), L^p S.
For *καρπίζω*, John xi. 54, TrS.

μερίζω.

divide, Matt. xii. 25^t, 26. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26. vi. 41. 1 Cor. i. 13.

Mid., divide, Luke xii. 13.

Pass., be difference between^{cc}, 1 Cor. vii. 34.

give part, Heb. vii. 2.

distribute, 1 Cor. vii. 17. 2 Cor. x. 13.

deal, Rom. xii. 3.

μέριμα.

care, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19. Luke viii. 14. xxi. 34. 2 Cor. xi. 28. 1 Pet. v. 7.

μεριμνάω.

be careful, Luke x. 41. Phil. iv. 6.
have care, 1 Cor. xii. 25.

care, 1 Cor. vii. 32, 33, 34^c. Phil. ii. 20.

take thought, Matt. vi. 25, 27, 28, 31, 34^c. x. 19. Luke xii. 11, 22, 26.

with taking thought, Luke xii. 25^c (-T).

μερίς.

part, Luke x. 42. Acts viii. 21. xvi. 12 (-G°). 2 Cor. vi. 15.

With *εις*, to be partaker, Col. i. 12.

μερισμός.

dividing asunder, Heb. iv. 12.

gift (marg. distribution), Heb. ii. 4.

μεριστής.

divider, Luke xii. 14.

μέρος.

part, Matt. ii. 22. Mark viii. 10. Luke xi. 36. John xiii. 8. xix. 23^c.

Acts ii. 10. v. 2. xx. 2. xxiii. 6, 9 (ap). Eph. iv. 9 (-G° T), 16 (*μέλος* G°).

Rev. xvi. 19. xx. 6. xxi. 8. xxii. 19.

With *ἀπό*, in part, Rom. xi. 25

2 Cor. i. 14. ii. 5. — in some sort, Rom. xv. 15. — somewhat, Rom. xv. 24.

With *ἐκ*, in part, 1 Cor. xiii. 9*t*, 10, 12. — in particular, 1 Cor. xii. 27.

With *ἀνά*, by course, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

With *κατά*, particularly, Heb. ix. 5.

μέρος *τι*, partly, 1 Cor. xi. 18.

piece, Luke xxiv. 42.

portion, Matt. xxiv. 51. Luke xii. 48. xv. 12.

coast, Matt. xv. 21. xvi. 13. Acts xix. 1.

craft, Acts xix. 27.

τὰ δεξιὰ μέρη, on the right side, John xxi. 6.

behalf, 2 Cor. ix. 3. 1 Pet. iv. 16 (*ὄνομα* G'LT*S*).

respect, 2 Cor. iii. 10. Col. ii. 16 (*marg.* part).

μεσημβρία.

noon, Acts xxii. 6.

south, Acts viii. 26.

μεσσεύω.

confirm (*Gr.* interpose one's self), Heb. vi. 17.

μεσίτης.

mediator, Gal. iii. 19, 20. 1 Tim.

ii. 5. Heb. viii. 6. ix. 15. xii. 24.

μεσονύκτιον.

midnight, Acts xvi. 25. xx. 7.

Gen., at midnight, Mark xiii. 35. Luke xi. 5.

μέσος.

in the midst, Acts i. 18.

μέσον, in the midst, Matt. xiv. 24 (*ap*). Luke xxiii. 45. John xix. 18.

among, John i. 26.

ἀνά μέσον, through the midst, Mark vii. 31. — in the midst, Rev. vii. 17 (*ἀναμέσον* St).

— among, Matt. xiii. 25. — between, 1 Cor. vi. 5.

ἐν μέσῳ, among, Luke viii. 7. x. 3.

xxii. 27, 55. 1 Thes. ii. 7. — before,

Matt. xiv. 6.

ἐκ μέσον, from among, Matt. xiii.

49. Acts xvii. 33. xxiii. 10. 1 Cor.

v. 2. 2 Cor. vi. 17. — out of the way,

Col. ii. 14. 2 Thes. ii. 7.

Mostly with *διδ*, *εἰς*, or *ἐν* (*ἐμπέτω* for *ἐν μέσῳ* T, marked ¹),

. . . midst, Matt. x. 16. xviii. 2, 20.

Mark vi. 47. ix. 36. xiv. 60. Luke

ii. 46. iv. 30, 35. v. 19. vi. 8. xvii.

11. xxi. 21. xxii. 55. xxiv. 36. John

viii. 3(*ap*), 9(*ap*), 59(*ap*). xx. 19, 26.

Acts i. 15. ii. 22. iv. 7. xvii. 22.

xxvii. 21. Phil. ii. 15 (*μέσον* G'LT

S). Heb. ii. 12. Rev. i. 13¹ (*μέσον*

S). ii. 1¹, 7(*μέσῳ omS*). iv. 6¹. v.

6¹. vi. 6¹. xxii. 2¹.

See also *ἐγείρω*, *ἡμέρα*, *νύξ*.

μεσότοιχον.

middle wall between, Eph. ii. 14.

μεσουράνημα.

midst of heaven, Rev. viii. 13. xiv.

6. xix. 17.

μεσός.

about the midst¹, John vii. 14¹.

μεστός.

full, Matt. xxiii. 28. John xix. 29.

xxi. 11. Rom. i. 29. xv. 14. Jas.

iii. 8, 17. 2 Pet. ii. 14.

Add John xix. 29(*ap*).

μεστός.

Pass., full, Acts ii. 13¹.

μετά.

I. With a Genitive.

among, Luke xxii. 37. xxiv. 5.

John vi. 43. xi. 56. xvi. 19.

ἐκ τῶν . . . *μετά*, between some of . . . and, John iii. 25.

with, Matt. i. 23. ii. 3, 11. iv. 21.

v. 25, 41. viii. 11. ix. 11, 15. xii. 30,

41, 42, 45. xiii. 20. xiv. 7. xv. 30.

xvi. 27. xvii. 3, 17. xviii. 16. xix.

10. xx. 2, 20. xxi. 2. xxii. 16.

xxiv. 30, 31, 49, 51. xxv. 8, 4, 10,

19, 31. xxvi. 11, 18, 20, 23, 29,

36, 38, 40, 47*t*, 55, 58, 69, 71, 72.

xxvii. 34, 41, 54. xxviii. 8, 12, 20.

Mark i. 13, 20, 29. ii. 16*t*, 19, 19

(*ap*). iii. 5, 6, 7, 14. iv. 16, 36.

v. 18, 24. vi. 25, 50. viii. 10, 14,

38. ix. 8, 24(—LT*TrS*). x. 30. xi.

11. xii. 26. xiv. 7, 14, 17, 16, 20,

33, 43*t*, 48, 54, 67. xv. 1, 7, 28(*ap*), 31. xvi. 10(*ap*).

Luke i. 28, 39, 66. ii. 36, 51. v. 29, 30, 34. vi. 3, 17. vii. 36. viii. 13. ix. 49. x. 17. xi. 7, 23*t*, 31, 32. xii. 13, 46, 58. xiii. 1. xiv. 9, 31. xv. 29, 30, 31. xvii. 15, 20. xxi. 27. xxii. 11, 15, 21, 28, 33, 52, 53, 59. xxiii. 43. xxiv. 29, 30, 52.

John iii. 2, 22, 26. iv. 27*t*. vi. 3, 66. vii. 33. viii. 29. ix. 37, 40. xi. 16, 31, 54. xii. 8, 17, 35(*ἐν* GLTTr*S*). xiii. 8, 18(-Tr), 33. xiv. 9, 16, 80. xv. 27. xvi. 4, 32. xvii. 12, 24. xviii. 2, 3, 5, 18, 26. xix. 18, 40. xx. 7, 24, 26.

Acts i. 4 (Beza, -StR, om*S*), 26. ii. 28. iv. 29, 31. vii. 9, 38, 45. ix. 19, 28, 39. x. 38. xi. 21. xiii. 17. xiv. 23, 27. xv. 4, 35. xvii. 11. xviii. 10. xx. 18, 19, 24 (-G^oL*T**S*), 31, 34. xxiv. 1, 3, 7(*ap*), 18*t*. xxv. 12, 23. xxvi. 12. xxvii. 10, 24. xxviii. 31.

Rom. xii. 15*t*, 18. xv. 10, 33. xvi. 20, 24(*ap*). 1 Cor. vi. 6, 7. vii. 12, 13. xvi. 11, 12, 23, 24. 2 Cor. vi. 15, 16. vii. 15. viii. 4, 18. xiii. 11, 14(13).

Gal. ii. 1, 12. iv. 25, 30. vi. 18. Eph. iv. 2*t*, 25. vi. 5, 7, 23, 24. Phil. i. 4. ii. 12, 29. iv. 3, 6, 9, 23. Col. i. 11. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 13. v. 28. 2 Thes. i. 7*t*. iii. 12, 16. 1 Tim. i. 14. ii. 9, 15. iii. 4. iv. 3, 4, 14. vi. 6, 21. 2 Tim. ii. 10, 22. iv. 11*t*, 22, 22(*ap*). Tit. ii. 15. iii. 15. Phm. 25(24).

Heb. v. 7. vii. 21. ix. 19. x. 22. xi. 9, 31. xii. 14, 17, 28. xiii. 17, 23, 25. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John i. 3*tr*, 6, 7. ii. 19. 2 John 2, 3. Rev. i. 7, 12. ii. 22. iii. 4, 20*t*, 21*t*. iv. 1. vi. 8(-G'*S*). xii. 9, 17. xiii. 4, 7(*ap*). xiv. 1, 4. xvii. 1, 2, 12, 14*t*. xviii. 3, 9. xix. 20. xx. 4, 6 (*μετά ταῦτα* for *μετ' αὐτοῦ* G'). xxi. 8*tr*, 9, 15. xxii. 12, 21.

With *art.*, he that (which) is with, Matt. xii. 3, 4, 30. xxvi. 51. Mark

i. 36. ii. 25. v. 40. Luke vi. 4. viii. 45(*ὁν* GLTTr*S*). — that is with, Tit. iii. 15.

οὐ μετά, without, Acts v. 26. against, Rev. ii. 16. xi. 7. xix. 19*t*. in, Mark xiv. 62. Acts xv. 33.

on, Luke x. 37.

upon, Luke i. 58.

unto, Rev. x. 8.

promised to^e, Luke i. 72.

of, Matt. xviii. 23.

and 'setting, Matt. xxvii. 66.

Not rendered, Rev. xiv. 13.

Add Mark v. 37 (. . him), TTr*S*. Rev. xii. 7, for *κατά*, GLTTr*S*.

See also ἀλλήλων, ἀφ' ὧν, ἡμῶν, παρρησία, χαρά.

II. With an Accusative.

(Denoting time, except in Heb. ix. 8.)

after, Matt. i. 12^o. xvii. 1. xxiv. 29. xxv. 19. xxvi. 2, 32, 73. xxvii. 53, 63. Mark i. 14^o. viii. 31. ix. 2. xiii. 24. xiv. 1, 28^o, 70^o. xvi. 12 (*ap*), 19(*ap*).

Luke i. 24. ii. 46. v. 27. ix. 28. x. 1. xii. 4^o, 5. xv. 13^o. xxii. 20, 58. John ii. 12. iii. 22. iv. 43. v. 1, 4(*ap*). vi. 1. vii. 1. xi. 7, 11. xiii. 27. xix. 28, 38. xx. 26. xxi. 1.

Acts i. 3. v. 37. vii. 5, 7. x. 37, 41^o. xii. 4. xiii. 15, 20, 25. xv. 13^o, 16, 36^o. xviii. 1. xix. 4, 21. xx. 1^o, 6, 29. xxi. 15. xxiv. 1, 24. xxv. 1. xxviii. 11, 13, 17.

Gal. i. 18. iii. 17^o. Tit. iii. 10. Heb. iv. 7. viii. 10. ix. 3, 27. x. 15, 16, 26. 2 Pet. i. 15. Rev. iv. 1. vii. 1, 9. xi. 11. xv. 5. xviii. 1. xix. 1. xx. 3.

With *ταῦτα*, hereafter, John xiii. 7. Rev. i. 19. iv. 1. ix. 12. — after-ward, Luke xvii. 8. xviii. 4. John v. 14. Heb. iv. 8. — that should follow, 1 Pet. i. 11.

since, Heb. vii. 28.

hence^o, Acts i. 5.

With *εἰπὶ*, follow, Matt. xxvii. 62.

when^o, Acts vii. 4. 1 Cor. xi. 25.

Add Mark ix. 31, x. 34, *μετά τούτου*

ἡμέρας for τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμέρᾳ, G¹LTT^r S. Rev. xx. 6, μ. ταῦτα for μ. αὐτοῦ, G¹. 7, for ὅταν τελεσθῇ, G¹.

See also πολὺς.

μεταβαίω.

remove, Matt. xvii. 20^t.

pass, John v. 24. 1 John iii. 14.

depart, Matt. viii. 34. xi. 1. xii. 9^p. xv. 29. John vii. 3. xiii. 1. Acts xviii. 7.

go, Luke x. 7.

μεταβάλλω.

Mid., change one's mind, Acts xxviii. 6.

μετάγω.

turn about, Jas. iii. 3, 4.

μεταδίδωμι.

impart, Luke iii. 11. Rom. i. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 8.

give, Rom. xii. 8 (marg. impart). Eph. iv. 28 (marg. distribute).

μετάθεσις.

removing, Heb. xii. 27.

translation, Heb. xi. 5.

change, Heb. vii. 12.

μεταίρω.

depart, Matt. xiii. 53. xix. 1.

μετακαλέω.

Mid., call for, Acts xxiv. 25. — call to one's self, Acts vii. 14. — call 'hither, Acts x. 32. — call, Acts xx. 17.

μετακινέω.

move away, Col. i. 23.

μεταλαμβάνω.

be partaker of, 2 Tim. ii. 6. Heb. xii. 10.

receive, Heb. vi. 7.

take, Acts xxvii. 33.

eat, Acts ii. 46.

have, Acts xxiv. 25^p.

Add Acts xxvii. 34, for προσλαμβάνω, GLTS.

μετάληψις (—ληψις LTS).

With εις, to be received, 1 Tim. iv. 3.

μεταλλάσσω, -τω.

to change, Rom. i. 25, 26.

μεταμέλομαι.

repent, Matt. xxi. 29, 32. 2 Cor. vii. 8^t. Heb. vii. 21.

repent one's self, Matt. xxvii. 3.

μεταμορφόω.

Mid., be transformed, Rom. xii. 2.

— be transfigured, Matt. xvii. 2. Mark ix. 2. — be changed, 2 Cor. iii. 18.

μετανοέω.

repent, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. xi. 20, 21. xii. 41. Mark i. 15. vi. 12. Luke x. 13. xi. 32. xiii. 3, 5. xv. 7, 10. xvi. 30. xvii. 3, 4. Acts ii. 38. iii. 19. viii. 22. xvii. 30. xxvi. 20. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Rev. ii. 5^t, 16, 21^t, 22. iii. 3, 19. ix. 20, 21. xvi. 9, 11.

μετάνοια.

repentance, Matt. iii. 8 (marg. amendment of life), 11. ix. 13 (omS). Mark i. 4. ii. 17 (omS). Luke iii. 3, 8. v. 32. xv. 7. xxiv. 47. Acts v. 31. xi. 18. xiii. 24. xix. 4. xx. 21. xxvi. 20. Rom. ii. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 9, 10. 2 Tim. ii. 25. Heb. vi. 1, 6. xii. 17 (marg. to change one's mind^m). 2 Pet. iii. 9.

Add Luke iii. 16 (ap).

μεταξύ.

between, Matt. xviii. 15. xxiii. 35. Luke xi. 51. xvi. 26. Acts xii. 6. xv. 9.

mean while, John iv. 31. Rom. ii. 15 (marg. between).

next, Acts xiii. 42 (marg. between).

μεταπέμνω.

send for, Acts x. 22, 29^p, 29. xxiv. 24, 26. xxv. 3.

call for, Acts x. 5. xi. 13.

μεταστρέφω.

turn, Acts ii. 20. Jas. iv. 9.

pervert, Gal. i. 7.

μετασχηματίζω.

Mid., transform one's self, 2 Cor. xi. 13. — be transformed, 2 Cor. xi. 14, 15.

transfer in a figure, 1 Cor. iv. 6.

change, Phil. iii. 21.

μετατίθημι.

translate, Heb. xi. 51.

carry over, Acts vii. 16.

remove, Gal. i. 6.

change, Heb. vii. 12.

turn, Jude 4.

μετέπειτα.

afterward, Heb. xii. 17.

μετέχω.

take part of, Heb. ii. 14.

be partaker of, 1 Cor. ix. 10, 12, x. 17, 21, 30.

pertain to, Heb. vii. 13.

use, Heb. v. 13.

μετεωρίζω.

Mid. or Pass., be of doubtful mind, Luke xii. 29 (*marg.* live in careful suspense).

μετοικεσία.

carrying away into, Matt. i. 171.

With ἐπι, about the time "they were" carried away to, Matt. i. 11.

With μετά, after "they were" brought to, Matt. i. 12.

μετουκίζω.

carry away, Acts vii. 43.

remove into, Acts vii. 4.

μετοχή.

fellowship, 2 Cor. vi. 14.

μέτοχος.

partaker, Heb. iii. 1, 14. vi. 4. xii. 8.

partner, Luke v. 7.

fellow, Heb. i. 9.

μετρέω.

to measure, Mark iv. 24. 2 Cor. x.

12. Rev. xi. 1, 2. xxi. 15, 16, 17.

mete, Matt. vii. 2. Mark iv. 24.

Luke vi. 38.

Add, for ἀντιμετρέω, Matt. vii. 2, GLTTrS. Luke vi. 38, L^a.

μετρητής.

arkin, John ii. 6.

μετριοπαθέω.

have compassion on (*marg.* reasonably bear with), Heb. v. 2.

μετρίως.

a little, Acts xx. 12.

μέτρον.

measure, Matt. vii. 2. xxiii. 32.

Mark iv. 24. Luke vi. 381. John

iii. 34. Rom. xii. 3. 2 Cor. x. 131.

Eph. iv. 7, 13, 16. Rev. xxi. 17.

Add Rev. xxi. 15 (*had . .*), GLT TrS.

μέτωπον.

forehead, Rev. vii. 3. ix. 4. xiii.

16. xiv. 1, 9. xvii. 5. xx. 4. xxii. 4.

μέχρι, μέχρις.

unto, Rom. xv. 19. Phil. ii. 8, 30.

2 Tim. ii. 9. Heb. iii. 6(*ap*), 14. xii.

to, Rom. v. 14. [4.

until, Matt. xi. 23. xiii. 30 (*ἕως* L

Tr, *ἄχρι* S). xxviii. 15. Acts x. 30.

xx. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Heb. ix. 10.

till, Eph. iv. 13.

μέχρις οὗ, till, Mark xiii. 30.

Add Luke xvi. 16, for *ἕως*. TTrS.

μή.

A particlediffering from *οὐ* in expressing negation dependent on the manner in which a thing is conceived; used

I. As a negative Adverb.

(*With an imperative, marked* ^a.)

not, Matt. i. 19, 20^a. ii. 12. iii. 9,

10. v. 17^a, 29, 30, 34, 39, 42^a. vi.

1, 2^a, 3^a, 7^a, 8^a, 13, 16^a, 18, 19^a, 25^a.

vii. 1^a, 6^a, 19, 26. x. 5^a, 26^a, 28^a,

31^a, 34^a. xii. 30^t. xiii. 6, 19. xiv. 27.

xvii. 7^a. xviii. 13, 25. xix. 6^a, 14^a.

xxi. 21^a. xxii. 12, 29. xxiii. 3^a, 8^a,

23. xxiv. 17^a, 23^a, 26^t. xxv. 29.

xxvi. 5. xxviii. 5^a, 10^a.

Mark ii. 4. iii. 20. iv. 12^t. v. 38^a.

vi. 9^a, 11, 34, 50^a. ix. 39^a. x. 9^a, 14^a,

19, 19(-G^o), 19^{tr}. xi. 23. xii. 15

(14), 24. xiii. 7^a, 15^a, 16^a, 21^a. xiv.

2. xvi. 6^a.

Luke i. 13^a, 20, 30^a. ii. 10^a, 28,

45. iii. 8, 9. iv. 42. v. 10^a, 19. vi.

29^a, 30^a, 37^a, 49. vii. 6^a, 13^a, 30.

viii. 10^t, 18, 28^a, 49^a(*μηκέτι* LTrS),

50^a. 52^a. ix. 5, 33, 50^a. x. 7^a, 10, 20^a.

xi. 4, 7^a, 23^t, 35, 42. xii. 4^a, 7^a, 21,

29^a, 32^a, 33, 47, 48. xiii. 14. xiv. 8, 12^a, 29. xvi. 26. xvii. 23^a, 31^a. xviii. 1, 2, 16^a, 20^f. xix. 26, 27. xx. 7. xxi. 8, 9^a, 14, 21^a. xxii. 40, 42^a. xxiii. 28^a. xxiv. 16, 23.

John ii. 16^a. iii. 7^a, 16 (*ap*), 18^t. v. 23, 28^a, 45. vi. 20^a, 27^a, 43, 64. vii. 24^a, 49. viii. 6 (*see προσποιῶ*). ix. 39. x. 1, 37^a, 38. xi. 37, 50. xii. 15^a, 47 (-G'), 48. xiii. 9. xiv. 1^a, 24, 27^a, xv. 2. xviii. 40. xix. 21, 24. xx. 17^a, 27^a, 29.

Acts i. 4. iii. 23. iv. 18. v. 7, 28, 40. vii. 19, 60. ix. 26, 38. x. 15^a, 47. xi. 19, 38^t. xii. 19. xiii. 11. xiv. 18. xv. 19, 38^t. xvii. 6. xviii. 9^a, 9. xix. 31. xx. 10^a, 16, 22, 29. xxi. 4, 12, 14, 21, 34. xxiii. 9 (*omS*), 21. xxv. 24, 27. xxvii. 7, 15, 21, 24.

Rom. i. 28, ii. 14^t, 21, 22. iii. 8. iv. 5, 17, 19. v. 14 (-G^o). vi. 12^a. viii. 1 (*ap*), 4. ix. 80. x. 6, 20^t. xi. 8^t, 10, 18^a, 20^a. xii. 2^a, 3, 11, 14^a, 16^t, 19, 21^a. xiii. 3, 13^t, 14^a. xiv. 1, 3^a, 8, 3^a, 8, 6 (*ap*), 6, 15^a, 16^a, 20^a, 22. xv. 1.

1 Cor. i. 28. iv. 7, 18. v. 8, 9, 11. vi. 9^a. vii. 1, 5^a, 10, 11, 12^a, 13^a, 18^t, 21^a, 23^a, 27^t, 30^t, 31, 38. ix. 18, 21. x. 6, 28, 33. xi. 22 (*see ἐχω*), 29. xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 20^a, 39^a. xv. 33^a, 34^a.

2 Cor. ii. 1, 13. iii. 7, 13. iv. 2, 7, 18^t. v. 19. vi. 1, 9, 14^a, 17^a. ix. 5, 7. x. 2, 14. xii. 21. Gal. iii. 1 (*ap*). iv. 18. v. 1^a, 7, 13, 26. vi. 7^a, 9^t. Eph. iii. 13. iv. 26^t, 30^a. v. 7^a, 15, 17^a, 18^a, 27. vi. 4^a, 6. Phil. ii. 4, 12. iii. 9. Col. i. 23. ii. 18 (-G^oLb S), 21. iii. 2, 9^a, 19^a, 21^a, 22.

1 Thes. i. 8. ii. 9, 15. iv. 5^t. v. 6, 19^a, 20^a. 2 Thes. i. 8^t. ii. 2, 12. iii. 6, 8, 13^a, 15^a. 1 Tim. i. 20. ii. 9. iii. 3, 3 (*omS*), 6, 8^t, 11. iv. 14^a. v. 1, 9^a, 13, 16^a, 19^a. vi. 2^a, 3, 17. 2 Tim. i. 8. ii. 14. Tit. i. 6, 7^f, 11, 14. ii. 3^t, 9, 10.

Heb. iii. 8^a, 15^a, 18. iv. 2, 7^a, 15. vi. 1. vii. 6. ix. 9. x. 25, 35. xi. 3, 5, 8, 13, 27. xii. 5, 19, 27. xiii. 2^a,

9^a, 16, 17. Jas. i. 5, 7^a, 16^a, 22, 26. ii. 1^a, 11^t, 14, 16. iii. 1^a, 14^a. iv. 2, 11^a, 17. v. 9^a, 12^a, 17.

1 Pet. i. 8, 14. ii. 16. iii. 6, 7, 9, 14^a. iv. 4, 12^a, 16^a. v. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 8^a, 9. 1 John ii. 4, 15, 28. iii. 10^t, 13^a, 14, 18, 21. iv. 1^a, 3, 8, 20. v. 10, 12, 16^t. 2 John 7, 9, 10^a. 3 John 10, 11^a. Jude 5, 6, 19. Rev. i. 17^a. iii. 18. v. 5^a. vi. 6. vii. 3. viii. 12. x. 4. xi. 2. xiii. 15. xxii. 10.

thou do it^o not, Rev. xix. 10^a. xxii. 9^a.

no^o, Matt. vi. 81^a, 84^a. ix. 36. x. 19^a. xiii. 5. xxii. 23, 24, 25. xxiii. 9. Mark iv. 5, 6. vi. 8^t. xii. 18, 19. xiii. 11^a. Luke xii. 11^a, 22^a. xiii. 11. xxii. 36. Acts i. 20^a. xxiii. 8.

Rom. v. 13. vii. 3. 1 Cor. i. 10. vii. 37. xiii. 2. 2 Cor. v. 21. xiii. 7. Gal. iv. 8. Eph. ii. 12. v. 11^a. 1 Thes. iv. 6, 13. 2 Thes. iii. 14^a. 1 Tim. i. 3. iii. 3. Tit. i. 7. Jas. ii. 13. 1 Pet. iii. 10.

neither, Matt. x. 9^a. xxiv. 18^a. Luke x. 4^a. xii. 29. xviii. 2. Rom. xiv. 21. 2 John 10.

nor, Matt. x. 10^a. Luke x. 4^a. that^o not, Matt. xxiv. 6^a. Mark v. 7. εἰς τὸ μὴ, lest, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

no man^o, Rom. xiv. 13.

no one of you^o, 1 Cor. iv. 6.

none^o, Luke iii. 11. xi. 24. 1 Cor. vii. 29.

nothing^o, Luke vii. 42.

μὴ τις, none, 1 Pet. iv. 15. — no man, Matt. viii. 28. 1 Cor. xvi. 11. 2 Cor. xi. 16. Col. ii. 16^a. 2 Thes. ii. 3.

μὴ τι, nothing, 1 Cor. iv. 5. — na, Luke xi. 36. xii. 4.

μὴ τί, nothing^o, Mark viii. 1.

never, John vii. 15.

but, Luke xvii. 1. Acts iv. 20. xx. 20^o.

any^o, Luke xx. 27.

With another negative, not rendered, Luke xxii. 34 (-TTrS). Acts xx. 27. 1 Cor. i. 7. Phil. i. 28. 1 Tim. i. 7. Rev. vii. 16. See also *ὅ μὴ*.

Add, for *ἡ*, Matt. xi. 23, Luke x. 15, LTrS. — Mt. x. 38, see *οὐ*. xix. 9(*ap*). Mk. xii. 21(*ap*). Luke xxiv. 36(*ap*). Luke x. 4, for *μηδέ*, TrS. John vii. 81, for *μήτε*, G/LTrS. 1 Cor. ix. 20(*ap*). 2 Cor. v. 12, for *οὐ*, LS. 1 Pet. v. 8, for *μηδέ*, T. Rev. ii. 10^a, for *μηδέν*, G/LTr. vii. 16(neither^{1st} . . .), L.

See also ἀνακαλύπτω, βλέπω, γίνομαι, ἐργάζομαι, ἔχω, πάρεμι, πᾶς. — Also *ἔαν*, *εἰ*, *ἵνα*.

II. As a Conjunction.

that not, Matt. xviii. 10. Lk. xxi. 8. Gal. v. 15. 2 Tim. iv. 16. Heb. xii. 25.

μή τις, that none, 1 Thes. v. 15. — that no man, Matt. xxiv. 4. 2 Cor. viii. 20.

lest, Mark xiii. 5, 36. Acts xiii. 40. xxiii. 10. xxvii. 17, 42. 1 Cor. x. 12. 2 Cor. iv. 4. xii. 6, 21. Gal. vi. 1. Col. ii. 8. Heb. xii. 15^t, 16.

III. As an Interrogative (expecting a negative answer).

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 9, 10. ix. 15. Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34. xi. 11^t, 12. xvii. 9. xxii. 35. John iii. 4. iv. 12. vi. 67. vii. 35, 41, 47, 51, 52. viii. 53. ix. 27, 40. x. 21. Acts vii. 28, 42.

Rom. iii. 3, 5. ix. 14, 20. xi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. i. 13. ix. 8, 9. x. 22. xii. 29^f, 30^{tr}. 2 Cor. iii. 1. xii. 17. Jas. ii. 14. iii. 12. not, John xviii. 17, 25.

IV. With other particles.

μή οὐκ;
not? Rom. x. 18, 19. 1 Cor. ix. 4, 5. xi. 22.

οὐ μή.
Interrogative, a. With another negative,²

not in any wise, Mark xiv. 31.
in no wise, Matt. v. 18. x. 42. Luke xviii. 17. John vi. 37. Acts xiii. 41. Rev. xxi. 27.

in no case, Matt. v. 20.
by no means, Matt. v. 26.
by any means, Luke x. 19³.
not at all, Rev. xxi. 25.
at all, Rev. xviii. 14².
With *ἔτι*, no more at all, Rev. xviii.

21, 22^t, 23^t. — no more, Heb. viii. 12. x. 17. Rev. iii. 12.

πᾶς οὐ μή ἔτι, no more, Rev. xviii. 22.

not, Matt. x. 23. xiii. 14^t. xv. 6 (5). xvi. 22, 28. xviii. 3. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 2, 2(*μή omS*), 34, 35. xxvi. 29, 35. Mark ix. 1, 41. x. 15. xiii. 2^t, 30, 31. xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke vi. 37 (see *ἵνα μή*, I.), 37. ix. 27. xii. 59. xiii. 35. xviii. 7, 30. xxi. 18, 32, 33. xxii. 16, 18, 34(—*μή* TTrS), 67, 68. John iv. 48. viii. 12. x. 5. xi. 56. xiii. 38. xviii. 11^a. xx. 25. Acts xxviii. 26^t.

Rom. iv. 8. Gal. iv. 30. v. 16. 1 Thes. iv. 15. v. 3. Heb. viii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. ii. 11. iii. 3, 5. xv. 4.

no^a, 1 Cor. viii. 13. Rev. xviii. 7.
neither, Mark xiii. 19. Luke i. 15.
never, John vi. 35. Heb. xiii. 5.
οὐδ' οὐ μή, no, nor ever, Matt. xxiv. 21.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 25². Heb. xiii. 5².

Add, for *οὐ*, Matt. xii. 32, LS. xxv. 9, G'LTTr. Luke viii. 17, L TrS. John xvi. 7, Tr. Rev. ix. 6, GLTTrS.

See also αἰὼν, πότε, πώποτε.

μή τις; or *μή τις*;
any man? John iv. 33.
any? John vii. 48. xxi. 5. 2 Cor. xii 17.

μή τε; or *μή τε*;
not? Matt. xii. 23(fr. 1638). John iv. 29.

With *γε*, how much more? 1 Cor. vi. 3.

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 16. xii. 23(ed. 1611, etc.). xxvi. 22, 25. Mark iv. 21. xiv. 19, 19(*ap*). Luke vi. 39. John vii. 31(*μή* G'LTTrS). viii. 22. xviii. 35. Acts x. 47. 2 Cor. i. 17(with *ἀρα*). xii. 18. Jas. iii. 11.

μήγε. See *εἰ δὲ μήγε*.
μηδαμῶς.
not so, Acts x. 14. xi. 8.

μηδὲ.

neither, Matt. vii. 6. x. 10. xxiii. 10. xxiv. 20. Mark viii. 26. xii. 24. xiii. 11 (-G^oL^oTrS), 15. Luke iii. 14. xii. 22. 47. xiv. 12 (ap). xvi. 26. John iv. 15. xiv. 27. Acts xxi. 21. xxiii. 8 (μήτε LS). Rom. vi. 13. ix. 11. 1 Cor. v. 8. x. 7, 8, 9, 10. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 4. v. 22. 1 Pet. iii. 14. v. 3 (μή T). 1 John ii. 15. iii. 18.

nor, Matt. x. 9 (-T, *err. ?* S), 9, 14. xxii. 29. Mark vi. 11. viii. 26. Luke x. 4 (μή TrS). xiv. 12. xvii. 23. Acts iv. 18. Rom. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. iv. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. i. 8. Heb. xii. 5.

nor yet, Matt. vi. 25. x. 10.

no, not, 1 Cor. v. 11.

not, Col. ii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 2.

not once, Eph. v. 8.

no, not so much as, Mark ii. 2.

Add, for μήτε, Mark iii. 20, LTr. Eph. iv. 27, 2 Thes. ii. 2, LTS. — Phil. ii. 3, see *η*, I.

μηδείς, μηδεμία, μηδέν.

With another negative, *?*

no man, Matt. viii. 4. ix. 30. xvi. 20. xvii. 9. Mark v. 43. vii. 36. viii. 30. ix. 9. xi. 14. Luke iii. 14. v. 14. viii. 56. ix. 21. x. 4. Acts ix. 7. xxiii. 22. Rom. xii. 17. xiii. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 18, 21. x. 24. Gal. vi. 17. Eph. v. 6. Col. ii. 18. 1 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 12. v. 22. Tit. ii. 15. iii. 2. Jas. i. 13. 1 John iii. 7. Rev. iii. 11.

not any man, Acts x. 28.

any man, Mark i. 44².

none, John viii. 10 (ap). Acts viii. 24. xi. 19. xxiv. 23. 1 Tim. v. 14. Rev. ii. 10 (μή G^oL^oTr).

no, Luke iii. 13. Acts iv. 17. xiii. 28. xv. 28. xvi. 28. xix. 40. xxi. 25 (ap). xxviii. 6, 18. 1 Cor. i. 7. x. 25, 27. 2 Cor. vi. 3. xiii. 7. Heb. x. 2.

any, 2 Thes. ii. 8². 1 Pet. iii. 6².

no thing, Tit. ii. 8.

nothing, Matt. xxvii. 19. Mark i. 44 (-LTr^oS). v. 26. vi. 8. Luke vi. 35. ix. 3. Acts iv. 21. x. 20. xi. 12

(-G^oT). xix. 36. xxiii. 14, 29. xxv. 25. xxvii. 33. 2 Cor. vi. 10. vii. 9. Gal. vi. 3. Phil. i. 28. ii. 3. iv. 6. 1 Thes. iv. 12 (marg. no man). 1 Tim. v. 21. vi. 4. Tit. iii. 13. Jas. i. 4, 6. 3 John 7.

any thing, Rom. xiii. 8². 2 Cor. vi. 3².

μηδεμίαν ποιησάμενος, without any, Acts xxv. 17.

not, Luke iv. 35. Acts x. 28.

not a whit, 2 Cor. xi. 5.

not at all, 2 Thes. iii. 11.

Add Col. ii. 4, for μή τις, LTS.

μηδέποτε.

never, 2 Tim. iii. 7.

μηδέπω.

not as yet, Heb. xi. 7.

μηκέτι.

With another negative, *?*

no longer, 1 Thes. iii. 1, 5. 1 Tim. v. 23. 1 Pet. iv. 2.

any longer, Acts xxv. 24².

no more, Mark i. 45. ix. 25. John v. 14. viii. 11 (ap). Acts xiii. 34.

Rom. xv. 23. Eph. iv. 28.

not any more, Rom. xiv. 13.

not henceforth, 2 Cor. v. 15.

henceforth not, Rom. vi. 6. Eph. iv. 17.

henceforth no more, Eph. iv. 14.

henceforth, Acts iv. 17².

hereafter, Mark xi. 14².

no^m . . henceforward, Matt. xxi. 19.

no^m, Mark ii. 2.

Add Luke viii. 49, for μή, LTrS.

μήνκος.

length, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xxi. 16².

μηκύνω.

Mid., grow up, Mark iv. 27.

μηλωτή.

sheepskin, Heb. xi. 37.

μήν, adv. See *η*.

μήν, subst.

month, Luke i. 24, 26, 36, 56. iv.

25. Acts vii. 20. xviii. 11. xix. 8.

xx. 3. xxviii. 11. Gal. iv. 10. Jas.

v. 17. Rev. ix. 5, 10, 15. xi. 2. xiii. 5. xxii. 2 (acc. *μήναν* LT).

μήναν, irregular form of the acc., from *μήν*, Rev. xxii. 2, LT.

μῆνυς.

show, Luke xx. 37. John xi. 57. 1 Cor. x. 28.

tall, Acts xxiii. 30.

μήποτε.

lest at any time, Matt. iv. 6. v. 25. xiii. 15. Mark iv. 12. Luke iv. 11. xxi. 34. Heb. ii. 1.

lest haply, Acts v. 89.

Wink *etc.*, lest haply, Luke xiv. 29.

lest, Matt. vii. 6. xiii. 29. xv. 82. xxv. 9. xxvii. 64. Mark xiv.

2. Luke xii. 58. xiv. 8, 12. Acts

xxviii. 27. Heb. iii. 12. iv. 1.

if peradventure, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

no... at all, Heb. ix. 17.

whether or not, Luke iii. 15.

Interrogative, not rendered, John vii. 26.

μήπου, lest anywhere.

Acts xxvii. 29, for *μήπως*, G^oTS.

μήπω.

not yet, Rom. ix. 11. Heb. ix. 8.

μήπως.

lest by any means, 1 Cor. viii. 9.

2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. ii. 2.

lest that by any means, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

lest by some means, 1 Thes. iii. 5.

lest perhaps, 2 Cor. ii. 7.

lest haply, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

lest, Acts xxvii. 29 (*μήπου* G^oTS).

Rom. xi. 21 (-G^oLS). 2 Cor. xii.

20. Gal. iv. 11.

μήρος.

thigh, Rev. xix. 16.

μήτε.

With another negative, ².

neither, Matt. v. 34, 35, 36. xi. 18.

Luke vii. 33. ix. 3f. Acts xxiii. 12,

21. xxvii. 20. Eph. iv. 27 (*μηδέ* LT

S). 2 Thes. ii. 2. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb.

vii. 3. Jas. v. 12. Rev. vii. 3.

nor, Matt. v. 35, xi. 18. Luke vii.

33. ix. 3. Acts xxiii. 8, 21. xxvii.

20. 2 Thes. ii. 2. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb.

vii. 3. Rev. vii. 1, 3.

or, 2 Thes. ii. 2 (*μηδέ* LTS).

so much as, Mark iii. 20 (*μηδέ* LT

Tr).

Add Acts xxiii. 8, for *μηδέ*, LS.

μήτηρ.

mother, Matt. i. 18. ii. 11, 13, 14,

20, 21. x. 35, 37. xii. 46, 47, 48,

49, 50. xiii. 55. xiv. 8, 11. xv. 4, 5,

6 (5, *ap*). xix. 5, 12, 19, 29 (*ap*).

xx. 20. xxvii. 56.

Mark iii. 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. v. 40.

vi. 24, 28. vii. 10, 11, 12. x. 7, 19,

29, 30. xv. 40.

Luke i. 15, 43, 60. ii. 33, 34, 43

(*ap*), 48, 51. vii. 12, 15. viii. 19,

20, 21, 51. xii. 53. xiv. 26. xviii.

20.

John ii. 1, 3, 5, 12. iii. 4. vi. 42.

xix. 25, 26, 27.

Acts i. 14. iii. 2. xii. 12. xiv. 8.

Rom. xvi. 13. Gal. i. 15. iv. 26.

Eph. v. 31. vi. 2. 1 Tim. v. 2

2 Tim. i. 5. Rev. xvii. 5.

μήτις, *μήτι*. See *μή*, IV.

μήτρα.

womb, Luke ii. 23. Rom. iv. 19.

μητρολόγος, *μητρολόγος* LTS.

murderer of a mother, 1 Tim. i. 9.

μία. See *εἷς*.

μαίνο.

defile, John xviii. 28. Tit. i. 15.

Heb. xii. 15. Jude 8.

μίασμα.

pollution, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

μιασμός.

uncleanness, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

μίγμα.

mixture, John xix. 39.

μίγνυμι.

mingle, Matt. xxvii. 34. Luke xiii.

1. Rev. viii. 7. xv. 2.

μικρός.

little, Luke xii. 32. xix. 3. John

vii. 33. xii. 35. 1 Cor. v. 6. Gal. v. 9. Jas. iii. 5. Rev. iii. 8. vi. 11 (-GTT^r). xx. 8.

little one, Matt. x. 42. xviii. 6, 10, 14. Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2.

less, Mark xv. 40.

least, Acts viii. 10. Heb. viii. 11.

small, Acts xxvi. 22. Rev. xi. 18.

xiii. 16. xix. 5, 18. xx. 12.

Comp., μικρότερος.

less, Mark iv. 31.

least, Matt. xi. 11. xiii. 32. Luke

vii. 28. ix. 46.

Adv., μικρόν.

a little, Matt. xxvi. 39. Mark xiv.

35, 70. 2 Cor. xi. 1, 16.

a little while, John xiii. 33. xiv.

19. xvi. 16^t, 17^t, 18, 19^t. Heb. x.

37.

a while, Matt. xxvi. 73.

μῖλον.

mila, Matt. v. 41.

μῖμέομαι.

follow, 2 Thes. iii. 7, 9. Heb. xiii.

7. 3 John 11.

μῖμητής.

follower, 1 Cor. iv. 16. xi. 1. Eph.

v. 1. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 14. Heb. vi.

12. 1 Pet. iii. 13 (ζηλωτής G^rLS).

μῖμνήσκει.

Mid., be mindful of, Heb. ii. 6. —

remember, Heb. xiii. 3.

1 Aor. ἐμνήσθην, Perf. μεμνημαι.

be mindful of, 2 Tim. i. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 2.

remember, Matt. v. 23. xxvi. 75.

xxvii. 63. Luke i. 72. xvi. 25. xxiii.

42. xxiv. 6, 8. John ii. 17, 22. xii.

16. Acts xi. 16. 1 Cor. xi. 2. Heb.

viii. 12. x. 17. Jude 17.

in remembrance of, Luke i. 54^{int}.

Pass., come in remembrance, Rev.

xvi. 19.—be had in remembrance,

Acts x. 31.

μισέω.

to hate, Matt. v. 43, 44 (ap). vi.

24. x. 22. xxiv. 9, 10. Mark xiii.

13. Luke i. 71. vi. 22, 27. xiv. 26.

xvi. 13. xix. 14. xxi. 17. John iii.

20. vii. 7^t. xii. 25. xv. 18^t, 19, 23,

24, 25. xvii. 14. Rom. vii. 13. ix.

13. Eph. v. 29. Tit. iii. 3. Heb. i.

9. 1 John ii. 9, 11. iii. 13, 15. iv.

20. Jude 23. Rev. ii. 6^t, 15 (see ὁμοί-

ως). xvii. 16.

Pass. part., hateful, Rev. xviii. 2.

Add Rev. xviii. 2^o (foul and . .), L.

μισθαποδοσία.

recompense of reward, Heb. ii. 2.

x. 35. xi. 26.

μισθαποδοτής.

rewarder, Heb. xi. 6.

μίσθιος.

hired servant, Luke xv. 17, 19.

μισθός.

hire, Matt. xx. 8. Luke x. 7. Jas.

v. 4.

wages, John iv. 36. 2 Pet. ii. 15.

reward, Matt. v. 12, 46. vi. 1, 2,

5, 16. x. 41^t, 42. Mark ix. 41. Luke

vi. 23, 35. Acts i. 18. Rom. iv. 4.

1 Cor. iii. 8, 14. ix. 17, 18. 1 Tim.

v. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 13. 2 John 8. Jude

11. Rev. xi. 18. xxii. 12.

μισθόω.

Mid., to hire, Matt. xx. 1, 7.

μίσθωμα.

hired house, Acts xxviii. 30.

μισθωτός.

hired servant, Mark i. 20.

hireling, John x. 12, 13 (ap), 13.

μνᾶ.

pound, Luke xix. 13, 16^t, 18^t, 20,

24^t, 25.

μνάομαι. See μῖμνήσκει.

μνεία.

remembrance, Phil. i. 3 (marg. men-

tion). 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 3.

mention, Rom. i. 9. Eph. i. 16.

1 Thes. i. 2. Phm. 4.

μνῆμα.

tomb, Mark v. 5. Luke viii. 27.

sepulchre, Luke xxiii. 53. xxiv. 1.

Acts ii. 29. vii. 16.

grave, Rev. xi. 9.

Add Mark v. 3, for *μνημείον*, GLT TrS.

μνημείον.

tomb, Matt. viii. 28. xxvii. 60. Mark v. 2, 3 (*μνήμα* GLTTrS). vi. 29.

sepulchre, Matt. xxiii. 29. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 8. Mark xv. 46. xvi. 2, 3, 5, 8. Luke xi. 47, 48 (-G[∞]L^b TrS). xxiii. 55. xxiv. 2, 9, 12, 22, 24(ap). John xix. 41, 42. xx. 14, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11. Acts xiii. 29. grave, Matt. xxvii. 52, 53. Luke xi. 44. John v. 28. xi. 17, 31, 38. xii. 17.

μνήμη.

remembrance, 2 Pet. i. 15.

μνημονεύω.

remember, Matt. xvi. 9. Mark viii. 18. Luke xvii. 32. John xv. 20. xvi. 4, 21. Acts xx. 31, 35. Gal. ii. 10. Eph. ii. 11. Col. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. xiii. 7. Rev. ii. 5. iii. 3. xviii. 5.

be mindful of, Heb. xi. 15.

make mention, Heb. xi. 22 (marg., *with περί*, remember).

μνημόσυνον.

memorial, Matt. xxvi. 13. Mark xiv. 9. Acts x. 4.

μνηστεύω.

Pass., be espoused, Matt. i. 18. Luke i. 27. ii. 5.

μογγιλάλος, speaking with a hoarse hollow voice.

Mark vii. 32, for *μογγιλάλος*, G[∞]Tr.

μογγιλάλος.

having an impediment in one's speech, Mark vii. 32 (*μογγιλάλος* G[∞]Tr).

μόγις.

hardly, Luke ix. 39.

μόδιος.

bushel, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke xi. 33.

μοί. See *ἐγώ*.

μοιχαλίσ.

adulteress, Rom. vii. 3. Jas. iv. 4. adulterous, Matt. xii. 39. xvi. 4. Mark viii. 38.

adultery (Gr. an adulteress), 2 Pet. ii. 14.

μοιχάω.

Mid., commit adultery, Matt. v. 32 (*μοιχευθῆναι* fr. *μοιχεύω* LTrS), 32. xix. 9. Mark x. 11, 12.

μοιχεία.

adultery, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 21. John viii. 3(ap). Gal. v. 19 (omS).

μοιχεύω.

commit adultery (with¹), Matt. v. 27, 28¹. xix. 18. Mark x. 19. Luke xvi. 18. xviii. 20. Rom. ii. 22. xiii. 9. Jas. ii. 11. Rev. ii. 22. Pass. as Mid., in adultery, John viii. 4²(ap).

Add Matt. v. 32, see *μοιχάω*.

μοιχός.

adulterer, Luke xviii. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 9. Heb. xiii. 4. Jas. iv. 4(-LTS).

μόλις.

hardly, Acts xxvii. 8.

scarcely, Rom. v. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 18.

scarcely, Acts xiv. 18. xxvii. 7.

See also *ισχύω*.

μολύνω.

defile, 1 Cor. viii. 7. Rev. iii. 4. xiv. 4.

μολυσμός.

filthiness, 2 Cor. vii. 1.

μομφή.

quarrel (marg. complaint), Col. iii. 18.

μονή.

abode, John, xiv. 23.

mansion, John xiv. 2.

μονογενής.

only begotten (said of Christ), John i. 14, 18. iii. 16, 18. 1 John iv. 9.

only begotten son, Heb. xi. 17.

only child, Luke ix. 88.

only, Luke vii. 12.

one only, Luke viii. 42.

μόνος.

only, Matt. iv. 10. xii. 4. xvii. 8. xxiv. 36. Mark ix. 8. Luke iv. 8. xxiv. 18. John v. 44. xvii. 3. Rom. xvi. 4, 27. 1 Cor. ix. 6. xiv. 36. Phil. iv. 15. Col. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 15, 16. 2 Tim. iv. 11. 2 John 1. Jude 4, 25. Rev. ix. 4 (omS). xv. 4.

alone, Matt. iv. 4. xiv. 23. xviii. 15. Mark vi. 47. Luke iv. 4. v. 21. vi. 4. ix. 36. x. 40. John vi. 15, 22. viii. 9 (ap), 16, 29. xii. 24. xvi. 32. Rom. xi. 3. Gal. vi. 4. 1 Thes. iii. 1. Heb. ix. 7.

by one's self, Mark ix. 2. Luke xxiv. 12 (ap).

Add Mark xi. 13 (leaves . .), L^b.
See also καταμόνος.

Adv., μόνον.

only, Matt. v. 47. viii. 8. x. 42. xiv. 36. xxi. 19, 21. Mark v. 36. vi. 8. Luke viii. 50. John v. 16. xi. 52. xii. 9. xiii. 9. Acts viii. 16. xi. 19. xviii. 25. xix. 27. xxi. 13. xxvi. 29. xxvii. 10.

Rom. i. 32. iii. 29. iv. 12, 16. v. 3, 11. viii. 23. ix. 10, 24. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. vii. 39. xv. 19. 2 Cor. vii. 7. viii. 10, 19, 21. ix. 12. Gal. i. 23. ii. 10. iii. 2. iv. 18. v. 13. vi. 12. Eph. i. 21. Phil. i. 27, 29. ii. 12, 27. 1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. v. 13. 2 Tim. ii. 20. iv. 8. Heb. ix. 10. xii. 26. Jas. i. 22. ii. 24. 1 Pet. ii. 18. 1 John ii. 2. v. 6.

alone, John xvii. 20. Acts xix. 26. Rom. iv. 23.

but, Matt. ix. 21.

μονόφθαλμος.

with one eye, Matt. xviii. 9. Mark ix. 47.

μονόω.

Pass., desolate, 1 Tim. v. 5^p.

μορφή.

form, Mark xvi. 12 (ap). Phil. ii. 6, 7.

μορφόω.

to form, Gal. iv. 19.

μόρφωσις.

form, Rom. ii. 20. 2 Tim. iii. 5.

μοσχοποιέω.

make a calf, Acts vii. 41.

μόσχος.

calf, Luke xv. 23, 27, 30. Heb. ix. 12, 19. Rev. iv. 7.

μου. See ἐγώ.

μουσικός.

musician, Rev. xviii. 22.

μόχθος.

travail, 1 Thes. ii. 9. 2 Thes. iii. 8. painfulness, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

μυελός.

marrow, Heb. iv. 12.

μνέω.

instruct, Phil. iv. 12.

μῦθος.

fable, 1 Tim. i. 4. iv. 7. 2 Tim. iv. 4. Tit. i. 14. 2 Pet. i. 16.

μυκάζομαι.

to roar, Rev. x. 3.

μυκτηριζέω.

to mock, Gal. vi. 7.

μυλικός.

λίθος μυλικός, millstone, Mark ix. 42 (μύλος ονικός G^rLT^rS).

Add Luke xvii. 2, for ὀνικός, G^rL^rTrS.

μύλινος, of a mill?

Rev. xviii. 21, for μύλος, LTr.

μύλος.

millstone, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xvii. 2 (λίθος G^rLTrS). Rev. xviii. 21 (μύλινος LTr, λίθος S), 22.

Add Matt. xxiv. 41, for μύλων, LTTrS. Mark ix. 42, see λίθος.

μύλων.

mill, Matt. xxiv. 41 (μύλος LTrS).

μυριάς.

ten thousand, Jude 14.

μυριάδες μυριάδων, ten thousand times ten thousand, Rev. v. 11 (ap).

μυριάδες πέντε, fifty thousand, Acts xix. 19.

δύο μυριάδες (διαμυριάδες LT, δυο-μυριάδες Tr) μυριάδων, two hundred thousand thousand, Rev. ix. 16.

Plural, thousands, Acts xxi. 20. — an innumerable multitude, Luke xii. 1. — an innumerable company, Heb. xii. 22.

μυρίζω.

anoint, Mark xiv. 8.

μύριοι, μυρίοι.

ten thousand, Matt. xviii. 24. 1 Cor. iv. 15. xiv. 19.

μύρον.

ointment, Matt. xxvi. 7, 9 (omS), 12. Mark xiv. 3, 4. Luke vii. 37, 38, 46. xxiii. 56. John xi. 2. xii. 3, 5. Rev. xviii. 13.

Add Mark xiv. 5 (τοῦτο . .), G^oL TTr, for τοῦτο, S.

μυστήριον.

mystery, Matt. xiii. 11. Mark iv. 11. Luke viii. 10. Rom. xi. 25. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. ii. 7. iv. 1. xiii. 2. xiv. 2. xv. 51. Eph. i. 9. iii. 3, 4. v. 32. vi. 19. Col. i. 26, 27. ii. 2. iv. 3. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 9, 16. Rev. i. 20. x. 7. xvii. 5, 7.

Add 1 Cor. ii. 1, for μαρτύριον, G^oS.

μυωπαῖζω.

can not see far off, 2 Pet. i. 9.

μώλων.

stripes, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

μωμάομαι, μωμέομαι.

to blame, 2 Cor. vi. 3. viii. 20.

μῶμος.

blemish, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

μωραίνω.

Pass., lose savor, Matt. v. 13. Luke xiv. 34. — become a fool, Rom. i. 22. make foolish, 1 Cor. i. 20.

μωρία.

foolishness, 1 Cor. i. 18, 21, 23. ii. 14. iii. 19.

μωρολογία.

foolish talking, Eph. v. 4.

μωρός.

foolish, Matt. vii. 26. xxv. 2, 3, 8. 2 Tim. ii. 23. Tit. iii. 9.

fool, Matt. v. 22. xxiii. 17, 19 (—G^o L^oTTrS). 1 Cor. iii. 18. iv. 10.

Neut., foolish thing, 1 Cor. i. 27. — foolishness, 1 Cor. i. 25.

ναί.

yes, Matt. v. 37. ix. 28. xi. 9. xiii. 51. xxi. 16. Luke vii. 26. xii. 5. John xi. 27. xxi. 15, 16. Acts v. 8. xxii. 27. 2 Cor. i. 17, 18, 19, 20. Phm. 20. Jas. v. 12. Rev. xiv. 13.

yes, Matt. xvii. 25. Mark vii. 28. Rom. iii. 29.

even so, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21. Rev. i. 7. xvi. 7. xxii. 20 (omS).

surely, Rev. xxii. 20.

verily, Luke xi. 51.

truth, Matt. xv. 27.

Add Phil. iv. 3, for καί, GLTS.

ναός.

temple, Matt. xxiii. 16, 17, 21, 35. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 5, 40, 51. Mark xiv. 58. xv. 29, 38. Luke i. 9, 21, 22. xxiii. 45. John ii. 19, 20, 21. Acts vii. 48 (omS). xvii. 24.

1 Cor. iii. 16, 17. vi. 19. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 21. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Rev. iii. 12. vii. 15. xi. 1, 2, 19. xiv. 15 (—G^o), 17. xv. 5, 6 (—G^oT Tr^b), 8. xvi. 1 (—G^oTr^b), 17. xxi. 22. shrine, Acts xix. 24.

νάρδος.

With πιστικός, spikenard, Mark xiv. 3 (marg. pure nard, or liquid nard). John xii. 3.

ναυαγέω.

suffer shipwreck, 2 Cor. xi. 25. make shipwreck, 1 Tim. i. 19.

ναύκληρος.

owner of the ship, Acts xxvii. 11.

ναύς.

ship, Acts xxvii. 41.

ναύτης.

shipman, Acts xxvii. 27, 30. sailor, Rev. xviii. 17.

νεανίας.

young man, Acts vii. 58. xx. 9. xxiii. 17, 18 (νεανίσκος LTS), 22 (νεανίσκος LTS).

νεανίσκος.

young man, Matt. xix. 20, 22. Mark xiv. 51, 51(-G^oLTrS). xvi. 5. Luke vii. 14. Acts ii. 17. v. 10. 1 John ii. 13, 14.

Add Acts xxiii. 18, 22, for νεανίας, LTS.

νεκρός.

dead, subst., Matt. viii. 22t. x. 8 (-G^oT). xi. 5. xiv. 2. xvii. 9. xxii. 31, 32. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 7. Mark vi. 14, 16(-TTr^bS). ix. 9, 10. xii. 25, 26, 27. Luke vii. 22. ix. 7, 60t. xvi. 30, 31. xx. 35, 37, 38. xxiv. 5, 46. John ii. 22. v. 21, 25. xii. 1, 9, 17. xx. 9. xxi. 14. Acts iii. 15. iv. 2, 10. x. 41, 42. xiii. 30, 34. xvii. 3, 31, 32. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 15 (-G^oLTS), 21. xxvi. 8, 23.

Rom. i. 4. iv. 17, 24. vi. 4, 9, 13. vii. 4. viii. 11t. x. 7, 9. xi. 15. xiv. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 12t, 13, 15, 16, 20, 21, 29t, 29(αὐτός GLTS), 32, 35, 42, 52. 2 Cor. i. 9. Gal. i. 1. Eph. i. 20. v. 14. Phil. iii. 11. Col. i. 18. ii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 10. iv. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 8. iv. 1. Heb. vi. 2. xi. 19, 35. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. i. 3, 21. iv. 5. Rev. i. 5. xi. 18. xiv. 13. xx. 5, 12t, 13t.

one dead, Mark ix. 26.

dead man, Matt. xxiii. 27. xxviii. 4. Rev. xvi. 3.

he that is dead, Luke vii. 15. 1 Pet. iv. 6.

dead, adj., Luke xv. 24, 32. Acts v. 10. xx. 9. xxviii. 6. Rom. vi. 11. vii. 8. viii. 10. Eph. ii. 1, 5. Col. ii. 13. Heb. vi. 1. ix. 14. Jas. ii. 17, 20 (ἀργός LT), 26t. Rev. i. 17, 18. ii. 8. iii. 1.

ἐπὶ νεκροῖς, after men are dead, Heb. ix. 17.

Add Mark xvi. 14(ap).

νεκρόω.

mortify, Col. iii. 5.

Pass., dead, Rom. iv. 19^a. Heb. xi. 12^a.

νέκρωσις.

dying, 2 Cor. iv. 10.

deadness, Rom. iv. 19.

νεομηνία. See νουμηνία.

νέος.

new, Matt. ix. 17t. Mark ii. 22, 22 (-G^oLTrS), 22(ap). Luke v. 37t, 38, 39. 1 Cor. v. 7. Heb. xii. 24.

new man, Col. iii. 10.

Fem., young woman, Tit. ii. 4.

Comp., νεώτερος.

younger, Luke xv. 12, 13. xxii. 26. 1 Tim. v. 2, 11, 14. 1 Pet. v. 5.

younger man, 1 Tim. v. 1.

young, John xxi. 18.

young man, Acts v. 6. Tit. ii. 6.

νεοσσός, νεσσός GTS.

young, Luke ii. 24.

νεότης.

youth, Matt. xix. 20(-G^oLTrS). Mark x. 20. Luke xviii. 21. Acts xxvi. 4. 1 Tim. iv. 12.

νεόφυτος.

novice (marg. one newly come to the faith), 1 Tim. iii. 6.

νεύω.

becken, John xiii. 24. Acts xxiv. 10^a.

νεφέλη.

cloud, Matt. xvii. 5t. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 64. Mark ix. 7t. xiii. 26. xiv. 62. Luke ix. 34t, 35. xii. 54. xxi. 27. Acts i. 9. 1 Cor. x. 1, 2. 1 Thes. iv. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 17(καὶ οὐμίχλη GLT S). Jude 12. Rev. i. 7. x. 1. xi. 12. xiv. 14t, 15, 16.

νέφος.

cloud, Heb. xii. 1.

νεφρός.

Plur., reins, Rev. ii. 23.

νεωκόρος.

worshipper (Gr. temple keeper), Acts xix. 35.

νεωταριός.
youthful, 2 Tim. ii. 22.

νεώτατος. See νέος.

νή.

I protest by, 1 Cor. xv. 31.

νήθω.

spin, Matt. vi. 28. Luke xii. 27.

νηπιάζω.

be a child, 1 Cor. xiv. 20.

νήπιος.

babe, Matt. xi. 25. xxi. 16. Luke x. 21. Rom. ii. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 1. Heb. v. 13.

child, 1 Cor. xiii. 11f. Gal. iv. 1, 3. Eph. iv. 14.

Gen., childish, 1 Cor. xiii. 11.

Add 1 Thes. ii. 7, for ἡπιος, LS.

νησίον.

island, Acts xxvii. 16.

νησος.

island, Acts xxvii. 26. xxviii. 1, 7, 9. Rev. vi. 14. xvi. 20.

isle, Acts xiii. 6. xxviii. 11. Rev. i. 9.

νηστεία.

fasting, Matt. xvii. 21(ap). Mark ix. 29(-TS). Luke ii. 37. Acts xiv. 23. 1 Cor. vii. 5(omS). 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 27.

fast, Acts xxvii. 9.

νηστεύω.

to fast, Matt. iv. 2. vi. 16t, 17p, 18. ix. 14t, 15. Mark ii. 18t, 19, 19 (ap), 20. Luke v. 33, 34, 35. xviii. 12. Acts x. 30(-LS). xiii. 2, 3p.

-With ἦν, used to fast, Mark ii. 18p.

νηστis.

fasting, Matt. xv. 32. Mark viii. 3.

νηφάλιος, νηφέας.

sober, 1 Tim. iii. 11. Tit. ii. 2 (marg. vigilant). — vigilant, 1 Tim. iii. 2.

νήφω.

be sober, 1 Thes. v. 6, 8. 1 Pet. i. 13. v. 8.

watch, 2 Tim. iv. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 7.

νικάω.

get the victory, Rev. xv. 2.

prevail, Rev. v. 5.

overcome, Luke xi. 22. John xvi. 33. Rom. iii. 4. xii. 21t. 1 John ii. 13, 14. iv. 4. v. 4t, 5. Rev. ii. 7, 11, 17. 26. iii. 5, 12, 21t. xi. 7. xii. 11. xiii. 7(ap). xvii. 14. xxi. 7. conquer, Rev. vi. 2t.

νίκη.

victory, 1 John v. 4.

νίκος.

victory, Matt. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 54, 55, 57.

νιτήρ.

basin, John xiii. 5.

νίττω.

to wash, Matt. vi. 17. xv. 2. Mark vii. 3. John ix. 7(-Lb), 7, 11t, 15. xiii. 5, 6, 8t, 10, 12, 14t. 1 Tim. v. 10.

νόεω.

perceive, Mark vii. 18. viii. 17. understand, Matt. xv. 17. xvi. 9, 11. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14. John xii. 40. Rom. i. 20. Eph. iii. 4. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb. xi. 3. think, Eph. iii. 20. consider, 2 Tim. ii. 7.

νόημα.

thought, 2 Cor. x. 5.

device, 2 Cor. ii. 11.

mind, 2 Cor. iii. 14. iv. 4. xi. 3. Phil. iv. 7.

νόθος.

bastard, Heb. xii. 8.

νομή.

pasture, John x. 9.

With έχω, eat, 2 Tim. ii. 17.

νομίζω.

Pass., be wont, Acts xvi. 13.

think, Matt. v. 17. x. 34. Acts viii. 20. xvii. 29. 1 Cor. vii. 36.

suppose, Matt. xx. 10. Luke ii. 44. iii. 23. Acts vii. 25. xiv. 19. xvi. 27. xxi. 29. 1 Cor. vii. 26. 1 Tim. vi. 5.

νομικός.

about the law, Tit. iii. 9.
lawyer, Matt. xxii. 35. Luke vii.
30. x. 25. xi. 45, 46, 52. xiv. 3.
Tit. iii. 13.

νομίμως.

lawfully, 1 Tim. i. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 5.

νόμισμα.

money, Matt. xxii. 19.

νομοδιδάσκαλος.

teacher of the law, 1 Tim. i. 7.
doctor of (the) law, Luke v. 17. Acts
v. 34.

νομοθεσία.

giving of the law, Rom. ix. 4.

νομοθετέω.

Pass., receive the law, Heb. vii. 11.
establish, Heb. viii. 6.

νομοθέτης.

lawgiver, Jas. iv. 12.

νόμος.

Without the article, ¹.

law, Matt. v. 17, 18. vii. 12. xi.
13. xii. 5. xxii. 36, 40. xxiii. 23.
Luke ii. 22, 23¹, 24¹, 27, 39. x. 26.
xvi. 16, 17. xxiv. 44. John i. 17,
45(46). vii. 19^t, 23, 49, 51. viii. 5
(ap), 17. x. 34. xii. 34. xv. 25.
xviii. 31. xix. 7. Acts vi. 13. vii.
53. xiii. 15, 39. xv. 5, 24(ap). xviii.
13, 15. xxi. 20, 24, 28. xxii. 3, 12.
xxiii. 3, 29. xxiv. 6(ap), 14. xxv.
8. xxviii. 23.

Rom. ii. 12^t, 13 (-art. LTS), 13
(-art. G^oLTS), 14^t, 14, 14^t, 15,
17 (-art. G^oLTS), 18, 20, 23¹, 23,
25^t, 26, 27, 27¹. iii. 19^t, 20^t, 21¹,
21, 27, 27¹, 28¹, 31^t. iv. 13¹, 14¹,
15, 15¹, 16. v. 13^t, 20¹. vi. 14¹, 15¹.
vii. 1¹, 1, 2¹, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7¹, 7,
8¹, 9¹, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23¹, 23^t,
25^t. viii. 2, 3, 4, 7. ix. 31^t, 32¹
(-G^oLTS). x. 4¹, 5. xiii. 8¹, 10¹.

1 Cor. vii. 39¹ (omS). ix. 8, 9,
20¹tr. xiv. 21, 34. xv. 56. Gal. ii.
16¹tr. 19¹, 21¹. iii. 2¹, 5¹, 10¹, 10,
11¹, 12, 13, 17, 18¹, 19, 21^t, 21¹, 23¹,

24. iv. 4¹, 5¹, 21¹, 21. v. 3, 4¹, 14,
18¹, 23¹. vi. 2, 13¹. Eph. ii. 15.
Phil. iii. 5¹, 6¹, 9¹. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9¹.
Heb. vii. 5, 12¹, 16¹, 19, 28^t. viii.
4, 10¹. ix. 19¹(art. L), 22. x. 1, 8
(-art. G^oLTS), 16, 26¹. Jas. i. 25¹.
ii. 8¹, 9, 10, 11¹, 12¹. iv. 11¹f.

Add Matt. xv. 6, for ἐντολή, TS.
1 Cor. ix. 20(ap).

νοσέω.

doze (marg. sick), 1 Tim. vi. 4^o.

νόσημα.

disease, John v. 4(ap).

νόσος.

sickness, Matt. iv. 23. viii. 17. ix.
35. x. 1. Mark iii. 15(-TTrS).

disease, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i. 34.
Luke iv. 40. vi. 17. ix. 1. Acts
xix. 12.

infirmary, Luke vii. 21.

νοσσιά.

brood, Luke xiii. 34 (νοσσιον¹ L).

νοσσίον.

chicken, Matt. xxiii. 37.

Add Luke xiii. 34, see νοσσιά.

νοσσός. See νοσσός.

νοσφίζω.

Mid., keep back, Acts v. 2, 3. —
purloin, Tit. ii. 10.

νότος.

south wind, Luke xii. 55. Acts
xxvii. 13. xxviii. 18.

south, Matt. xii. 42. Luke xi. 31.
xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

νοθησία.

admonition, 1 Cor. x. 11. Eph. vi.
4. Tit. iii. 10.

νοθετέω.

admonish, Rom. xv. 14. Col. iii.
16. 1 Thes. v. 12. 2 Thes. iii. 15.

warn, Acts xx. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 14.
Col. i. 28. 1 Thes. v. 14.

νομηνία, νεομηνία LS.

new moon, Col. ii. 16.

συνεχῶς.

discreetly, Mark xii. 34.

ρῶς.

mind, Rom. i. 28. vii. 23, 25. xi. 34. xii. 2. xiv. 5. 1 Cor. i. 10. ii. 16t. Eph. iv. 17, 23. Col. ii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2. Tit. i. 15. Rev. xvii. 9. minds*, 1 Tim. vi. 5. 2 Tim. iii. 8. understanding, Luke xxiv. 45. 1 Cor. xiv. 14, 15t, 19. Phil. iv. 7. Rev. xiii. 18.

νύμφη.

bride, John iii. 29. Rev. xviii. 23. xxi. 2, 9 (-G'). xxii. 17. daughter-in-law, Matt. x. 35. Luke xii. 53t.

νυμφίος.

bridegroom, Matt. ix. 15t. xxv. 1, 5, 6, 10. Mark ii. 19(ap), 19, 20. Luke v. 34, 35. John ii. 9. iii. 29tr. Rev. xviii. 23.

νυμφώων.

bride-chamber, Matt. ix. 15. Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34.

νῦν.

now, Matt. xxvi. 65. xxvii. 42, 43. Mark x. 30. xv. 32. Luke ii. 29. vi. 21t, 25. xi. 39. xvi. 25. xix. 42. xxii. 36.

John ii. 8. iv. 18, 23. v. 25. viii. 40, 52. ix. 21, 41. xi. 22. xii. 27, 31t. xiii. 31, 36. xiv. 29. xv. 22, 24. xvi. 5, 22, 29, 30, 32 (-G^oLT TrS). xvii. 5, 7, 13. xviii. 36. xxi. 10.

Acts ii. 33(omS). iii. 17. vii. 4, 34, 52. x. 5, 33. xii. 11. xiii. 11. xv. 10. xvi. 36, 37. xx. 22, 25. xxii. 16. xxiii. 15, 21. xxiv. 13 (vvv GLTS). xxvi. 6, 17 (G', ἐγώ GLTS).

Rom. v. 9, 11. vi. 19, 21. viii. 1, 22. xi. 30, 31. xiii. 11. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iii. 2. vii. 14. xii. 20. 2 Cor. vi. 2t. vii. 9. xiii. 2. Gal. i. 23. ii. 20. iii. 3. iv. 9, 25, 29. Eph. ii. 2. iii. 5, 10. v. 8. Phil. i. 5, 20, 30. ii. 12. iii. 18. Col. i. 24. 1 Thes. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 10.

Heb. ii. 8. ix. 5, 24, 26(vvv GLTS). xii. 26. Jas. iv. 13, 16. v. 1. 1 Pet.

i. 12. ii. 10t, 25. iii. 21. 3 Pet. iii. 7, 18. 1 John ii. 18, 26. iii. 2. iv. 3. 2 John 5. Jude 25.

With art., that now is, 1 Tim. iv. 8. — which I make^e now, Acts xxii. 1 (vvv GLTS).

at this time, 1 Cor. xvi. 12. this time, Matt. xxiv. 21. Mark xiii. 19.

τὸ νῦν ἔχον, for this time, Acts xxiv. 25.

ὁ νῦν καιρός, this time, Rom. iii. 26. — this present time, Rom. viii. 18. xi. 5. — With ἐν, now at this time, 2 Cor. viii. 14(13).

ὁ νῦν αἰών, this world, 1 Tim. vi. 17. — this present world, 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. ii. 12.

ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν, from henceforth, Luke i. 48. v. 10. xii. 52. Acts xviii. 6. — henceforth, 2 Cor. v. 16. — hereafter, Luke xxii. 69.

νῦν οὐκέτι, now henceforth no more, 2 Cor. v. 16.

of late, John xi. 8.

Add Matt. xii. 32, for τοῦτο, G'. Luke vi. 25 (full . .), Tr^bS. xxii. 18 (drink ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν), Tr^bS. John vi. 42, for οὖν, TTr. Acts xiii. 31 (who are . .), G'LTs. Rom. xi. 31 (they . .), L^b, for αὐτοί, S. Heb. xi. 16, for νῦν, GLTS.

τὸ νῦν, τὰνῦν.

now, Acts iv. 29. v. 38, xx. 32. xxvii. 22.

but now, Acts xvii. 30.

νῦν.

now, Rom. iii. 21. vi. 22. vii. 6, 17. xv. 23, 25. 1 Cor. v. 11. xii. 18. xiii. 13. xiv. 6. xv. 20. 2 Cor. viii. 11, 22. Eph. ii. 13. Col. i. 21, 26. iii. 8. Phm. 9, 11. Heb. viii. 6. xi. 16 (νῦν GLTS).

Add, for νῦν, Acts xxii. 1, GLTS. xxiv. 13, LTS.

νύξ.

night, Matt. iv. 2. xii. 40t. xiv. 25. xxvi. 31, 34. Mark iv. 27. v. 5. vi. 48. xiv. 27 (-G^oLTTrS),

30. Luke ii. 37. v. 5. xii. 20. xvii. 34. xviii. 7. xxi. 37. John ix. 4. xi. 10. xiii. 30. xxi. 3. Acts ix. 24. xii. 6. xvi. 9, 33. xvii. 10. xviii. 9. xx. 31. xxiii. 11, 23, 31. xxvi. 7. xxvii. 23, 27.

Rom. xiii. 12. 1 Cor. xi. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 10. v. 2, 5. 2 Thes. iii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 5. 2 Tim. i. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 10(omS). Rev. iv. 8. vii. 15. viii. 12. xii. 10. xiv. 11. xx. 10. xxi. 25. xxii. 5.

Gen., by night, Matt. ii. 14. xxvii. 64(omS). xxviii. 13. Luke ii. 8. John iii. 2. vii. 50(-LTrS). xix. 39. Acts v. 19. ix. 25. — in the night, 1 Thes. v. 7t.

μέσης νυκτός, at midnight, Matt. xxv. 6.

μέσον τῆς νυκτός, about midnight, Acts xxvii. 27.

νύσσω, νύττω.

pierce, John xix. 34.

νυστάζω.

to slumber, Matt. xxv. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 8.

νυχθήμερον.

a night and a day, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

νωθρός.

slothful, Heb. vi. 12.

dull, Heb. v. 11.

νώτος.

back, Rom. xi. 10.

ξενία.

lodging, Acts xxviii. 23. Phm. 22.

ξενίζω.

entertain, Heb. xiii. 2.

lodge, Acts x. 18, 23, 32. xxviii. 7.

Pass., lodge, Acts x. 6. xxi. 16.

strange thing, Acts xvii. 20p.

Mid., think strange concerning, 1 Pet. iv. 12. — think strange, 1 Pet. iv. 4.

ξενοδογέω.

lodge strangers, 1 Tim. v. 10.

ξένος.

stranger, Matt. xxv. 35, 38, 43,

44. xxvii. 7. Acts xvii. 21. Eph. ii. 12, 19. Heb. xi. 13. 3 John 5. strange, Acts xvii. 18. Heb. xiii. 9.

strange thing, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

host, Rom. xvi. 23.

ξέστης.

pot, Mark vii. 4, 8(σρ).

ξηραίνω.

dry up, Mark v. 29. xi. 20. Rev. xvi. 12.

wither, Jas. i. 11.

Passive,

be withered, Mark iii. 1, 3p(ξηρός LTrS). John xv. 6.

wither, 1 Pet. i. 24.

wither away, Matt. xiii. 6. xxi. 19, 20. Mark iv. 6. xi. 21. Luke viii. 6.

pine away, Mark ix. 18.

be ripe (marg. be dried), Rev. xiv. 15.

ξηρός.

dry, Luke xxiii. 31.

dry land, Heb. xi. 29.

land, Matt. xxiii. 15.

withered, Matt. xii. 10. Luke vi. 6, 8. John v. 3.

Add Mark iii. 3, for ξηραίνω, pass. part., LTrS.

ξύλινος.

of wood, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. ix. 20.

ξύλον.

wood, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Rev. xviii. 12t.

staff, Matt. xxvi. 47, 55. Mark xiv. 43, 48. Luke xxii. 52.

stocks, Acts xvi. 24.

tree, Luke xxiii. 31. Acts v. 30. x. 39. xiii. 29. Gal. iii. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 24. Rev. ii. 7. xxii. 2t, 14.

Add Rev. xxii. 19, for βίβλος, GL TTrS.

ξυράω.

shave, 1 Cor. xi. 5p, 6.

Mid., shave, Acts xxi. 24.

ὁ, ἡ, τό.

A particle answering mainly to our article *the*, better to the French *le*, better still to the German *der*. Used generally where the noun refers to a person or thing as well known, either already mentioned or otherwise understood. Also commonly with proper names, as ὁ Ἰησοῦς, ὁ Παῖλος; and often with abstract nouns, as ἡ ἀγάπη, ἡ δικαιοσύνη. *Passim*.

Its peculiar uses are as follows:

I. As a demonstrative pronoun, once, in the quotation: τοῦ γὰρ καὶ γένος ἐσμέν, his, Acts xvii. 28.

II. In distinctions and distribution, ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ. See μὲν.

III. In narrative, by way of transition to another person or party, ὁ δέ without a preceding ὁ μὲν.

and he, Matt. ii. 21. xii. 11.

οἱ δέ, but they, Matt. ix. 31.

he, Matt. xiii. 28. xiv. 18.

then he, Matt. xiii. 52.

Etc. Bruder gives 240 instances, all in the Gospels and Acts.

IV. With an ellipsis.

he that had received, Matt. xxv. 17.

—Add ver. 22 (—λαμβάνω G^oLTTr).

he that had . . . , 2 Cor. viii. 15*t*.

who is . . . , Acts xiii. 9.

to whom . . . , Rom. xiii. 7*f*.

V. Followed by a genitive.

ὁ, the son, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2, 3.

Mark i. 19. ii. 14. Luke vi. 15.

John xxi. 2. Acts xiii. 22. — *In italics*, Mark iii. 17, 18. — *the father*,

Acts vii. 16.

ἡ, her . . . the wife, Matt. i. 6. — *the*

wife, John xix. 25. — *the mother*,

Mark xvi. 1.

οἱ, they which are of the house,

1 Cor. i. 11. — *they that are*, 1 Cor.

xv. 23. Gal. v. 24. — *the disciples*,

Luke v. 33.

οἱ ἐκ τῶν, they which are (that be)

of one's household, Rom. xvi. 10, 11.

τῶν τοῦ λαοῦ, the people's, Heb. vii. 27.

τὴν τοῦ ἐτέρου, of the other, 1 Cor. x. 29.

τὸ τοῦ ἐτέρου, another's wealth, 1 Cor. x. 24.

τό, the profit, 1 Cor. x. 33. — *it . . according to*, 2 Pet. ii. 22. — *what . .*

on, Jas. iv. 14 (τά L).

this . . , Matt. xxi. 21.

that . . , 1 John iv. 3.

which is, Rom. v. 15.

With a pronoun, thine own, his, his

own, etc., yours, etc., Acts xvi. 33.

1 Cor. x. 24, 29. xiii. 5. xvi. 18.

2 Cor. xii. 14. Phil. ii. 21. 2 Tim.

iii. 9.

Neut. plural, τὰ.

the things, Matt. vi. 34 (—G^oLTTr

S). Rom. viii. 5*t*. 1 Cor. ii. 11*t*, 14.

vii. 34*t*. Phil. ii. 4.

things, 1 Cor. xiii. 11. Phil. ii. 4.

the things that (which) are (be),

Matt. xxii. 21*t*. Mark viii. 33*t*. xii.

17*t*. Luke xx. 25*t*. 1 Cor. vii. 33.

Phil. ii. 21.

the things that (which) belong to

(concern, make for), Rom. xiv. 19.

1 Cor. vii. 32. 2 Cor. xi. 30.

the things contained in, Rom. ii. 14.

the things (those) that . . , Matt.

xvi. 23*t*.

what was befallen to, Matt. viii. 33.

business, Luke ii. 49.

τὰ τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ, brother's, 1 John

iii. 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xvi. 13. xxvi.

28 (—LTTrS). Mark ii. 18. viii. 27.

xiv. 24 (—G^oL^oTS). Luke xvi. 8.

1 Cor. i. 18. x. 33. Gal. ii. 20.

1 Tim. vi. 3. Jas. i. 25.

Add Luke xxiv. 10 (.. of James),

LTTrS. Tit. ii. 10 (.. of God), G^oL

TS.

See also οἰκοδομή, περί.

VI. As the Prepositive Article.

1. Before Nouns, Adjectives, and

Numerals.

Sometimes rendered *he that is*

that which is ; often with a neuter, . . thing. See also ἄλλος, ἀρχαῖος, αὐτός, δηνηκός, ἐπίχειος, ἐσχατος, ἰσος, καλός, κρυπτός, λοιπός, πᾶς, πόλεις, φανερός, etc.

2. Before Participles.

Commonly rendered **he that**, **that which**, etc., with the indicative of the verb ; e. g.,

ὁ ἐρχόμενος, (*lit.* the one coming,) **he that cometh**, Matt. iii. 11.

τὸ ῥηθὲν, **that which was spoken**, Matt. ii. 17. xxii. 31.

B. gives about 1200 instances.

* ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν, κ. τ. λ. See ὢν fr. *ειμί*.

3. Before Infinitives.

Which thus become nouns, with all their cases except the vocative.

Nominative, e. g., τὸ ἀναστῆναι, **the rising**, Mark ix. 10. But τό oftener not rendered, as

τὸ ζῆν, **to live**, Phil. i. 21.

Genitive, τοῦ, often denotes the *design* or *purpose* of an action.

that . . may, might, would, should, Matt. xxi. 32. Luke iv. 42. v. 7. xxi. 22. xxii. 31. xxiv. 16, 45. Acts x. 47. xiii. 47. xxiii. 20. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 1. Rom. vi. 6. xi. 8t, 10. 1 Cor. x. 13. Phil. iii. 10. Heb. xi. 5. Jas. v. 17.

that, Acts xiv. 18. xv. 20. 1 Pet. iii. 10.

so that, Acts vii. 19. Rom. vii. 3? **from**, Rom. xv. 22.

Not rendered, Matt. ii. 13. iii. 13. xiii. 3. xxiv. 45. Mark iv. 3 (—LT^b S). Luke i. 77, 79. ii. 24, 27. iv. 10. v. 1 (καὶ L^m TTrS). viii. 5. ix. 51. xii. 42. xxiv. 29. Acts iii. 2, 12. ix. 15. xviii. 10. xx. 3, 20, 27, 30. xxi. 12. xxiii. 15. Rom. i. 24. viii. 12. 1 Cor. vii. 37 (—LTS). Gal. iii. 10? Heb. x. 7, 9.

Denoting a *result*, or in other forms of expression,

so that, Rom. vii. 3?

that, 1 Cor. xvi. 4. Heb. v. 12.

that . . would, should, will, must, Luke i. 57, 74. ii. 6. xvii. 1. Acts xxvii. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 17.

whereby, Phil. iii. 21.

for, Luke ii. 21.

Not rendered, Luke i. 9. xxii. 6. xxiv. 25. Acts xiv. 9. Rom. xv. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 6 (—LS). 2 Cor. i. 8. viii. 11. Gal. iii. 10? Rev. ix. 10. xiv. 15 (—G^oLTTr, τοῦ θερισμοῦ for τοῦ θερίσαι, S).

Add Acts x. 25 (. . ἐσελθεῖν), LTS. xxvi. 18 (. . ἐπιστρέφει), StGLTS, καὶ BC. 1 Cor. ix. 10 (ap). Rev. xii. 7, τοῦ πολεμῆσαι for ἐπολέμησας, GLTTrS.

In a few other cases τοῦ is preceded by ἐκ, ἔως, or πρό.

Dative, τῷ, see ἐν.

Accusative, τό, see διὰ, εἰς, μετά (°), πρός.

4. Before Adverbs and Prepositions.

Often rendered **he that is**, **that which is**, **the things**, etc. See also κατά, κάτω, μετά, νῦν, πλησίον, πρός, περί, σύν. B. gives 279 instances. Frequently not rendered.

5. Before quotations and other phrases.

this saying, namely, Rom. xiii. 9.

this, Rom. xiii. 9. Gal. v. 14.

τὸ δέ, **this**, Heb. xii. 27. — **now that**, Eph. iv. 9.

Not rendered, Matt. xix. 18. Mark ix. 23. Luke i. 62. ix. 46. xix. 48. xxii. 2, 4, 23, 24, 37 (bri L). Acts iv. 21. xxii. 30. Rom. viii. 26. 1 Thes. iv. 1.

VII. Before nouns with defining words intervening.

Matt. vii. 3. xv. 1. Etc. B. gives 131 instances.

VIII. After nouns with defining words following. The article is thus commonly repeated, the second use often rendered **who is**, etc., and often not rendered.

Matt. i. 16, 25. ii. 16. Mark vi. 11. Etc. B. gives 792 instances.

IX. Before a nominative used as a vocative. Sometimes rendered *thou* or *ye*; oftener not apparent in translation. 76 instances.

ὦ. See ὅς.

ὀγδοήκοντα.

four score, Luke ii. 37. xvi. 7.

ὀγδοος.

eighth, Luke i. 59. Acts vii. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 5. Rev. xvii. 11. xxi. 20.

ὄγκος.

weight, Heb. xii. 1.

ὅδε, ἡδε, τόδε.

ἰδε, he, Luke xvi. 25 (ὅδε G^v/LT TrS).

ἡδε, she, Luke x. 39. — such, Jas. iv. 13.

τάδε, these things, Rev. ii. 1, 8, 12, 18. iii. 1, 7, 14. — thus, Acts xxi. 11. — after this manner, Acts xv. 23 (-LTS).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 19, τάδε for τὰ δέ, G.

ὁδεύω.

to journey, Luke x. 33^v.

ὁδηγέω.

to lead, Matt. xv. 14. Luke vi. 39. Rev. vii. 17.

guide, John xvi. 13. Acts viii. 31.

ὁδηγός.

leader, Matt. xv. 14.

guide, Matt. xxiii. 16, 24. Acts i. 16. Rom. ii. 19.

ὁδοποιέω.

go on one's journey, Acts x. 9^v.

ὁδοπορία.

journeying, 2 Cor. xi. 26.

journey, John iv. 6.

ὁδοποιέω, make a road, make one's way, journey.

Mark ii. 23, for ὁδὸν ποίω, L.

ὁδός.

way, Matt. ii. 12. iii. 8. iv. 15. v. 25. vii. 13, 14. viii. 28. x. 5. xi. 10. xv. 32. xx. 17. xxi. 8^t, 19, 32. xxii. 16. Mark i. 2, 3. viii. 3,

27. ix. 33, 34 (-L^b). x. 17, 32, 52. xi. 8, 8(*ap*). xii. 14.

Luke i. 76, 79. iii. 4, 5. vii. 27.

ix. 57. x. 4. xii. 58. xix. 36. xx.

21. xxiv. 32, 35. John i. 23. xiv.

4, 5, 6. Acts ii. 28. viii. 26, 36, 39.

ix. 2, 17, 27. xiii. 10. xiv. 16. xvi.

17. xviii. 25, 26. xix. 9, 23. xxii.

4. xxiv. 14, 22. xxv. 3. xxvi. 13.

Rom. iii. 16, 17. xi. 33. 1 Cor. iv.

17. xii. 31. 1 Thes. iii. 11. Heb. iii.

10. ix. 8. x. 20. Jas. i. 8. ii. 25. v.

20. 2 Pet. ii. 2, 15^t, 21. Jude 11.

Rev. xv. 3. xvi. 12.

ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ, that way, Luke x. 31.

Ὡς παρὰ, by the way side, Matt

xiii. 4, 19. xx. 30. Mark iv. 4, 15.

Luke viii. 5, 12. xviii. 35. — by the

highway side, Mark x. 46.

highway, Matt. xxii. 9, 10. Luke xiv.

23.

journey, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 6.

Luke ii. 44. ix. 3. xi. 6 (*marg. way*).

Acts i. 12.

Ὡς ποίω, go, Mark ii. 23^{ss} (ὁδο-

ποιέω L).

See also διέξοδος.

ὁδοός.

tooth, Matt. v. 38. viii. 12. xiii.

42, 50. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30.

Mark ix. 18. Luke xiii. 28. Acts

vii. 54. Rev. ix. 8.

ὁδυνάω.

Mid. or Pass., be tormented, Luke

xvi. 24, 25. — sorrow, Luke ii. 48.

Acts xx. 38.

ὁδύνη.

sorrow, Rom. ix. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 10.

ὁδυρμός.

mourning, Matt. ii. 18. 2 Cor. vii. 7.

ὀῖω.

stink, John xi. 39.

ὅθεν.

whence, Luke xi. 24.

from whence, Matt. xii. 44. Acts

xiv. 26. Heb. xi. 19.

from thence, Acts xxviii. 13.

where, Matt. xxv. 24, 26.

wherefore, Heb. ii. 17. iii. 1. vii. 25. viii. 3.

whereby, 1 John ii. 18.

whereupon, Matt. xiv. 7. Acts xxvi. 19. Heb. ix. 18.

οἶκος.

sheet, Acts x. 11. xi. 5.

οἶκος.

linen cloth, Luke xxiv. 12 (ap). John xix. 40. xx. 5, 6, 7.

οἶκος. See οἶκος.

οἶκος.

of the household, Gal. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 19.

of one's own house (marg. kindred), 1 Tim. v. 8.

οἶκος, household.

Matt. xxiv. 45, for οἶκος, LTr.

οἶκος.

household servant, Acts x. 7.

servant, Luke xvi. 13. Rom. xiv. 4. 1 Pet. ii. 18.

οἶκος.

dwelt, Rom. vii. 17, 18, 20. viii. 9, 11. 1 Cor. iii. 16. vii. 12, 13. 1 Tim. vi. 16.

οἶκος.

prison, Acts xii. 7.

οἶκος.

habitation, Jude 6.

house, 2 Cor. v. 2.

οἶκος.

house, Matt. ii. 11. v. 15. vii. 24, 25, 26, 27. viii. 14. ix. 10, 23, 28. x. 12, 13, 14. xii. 25, 29. xiii. 1, 36, 57. xiv. 25. xix. 29. xxiii. 14 (13, ap). xxiv. 17, 43. xxvi. 6. Mark i. 29. ii. 15. iii. 25, 27. vi. 4, 10. vii. 24. ix. 33. x. 10, 29, 30. xii. 40. xiii. 15(-L^s), 15, 34. 35. xiv. 3.

Luke iv. 38. v. 29. vi. 48, 49. vii. 6, 36 (οἶκος LTr), 37, 44. viii. 27, 51. ix. 4. x. 5, 7. xv. 8, 25. xvii. 31. xviii. 29. xx. 47. xxii. 10, 11.

John iv. 53. viii. 35. xi. 31. xii.

3. xiv. 2. Acts iv. 34. ix. 11, 17. x. 6, 17, 32. xi. 11. xii. 12. xvi. 32. xvii. 5. xviii. 7.

1 Cor. xi. 22. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. v. 14. 2 Tim. ii. 20. iii. 6. 2 John 10.

τὰς οἰκίας, from house to house, 1 Tim. v. 13.

With ἐν, at home, Matt. viii. 6. household, Phil. iv. 22.

Add Luke xxii. 54, for οἶκος, LTr.

οἶκος.

of one's household, Matt. x. 25, 36.

οἶκος.

guide the house, 1 Tim. v. 14.

οἶκος.

master of the house, Matt. x. 25. Luke xiii. 25. xiv. 21.

householder, Matt. xiii. 27, 52. xx. 1. xxi. 83.

goodman of the house, Matt. xx. 11. xxiv. 43. Mark xiv. 14. Luke xii. 39.

goodman, Luke xxii. 11.

οἶκος.

build, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xvi. 18. xxi. 33. xxiii. 29. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 40. Mark xii. 1. xiv. 58. xv. 29. Luke iv. 29. vi. 48, 49. vii. 5. xi. 47, 48. xii. 18. xiv. 28, 30. xvii. 28. Acts vii. 47, 49. Rom. xv. 20. Gal. ii. 18.

Pass., be in building, John ii. 20. builder, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 10. Luke xx. 17. Acts iv. 11 (οἶκος G' LTr). 1 Pet. ii. 7.

build up, 1 Pet. ii. 5.

edify, Acts ix. 31. 1 Cor. viii. 1. x. 23. xiv. 4, 17. 1 Thes. v. 11.

embolden (Gr. edify), 1 Cor. viii. 10. Add Luke vi. 48 (ap). Acts xx. 32, for οἶκος, G' LTr.

οἶκος.

building, Matt. xxiv. 1. Mark xiii. 1, 2. 1 Cor. iii. 9. 2 Cor. v. 1. Eph. ii. 21.

edifying, 1 Cor. xiv. 5, 12, 26. 2 Cor. xii. 19. Eph. iv. 12, 16, 29 (marg. edify).

τὰ τὰς οἰκοδομῆς, the things where-
with one may edify, Rom. xiv. 19.

edification, Rom. xv. 2. 1 Cor. xiv.
3. 2 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 10.

Add 1 Tim. i. 4, for οἰκοδομία, G''.

οἰκοδομία.

edifying, 1 Tim. i. 4 (R, οἰκονομία
StGLTS, οἰκοδομή G'').

οἰκοδόμος, builder.

Acts iv. 11, for οἰκοδομῆς, G'LT'S.

οἰκονομέω.

be steward, Luke xvi. 2.

οἰκονομία.

stewardship, Luke xvi. 2, 3, 4.

dispensation, 1 Cor. ix. 17. Eph. i.

10. iii. 2. Col. i. 25.

Add Eph. iii. 9, for κοινωμία, GLTS.

1 Tim. i. 4, for οἰκοδομία, StGLTS.

οἰκονόμος.

steward, Luke xii. 42. xvi. 1, 3, 8.

1 Cor. iv. 1, 2. Tit. i. 7. 1 Pet. iv.
10.

chamberlain, Rom. xvi. 23.

governor, Gal. iv. 2.

οἶκος.

house, Matt. ix. 6, 7. x. 6. xi. 8.

xii. 4, 44. xv. 24. xxi. 13t. xxiii.

38. Mark ii. 1, 11, 26. iii. 19 (20,

marg., with εἰς, home). v. 38. vii.

17, 30. viii. 3, 26. ix. 28. xi. 17t.

Luke i. 28, 27, 38, 40, 56, 69. ii.

4. v. 24, 26. vi. 4. vii. 10. viii.

89, 41. x. 5, 38. xi. 17t, 24. xii.

89, 52. xiii. 85. xiv. 1, 28. xvi. 4,

27. xviii. 14. xix. 5, 9, 46t. xxii.

64(οἰκία TTrS).

John ii. 16t, 17. vii. 53(ap). xi. 20.

Acts ii. 2, 36. vii. 10, 20, 42, 47,

49. x. 2, 22, 30. xi. 12, 13, 14. xvi.

15, 31, 34. xviii. 8. xix. 16. xxi. 8.

Rom. xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xvi. 19. Col.

iv. 15. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5, 12, 15.

2 Tim. i. 16. Tit. i. 11. Phm. 2.

Heb. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6t. viii. 8t, 10.

x. 21. xi. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 5. iv. 17.

With κατά, from house to house, Acts

ii. 46 (marg. at home). xx. 20. — in

every house, Acts v. 42. — into every
house, Acts viii. 3t.

With εἰς, home, Mark v. 19. Lk. xv.

6. — at home at one's house, Lk. ix. 61.

With ἐν, at home, 1 Cor. xi. 34.

xiv. 35.

With ἰδιος, home, 1 Tim. v. 4.

household, Acts xvi. 15. 1 Cor. i. 16.

2 Tim. iv. 19.

temple, Luke xi. 51.

Add Luke vii. 36, for οἰκία, LTTr.

Acts vii. 46, for θεός, LS.

οἰκουμένη.

earth, Luke xxi. 26.

world, Matt. xxiv. 14. Luke ii. 1.

iv. 5. Acts xi. 28. xvii. 6, 31. xix.

27. xxiv. 5. Rom. x. 18. Heb. i. 6.

ii. 5. Rev. iii. 10. xii. 9. xvi. 14.

οἰκουργός, doing house-work.

Tit. ii. 5, for οἰκουρός, G'LT'S.

οἰκουρός.

keeper at home, Tit. ii. 5 (οἰκουργός

G'LT'S).

οἰκτεῖω.

have compassion on, Rom. ix. 15t.

οἰκτιρμός.

mercy, Rom. xii. 1. 2 Cor. i. 3.

Phil. ii. 1. Col. iii. 12. Heb. x. 28.

οἰκτιρμων.

merciful, Luke vi. 36t.

of tender mercy, Jas. v. 11.

οἶμαι. See οἶμαι.

οἶνονότης.

wine-bibber, Matt. xi. 19. Luke

vii. 34.

οἶνος.

wine, Matt. ix. 17tr. Mark ii. 22tr,

22(ap). xv. 23. Luke i. 15. v. 37t,

38. vii. 33(-Go). x. 34. John ii. 3t,

9, 10t. iv. 46. Rom. xiv. 21. Eph.

v. 18. 1 Tim. iii. 8. v. 23. Tit. ii.

3. Rev. vi. 6. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 19.

xvii. 2. xviii. 3(-LTTr^b), 13.

With ληνός, wine-press, Rev. xix. 15.

Add Matt. xxvii. 34, for ὄψος, G'

LTTrS.

οἶνοφλεγία.

excess of wine, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

οἶμαι

suppose, John xxi. 25. Phil. i. 16.
think, Jas. i. 7.

οἶος.

what manner, Luke ix. 55 (*ap*).
what manner of man, 1 Thes. i. 5.
what, 2 Tim. iii. 11.
which, Phil. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 11.
such as, Matt. xxiv. 21. Mark xiii.
19. 2 Cor. x. 11. xii. 20*t*. Rev. xvi.
18.

as, 1 Cor. xv. 48*t*.

οἶα, so as, Mark ix. 3.

οἶον ὅτι, as though, Rom. ix. 6.

See also ὅποτε.

οἶω. See φέρω.

ὀκνέω.

to delay (*marg.* be grieved), Acts
ix. 38.

ὀκνηρός.

sllothful, Matt. xxv. 26. Rom. xii.
11.

grievous, Phil. iii. 1.

ὀκταήμερος.

the eighth day, Phil. iii. 5.

ὀκτώ.

eight, Luke ii. 21. ix. 28. John v.
5. xx. 28. Acts ix. 33. 1 Pet. iii. 20.
Add Acts xxv. 6 (*ap*).

See also ὅκα.

ὀλεθρεύω. See ὀλοθρεύω.

ὀλέθριος, destructive, deadly.

2 Thes. i. 9, for ὀλεθρος, L.

ὀλεσθρος.

destruction, 1 Cor. v. 5. 1 Thes. v.
3. 2 Thes. i. 9 (*ὀλέθριος* L). 1 Tim.
vi. 9.

ὀλιγοπιστία, little faith.

Matt. xvii. 20, for ἀπιστία, LTr*S*.

ὀλιγόπιστος.

of little faith, Matt. vi. 30. viii. 26.
xiv. 31. xvi. 8. Luke xii. 28.

ὀλίγος.

little, Luke vii. 47. 2 Cor. viii. 15.
1 Tim. v. 23. Jas. iii. 5 (*φλίγος* LT
S).

small, Acts xii. 18. xv. 2. xix. 23,
24. xxvii. 20.

short, Rev. xii. 12.

With ἐν, almost, Acts xxvi. 28, 29.
— in few words (*marg.* a little), Eph.
iii. 8.

With ὅ, long, Acts xiv. 28.

With πρός, for a little time, Jas. iv.
14. — little (*marg.* for a little time),
1 Tim. iv. 8.

Plural,

few, Matt. vii. 14. ix. 37. xv. 34.
xx. 16 (*ap*). xxii. 14. Mark vi. 5.
viii. 7. Luke x. 2. xiii. 23. Acts
xvii. 4, 12. Heb. xii. 10. 1 Pet. iii.
20. Rev. iii. 4.

few *stripes, Luke xii. 48.

Neut., a few things, Matt. xxv. 21,
23. Rev. ii. 14, 20.

δὲ ὀλίγων, briefly, 1 Pet. v. 12.

Adv., ὀλίγον.

a little, Mark i. 19. Luke v. 8.

little, Luke vii. 47.

a short space, Rev. xvii. 10.

for a season, 1 Pet. i. 6.

a while, Mark vi. 31. 1 Pet. v. 10.

ὀλιγόψυχος.

feeble-minded, 1 Thes. v. 14.

ὀλιγωρέω.

despise, Heb. xii. 5.

ὀλίγως.

2 Pet. ii. 18, for ὀντως, C=GLT,
marg. for a little, or a while.

ὀλοθρευτής.

destroyer, 1 Cor. x. 10.

ὀλοθρεύω, ὀλεθρεύω LT.

destroy, Heb. xi. 28.

ὀλοκαύτωμα.

whole burnt-offering, Mark xii. 33.

burnt-offering, Heb. x. 6, 8.

ὀλοκληρία.

perfect soundness, Acts iii. 16.

ὀλόκληρος.

whole, 1 Thes. v. 23.

entire, Jas. i. 4.

ὀλοέζω.

to howl, Jas. v. 1.

ὄλος.

whale, Matt. v. 29, 30. vi. 22, 23. xiii. 33. xvi. 26. xxvi. 13. xxvii. 27. Mark vi. 55. viii. 36. xiv. 9. xv. 1, 16, 33. Luke viii. 39. ix. 25. xi. 34, 36t. xiii. 21. John iv. 53. xi. 50. Acts xi. 26. xv. 22. xix. 29 (-LTS). xxviii. 30.

Rom. i. 8. xvi. 23. 1 Cor. v. 6. xii. 17t. xiv. 23. Gal. v. 3, 9. Tit. i. 11. Jas. ii. 10. iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 John ii. 2. v. 19. Rev. xii. 9. xvi. 14.

all, Matt. i. 22. iv. 23, 24. ix. 26, 31. xiv. 35. xx. 6. xxi. 4(-G^{oo}LTr S). xxii. 37tr. 40. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 56, 59. Mark i. 28, 33, 39. xii. 30f, 33t, 33(ap), 33, 44. xiv. 55.

Luke i. 65. iv. 14. v. 5. vii. 17. viii. 43. x. 27f. xxiii. 5, 44. Acts ii. 2, 47. v. 11. vii. 10, 11. viii. 37 (ap). ix. 31, 42. x. 22, 37. xi. 28. xiii. 49. xviii. 8. xix. 27. xxi. 30, 31. xxii. 30(πᾶς GLTS).

2 Cor. i. 1. Phil. i. 13. 1 Thes. iv. 10. Heb. iii. 2, 5. Rev. iii. 10. xiii. 3.

all . . long, Rom. viii. 36. x. 21.

altogether, John ix. 34.

With διὰ, throughout, John xix. 23.

every whit, John vii. 23. xiii. 10.

Add Acts xiii. 6 (. . the isle), GL TS. Rev. vi. 12 (. . the moon), G LTTTrS.

ὀλοτελής.

wholly*, 1 Thes. v. 23.

ὀλυνθος.

untimely fig (margin. green fig), Rev. vi. 13.

ὅλος.

utterly, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

at all, Matt. v. 34. 1 Cor. xv. 29.

commonly, 1 Cor. v. 1.

ὄμβρος.

shower, Luke xii. 54.

ὀμείρομαι, long for.

1 Thes. ii. 8, for ἡμείρομαι, GLTS.

ὀμύλεω.

commune together, Luke xxiv. 15.

commune with, Acts xxiv. 26.

talk, Luke xxiv. 14. Acts xx. 11.

ὁμιλία.

communication, 1 Cor. xv. 33.

ὁμιλος.

company, Rev. xviii. 17(ap).

ὁμίχλη, mist, fog.

2 Pet. ii. 17, see νεφέλη.

ὄμμα.

eye, Mark viii. 23.

Add Matt. xx. 34, for ὀφθαλμός, LTr.

ὀμνυμι, ὀμνύω.

swear, Matt. v. 34, 36. xxiii. 16t, 18t, 20t, 21t, 22t. xxvi. 74. Mark vi. 23. xiv. 71. Luke i. 73. Acts ii. 80. vii. 17(ὁμολογέω G^oLTrS). Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv. 3. vi. 13t, 16. vii. 21. Jas. v. 12. Rev. x. 6.

ὁμοθυμαδόν.

with one accord, Acts i. 14. ii. 1 (ὁμοῦ LTS), 46. iv. 24. v. 12. vii. 57. viii. 6. xii. 20. xv. 25. xviii. 12. xix. 29.

with one mind, Rom. xv. 6.

ὁμοιάζω.

agree thereto, Mark xiv. 70(ap).

Add Matt. xxiii. 27, for παρομοιάζω, LTr.

ὁμοιοπαθής.

of like passions, Acts xiv. 15.

subject to like passions, Jas. v. 17.

ὁμοιος.

like, Matt. xi. 16. xiii. 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52. xx. 1. xxii. 39. Mark xii. 31(-TS). Luke vi. 47, 48, 49. vii. 31, 32. xii. 36. xiii. 18, 19, 21. John viii. 55. ix. 9. Acts xvii. 29. Gal. v. 21. 1 John iii. 2. Jude 7. Rev. i. 13, 15. ii. 18. iv. 3, 8(ὁμοίως G^o-S), 6, 7tr. ix. 7, 7(G^o, see χρίσεως), 10, 19. xi. 1. xiii. 2, 4, 11. xiv. 14. xvi. 13(ὡς GLTTr, cf ὡσεὶ S). xviii. 18. xxi. 11, 18.

ὁμοιότης.

similitude, Heb. vii. 15.

With κατά, like as, Heb. iv. 15.

ὁμοιόω.

liken, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xi. 16.
xiii. 24. xviii. 23. xxv. 1. Mark iv.
30. Luke vii. 31. xiii. 20.

make like, Rom. ix. 29. Heb. ii. 17.

Pass., be like, Matt. vi. 8. xxii. 2.

— in the likeness of, Acts xiv. 11.
resemble, Luke xiii. 18.

ὁμοίωμα.

likeness, Rom. vi. 5. viii. 3. Phil.
ii. 7.

made like to^m, Rom. i. 23.

similitude, Rom. v. 14.

shape, Rev. ix. 7.

ὁμοίως.

likewise, Matt. xxii. 26. xxvi. 35.
xxvii. 41. Mark iv. 16. xv. 31.
Luke iii. 11. v. 33. vi. 31. x. 32,
37. xiii. 5 (ὁσαύτως TTrS). xvi. 25.
xvii. 28, 31. xxii. 36. John v. 19.
vi. 11. xxi. 13.

Rom. i. 27. 1 Cor. vii. 3, 4, 22.
Jas. ii. 25. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 7. v. 5.
Jude 8. Rev. viii. 12.

se, Luke v. 10.

καὶ . . ὁμοίως, moreover, Heb. ix. 21.

Add Luke xiii. 3, for ὁσαύτως, L
TrS. Rev. ii. 15, for ὁμοίως, GLT
TrS. iv. 3, for ὁμοίως, G'.

ὁμοίως.

similitude, Jas. iii. 9.

ὁμολογέω.

confess, John i. 20^t. ix. 22. xii. 42.
Acts xxiii. 8. xxiv. 14. Rom. x. 9.
Heb. xi. 13. 1 John i. 9. iv. 2, 3,
15. 2 John 7.

With ἐν, confess, Matt. x. 32^t. Luke
xii. 8^t.

Pass., confession is made, Rom. x.
10.

give thanks (marg. confess), Heb.
xiii. 15.

profess, Matt. vii. 23. 1 Tim. vi. 12.
Tit. i. 16.

promise, Matt. xiv. 7.

Add Acts vii. 17, for ὁμννυμ, G' L
TS. 1 John ii. 23(ap). Rev. iii. 5,
for ἐξομολογέομαι, GLTTrS.

ὁμολογία.

confession (marg. profession), 1 Tim.
vi. 13.

profession, 1 Tim. vi. 12. Heb. iii.
1. iv. 14. x. 23.

Gen., professed, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

ὁμολογούμενος.

without controversy, 1 Tim. iii. 16.

ὁμότεχνος.

of the same craft, Acts xviii. 3.

ὁμοῦ.

together, John iv. 36. xx. 4. xxi. 2.

Add Acts ii. 1, for ὁμοθυμαδόν, L
TS. xx. 18(ap).

ὁμόφρεον.

of one mind, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

ὁμόω. See ὁμννυμ.

ὁμως.

and even, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

though it be but, Gal. iii. 15.

ὁμως μέντοι, nevertheless, John xii.
42.

ὄναρ.

dream, Matt. i. 20. ii. 12, 13, 19,
23. xxvii. 19.

ὄνάριον.

young ass, John xii. 14.

ὀνειδίζω.

revile, Matt. v. 11. Mark xv. 32.

upbraid, Matt. xi. 20. Mark xvi. 14
(ap). Jas. i. 5.

cast in one's teeth, Matt. xxvii. 44.

reproach, Luke vi. 22. Rom. xv. 3.
1 Pet. iv. 14.

Pass., suffer reproach, 1 Tim. iv. 10
(ἀγωνίζομαι G' L S).

ὀνειδισμός.

reproach, Rom. xv. 3. 1 Tim. iii.
7. Heb. x. 33. xi. 26. xiii. 13.

ὀνειδος.

reproach, Luke i. 25.

ὄντη. See ὄντη.

ὄνικος.

With μέλος, millstone, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xvii. 2 (λίθος μυλικός G^oL TTrS).

Add Mark ix. 42, see μυλικός.

ὀνίστημι.

Mid., have joy, Phm. 20.

ὄνομα.

name, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. vi. 9. vii. 22^{tr}. x. 2, 22, 41^t, 42. xii. 21. xviii. 5, 20. xix. 29. xxi. 9. xxiii. 59. xxiv. 5, 9. xxvii. 32. xxviii. 19. Mark v. 9^t, 22(-G^o). vi. 14. ix. 37, 38, 39, 41. xi. 9, 10(ap). xiii. 6, 13. xvi. 17(ap).

Luke i. 5, 13, 27^t, 31, 49, 59, 61, 63. ii. 21, 25. vi. 22. viii. 30. ix. 46, 49. x. 17, 20. xi. 2. xiii. 35. xix. 38. xxi. 8, 12, 17. xxiv. 18, 47. John i. 6, 12. ii. 23. iii. 18. v. 43^t. x. 3, 25. xii. 13, 28. xiv. 13, 14, 26. xv. 16, 21. xvi. 23, 24, 26. xvii. 6, 11, 12, 26. xviii. 10. xx. 31.

Acts i. 15. ii. 21, 38. iii. 6, 16^t. iv. 7, 10, 12, 17, 18, 30. v. 26, 40, 41. viii. 12, 16. ix. 14, 15, 16, 21, 27, 29(28). x. 43, 48. xiii. 6, 8. xv. 14, 17, 26. xvi. 18. xviii. 15. xix. 5, 13, 17. xxi. 13. xxii. 16. xxvi. 9. xxviii. 7.

Rom. i. 5. ii. 24. ix. 17. x. 13. xv. 9. 1 Cor. i. 2, 10, 13, 15. v. 4. vi. 11. Eph. i. 21. v. 20. Phil. ii. 9, 10. iv. 3. Col. iii. 17. 2 Thes. i. 12. iii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 19.

Heb. i. 4. ii. 12. vi. 10. xiii. 15. Jas. ii. 7. v. 10, 14. 1 Pet. iv. 14. 1 John ii. 12. iii. 23. v. 13(ap), 13. 3 John 7, 14(15).

Rev. ii. 3, 13, 17. iii. 1, 4, 5^t, 8, 12^{tr}. vi. 8. viii. 11. ix. 11^t. xi. 18. xiii. 1, 6, 8, 17^t. xiv. 1, 11. xv. 2, 4. xvi. 9. xvii. 3, 5, 8. xix. 12, 13, 16. xxi. 12, 14. xxii. 4.

Dat., or with ἀντὶ, or οὐ or ὧ fr. ὅς, named^{as}, Mark xiv. 32. Luke i. 5, 26. v. 27. viii. 41. x. 38. xvi. 20. xix. 2. xxiii. 50. John iii. 1. Acts v. 1, 34. ix. 10, 12, 33, 36. xi. 28.

xii. 13. xvi. 1, 14. xvii. 34. xviii. 2, 7, 24. xix. 24. xx. 9. xxi. 10. xxvii. 1. — called, Luke xxiv. 13. Acts viii. 9. ix. 11. x. 1.

τόνομα for τὸ ὄνομα, named^{as}, Matt. xxvii. 57.

Not rendered, Rev. xi. 13 (Gr. name).

Add Acts xiv. 10(ap). 1 Pet. iv. 16, for μέρος, G^oLTrS. Rev. xiv. 1 (ap). xix. 12(ap). xxi. 12(names), LTr.

See also ἐπιτίθημι.

ὀνομάζω.

to name, Luke vi. 13, 14. Rom. xv. 20. 1 Cor. v. 1(omS). Eph. i. 21. iii. 15. v. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 19.

call, Acts xix. 13. 1 Cor. v. 11.

ὄνος.

ass, Matt. xxi. 2, 5, 7. Luke xiii. 15. xiv. 5 (βίος G^oLTr). John xii. 15.

ὄντως.

indeed, Mark xi. 32. Luke xxiv. 34. John viii. 36. 1 Tim. v. 3, 5, 16.

certainly, Luke xxiii. 47.

verily, Gal. iii. 21.

of a truth, 1 Cor. xiv. 25.

clean, 2 Pet. ii. 18(ὁλγως C=GLT).

Add 1 Tim. vi. 19, for αἰώνιος, GL TS.

ὄξος.

vinegar, Matt. xxvii. 34(ὄνος G^oLTrS), 48. Mark xv. 36. Luke xxiii. 36. John xix. 29^t, 30.

ὀξύς.

sharp, Rev. i. 16. ii. 12. xiv. 14, 17, 18^t. xix. 15.

swift, Rom. iii. 15.

ὀπή.

cave, Heb. xi. 38.

place (marg. hole), Jas. iii. 11.

ὀπισθεν.

behind, Matt. ix. 20. Mark v. 27. Luke viii. 44. Rev. iv. 6.

on the backside, Rev. v. 1(ἐξωθεν G^o).

after, Matt. xv. 23. Luke xxiii. 26.

ὅπισω.

behind, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33. Luke iv. 8(ap). vii. 38. Rev. i. 10.

τὰ ὀπίσω, these things which are behind, Phil. iii. 13(14).

back, Matt. xxiv. 18.

εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω, backward, John xviii. 6.—back, Mark xiii. 16. Luke ix. 62. xvii. 31. John vi. 66. xx. 14.

after, Matt. iii. 11. x. 38. xvi. 24. Mark i. 7, 17, 20. viii. 34. Luke ix. 23. xiv. 27. xix. 14. xxi. 8. John i. 15, 27, 30. xii. 19. Acts v. 37. xx. 30. 1 Tim. v. 15. 2 Pet. ii. 10. Jude 7. Rev. xii. 15. xiii. 3.

Add Matt. iv. 10 (. . . μου G^{pr}L^{MT}). 2 Pet. ii. 21(ap).

See also δεῦτε.

ὀπλιζω.

Mid., arm one's self with, 1 Pet. iv. 1.

ὄπλον.

instrument, Rom. vi. 13(pl., marg. arms, or weapons), 13.

weapon, John xviii. 3. 2 Cor. x. 4.

Plural, armor, Rom. xiii. 12 (ἐργα L^m). 2 Cor. vi. 7.

ὁποῖος.

of what sort, 1 Cor. iii. 13.

what manner of, 1 Thea. i. 9. Jas. i. 24.

such as, Acts xxvi. 29.

With ποτε, whatsoever, Gal. ii. 6.

ὁπότε.

when, Luke vi. 3 (δε LTrS).

ὅπου.

where, Matt. vi. 19t, 20t, 21. xiii. 5. xxv. 24, 26. xxvi. 57. xxviii. 6. Mark ii. 4. iv. 5, 15. v. 40. ix. 44 (ap), 46(ap), 48. xiii. 14. xiv. 14. xvi. 6. Luke xii. 33, 34. xxii. 11. John i. 28. iii. 8. iv. 20, 46. vi. 23, 62. vii. 42. x. 40. xi. 30, 32. xii. 1, 26. xvii. 24. xviii. 1. xix. 18, 20, 41. xx. 12, 19.

Acts xvii. 1. Rom. xv. 20. Col. iii. 11. Heb. ix. 16. x. 18. Jas. iii. 16. Rev. ii. 13t. xi. 8. xii. 6. xx. 10.

δπου . . . ἐκεῖ, where, Mark vi. 55 (- ἐκεῖ LTr^sS). Rev. xii. 14 (δπου for δπου G^r).

δπου . . . ἐπ' αὐτῶν, on which, Rev. xvii. 9.

wheresoever, Luke xvii. 37.

where . . . there, John xiv. 3.

where . . . thither, John vii. 34, 36. whither, John viii. 21, 22. xiii. 33, 36. xiv. 4. xviii. 20. xxi. 18t. Heb. vi. 20.

With ἀν¹ or ἐάν², wheresoever, Matt. xxiv. 26². xxvi. 13². Mark ix. 18¹. xiv. 9¹(²T^S), 14²(¹LTr). — whithersoever, Matt. viii. 19². Mark vi. 56¹. Luke ix. 57¹(²LTr). Jas. iii. 4¹. Rev. xiv. 4¹. — in what place soever, Mark vi. 10²(¹LTr).

whereas, 1 Cor. iii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 11.

Add Mark ii. 4, for ἐφ' ᾧ, G^rLTrS.

ὁπταίω.

see, Acts i. 3.

Compare also ὁράω.

ὁπτασία.

vision, Luke i. 22. xxiv. 23. Acts xxvi. 19. 2 Cor. xii. 1.

ὀπιός.

broiled, Luke xxiv. 42.

ὀπτω, ὀφوماί, ὠφθην. See ὁράω.

ὀπώρα.

fruits, Rev. xviii. 14.

ὅπως.

I. As a relative Adverb.

how, Luke xxiv. 20.

II. As a Conjunction.

that, Matt. ii. 8, 23. v. 16, 45. vi. 2, 4, 16, 18. viii. 17, 34 (iva L). ix. 38. xii. 17 (iva LTr^sS). xiii. 35. xxiii. 35. Mark v. 23 (iva G^rLTr^sS). Luke vii. 3. x. 2. xvi. 28. John xi. 57. Acts viii. 15, 24. ix. 2, 12, 17. xxiii. 15, 20. xxiv. 26 (ap). xxv. 3, 26.

Rom. ix. 17t. 1 Cor. i. 29. 2 Cor. viii. 11, 14. Gal. i. 4. 2 Thea. i. 12. Phm. 6. Heb. ii. 9. ix. 15. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 9.

δπως αν, that, Matt. vi. 5 (-αν LT

TrS). Luke ii. 35. Acts xv. 17.
Rom. iii. 4. — when, Acts iii. 19.
so that, Luke xvi. 26.
to^m, Matt. xxvi. 59. Luke xi. 37.
Acts ix. 24. xxiii. 23.
because, Acts xx. 16.
how, Matt. xii. 14. xxii. 15. Mark
iii. 6.
Add Rev. xii. 14, for *δπου*, G'.

ὄραμα.

sight, Acts vii. 31.
vision, Matt. xvii. 9. Acts ix. 10,
12(-LTS). x. 3, 17, 19. xi. 5. xii.
9. xvi. 9, 10. xviii. 9.

ὄρασις.

sight, Rev. iv. 3.
to look upon^m, Rev. iv. 3.
vision, Acts ii. 17. Rev. ix. 17.

ὄρατός.

visible, Col. i. 16.

ὄραω,

Fut. ὀφθαίμαι, *Aor. pass.* ὀφθην.

see, Matt. v. 8. viii. 4. ix. 30.
xxiv. 6, 30. xxvi. 64. xxviii. 7, 10.
Mark i. 44. xiii. 26. xiv. 62. xvi.
7. Luke i. 22. iii. 6. ix. 36. xiii.
28. xvi. 28. xvii. 22. xxi. 27. xxiv.
23.

John i. 18, 34, 50(51), 51(52). iii.
11, 32, 36. iv. 45. v. 37. vi. 2 (θε-
ωρέω LTr), 36, 46t. viii. 38, 38 (ἀκ-
ότω G' LTr), 57. ix. 37. xi. 40. xiv.
7, 9t. xv. 24. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 22.
xix. 35. xx. 18, 25, 29. Acts ii. 17.
vii. 44. xiii. 31. xx. 25. xxii. 15.

Rom. xv. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 1. xv. 5,
6, 7, 8. Col. ii. 1, 18. 1 Thes. v. 15.
1 Tim. iii. 16. Heb. ii. 8. viii. 5.
xi. 27. xii. 14. xiii. 23. Jas. ii. 24.
1 Pet. i. 8. 1 John i. 1, 2, 3. iii. 2,
6. iv. 20t. 3 John ii. 1. Rev. i. 7. xi.
19. xviii. 18^p (βλέπω GLTTrS).
xix. 10. xxii. 4, 9.

see to, Matt. xxvii. 4, 24.

persuade, Acts viii. 23.

look to, Acts xviii. 15.

look, John xix. 37.

Pass., appear, Matt. xvii. 3. Mark

ix. 4. Luke i. 11. ix. 31. xxii. 43
(ap). xxiv. 34. Acts ii. 3. vii. 2,
30, 35. ix. 17. xvi. 9. xxvi. 16t.
Heb. ix. 28. Rev. xii. 1, 3. — show
one's self, Acts vii. 26.
behold, Luke xxiii. 49.
take heed, Matt. xvi. 6. xviii. 10.
Mark viii. 15. Luke xii. 15. Acts
xxii. 26(omS).

Not rendered, Mark viii. 24(ap).
Add John i. 39(40), for *εἶδον*, G'
TTr.

Compare also *ὀφθαίω*.

ὀργή.

anger, Mark iii. 5. Eph. iv. 31.
Col. iii. 8.

indignation, Rev. xiv. 10.

wrath, Matt. iii. 7. Luke iii. 7.
xxi. 23. John iii. 36. Rom. i. 18.
ii. 5t, 8. iv. 15. v. 9. ix. 22t. xii.
19. xiii. 4(-G^p), 5. Eph. ii. 3. v.
6. Col. iii. 6. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 16.

v. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. iii. 11. iv.
3. Jas. i. 19, 20. Rev. vi. 16, 17.
xi. 18. xvi. 19. xix. 15.
vengeance, Rom. iii. 5.

ὀργίζω.

Pass. or Mid., be angry, Matt. v.
22. Luke xiv. 21. xv. 28. Eph. iv.
26. Rev. xi. 18. — be wroth, Matt.
xxiii. 34. xxii. 7. Rev. xii. 17.

ὀργίλος.

soon angry, Tit. i. 7.

ὀργνιά.

fathom, Acts xxvii. 28t.

ὀρέγω.

Mid., to desire, 1 Tim. iii. 1. Heb.
xi. 16. — covet after, 1 Tim. vi. 10^p.

ὀρενός.

hill, *adj.*, Luke i. 39, 65.

ὀρεξίς.

lust, Rom. i. 27.

ὀρθοποδέω.

walk uprightly, Gal. ii. 14.

ὀρθός.

straight (*marg.* even), Heb. xii. 13
upright, Acts xiv. 10.

ὀρθοτομέω.

divide rightly, 3 Tim. ii. 15.

ὀρθορῖζω.

come early in the morning, Luke xxi. 38.

ὀρθρινός.

morning, Rev. xxii. 16 (πρωτός G LTrS, πρωτός T).

Add Luke xxiv. 22, for ὀρθρινός, L TTrS.

ὀρθρινός.

early, Luke xxiv. 22(ὀρθρινός LT TrS).

ὀρθρος.

Gen. or Acc., early in the morning, John viii. 2(ap). Acts v. 21.

See also βαθύς.

ὀρθῶς.

rightly, Luke vii. 48. xx. 21.

right, Luke x. 28.

plain, Mark vii. 85.

ὀρίζω.

to limit, Heb. iv. 7.

determine, Acts xi. 29. xvii. 26.—*κατὰ τὸ ὁρισμένον*, as it was determined, Luke xxii. 22.

Pass., determinate, Acts ii. 23^v.

ordain, Acts x. 42. xvii. 31.

declare (Gr. determine), Rom. i. 4.

ὄριον.

border, Matt. iv. 13.

coast, Matt. ii. 16. viii. 34. xv. 22, 39. xix. 1. Mark v. 17. vii. 31^t. x. 1. Acts xiii. 50.

Add Mark vii. 24, for μεθόριος neut., LTrS.

ὀρκίζω.

adjure, Mark v. 7. Acts xix. 13.

charge, 1 Thes. v. 27 (marg. adjure, ἐνορκίζω LT).

ὄρκος.

oath, Matt. v. 33. xiv. 7, 9. xxvi. 72. Mark vi. 28. Luke i. 73. Acts ii. 30. Heb. vi. 16, 17. Jas. v. 12.

ὀρκωμοσία.

oath, Heb. vii. 20, 21(marg. swearing of an oath), 21, 28.

ὀρμαίνω.

to rush, Acts xix. 29.

run violently, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v. 13. Luke viii. 33.

run, Acts vii. 57.

ὀρμή.

assault, Acts xiv. 5.

Not rendered, Jas. iii. 4.

ὀρμημα.

violence, Rev. xviii. 21.

ὄρνειν.

bird, Rev. xviii. 2.

fowl, Rev. xix. 17, 21.

ὄρνις.

hen, Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34.

ὀροθεσία.

bound, Acts xvii. 26.

ὄρος.

mountain, Matt. iv. 8. v. 1. viii. 1. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xvii. 1, 9, 20. xviii. 12. xxi. 21. xxiv. 16. xxviii. 16. Mark iii. 13. v. 5, 11(-G^oS). vi. 46. ix. 2, 9. xi. 23. xiii. 14. Luke iii. 5. iv. 5(ap). vi. 12. viii. 32. ix. 28. xxi. 21. xxiii. 30. John iv. 20, 21. vi. 3, 15.

1 Cor. xiii. 2. Heb. xi. 38. xii. 20. Rev. vi. 14, 15, 16. viii. 8. xvi. 20. xvii. 9. xxi. 10.

mount, Matt. xxi. 1. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 30. Mark xi. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 26. Luke xix. 29, 37. xxi. 37. xxii. 39. John viii. 1 (ap). Acts i. 12. vii. 30, 38. Gal. iv. 24, 25. Heb. viii. 5. xii. 18(-LS), 22. 2 Pet. i. 18. Rev. xiv. 1.

hill, Matt. v. 14. Luke iv. 29. ix. 37.

ὀρώσσω, -ττω.

dig, Matt. xxi. 33. xxv. 16. Mark xii. 1.

ὀρφανός.

fatherless, Jas. i. 27.

comfortless (marg. orphan), John xiv. 18.

ὀρχέω.

Mid., to dance, Matt. xi. 17. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 22. Luke vii. 32.

ὁς, ὅ, ὅ.

Originally a demonstrative pronoun, like *ὁ, ὅ, τό*, but mostly used as a relative, and rendered *who, which, that*. Omitting the cases in which it simply refers to nouns preceding or following, Bruder gives its special uses as follows:—

I. As a demonstrative, only in distinctions and distribution, thus:

ὁς μὲν . . . ὁς δέ (*ὁς δέ* repeated*), the one . . . and the other, 2 Cor. ii. 16.

one . . . the other, Luke xxiii. 33.

one . . . (and) another, Matt. xxi. 35².

xxv. 15². Rom. ix. 21. xiv. 5.

1 Cor. vii. 7 (*ὁ* for *ὁς* LTS). xi. 21.

some . . . and others, Jude 22.

some . . . (and) some, Matt. xiii. 8².

Acts xxvii. 44. 2 Tim. ii. 20.

Add Matt. xxii. 5, for *ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ*,

LTr, *ὁ μὲν . . . ὁς δέ* S.

ὁς μὲν or *ὁς δέ*, with or without another corresponding term.

some, Matt. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4.

Luke viii. 5. 1 Cor. xii. 28.

one, Rom. xiv. 2. 1 Cor. xii. 8.

Add John v. 11 (he^{1st}), L.

II. When not agreeing in gender or number with the preceding noun, but representing the sense. Sometimes² by attraction agreeing with a predicate following.

Mark xv. 16². Luke vi. 17. John

i. 13. Acts xv. 17, 36. xxii. 5. xxiv.

11. xxvi. 17. Rom. vi. 21. ix. 24².

1 Cor. iii. 17². Gal. iii. 16². iv. 19.

Eph. i. 14². iii. 13². vi. 17². Phil.

i. 28². ii. 15. iii. 20. Col. i. 27 (*ὁ* for

ὁς L). ii. 29. 1 Tim. iii. 15². Phm.

10. 2 Pet. iii. 1. 1 John ii. 8². 2 John

1. Rev. v. 8².

Add *ὁς* for *ὁ*, John vi. 9, LTr.

Rev. xiii. 14, LT.—1 Tim. iii. 16,

as *ὁς*. Rev. iii. 4, *ὁ* for *δ*, T. iv.

5², *δ* for *αἱ*, T.

* *ὁς* with *ἐστὶ, λέγουσιν, ἢ ἐρωπεύου*,

25 times.

III. *ὁ* or *δ* referring to a sentence or clause.

which, Acts xi. 30. Gal. ii. 10. Col.

ii. 17, 22. 1 Tim. i. 6. Rev. xxi. 8.

which thing, Acts xxvi. 10.

whom, Heb. v. 11.

whereof, Acts ii. 32. iii. 15.

With *εἰς*, whereabouts, Col. i. 29.

With *ἐν*, whereupon, Acts xxiv. 18.

xxvi. 12.

Add Matt. xii. 4, *δ* for *ὁς*, LTr.

IV. In attraction, when the pronoun is made to agree in case with its antecedent. 61 instances.

* With prepositions. See *ἀντί, ἀπό, ἄχρις, ἐν, ἐως, μέχρις*, etc. 66 times.

V. Including the notion of a demonstrative pronoun, and commonly rendered *what*.

Matt. vii. 2². x. 27. Etc.

what . . . that, Matt. x. 27.

he that, Matt. x. 38. Mark ix. 40.

what things, Matt. vi. 8.

Etc. 179 instances.

* *ὁ* preceding a clause.

in that, Rom. vi. 10².

the life² which, Gal. ii. 20.

VI. With *ἀν¹* or *ἐάν²*.

whosoever, Matt. v. 19¹, 21¹,

22¹, 31¹, 32¹ (*πᾶς* G¹LTrS), 32². x.

14² (¹LTrS), 42² (¹LTr). xi. 6² (¹L

Tr), 27². xii. 32¹ (²LTrS), 32¹.

xv. 5¹. xvi. 25¹ (²LTr), 25¹. xix.

9¹. xx. 26² (¹LTr), 27² (¹LTrS).

xxi. 44¹. xxiii. 16¹, 18² (¹LTrS),

18¹. xxvi. 48¹ (²TS).

Mark iii. 35¹. viii. 35¹ (²LTrS),

35¹, 38¹ (²LTr). ix. 37² (¹LTrS),

37² (¹LTr), 41¹, 42¹ (²T). x. 11, 15,

and 43, ² (¹LTrS), 44¹ (²GTr). xi.

23¹. xiv. 44¹.

Luke iv. 6² (¹LTr). vii. 23². viii.

18¹ (²T), 18¹ (²LT). ix. 24² (²TS),

24¹, 26¹, 48² (¹L), 48². xvii. 33².

xviii. 17² (¹LTrS). xx. 18¹. John

iv. 14¹. Acts ii. 21¹ (²T). viii. 19¹

(²GLTS).

Rom. x. 13¹. 1 Cor. xi. 27¹. xvi.

3²(¹L). Jas. iv. 4 (²LTS). 1 John iv. 15¹.

πᾶς ὃς ἄν, whosoever, Luke xii. 8. whose, Matt. xviii. 5²(¹LTr), 6¹. 1 John ii. 5¹. iii. 17.

who, Matt. vii. 9²(-LTrS). Luke x. 22²(¹LTr). John i. 38¹. Acts vii. 7²(¹L). Rom. ix. 15¹.

he that, Mark iii. 29¹. iv. 25¹(-LT TrS).

whatsoever, Matt. x. 11¹. xiv. 7²(¹LTr). xv. 5². xvi. 19²(¹LTr, L^ωδσα), 19² (Tr). xx. 4², 7²(ap). Mark vi. 22², 23². vii. 11². x. 35². xi. 23²(-G^{oo}TTrS). xiii. 11². Luke ix. 4¹. x. 5¹, 8¹, 10¹. Rom. xvi. 2¹. Gal. vi. 7²(¹L). 1 John iii. 22¹. v. 15¹(²TS). 3 John 5.

ὃ ἐάν τι, whatsoever, Eph. vi. 8 (ὃ ἄν G', ὃ ἐάν L, ἐάν τι L^ω, ἐάν S).

what things soever, John v. 19¹(-LTr^b).

ἐν ᾧ ἄν, whereinsoever, 2 Cor. xi. 21. what, John xv. 7²(¹L).

which, Mark iv. 22²(-G^oLTrS). Acts vii. 8¹.

that, Matt. xii. 38²(-LTrS). xviii. 19². 1 Cor. vi. 18². Gal. v. 17¹(²L^bS).

VII. Followed by a demonstrative pronoun. Matt. iii. 12. Mark i. 7. Etc. 13 instances.

For the Genitive used as an Adverb of time or place, see *ὅ*.

ὁσάκις.

With ἄν¹ or ἐάν², as often as, 1 Cor. xi. 26¹(²LTS). Rev. xi. 6². — as oft as, 1 Cor. xi. 25¹(²LTS).

ὅσας, ὅς γς LT.

he that, Rom. viii. 32.

ὅσιος.

holy, 1 Tim. ii. 8. Tit. i. 8. Heb. vii. 26. Rev. xv. 4(ὁγιος ἐλ G').

Said of Christ, Holy One, Acts ii. 27. xiii. 35.

τὰ δσα, mercies (Gr. holy or just things), Acts xiii. 34.

Add Rev. xvi. 5, for ἐσόμενος, EG LTrS.

ὁσιότης.

holiness, Luke i. 75. Eph. iv. 24.

ὁσίως.

holily, 1 Thes. ii. 10.

ὁσμή.

odor, John xii. 3. Phil. iv. 18.

saver, 2 Cor. ii. 14, 16¹. Eph. v. 2.

ὅσος.

Plural, δοσι, δσαι, δσα.

how much, Acts ix. 13. Heb. viii. 6. Rev. xviii. 7.

as much as, John vi. 11.

ἐφ' ὅσον, inasmuch as, Matt. xxv. 40, 45. Rom. xi. 13. — as long as, Matt. ix. 15. 2 Pet. i. 13.

καθ' ὅσον, inasmuch as, Heb. iii. 3. vii. 20. — as, Heb. ix. 27.

as large as, Rev. xxi. 16.

as, Heb. i. 4. x. 25.

the more, Mark vii. 36.

μικρὸν ὅσον ὅσον, a little while, Heb. x. 37.

as many as, Matt. xiv. 36. xxii. 10. Mark iii. 10. Luke xi. 8. John i. 12. Acts iii. 24. iv. 6, 34. v. 36, 37. x. 45 (οἱ L). xiii. 48. Rom. ii. 12¹. viii. 14. Gal. iii. 10, 27. vi. 12, 16. Phil. iii. 15. Col. ii. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Rev. ii. 24. xviii. 17.

so many as, Rom. vi. 3.

who, Heb. ii. 15.

how great things, Mark v. 19, 20. Luke viii. 39¹. Acts ix. 16.

how many things, 2 Tim. i. 18.

what great things, Mark iii. 8(ὃ fr. ὃς L^ω).

whatsoever, Matt. xvii. 12. xxviii. 20. Mark ix. 13. x. 21. Luke iv. 23. xii. 3. John xv. 14(ὃ T, ὃ LTrS).

xvii. 7. Acts iv. 28.

whatsoever things, Rom. xv. 4. Phil. iv. 8¹.

what things soever, Rom. iii. 19.

all that, Luke ix. 10. Acts iv. 23. xiv. 27.

all things that, Acts xv. 4. Rev. i. 2.

that ever, John iv. 29(ὃ Tr^ωS), 39(ὃ TrS, δσα Tr^ω). x. 8.

all, 2 Cor. i. 20.

that, Matt. xiii. 44, 46. xviii. 25.

Mark xii. 44. Luke iv. 40. xviii. 12.

22 John x. 41. xvi. 15.

what, Mark vi. 30. Acts xv. 12.

which, John xxi. 25. Acts ix. 39.

ὅσοι (δοῦναι, δοῦναι) ἄν (ἐάν).

as many as, Matt. xxii. 9 (LTTr

S). Mark vi. 56. Acts ii. 39 (οἷς ἄν

L). Rev. iii. 19. xiii. 15 (LTTr).

whosoever, Mark vi. 11 (ap). Luke

ix. 5.

whatsoever, Matt. vii. 12. xviii.

18 (ἄν LTTr), 18. xxi. 22 (TTr).

xiii. 8 (TS). John xi. 22. xvi. 13

(-ἄν LTTrS), 23 (ἄν τε LTTr, ὁ τε

ἄν L, ὁ ἄν S). Acts iii. 22.

what things soever, Mark xi. 24

(-ἄν G^oLTTrS).

wherewith soever, Mark iii. 28

(TTr).

Add, for ὅς, Matt. xvi. 19^{1st}, L^a. Jn

iv. 45, LTTr. 1 Cor. ii. 9^{2d}, LT. Rev.

iv. 1, L. For ὅς, Lk. xxiv. 6, L^a.

See also μέν, χρόνος.

ὅσπερ.

whosoever, Mark xv. 6.

ὅστέον.

hence, Matt. xxiii. 27. Luke xxiv.

39. John xix. 36. Eph. v. 30 (ap).

Heb. xi. 22.

ὅστις.

Fem. ἥτις, Neut. ὃ τι.

With ἄν¹ or ἐάν².

whosoever, Matt. v. 39, 41. vii. 24.

x. 32, 33¹ (-ἄν LTTr). xii. 50¹. xiii.

12. xviii. 4. xxi. 12. Mark viii.

34 (ἐλ τις G^oLTTrS). Luke xiv. 27.

Gal. v. 4, 10¹ (TS). Jas. ii. 10.

whatsoever, Luke x. 35¹. John ii.

9. xiv. 13¹. xv. 16¹.

such as, Mark iv. 20. 1 Cor. v. 1.

who, which, Matt. vii. 15, 24, 26.

xiii. 62. xvi. 28. xix. 12^{tr}. xx. 1.

xi. 33, 41. xxii. 2. xxiii. 27. xxv.

1. xxvii. 55. Mark ix. 1. xii. 18.

xv. 7.

Luke i. 20. ii. 4, 10. vii. 37. viii.

8, 15, 26, 43. ix. 30. x. 42. xii. 1.

xv. 7. xxiii. 19, 55. John viii. 53.

Acts vii. 53. viii. 15. x. 41, 47. xi.

20, 28. xii. 10. xiii. 31, 43. xvi. 12,

16, 17. xvii. 10. xxi. 4. xxiii. 21,

33. xxiv. 1. xxviii. 18.

Rom. i. 25, 32. ii. 15. ix. 4. xi. 4.

xvi. 4, 6, 7, 12 (ap). 1 Cor. iii. 17.

vi. 20 (ap). vii. 13. 2 Cor. viii. 10.

ix. 11. Gal. ii. 4. iv. 24, 26. v. 19.

Eph. i. 23. iii. 13. iv. 19. vi. 2.

Phil. i. 28. ii. 20. iv. 8. Col. iii. 5,

14 (ὁ fr. ὅς G^oLT, ὅς S). iv. 11.

2 Thes. i. 9. 1 Tim. i. 4. iii. 15. vi.

9. 2 Tim. i. 5. ii. 2, 18. Tit. i. 11.

Heb. ii. 3. viii. 5, 6. ix. 2, 9. x.

8, 11, 35. xii. 5. xiii. 7. 1 Pet. ii.

11. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John i. 2. Rev. ii.

24. ix. 4. xi. 8. xii. 13. xvii. 12.

xix. 2. xx. 4.

the which, John xxi. 25.

which veil, 2 Cor. iii. 14 (ὅτι GLT).

which things, Col. ii. 23.

what things, Phil. iii. 7.

that, Matt. ii. 6. xviii. 26 (ἐλ τις G

LTTrS). xxvii. 62. Luke vii. 39.

Rom. vi. 2. Rev. i. 12. xvii. 8 (ὅτι

GLTTr).

the same that, John viii. 25 (ὅτι St).

ho (they) that (which), Matt. xxiii.

12. xxv. 3 (αἱ δέ L, αἱ γάρ TrS).

Rev. i. 7.

in that they, Acts xvii. 11.

and they, Acts v. 16. xxiii. 14.

and, Acts ix. 35.

whereas ye, Jas. iv. 14.

as, 1 Cor. xvi. 2¹.

πᾶς ὅστις ἄν.

every . . which, Acts iii. 23 (TS).

whatsoever, Col. iii. 17 (ἐάν for ἄν

LT), 23 (πᾶν ὁ ἐάν G^o, ὁ ἐάν LTS).

Add, for ὅς, Matt. xix. 29, G^oLT

TrS. For ὅτι, Mark ix. 11, 28, L.

1 John iii. 20², v. 14², L^a. For τίς,

Acts ix. 6, G^oLTS.

See also βρον.

ὁσπράντος.

earthen, 2 Cor. iv. 7.

of earth, 2 Tim. ii. 20.

ὁσφρησ.

smelling, 1 Cor. xii. 17.

ὁσφύς.

loins, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 8. Luke xii. 35. Acts ii. 30. Eph. vi. 14. Heb. vii. 5, 10. 1 Pet. i. 18.

ὅταν.

I. With the Subjunctive.

whenever, Mark xiv. 7.

when, Matt. v. 11. vi. 2, 5, 6, 16. ix. 15. x. 19, 23. xii. 43. xiii. 32. xv. 2. xix. 28. xxi. 40. xxiii. 15. xxiv. 15, 32, 33. xxv. 31. xxvi. 29. Mark ii. 20. iv. 15, 16, 29, 31, 32. viii. 38. xi. 25. xii. 23 (-G^oL^oTr S), 25. xiii. 4, 7, 11, 14, 28, 29.

Luke v. 35. vi. 22, 26. viii. 13. ix. 26. xi. 2, 21, 24, 34, 36. xii. 11, 54, 55. xiii. 28. xiv. 8, 10, 12, 13. xvi. 4, 9. xvii. 10. xxi. 7, 9, 20, 30, 31. xxiii. 42. John ii. 10. iv. 25. v. 7. vii. 27, 31. viii. 28, 44. x. 4. xiii. 19. xiv. 29. xv. 26. xvi. 4, 18, 21. xxi. 18. Acts xxiii. 35. xxiv. 22.

Rom. ii. 14. xi. 27. 1 Cor. xiii. 10. xiv. 26. xv. 24, 27, 28, 54. xvi. 2, 3, 5, 12. 2 Cor. x. 6. xii. 10. xiii. 9. Col. iii. 4. iv. 16. 1 Thes. v. 3. 2 Thes. i. 10. 1 Tim. v. 11. Tit. iii. 12. Heb. i. 6. Jas. i. 2. 1 John ii. 28 (ἐάν L^oS). v. 2. Rev. ix. 5. x. 7. xi. 7. xvii. 10. xviii. 9. xx. 7 (see μετά).

while, 1 Cor. iii. 4.

as soon as, John xvi. 21. Rev. xii. 4.

as long as, John ix. 5.

εἰ μὴ ὅταν, till, Mark ix. 9.

that, Mark xiv. 25.

Add Mark ix. 10, ὅταν ἀναστῇ for ὅ ἀναστῇται, G^o. xi. 19, for ὅτε, TTrS.

II. With the Indicative.

when, Mark iii. 11. Rev. iv. 9.

Add Rev. viii. 1, for ὅτε, LTTr.

ὅτε.

when, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 25. xi. 1. xii. 3. xiii. 26, 48, 53. xvii. 25 (-L TrS). xix. 1. xxi. 1, 34. xxvi. 1. Mark i. 32. ii. 25. iv. 10. vii. 17.

viii. 19, 20. xi. 1, 19 (ὅταν TTrS). xiv. 12. xv. 20, 41. Luke ii. 21, 23, 42. iv. 25. vi. 13. xiii. 35 (-TrS). xvii. 22. xxii. 14, 35. xxiii. 83.

John i. 19. ii. 22. iv. 21, 23, 45. v. 25. vi. 24. ix. 4, 14 (ἐν ᾗ ἡμέρᾳ LTTrS). xii. 16, 17 (G^o, ὅτε GLT), 41 (ὅτε LTTrS). xiii. 31(30). xvi. 25. xix. 6, 8, 23, 30. xx. 24. xxi. 15, 18. Acts i. 13. viii. 12, 39. xi. 2. xii. 6. xxi. 5, 35. xxii. 20. xxvii. 39. xxviii. 16.

Rom. ii. 16 (ᾗ fr. ὅτε L). vi. 20. vii. 5. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 15. ii. 11, 12, 14. iv. 3, 4. Phil. iv. 15. Col. iii. 7. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 3.

Heb. vii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 20. Jude 9 (ὅτε L). Rev. i. 17. v. 8. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12. viii. 1 (ὅταν LTTr). x. 3, 4. xii. 13. xxii. 8.

while, John xvii. 12. Heb. ix. 17. after that, Matt. xxvii. 31. Tit. iii. 4.

after, John xiii. 12.

that, Mark vi. 21 (ὅτε L).

as soon as, Luke xv. 30. Rev. x. 10.

Add Mark iv. 6 (when), LTTrS. Luke vi. 3, for ὅποτε, LTTrS. 1 Cor. xii. 2 (. ye were), G^oL^oTrS. Jude 9, for ὅ δέ, L. Rev. xxii. 8, see βλέπω.

ὅτε. See τε

ὅτι.

A Conjunction having two distinct uses, here classified according to Bruder, except when noted (*).

I. As a Demonstrative.

that, Matt. ii. 16, 22. iii. 9. iv. 12. v. 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 32, 33, 38, 43. vi. 7, 29, 32. viii. 11, 27. ix. 6, 28. x. 34. xi. 24. xii. 6, 36. xiii. 17. xv. 12, 17. xvi. 11, 18, 20. xvii. 10, 12, 13. xviii. 10, 19. xix. 4, 23, 28. xx. 10, 25, 30. xxi. 31, 45. xxii. 16, 34. xxiii. 31. xxiv. 32, 33, 43, 47. xxv. 24, 26. xxvi. 2, 21, 34, 53, 54. xxvii. 3, 18, 24, 63. xxviii. 5, 7.

Mark ii. 1, 8, 10, 16. iv. 38, 41. v. 29. vi. 2(omS), 14, 15. vii. 18. viii. 31. ix. 1, 11, 13, 25. x. 42, 47. xi. 3(-LTr), 23, 24, 32. xii. 12, 14, 28, 28, 34, 35, 43. xiii. 28, 29, 30. xiv. 30. xv. 10, 39. xvi. 4, 7, 11(op).

Luke i. 22. ii. 49. iii. 8. iv. 4. v. 24. vi. 5(-Tr^bS). vii. 4, 16, 37, 43. viii. 47, 53. ix. 7, 8, 19. x. 11, 12, 20, 21, 24, 40. xi. 38. xii. 30, 37, 39, 44, 51. xiii. 2, 4. xiv. 24. xv. 7. xvi. 25. xvii. 15. xviii. 8, 9 (marg., *with eiōi*, as being), 11, 37. xix. 7, 22, 26, 40(-Tr^b). xx. 19, 21, 37. xxi. 3, 20, 30, 31. xxii. 37, 70. xxiii. 7. xxiv. 21, 39, 44.

John i. 34. ii. 17, 18, 22. iii. 2, 7, 19, 21, 28, 33. iv. 1, 19, 20, 25, 27, 42, 44, 47, 53. v. 6, 15, 32, 36, 42, 45. vi. 15, 22, 24, 36, 46, 61, 65, 69. vii. 26, 35, 42. viii. 17, 24, 27, 28, 37, 48, 52, 54. ix. 8, 17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35. x. 36. xi. 6, 13, 15, 20, 22, 24, 27, 31, 40, 41, 42, 50, 51, 56. xii. 9, 12, 16, 34, 50. xiii. 1, 3, 19, 21, 29, 35. xiv. 10, 11, 20, 22, 31. xv. 18. xvi. 4, 16, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 30. xvii. 7, 8, 21, 23, 25. xviii. 8, 14, 37. xix. 4, 20, 21, 28, 35. xx. 9, 14, 18, 31. xxi. 4, 7, 12, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24.

Acts ii. 29, 30, 31, 36. iii. 10, 17. iv. 10, 13, 16. v. 9, 41. vi. 14. vii. 6. viii. 14, 18. ix. 20, 22, 26, 27, 38. x. 34, 42. xi. 1. xii. 9, 11. xiii. 38. xiv. 9, 22. xv. 5, 24. xvi. 3, 10, 19, 38. xvii. 3, 13. xix. 25, 26, 34. xx. 23, 25, 26, 29, 31, 34, 38. xxi. 21, 22, 24, 29, 31. xxii. 2, 19, 29. xxiii. 5, 6, 22, 27, 34. xxiv. 11, 14, 26. xxvi. 5, 27. xxvii. 10, 25. xxviii. 1, 22, 28.

Rom. i. 8, 13, 32. ii. 2, 3, 4. iii. 2, 19. iv. 9(-L^bS), 21, 23. v. 3. vi. 3, 6, 8, 9, 16, 17. vii. 14, 16, 18, 21. viii. 16, 18, 22, 28, 38. ix. 2, 30. x. 2, 5, 9. xi. 25. xiii. 11. xiv. 14. xv. 14, 29.

1 Cor. i. 5, 11, 12, 14, 15. iii. 16,

20. iv. 9(-G^{oo}LTS). v. 6. vi. 2, 3, 9, 15, 16, 19. vii. 26. viii. 1, 4. ix. 10, 13, 24. x. 19(op), 20. xi. 2, 3, 14, 17, 23. xii. 2, 3. xiv. 23, 25, 37. xv. 4, 5, 12, 15, 27, 50, 58. xvi. 15.

2 Cor. i. 7, 8, 10(-L^b), 12, 14, 23. ii. 3. iii. 5. iv. 14. v. 1, 6, 14(15). vii. 3, 8, 9, 16. viii. 9. ix. 2. x. 7, 11. xi. 31. xii. 13, 19. xiii. 2, 6.

Gal. i. 6, 11, 23. ii. 7, 14, 16. iii. 7, 8, 11. iv. 15, 22. v. 2, 3, 10, 21. Eph. ii. 11, 12. iv. 9. v. 5. vi. 8, 9. Phil. i. 6, 12, 17, 19, 20, 25, 27. ii. 11, 16, 22, 24, 26. iv. 10, 15. Col. iii. 24. iv. 1, 13.

1 Thes. ii. 1. iii. 3, 4, 6. iv. 14, 15. v. 2. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 4, 5. iii. 4, 10. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9, 15. iv. 1. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12, 15. ii. 23. iii. 1, 15. Tit. iii. 11. Phm. 21, 22.

Heb. ii. 6. iii. 19. vii. 8, 14. xi. 6, 13, 14, 18, 19. Jas. i. 3, 7. ii. 19, 20. iii. 1. iv. 4, 5. v. 11, 20. 1 Pet. i. 12, 18. ii. 3. iii. 9. 2 Pet. i. 14, 20. iii. 3, 5, 8.

1 John i. 5, 6, 8, 10. ii. 3, 5, 18, 19, 22, 29. iii. 2, 5, 14, 15, 19, 24. iv. 3, 10, 13, 14, 15. v. 1, 2, 5, 11, 13, 14(δ *τ* L), 15, 18, 19, 20. 2 John 4. 3 John 12. Rev. ii. 6, 23. iii. 1, 9, 15, 17. x. 6. xii. 12, 13.

ὥς *ὅ*τι, to wit, that, 2 Cor. v. 19. — as though, 2 Cor. xi. 21.

ὡς *ὅ*τι, as though, Rom. ix. 6. as though, Phil. iii. 12.

how that, Matt. xii. 5. xvi. 12, 21. Luke vii. 22(-LTr^bS). Acts vii. 25. xiii. 82(83). xv. 7. xx. 35. Rom. vii. 1. 1 Cor. i. 26. x. 1. xv. 8. 2 Cor. viii. 2. xii. 4. xiii. 5. Gal. i. 18. Eph. iii. 3. Heb. xii. 17. Jas. ii. 24. Jude 5, 18.

how, Luke i. 58. xxi. 5. John iv. 1. xii. 19. xiv. 28. Acts xiv. 27. xx. 35. Gal. iv. 18. Phm. 19. Jas. ii. 22. Rev. ii. 2.

why, Mark ix. 11 and 28(δ *τ* L). because that, Luke xiii. 14. Acts ii. 6. Acts x. 45. 2 Thes. i. 8. 1 John iv. 9.

because, Matt. xi. 25. Luke xi. 18. xvi. 8. xvii. 9. xix. 11, 31. John vii. 23. viii. 45. xiv. 28. xvi. 17. xxi. 17. Acts xxii. 29. Rom. viii. 21. xiv. 23. 1 Cor. vi. 7. 2 Cor. vii. 13. xi. 7. 1 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 John iii. 16. iv. 13, 17. v. 6. Rev. ii. 4, 14(-LTTrb), 20. xi. 17.

for that, 1 Tim. i. 12.
for, Matt. vi. 26. Mark i. 27(ap). xii. 32. Luke i. 45(marg. that), 48. iv. 36. vii. 39. viii. 25. xii. 24. xv. 6, 9. John iv. 35. v. 28. vii. 52. xiv. 17. Acts viii. 33. xxi. 15. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. i. 5. ii. 15. vii. 14. viii. 3. ix. 12. Gal. iii. 11. iv. 27. Eph. ii. 18. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 5. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 John iii. 2, 20(δ τ L). iv. 8. Rev. xii. 12. xviii. 20. xix. 7. xxi. 5.

Not rendered, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 6. v. 31(-LTTrS). vi. 5 and 16(-LT TrS). vii. 23. ix. 18, 33(omS). x. 7. xiv. 26. xviii. 13. xix. 8, 9(-LT Tr). xx. 12(-LTTrS). xxi. 3, 16, 43. xxvi. 29 and 65(-LTTrS), 72, 74, 75. xxvii. 43, 47. xxviii. 13.

Mark i. 15, 37, 40 (Κέποι L^a). ii. 12. iii. 11, 21, 22, 28. v. 23, 28, 35. vi. 4, 16(-G^oLTTrS), 18, 23, 35, 55. vii. 6(-L^bTr^bS), 20. viii. 24(ap). ix. 26, 31. x. 33. xii. 6, 7, 19, 29. xiii. 6. xiv. 14, 16, 25, 27, 58, 69, 71, 72.

Luke i. 25, 61. ii. 23. iv. 10, 11(-G^o), 12, 21, 24, 41, 43. v. 26, 36. viii. 49. ix. 22. xii. 55. xiii. 35(-L^b TrS). xiv. 30. xv. 2, 27. xvii. 10(-L). xviii. 29. xix. 9, 42. xx. 5. xxi. 6(-L^bTr^bS), 32. xxii. 16, 18(-TTr), 61. xxiii. 5, 40. xxiv. 7, 34, 46.

John i. 20, 32. ii. 25. iii. 11. iv. 17, 21, 35, 37, 39, 42(-L^b), 51, 52, 53(-LTTrS). v. 24, 25. vi. 5, 14, 42. vii. 12, 31(-LTTrS). viii. 33, 34, 55. ix. 9, 9(L^a), οὐχ, ἀλλά, L^bTr^bS), 9, 17, 19, 23, 41. x. 7(-L^bTr), 36, 41. xi. 31. xii. 34(-G^o). xiii. 33. xv.

25. xvi. 19, 23(-L^bTr). xviii. 6(-LTTrS), 9. xx. 15^o. xxi. 23. Acts ii. 13. iii. 22. v. 4, 23, 25. vi. 11. xi. 3. xii. 3. xiii. 34. xv. 1. xvi. 36. xvii. 6. xviii. 13. xix. 21. xxiii. 20. xxiv. 21. xxv. 8, 16. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 25.

Rom. iii. 8, 10. iv. 17. ix. 12, 17. xiv. 11. 1 Cor. x. 19. xiv. 21. xv. 27(-L^b). 2 Cor. i. 13, 18. iii. 3. vi. 16. xi. 10. Gal. i. 20. iii. 8. 1 Tim. vi. 7. Heb. vii. 17. x. 8. xiii. 18. Jas. i. 13. 1 John iii. 20. iv. 20. Jude 18(-LS). Rev. iii. 17(-G^oS).

Not rendered, Rom. viii. 36.

Add Matt. xvi. 28(. . there be), LS. xxiii. 36(. . All), G^o. xxiv. 34(. . this), LTr. Mark ii. 16, *δρι ἐσθίει* L, *δρι ἡσθίεν* TrS, for *ἐσθίου- ra*, iii. 12(ap). iv. 21(. . Is), T. vii. 2(saw . .), TrS. viii. 4(. . From), TTr. 28(. . John), TS. 28, *δρι εἰς* for *ἐνα*, LTTrS. ix. 41, *ἐν δυνάτει* *δρι* for *ἐν τῷ δυνάτει μου*, *δρι*, GLTTr, -τῷ, *ἐμὸν ἐσται* for *Χριστὸν ἐσται*, S.

Luke xii. 27 (that), L^bS. 54(. . There), L^bTrS. xviii. 14(. . this), L^b. xix. 34(said . .), LTTrS. 46 (written . .), L. xxii. 37, for τῷ, L. John i. 50(51, . . I saw), LTTrS. viii. 25, for δ τ, St. ix. 11(. . Go), TTrS. x. 34(. . I said), LTTrS. xii. 17. for *δρι*, GLT. xiii. 11(. . Ye), LTTr. xiv. 2(. . I go), LTTrS. Acts x. 20, for *δρι*, GLTS.

Rom. x. 9, *δρι κέποις Ἱεροσ* for *Κέ- ποις Ἱεροσ*, L^a. Gal. iii. 10 (written . .), GLTS. Phil. i. 18(. . every), LS. 1 Pet. i. 16 (written . .), T. 1 John ii. 4(saith . .), L^bTS. v. 9, for *ἦν*, G^oLTS. Rev. xvii. 8, for δ τ, GLTTr. xviii. 7(. . I sit), LTTrS.

II. As a Causal.

because, Matt. ii. 18. v. 36. vii. 14 (G^o, τὶ C^oGLTr, marg. how). ix. 36. xi. 20. xii. 41. xiii. 11, 13. xiv. 5. xv. 32. xvi. 7, 8. xx. 7, 15. xxiii. 29. Mark i. 34 (marg. that). iii. 30. iv. 29. vi. 34. vii. 19. viii. 2, 16,

17. ix. 38(*ap*), 41(^a, *see* No. I., *add.*).
xi. 18 (γὰρ TTrS). xvi. 14(*ap*).

Luke viii. 30. ix. 49, 53. xi. 18.
xii. 17. xiii. 20. x. 27. xix. 3, 17,
21. John i. 50(51). iii. 18, 23. v.
16, 18, 27, 30. vi. 2, 26, 41. vii. 1,
7, 22, 80. viii. 22, 37, 43, 44, 47.
ix. 16, 22. x. 18, 17, 36. xi. 9,
10. xii. 6, 11. xiv. 12, 17, 19. xv.
19, 21, 27. xvi. 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11,
16(*ap*), 21, 27, 82. xvii. 14. xix. 7.
xx. 18, 29. Acts ii. 27. vi. 1. viii.
20. xvii. 18(*ap*).

Rom. v. 5. vi. 15. viii. 27 (*marg.*
that). ix. 7, 28(*ap*), 32. 1 Cor. i.
25. ii. 14. iii. 13. xii. 15, 16. xv.
15. 2 Cor. xi. 11. Gal. ii. 11. iv. 6.
Eph. v. 16. Phil. ii. 30. iv. 17.
2 Thes. i. 10. iii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 13. iv.
10. v. 12. vi. 2. Phm. 7.

Heb. viii. 9. Jas. i. 10. 1 Pet. ii.
21. v. 8. 1 John ii. 8^a, 12^a, 13^a, 14^a,
21^a. iii. 1, 9, 12, 14, 22. iv. 1, 4, 18,
19. v. 10.

Rev. iii. 10, 16. v. 4. viii. 11. xi. 10.
xiv. 8(½ fr. & LTTr, -G^{oo}S^o). xvi. 5.

because that, John vii. 39. x. 33.
xii. 39. 1 John ii. 11.

for, Matt. v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
12, 34, 35^t, 45. vi. 5, 13(*ap*). vii.
13. xi. 21, 23, 26, 29. xii. 42. xiii.
16. xv. 23. xvi. 17, 23. xvii. 15.
xxiii. 13(14), 14(13, *ap*), 15, 23,
25, 27. xxiv. 42, 44. xxv. 8, 13.
Mark v. 9. vi. 17. viii. 33. xiv. 27.

Luke i. 37, 49, 68. ii. 11, 30. iv.
6, 32, 41 (*marg. that*), 43. v. 8. vi.
19, 20, 21^t, 24, 25^t, 35. vii. 47. viii.
37, 42. ix. 12, 38. x. 13, 21. xi. 31,
32, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 52. xii.
15, 32, 40. xiii. 24, 31, 33. xiv. 11,
14, 17. xv. 24, 32. xvi. 3, 8, 15, 24.
xviii. 14. xix. 4, 43. xxi. 22. xxiii.
29, 31. xxiv. 29, 39.

John i. 15, 17, 30. iv. 22. v. 38,
39. vi. 38. vii. 8, 29. viii. 14, 16,
20, 29, 44. x. 4, 5. xi. 47. xii.
49. xiv. 28. xv. 5, 15^t. xvi. 14.
xvii. 8, 9, 24. xviii. 2, 18. xix. 20,
42. Acts i. 5, 17. ii. 25. iv. 21. v.

38. ix. 15. x. 14, 38. xi. 8, 24. xiii.
41. xxii. 21.

Rom. viii. 23. xi. 36. 1 Cor. iv. 9.
x. 17. xi. 15. 2 Cor. iv. 6. vii. 8. viii.
17. x. 10. Gal. iii. 11. iv. 12, 20. vi.
8. Eph. iv. 25. v. 23, 30. vi. 12. Phil.
i. 29. Col. i. 16, 19. ii. 9. 1 Thes. ii.
14. iii. 8. iv. 16. v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 3.
1 Tim. iv. 4. 2 Tim. i. 16.

Heb. viii. 10, 11, 12. Jas. i. 12,
23. v. 8. 1 Pet. i. 16. ii. 15. i. 12,
18. iv. 1, 8, 14, 17. v. 5, 7. 1 John
ii. 16. iii. 8, 9, 11. iv. 7. v. 4, 7, 9.
2 John 7. Jude 11.

Rev. iii. 4, 8. iv. 11. v. 9. vi. 17.
vii. 17. xi. 2. xii. 10, 12. xiv. 7,
15^t, 18. xv. 1, 4^{tr}. xvi. 6, 21. xvii.
14. xviii. 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 17(16),
19, 23^t. xix. 2^t, 6. xxi. 4(-L). xxii.
5, 10 (γὰρ G^oLTrS, -GT).

for that, John xii. 18. 2 Cor. i. 24.
in that, Rom. v. 8.

as concerning that, Acts xiii. 34.
that, John xi. 42. xii. 6. Phil. iv.
11. 1 John ii. 21^a.

Not rendered, Mark xi. 17(^a?, -L).
Luke xvii. 10(-G^oLTrS). John
ii. 25?(*see* δὲ τό, ver. 24).

Add, for γὰρ, Matt. xxiii. 10, G/L
TTr. John x. 26, C^oL^oTrS. Gal. iii.
13, G^oLTr. For καί, Luke xxii. 22,
TTrS. John i. 16, GLTTrS. — Mk.
xiv. 21(. . The Son), TTr^bS. John
xii. 41, for ὅτι, LTTrS. 2 Cor. iii. 14,
for ὅτι, GLT. Gal. ii. 16, for διότι, G^o
LS. Rev. xiii. 4, for &, GLTTrS.

ὅτι. *See* ὅστις.

ὅπου.

Genitive of ὅστις. *See* ἔως, where read
ὅν for ὅπου, Luke xv. 8, xxii. 16,
TrS.

Add Luke xii. 50, for ὅν, G^oLTrS.
ὅν.

Genitive of ὅς, used as an Adverb.

I. Of Place.

where, Matt. ii. 9. xviii. 20. xxviii.
16. Luke iv. 16, 17. xxii. 10(εἰς τὴν
LTTrS). John xi. 41(*ap*). Acts i. 13.
ii. 2. vii. 29. xii. 12. xvi. 13. xx.

6, 8. xxv. 10. xxviii. 14. Rom. iv. 15. v. 20. ix. 26. 2 Cor. iii. 17. Col. iii. 1. Rev. xvii. 15. wherein, Luke xxiii. 53. whither, Luke x. 1. xxiv. 28. οὐ ἐάν, whithersoever, 1 Cor. xvi. 6. ἐξ οὗ, from whence, Phil. iii. 20. when, Heb. iii. 9.

II. Of Time.

ἀπ' οὗ, since, Luke xxiv. 21. ἀπ' οὗ ἄν, when once, Luke xiii. 25. See also ἀχρὺς, ἔως, μέχρως.

οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχ.

Used Interrogatively¹.

With another negative².

not, Matt. i. 25. ii. 18t. iii. 11. iv. 4, 7. v. 14, 17, 21, 27, 33, 36. vi. 5, 20, 24, 26, 26¹, 28, 30¹. vii. 3, 18, 21, 22, 25, 29. viii. 8, 20. ix. 12, 13, 14, 24. x. 20, 24, 26t, 29, 34, 37t, 38 (ἀν μή L^m), 38. xi. 11, 17t, 20. xii. 2, 3¹, 4, 5¹, 7t, 19, 20t, 24, 25, 31, 32. xiii. 5, 11, 12, 13t, 17t, 21, 34 (οὐδέν LTrS), 55¹, 57, 58. xiv. 4, 16. xv. 2, 11, 13, 20, 23, 24, 26, 32. xvi. 3, 11t, 12, 17, 18, 23. xvii. 12, 16, 19, 21(ap), 24¹. xviii. 14, 22, 30, 33¹. xix. 4¹, 8, 10, 11, 18tr. xx. 15¹, 22, 23, 26, 28. xxi. 21, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 32(οὐδέ LTr). xxii. 3, 8, 11, 16, 17, 31¹, 32. xxiii. 3, 4, 30, 37. xxiv. 2¹ (-G^{oo}), 21, 29, 39, 42, 43, 44, 50t. xxv. 9 (οὐ μή G'LTr), 12, 24t, 26t, 43tr, 44, 45. xxvi. 11, 24, 39, 40, 42, 53, 70, 72, 74. xxvii. 6, 13¹, 34, 42. xxviii. 6.

Mark i. 7, 22, 34. ii. 17, 18, 19 (ap), 24, 26, 27. iii. 24, 25, 26. iv. 6, 13¹, 21¹, 25, 27, 34, 38¹. v. 19, 39. vi. 3¹t, 4, 18, 19, 26, 52. vii. 8, 4, 5, 18¹, 18, 19, 24, 27. viii. 18¹tr, 21 (οὐπω LTrS), 33. ix. 6, 18, 28, 30, 37, 38t(ap), 40, 44t(ap), 46t(ap), 48t. x. 27, 38, 40, 43, 45. xi. 13, 16, 17¹, 26, 31, 33. xii. 14t, 24¹, 26¹, 27, 34. xiii. 11, 14, 19, 24, 33, 35. xiv. 7, 29, 36, 37, 49, 56, 68 (οὐτε LTrS), 71. xv. 23, 31. xvi. 6, 14(ap).

Luke i. 20, 22, 33, 34. ii. 37, 43, 49¹, 50. iii. 16. iv. 4, 12, 22¹, 41. v. 31, 32, 36. vi. 2, 4, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48. vii. 6t, 32t, 45, 43. viii. 17, 17 (οὐ μή LTrS), 19, 47, 52. ix. 40, 49, 50, 53, 55¹(ap), 56 (ap), 58. x. 24t, 40¹, 42. xi. 7, 8, 38, 40¹, 44, 46, 52. xii. 2t, 6, 10, 15, 27(ap), 39, 40, 46t, 56, 57. xiii. 15¹, 16¹, 24, 25, 27, 33, 34. xiv. 6¹, 6, 14, 20, 26t, 27t, 30, 33t. xv. 4¹, 13, 28. xvi. 3, 11, 12, 13, 31. xvii. 9 (-L^bTrS^c), 18, 20, 22. xviii. 4t, 11, 13¹. xix. 3, 14, 21t, 22t, 23, 44t, 48. xx. 5, 26, 38. xxi. 6t, 9, 15. xxii. 26, 57, 58, 60. xxiii. 34(ap), 51. xxiv. 3, 6, 18, 24, 39.

John i. 5, 8, 10, 11, 13, 20t, 21, 25, 26, 27, 31, 33. ii. 9, 12, 24, 25. iii. 3, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 28, 34, 36. iv. 2, 18, 22, 32, 35¹. v. 10, 13, 18, 23, 24, 30, 31, 34, 38t, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47. vi. 7, 17(οὐπω LTrS), 22, 24, 26, 32, 36, 38, 42¹, 46, 58, 64, 70¹. vii. 1, 7, 10, 16, 19¹, 22, 25¹, 28t, 34t, 35, 36t, 45. viii. 13, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23, 27, 29, 35, 40, 41, 43t, 44, 45, 46, 47t, 48¹, 49, 50, 55t. ix. 8¹, 12, 16t, 16, 21t, 25, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32. x. 5, 6, 8, 10, 12t, 13, 16, 21, 25, 26t, 33, 34¹, 35, 37. xi. 4, 9, 15, 21, 32, 37¹, 40¹, 51, 52. xii. 5, 6, 8, 9, 16, 30, 35, 37, 39, 42, 44, 47t, 49. xiii. 7, 10, 16, 18, 33, 36, 37. xiv. 5, 9, 10¹, 10, 17t, 18, 22, 24t, 27. xv. 4, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24. xvi. 3, 4, 7 (οὐ μή Tr), 9, 12, 13, 16 (οὐκέτι LS, οὐκ ἐτι Tr), 17, 18, 19, 26, 30, 32. xvii. 9, 14t, 15, 16t, 25. xviii. 17, 25, 26¹, 28, 30, 31¹, 36t. xix. 10¹t, 12, 33, 36. xx. 2, 5, 7, 13, 14, 24, 30. xxi. 4, 8, 11, 18, 23tr.

Acts i. 5, 7. ii. 7¹(οὐχί T), 15, 24, 27, 31(οὐτε G'LTrS), 34. iv. 16, 20. v. 4, 22, 28¹(-G^oLTrS), 39, 42. vi. 2, 10, 13. vii. 18, 25, 32, 39, 40, 48, 52, 53. viii. 21, 32. ix. 21¹. x. 41. xii. 9, 14, 22, 23. xiii. 10¹, 25t, 35, 39. xiv. 17. xv. 1. xvi. 7, 21. xvii.

4, 12, 24, 27, 29. xviii. 20. xix. 26, 27, 30, 32, 35. xx. 12, 27, 31. xxi. 13, 38¹. xxii. 9, 11, 18, 22. xxiii. 5^t. xxv. 7, 11, 16. xxvi. 19, 25, 26, 29. xxvii. 10, 14, 31, 39. xxviii. 4, 19.

Rom. i. 13, 16, 21, 28, 32. ii. 13, 21, 28, 29^t. iii. 17. iv. 2, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16, 19 (-G[∞]LS), 20, 23. v. 3, 5, 11, 13, 15, 16. vi. 14^t, 15, 16¹. vii. 6, 7^{tr}, 15^t, 16, 18, 19^t, 20. viii. 7, 8, 9^t, 12, 15, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 32. ix. 1, 6^t, 8, 10, 11, 16, 21¹, 24, 25^t, 26, 31, 32, 33. x. 2, 3, 11, 14^t, 16. xi. 2, 2¹, 4, 7, 18, 21, 25. xii. 4. xiii. 3, 4, 5, 9^{tr}, 9(om), 9. xiv. 6(ap), 6, 17, 23^t. xv. 3, 18^t, 20, 21^t. xvi. 4, 18.

1 Cor. i. 16, 17^t, 21, 26^{tr}. ii. 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14. iii. 1, 2, 16¹. iv. 4, 7, 14, 15, 19, 20. v. 6, 6¹, 10. vi. 2¹, 3¹, 5, 9¹, 9, 12^t, 13, 15¹, 16¹, 19¹, 19. vii. 4^t, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15, 28^t, 35, 36. viii. 7, 8. ix. 1^{tr}, 2, 6¹, 7, 7¹, 9, 12¹, 12, 13¹, 24¹, 26^t. x. 1, 5¹, 13, 20^t, 21^t, 23^t. xi. 6, 7, 8, 17^t, 20, 22, 31. xii. 1, 14, 15^{tr}, 16^{tr}, 21. xiii. 4^{tr}, 5^{tr}, 6. xiv. 2, 16, 17, 22^t, 23¹, 33, 34. xv. 9, 10^t, 14, 15^t, 16, 17, 29, 32, 36, 37, 39, 46, 50, 51 (ap), 58. xvi. 7, 12, 22.

2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 18, 19, 24. ii. 4, 5, 11, 17. iii. 3^t, 5, 6, 13. iv. 1, 5, 8^t, 9^t, 16. v. 3, 4, 7, 12, 12 (μ^h LS). vi. 12. vii. 3, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14. viii. 5, 8, 10, 12, 13, 19, 21. ix. 12. x. 3, 4, 8^t, 12, 12(-G[∞]), 14(-L), 14, 15, 16, 18. xi. 4^{tr}, 6, 11, 17, 29^t, 31. xii. 1, 2^t, 3(-L), 4, 5, 6, 13, 14^{tr}, 16, 18^t, 20^t. xiii. 2, 3, 5¹, 6, 7, 10.

Gal. i. 1, 7, 10, 11, 16, 19, 20. ii. 14, 15, 16^t, 21. iii. 10, 12, 16, 17, 20. iv. 8, 14, 17, 21, 27^t, 31. v. 8, 18, 21. vi. 4, 7. Eph. i. 16, 21. ii. 8, 9. iii. 5. iv. 20. v. 4. vi. 7, 12. Phil. i. 16, 22, 29. ii. 6, 16, 21, 27. iii. 1, 12, 13 (ob[∞] L[∞]S). iv. 11, 17. Col. i. 9. ii. 1, 8, 19, 23. iii. 23.

1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 1, 3, 4, 8, 13, 17. iv. 7, 8, 9, 13. v. 4, 5, 9. 2 Thes.

ii. 5, 10. iii. 2, 7, 9, 10, 14. 1 Tim. i. 9. ii. 7, 12, 14. iii. 5. v. 8, 13, 18, 25. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 12, 16. ii. 5, 9, 13, 20, 24. iv. 3, 8. Tit. iii. 5.

Heb. i. 12. ii. 5, 11, 16. iii. 10, 16, 19. iv. 2, 6, 8, 15. v. 4, 5, 12. vi. 10. vii. 11, 16, 20, 21, 27. viii. 2, 9^t. ix. 5, 7, 11^t, 24. x. 1, 2(-E), 5, 8, 37, 39. xi. 1, 5, 16, 23, 31, 35, 38, 39. xii. 7, 8, 9, 18, 20, 25, 26. xiii. 6, 9^t. Jas. i. 20, 23, 25. ii. 4¹, 5¹, 6¹, 7¹, 21¹, 24, 25¹. iii. 2, 10, 15. iv. 1¹, 2^{tr}, 3, 4¹, 11, 14. v. 6, 17.

1 Pet. i. 8, 12, 18, 23. ii. 10^t, 18, 23^t. iii. 3, 21. 2 Pet. i. 12 (see μ^hλ-λω), 16, 21. ii. 3^t, 4, 5, 10, 11. iii. 9. 1 John i. 6, 8, 10^t. ii. 2, 4, 11, 15, 16, 19^t, 21^t, 27. iii. 1^t, 6^t, 9^t, 10, 12. iv. 3, 6^t, 8, 10, 18, 20. v. 3, 6, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18^t. 2 John 1, 5, 9, 10, 12. 3 John 9, 11, 13. Jude 9, 10.

Rev. ii. 2^t, 3(ap), 9, 13, 21, 24^t. iii. 2, 4, 8, 9, 17. iv. 8. vi. 10. ix. 4, 6 (ob μ^h GLT^{tr}S), 20. xi. 9. xii. 8, 11. xiii. 8. xiv. 4. xvi. 9, 11, 18, 20. xvii. 8^{tr}, 11. xx. 4, 5, 15.

no, Luke xvi. 2. xx. 22. John i. 21. xxi. 5. Rom. iii. 9. 2 Tim. iii. 9. Rev. vii. 16. x. 6 (see οὐκ^{tr}).

nay, Matt. v. 37^t. xiii. 29. John vii. 12. Acts xvi. 37. 2 Cor. i. 17^t, 18, 19. Jas. v. 12^t.

no, adj.[∞], Matt. vi. 1. xii. 39. xvi. 4, 7, 8. xix. 18. xx. 13. xxv. 3, 42^t. xxvi. 55. Mark ii. 17. iv. 7, 17, 40 (ap). viii. 16, 17. ix. 3. xii. 20, 22. xiii. 20. Luke i. 7, 33. ii. 7. vii. 44, 45. viii. 13, 14, 27. ix. 13. xi. 29. xii. 17, 33. xv. 7. xx. 31. xxii. 53. John i. 47(46). ii. 3. iv. 9, 17^t, 38, 44. v. 7. vi. 53. vii. 18, 52. viii. 37, 44. ix. 41. xi. 10. xiii. 8. xv. 22. xix. 6, 9, 15. Acts vii. 5, 11. x. 34. xii. 18. xiii. 37. xv. 2. xviii. 15. xix. 23, 24, 26. xxi. 39. xxv. 26. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 2.

Rom. ii. 11. iii. 18, 20, 22. iv. 15. vii. 18. x. 12, 19. xiii. 1, 10. 1 Cor. vii. 25. x. 13. xi. 16. xii. 21^t, 24.

xiii. 5. xv. 12, 13. 2 Cor. ii. 13. viii. 15. xi. 14, 15. Gal. ii. 6, 16. v. 23. Eph. v. 5. Phil. iii. 3. Col. iii. 25. 1 Thes. v. 1.

Heb. viii. 7. ix. 22. x. 6, 38. xii. 11, 17. xiii. 10, 14. Jas. i. 17. ii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 20. 1 John i. 8. ii. 7, 21, 27. iii. 5, 15. iv. 18. 3 John 4. Rev. xiv. 5, 11. xviii. 7. xx. 6, 11. xxi. 1, 4, 22, 23, 25. xxii. 3, 5t.

no ^{such}, Acts xv. 24.

none^{oo}, Matt. xii. 43. xxvi. 60, 60 (-GLTrS). Mark xii. 31, 32. xiv. 55. Luke xiii. 6, 7. John vi. 22. Acts iii. 6. vii. 5. Rom. iii. 10, 11t, 12. viii. 9. 2 Cor. i. 13. Gal. i. 19. 1 John ii. 10. Rev. ii. 24.

no man^{oo}, 2 Cor. xi. 10.

With *οὐδεὶς* (*οὐδέμια*, *οὐδέν*), no . . at all, John xix. 11. 1 John i. 5. — nothing at all, John xi. 49.

nothing^{oo}, Luke viii. 17. xi. 6. 1 Cor. ix. 16.

With *καί*, neither, Matt. xxii. 16^a. Mark viii. 14. xiv. 40. Luke viii. 27. xviii. 34. xx. 21. John iii. 20. x. 28. Acts iv. 12^a(ap). 1 Cor. ii. 9, 14. xi. 9. Eph. vi. 9. Heb. iv. 13. Rev. ix. 21. xx. 4. — nor, Luke xviii. 4(*οὐδέ* LTrS). 1 Cor. ii. 9. vi. 10t.

With *δέ*, neither, 1 Cor. ix. 15.

neither, Matt. xxiii. 13(14). xxv. 13. Luke viii. 43^a. xii. 24 (*οὐτε* T S), 24. John xvii. 20. Acts viii. 21. ix. 9. xxiv. 18. Gal. iii. 2Str. Col. iii. 11. 2 Pet. i. 8. never, Mark iii. 29. xiv. 21. Luke xxiii. 29t.

Not rendered^a, Matt. xiv. 17. xxvii. 14. Mark iii. 27 (-GLTr). v. 37. vi. 5. xii. 14. xiv. 60. xv. 4ⁱ. Luke iv. 2. viii. 51. xxiii. 53. John iii. 27. v. 19, 30. vi. 63. viii. 15. ix. 33. xii. 19. xiv. 30. xv. 5. xvi. 23, 24. xviii. 9. Acts viii. 39. xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. vi. 10(-G^aLS). 2 Cor. xi. 9(8). 1 John ii. 22. Rev. xxi. 4.

Add, for *οὐδέ*, 2 Cor. iii. 10, GLTS.

For *οὐπω*, Matt. xv. 17, LTr. John vii. 6^{1st}, GTS. Rev. xvii. 12, L. For *οὐτε*, 1 Cor. vi. 10^{3d}, TS. Rev. ix. 20^{1st}, GTTr. For *οὐχί*, Matt. xiii. 55, LTrS. Luke xvii. 17, John vii. 42, LTr. Rom. ii. 26, LS. 1 Cor. iii. 4, x. 18, LTS. ix. 6, G^aLTS. 2 Cor. x. 13, LTS. For *πᾶς*, 1 John iv. 20, LS.

Matt. xxi. 19(. . *μηκέτι*), LT. Mark xiv. 61(. . answered), TTrS. Luke xiv. 3 (day *ἡ οὐ*), LTrTrS. Acts xxv. 6(ap). 1 Cor. ix. 15(. . used), GLTS. Rev. vii. 16(neither^{3d} . .), T. See also *ἕως*, *ἐως*, *μέχρι*, *ὅλως*, *οὐκέτι*, *πᾶς*, *πλείων*, *πλεονάζω*, *τας*, *τάς*, *τυγχάνω*.

οὐά.

ah, Mark xv. 29.

οὐαί.

woe, Matt. xi. 21t. xviii. 7t. xxiii. 13(14), 14(13, ap), 15, 16, 23, 25, 27, 29. xxiv. 19. xxvi. 24. Mark xiii. 17. xiv. 21. Luke vi. 24, 25t, 26. x. 13t. xi. 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 52. xvii. 1. xxi. 23. xxii. 22, 1 Cor. ix. 16. Jude 11. Rev. viii. 13tr. ix. 12t. xi. 14t. xii. 12.

alas, Rev. xviii. 10t, 16t, 19t.

οὐδαμῶς.

not, Matt. ii. 6.

οὐδέ.

With another negative^a.

also not, Rom. xi. 21.

not even, 1 Cor. xi. 14. — even not, Matt. vi. 29. John xxi. 25.

then not, 1 Cor. xv. 13, 16.

neither, Matt. v. 15. vi. 15, 26, 28. vii. 18. ix. 17. xi. 27. xii. 4, 19. xiii. 13. xvi. 9, 10. xxi. 27. xxii. 46. xxiii. 13(14). Mark iv. 22. viii. 17. xi. 26(ap), 33. xii. 21(ap). xiii. 32. xiv. 59, 68 (*οὐτε* LTrS). xvi. 13(ap).

Luke vi. 43. vii. 7. viii. 17. xi. 33. xii. 33. xvi. 31. xvii. 21. xx. 8. John vi. 24. vii. 5. viii. 11(ap), 42. xiii. 16. xiv. 17. Acts ii. 27, 31

(ὅτρε G' LTS). iv. 32, 34. xvi. 21. xvii. 25. xx. 24(-TS).

Rom. ii. 28. ix. 7. 1 Cor. xi. 16. xv. 50. Gal. i. 1, 12, 17. ii. 3. vi. 13. Phil. ii. 16. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. ix. 12, 18. x. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 22. 1 John iii. 6. Rev. v. 34. vii. 16, 16². ix. 4^r. xxi. 23.

neither indeed, Rom. viii. 7.

nor, Matt. vi. 20, 26. x. 24. xii. 19. xxv. 13. Luke vi. 44. xii. 24 (ὅτρε TS), 24. xxi. 15 (ἡ GTTrS). John i. 13^r. xi. 50. xvi. 3. Acts viii. 21. ix. 9. xxiv. 18. Rom. ix. 16. 1 Cor. ii. 6. 2 Cor. vii. 12. Gal. iii. 28^r. iv. 14. 1 Thes. ii. 3. v. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 12. vi. 16. Heb. xiii. 5². 2 Pet. i. 8. Rev. v. 3. vii. 16.

no, nor, Luke xxiii. 15.

nor yet, Heb. ix. 25.

no, not, Matt. viii. 10 (παρ' οὐδενί LTr). xxiv. 36. Mark xiii. 32. Luke vii. 9. Acts vii. 5. Rom. iii. 10. 1 Cor. vi. 5(-G^o, see οὐδεὶς). Gal. ii. 5(-G^o).

not, Matt. xxv. 45. Mark xii. 10. Luke xii. 27 (ap), 27. xxiii. 40. John i. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 3. xiv. 21. Heb. viii. 4. 1 John ii. 23.

not so much as, Luke vi. 3. Acts xix. 2. 1 Cor. v. 1.

no . . . so much as, Mark vi. 31.

so much as, Luke xviii. 13².

οὐτως οὐδέ, no mere, John xv. 4.

never, Matt. xxvii. 14².

no^{ce}, Rom. iv. 15. 2 Cor. iii. 10(G', οὐ GLTS).

Not rendered, John v. 22².

Add, for καὶ . . . οὐκ, Luke xviii. 4, LTrS. For οὐ, Matt. xxi. 32², LTr. For ὅτρε, Mark v. 3, LTTrS. Luke xii. 26, LTrS. xx. 36, LTr. John i. 25^r, LTTrS. Acts iv. 12, LTS. xxiv. 13, LS. 1 Cor. iii. 2, GLTS. Rev. xii. 8, GLTTrS.—Matt. xxiv. 36(ap).

See also ἀλλά, μή, τις.

οὐδεὶς,

Fem. οὐδεμία, Nest. οὐδέν.

With another negative².

no man, Matt. vi. 24. ix. 16. xi.

27. xvii. 8. xx. 7. xxii. 46. xxiv. 36. Mark ii. 21, 22. iii. 27². v. 3, 37². vii. 24. ix. 8², 39. x. 18 (until 1660; now none), 29. xii. 14², 34². xiii. 32. Luke v. 36, 37, 39. viii. 16, 51²(ap). ix. 36, 62. x. 22. xi. 33. xv. 16. xviii. 29.

John i. 18. iii. 2, 13, 32. iv. 27. v. 22. vi. 44, 65. vii. 4, 13, 27, 30, 44. viii. 10(ap), 11(ap), 15², 20. ix. 4. x. 18, 29. xiii. 28. xiv. 6. xv. 13. xvi. 22. Acts v. 13, 23. ix. 8 (neut. LTS). xviii. 10. xx. 33. xxv. 11.

Rom. xiv. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 11, 15. iii. 11. xii. 3^r. xiv. 2. 2 Cor. v. 16. vii. 2^r. xi. 9(8, οὐδεὶς LTS). Gal. iii. 11, 15. Eph. v. 29. Phil. ii. 20. 1 Tim. vi. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 4. iv. 16. Heb. vii. 13. xii. 14. Jas. iii. 8. 1 John iv. 12. Rev. ii. 17. iii. 7^r, 8. v. 3, 4. vii. 9. xiv. 3. xv. 8. xviii. 11². xix. 12.

οὐδεὶς ἀνθρώπων, never man, Mark xi. 2.

With καὶ or ὅτε, neither any man, Mark v. 4. Jas. i. 18^a.—neither any thing, Mark xvi. 8².

With οὐδέπω, never man yet, John xix. 41.—never man before, Luke xxiii. 53.

With πώποτε, never man, Luke xix. 30.—never . . . any man, John viii. 33.

not a, Luke vii. 28.

not any, Acts xxvii. 34.

not any at all, Luke xx. 40².

any², Luke viii. 43. ix. 36. Acts iv. 12(ap).

any man², Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xvi. 8. John xviii. 31.

none, Matt. xix. 17(ap). Luke i. 61. iv. 26, 27. xiv. 24. xviii. 19, 34. John vii. 19. xv. 24. xvi. 5. xvii. 12. xviii. 9². xxi. 12. Acts viii. 16. xviii. 17. xxv. 11, 18. xxvi. 22, 26 (οὐδεὶς TS, -L). Rom. xiv. 7. 1 Cor. i. 14. ii. 8. viii. 4. ix. 15. xiv. 10. Gal. v. 10. none of these things^{ce}, Acts xx. 24. no, Mark vi. 5². Luke iv. 24. xvi.

13. xxiii. 4, 14, 22. John x. 41. xvi. 29. xix. 4. Acts xv. 9. xxiii. 9. xxv. 10. xxvii. 22. xxviii. 5. Rom. viii. 1. 2 Cor. vii. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 14. Phil. iv. 15. Heb. v. 13. Jas. iii. 12(ap).

no . . at all, John xviii. 38.

not at all, Gal. iv. 12.

nothing, Matt. v. 13. x. 26. xvii. 20. xxi. 19. xxiii. 16, 18. xxvi. 62. xxvii. 12, 24. Mark vii. 15. ix. 29. xi. 13. xiv. 60², 61. xv. 3(omStES), 4, 5². Luke iv. 3². v. 5. x. 19². xii. 2. xxii. 35. xxiii. 9, 15, 41. John iii. 27. v. 19², 30. vi. 63². vii. 26. viii. 28, 54. ix. 33. xii. 19². xiv. 30². xv. 5². xvi. 23², 24². xviii. 20. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 14. xvii. 21. xx. 20. xxi. 24. xxvi. 81. xxviii. 17. Rom. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 4. vii. 19^t. viii. 22(-G^oLS), 4. xiii. 8. 2 Cor. xii. 11^t. Gal. ii. 6. iv. 1. v. 2. Phil. i. 20. 1 Tim. iv. 4. vi. 7. Tit. i. 15. Phm. 14. Heb. ii. 8. vii. 14, 19. Rev. iii. 17.

nought, Acts v. 36.

aught, Mark vii. 12².

Add Matt. viii. 10, παρ' οὐδενί for οὐδέ, LTr. xiii. 34, for οὐ, LTrS. 1 Cor. vi. 5, for οὐδέ εἰς, LS. ix. 16, for ἵνα τις, LS. xiii. 2, for οὐθέν, G. See also διαφέρω, λογιζομαι, οὐ.

οὐδέποτε.

neither at any time, Luke xv. 29.

With πάν, nothing at any time, Acts xi. 8 (πάν omS).

never, Matt. vii. 23. ix. 33. xxi. 16, 42. Mark ii. 12, 25. Luke xv. 29. John vii. 46. Acts x. 14. xiv. 8. 1 Cor. xiii. 8. Heb. x. 1, 11.

yet never, Matt. xxvi. 33.

οὐδέπω.

With another negative².

not yet, John vii. 39 (οὐπω LTrS).

as yet . . not, John xx. 9.

yet, 1 Cor. viii. 2² (οὐπω LS).

never yet, John xix. 41².

never before, Luke xxiii. 58² (οὐπω LTr).

Add Acts viii. 16, for οὐπω, G/LTS.

οὐθεὶς, οὐθέν.

nothing, 1 Cor. xiii. 2 (οὐδέν G).

Add, for οὐδεὶς, Acts xxvi. 26, TS. 2 Cor. xi. 9(8), LTS.

οὐκέτι, οὐκ ἔτι¹ St.

With another negative².

no more, Matt. xix. 6. Mark vii. 12². x. 8. xiv. 25². Luke xv. 19, 21. John vi. 66. xi. 54¹. xiv. 19¹. xvi. 10¹, 21¹, 25¹. xvii. 11¹. Acts viii. 39². xx. 25, 38. Rom. vi. 9^t. vii. 17¹, 20¹. xi. 6¹_t, 6¹_t(ap). 2 Cor. v. 16¹. Gal. iii. 18¹. iv. 7¹. Eph. ii. 19. Heb. x. 18¹, 26¹.

With οὐ μή, no more at all, Rev. xviii. 14.

any more², Matt. xxii. 46. Mark ix. 8. Luke xxii. 16(-L^bTr^bS). Rev. xviii. 11.

no longer, Gal. iii. 25¹.

hereafter . . not, John xiv. 30¹.

henceforth not, John xv. 15.

after that², Mark xii. 84. Luke xx. 40¹.

not as yet, 2 Cor. i. 23.

yet not, Gal. ii. 20¹.

yet², Mark xv. 5.

now . . not, John iv. 42. xxi. 6¹. Rom. xiv. 15¹. — not now, Phm. 16.

Add Mark v. 3 (could . .), LTrS. John xvi. 16, for οὐ, LTrS. Rev. x. 6, for οὐκ . . ἔτι, GLTrS.

οὐκοῦν.

then? John xviii. 37.

οὐ μή. See μή.

οὐν.

then, Matt. vii. 11. xii. 12, 26. xiii. 27, 28, 56. xvii. 10. xix. 7. xxi. 25. xxii. 43, 45. xxvi. 54. xxvii. 22. Mark iii. 31 (καὶ LTrS). xi. 31(-LTr). xv. 12. Luke iii. 7, 10. vi. 9 (δέ LTrS). vii. 31. x. 37 (δέ GLTrS, -G^o). xi. 13. xii. 26. xiii. 15 (δέ LTrS). xx. 5(-G^oL^bTrS), 17. xxii. 36 (δέ TrS). 70. John i. 21, 22(-L), 25. ii. 18, 20. iii. 25. iv. 5, 9, 11, 28, 30(-GLTr), 45, 48, 52. v. 4(ap), 12(-G^oL^bTr^b).

S), 19. vi. 5, 14, 21, 28, 30, 32 (-G^{oo}), 34, 41, 42 (viv TTr), 53, 67, 68(omS). vii. 6(-G^{oo}S), 11, 25, 28, 30, 33, 35, 45, 47 (-TS). viii. 12, 19, 21, 22, 25, 28, 31, 41(-G^{oo}LTr S), 48(omS), 52(-LTrS), 57, 59. ix. 12(-LTrS), 15, 19, 24, 28(om S). x. 7, 24, 31(-Tr^bS). xi. 12, 16, 17, 20, 21, 31, 32, 36, 41, 45, 47, 53, 56. xii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 23, 35. xiii. 6, 14, 22(-G^{oo}TTr^b). 27, 30. xvi. 17. xviii. 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 19, 27, 28(-G^{oo}), 29, 31(-L^b), 33, 40. xix. 5, 10(-G^{oo}TS), 20, 21, 28, 32, 40. xx. 2, 6, 10, 19, 20, 21. xxi. 5, 9, 13(omS), 23.

Acts ii. 41². ix. 31². x. 23. xi. 17. xvii. 29. xix. 3, 36. xxii. 29. xxiii. 31².

Rom. iii. 1, 9, 27, 31. iv. 1, 9, 10. v. 9. vi. 1, 15. vii. 7, 18. viii. 31. ix. 14, 19, 30. x. 14. xi. 1, 5, 7, 11, 19. xiv. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 5. vi. 4², 15. ix. 18. x. 19. xiv. 15, 26. 2 Cor. iii. 12. Gal. iii. 19, 21. iv. 15. Eph. v. 15. Col. iii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 2. Heb. ii. 14. iv. 14. ix. 1². 1 Pet. iv. 1. 2 Pet. iii. 11 (οὐτως T).

so then, Mark xvi. 19²(ap).

so, Matt. i. 17. John iv. 40, 46, 53. vi. 10(-G^{oo}), 19. vii. 43. xiii. 12. xxi. 15. Acts xlii. 4. xv. 30². xxiii. 18², 22². xxviii. 9(δέ LTS).

οὐτως οὖν, so likewise, Luke xiv. 33.

now then, 2 Cor. v. 20.

now, Mark xii. 20 (E, -St, omS). Luke x. 36(-L^bTTr^bS). John xvi. 19 (-GTTTrS). xviii. 24(ELTr^b, -StGT S). xix. 29(-LTr, δέ S). xxi. 7. Acts i. 18². xi. 19². xxv. 1. 1 Cor. ix. 25².

therefore, Matt. iii. 8, 10. v. 19, 23, 43. vi. 2, 8, 9, 22, 23, 31, 34. vii. 12, 24. ix. 38. x. 16, 26, 31, 32. xiii. 18, 40. xviii. 4, 26. xix. 6. xxi. 40. xxii. 9, 17, 21, 28. xxiii. 3, 20. xxiv. 15, 42. xxv. 13, 27, 28. xxvii. 17, 64. xxviii. 19(-GL^bTTr S). Mark x. 9. xii. 6(-L^bTTrS), 9

(-T), 23 (-G^{oo}TTrS), 27 (-TTr^bS), 37(-G^{oo}L^bTTrS). xiii. 35.

Luke iii. 8, 9. iv. 7. vi. 36(-G^{oo}L TrS). vii. 42. viii. 18. x. 2(δέ G^{oo}L TTrS), 2, 40. xi. 34(-G^{oo}LTrS), 35, 36. xii. 7(-L^bTTr), 40(-LTrS). xiii. 14. xv. 28(δέ LTrS). xvi. 11, 27. xix. 12. xx. 15, 29, 33, 44. xxi. 8(-LTrS), 14, 36(δέ LTrS). xxiii. 16, 20(δέ LTrS), 22.

John ii. 22. iii. 29. iv. 1, 6, 33. v. 10. vi. 13, 15, 24, 30, 43(-G L^bTTr), 45(omS), 52, 60. vii. 3, 40. viii. 13, 24, 36. ix. 7, 8, 10, 16, 41(-G^{oo}L^bTTrS). x. 19(-G^{oo}LTr S), 39(-Tr^b). xi. 3, 6, 33, 38, 54. xii. 9, 17, 19, 21, 29(-L^bTr^b), 50. xiii. 24, 31(30, -StG). xvi. 18, 22. xviii. 4, 8, 25, 31(-LTr), 37, 39. xix. 1, 4(omS), 6, 8, 13, '6, 24, 24², 26, 30, 31, 38, 42. xx. 3, 25. xxi. 6, 7.

Acts i. 6². ii. 30, 33, 36. iii. 19. viii. 4², 22. x. 29, 32, 33². xii. 5². xiii. 38, 40. xiv. 3². xv. 2(δέ TS), 10, 27. xvi. 11(δέ TS), 36. xvii. 12², 17², 20, 23. xix. 32². xx. 26(-L^bS). xxi. 22, 23. xxiii. 15. xxv. 5, 17. xxvi. 22. xxviii. 20, 28.

Rom. ii. 21, 26. iii. 28(γάρ GLS). v. 1. vi. 4, 12. xi. 22. xii. 1, 20 (ἀλλά LS, -G^{oo}). xiii. 7(-LTS), 10, 12. xiv. 8, 13. xv. 17, 28. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. v. 7(omS). vi. 7². vii. 26. viii. 4. x. 31. xi. 20. xiv. 11, 23. xv. 11. xvi. 11, 18. 2 Cor. i. 17. v. 6, 11. vii. 1, 16(omStS). ix. 5. xi. 15. xii. 9.

Gal. iii. 5. v. 1(ap). Eph. iv. 1, 17. v. 1, 7. vi. 14. Phil. ii. 1, 23², 28, 29. iii. 15. Col. ii. 6, 16. iii. 5, 12. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 8. v. 14. 2 Tim. i. 8. ii. 1, 3 (see συγκαταπέθεω), 21. iv. 1(omS). Phm. 17. Heb. iv. 1, 6, 11, 16. vii. 11². ix. 23. x. 19, 35. xiii. 15. Jas. iv. 4, 7, 17. v. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 7. iv. 7. v. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 17. 1 John ii. 24(-G^{oo}LTS). 3 John 8. Rev. ii. 5. iii. 3², 19.

wherefore, Matt. xxiv. 26. Acts 21. vi. 3(ἀγ L, δέ S). xix. 3²

1 Cor. iv. 16. 2 Cor. viii. 24. Col. ii. 20(om). 1 Pet. ii. 1.

truly, John xx. 30².

verily, Acts xxvi. 9².

and, Matt. xviii. 29. Luke iii. 16².

John vi. 62. xx. 11. Acts v. 41².

viii. 25². xv. 3², 89(δέ LTS). xvii.

30². xxv. 23. xxviii. 5².

and so, Acts xvi. 5².

but, Luke xxi. 7. John viii. 5(ap).

ix. 18. Acts xxiii. 21. xxv. 4².

Not rendered, John v. 18. viii. 38,

42(-C²GLTTr). ix. 25(-C²G^{oo}). xi.

14(-L^b). xii. 2. xx. 8. Acts xviii.

14²(-G^oLTS). xxvi. 4². Rom. vi. 21.

1 Pet. ii. 13(-C²G^{oo}LS).

Add, for γὰρ, Acts xxv. 11, G^{oo}LT

S. Heb. viii. 4, L^S. For δέ, Matt.

xviii. 31, LTrS. Luke xiii. 18, L^m

TTrS. John vi. 11^{1st}, LTTr. ix. 11,

LTTrS. 28, LTTr. xix. 16, L^mTTr.

18, LTTr. For καί, John iv. 52, T

Tr. vii. 15, LTTrS. xiii. 28, L^mTTr

S. For οὐ, 1 Cor. xv. 51², G^o.

Matt. vii. 19 (every tree . .), L^b.

xiv. 15 (away . .), TS. Mark xii. 14

(ap). Luke xi. 28, see μενοινῶ. xiii.

7(. . out it), L. xiv. 34 (Salt . .),

TTr^bS. John i. 39(40, came . .), L^b

TrS. vii. 16 (answered . .), G^oLT

TrS. ix. 10 (How . .), L^bTS. 17

(They say . .), LTrS. 20 (answer-

ed . .), L^S. xiii. 26 (answered . .),

L^bT. xix. 29(ap). xxi. 11(. . went),

TrS. 21 (Peter . .), LTTrS.

Rom. ix. 19 (Why . .), LT. xi.

13²(. . am), L^S. Phil. iii. 8, see με-

νοινῶ. Jas. v. 16 (confess . .), LTS.

1 Pet. v. 1 (elders . .), L^S, for τοῖς

L. 1 John iv. 19 (We . .), L. Rev.

i. 19 (Write . .). GLTTrS. ii. 16

(Repent . .), GLTTr^b.

² With μεν. See also ἀπα.

οὕτως.

not yet, Matt. xv. 17 (οὐ LTTr).

xvi. 9. xxiv. 6. Mark viii. 17. xiii.

7. John ii. 4. iii. 24. vii. 6, 8 (οὐκ

GTS), 8, 30, 39. viii. 20, 57. xi.

30. xx. 17. Heb. ii. 8. xii. 4. 1 John

iii. 2. Rev. xvii. 10 (οὐκ L, οὕτω S).

hitherto . . not, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

no^{oo} . . as yet, Rev. xvii. 12.

With another negative, as yet, Acts viii. 16 (οὐδέπω G^{oo}LTS).

Add, for οὐ, Mark viii. 21, LTTrS.

John vi. 17, LTrS. Phil. iii. 18, L^S.

For οὐδέπω, Lk. xxiii. 58, LTTr. Jn.

vii. 89, LTrS. 1 Cor. viii. 2, L^S. —

Mk. iv. 40(ap). xi. 2(. . sat), LTrS.

οὐρά.

tail, Rev. ix. 10², 19(ap). xii. 4.

οὐράνιος.

heavenly, Matt. vi. 14, 26, 32. xv.

13. Luke ii. 13. Acts xxvi. 19.

Add, for ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς, Matt. v.

48, G^{oo}LTTrS. xxiii. 9, LTTrS. For

ἐπουράνιος, Matt. xviii. 35 G^{oo}LTTrS.

οὐρανόθεν.

from heaven, Acts xiv. 17. xxvi. 13.

οὐρανός.

The plural rendered by the singular².

heaven, Matt. iii. 2², 16, 17². iv.

17². v. 3², 10², 12², 16², 18, 19², 20²,

34, 45², 48²(see οὐράνιος). vi. 1², 9²,

10, 20. vii. 11², 21². viii. 11². x.

7², 32², 33². xi. 11², 12², 23, 25. xii.

60². xiii. 11²(-G^o), 24², 31², 33²,

44², 45², 47², 52². xiv. 19. xvi. 1,

17², 19²tr. xviii. 1², 3², 4², 10², 14²,

18², 19², 23². xix. 12², 14², 21, 23².

xx. 1². xxi. 25². xxii. 2², 30. xxiii.

9²(see οὐράνιος), 13(14)², 22. xxiv.

29², 30², 31², 35, 36². xxv. 1². xxvi.

64. xxviii. 2, 18.

Mark i. 10, 11². vi. 41. vii. 34.

viii. 11. x. 21. xi. 25², 26²(ap), 30,

31. xii. 25². xiii. 25, 25², 27, 31,

32. xiv. 62. xvi. 19(ap). Luke ii.

15. iii. 21, 22. iv. 25. vi. 23. ix.

16, 54. x. 15, 18, 20², 21. xi. 2²(ap),

2(ap), 16. xii. 33. xv. 7, 18, 21.

xvi. 17. xvii. 24², 29. xviii. 13, 22.

xix. 38. xx. 4, 5. xxi. 11, 26², 33.

xxii. 43(ap). xxiv. 51(ap).

John i. 32, 51(52). iii. 13², 13(ap),

27, 31. vi. 31, 32², 33, 38, 41, 42,

50, 51, 58. xii. 28. xvii. 1. Acts i.

10, 11²tr. ii. 2, 5, 19, 34. iii. 21. iv.

12, 24. vii. 42, 49, 55, 56. ix. 3. x. 11, 16. xi. 5, 9, 10. xiv. 15. xvii. 24. xxii. 6.

Rom. i. 18. x. 6. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xv. 47. 2 Cor. v. 1, 2. xii. 2. Gal. i. 8. Eph i. 10² (Gr. the heavens). iii. 15². iv. 10. vi. 9². Phil. iii. 20². Col. i. 5², 16², 20², 23. iv. 1² 1 Thes. i. 10². iv. 16. 2 Thes. i. 7.

Heb. i. 10. iv. 14. vii. 26. viii. 1. ix. 23, 24. x. 34² (-G^oLTS). xii. 23², 25², 26. Jas. v. 12, 18. 1 Pet. i. 4², 12. iii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 18. iii. 5, 7, 10, 12, 13. 1 John v. 7 (ap). Rev. iii. 12. iv. 1, 2. v. 3, 13. vi. 13, 14. viii. 1, 10. ix. 1. x. 1, 4, 5, 6, 8. xi. 6, 12², 13, 15, 19 (-Tr^b). xii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12. xiii. 6, 13. xiv. 2, 7, 13, 17. xv. 1, 5. xvi. 11, 17 (-G^oLTr^b, θεοῦ for οὐρανοῦ ἀπὸ τοῦ ὁρόνου S), 21. xviii. 1, 4, 5, 20. xix. 1, 11, 14. xx. 1, 9, 11. xxi. 1², 2, 3 (ὁρόνος LTS), 10.

With ἐκ, heavenly, Luke xi. 13. sky, Matt. xvi. 2, 3². Luke xii. 56. Heb. xi. 12.

air, Matt. vi. 26. viii. 20. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 4 (om S), 32. Luke viii. 5. ix. 58. xiii. 19. Acts x. 12. xi. 6.

Add Matt. xix. 24², for θεός, LT Tr. Luke vi. 35 (ap). Acts xxii. 23, for ἀήρ, G^o. Eph. i. 20, for ἐν-υψίστος, L.

οὐς.

ear, Matt. x. 27. xi. 15. xiii. 9, 15², 16, 43. Mark iv. 9, 23. vii. 16, 33. viii. 18. Luke i. 44. iv. 21. viii. 8. ix. 44. xii. 3. xiv. 35. xxii. 50. Acts vii. 51, 57. xi. 22. xxviii. 27². Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. ii. 9. xii. 16. Jas. v. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 6, 13, 22. xiii. 9.

οὐσα. See ὦν fr. εἰμί.

οὐσία.

substance, Luke xv. 13.

goods, Luke xv. 12.

οὔτε.

neither, Lk. xx. 36 (οὐδέ LTr). Acts

xxiv. 12², 18 (οὐδέ LS). xxv. 8. Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 7². vi. 9. Gal. i. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 6. 8 John 10. Rev. v. 4. ix. 20. xii. 8 (οὐδέ GLTrS). xx. 4. xxi. 4².

nor, Acts xxiv. 12. Rom. viii. 38 six, 39tr. 1 Cor. vi. 9², 10², 10 (ob TS). 1 Thes. ii. 3, 6. Rev. ix. 20², 21tr. xxi. 4.

οὔτε . . οὔτε, neither . . nor, Matt. vi. 20. xxii. 30. Mark xii. 25. Luke xx. 35. John v. 37. viii. 19. ix. 8. Acts xv. 10. Gal. v. 6. vi. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 5. Rev. iii. 15, 16. — neither . . nor yet, Luke xiv. 35. John iv. 21. Acts xix. 37. — nor . . neither, John i. 25 (οὐδέ . . οὐδέ LTrS). — neither . . neither, Matt. xii. 32. Acts xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. iii. 7. viii. 6. xi. 11.

ἀλλ' οὔτε (οὐδέ GLTS), neither, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

nor yet, Acts xxv. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 6. yet not, Rev. ix. 20 (ob GTr, οὐδέ S).

no, not, Mark v. 3 (οὐδέ LTrS.) not, Luke xii. 26 (οὐδέ LTrS).

none^{oo}, Acts iv. 12 (οὐδέ LTS).

Add, for οὐ, Mark xiv. 68, LTrS. Luke xii. 24, TS. 27 (ap). Acts ii. 31, G^oLTS. For οὐδε, Mark xiv. 68, LTrS. Luke xii. 24, TS. Acts ii. 31, G^oLTS. For οὐδέπια, Jas. iii. 12 (ap).

See also ἀντλημα.

οὗτος.

The demonstrative pronoun *this*, etc. (a) Nominative and Accusative.

1. Masc. Sing., οὗτος.

this, Matt. iii. 8, 17. vii. 12 (οὗτω G^o). viii. 27. xi. 10. xii. 23, 24. xiii. 19, 55. xiv. 2. xv. 8. xvii. 5. xxi. 10, 11, 38. xxvi. 61. xxviii. 37, 54. xxviii. 15. Mark iv. 41. vi. 3. vii. 6. ix. 7. xii. 7. xiv. 69. Luke i. 29, 36. iv. 22, 36. v. 21. vii. 17, 27, 49. viii. 25. ix. 9, 35. xv. 24, 30, 32. xvii. 18. xviii. 11. xx. 14. xxiii. 38 (ap), 47. John i. 15, 30, 34. ii. 20. iv. 29.

42. vi. 14, 42, 50, 58, 60. vii. 25, 26, 36, 40, 41, 46(*ap*), 49. ix. 8, 9, 16, 19, 20, 24. xi. 47. xii. 34. xxi. 23, 24. Acts iv. 11. vi. 13, 14. vii. 37, 38, 40. ix. 21, 22. xvii. 3, 18. xix. 26. xxi. 28. xxii. 26. xxvi. 31, 32. xxviii. 4. Rom. iv. 9. ix. 9. Heb. iii. 3. vii. 1. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John v. 6, 20. 2 John 7. Rev. xx. 14.

this man, Matt. ix. 3. xxvii. 47. Mark ii. 7. xv. 39. Luke vii. 39. xiv. 30. xv. 2. xviii. 14. xxii. 56. xxiii. 41, 52. John vi. 52. vii. 15, 31. ix. 2, 3, 83. xi. 37^t. xxi. 21. Acts i. 18. iv. 10. viii. 10. xviii. 25. Heb. vii. 4. Jas. i. 25.

this fellow, Matt. xxvi. 71. Luke xxii. 59. Acts xviii. 13.

this child, Luke ii. 34.

this same, Acts i. 11.

the same, Matt. v. 19. xiii. 20. xviii. 4. xxi. 42. xxiv. 13. xxvi. 23. Mark iii. 35. viii. 35 (*omS*). xiii. 13. Luke ii. 25. ix. 24, 48. xvi. 1. xx. 17. xxiii. 51. John i. 2, 7, 83 (*αὐτός* L^m). iii. 2, 26. vii. 18. xv. 5. Acts vii. 19. xiv. 9. 1 Cor. viii. 3. Jas. iii. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. iii. 5 (*οὗτος* LTrS).

he, Matt. xiii. 22, 23. xxvii. 58. Luke i. 32. xix. 2 (*αὐτός* LTr, -S). xx. 28, 30(*ap*). xxiii. 22, 35. John i. 41(42). iv. 47. vi. 42(-G^oL^oTr), 46. vii. 35. xviii. 30. Acts iii. 10 (*αὐτός* LS). iv. 9. vii. 36. ix. 15, 20. x. 6, 6(*ap*), 32, 36. xvii. 24. xviii. 26. Rom. viii. 9. Jas. i. 23, 25 (-G^oLS). 1 John ii. 22. 2 John 9.

With *ἤμελλον* fr. *μέλλω*, he it was that should, John vi. 71.

who^o, Acts xiii. 7.

it, Mark vi. 16 (*αὐτός* G').

Not rendered, Matt. x. 22. Mark xii. 10.

Add, for *αὐτός*, Luke viii. 4, LTr. Acts x. 42, G'L. 1 Cor. vii. 13, G'' LTS. Heb. x. 12, G''LS.

Accusative, *τοῦτον*.

this, Matt. xix. 11(-L^b). xxi. 41 (*ap*). Mark vii. 29. xiv. 58, 71.

Luke ix. 13. xii. 56. xvi. 28. xxiii. 14. John ii. 19. vi. 84, 58. ix. 39. xix. 20. Acts ii. 32. vi. 14. vii. 35. xxi. 28. xxiii. 17, 18, 25, 27. xxiv. 5. xxviii. 26. Rom. ix. 9. xv. 28. 1 Cor. iii. 12(-G^oLS). xi. 26, 27(*omS*). 2 Cor. iv. 7.

this man, Luke xix. 14. xxiii. 18. John vii. 27. xviii. 40. xix. 12. Acts iii. 16. v. 37. xxv. 24. Heb. viii. 8.

this fellow, Luke xxiii. 2. John ix. 29.

him, Matt. xxvii. 32. Luke ix. 26. xii. 5. xx. 12(*see κἀκεῖνος*), 13. John v. 6. vi. 27. xxi. 21. Acts ii. 23. v. 31. x. 40. xiii. 27. xv. 38. xvi. 8. xvii. 23(*τοῦτο* LTS^o). 1 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 17(*αὐτόν* G'L). Phil. ii. 28.

the same, Acts vii. 35.

that, John xix. 8, 13 (*τοῦτον* G''L TTrS).

that man, 2 Thes. iii. 14.

that same, Acts ii. 36.

Add Matt. xix. 22 (that), L^b.

2. Masc. Plural, *οὗτοι*.

these, Matt. iv. 8. xx. 12, 21(-L^b). xxi. 16. xxv. 48. xxvi. 62. Mark iv. 15, 16, 18 (*ἄλλοι* GLTrS, -G^o), 20 (*ἐκεῖνοι* TTrS). xii. 40. xiv. 60. Luke viii. 13, 21. xiii. 2. xix. 40. xxi. 4. xxiv. 17, 44. John vi. 5. xvii. 11, 25. Acts i. 14. ii. 7, 15. xi. 12. xvi. 17, 20. xvii. 6, 7, 11. xx. 5. xxv. 11. xxvii. 31. Rom. ii. 14 (*οἱ τοιοῦτοι* L^m). xi. 24, 31. Col. iv. 11. 1 Tim. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Heb. xi. 13, 39. 2 Pet. ii. 12, 17. 1 John v. 7(*ap*). Jude 8, 10, 12, 16, 19. Rev. vii. 13, 14. xi. 4, 6, 10. xiv. 4^{tr}. xvii. 13, 14, 16. xix. 9. xxi. 5. xxii. 6.

they, Luke viii. 14, 15. xiii. 4 (*αὐτοὶ* LTrS). John xviii. 21. Acts xiii. 4 (*αὐτοὶ* LTS). Rom. viii. 14. ix. 6. 1 Cor. xvi. 17 (*αὐτοὶ* LT). Gal. vi. 12.

αὐτοὶ οὗτοι, they themselves, Acts xxiv. 15. — these same here, Acts xxiv. 20.

the same, Luke xx. 47. John xii. 21. Gal. iii. 7.

Not rendered, Matt. xiii. 38. Mark iv. 18(-C?G^{oo}).

Accusative, τοὺς.

these, Matt. vii. 24(-L^bTr^b), 26, 28. x. 5. xix. 1. xxvi. 1. Luke ix. 28, 44. xix. 15. xx. 16. John x. 19. xviii. 8. Acts ii. 22. v. 5, 24. x. 47. xix. 37.

these men, Mark viii. 4.

this, Acts xvi. 36(-L).

them, Acts xxi. 24. Rom. viii. 30tr. 1 Cor. vi. 4. xvi. 3. Heb. ii. 15.

such, 2 Tim. iii. 5.

Add Luke xix. 27, for *ἐκείνους*, TTrS.

3. Fem. Sing., αὐτή.

this, Matt. xiii. 54. xxi. 42. xxii. 20, 38. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 8. Mark i. 27(ap). viii. 12. xii. 11, 16, 30(ap), 31 (αὐτῇ G^{oo}LTr), 43. xiii. 30. xiv. 4. Luke ii. 2. iv. 21. viii. 9, 11. xi. 29. xxi. 3, 32. xxii. 53. John i. 19. iii. 19, 29. viii. 4(ap). xi. 4. xii. 30. xv. 12. xvii. 3. Acts v. 38 (-G^o). viii. 32. xvii. 19. xxi. 11.

Rom. xi. 27. 1 Cor. viii. 9. ix. 3. 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 6. xi. 10. Eph. iii. 8. Tit. i. 13. Heb. viii. 10. x. 16. Jas. i. 27. iii. 15. 1 John i. 5. ii. 25. iii. 11, 23. v. 3, 4, 9, 11t, 14. 3 John 6t. Rev. xx. 5.

this woman, Matt. xxvi. 13. Luke vii. 45, 46. Acts ix. 36.

hereof^o, Matt. ix. 26 (marg. this).

she, Matt. xxvi. 12. Mark xii. 44. xiv. 8(-L^bTTr^bS), 9. Luke ii. 36, 37 (αὐτῇ TTr), 38(-LTrS). vii. 12 (St, αὐτῇ TTr), 44. viii. 42. xxi. 4. Rom. xvi. 2 (G^o, αὐτῇ GLT).

the same, Acts xvi. 17.

which, Acts viii. 26.

Not rendered, Rom. vii. 10 (G^{oo}, αὐτῇ G).

Add Matt. xxii. 39, for αὐτῇ, G^{oo}. 1 Cor. vii. 12, for αὐτῇ, LT.

Accusative, ταύτην.

this, Matt. xi. 16. xv. 15(-LTrS).

xxi. 23. xxiii. 36. Mark iv. 13. x. 5. xi. 28. xii. 10. Luke iv. 6, 23. vii. 44. xii. 41. xiii. 6. xv. 3. xviii. 5, 9. xx. 2, 9, 19. John ii. 11. vii. 8(-G^{oo}LTr), 8. x. 6, 18. xii. 27. Acts i. 16(-G^oLS). iii. 16. vii. 4, 60. viii. 19. xxii. 4, 26. xxiii. 13. xxvii. 21. xxviii. 20t.

Rom. v. 2. 2 Cor. iv. 1. xii. 13. 1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 19. 1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 18. iii. 1. 1 John iii. 3. iv. 21. 2 John 10. Rev. ii. 24.

this woman, Luke xiii. 16.

her, Rev. xii. 15 (αὐτὴν GLTTrS). it, 1 Cor. vi. 13.

the, Luke xxiv. 21.

the same, Acts xiii. 33. 2 Cor. viii. 6. ix. 5.

that, Luke xxiii. 48.

See also *δαδ*, II.

4. Fem. Plural, αὐταί.

these, Luke xxi. 22. Acts xx. 34. Gal. iv. 24.

Accusative, ταύτας.

these, Matt. xiii. 53. Mark xiii. 2. Acts iii. 24. 2 Cor. vii. 1. Heb. ix. 23. Rev. xvi. 9.

those, Luke i. 24. Acts xxi. 15. μετὰ πολλὰς ταύτας ἡμέρας, many days hence, Acts i. 5.

5. Neut. Sing., τοῦτο.

this, Matt. i. 22. viii. 9. ix. 28. xiii. 28. xv. 11. xvi. 22. xvii. 21 (ap). xviii. 4. xix. 26. xxi. 4. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 9, 12, 13, 26, 28, 39, 42, 56. xxviii. 14. Mark i. 27(ap). ix. 21, 29. xi. 3(ap). xiv. 9(-L^bTTrS), 22, 24, 36. Luke i. 18, 34, 43, 66. ii. 12, 15. iii. 20. v. 6. vi. 3. vii. 4. 8. ix. 45, 48. x. 11, 28. xii. 18, 39. xiii. 8. xvi. 2. xviii. 34. xx. 17. xxii. 15, 17, 19t, 20, 37, 42.

John ii. 12, 22. iv. 15, 54. v. 28. vi. 6, 29, 39, 40, 61. vii. 39. viii. 6(ap), 40. xi. 26, 51. xii. 5, 6, 18, 33. xiii. 28. xvi. 17, 18. xviii. 38. xix. 28. xx. 22. xxi. 14, 19t. Acts ii. 12, 14, 16, 33. iv. 7. 22. v. 4, 24, 38. vii. 60. viii. 3a.

ix. 21. x. 16. xi. 10. xvi. 18. xix. 10, 17, 27. xx. 29(-G^{oo}LS). xxi. 23. xxiv. 14. xxvii. 34.

Rom. ii. 3. vi. 6. xi. 25. xiv. 13. xv. 28. 1 Cor. i. 12. v. 2. vii. 6, 26, 29, 35. ix. 23 (πάντα fr. πᾶς G^{oo}LT S). x. 28. xi. 17, 24t, 25t, 26(-G^{oo} LTS). xv. 50, 53t, 54t. 2 Cor. ii. 1. viii. 10, 20. ix. 6. x. 7, 11. xiii. 1, 9.

Gal. iii. 2, 17. Eph. iv. 17. v. 5, 32. vi. 1. Phil. i. 7, 9, 19, 22, 25. ii. 5. iii. 15. Col. ii. 4. iii. 20. 1 Thes. iv. 3, 15. v. 18. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 9. ii. 3. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 15. iii. 1. Heb. vi. 3. vii. 27. ix. 8, 20, 27. xiii. 19. Jas. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 25. ii. 19, 20. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3, 5, 8. 1 John iv. 3. Jude 4, 5 (πάντα LTS, -G^{oo}). Rev. ii. 6.

this thing, Mark v. 32. Luke xxii. 23. John xviii. 34. Acts xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. ix. 17.

this deed, 1 Cor. v. 3.

it, Matt. xii. 11. Mark v. 43. xiv. 5. Luke xviii. 36. Heb. xiii. 17.

the same, Eph. vi. 8.

that, Mark xiii. 11. John iii. 32 (-G^{oo}S). iv. 18. xi. 7, 11. xiv. 13. Rom. i. 12. vii. 15(-G^{oo}T), 15, 16, 19, 20. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 6. Gal. vi. 7. Eph. ii. 8. Phil. i. 28. 1 Tim. v. 4. Phm. 18. Heb. xiii. 17.

that thing, Luke ix. 21.

thus^{oo}, Luke xxiv. 40. 2 Cor. i. 17. v. 14. Phil. iii. 15.

so^{oo}, John xx. 20. Acts xix. 14. xxiii. 7. Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37.

Not rendered, Acts iii. 6.

Add Matt. xx. 23(. . is not mine), T. Mark x. 27(it), L^b. John xiv. 14, for ἐγώ, L^m. Acts xxviii. 28(. . salvation), LTS. Rom. xi. 7, for τοῦτον, GLTS. 2 Cor. xii. 14(the^{1st}). GLTS. 8 John 5, for εἰς τοὺς²⁴, G/L TS. For ταῦτα, Luke xxiii. 46, LT TrS. John xi. 28, TTrS. Rev. vii. 1, G^{oo}LTrS.

See also αὐτό fr. αὐτός, διά, εἰς, ἐπὶ fr. εἰμί, μέν, παρά.

6. Neut. Plural, ταῦτα.

these, Matt. x. 2. xv. 20. xxiii. 23. xxiv. 8. Mark vii. 23. x. 20. xiii. 8(9). xvi. 17(ap). Luke i. 19, 65. ii. 19, 51(-L^bS). xi. 42. xviii. 21. John iii. 2. v. 19. viii. 20. x. 21. xx. 81. Acts x. 44. xiii. 42(-G^{oo}). xvi. 88. Rom. ix. 8. 1 Cor. xii. 11. xiii. 18. Gal. v. 17.

these things, Matt. i. 20. iv. 9. vi. 32, 33, ix. 18. xi. 25. xiii. 34, 51, 56. xix. 20. xxi. 23, 24, 27. xxiii. 86. xxiv. 2, 3, 83, 84. Mark ii. 8. vi. 2. xi. 28t, 29, 88. xiii. 4t, 29, 80. Luke i. 20. iv. 28. v. 27. vii. 9. viii. 8. x. 1, 21. xi. 27, 53(ap). xii. 30, 31. xiii. 17. xiv. 6, 15, 21. xv. 26. xvi. 14. xviii. 22(-LTTrS). xix. 11. xx. 2, 8. xxi. 6, 7t, 9, 31, 36. xxiii. 31, 49. xxiv. 9, 10, 21, 26.

John i. 28. ii. 16, 18. iii. 9, 10, 22. v. 16, 34. vi. 1, 59. vii. 1, 4. viii. 28. xi. 11. xii. 16tr, 36, 41. xiii. 17. xiv. 25. xv. 11, 17, 21. xvi. 1, 3, 4t, 6, 25, 33. xvii. 13. xix. 24, 36. xx. 18. xxi. 1, 24. Acts i. 9. v. 5 (-G^{oo}LTS), 11. vii. 1, 50, 54. xi. 18. xii. 17. xiv. 15. xv. 17. xvii. 8, 20. xviii. 1. xix. 21. xxi. 12. xxiii. 22. xxiv. 9, 22 (G^{oo}, omS).

Rom. viii. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 6, 14. ix. 8, 15. x. 6, 11. 2 Cor. ii. 16. xiii. 10. Eph. v. 6. Phil. iv. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 1 Tim. iii. 14. iv. 6, 11, 15. v. 7, 21. vi. 2, 11. 2 Tim. i. 12. ii. 14. Tit. ii. 15. iii. 8. Heb. vii. 13. Jas. iii. 10. 2 Pet. i. 6, 9, 10. 1 John i. 4. ii. 1, 26. v. 13. Rev. vii. 1 (τοῦτο G^{oo}LTrS). xviii. 1. xix. 1. xxii. 8t, 16, 18 (αὐτά GLTTr, αὐτόν S), 20.

these words, Jn. vii. 9. ix. 22, 40. xvii. 1. xviii. 1. Acts xxviii. 29(ap).

this, Luke xviii. 23. John v. 1. xix. 38. Acts xv. 16. Rev. iv. 1. vii. 9.

they, them, John vi. 9. x. 25. 1 Cor. vi. 13. Rev. x. 4(αὐτὰ G^oLTTrS). him^o, Heb. xi. 12. such, 1 Cor. vi. 11. such things, John vii. 32. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

the things, Gal. ii. 18. v. 17. the same, 1 Cor. ix. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 2. these, Phil. iii. 7. those things, John viii. 26. Acts xvii. 11. Phil. iv. 9.

those (these ed. 1629) words, John viii. 30.

that, Mark xvi. 12(ap). Luke xii. 4. Acts vii. 7. xiii. 20. 1 Cor. vi. 8 (τοῦτο G^oLTS). Rev. xv. 5. xx. 8.

thus^o, Lk. ix. 34. xi. 45. xviii. 11. xix. 28. xxiii. 46(τοῦτο LTTrS). xxiv. 86. Jn. ix. 6. xi. 48. xiii. 21. xviii. 22. xx. 14. Acts xix. 41. xx. 86. xxvi. 24. 30(ap). xxvii. 86. Rev. xvi. 5. so^o, John xi. 28(τοῦτο TTrS).

Add Mark viii. 7 (blessed . .), LT. 7, for αὐτά, Tr. Luke xiii. 2, for τοιαῦτα, TrS. xxiv. 11, for αὐτῶν, LTTrS. Rev. xx. 6, for αὐτοῦ, G^o. xxi. 7, for πάντα, GLTTrS.

See also κατὰ and αὐτός, II., λέγω, μετά.

(b) Genitive.

1. Masc. and Neut. Sing., τοῦτον.

this, Matt. xiii. 15, 22(-LTTrS), 40(-G^oLTTrS). xxvi. 29. xxvii. 24. Mark iv. 19(omS). Luke ii. 17. ix. 45. xiii. 16. xvi. 8. xx. 34. John iv. 13. vi. 51. viii. 23t. xi. 9. xii. 31(-G^o), 31. xiii. 1. xiv. 30(omS). xvi. 11. xviii. 17, 29, 36t. Acts v. 28. vi. 13(omS). ix. 13. xiii. 17, xv. 2, 6. xxi. 28. xxii. 22. xxviii. 9, 27. Rom. vii. 24. 1 Cor. i. 20 (-G^oLTS), 20. ii. 6t, 8. iii. 19. v. 10. vii. 31. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Eph. ii. 2. vi. 12. Col. i. 27. Jas. ii. 5(omS). Rev. xxii. 7, 9, 10, 18.

this man's, Acts xiii. 23. Jas. i. 26.

this man, John x. 41. Acts xiii. 38.

this thing, 2 Cor. xii. 8.

this matter, Acts xvii. 32.

With ἐνεκα, for this cause, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x. 7.

him, John ix. 31. Rev. xix. 20(αὐτοῦ GLTTrS).

αὐτοῦ τοῦτον, he himself^o, Acts xxv. 25.

it, John vi. 61.

that, John xvi. 19. Rom. xi. 7 (τοῦτο GLTS).

Add Matt. xxvii. 24 (. . just person), L. Mark x. 10, for τοῦ αὐτοῦ, LTTrS.

See also ἀντί, ἐκ, ἕως, ζήτησις, περί, χάρις.

2. Fem. Sing., ταύτης.

this, Matt. xii. 41, 42. Luke vii. 31. xi. 31, 32, 50, 51. xvii. 25. John x. 16. xii. 27. xv. 13. Acts i. 17, 25. ii. 6, 29, 40. v. 20. vi. 3. viii. 22. x. 30. xiii. 26. xix. 25, 40. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 21. xxvi. 22. xxviii. 22. 2 Cor. ix. 12, 13. Heb. ix. 11. Rev. xxii. 19.

With διὰ, thereby, Heb. xii. 15(αὐτῆς L). xiii. 2.

same, Acts viii. 35.

Add Matt. x. 23(ap).

3. Plural, τούτων.

of these, Matt. vi. 29. xxv. 40, 45. Luke x. 36. xii. 27. Acts i. 24. 1 Cor. xiii. 13. Heb. x. 18.

of these things, Matt. vi. 32. Luke xii. 30. xviii. 34. xxiv. 48. Acts xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. ix. 15. Rev. xviii. 15.

than^o these, Matt. v. 37. Mark xii. 31. John i. 50(51). v. 20. vii. 31 (-G^oLTTrS). xiv. 12. xxi. 15.

these, Matt. iii. 9. v. 19. x. 42. xviii. 6, 10, 14. Luke iii. 8. xvii. 2. xxi. 12. John xvii. 20. Acts i. 21(22). v. 32, 36, 38. xiv. 15. xv. 28 (-G^oT). xxi. 38. xxvi. 29. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Heb. i. 2(1). 2 Pet. i. 4. Rev. ix. 18.

these things, Luke vii. 18. xxi. 28. xxiv. 14. John xxi. 24. Acts xix. 36. xxiv. 8. xxv. 9. xxvi. 26. Tit. iii. 8. Heb. ix. 6. 2 Pet. i. 12, 15. iii. 11, 16.

these matters, Acts xxv. 20.
 this sort, 2 Tim. iii. 6.
With evēka, for these causes, Acts
 xxvi. 21.
 their, Rom. xi. 30.
 they^{oo}, Matt. xi. 7.
 those, Heb. xiii. 11.
 of those things, Acts xviii. 17.
 Not rendered, 3 John 4.
 such, 1 Thes. iv. 6. Rev. xx. 6.
 of such matters, Acts xviii. 15.
 Add Mark ix. 42 (these), C, not 1638,
 TTrS. John vii. 40 (saying...), LTr
 S. xix. 13, for τοῦτον, G'LTTrS.
 Acts xxv. 20, see ὅτινα.

(c) *Dative.*

1. *Masc. and Neut. Sing., τοῦτον.*
 to this, Acts xv. 15.
 unto this, Matt. xx. 14.
 this, Matt. xii. 32. xvii. 20. xxi.
 21. Mark x. 30. xi. 23. Luke i. 61.
 iv. 3. x. 5, 20. xviii. 30. xix. 9.
 xxi. 23. xxiii. 4, 14. John iv. 20,
 21, 27. xii. 25. xiii. 35. xvi. 30.
 xx. 30. Acts i. 6. iii. 12. iv. 17. v.
 28. vii. 7, 29. viii. 21, 29. xxiii. 9.
 xxiv. 2(3), 10. Rom. xii. 2. xiii.
 9. 1 Cor. iii. 18. vii. 31 (-LTS).
 xi. 22. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. iii. 10. v. 2.
 ix. 3. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. i. 21. 1 Pet.
 iv. 16. 2 Pet. i. 13. 1 John iii. 10. iv.
 9, 17. v. 2. Rev. xxii. 18, 19.
 to this man, Matt. viii. 9.
 this man, Matt. xiii. 54^{oo}, 56^{oo}.
 Mark vi. 2^{oo}. Luke xiv. 9.
 this place, Heb. iv. 5.
 of the same, 2 Pet. ii. 19.
 the same, Acts xxi. 9^{oo}.
 to him, Luke xix. 19. John x. 3.
 xiii. 24. Acts x. 43.
 him, John v. 38. Acts iv. 10. xiii.
 39. 1 John ii. 4, 5.
 unto one, Luke vii. 8.
 Add Acts xxv. 5, for ἀποτον, StET.
 Rom. xiv. 18, for τοῦτοις, GLTS.
 See also *iv*.

Plural, τοῦτοις.

upon these, 1 Cor. xii. 23.
 with these, Heb. ix. 23.

these, Acts iv. 16. v. 35. Rom. xv.
 23. 1 Thes. iv. 18. Jude 14.
 these things, Rom. viii. 37. xiv.
 18 (τοῦτοις GLTS). Col. iii. 14.
 this, Luke xvi. 26. xxiv. 21.
 them, 1 Tim. iv. 15.
 therewith, 1 Tim. vi. 8.
 therein, 2 Pet. ii. 20.
 those things, Jude 10.
 such, Gal. v. 21.
 Not rendered, Jude 7.
 Add Col. iii. 7, for αὐτοῖς, G'LTs.
 See also *ἐν*, II.

2. *Fem. Sing., ταύτην.*

this, Matt. x. 23. xii. 45. xvi. 18.
 xxvi. 31, 34. Mark viii. 12, 38. xiv.
 27 (-G^{oo}L^{oo}TTrS), 30. Luke xi. 30.
 xii. 20. xiii. 7. xvi. 24. xvii. 6.
 xix. 42. Acts xviii. 10. xxii. 3.
 xxvii. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 12. xv. 19.
 2 Cor. i. 15. viii. 7, 19, 20. xi. 17.
 this same, 2 Cor. ix. 4.
 the same, 1 Cor. vii. 20.
 it, Heb. xi. 2.
 that, Luke xiii. 32. xvii. 34. Acts
 xvi. 12 (αὐτῇ T).
 Add Acts iv. 27 (ap). Heb. iii. 10,
 for ἐκεῖνη, G'LTs. Rev. xviii. 18
 (this), L.

Plural, ταῦταις.

these, Matt. xxii. 40. Luke xxiv.
 18. John v. 3. Acts xi. 27. 1 Thes.
 iii. 3. Rev. ix. 20.
 them, Luke xiii. 14 (αὐταῖς LTrS).
 these, Luke i. 39. vi. 12. Acts i.
 15. vi. 1.
 that, Luke xxiii. 7.

οὗτοι, οὗτοις.

thus, Matt. ii. 5. iii. 15. xxvi. 54.
 Mark ii. 7. Luke i. 25. ii. 48. xix.
 31. xxiv. 46, 46 (-G^{oo}L^{oo}TTrS). John
 iv. 6. xi. 48. Rom. ix. 20. 1 Cor.
 xiv. 25 (omS). Heb. vi. 9. ix. 6.
 Rev. ix. 17. xviii. 21.
 so, Matt. v. 12, 16, 19, 47 (τὸ αὐτὸ
 LTrS). vi. 30. vii. 12. ix. 33.
 xi. 28. xii. 40. xiii. 40, 49. xviii.
 35. xix. 8, 10, 12. xx. 16, 26. xxiv.
 27, 33, 37, 39, 46. Mark ii. 8 (-L)

iv. 26, 40(*ap*). vii. 18 x. 43. xiv. 59. xv. 39.

Luke vi. 10(-G^{Tr}S). ix. 15. x. 21. xi. 30. xii. 21, 28, 38, 43, 54. xiv. 10, 24, 26. xxi. 31. xxii. 26. xxiv. 24. John iii. 8, 16. v. 21, 26. viii. 59(*ap*). xii. 50. xviii. 22. Acts i. 11. iii. 18. vii. 1, 8. viii. 32. xii. 8. xiii. 8, 47. xiv. 1. xvii. 11, 33. xix. 20. xx. 11, 13, 35. xxi. 11. xxii. 24. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 9, 14. xxvii. 17, 44. xxviii. 14.

Rom. i. 15. iv. 18. v. 12, 15, 18, 19 (*with kai*), 21. xi. 5, 26. xii. 5. xv. 20. 1 Cor. ii. 11. iii. 15. iv. 1. v. 3. vi. 5. vii. 17, 26, 36, 40. viii. 12. ix. 14, 15, 24, 26, 31. xi. 28. xii. 12. xiv. 9, 12, 25. xv. 11, 22, 42, 45. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 5, 7. vii. 14. viii. 6, 11. x. 7. xi. 3(-G^{LS}).

Gal. i. 6. iii. 3. iv. 3, 29. vi. 2. Eph. iv. 20. v. 24 (*with kai*), 28, 33. Phil. iii. 17. iv. 1. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 8. iv. 17. v. 2. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Heb. v. 3, 5. vi. 15. ix. 28. x. 33. xii. 21. Jas. i. 11. ii. 12, 17, 26. iii. 5, 6(-G^{oo} LTS), 10, 12(*ap*). 1 Pet. ii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 11. 1 John ii. 6(-L). iv. 11. Rev. ii. 15. iii. 16. xvi. 18.

even so, Matt. vii. 17. xii. 45. xviii. 14. xxi. 28. John iii. 14. xiv. 31. Acts xii. 15. Rom. vi. 4, 19. xi. 5, 31. 1 Cor. xi. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 4. iv. 14. even, Acts xxvii. 25.

in this manner, Rev. xi. 5.
after this manner, Matt. vi. 9.
1 Pet. iii. 5.

οὕτως . . οὕτως, after this manner . . after that, 1 Cor. vii. 7.

in like manner, Mark xiii. 29.
on this fashion, Mark ii. 12.

on this wise, Matt. i. 18. John xxi. 1. Acts vii. 6. xiii. 34. Rom. x. 6. Heb. iv. 4.

likewise, Matt. xvii. 12. Luke xv. 7, 10. Rom. vi. 11.

οὕτως ὡς, like, John vii. 46.
as they were, 2 Pet. iii. 4.
for all that, 1 Cor. xiv. 21.

what, Matt. xxvi. 40.

Not rendered, 2 Cor. ix. 5.

Add, for τὸ αὐτό, Matt. v. 46, LTr. For οὖν, 2 Pet. iii. 11, T. For οὐτος, Matt. vii. 12, G^S. Rev. iii. 5, LTr S. — Mark ix. 3 (can.), G^{ph}TTTrS. John xiii. 25 (lying . .), TTTr. 1 Cor. vii. 8 (even . .), L^b.

See also οὐδέ, οὖν.

οὐχ. See οὖ.

οὐχί.

Interrogative, except when noted, not, Matt. v. 46, 47. vi. 25. x. 29. xii. 11. xiii. 27, 55 (οὐ LTrS), 56. xviii. 12. xx. 13. Luke vi. 39. xii. 6. xiv. 28, 31. xv. 6. xvii. 6, 17 (οὐ L). xxii. 27. xxiv. 26, 32. John vii. 42 (οὐ L). xi. 9. xiii. 10¹, 11¹. xiv. 22. Acts v. 4. vii. 50.

Rom. ii. 26 (οὐ LS). iii. 29. viii. 32. 1 Cor. i. 20. iii. 3, 4 (οὐ LTS). v. 2, 12. vi. 1, 7, viii. 10. ix. 1, 8 (οὐ G^{oo}LTS). x. 16, 18 (οὐ LTS), 29¹. 2 Cor. iii. 8. x. 13¹ (οὐ LTS). 1 Thes. ii. 19. Heb. i. 14. iii. 17. not so, Luke i. 60¹.

nay, Luke xii. 51¹. xiii. 3¹, 5¹. xvi. 30¹. Rom. iii. 27¹.

Add Luke xxiii. 39, for ei, L=TTTr S. John ix. 9¹, see δε. Acts ii. 7, for οὐκ, T.

ὀφειλέτης.

debtor, Matt. vi. 12. Rom. i. 14. viii. 12. xv. 27. Gal. v. 3.

which oweth, Matt. xviii. 24.
sinner (*marg.* debtor), Luke xiii. 4.

ὀφειλή.

debt, Matt. xviii. 32.

due, Rom. xiii. 7.

Add 1 Cor. vii. 3, for ὀφειλομένην εἶναι, GLTS.

ὀφειλημα.

debt, Matt. vi. 12. Rom. iv. 4.

ὀφείλω.

be indebted, Luke xi. 4.

be a debtor, Matt. xxiii. 16.

Pass., be due, Matt. xviii. 34. —

due, 1 Cor. vii. 3^d (see ὀφείλη). — debt, Matt. xviii. 30^d.

owe, Matt. xviii. 28^t. Luke vii. 41. xvi. 5, 7. Rom. xiii. 8. Phm. 18. ought, John xiii. 14. xix. 7. Acts xvii. 29. Rom. xv. 1. 1 Cor. xi. 7, 10. 2 Cor. xii. 11, 14. Eph. v. 28. Heb. v. 3, 12^d. 1 John ii. 6. iii. 16. iv. 11. 3 John 8.

should, 1 Cor. ix. 10.

be one's duty^{oo}, Luke xvii. 10. Rom. xv. 27.

Ἔτιμιν γίνεσθαι fr. γίνομαι, need so requireth, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

must needs, 1 Cor. v. 10.

it behoveth one^{oo}, Heb. ii. 17.

be bound, 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 18.

be guilty (marg. a debtor or bound), Matt. xxiii. 18.

ὄφελον.

I would, Gal. v. 12. Rev. iii. 15.

I would to God, 1 Cor. iv. 8.

would to God, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

ὄφελος.

it profiteth^{oo}, Jas. ii. 14, 16.

it advantageth^{oo}, 1 Cor. xv. 32.

ὀφθαλμοδουλεία.

eye-service, Eph. vi. 6. Col. iii. 22.

ὀφθαλμός.

eye, Matt. v. 29, 36. vi. 22^t, 23. vii. 3^t, 4^t, 5^t. ix. 29, 30. xiii. 15^t, 16. xvii. 8. xviii. 9^t. xx. 15, 33, 34 (δμμα LTr), 34 (-LTrS). xxi. 42. xxvi. 43. Mark vii. 22. viii. 18, 25. ix. 47^t. xii. 11. xiv. 40. Luke ii. 30. iv. 20. vi. 20, 41^t, 42^f. x. 23. xi. 34^t. xvi. 23. xviii. 13. xix. 42. xxiv. 16, 31. John iv. 35. vi. 5. ix. 6, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 21, 26, 30, 32. x. 21. xi. 37, 41. xii. 40^t. xvii. 1. Acts ix. 8, 18, 40. xxvi. 18. xxviii. 27^t.

Rom. iii. 18. xi. 8, 10. 1 Cor. ii. 9. xii. 16, 17, 21. xv. 52. Gal. iii. 1. iv. 15. Eph. i. 18. Heb. iv. 13. 1 Pet. iii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 14. 1 John i. 1. ii. 11, 16. Rev. i. 7, 14. ii. 18. iii. 18. iv. 6, 8. v. 6. vii. 17. xix. 12. xxi. 4.

Plur., sight, Acts i. 9.

ὄφας.

serpent, Matt. vii. 10. x. 16. xxiii. 33. Mark xvi. 18(ap). Luke x. 19. xi. 11. John iii. 14. 1 Cor. x. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Rev. ix. 19. xii. 9, 14, 15. xx. 2.

ὄφρυς.

brow (marg. edge), Luke iv. 29.

ὄχλειω.

vex, Luke vi. 18 (ἐνοχλέω G^o TTrS). Acts v. 16.

ὀχλοποιέω.

gather a company, Acts xvii. 5.

ὄχλος.

press, Mark ii. 4. v. 27, 30. Luke viii. 19. xix. 3.

multitude, Matt. iv. 25. v. 1. viii. 1, 18. ix. 8, 33, 36. xi. 7. xii. 15 (-LTr^oS). xiii. 2, 34, 36. xiv. 5, 14, 15, 19^t, 22, 23. xv. 10, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 39. xvii. 14. xix. 2. xx. 29, 31. xxi. 8, 9, 11, 46. xxii. 33. xxiii. 1. xxvi. 47, 55. xxvii. 20, 24. Mark ii. 13. iii. 9, 20, 32. iv. 1^t, 36. v. 31. vii. 33. viii. 1, 2. ix. 14, 17. xiv. 43. xv. 8.

Luke iii. 7. v. 15, 19. vi. 19. viii. 45. ix. 12, 16. xiv. 25. xviii. 36. xix. 39. xxii. 6 (marg. tumult), 47. John v. 13. vi. 2. Acts xiii. 45. xvi. 22. xix. 33. xxi. 34. xxiv. 18. Rev. vii. 9. xvii. 15. xix. 6.

company, Luke v. 29. vi. 17. ix. 38. xi. 27. xii. 13. John vi. 5. Acts vi. 7.

people, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 23, 25. xii. 23, 46. xiv. 13. xxi. 26. xxvii. 15. Mark v. 21, 24. vi. 33(omS), 34, 45. vii. 14, 17. viii. 6^t, 34. ix. 15, 25. x. 1. xi. 18. xii. 12, 37, 41. xv. 11, 15.

Luke iii. 10. iv. 42. v. 1, 8. vii. 9, 11, 12, 24. viii. 4, 40, 42. ix. 11, 18, 37. xi. 14, 29. xii. 1, 54. xiii. 14, 17. xxiii. 4, 48.

John vi. 22, 24. vii. 12^t, 20, 31, 32, 40, 43, 49. xi. 42. xii. 9, 12, 17,

16, 29, 34. Acts viii. 6. xi. 24, 26.
xiv. 11, 13, 14, 18, 19. xvii. 8, 13.
xix. 26, 35. xxi. 27, 35. xxiv. 12.
Rev. xix. 1.

number of people, Mark x. 46.

number, Acts i. 15.

ὀχύρωμα.

stronghold, 2 Cor. x. 4.

ὀψάριον.

fish, John vi. 11. xxi. 9, 10^p 13.

small fish, John vi. 9.

ὀψέ.

at even, Mark xiii. 35.

even, Mark xi. 19.

in the end, Matt. xxviii. 1.

ὄψιμος.

latter, Jas. v. 7.

ὄψιμος, ὀψία.

ὄψια ὥρα, eventide, Mark xi. 11.

ὄψια, subst.

evening, Matt. xiv. 15, 23. xvi. 2.

even, Matt. viii. 16. xx. 8. xxvi.

20. xxvii. 57. Mark iv. 35. vi. 47.

xv. 42. John vi. 16.

With γίνονται^p, in the evening, Mark
xiv. 17. — at even, Mark i. 32.

See also ὡν fr. εἰμί.

ὄψις.

face, John xi. 44.

countenance, Rev. i. 16.

appearance, John vii. 24.

ὀψώνιον.

wages, Luke iii. 14^p (marg. allow-
ance). Rom. vi. 23^p. 2 Cor. xi. 8.

charges, 1 Cor. ix. 7^p.

παγιδεύω.

entangle, Matt. xxii. 15

παγίς.

snare, Luke xxi. 35. Rom. xi. 9.

1 Tim. iii. 7. vi. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 26.

πάγος.

With Ἀρεῖος, Areopagus (marg.
Mars' hill), Acts xvii. 19. — Mars'
hill (marg. court of the Areopagites),
Acts xvii. 22.

πάθημα.

suffering, Rom. viii. 18. 2 Cor. i.
5, 6, 7. Phil. iii. 10. Col. i. 24.
Heb. ii. 9, 10. 1 Pet. i. 11. iv. 13.
v. 1.

affliction, 2 Tim. iii. 11. Heb. x. 32.
1 Pet. v. 9.

affection (marg. passion), Gal. v. 24.

motion (Gr. passion), Rom. vii. 5.

παθητός.

should suffer^{oc}, Acts xxvi. 23.

πάθος.

affection, Rom. i. 26.

inordinate affection, Col. iii. 5.

lust, 1 Thes. iv. 5.

παιδαγωγός.

schoolmaster, Gal. iii. 24, 25.

instructor, 1 Cor. iv. 15.

παιδάριον.

lad, John vi. 9.

child, Matt. xi. 16 (παιδίον GLTTr
S).

παιδεία.

nurture, Eph. vi. 4.

instruction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.

chastening, Heb. xii. 5, 7, 11.

chastisement, Heb. xii. 8.

παιδευτής.

instructor, Rom. ii. 20.

which correcteth, Heb. xii. 9.

παιδεύω.

instruct, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

teach, Acts xxii. 3. Tit. ii. 12.

Pass., learn, 1 Tim. i. 20. — be

learned, Acts vii. 22.

chasten, 1 Cor. xi. 32. 2 Cor. vi. 9.

Heb. xii. 6, 7, 10. Rev. iii. 19.

chastise, Luke xxiii. 16, 22.

παιδιόθεν.

of a child, Mark ix. 21.

παιδίον.

little child, Matt. xviii. 2, 3, 4, 5.

xix. 13, 14. Mark x. 14, 15. Luke

xviii. 16, 17. 1 John ii. 13, 18.

young child, Matt. ii. 8, 9, 11, 13^t,
14, 20^t, 21. Mark x. 13.

child, Matt. xiv. 21. xv. 38. Mark vii. 28. ix. 24, 36, 37. Luke i. 59, 66, 76, 80. ii. 17, 21 (αἰτός GLTrS), 27, 40. vii. 32. ix. 47, 48. xi. 7. John iv. 49. xvi. 21. xxi. 5. (marg. sir). 1 Cor. xiv. 20. Heb. ii. 13, 14. xi. 23.

damsel, Mark v. 39, 40t, 41.

Add Matt. xi. 16, for παιδάριον, G LTrS. Mark vii. 30, for θυγατήρ, LTrS.

παιδίσκη.

damsel, Matt. xxvi. 69. John xviii. 17. Acts xii. 13. xvi. 16.

maiden, Luke xii. 45.

maid, Mark xiv. 66, 69. Luke xxii. 56.

bondmaid, Gal. iv. 22.

bondwoman, Gal. iv. 23, 30t, 31.

παίζω.

to play, 1 Cor. x. 7.

παῖς.

child, Matt. ii. 16. xvii. 18. xxi. 15. Luke ii. 43. ix. 42. Acts iv. 27, 30.

son, John iv. 51.

Said of Christ, Son, Acts iii. 13, 26.

young man, Acts xx. 12.

maiden, Luke viii. 51.

maid, Luke viii. 54.

servant, Matt. viii. 6, 8, 13. xii. 18. xiv. 2. Luke i. 54, 69. vii. 7.

xv. 26. Acts iv. 25.

man-servant, Luke xii. 45.

παῖω.

smite, Matt. xxvi. 68. Mark xiv. 47. Luke xxii. 64. John xviii. 10. strike, Rev. ix. 5.

παλαι.

of old, Jude 4.

old, 2 Pet. i. 9.

long ago, Matt. xi. 21.

a great while ago, Luke x. 13.

in time past, Heb. i. 1.

any while, Mark xv. 44 (ἥδη LTr).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 19, for παλιν, LTS.

παλαιός.

old, Matt. ix. 16, 17. Mark ii.

21t, 22. Luke v. 36t, 37, 39. Rom. vi. 6. 1 Cor. v. 7, 8. 2 Cor. iii. 14. Eph. iv. 22. Col. iii. 9. 1 John ii. 7t. παλαιά, old things, Matt. xiii. 52. old wine, Luke v. 39.

παλαιότης.

oldness, Rom. vii. 6.

παλαιόω.

make old, Heb. viii. 13.

Pass., wax old, Luke xii. 83. Heb. i. 11. — decay, Heb. viii. 13.

παλῆ.

wrestle, Eph. vi. 12.

παλιγγενεσία.

regeneration, Matt. xix. 28. Tit. iii. 5 (παλιν. TS).

παλιν.

again, Matt. iv. 7, 8. v. 33. xiii. 44 (-LTrS), 45, 47. xviii. 19 (ἀμην L). xix. 24. xx. 5. xxi. 36. xxii. 1, 4. xxvi. 42, 43, 44, 72. xxvii. 50. Mark ii. 1, 13. iii. 1, 20. iv. 1. v. 21. vii. 31. viii. 13, 25. x. 1t, 10, 24, 32. xi. 27. xii. 4, 5 (om S). xiv. 39, 40 (ap), 61, 69, 70t. xv. 4, 12, 13. Luke xiii. 20. xxiii. 20.

John i. 35. iv. 3 (-G^oT), 13, 46, 54. vi. 15 (-G^o). viii. 2 (ap), 8 (ap), 12, 21. ix. 15, 17, 26 (-LTrS), 27. x. 7, 17, 18, 19, 31, 39, 40. xi. 7, 8, 38. xii. 22 (see ἐρχομαι), 28, 39. xiii. 12. xiv. 3. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 22, 28. xviii. 7, 27, 33, 38, 40. xix. 4, 9, 37. xx. 10, 21, 26. xxi. 1, 16. Acts x. 15, 16 (εἰς τὸν LTS, -G^o). xi. 10. xvii. 32. xviii. 21. xxvii. 28.

Rom. viii. 15. xi. 23. xv. 10, 11, 12. 1 Cor. iii. 20. vii. 5. xii. 21. 2 Cor. i. 16. ii. 1. iii. 1. v. 12. x. 7. xi. 16. xii. 19 (παλαι LTS), 21. Gal. i. 9, 17. ii. 1, 18. iv. 9 (marg. back), 19. v. 1. 3. Phil. i. 26. ii. 28. iv. 4. Heb. i. 5, 6. ii. 134. iv. 5, 7. v. 12. vi. 1, 6. x. 30. Jas. v. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 20. 1 John ii. 8. Rev. x. 8, 11.

εἰς τὸ παλιν, again, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

πάναν ἀνωθεν, again, Gal. iv. 9.

Add Mark vii. 14, for πάντα, G'L TrS). viii. 1, see πάμπαν. xi. 3 (. . hither), TrS. xiv. 40, see ὑποστρέφω. Luke vi. 43 (neither . .), L¹Tr²S.

παμνησθεῖ.

all at once, Luke xxiii. 18.

πάμπαν.

very great, Mark viii. 1 (πάναν πολ-
λοι G'LTrS).

παντοκράτωρ.

in, Luke x. 34.

παντοκράτωρ.

best, Luke x. 35.

πανήγυρις.

general assembly, Heb. xii. 23.

πανοικί.

with all one's house, Acts xvi. 34.

πανοπλία.

whole armor, Eph. vi. 11, 13.

all . . armor, Luke xi. 22.

πανουργία.

craftiness, Luke xx. 23. 1 Cor. iii. 19. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

sunning craftiness, Eph. iv. 14.

subtlety, 2 Cor. xi. 3.

πανουργός.

crafty, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

πανταχῇ, -χῇ L, every where.

Acts xxi. 28, for πανταχοῦ, G'LTrS.

πανταχοῦθεν.

from every quarter, Mark i. 45 (πάν-
τοθεν G'LTr, παντόθεν Tr).

πανταχοῦ.

every where, Mark xvi. 20(ap).
Luke ix. 6. Acts xvii. 30. xxi. 28
(πανταχῇ G'LTrS). xxviii. 22.
1 Cor. iv. 17.

in all places, Acts xxiv. 3.

Add Mark i. 28 (. . throughout),
Tr².

παντελής.

εἰς τὸ παντελές, to the uttermost
(*parag. evermore*), Heb. vii. 25.

μη εἰς τὸ παντελές, in no wise, Luke
xiii. 11.

πάντη.

always, Acts xxiv. 3.

πάντοθεν.

on every side, Luke xix. 43.

round about, Heb. ix. 4.

Add Mark i. 45, see πανταχοῦθεν.

παντοκράτωρ.

Almighty, 2 Cor. vi. 18. Rev. i. 8.

iv. 8. xi. 17. xv. 3. xvi. 7, 14. xix.

15. xxi. 22.

omnipotent, Rev. xix. 6.

πάντοτε.

always, Matt. xxvi. 11. Mark xiv.

7. Luke xviii. 1. John viii. 29. xi.

42. xii. 8. xviii. 20 (G', πάντες fr.

πᾶς GLTrS). Rom. i. 9(10). 1 Cor.

i. 4. xv. 58. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 10. v.

6. ix. 8. Gal. iv. 18. Eph. v. 20.

Phil. i. 4, 20. ii. 12. Col. i. 3. iv.

12. 1 Thes. i. 2. iii. 6. 2 Thes. i. 3,

11. Phm. 4.

always, John vii. 6. Phil. iv. 4.

Col. iv. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes.

ii. 13.

ever, Luke xv. 31. John xviii. 20.

1 Thes. iv. 17. v. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 7.

Heb. vii. 25.

evermore, John vi. 34. 1 Thes. v. 16.

Add 2 Cor. vii. 14, for πάντα, L^m.

πάντως.

altogether, 1 Cor. v. 10. ix. 10.

by all means, Acts xviii. 21 (ap).

1 Cor. ix. 22.

at all, 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

surely, Luke iv. 23.

no doubt, Acts xxviii. 4.

οὐ πάντως, in no wise, Rom. iii. 9.

needs, Acts xxi. 22.

παρά.

I. With the Genitive.

from, Mark xii. 2. xiv. 43. Luke

i. 45. ii. 1. viii. 49 (ἀπὸ L). John

i. 6. v. 34, 41, 44. vii. 29. xv. 26.

xvi. 27, 28 (ἐκ LTr). xvii. 8. Acts

ix. 14. xxii. 5. xxvi. 10, 12 (G¹L

S). Phil. iv. 18. 2 Pet. i. 17. 2 John 3t. 4.

of, Matt. ii. 4, 7, 16. xviii. 19. xx. 20 (ἀπό LTr). Mark viii. 11. Luke vi. 34. xi. 16. xii. 48. John i. 14. iv. 9, 52. v. 44. vi. 45, 46. viii. 26, 40. ix. 16, 33. x. 18. xv. 15. xvii. 7. Acts ii. 33. iii. 2, 5. vii. 16. ix. 2. x. 22. xvii. 9. xx. 24. xxii. 30 (ἐνὶ G¹LS). xxiv. 8. xxvi. 22 (ἀπό LTS). xxviii. 22. Gal. i. 12. Eph. vi. 8. Phil. iv. 18. 1 Thes. ii. 13. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 13, 18. ii. 2. iii. 14. Jas. i. 5, 7. 1 John iii. 22 (ἀπό LTS). v. 15 (ἀπό LTS). Rev. ii. 27. iii. 18.

out of, Luke vi. 19.

With art., one's friends (marg. kinsmen), Mark iii. 21. — that one hath, Mark v. 26. — such things as one giveth, Luke x. 7.

παρ' ἐμοῦ, my, Rom. xi. 27.

παρὰ Κυρίου, the Lord's, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 11.

παρά τινος, any man's, 2 Thes. iii. 8.

With ἀκούω, hear one speak, John i. 40(41).

Not rendered, John vii. 51.

Add Mark xvi. 9(ap). Luke i. 37, John viii. 38, see No. II.

II. With the Dative.

by, Luke ix. 47. John xix. 25. 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

with, Matt. xix. 26t. xxi. 25 (ἐν L Tr). xxii. 25. Mark x. 27t, 27(ap). Luke i. 30, 37 (gen. L^mTTrS). ii. 52. xi. 37. xviii. 27t. xix. 7. John i. 39(40). iv. 40. viii. 36, 38 (gen. LTrS). xiv. 17, 23, 25. xvii. 5t. Acts ix. 43. x. 6. xviii. 3, 20(-LT S). xxi. 7, 8, 16. xxvi. 8.

Rom. ii. 11. ix. 14. 1 Cor. iii. 19. vii. 24. 2 Cor. i. 17. Eph. vi. 9. 2 Thes. i. 6. 2 Tim. iv. 13. Jas. i. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 8.

before, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 11(-G¹LT).

in the sight of, Gal. iii. 11.

among, Matt. xxviii. 15. Col. iv. 16. Rev. ii. 13.

of, Matt. vi. 1 (marg. with). 1 Pet. ii. 4.

Add Matt. viii. 10, see obdt. Acts xxviii. 14, for ἐνί, LS.

See also ταυτοῖς fr. ταυτὸς.

III. With the Accusative.

by . . side, Matt. xiii. 1, 4, 19. xx. 30. Mark ii. 13. iv. 1, 4, 15. x. 46. Luke viii. 5. xviii. 35. Acts x. 6, 32. xvi. 13.

With art., those by . . side, Luke viii. 12.

by, Matt. iv. 18. Mark i. 16. Luke v. 1, 2. Heb. xi. 12.

παρὰ τοῦτο, therefore, 1 Cor. xii. 15, 16.

at, Matt. xv. 30. Luke vii. 38. viii. 35, 41. x. 39 (πρός L^mTTrS). xvii. 16. Acts iv. 35, 37. v. 2, 10 (πρός LTS). vii. 58. xxii. 3.

nigh unto, Matt. xv. 29. Mark v. 21.

above, Luke xiii. 2, 4. Rom. xiv. 5. Heb. i. 9.

past, Heb. xi. 11.

more than, Rom. i. 25. xii. 3.

than, Luke iii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 11. Gal. i. 8, 9. Heb. i. 4. ii. 7 (marg. to), 9. iii. 3. ix. 23. xi. 4. xii. 24.

contrary to, Acts xviii. 13. Rom. xi. 24. xvi. 17.

against, Rom. i. 26. iv. 18.

save, 2 Cor. xi. 24.

Add Luke xviii. 14, for ἡ, LTrS. 2 Cor. viii. 3, for ἐνέρ, LTS.

παράβαινω.

transgress, Matt. xv. 2, 3. 2 John 9 (πράγῃ LTS).

fall by transgression, Acts i. 25.

παράβállω.

compare, Mark iv. 30 (ρίθμῳ LTr S).

In navigation, arrive, Acts xx. 15.

παράβαισις.

transgression, Rom. iv. 15. v. 14. Gal. iii. 19. 1 Tim. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 2. ix. 15.

breaking, Rom. ii. 23.

παραβάτης.

transgressor, Gal. ii. 18, Jas. ii. 9, 11.

who doth transgress, Rom. ii. 27.
breaker, Rom. ii. 25.

παραβιάζομαι.

constrain, Luke xxiv. 29. Acts xvi. 15.

παρὰβολεύομαι, expose one's self, venture.

Phil. ii. 30, for παρὰβουλεύ., GLS.

παράβολή.

comparison, Mark iv. 30.

parable, Matt. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 18, 24, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 53. xv. 15. xxi. 33, 45. xxii. 1. xxiv. 32. Mark iii. 23. iv. 2, 10, 11, 13, 33, 34. vii. 17. xii. 1, 12. xiii. 28. Luke v. 36. vi. 39. viii. 4, 9, 10, 11. xii. 16, 41. xiii. 6. xiv. 7. xv. 3. xviii. 1, 9. xix. 11. xx. 9, 19. xxi. 29.

figure, Heb. ix. 9. xi. 19.

proverb, Luke iv. 23.

παρὰβουλεύομαι.

regard not, Phil. ii. 30 (G', παρὰβουλεύομαι GLS).

παραγγελία.

commandment, 1 Thes. iv. 2. 1 Tim. i. 5.

charge, Acts xvi. 24. 1 Tim. i. 18.

Dat., straitly, Acts v. 28.

παραγγέλλω.

declare, 1 Cor. xi. 17^α.

command, Matt. x. 5. Mark vi. 8. viii. 6. Luke viii. 29. ix. 21. Acts i. 4. iv. 18. v. 28, 40. x. 42. xv. 5. xvi. 18. xvii. 30. 1 Cor. vii. 10. 1 Thes. iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 4, 6, 10, 12. 1 Tim. iv. 11.

give commandment, Acts xxiii. 30.

charge, Luke v. 14. viii. 56. Acts xvi. 23. xxiii. 22. 1 Tim. i. 3. vi. 17.

give charge, 1 Tim. vi. 18.

give in charge, 1 Tim. v. 7.

Add Matt. xv. 35, παραγγέλλας for ἐκέλευε fr. κέλεύω, LTrS.

παράγινωμι.

Aorist, be present, Acts xxi. 18.

come, Matt. ii. 1. iii. 1, 13. Mark xiv. 43. Luke vii. 4^p, 20^p. viii. 19. xi. 6. xii. 51. xiv. 21. xix. 16. xxii. 52. John iii. 23. viii. 2(ap). Acts v. 21, 22, 25. ix. 26^p, 39^p. x. 32^p(ap), 33. xi. 23^p. xiii. 14. xiv. 27^p. xv. 4^p. xviii. 27^p. xx. 18. xxiii. 35. xxiv. 17, 24^p. xxv. 7^p. xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. xvi. 3. Heb. ix. 11.

come 'thither, Acts xvii. 10.

go, Acts xxiii. 16.

Add 2 Tim. iv. 16, for συμπαράγινωμι, LS.

παράγω.

pass by, Matt. xx. 30. Mark ii. 14^p. xv. 21. John viii. 59(ap). ix. 1^p.

pass away, 1 Cor. vii. 31.

Mid., pass, 1 John ii. 8. — pass away, 1 John ii. 17.

pass forth, Matt. ix. 9^p.

depart, Matt. ix. 27^p.

Add Mark i. 16, for περιπατέω, G' LTrS. Luke xviii. 39, for προ-άγω, Lm.

παράδειγματιζω.

make a public example, Matt. i. 19 (δειγματιζω G' LTrS).

put to an open shame, Heb. vi. 6.

παράδεισος.

paradise, Luke xxiii. 43. 2 Cor. xii. 4. Rev. ii. 7.

παράδεχομαι.

receive, Mark iv. 20. Acts xvi. 21. xxii. 18. 1 Tim. v. 19. Heb. xii. 6.

Add Acts xv. 4, for ἀποδέχ., LTS.

παράδιατριβή.

Plur., perverse disputings (marg. gallings one of another), 1 Tim. vi. 5 (διαπαρὰτριβή GLTS).

παράδιδωμι.

give up, John xix. 30. Acts vii. 42. Rom. i. 24, 26.

give over, Rom. i. 28. Eph. iv. 19.

give, 1 Cor. xiii. 3. Gal. ii. 2^c Eph. v. 2, 25.

be brought forth (*marg.* be ripe), Mark iv. 29.

deliver, Matt. v. 25, 25(-LTr^bS). xi. 27. xviii. 34. xx. 19. xxv. 14, 20, 22. xxvi. 16. xxvii. 2, 18, 26. Mark vii. 13. ix. 31. x. 33*t*. xv. 1, 10, 15. Luke i. 2. iv. 6. ix. 44. x. 22. xii. 58. xviii. 32. xx. 20. xxi. 12. xxiii. 25. xxiv. 7, 20. John xviii. 35, 36. xix. 11, 16. Acts vi. 14. xii. 4. xvi. 4. xxi. 11. xxii. 4. xxvii. 1. xxviii. 16(*ap*), 17.

Rom. iv. 25. vi. 17^{oe}. 1 Cor. v. 5. xi. 2, 23. xv. 3. 2 Cor. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 21. Jude 8.

deliver up, Matt. x. 17, 19, 21. xxiv. 9. Mk. xiii. 9, 11. Jn. xviii. 30. Acts iii. 18. Rom. viii. 32. 1 Cor. xv. 24.

cast into prison (*marg.* deliver up), Matt. iv. 12.

put in prison, Mark i. 14.

commit, Acts viii. 3.

Mid. or *Pass.*, commit one's self (*marg.* one's cause), 1 Pet. ii. 23.

betray, Matt. x. 4. xvii. 22. xx. 18. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 2, 16, 21, 23, 24, 25, 45, 46, 48. xxvii. 3, 4^r. Mark iii. 19. xiii. 12. xiv. 10, 11, 18, 21, 41, 42, 44. Luke xxi. 16. xxii. 4, 6, 21, 22, 48. John vi. 64 (*with εἰμι*), 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 11, 21. xviii. 2, 5. xxi. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 23.

hazard, Acts xv. 26.

recommend, Acts xiv. 26. xv. 40.

παράδοξος.

Newt., strange thing, Luke v. 26.

παράδοσις.

tradition, Matt. xv. 2, 3, 6. Mark vii. 3, 5, 8, 9, 13. Gal. i. 14. Col. ii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 15. iii. 6.

ordinance (*marg.* tradition), 1 Cor. xi. 2.

παραζηλώω.

provoke to jealousy, Rom. x. 19. xi. 11. 1 Cor. x. 22.

provoke to emulation, Rom. xi. 14.

παραθαλάσσιος.

With art., which is upon the sea coast, Matt. iv. 13.

παραθεωρέω.

to neglect, Acts vi. 1.

παραθήκη.

ἡ παρ. μου, that which I have committed unto him, 2 Tim. i. 12.

Add. for παρακαταθήκη, 1 Tim. vi. 20, 2 Tim. i. 14, GLTS.

παραινέω.

exhort, Acts xxvii. 22.

admonish, Acts xxvii. 9.

παραιτέομαι.

Mid., entreat, Heb. xii. 19. — *make excuse*, Luke xiv. 18. — *refuse*, Acts xxv. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 7. v. 11. Heb. xii. 25*t*. — *reject*, Tit. iii. 10. — *avoid*, 2 Tim. ii. 23.

Pass., be excused, Luke xiv. 18, 19.

παρακαθίζω.

With παρά, sit at, Luke x. 39.

παρακαλέω.

call for, Acts xxviii. 20.

entreat, Luke xv. 28. 1 Cor. iv. 13. 1 Tim. v. 1.

beseech, Matt. viii. 5, 31, 34. xiv. 36. xviii. 29. Mark i. 40. v. 10, 12, 23. vi. 56. vii. 32. viii. 22. Luke vii. 4. viii. 31, 32, 41. Acts xiii. 42. xvi. 15, 39. xxi. 12. xxv. 2. xxvii. 33. Rom. xii. 1. xv. 30. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. i. 10. iv. 16. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 8. v. 20^r. vi. 1. x. 1. xii. 8. Eph. iv. 1. Phil. iv. 2*t*. 1 Thes. iv. 10. 1 Tim. i. 3. Phm. 9, 10. Heb. xiii. 19, 22. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

desire, Matt. xviii. 32. Acts viii. 31. ix. 38. xix. 31. xxviii. 14. 1 Cor. xvi. 12. 2 Cor. viii. 6. xii. 18.

pray, Matt. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 17, 18. Acts xvi. 9. xxiv. 4. xxvii. 34.

exhort, Acts ii. 40. xi. 23. xiv. 22. xv. 32. Rom. xii. 8. 2 Cor. ix. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 11. iv. 1 and v. 14 (*marg.* beseech). 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 1 (*marg.* desire). vi. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 2. Tit. i. 9. ii. 6, 15. Heb. iii. 13. 1 Pet. v. 1, 12. Jude 3.

exhort one another, Heb. x. 25.

in one's exhortation, Luke iii. 18.
With λόγῳ πολλῷ, give much exhortation, Acts xx. 2.
comfort, Matt. ii. 18. v. 4. Luke xvi. 25. Acts xvi. 40. xx. 12. 1 Cor. xiv. 31. 2 Cor. i. 4tr, 6. ii. 7. vii. 6t, 7, 13. Eph. vi. 22. Col. ii. 2. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 7. iv. 18 and v. 11 (marg. exhort). 2 Thes. ii. 17.
Pass., be of good comfort, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.
Add Acts xx. 1(. . embraced), L S.

παρακαλῶντω.

to hide, Luke ix. 45.

παρακαταθήκη.

that thing which is committed unto one, 2 Tim. i. 14 (παραθήκη GLTS).
that which is committed to one's trust, 1 Tim. vi. 20 (G', παραθήκη GLTS).

παράκειμαι.

be present with, Rom. vii. 18, 21.

παράκλησις.

entreaty, 2 Cor. viii. 4.
exhortation, Acts xiii. 15. Rom. xii. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 3. 2 Cor. viii. 17. 1 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. xii. 5. xiii. 22.
comfort, Acts ix. 31. Rom. xv. 4. 2 Cor. i. 3, 4. vii. 4, 13.
consolation, Luke ii. 25. vi. 24. Acts iv. 36. xv. 31. Rom. xv. 5. 2 Cor. i. 5, 6t, 7. vii. 7. Phil. ii. 1. 2 Thes. ii. 16. Phm. 7. Heb. vi. 18.

παράκλητος.

advocate, 1 John ii. 1.
Comforter, John xiv. 16, 26. xv. 26. xvi. 7.

παρακοή.

disobedience, Rom. v. 19. 2 Cor. x. 6. Heb. ii. 2.

παρακολουθέω.

follow, Mark xvi. 17(ap).
With ὃ fr. ὅς, attain whereunto, 1 Tim. iv. 6.
know fully (marg. be a diligent follower of), 2 Tim. iii. 10.

have perfect understanding of, Luke i. 3.

παρακούω.

neglect to hear, Matt. xviii. 17t.
Add Mark v. 36, for ἀκούω, TTrS.

παρακύντω.

stoop down, Luke xxiv. 12(ap).
John xx. 5, 11.
With εἰς, look into, Jas. i. 25. 1 Pet. i. 12.

παραλαμβάνω.

take with, Matt. xxvi. 37.
take unto, Matt. i. 20, 24.
take, Matt. ii. 13, 14, 20, 21. iv. 5, 8. xii. 45. xvii. 1. xviii. 16. xx. 17. xxiv. 40, 41. xxvii. 27. Mark iv. 36. v. 40. ix. 2. x. 32. xiv. 33. Luke ix. 10, 28. xi. 26. xvii. 34, 35, 36(ap). xviii. 31. John xix. 16 (ap). Acts xv. 39. xvi. 33. xxi. 24, 26, 32 (λαμβάνω L). xxiii. 18.
receive, Mark vii. 4. John i. 11. xiv. 3. 1 Cor. xi. 23. xv. 1, 3. Gal. i. 9, 12. Phil. iv. 9. Col. ii. 6. iv. 17. 1 Thes. ii. 13p. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 6. Heb. xii. 28.
παραλήμφομαι, John xiv. 3, LTTTrS.

παραλέγω.

Mid., in navigation, sail by, Acts xxvii. 13. — pass, Acts xxvii. 8.

παράλιος.

Subst., sea coast, Luke vi. 17.

παραλλαγή.

variableness, Jas. i. 17.

παραλογίζομαι.

beguile, Col. ii. 4.
deceive, Jas. i. 22.

παραλύνω.

Pass., perf. part., taken with a palsy, Luke v. 18. Acts viii. 7. — sick of the palsy, Luke v. 24 (παραλντικός G'LS). Acts ix. 33. — feeble, Heb. xii. 12.

παραλντικός.

that hath the palsy, Matt. iv. 24.
sick of the palsy, Matt. viii. 6. ix. 2t, 6. Mark ii. 3, 4, 5, 9, 10.

Add Luke v. 24, see παραλίω.

παραμένω.

abide, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.

continue, Heb. vii. 23. Jas. i. 25.

Add Phil. i. 25, for συμπαράμενω, G^oL^s.

παραμυθέομαι.

to comfort, John xi. 19, 31. 1 Thes. ii. 11. v. 14.

παραμυθία.

comfort, 1 Cor. xiv. 3.

παραμύθιον.

comfort, Phil. ii. 1.

παρανομέω.

contrary to the law, Acts xxiii. 3^p.

παρανομία.

iniquity, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

παραπικραίνω.

provoke, Heb. iii. 16.

παραπικρασμός.

provocation, Heb. iii. 8, 15.

παραπίπτω.

fall away, Heb. vi. 6^p.

παραπλεύω.

sail by, Acts xx. 16.

παραπλήσιον.

nigh unto, Phil. ii. 27.

παραπλησίως.

likewise, Heb. ii. 14.

παραπορεύομαι.

pass by, Matt. xxvii. 39. Mark xi. 20^p. xv. 29.

pass, Mark ix. 30 (πορεύομαι LTr).

go, Mark ii. 23 (διαπορεύομαι LTr.).

παράπτωμα.

fall, Rom. xi. 11, 12.

fault, Gal. vi. 1. Jas. v. 16 (ἁμαρτία L^s),

offence, Rom. iv. 25. v. 15^t, 16, 17, 18, 20.

trespass, Matt. vi. 14, 15 (—G^oT^s), 15. xviii. 35 (om^s). Mark xi. 25, 26 (ap).

2 Cor. v. 19. Eph. ii. 1. Col. ii. 13.

sin, Eph. i. 7. ii. 5. Col. ii. 13.

παραρρέω.

let slip (Gr. run out as leaking vessels), Heb. ii. 1.

παραόσημος.

whose sign ^{was}, Acts xxviii. 11.

παρασκευάζω.

make ready, Acts x. 10^p.

Mid., prepare one's self, 1 Cor. xiv. 8. — be ready, 2 Cor. ix. 2. — ready, 2 Cor. ix. 3^p.

παρασκευή.

preparation, Matt. xxvii. 62. Mark xv. 42. Luke xxiii. 54. John xix. 14, 31, 42.

παρατείνω.

continue, Acts xx. 7.

παρατηρέω, -ομαι.

observe, Gal. iv. 10.

watch, Mark iii. 2. Luke vi. 7. xiv. 1 (with εἰμι). xx. 20. Acts ix. 24.

παρατήρησις.

observation (marg. outward show), Luke xvii. 20.

παρατίθημι.

set before, Mark vi. 41. viii. 6^t, 7. Luke ix. 16. xi. 6. Acts xvi. 34. 1 Cor. x. 27.

τὰ παρατιθέμενα, such things as are set before, Luke x. 8.

put forth, Matt. xiii. 24, 31.

allege, Acts xvii. 3.

Mid., commit, Luke xii. 48. 1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 2. — commit the keeping of, 1 Pet. iv. 19. — commend, Luke xxiii. 46. Acts xiv. 23. xx. 32.

παρατυγχάνω.

meet with, Acts xvii. 17.

παραντίκα.

but for a moment, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

παραφέρω.

take away, Mark xiv. 36.

remove, Luke xxii. 42.

Add, for περιφέρω, Heb. xiii. 9, Jude 12, GLTS.

παριφρονέω.
as a fool, 2 Cor. xi. 23^p.

παράφρονα.
madness, 2 Pet. ii. 18.

παραχειμάζω.
to winter, Acts xxvii. 12. xxviii.
11. 1 Cor. xvi. 6. Tit. iii. 12.

παραχειμασία.
With πρόσ, to winter in, Acts xxvii.
12.

παραχρήμα.
presently, Matt. xxi. 19.
immediately, Luke i. 64. iv. 39.
v. 25. viii. 44, 47. xiii. 13. xviii.
43. xix. 11. xxii. 60. Acts iii. 7.
xii. 23. xiii. 11. xvi. 26.
forthwith, Acts ix. 18(omS).
straightway, Luke viii. 55. Acts
v. 10. xvi. 33.
soon, Matt. xxi. 20.

πάρδαλις.
leopard, Rev. xiii. 2.

παρεδρέω, sit near, serve.
1 Cor. ix. 13, for προσεδ., G^o LTS.

πάρεμι.
be present, Luke xiii. 1. 1 Cor. v.
3^p. 2 Cor. x. 2^p, 11^p. xi. 9(8)^p. xiii.
2^p, 10. Gal. iv. 18, 20.
present, 1 Cor. v. 3^p. Heb. xii. 11^p.
2 Pet. i. 12^p.

be here present, Acts x. 33.
τὰ παρόντα, such things as one hath,
Heb. xiii. 5.

ὃ μὴ πάρεστι, he that lacketh, 2 Pet.
i. 9.

be here, Acts xxiv. 19.
come, Matt. xxvi. 50. John vii. 6.
xi. 26. Acts x. 21. xii. 20. xvii. 6.
Col. i. 6.

Add 2 Pet. i. 8, for ὑπάρχω, L. Rev.
xvii. 8, καὶ πάρεσται for καίπερ ἐσ-
τίν, GLTTr, καὶ πάντων πάρεστε S.

παρεισάγω.
bring in privily, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

παρεΐσακτος.
brought in unawares, Gal. ii. 4.

παρεισδύνω.
creep in unawares, Jude 4.

παρεισέρχομαι.
come in privily, Gal. ii. 4.
enter, Rom. v. 20.

παρεισφύρα.
give, 2 Pet. i. 5.

παρεκτός.
except, Acts xxvi. 29.
With art., those things that are
without, 2 Cor. xi. 28.
saving, Matt. v. 32.
Add Matt. xix. 9(ap).

παρεμβολή.
army, Heb. xi. 34.
camp, Heb. xiii. 11, 13. Rev. xx. 9.
castle, Acts xxi. 34, 37. xxii. 24.
xxiii. 10, 16, 32.

παρενοχλέω.
to trouble, Acts xv. 19.

παρεπίδημος.
pilgrim, Heb. xi. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 11.
stranger, 1 Pet. i. 1.

παρέρχομαι.
pass by, Mark vi. 48. Luke xviii.
37. Acts xvi. 8.

pass over, Luke xi. 42.
transgress, Luke xv. 29.
pass away, Matt. xxiv. 35t. xxvi.
42. Mark xiii. 31t. Luke xxi. 32,
33t. 2 Cor. v. 17. Jas. i. 10. 2 Pet.
iii. 10. Rev. xxi. 1 (ἀπηλθον GT,
ἀπηλθαν LTrS, fr. ἀπέρχομαι).

pass, Matt. v. 18t. viii. 28. xiv.
15. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 39. Mark xiii.
30. xiv. 35. Luke xvi. 17. Acts
xxvii. 9.

past, 1 Pet. iv. 3^p.
go, Luke xvii. 7.
come forth, Luke xii. 37.
come, Acts xxiv. 7(ap).

πάρεσις.
remission (marg. passing over),
Rom. iii. 25.

παρέχω.
offer, Luke vi. 29.

minister, 1 Tim. i. 4.
 give, Acts xvii. 31 (*marg. offer*).
 1 Tim. vi. 17.
 do for, Luke vii. 4.
 bring, Acts xvi. 16.
 show, Acts xxviii. 2.
Mid., give, Col. iv. 1. — bring,
 Acts xix. 24. — show, Tit. ii. 7.
 keep, Acts xxii. 2.
See also κόπος.

παρηγορία.

comfort, Col. iv. 11.

παρθενία.

virginity, Luke ii. 36.

παρθένος.

virgin, Matt. i. 23. xxv. 1, 7, 11.
 Luke i. 27. Acts xxi. 9. 1 Cor. vii.
 25, 28, 34 (-G'L), 36, 37. 2 Cor.
 xi. 2. Rev. xiv. 4.

παρίημι.

Pass., hang down, Heb. xii. 12.

παριστάνω.

yield, Rom. vi. 13, 16. *Compare*

παρίστημι.

I. Present, 1st Aorist, and Future,
transitive.

to present, Luke ii. 22. Acts ix. 41.
 xxiii. 33. Rom. xii. 1. 2 Cor. iv. 14.
 xi. 2. Eph. v. 27. Col. i. 22, 28.
 give presently, Matt. xxvi. 53.
 yield, Rom. vi. 13, 19.
 provide, Acts xxiii. 24.
 commend, 1 Cor. viii. 8.
 show, Acts i. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 15.
 prove, Acts xxiv. 13.

II. Perfect, Pluperfect, and 2d Aorist,
intransitive.

stand by, Mark xiv. 47, 69, 70. xv.
 35. Luke xix. 24. John xviii. 22.
 xix. 26. Acts i. 10. ix. 39. xxiii.
 2, 4. xxvii. 23.
 assist, Rom. xvi. 2.
 stand with, 2 Tim. iv. 17.
 stand 'here, Acts iv. 10.
 stand up, Acts iv. 26.
 stand, Mark xv. 39. Luke i. 19.
 be brought before, Acts xxvii. 24.
 come, Mark iv. 29.

III. Future Middle.

stand before, Rom. xiv. 10.

πάροδος.

way, 1 Cor. xvi. 7.

παροικέω.

to sojourn, Heb. xi. 9.
 be a stranger, Luke xxiv. 18.

παροικία.

sojourning 'here, 1 Pet. i. 17.
With ἐν, when they dwell as stran-
 gers, Acts xiii. 17.

παρόικος.

With εἰμί, to sojourn, Acts vii. 6.
 stranger, Acts vii. 29. 1 Pet. ii. 11.
 foreigner, Eph. ii. 19.

παροιμία.

proverb, John xvi. 25*t*, and 29,
(marg. parable.) 2 Pet. ii. 22.
 parable, John x. 6.

παρόρωος.

given to wine, 1 Tim. iii. 3 (*marg.*
 ready to quarrel and offer wrong, as
 one in wine). Tit. i. 7.

παροίχομαι.

past, Acts xiv. 16*v*.

παρομοιάζω.

be like unto, Matt. xxiii. 27 (*ομοιό-
 ζω LTr*).

παρόμοιος.

Neut. plur., like things, Mark vii.
 8 (*ap*), 13.

παροξύνω.

Mid. or Pass., be stirred, Acts
 xvii. 16. — be easily provoked, 1 Cor.
 xiii. 5.

παροξυσμός.

With εἰς, to provoke unto, Heb. x. 24.
 contention, Acts xv. 39.

παροργίζω.

to anger, Rom. x. 19.
 provoke to wrath, Eph. vi. 4.
Add Col. iii. 21, for ἐρεθίζω, G'LS.

παροργισμός.

wrath, Eph. iv. 26.

παροτρύνω.

stir up, Acts xlii. 50.

παρουσία.

presence, 2 Cor. x. 10. Phil. ii. 12. coming, Matt. xxiv. 3, 27, 37, 39. 1 Cor. xv. 23. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. vii. 6, 7. Phil. i. 26. 1 Thes. ii. 19. iii. 13. iv. 15. v. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 1, 8, 9. Jas. v. 7, 8. 2 Pet. i. 16. iii. 4, 12. 1 John ii. 28.

παρουρίς.

platter, Matt. xxiii. 25, 26 (—G^oT).

παρρησία.

boldness of speech, 2 Cor. vii. 4. plainness (marg. boldness) of speech, 2 Cor. iii. 12.

boldness, Acts iv. 13, 29, 31. Eph. iii. 12. Phil. i. 20. 1 Tim. iii. 13. Heb. x. 19 (marg. liberty). 1 John iv. 17.

πολλὴν παρρησίαν ἔχω, be much bold, Phm. 8.

Dative, boldly, John vii. 26. — openly, Mark viii. 32. John vii. 13. xi. 54. xviii. 20. — plainly, John x. 24. xi. 14. xvi. 25, 29 (ἐν π. LTTrS).

With ἐν, boldly, Eph. vi. 19. — openly, John vii. 4. Col. ii. 15.

With μετὰ, boldly, Heb. iv. 16. — freely, Acts ii. 29.

confidence, Acts xxviii. 31. Heb. iii. 6. x. 35. 1 John ii. 28. iii. 21. v. 14.

παρρησιάζομαι.

speak boldly, Acts xiv. 3. xviii. 26. xix. 8. Eph. vi. 20.

preach boldly, Acts ix. 27.

wax bold, Acts xiii. 46.

be bold, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

boldly, Acts ix. 29 (28^o).

freely, Acts xxvi. 26^o.

πᾶς.

Followed by ὅς¹, ὅστις², ὅσος³.

1. Sing., πᾶς, pāsa, pān.

every, Matt. iii. 10. iv. 4. vii. 17, 19. ix. 35^o. xii. 25^o, 36. xiii. 47, 52. xv. 13. xviii. 16. xix. 3. Mark ix.

49(ap). xvi. 15(ap). Luke ii. 23. iii. 5^o, 9. iv. 4(ap), 37. v. 17. x. 1. xi. 17. John i. 9. ii. 10. xv. 2. Acts ii. 5, 43. iii. 23^o. x. 35. xiii. 27. xv. 21, 36. xviii. 4.

Rom. ii. 9. iii. 2, 4, 19. xiii. 1. xiv. 5, 11^o. 1 Cor. i. 2. iv. 17. vi. 18. xi. 3, 4, 5. xv. 30. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 2^o. ix. 8. x. 5^o. xiii. 1. Gal. v. 3. Eph. i. 21. iv. 14, 16. Phil. i. 3, 4, 18. ii. 9, 10, 11. iv. 21. Col. i. 10, 15, 28^o. 1 Thes. i. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 6, 17. 1 Tim. iv. 4. v. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 21. iv. 18. Tit. i. 16. iii. 1. Phm. 6.

Heb. ii. 2. iii. 4. v. 1. viii. 3. ix. 19. x. 11. xii. 1, 6. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 17^o, 19. iii. 7, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 13. 1 John iv. 1, 2, 3. Rev. i. 7. v. 9, 13. vi. 14, 15, 15 (—G^oLTTrS). xiv. 6. xvi. 3, 20. xviii. 2, 17.

every one, Matt. vii. 8, 21, 26. xix. 29^o. xxv. 29. Mark ix. 49. Luke vi. 40. xi. 4, 10. xviii. 14. xix. 26. John iii. 8, 20. vi. 40. xviii. 37. Rom. i. 16. x. 4. 1 Cor. xvi. 16. Gal. iii. 10, 13. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. v. 13. 1 John ii. 29. iv. 7. v. 1.

every man, Luke vi. 30. xvi. 16. John vi. 45. Rom. ii. 10. xii. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Heb. ii. 9. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 3. Rev. xxii. 18.

every thing, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 11. Eph. v. 24. Phil. iv. 6. 1 Thes. v. 18.

every branch, John xv. 2.

ἐν παντί, on every side, 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii. 5. — every where, Phil. iv. 12. — thoroughly, 2 Cor. xi. 6.

any, Matt. xviii. 19. 2 Cor. i. 4. Heb. iv. 12. Rev. vii. 1 (τῆς G^oLTTr), 16. ix. 4^o.

any one, Matt. xiii. 19.

any thing, Acts x. 14. Rev. xxi. 27.

With μὴ¹ or οὐ, no, Matt. xxiv. 22. Mark xiii. 20. Rom. iii. 20. 1 Cor. i. 29^o. Gal. ii. 16. Eph. iv. 29^o. v. 5. Heb. xii. 11. 2 Pet. i. 20. 1 John ii. 21. iii. 15. Rev. xviii. 22. — οὐ

πάν ῥημα, nothing, Luke i. 87.

whosoever^{as}, Matt. v. 22, 28. Luke vi. 47. xii. 8¹, 10¹, 48. xiv. 11, 33¹. xvi. 18, 18 (-G^{as}LTTr). xx. 18. John iii. 15, 16. iv. 13. viii. 34. xi. 26. xii. 46. xvi. 2. xix. 12. Acts ii. 21¹. x. 43. Rom. ii. 1. ix. 33 (-G^{as}LTS). x. 11, 13¹. 1 John ii. 23. iii. 4, 6¹, 9, 10, 15. v. 1, 18. 2 John 9. Rev. xxii. 15.

whatsoever^{as}, Matt. xv. 17. Rom. xiv. 23¹. 1 Cor. x. 25, 27. Eph. v. 13. 1 John v. 4. Rev. xviii. 22.

whatsoever thing^{as}, Mark vii. 18.

as many as, John xvii. 2¹.

all, Matt. ii. 3. iii. 5¹, 15. vi. 29. xviii. 32, 34. xxi. 10. xxiii. 27, 35. xxvii. 25, 45. xxviii. 18. Mark i. 5. ii. 13. v. 33. vii. 14 (πᾶν G^{LT}TrS). ix. 15. xi. 18. Luke ii. 1, 10. iii. 3, 6. iv. 13, 25. vi. 17. vii. 17, 29. viii. 47. ix. 13. x. 19. xii. 27. xiii. 17. xviii. 43. xx. 6 (δπας L^{as}TTrS), 45. xxi. 38. xxiv. 19. John v. 22. vi. 37, 39. viii. 2(ap). xvi. 13. xvii. 2. Acts i. 8, 21. ii. 17, 36. iii. 9, 11. iv. 29. v. 21, 34. vii. 14, 22. viii. 27. x. 2, 41. xi. 14. xii. 11. xiii. 10^{tr}, 24, 39^{as}. xv. 12. xvii. 11, 26^{as}, 26. xix. 26. xx. 18^{as}, 19, 27, 28. xxi. 27. xxii. 5. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 8. xxv. 24 (δπας LTS). xxvi. 20^{as}. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 18, 29. iii. 19. iv. 16. ix. 17. x. 18. xi. 26. xv. 13, 14. 1 Cor. i. 5¹. xiii. 2¹. xv. 24¹, 39. 2 Cor. i. 3, 4. vii. 1, 4. viii. 7. ix. 8¹, 11. x. 6. xii. 12. Gal. v. 14. Eph. i. 3, 8, 21. ii. 21. iii. 19. iv. 2, 19, 31¹. v. 8, 9. vi. 18¹. Phil. i. 9, 20. ii. 29. iv. 7, 19. Col. i. 6, 9, 10, 11¹, 19, 28. ii. 2, 9, 10, 19. iii. 16. iv. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 7, 9. v. 22. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 4, 9, 10. iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 15, 16 (δπας LTS). ii. 2, 11. iii. 4. iv. 9. v. 2. vi. 1. 2 Tim. iii. 16, 17^{as}. iv. 2. Tit. ii. 10, 14, 15. iii. 2.

Heb. ii. 15. vi. 16. vii. 7. ix. 19¹. Jas. i. 2, 21. iv. 16. 1 Pet. i. 24¹. ii. 1¹, 18. v. 7, 10. 2 Pet. i. 5. 1 John i. 7, 9. ii. 16. v. 17. Jude 3. Rev.

v. 6. vii. 4^{as}, 9^{as}, 17^{as}. viii. 7. xi. 6^{as}. xiii. 7^{as}, 12. xviii. 12, 17. xxi. 4^{as}.

all things^{as}, 2 Cor. vi. 4. vii. 11, 16. xi. 9.

all manner of, Matt. iv. 23¹. v. 11. x. 1¹. xii. 31. Luke xi. 42. Rom. vii. 8. 1 Pet. i. 15. Rev. xxi. 19.

all manner, Rev. xviii. 12¹.

whole, Matt. viii. 32, 34. xiii. 2. Mark iv. 1. Luke i. 10. vi. 19. xxi. 35. Acts vi. 5. xiii. 44. Rom. viii. 22 (marg. every). Eph. iii. 15. iv. 16.

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 24¹. x. 32¹. Col. iii. 17¹, 23¹ (-LTS). Rev. xxii. 3.

Add Matt. v. 32, πᾶς ὁ ἀπολῶν for ὅς ἀν ἀπολῶσιν, G^{LT}TrS. Luke iv. 7, πᾶσα for πάντα, GLTTrS. xii. 15, for τῆς, G^{LT}TrS. xxi. 4, for ἑαυτοῦ, LTrS. Acts xxii. 30, for ὅλος, GLT S. Jude 25 (ap).

See also διά, διαπαντός, ἡμέρα, καὶ ῥῆς, οὐδέποτε, τόπος.

2. Plural, πάντες, πᾶσαι, πάντα.

all, Matt. i. 17. ii. 4, 16¹. iv. 8, 9, 24. v. 15, 18. vi. 32, 33. viii. 16. ix. 35. x. 30. xi. 13, 28. xii. 15, 23. xiii. 32, 34, 44¹, 46¹, 51, 56¹. xiv. 20, 35. xv. 37. xviii. 25¹, 28, 29 (-G^{as}L^{as}TTrS), 31. xix. 20, 27. xxi. 12, 26. xxii. 10¹, 27, 28. xxiii. 3¹, 5, 8, 36. xxiv. 2, 6 (-G^{as}LTrS), 8, 9, 14, 30, 33, 34, 47. xxv. 5, 7, 31, 32. xxvi. 1, 27, 31, 35, 52, 56, 70. xxvii. 1, 22. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 5, 27 (δπας TrS), 32. ii. 12. iii. 28. iv. 13, 31, 32. v. 12 (-GL^{as}TrS), 26. vi. 33, 39, 41, 42, 50. vii. 3, 19, 23. ix. 35¹. x. 20, 28, 44. xi. 17. xii. 22, 28, 29(ap), 33, 43, 44¹. xiii. 4, 10, 30, 37. xiv. 23, 27, 29, 31, 50, 53, 64.

Luke i. 6, 48, 63, 65¹, 66, 71, 75. ii. 3, 18, 19, 31, 38, 47, 51. iii. 15, 19, 20. iv. 5, 7 (πᾶσα GLTTrS), 15, 20, 22, 28, 36, 40¹. v. 9. vi. 10, 19, 26(-G). vii. 1, 18, 35(-G^{as}). viii. 40, 45, 52, 54(ap). ix. 1, 7, 17, 23,

43, 48. xi. 50. xii. 7, 18, 30, 31 (-G^oL^oTTrS), 41, 44. xiii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 17^a, 27, 28. xiv. 18, 29, 33. xv. 1, 14, 31. xvi. 14, 26. xvii. 10. xviii. 12^a, 21, 22^a, 28 (τὰ ἴδια G^o LT Tr). xix. 37. xx. 32(-G^oL^oTTrS), 38. xxi. 3, 15 (ἀπαρ TTr), 24, 29, 32, 35, 36. xxii. 70. xxiii. 48, 49. xxiv. 9^a, 14, 21, 25, 27^a, 47.

John i. 16. ii. 15. iii. 31, 31(ap). iv. 39^a. v. 28. vi. 45. vii. 21. x. 6^a, 29. xiii. 10, 11, 18. xv. 21. xvii. 10, 21. xviii. 40.

Acts i. 1, 14, 18, 19. ii. 7(-G^oL^oT, ἀπαρ S), 7 (ἀπαρ LTS), 12, 32, 39, 44. iii. 16, 18, 21 (πάντων τῶν G^o, τῶν GLTS), 24, 25. iv. 10^a, 16, 24, 33. v. 5, 17, 20, 23, 36^a, 37^a. vii. 10, 50. viii. 1, 10(-G^oT), 40. ix. 14, 21, 28, 35, 39, 40. x. 33, 36, 38, 43, 44. xi. 23. xiii. 22. xiv. 16. xv. 3, 17, 17(ap), 18(ap). xvi. 26, 32, 33. xvii. 7, 21, 25, 30, 31. xviii. 2, 17, 23. xix. 7, 10, 17^a, 34. xx. 25, 26, 32, 36, 37. xxi. 5, 18, 20, 21(-G^oL), 24. xxii. 3, 12, 15. xxiv. 5, 8. xxv. 24. xxvi. 3, 4, 14, 29. xxvii. 24, 35, 36, 37, 44. xxviii. 30.

Rom. i. 5, 7, 8. iii. 9, 12, 22, 22(ap), 23. iv. 11, 16. v. 12^a, 18^a. viii. 32, 37. ix. 5, 6, 7. x. 12^a, 16. xi. 32^a. xii. 4, 17 (τῶν L), 18. xiii. 7. xiv. 10. xv. 11^a, 33. xvi. 4, 15, 24(ap), 26. 1 Cor. i. 10. iii. 22. vii. 7, 17. viii. 1. ix. 19, 24. x. 1^a, 2, 3, 4, 11 (-L^oT), 17, 31. xii. 6^a, 11, 12, 13^a, 19, 26^a, 29^a, 30^a. xiii. 2, 3. xiv. 5, 18, 23, 24^a, 31^a, 33. xv. 7, 8, 10, 19, 22^a, 25, 28^a, 51^a. xvi. 20, 24. 2 Cor. i. 1. ii. 8^a, 5. iii. 2, 18. v. 10, 14(15)^a, 15. vii. 13, 15. viii. 18. xi. 28. xiii. 2, 13(12), 14(13).

Gal. i. 2. ii. 14. iii. 8, 22, 26, 28. iv. 1, 26(-GL^oTS). vi. 6. Eph. i. 15, 23^a. ii. 3. iii. 8, 18, 20, 21. iv. 6^a, 10, 13. vi. 16^a, 18, 24. Phil. i. 1, 4, 7^a, 8, 13, 25. ii. 17, 21, 26. iv. 5, 18, 22, 23 (τὸ πνεῦμα LTS). Col. i. 4. ii. 3, 13, 22. iii. 8, 11^a, 14, 17. iv. 7. 1 Thes. i. 2, 7. ii.

15. iii. 13. iv. 6, 10. v. 5, 26, 27. 2 Thes. i. 3, 4, 10. ii. 12 (ἀπαρ L^oT S). iii. 18. 1 Tim. ii. 1^a, 2, 4, 6. iv. 10, 15 (marg. all things). v. 20. vi. 10. 2 Tim. i. 15. iii. 9, 11, 12. iv. 8(-ed. 1611, not 1629, G^o), 17, 21. Tit. ii. 11. iii. 2, 15^a. Phm. 5.

Heb. i. 6, 11, 14. ii. 8, 11. iii. 16. iv. 4. v. 9. vii. 2. viii. 11. ix. 21. xi. 13, 39. xii. 8, 23. xiii. 4, 24^a, 25. Jas. i. 8. ii. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 8. v. 5, 14. 2 Pet. iii. 9, 11, 16. 1 John ii. 19. 2 John 1. 3 John 12. Jude 15^a. Rev. i. 7. ii. 23. v. 13. vii. 11. viii. 3. xii. 5. xiii. 8, 16. xiv. 8. xv. 4. xviii. 3, 19, 23, 24. xix. 5, 17, 21. xxi. 8. xxii. 21.

all men, Matt. x. 22. xix. 11. xxvi. 33. Mark i. 37. v. 20. xiii. 13. Luke xxi. 17. John i. 7. ii. 24. iii. 26. v. 23. xi. 48. xii. 32. xiii. 35. Acts i. 24. ii. 45. iv. 21. xix. 19. xxi. 26. Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 19, 22. x. 83. 2 Cor. ix. 13. Gal. vi. 10. Eph. iii. 9(-L^oS). 1 Thes. iii. 12. v. 14, 15. 2 Thes. iii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 24. iv. 16. Heb. xii. 14. Jas. i. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 17. Rev. xix. 18.

all they, Mark xii. 44.

all things, Matt. vii. 12^a. xi. 27. xiii. 41. xvii. 11. xix. 26. xxi. 22^a. xxii. 4. xxiii. 20. xxviii. 20^a. Mark iv. 34. vi. 30. vii. 37. ix. 12, 23. x. 27(ap). xi. 11. xiii. 23. xiv. 36. Luke i. 3. ii. 20. ix. 43. x. 22. xi. 41. xiv. 17(-L^oTr^oS). xviii. 31. xxi. 22. xxiv. 44. John i. 3. iii. 35. iv. 25(ἀπαρ TTr S), 29^a, 45^a. v. 20^a. x. 41^a. xiii. 3. xiv. 26, 26^a. xv. 15^a. xvi. 15^a, 30. xvii. 7^a. xviii. 4. xix. 28. xxi. 17. Acts iii. 21^a, 22^a. x. 33, 39^a. xiii. 39^a. xiv. 15. xvii. 22, 24, 25. xx. 35. xxii. 10. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 2^a.

Rom. viii. 28, 32. xi. 36. xiv. 2, 20. 1 Cor. ii. 10, 15. iii. 21. iv. 13. vi. 12^a. viii. 6^a. ix. 12, 22, 25. x. 23^a, 33. xi. 2, 12. xiii. 7^a. xiv. 26, 40. xv. 27^a, 28^a. xvi. 14. 2 Cor. ii. 9. iv. 15. v. 17(-G^oL^oS), 18. vi. 10.

vii. 14(παροτε L^m). ix. 8. xi. 6. xii. 19. Gal. iii. 10. Eph. i. 10, 11, 22t. iii. 9. iv. 10, 15. v. 13, 20. vi. 21. Phil. ii. 14. iii. 8t, 21. iv. 12, 13. Col. i. 16t, 17t, 18 (marg. all), 20. iii. 20, 22. iv. 9. 1 Thes. v. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 11. iv. 8. vi. 13, 17. 2 Tim. ii. 7, 10. iv. 5. Tit. i. 15. ii. 7, 9, 10.

Heb. i. 2, 3. ii. 8t, 10t, 17. iii. 4. iv. 13. viii. 5. ix. 22. xiii. 18. Jas. v. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 7, 8, 11. 2 Pet. i. 3. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 20, 27. iii. 20. 3 John 2. Rev. iv. 11. xviii. 14. xxi. 5, 7 (ταῦτα GLTTrS).

τὰ πάντα, all these things, Mark iv. 11.

as many as, Acts v. 11 (with art.).
all manner of, Acts x. 12.
δὲ πάντων, throughout all quarters, Acts ix. 32.

κατὰ πάντα, in all points, Heb. iv. 15.
every^{oe}, Acts xxvi. 11.

every one^{oe}, Luke ix. 43. Acts xvi. 26. xxviii. 2.

every one of you, Mark vii. 14.

every man^{oe}, 1 Cor. viii. 7.

every thing^{oe}, Matt. viii. 33.

Not rendered, Mark xi. 24^s.

Add πάντα for τοῦτο, 1 Cor. ix. 23, G'LT'S. Jude 5, LTS.—Matt. iii. 6 (. . baptized), L^p. Luke xiv. 10 (presence of . .), LTrS. John x. 4, for πρόβατα^{ae}, LTrS. xviii. 20, πάντες for πάντοτε^{ae}, GLTTrS. Rom. xvi. 16 (. . the churches), GLTS. 2 Tim. ii. 22 (with . .), L.

See also αἰών, ἀπας, ἡμέρα.

πάσχα

pasover, Matt. xxvi. 2, 17, 18, 19. Mark xiv. 1, 12t, 14, 16. Luke ii. 41. xxii. 1, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15. John ii. 13, 23. vi. 4. xi. 55t. xii. 1. xiii. 1. xviii. 28, 39. xix. 14. 1 Cor. v. 7. Heb. xi. 28.

Easter, Acts xii. 4.

πάσχα

suffer, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 12. xxvii. 19. Mark v. 26. viii. 31. ix. 12. Luke ix. 22. xiii. 2. xvii. 25.

xxii. 15. xxiv. 26, 46. Acts iii. 18. ix. 16. xvii. 3. 1 Cor. xii. 26. 2 Cor. i. 6. Gal. iii. 4. Phil. i. 29. 1 Thes. ii. 14. 2 Thes. i. 5. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 18. v. 8. ix. 26. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 19, 20, 21, 23^s. iii. 14, 17, 18(ἀποθήσκω G'L S). iv. 1^p, 1, 15, 19. v. 10^p. Rev. ii. 10. passion^{oe}, Acts i. 3.

feel, Acts xxviii. 5.

be vexed, Matt. xvii. 15(ἐχω LTrS).

πατάσσω.

strike, Matt. xxvi. 51.

smite, Matt. xxvi. 31. Mark xiv. 27. Luke xxii. 49, 50. Acts vii. 24. xii. 7, 23. Rev. xi. 6. xix. 15.

πατέω.

tread down, Luke xxi. 24.

tread under foot, Rev. xi. 2.

tread, Luke x. 19. Rev. xiv. 20. xix. 15.

πατήρ.

father, Matt. ii. 22. iii. 9. iv. 21, 22. viii. 21. x. 21, 35, 37. xv. 4t, 5, 6(5). xix. 5, 19, 29(ap) xxi. 31. xxiii. 9, 30, 32. Mark i. 20. v. 40. vii. 10t, 11, 12. ix. 21, 24. x. 7, 19, 29. xi. 10. xiii. 12. xv. 21.

Luke i. 17, 32, 55, 59, 62, 67, 72, 73. ii. 48. iii. 8. vi. 23, 26. viii. 51. ix. 42, 59. xi. 11, 47, 48. xii. 53t. xiv. 26. xv. 12t, 17, 18t, 20t, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29. xvi. 24, 27t, 30. xviii. 20.

John iv. 12, 20, 53. vi. 31, 42, 49, 58. vii. 22. viii. 38, 39, 41, 44t, 53, 56. Acts iii. 13, 22(ap), 25. v. 30. vii. 2t, 4, 11, 12, 14, 15, 19, 20, 32, 38, 39, 44, 45t, 51, 52. xiii. 17, 32, 36. xv. 10. xvi. 1, 3. xxii. 1, 14. xxvi. 6. xxviii. 8, 25.

Rom. iv. 1 (προπάτωρ G'LS), 11, 12t, 16, 17, 18. ix. 5, 10. xi. 28. xv. 8. 1 Cor. iv. 15. v. 1. x. 1. Gal. iv. 2. Eph. v. 31. vi. 2, 4. Phil. ii. 22. Col. iii. 21. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 1 Tim. v. 1. Heb. i. 1. iii. 9. vii. 10. viii. 9. xii. 7, 9. Jas. ii. 21. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 13, 14.

parent, Heb. xi. 23.

Said of God, Father, Matt. v. 16, 45, 48. vi. 1, 4, 6t, 8, 9, 14, 15, 18t, 26, 32. vii. 11, 21. x. 20, 29, 32, 33. xi. 25, 26, 27tr. xii. 50. xiii. 43. xv. 13. xvi. 17, 27. xviii. 10, 14, 19, 35. xx. 23. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 36. xxv. 34. xxvi. 29, 39, 42, 53. xxviii. 19.

Mark viii. 38. xi. 25, 26(ap). xiii. 32. xiv. 36. Luke ii. 49. vi. 36. ix. 28. x. 21t, 22tr. xi. 2, 13. xii. 30, 32. xxii. 29, 42. xxiii. 34(ap), 46. xxiv. 49.

John i. 14, 18. ii. 16. iii. 35. iv. 21, 23t. v. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23t, 26, 30(omS), 36t, 37, 43, 45. vi. 27, 32, 37, 39(omS), 44, 45, 46t, 57t. viii. 16, 18, 19tr, 27, 28, 29 (-GeoLTrS), 38, 41, 42, 49, 54. x. 15t, 17, 18, 25, 29t, 30, 32, 36, 37, 38. xi. 41. xii. 26, 27, 28, 49, 50. xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 2, 6, 7, 8, 9t, 10tr, 11t, 12, 13, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28t, 31t. xv. 1, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 23, 24, 26t. xvi. 3, 10, 15, 16(ap), 17, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28t, 32. xvii. 1, 5, 11, 21, 24, 25. xviii. 11. xx. 17tr, 21. Acts i. 4, 7. ii. 33.

Rom. i. 7. vi. 4. viii. 15. xv. 6. 1 Cor. i. 3. viii. 6. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 2, 3t. vi. 18. xi. 31. Gal. i. 1, 3, 4. iv. 6. Eph. i. 2, 3, 17. ii. 18. iii. 14. iv. 6. v. 20. vi. 23. Phil. i. 2. ii. 11. iv. 20. Col. i. 2, 3, 12. ii. 2(ap). iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3. iii. 11, 13. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2. ii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 3. Heb. i. 5. xii. 9. Jas. i. 17, 27. iii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 17. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John i. 2, 3. ii. 1, 13, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24. iii. 1. iv. 14. v. 7(ap). 2 John iii. 3t, 4, 9. Jude. 1. Rev. i. 6. ii. 27. iii. 5, 21. xiv. 1.

Add Matt. xxv. 41(ap). Luke ii. 33, see 'Ιωσήφ. John vi. 40, for πέμ-πω, G'LTrS. x. 38, for αὐτός, G'LTrS. xvi. 27, for θεός, Tr. Acts iv. 25(ap). 1 John ii. 23(ap).

πατριάρχας, πατριάρχας LTS.
murderer of a father, 1 Tim. i. 9.

πατριά.

lineage, Luke ii. 4.
family, Eph. iii. 15.
kindred, Acts iii. 25.

πατριάρχης.

patriarch, Acts ii. 29. vii. 8, 9.
Heb. vii. 4.

πατρικός.

of one's fathers, Gal. i. 14.

πατρίς.

one's own country, Matt. xiii. 54, 57. Mark vi. 1, 4. Luke iv. 24.
country, Luke iv. 23. John iv. 44.
Heb. xi. 14.

πατροπαράδοτος.

received by tradition from one's fathers, 1 Pet. i. 18.

πατρῷος.

of one's fathers, Acts xxiv. 14.
xxviii. 17.
of the fathers, Acts xxii. 3.

παύω.

Mid., cease, Luke viii. 24. xi. 1. Acts v. 42. vi. 13. xiii. 10. xx. 1, 31. 1 Cor. xiii. 8. Eph. i. 16. Col. i. 9. Heb. x. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 1.—refrain, 1 Pet. iii. 10. —leave, Luke v. 4. Acts xxi. 32.

παχύνω.

Pass., wax gross, Matt. xiii. 15.
Acts xxviii. 27.

πέδη.

fetter, Mark v. 4t. Luke viii. 29.

πεδινός.

With τόπος, plain, Luke vi. 17.

πεζεύω.

go afoot, Acts xx. 13.

πεζή.

afoot, Mark vi. 33.
on foot, Matt. xiv. 13.

πειθαρχέω.

obey a magistrate, Tit. iii. 1.
obey, Acts v. 29, 32.
hearken unto, Acts xxvii. 21.

πειθός.

Plur., enticing (marg. persuasible), 1 Cor. ii. 4 (πειθώ G').

πειθω, persuasion.

1 Cor. ii. 4, *see* πειθός.

πειθω.

I. Present, 1st Aorist, and Future, *transitive*.

persuade, Matt. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 14. Acts xiii. 43. xiv. 19. xviii. 4. xix. 8, 26. xxvi. 28. xxviii. 23. 2 Cor. v. 11. Gal. i. 10.

assure (*Gr.* persuade), 1 John iii. 19. make one's friend, Acts xii. 20.II. Perfect and Pluperf., *intransitive*.

trust, Matt. xxvii. 43. Mark x. 24. Luke xi. 22. xviii. 9. 2 Cor. i. 9. x. 7. Phil. ii. 24. Heb. xiii. 18.

put one's trust, Heb. ii. 13 (*with εἰμι*). have whereof one might trust, Phil. iii. 4.

have confidence, 2 Cor. ii. 3. Gal. v. 10. Phil. i. 25. iii. 3. 2 Thes. iii. 4. Phm. 21.

be confident, Rom. ii. 19. Phil. i. 6. wax confident, Phil. i. 14.

III. Passive and Middle.

be persuaded, Luke xvi. 31. xx. 6. Acts xxi. 14^p. xxvi. 26. Rom. viii. 38. xiv. 14. xv. 14. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12. Heb. vi. 9. xi. 13 (*omS*).

believe, Acts xvii. 4. xxvii. 11. xxviii. 24.

agree to, Acts v. 40.

yield unto, Acts xxiii. 21.

obey, Acts v. 36 (*marg.* believe), 37. Rom. ii. 8. Gal. iii. 1 (*ap*). v. 7. Heb. xiii. 17. Jas. iii. 3.

πεινάω.

to hunger, Matt. v. 6. xxi. 18. Luke iv. 2. vi. 21, 25. John vi. 35. Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 11. xi. 34. Rev. vii. 16.

be hungry, Mark xi. 12. 1 Cor. xi. 21. Phil. iv. 12.

hungry, Luke i. 53^p.

be an hungered, Matt. iv. 2. xii. 1, 8. xxv. 35, 37, 42, 44. Mark ii. 25. Luke vi. 3.

πειρα.

trial, Heb. xi. 36.

With λαμβάνω, assay, Heb. xi. 29.

πειράζω.

try, Heb. xi. 17^p. Rev. ii. 2, 10. iii. 10.

assay, Acts xvi. 7.

go about, Acts xxiv. 6.

examine, 2 Cor. xiii. 5.

prove, John vi. 6.

tempt, Matt. iv. 1. xvi. 1. xix. 3.

xxii. 18, 35. Mark i. 13. viii. 11. x.

2. xii. 15. Luke iv. 2. xi. 16. xx.

23 (*ap*). John viii. 6 (*ap*). Acts v. 9.xv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 5. x. 9 (*ἐκπειράζω*L^mS), 13. Gal. vi. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 5.Heb. ii. 18^t. iii. 9. iv. 15 (*πειράω* StG^oT). xi. 37. Jas. i. 13^p, 13^t, 14.tempter, Matt. iv. 3^p. 1 Thes. iii. 5^p.Add Acts ix. 26, for *πειράω*, L^s.

πειρασμός.

With πρὸς, to try, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

temptation, Matt. vi. 18. xxvi. 41.

Mk. xiv. 38. Lk. iv. 18. viii. 13. xi. 4.

xxii. 28, 40, 46. Acts xx. 19. 1 Cor. x.

13^t. Gal. iv. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 9. Heb. iii.

8. Jas. i. 2, 12. 1 Pet. i. 6. Rev. iii. 10.

temptations, 2 Pet. ii. 9.

πειράω.

to assay, Acts ix. 26 (*πειράζω* L^s)

go about, Acts xxvi. 21.

Add Heb. iv. 15, *see* *πειράζω*.

πεισμονή.

persuasion, Gal. v. 8.

πέλαγος.

sea, Acts xxvii. 6.

depth, Matt. xviii. 6.

πελεκίζω.

behead, Rev. xx. 4.

πέμπω.

fifth, Rev. vi. 9. ix. 1. xvi. 10. xxi. 20.

πέμπω.

send, Matt. ii. 8. xi. 2. xiv. 10.

xxii. 7. Mark v. 12. Luke iv. 26.

vii. 6, 10, 19. xv. 15. xvi. 24, 27.

xx. 11, 12, 13. John i. 22, 33. iv.

34. v. 23, 24, 30, 37. vi. 38, 39, 40

(p, πατήρ G^oL^mTr^s), 44. vii. 16,

18, 28, 33. viii. 16, 18, 26, 29. ix.

4. xii. 44, 45, 49. xiii. 16, 20. xiv. 24, 26. xv. 21, 26. xvi. 5, 7. xx. 21. Acts x. 5, 32, 33. xi. 29. xv. 22, 25. xix. 31. xx. 17. xxiii. 30. xxv. 21 (ἀναπέμπω L^TS), 25, 27.

Rom. viii. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. ix. 3. Eph. vi. 22. Phil. ii. 19, 23, 25, 28. iv. 16. Col. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 5. 2 Thes. ii. 11. Tit. iii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 14. Rev. i. 11. xi. 10 (δίδωμι G''). xxii. 16.

thrust in, Rev. xiv. 15, 18.

Add Phm. 12, for ἀναπέμπω, G'.

πένης.

peer, 2 Cor. ix. 9.

πενθερά.

mother-in-law, Matt. x. 35. Luke xii. 53.

wife's mother, Matt. viii. 14. Mark i. 30. Luke iv. 38.

πενθερός.

father-in-law, John xviii. 13.

πενθίω.

mourn, Matt. v. 4. ix. 15. Mark xvi. 10^p (ap). Luke vi. 25. 1 Cor. v. 2. Jas. iv. 9. Rev. xviii. 11.

wail, Rev. xviii. 15, 19.

bewail, 2 Cor. xii. 21.

πένθος.

mourning, Jas. iv. 9. Rev. xviii. 8. sorrow, Rev. xviii. 7. xxi. 4.

πενήρως.

peer, Luke xxi. 2.

πεντάκις.

five times, 2 Cor. xi. 24.

πεντακισχίλιοι.

five thousand, Matt. xiv. 21. xvi. 9. Mark vi. 44. viii. 19. Luke ix. 14. John vi. 10.

πεντακόσιοι.

five hundred, Luke vii. 41. 1 Cor. xv. 6.

πέντε.

five, Matt. xiv. 17, 19. xvi. 9. xxv. 24, 15, 16, 20. Mark vi. 38, 41. viii. 19. Luke i. 24. ix. 13, 16. xii. 6, 52. xiv. 19. xvi. 28. xix. 18, 19.

John iv. 18. v. 2. vi. 9, 13, 19. Acts iv. 4. xx. 6. xxiv. 1. 1 Cor. xiv. 19. Rev. ix. 5, 10. xvii. 10.

See also εβδομήκοντα, μυριάς.

πεντεκαίδέκατος.

fifteenth, Luke iii. 1.

πεντήκοντα.

fifty, Luke vii. 41. xvi. 6. John viii. 57. xxi. 11. Acts xiii. 20.

See also ἀνά.

πεντηκοστή.

Pentecost, Acts ii. 1. xx. 16. 1 Cor. xvi. 8.

πέποιθα. See πείθω, II.

πεποιθήσεις.

trust, 2 Cor. iii. 4.

confidence, 2 Cor. i. 15. viii. 22. x. 2. Eph. iii. 12. Phil. iii. 4.

περ.

An enclitic particle, used for emphasis. See εἰς (b), εἰ, III., ἐπειδήπερ, ἐπείπερ, ἥπερ, καθάπερ, καίπερ, ὁπερ, ὥπερ.

περαιτέρω, beyond, further.

Acts xix. 39, for περὶ ἑτέρων, L^T.

πέραν.

beyond, Matt. iv. 15, 25. xix. 1. Mark iii. 8. John i. 26. iii. 26. x. 40.

over, John vi. 1, 17. xviii. 1.

on the other side of, John vi. 22, 25.

With art., the other side, Matt. viii. 18, 28. xiv. 22. xvi. 5. Mark iv. 35. v. 1, 21. vi. 45 (marg. over). viii. 13. Luke viii. 22. — the farther side, Mark x. 1.

πέρας.

end, Rom. x. 18. Heb. vi. 16.

utmost part, Luke xi. 31.

utmost part, Matt. xii. 42.

περί.

I. With the Genitive.

about, John iii. 25. Acts xv. 2. xix. 23. xxv. 15, 24. Jude 9.

π. τούτου, thereabout, Luke xxiv. 4. concerning, Matt. iv. 6. xi. 7. xvi

11. Mark v. 16. vii. 17(-G'LT¹ S). Luke ii. 17. vii. 24. xxiv. 19, 44. John vii. 12, 32. ix. 18. xi. 19. Acts i. 16. xix. 39 (see *περαιτέρω*). xxi. 24. xxii. 18. xxiv. 24. xxv. 16. xxviii. 21. Rom. i. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 25. xii. 1. xvi. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 2(ἐνέρ GLT S). iv. 18. Heb. vii. 14. xi. 20, 22. 1 John ii. 26.

as concerning, Acts xxviii. 22. 1 Cor. viii. 4.

With art., the things concerning, Luke xxii. 87. xxiv. 27. Acts viii. 12. xix. 8.—those things which concern, Acts xxviii. 81.—concerning, Luke xxiv. 19. Acts xxiii. 15. xxviii. 23.—the things pertaining to, Acts i. 8.—one's affairs, Eph. vi. 22. Phil. i. 27.—one's state, Phil. ii. 19, 20.—one's estate, Col. iv. 8.—for, Acts xxiv. 10.—of, Acts xxviii. 15.

of, Matt. xi. 10. xv. 7. xvii. 13. xxi. 45. xxii. 42. xxiv. 36. xxvi. 24. Mark i. 30. v. 27. vii. 6, 25. viii. 30. x. 10. xiii. 32. xiv. 21. Luke i. 1. ii. 33, 38. iii. 15. iv. 14, 37. v. 15. vii. 3, 17, 18, 27. ix. 9, 11, 45. xi. 53. xiii. 1. xvi. 2. xxi. 5. xxiii. 8. xxiv. 14.

John i. 7, 8, 15, 22, 80 (ἐνέρ LTTr S), 47(48). ii. 21, 25. v. 31, 32, 36, 37, 39, 46. vii. 7, 13, 17, 39. viii. 13, 14, 18, 26, 46. ix. 17. x. 25, 41. xi. 13, 41. xii. 41. xiii. 16, 22, 24. xv. 26. xvi. 8, 9, 10, 11, 19, 25. xviii. 19, 23, 34. xxi. 24. Acts i. 1. ii. 29, 31. v. 24. vii. 52. viii. 34, 37. ix. 13. xi. 22. xiii. 29. xv. 6. xvii. 32. xviii. 15, 25. xxi. 21. xxii. 10. xxiii. 6, 11, 20, 29. xxiv. 8, 22, 25. xxv. 9, 19, 20, 26. xxvi. 26. xxviii. 21.

Rom. xiv. 12. xv. 14, 21. 1 Cor. i. 11. 2 Cor. x. 8. 1 Thes. i. 9. iv. 6. v. 1. 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. ii. 8. Heb. iv. 4. 8. v. 11. vi. 9. ix. 5. x. 7. xi. 7, 22 (see *μνημονεύω*), 32. 1 Pet. i. 10, iii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 12. iii. 16. 1 John i. 1. ii. 27. v. 9, 10. Jude 3, 15.

περί αὐτοῦ, thereof, Matt. xii. 36.

περί τίνων, whereof, 1 Tim. i. 7.

περιού (ἵς, ὧν), whereof, Acts xxiv.

13. 1 Cor. vii. 1. Heb. ii. 5.—whereby, Acts xix. 40.—wherein, Luke i. 4.

for, Matt. ii. 8. vi. 28. xxii. 16. xxvi. 28. Mark i. 44. xii. 14. xiv. 24 (ἐνέρ LTTrS). Luke ii. 27. iii. 19. iv. 38. v. 14. xii. 26. xix. 37. xxii. 32. John ix. 21. x. 13, 33. xii. 6. xv. 22. xvi. 26. xvii. 9, 20, 24. xix. 24. Acts viii. 15. xix. 40. xxiv. 21. Rom. viii. 3 (margin by a sacrifice for). Eph. vi. 18. Col. i. 3 (ἐνέρ G' L). ii. 1 (ἐνέρ LS). iv. 3. 1 Thes. i. 2. iii. 9. v. 25. 2 Thes. i. 3, 11. ii. 13. iii. 1. Phm. 10. Heb. v. 34. x. 6, 8, 18, 26. xi. 40. xiii. 11(-T), 18. 1 Pet. iii. 18. v. 7. 1 John ii. 24. iv. 10. v. 16.

for . . sake, Acts xxvi. 7.

for the sins of, 1 John ii. 2.

on . . behalf, 1 Cor. i. 4.

on, Matt. ix. 36. Acts x. 19.

touching, Acts xxiv. 21. xxvi. 2. Col. iv. 10.

as touching, Matt. xviii. 19. xxii.

31. Mark xii. 26. Acts xxi. 25. 1 Cor. viii. 1. xvi. 12. 2 Cor. ix. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 9.

at, Luke ii. 18. John vi. 41, 61.

with, Mark x. 41.

against, Matt. xx. 24. Acts xv. 18.

over, Luke iv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 37.

above, 3 John 2.

Not rendered, Luke ii. 17. Tit. iii. 8.

Add, for ἐνέρ, Luke vi. 28, TS. Acts xii. 5, xxvi. 1, G'LT¹S. Rom. i. 8, G'LT¹S. 1 Cor. i. 13, L. 2 Cor. i. 8, G'LT¹S. Gal. i. 4, GLTS. Heb. v. 3, G'LT¹S.—Matt. xix. 17 (ap). Acts xix. 40 (of), LS.

See also ζήτησις.

II. With the Accusative.

about, Matt. iii. 4. viii. 18. xx. 3, 5, 6, 9. xxvii. 46. Mark i. 6. iii. 8, 32, 34(-G^o). vi. 48. ix. 14, 42.

Luke x. 40, 41. xiii. 8. xvii. 2. Acts x. 9. xxii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Jude 7.

With art., they about, Mark iii. 8. — they that (which) were^e about, Mark iv. 10. Luke xxii. 49. — how it will go with, Phil. ii. 23.

οἱ περὶ τὸν Παῦλον, we that were^e of Paul's company, Acts xxi. 8(ap). — P. and his company, Acts xiii. 13. concerning, 1 Tim. i. 19. vi. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18. iii. 8.

in, Tit. ii. 7. of, Mark iv. 19. Not rendered, John xi. 19(—LTrS). Add Matt. xviii. 6, for ἐπὶ, LTrS. Acts x. 3 (about . .), LS.

See also περιζώννυμι, τοιοῦτος, τόπος.

περιάγω.

lead about, 1 Cor. ix. 5. go about, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. Acts xiii. 11.

go round about, Mark vi. 6. compass, Matt. xxiii. 15.

περιαιρέω.

take away, Acts xxvii. 20. 2 Cor. iii. 16. Heb. x. 11.

In navigation, take up (marg. out), Acts xxvii. 40^e.

περιάπτω, put around, apply.

Luke xxii. 55, for ἀπτω, TTrS.

περιαστράπτω.

shine round, Acts xxii. 6.

shine round about, Acts ix. 3.

περιβάλλω.

cast about, Luke xix. 43.

put on, John xix. 2.

clothe, Matt. xxv. 36, 38, 43.

array in, Luke xxiii. 11.

Mid. or Pass., cast about, Acts xii. 8. — have . . cast about, Mark xiv. 51.

—be clothed (in¹, with², τὶ, wherewithal³), Matt. vi. 31². Mark xvi. 5¹. Rev. iii. 5, 18. iv. 4. vii. 9². x. 1². xi. 3¹. xii. 1². xviii. 16¹. xix. 13². — be arrayed (in¹), Matt. vi. 29. Luke xii. 27. Rev. vii. 13¹. xvii. 4. xix. 8¹.

περιβλέπω.

Mid., look round about, Mark v. 32.

ix. 8². x. 23. — look about on, Mark iii. 34. — look round about on (upon), Mark iii. 5. xi. 11². Luke vi. 10.

περιβόλαιον.

vesture, Heb. i. 12.

covering (marg. veil), 1 Cor. xi. 15.

περιδέω.

bind about, John xi. 44.

περιδρέω. See περιτρέχω.

περιεργάζομαι.

be a busy-body, 2 Thes. iii. 11.

περιεργος.

busy-body, 1 Tim. v. 13.

τὰ περ., curious arts, Acts xix. 19.

περιέρχομαι.

wander about, 1 Tim. v. 13. Heb. xi. 37.

vagabond, Acts xix. 13².

fetch a compass, Acts xxviii. 13.

περιέχω.

be contained, 1 Pet. ii. 6 (see ἐν).

after, Acts xxiii. 25² (έχω LS).

See also θάμβος.

περιζώννυμι.

Mid. or Pass., gird one's self, Luke xii. 37. xvii. 8. Acts xii. 8 (ζώννυμι G'LTS). — have . . girt about,

Eph. vi. 14. — be girded about, Luke xii. 35. — be girt, Rev. i. 13. — With

περί, have . . girded, Rev. xv. 6.

περίθεσις.

wearing, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

περιύστημι.

stand round about, Acts xxv. 7.

stand by, John xi. 42.

Mid., avoid, Tit. iii. 9. — shun, 2 Tim. ii. 16.

περικάθαρμα.

filth, 1 Cor. iv. 13.

περικαθίζω, set down around.

Luke xxii. 55, for συγκαθίζω, L.

περικαλύπτω.

to cover, Mark xiv. 65.

overlay, Heb. ix. 4.

blindfold, Luke xxii. 64².

περίκειμαι.

With περί, be hanged about, Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2.

be compassed with, Heb. v. 2.

With έχω, be compassed about with, Heb. xii. 1^o.

be bound with, Acts xxviii. 20.

περικεφαλαία.

helmet, Eph. vi. 17. 1 Thes. v. 8.

περικρατής.

Lit. strong over, master of. *With γίνομαι*, to come by, Acts xxvii. 16.

περικρίπτω.

hide, Luke i. 24.

περικυκλόω.

compass round, Luke xix. 43.

περιλάμπω.

shine round about, Luke ii. 9. Acts xxvi. 13.

περιλείπω.

Pass., remain, 1 Thes. iv. 15, 17.

περιλυπος.

exceeding sorrowful, Matt. xxvi. 38. Mark xiv. 34.

exceeding sorry, Mark vi. 26.

very sorrowful, Luke xviii. 23, 24 (-TTr^oS).

περιμένω.

wait for, Acts i. 4.

περιῖ.

round about, Acts v. 16.

περιοικέω.

dwell round about, Luke i. 65.

περιούκος.

neighbor, Luke i. 58.

περιούσιος.

peculiar, Tit. ii. 14.

περιοχή.

place, Acts viii. 32.

περιπατέω.

walk about, 1 Pet. v. 8.

walk, Matt. iv. 18. ix. 5. xi. 5.

xiv. 25, 26, 29. xv. 31. Mark i. 16^o

(παράγω G^oLTTrS). ii. 9. v. 42. vi.

48, 49. vii. 5. viii. 24. xvi. 12^o(ap).

Luke v. 23. vii. 22. xi. 44. xx. 46. xxiv. 17^o. John i. 36^o. v. 8, 9, 11, 12. vi. 19, 66. vii. 14. viii. 12. x. 23. xi. 9, 10, 54. xii. 35^t. xxi. 18. Acts iii. 6, 8^t, 9, 12. xiv. 8, 10. xxi. 21.

Rom. vi. 4. viii. 1(ap), 4. xiii. 13. xiv. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 3. vii. 17. 2 Cor. iv. 2. v. 7. x. 2^o, 3^o. xii. 18. Gal. v. 16. Eph. ii. 2, 10. iv. 1, 17^t. v. 2, 8, 15. Phil. iii. 17, 18. Col. i. 10. ii. 6. iii. 7. iv. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 12. iv. 1, 12. 2 Thes. iii. 6, 11. 1 John i. 6, 7. ii. 6^t, 11. 2 John 4, 6^t. 3 John 3, 4. Rev. ii. 1. iii. 4. ix. 20. xvi. 15. xxi. 24.

be walking, Mark xi. 27^o.

be occupied, Heb. xiii. 9.

go, Mark xii. 38.

Add 1 Thes. iv. 1 (ap).

περιπείρω.

pierce through, 1 Tim. vi. 10.

περιπίπτω.

fall into, Acts xxvii. 41. Jas. i. 2.

fall among, Luke x. 30.

περιποιέω.

Mid., purchase, Acts xx. 28. 1 Tim. iii. 13. — Add Luke xvii. 33, for σέσω, TTr.

περιποιήσις.

obtaining, 2 Thes. ii. 14.

With εις, to obtain, 1 Thes. v. 9. —

peculiar (*marg.* purchased), 1 Pet. ii. 9.

purchased possession, Eph. i. 14.

saving, Heb. x. 39.

περιρρήγνυμι.

rend off, Acts xvi. 22.

περισπία.

cumber, Luke x. 40.

περισσειά.

superfluity, Jas. i. 21.

abundance, Rom. v. 17. 2 Cor. viii.

2. — εις π., abundantly, 2 Cor. x. 15.

περίσσευμα.

abundance, Matt. xii. 34. Luke vi.

45. 2 Cor. viii. 14(13)^t.

that was^o left, Mark viii. 8.

περισσεύω.

remain over and above, John vi. 13.
remain, Matt. xiv. 20. Luke ix. 17.
John vi. 12.

be left, Matt. xv. 37.

redound, 2 Cor. iv. 15.

exceed, Matt. v. 20 (*with πλεον*).
2 Cor. iii. 9.

excel, 1 Cor. xiv. 12.

be the better (*marg. have the more*),
1 Cor. viii. 8.

abound, Rom. v. 15. xv. 13. 1 Cor.
xv. 58. 2 Cor. i. 5*t*. viii. 2, 7*t*. ix.
8. Eph. i. 8. Phil. i. 9. iv. 12*t*, 18.
Col. ii. 7.

abound more, Rom. iii. 7.

abundant, 2 Cor. ix. 12*p*.

abundance, Mark xii. 44*p*. Luke xii.
15*inf*. xxi. 4*p*.

be more abundant, Phil. i. 26.

With μάλλον, abound more and more,
1 Thes. iv. 1. — increase more and
more, 1 Thes. iv. 10.

increase, Acts xvi. 5.

make abound, 2 Cor. ix. 8. 1 Thes.
iii. 12.

have enough and to spare, Luke xv.
17 (*pass. T*).

Pass., have abundance, Matt. xxv.
29. — have more abundance, Matt.
xiii. 12.

περισσός, περισσόν.

superfluous, 2 Cor. ix. 1.

more, Matt. v. 37, 47.

With ἐκ, beyond measure, Mark vi.
51 (— G^oTr^sS). — vehemently, Mark
xiv. 31 (*ἐκπερισσός* G^oLTTrS).

ὑπὲρ ἐκ περισσοῦ, exceeding abun-
dantly above, Eph. iii. 20. — exceed-
ingly, 1 Thes. iii. 10. — very highly,
1 Thes. v. 13 (*see ὑπὲρ*, III.).

more abundantly, John x. 10.

advantage, Rom. iii. 1.

Comp., περισσότερος, -ον.

more abundant, 1 Cor. xii. 23*t*, 24.

more abundantly, 1 Cor. xv. 10.
Heb. vi. 17.

μάλλον π., so much the more a great
deal, Mark vii. 36.

far more, Heb. vii. 15.

much more, Luke vii. 26.

the more, Luke xii. 48.

more, Matt. xi. 9. Luke xii. 4 (*πε-
ρισσόν* L). 2 Cor. x. 8.

evermuch, 2 Cor. ii. 7.

greater, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*).

Mark xii. 40. Luke xx. 47.

Add Mark xii. 33, for πλεον, TrS.

περισσώς.

exceedingly, Acts xxvi. 11.

out of measure, Mark x. 26.

the more, Matt. xxvii. 23.

Comp., περισσοτέρως.

the more exceedingly, Mark xv. 14
(*περισσώς* GLTrS).

more exceedingly, Gal. i. 14.

exceedingly, 2 Cor. vii. 13.

the more abundantly, 2 Cor. xii. 15.
1 Thes. ii. 17.

more abundantly, 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 4.

more abundant, 2 Cor. vii. 15. xi. 23.

much more, Phil. i. 14.

With προσέχω, give the more earnest
heed to, Heb. ii. 1.

the rather, Heb. xiii. 19.

more frequent, 2 Cor. xi. 23.

περιστερά.

dove, Matt. iii. 16. x. 16. xxi. 12.

Mark i. 10. xi. 15. Luke iii. 22.
John i. 32. ii. 14, 16.

pigeon, Luke ii. 24.

περιτέμνω.

circumcise, Luke i. 59. John vii.
22. Acts vii. 8. xv. 1, 5, 24 (*ap*).

xvi. 3. xxi. 21. 1 Cor. vii. 18*t*. Gal.

ii. 3. v. 2, 3. vi. 12, 13. Col. ii. 11.

Pass., have . . circumcised, Gal.
vi. 13.

Inf., circumcising, Luke ii. 21.

περιτίθημι.

set about, Mark xii. 1.

put about, Mark xv. 17.

put on (upon), Matt. xxvii. 28, 48.
Mark xv. 36. John xix. 29.

bestow upon (*marg. put on*), 1 Cor.
xii. 23.

See also φραγμός.

περιτομή.

circumcision, John vii. 22, 23. Acts vii. 8. x. 45. xi. 2. Rom. ii. 25*t*, 26, 27, 28, 29. iii. 1, 30. iv. 9, 10*t*, 11, 12*t*. xv. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 19. Gal. ii. 7, 8, 9, 12. v. 6, 11. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 11. Phil. iii. 3. Col. ii. 11*t*. iii. 11. iv. 11. Tit. i. 10.

Dat., circumcised, Phil. iii. 5.

περιτρέπω.

Lit. turn about, pervert. *With eis* *μανίαν*, make mad, Acts xxvi. 24.

περιτρέχω.

run through, Mark vi. 55.

περιφέρω.

bear about, 2 Cor. iv. 10.
carry about, Mark vi. 55. Eph. iv. 14. Heb. xiii. 9 and Jude 12 (*παράφέρω* GLTS).

περιφρονέω.

despise, Tit. ii. 15.

περίχωρος.

With γῆ understood, region that lieth round about, Acts xiv. 6. — region round about, Matt. iii. 5. Mark i. 28. vi. 55 (*χώρα* L^WTrS). Luke iv. 14. vii. 17. — country about, Luke iii. 3. — country round about, Matt. xiv. 35. Luke iv. 37. viii. 37.

περίψημα.

obscuring, 1 Cor. iv. 13.

περπερεύομαι.

vaunt one's self (*marg.* be rash), 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

πέρυσι.

With ἀπό, a year ago, 2 Cor. viii. 10. ix. 2.

πετάομαι, πέτομαι GLTTrS.

to fly, Rev. iv. 7. viii. 13. xiv. 6. xix. 17.

πτευνόν.

bird, Matt. viii. 20. xiii. 32. Luke ix. 58. Rom. i. 23. Jas. iii. 7.

fowl, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4, 32. Luke viii. 5. xii. 24. xiii. 19. Acts x. 12. xi. 6.

πέτομαι.

to fly, Rev. xii. 14.

See also πετάομαι.

πέτρα.

rock, Matt. vii. 24, 2*t*. xvi. 18. xxvii. 51, 60. Mark xv. 46. Luke vi. 48, 48(*ap*). viii. 6, 13. Rom. ix. 33. 1 Pet. ii. 8(7). Rev. vi. 15, 16. *Said of Christ*, Rock, 1 Cor. x. 4*t*.

Πέτρος.

stone (*marg.* Peter), John i. 42(43).

πετρώδης.

τὰ π., stony places, Matt. xiii. 5, 20. *τὸ ὃν τὰ π.*, stony ground, Mark iv. 5, 16.

πήγαρον.

ruo, Luke xi. 42.

πηγή.

fountain, Mark v. 29. Jas. iii. 11, 12(*ap*). Rev. vii. 17. viii. 10. xiv. 7. xvi. 4. xxi. 6.
well, John iv. 6*t*, 14. 2 Pet. ii. 17.

πήγνονμι.

to pitch, Heb. viii. 2.

πηδάλιον.

helm, Jas. iii. 4.
rudder, *adj.*, Acts xxvii. 40.

πηλίκος.

how great, Heb. vii. 4.
how large, Gal. vi. 11.

πηλός.

clay, John ix. 6*t*, 11, 14, 15. Rom. ix. 21.

πήρα.

scrip, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke ix. 3. x. 4. xxii. 35, 36.

πήχυνς.

oubit, Matt. vi. 27. Luke xii. 25. John xxi. 8. Rev. xxi. 17.

πιάζω.

take, John vii. 30, 32, 44. x. 39. xi. 57. Acts iii. 7. Rev. xix. 20.
lay hands on, John viii. 20.
apprehend, Acts xii. 4*t*. 2 Cor. xi. 32.
catch, John xxi. 3, 10.

πίσις.

press down, Luke vi. 38.

πιθανολογία.

enticing words, Col. ii. 4.

πικραίνω.

make bitter, Rev. viii. 11. x. 9.

Pass., be bitter, Col. iii. 19. Rev. x. 10.

πικρία.

bitterness, Acts viii. 23. Rom. iii. 14. Eph. iv. 31. Heb. xii. 15.

πικρός.

bitter, Jas. iii. 11, 14.

πικρῶς.

bitterly, Matt. xxvi. 75. Luke xxii. 62.

πέμπλημα, πλήθω.

fill, Matt. xxvii. 48. Luke i. 15, 41, 67. iv. 28. v. 7, 26. vi. 11. John xix. 29(ap). Acts ii. 4. iii. 10. iv. 8, 31. v. 17. ix. 17. xiii. 9, 45. xix. 29.

Pass., with χρόνος, full time cometh, Luke i. 57.

accomplish, Luke i. 23. ii. 6, 21, 22. furnish, Matt. xxii. 10.

Add, for πληρώ, Luke i. 20, G'. xxi. 22, GLTTrS.

πέμπρημι.

Pass., swell, Acts xxviii. 6.

πινυδίων.

writing-table, Luke i. 63.

πίναξ.

platter, Luke xi. 39.

charger, Matt. xiv. 8, 11. Mark vi. 25, 28.

Add Mark vi. 27 (to be brought ἐπὶ πίνακι), L^b.

πίνω.

to drink, Matt. vi. 25 (-G^oS), 31. xi. 18, 19. xxiv. 38, 49. xxvi. 27, 29t, 42. xxvii. 34t. Mark ii. 16(-L^bS). xiv. 23, 25t. xv. 23(-TTrS). xvi. 18(ap). Luke i. 15. v. 30, 33, 39. vii. 33, 34. x. 7. xii. 19, 29, 45. xiii. 26. xvii. 8t, 27, 28. xxii. 18, 30. John iv. 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14. vi.

53, 54, 56. vii. 37. xviii. 11. Acts ix. 9. xxiii. 12, 21. Rom. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 4. x. 4t, 7, 21, 31. xi. 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29t. xv. 32. Heb. vi. 7. Rev. xiv. 10. xvi. 6. xviii. 8.

drink of, Matt. xx. 22t, 23. Mark x. 38t, 39t.

πίότης.

fatness, Rom. xi. 17.

πιπράσκω.

sell, Matt. xiii. 46. xviii. 25. xxvi. 9. Mark xiv. 5. John xii. 5. Acts ii. 45. iv. 34. v. 4^p. Rom. vii. 14.

πίπτω.

to fall, Matt. vii. 25, 27. x. 29. xiii. 4, 5, 7, 8. xv. 14, 27. xvii. 6, 15. xxi. 44t(ap). xxiv. 29. xxvi. 39. Mark iv. 4, 5, 7, 8. v. 22. ix. 20. xiv. 35. Luke v. 12. vi. 39 (ἐμπίπτω LTrTr), 49 (συμπίστω TTrS). viii. 5, 6 (καταπίπτω TTr), 7, 8, 14. x. 18. xi. 17. xiii. 4. xvi. 21. xx. 18t. xxi. 24. xxiii. 30. John xii. 24. xviii. 6. Acts i. 26. ix. 4. xxii. 7. xxvii. 34 (ἀπόλλυμι GLTS).

Rom. xi. 11, 22. xiv. 4. 1 Cor. x. 8, 12. Heb. iii. 17. iv. 11. Jas. v. 12. Rev. i. 17. vi. 13, 16. vii. 11. viii. 10t. ix. 1. xi. 11 (ἐπιπίπτω G'' LTrTr), 13, 16. xiv. 8, 8 (-TrS). xvi. 19. xvii. 10. xviii. 2, 2 (-TrS). xix. 10.

fall down, Matt. ii. 11. iv. 9. xviii. 28, 29. Luke viii. 41. xvii. 16. John xi. 32. Acts v. 5, 10. x. 25. xv. 16. xx. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Heb. xi. 30. Rev. iv. 10. v. 8, 14. xix. 4. xxii. 8. light, Rev. vii. 16.

fail, Luke xvi. 17.

Add, for ἐκπίπτω, Mark xiii. 25, L TTrS. Rev. ii. 5, GLTS. For ἐμπίπτω, Luke xiv. 5, LTrS. For ἐπιπίπτω, Acts x. 44, L. xiii. 11, LS. xix. 17, L. 1 Cor. xiii. 8, L.

πιστεύω.

believe, Matt. viii. 13. ix. 28. xviii. 6. xxi. 22, 22t, 32tr. xxiv. 23, 26. xxvii. 42. Mark v. 36. ix. 23(-G

TTrS), 23, 24, 42 (πίστον έχω T).
xi. 23, 24, 31. xiii. 21. xv. 32. xvi.
13 (ap), 14 (ap), 16 (ap), 17 (ap).
Luke i. 20, 45. viii. 12, 13, 50. xx.
5. xxii. 67.

John i. 7, 12, 50(51). ii. 11, 22, 23.
iii. 12t, 15, 16, 18tr, 36. iv. 21, 39,
41, 42, 48, 50, 53. v. 24, 38, 44, 46t,
47t. vi. 29, 30, 35, 36, 40, 47, 64t,
69. vii. 5, 31, 38, 39, 48. viii. 24,
30, 31, 45, 46. ix. 18, 35, 36, 38.
x. 25, 26, 37, 38t, 38 (γινώσκετε LT
Tr), 42. xi. 15, 25, 26t, 27, 40, 42,
45, 48. xii. 11, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42,
44t, 46, 47(φωλάσσω G' LTTrS). xiii.
19. xiv. 1t, 10, 11t, 12, 29. xvi. 9,
27, 30, 31. xvii. 8, 20, 21. xix. 35.
xx. 8, 25, 29t, 31t.

Acts ii. 44. iv. 4, 32. viii. 12, 13, 37t
(ap). ix. 26, 42. x. 43. xi. 17, 21. xiii.
12, 39, 41, 46. xiv. 1, 23. xv. 5, 7, 11.
xvi. 31, 34. xvii. 12, 34. xviii. 8t,
27. xix. 2p, 4, 18. xxi. 20, 25. xxii.
19. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 27t. xxvii. 25.

Rom. i. 16. iii. 22. iv. 3, 5, 11, 17,
18, 24p. vi. 8. ix. 33. x. 4, 9, 10^{ae},
11, 14t, 16. xiii. 11. xiv. 2. 1 Cor.
i. 21. iii. 5. xi. 18. xiii. 7. xiv. 22t.
xv. 2, 11. 2 Cor. iv. 13t. Gal. ii. 16.
iii. 6, 22. Eph. i. 13p, 19. Phil. i.
29. 1 Thes. i. 7. ii. 10, 13. iv. 14.
2 Thes. i. 10t. ii. 11, 12. 1 Tim. i.
16. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 12 (marg. trust).
Tit. iii. 8. Heb. iv. 3. xi. 6. Jas. ii.
19t, 23. 1 Pet. i. 8, 21(p, πιστός LT).
ii. 6, 7. 1 John iii. 23. iv. 1, 16. v.
1, 5, 10t, 13(ap). Jude 5.

With εις, 1 John v. 10, εν, Mark i.
15, επι, Luke xxiv. 25, believe.

Inf., believing, Rom. xv. 13.

believer, Acts v. 14p.

Pass., be put in trust with, 1 Thes.
ii. 4. — With ἐγώ, be committed to
my trust, 1 Tim. i. 11. — be commit-
ted unto me, Tit. i. 3.

commit to one's trust, Luke xvi. 11.

commit unto, John ii. 24. Rom. iii.

2^{ae}. 1 Cor. ix. 17^{ae}. Gal. ii. 7^{ae}.

πιστικός.

Lit. true, genuine. See νόδος.

πίστις.

faith, Matt. viii. 10. ix. 2, 22, 29.
xv. 28. xvii. 20. xxi. 21. xxiii. 23.
Mark ii. 5. iv. 40. v. 34. x. 52. xi.
22. Luke v. 20. vii. 9, 50. viii. 25,
48. xvii. 5, 6, 19. xviii. 8, 42. xxii.
32. Acts iii. 16t. vi. 5, 7, 8 (χάρις
GLTS). xi. 24. xiii. 8. xiv. 9, 22,
27. xv. 9. xvi. 5. xx. 21. xxiv. 24.
xxvi. 18.

Rom. i. 5, 8, 12, 17tr. iii. 3, 22,
25, 27, 28, 30t, 31. iv. 5, 9, 11, 12,
13, 14, 16t, 19, 20. v. 1, 2(-G^{ae}LT).
ix. 30, 32. x. 6, 8, 17. xi. 20. xii.
3, 6. xiv. 1, 2, 23t. xvi. 26. 1 Cor.
ii. 5. xii. 9. xiii. 2, 13. xv. 14, 17.
xvi. 13. 2 Cor. i. 24t. iv. 13. v. 7.
viii. 7. x. 15. xiii. 5.

Gal. i. 23. ii. 16t, 20. iii. 2, 5, 7,
8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 22, 23t, 24, 25, 26.
v. 5, 6, 22. vi. 10. Eph. i. 15. ii.
8. iii. 12, 17. iv. 5, 13. vi. 16, 23.
Phil. i. 25, 27. ii. 17. iii. 9t. Col.
i. 4, 23. ii. 5, 7, 12. 1 Thes. i. 3, 8.
iii. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10. v. 8. 2 Thes. i. 3,
4, 11. iii. 2. 1 Tim. i. 2, 4, 5, 14,
19t. ii. 7, 15. iii. 9, 13. iv. 1, 6, 12.
v. 8, 12. vi. 10, 11, 12, 21. 2 Tim.
i. 5, 13. ii. 18, 22. iii. 8, 10, 15.
iv. 7. Tit. i. 1, 4, 13. ii. 2. iii. 15.
Phm. 5, 6.

Heb. iv. 2. vi. 1, 12. x. 22, 38.
xi. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7t, 8, 9, 11, 13, 17,
20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30,
31, 33, 39. xii. 2. xiii. 7. Jas. i. 3,
6. ii. 1, 5, 14t, 17, 18tr, 20, 22t, 24,
26. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 5, 7, 9, 21. v. 9.
2 Pet. i. 1, 5. 1 John v. 4. Jude 3,
20. Rev. ii. 13, 19. xiii. 10. xiv. 12.
belief, 2 Thes. ii. 13.

Gen., of them that believe, Heb. x.
39. — ὁ ἐκ πίστεως, he which believ-
eth, Rom. iii. 26.

fidelity, Tit. ii. 10.

assurance (marg. faith), Acts xvii.
31.

Add Mark ix. 42, see πιστεύω. Eph.
iv. 29, for χρεία, G'.

πιστός.

faithful, Matt. xxiv. 45. xxv. 21t,

33c. Luke xii. 42. xvi. 10, 11, 12. xix. 17. Acts xvi. 15. 1 Cor. i. 9. iv. 2, 17. vii. 25. x. 13. Gal. iii. 9. Eph. i. 1. vi. 21. Col. i. 2, 7. iv. 7, 9. 1 Thes. v. 24. 2 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. i. 12, 15. iii. 11. iv. 9. vi. 2 (*marg. believing*). 2 Tim. ii. 2, 11, 13. Tit. i. 6, 9. iii. 8. Heb. ii. 17. iii. 2, 5. x. 23. xi. 11. 1 Pet. iv. 19. v. 12. 1 John i. 9. Rev. i. 5. ii. 10, 13. iii. 14. xvii. 14. xxi. 5. xxii. 6. — *Said of Christ, Faithful*, Rev. xix. 11. *Neut., faithfully*, 3 John 5. *believing*, John xx. 27. 1 Tim. vi. 2. *that (which) believeth*, Acts x. 45. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 15. 1 Tim. iv. 3, 10. v. 16t (—^{1st} G^oLS). *believer*, 1 Tim. iv. 12. *sure*, Acts xiii. 34. *true*, 2 Cor. i. 18. 1 Tim. iii. 1. *Add* 1 Pet. i. 21, for πιστεύω, LT.

πιστόω.

Pass., be assured of, 2 Tim. iii. 14.

πλανάω.

Pass., wander, Heb. xi. 38. — *go astray*, Matt. xviii. 12t, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 25. 2 Pet. ii. 15. — *be out of the way*, Heb. v. 2. — *err*, Matt. xxii. 29. Mark xii. 24, 27. Heb. iii. 10. Jas. i. 16. v. 19. *seduce*, 1 John ii. 26. Rev. ii. 20. *deceive*, Matt. xxiv. 4, 5, 11, 24. Mark xiii. 5, 6. Luke xxi. 8. John vii. 12, 47. 1 Cor. vi. 9. xv. 33. Gal. vi. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 13t. Tit. iii. 3. 1 John i. 8. iii. 7. Rev. xii. 9. xiii. 14. xviii. 23. xix. 20. xx. 3, 8, 10.

πλάνη.

error, Matt. xxvii. 64. Rom. i. 27. Jas. v. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 18. iii. 17. 1 John iv. 6. Jude 11. *delusion*, 2 Thes. ii. 11. *deceit*, 1 Thes. ii. 3. *Gen., to deceive*, Eph. iv. 14. *Add* 1 Tim. iv. 1, for πλάνος, G'.

πλανήτης.

wandering, Jude 13.

πλάνος.

seducing, 1 Tim. iv. 1 (πλάνη G'). *deceiver*, Matt. xxvii. 63. 2 Cor. vi. 8. 2 John 7t.

πλάτ.

table, 2 Cor. iii. 3t. Heb. ix. 4.

πλάσμα.

thing formed, Rom. ix. 20.

πλάσσω, -τιω.

to form, Rom. ix. 20. 1 Tim. ii. 18.

πλαστός.

forged, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

πλατεία.

street, Matt. vi. 5. xii. 19. Luke x. 10. xiii. 26. xiv. 21. Acts v. 15 (*marg., pl. with κατά, in every street*). Rev. xi. 8. xxi. 21. xxii. 2.

πλάτος.

breadth, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xx. 9. xxi. 16t.

πλατύνω.

make broad, Matt. xxiii. 5. *enlarge*, 2 Cor. vi. 11, 13.

πλάτυς.

wide, Matt. vii. 13.

πλέγμα.

broided (marg. plaited, in later eds., corruptly, broidered) hair, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

πλείων, πλείον (πλέον¹).

Comparative of πολὺς.

With the Article^a. Plural².

more, Matt. vi. 25. xx. 10. xxi. 36². xxvi. 53². Mark xii. 33 (περισσότερος TrS), 43. Luke iii. 13¹. ix. 13. xii. 23. xxi. 3. John iv. 1², 41². vii. 31². xv. 2. xxi. 15. Acts xxiii. 13², 21². xxv. 6². 2 Tim. ii. 16^{oo}. Heb. iii. 3t. Rev. ii. 19².

the more, 1 Cor. ix. 19^{a2}.

the more part, Acts xix. 32^{a2}. xxvii. 12^{a2}.

more excellent, Heb. xi. 4.

most, Luke vii. 42, 43^a.

With ἐπὶ, further, Acts iv. 17. xxiv. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 9. — *long*, Acts xx. 9.

longer, Acts xviii. 20.
With ob, yet but^o, Acts xxiv. 11².
 above^o, Acts iv. 22².
 many,² Acts ii. 40. xiii. 31. xxi.
 10. xxiv. 17. xxv. 14. xxvii. 20.
 xxviii. 23. 1 Cor. x. 5^a. 2 Cor.
 ii. 6^a. iv. 15^a. Phil. i. 14^a. Heb.
 vii. 23^a.
 many things, Luke xi. 53².
 very many, 2 Cor. ix. 2^a.
 greater, Matt. xii. 41, 42. Luke
 xi. 31, 32. Acts xv. 28¹.
 the greater part, 1 Cor. xv. 6^a.
See also περισεύω.

Superlative, πλειστος.

most, Matt. xi. 20^a.
 at the most, 1 Cor. xiv. 27^a.
 very great, Matt. xxi. 8^a.
Add Mark iv. 1, for πολλός, TTrS.

πλέω.

to plat, Matt. xxvii. 29^p. Mark xv.
 17. John xix. 2.

πλεονάζω.

abound, Rom. v. 20ⁱ. vi. 1. Phil.
 iv. 17^o. 2 Thes. i. 3. 2 Pet. i. 8.

abundant, 2 Cor. iv. 15^p.

With ob, have nothing over, 2 Cor.
 viii. 15.

make to increase, 1 Thes. iii. 12.

πλεονεκτέω.

get an advantage of, 2 Cor. ii. 11^o.
 make a gain of, 2 Cor. xii. 17, 18.

defraud, 2 Cor. vii. 2. 1 Thes. iv. 6
(marg. oppress or overreach).

πλεονέκτης.

covetous man, Eph. v. 5.

covetous, 1 Cor. v. 10, 11. vi. 10.

πλεονεξία.

covetousness, Mark vii. 22^p. Luke
 xii. 15. Rom. i. 29. 2 Cor. ix. 5.
 Eph. v. 3. Col. iii. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 5.
 2 Pet. ii. 3.

covetous practice, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

greediness, Eph. iv. 19.

πλευρά.

side, John xix. 34. xx. 20, 25, 27.
 Acts xii. 7^o.

πλέω.

to sail, Luke viii. 23^p. Acts xxi. 3.
 xxvii. 6, 24.

sail by, Acts xxvii. 2.

Add Rev. xviii. 17 (ap).

πληγή.

stripe, Luke xii. 48. Acts xvi. 23,
 33. 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 23.

wound, Rev. xiii. 3, 12, 14.

With επιτίθημι, to wound, Luke x. 30.

plague, Rev. ix. 20. xi. 6. xv. 1,
 6, 8. xvi. 9, 21ⁱ. xviii. 4, 8. xxi. 9.
 xxii. 18.

Add Rev. ix. 18 (these three . . .),
 GLTTr, for τριών, S.

πληθος.

multitude, Mark iii. 7, 8. Luke i.
 10. ii. 13. v. 6. vi. 17. viii. 37. xix.
 37. xxiii. 1. John v. 3. xxi. 6. Acts
 ii. 6. iv. 32. v. 14, 16. vi. 2, 5. xiv.
 1, 4. xv. 12, 30. xvii. 4. xix. 9.
 xxi. 22, 36. xxiii. 7. xxv. 24. Heb.
 xi. 12. Jas. v. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 8.

company, Luke xxiii. 27.

bundle, Acts xxviii. 3.

πληθύνω.

multiply, Acts ix. 31. 2 Cor. ix. 10.
 Heb. vi. 14. 1 Pet. i. 2. 2 Pet. i. 2.
 Jude 2.

be multiplied, Acts vi. 1^p.

Pass., multiply, Acts vi. 7. vii. 17.
 xii. 24. — abound, Matt. xxiv. 12.

πλήθω. See *πέμπλημι*.

πλήκτης.

striker, 1 Tim. iii. 3. Tit. i. 7.

πλήμνυρα.

flood, Luke vi. 48.

πλήρ.

than, Acts xv. 28.

except, Acts viii. 1.

save, Acts xx. 23.

but, Matt. xi. 22, 24. xviii. 7.
 Mark xii. 32. Luke vi. 24, 35. x.
 14. xix. 27. xxii. 21, 22. xxiii. 28.
 John viii. 10 (ap). Acts xxvii. 22.
 Rev. ii. 25.

but rather, Luke xi. 41. xii. 31.

nevertheless, Matt. xxvi. 39, 64. Luke xiii. 33. xviii. 8. xlii. 42. 1 Cor. xi. 11. Eph. v. 33. Phil. iii. 16.

notwithstanding, Luke x. 11, 20. Phil. i. 18. iv. 14.

Add Luke xvii. 1, for *δέ*, LTrS.

πλήρης.

full, Matt. xiv. 20. xv. 37. Mark iv. 28. vi. 43 (πλήρωμα TTrS). viii. 19. Luke iv. 1. v. 12. John i. 14. Acts vi. 3, 5, 8. vii. 55. ix. 36. xi. 24. xiii. 10. xix. 28. 2 John 8.

πληροφορέω.

make full proof of (marg. fulfill), 2 Tim. iv. 5.

Pass., be fully persuaded, Rom. iv. 21. xiv. 5 (marg. be fully assured).

—*Part. with art.*, those things which are most surely believed, Luke i. 1. —be fully known, 2 Tim. iv. 17.

Add Col. iv. 12, for *πληρώ*, G'LTs.

πληροφορία.

full assurance, Col. ii. 2. Heb. vi. 11. x. 22.

assurance, 1 Thes. i. 5.

πληρόω.

make full, Acts ii. 28.

Pass., be full, Matt. xlii. 48. John xv. 11. Phil. iv. 18. —full, John xvi. 24^o. 1 John i. 4^o. 2 John 12^o. —be filled with, Phil. i. 11. —fill, Eph. i. 23. —be full come, John vii. 8. —expire, Acts vii. 30^o. —after^o, Acts xxiv. 27^o. —complete, Col. ii. 10^o. iv. 12^o (marg. filled; *πληροφορέω* G'LTs). —perfect, Rev. iii. 2^o. preach^o fully, Rom. xv. 19.

fill, Luke ii. 40. iii. 5. John xii. 3. xvi. 6. Acts ii. 2. v. 3, 28. xiii. 52. Rom. i. 29. xv. 13, 14. 2 Cor. vii. 4. Eph. iii. 19. iv. 10 (marg. fulfill). v. 18. Col. i. 9. 2 Tim. i. 4.

fill up, Matt. xxiii. 32.

supply, Phil. iv. 19.

fulfill, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 17, 23. iii. 15. iv. 14. v. 17. viii. 17. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xxi. 4. xxvi. 54, 56.

xxvii. 9, 35 (ap). Mark i. 15. xiv. 49. xv. 28 (ap). Luke i. 20 (πίμπλημι G'). iv. 21. xxi. 22 (πίμπλημι G LTrS), 24. xlii. 16. xlii. 44. John iii. 29. xii. 38. xiii. 18. xv. 25. xvii. 12, 18. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 24, 36. Acts i. 16. iii. 18. ix. 23. xii. 25^o. xiii. 25, 27. xiv. 26. Rom. viii. 4. xiii. 8. 2 Cor. x. 6. Gal. v. 14. Phil. ii. 2. Col. i. 25 (marg. preach^o fully). iv. 17. 2 Thes. i. 11. Jas. ii. 23. Rev. vi. 11.

accomplish, Luke ix. 31.

end, Luke vii. 1. Acts xix. 21.

See also *τεσσαρακονταετής*.

πλήρωμα.

fulness, John i. 16. Rom. xi. 12, 25. xv. 29. 1 Cor. x. 26, 28 (ap). Gal. iv. 4. Eph. i. 10, 23. iii. 19. iv. 13. Col. i. 19. ii. 9.

fulfilling, Rom. xiii. 10.

full, Mark viii. 20.

which is put in to fill up, Matt. ix. 16.

piece that filleth up, Mark ii. 21.

Add Mark vi. 43, for *πλήρης*, TTrS.

πλησίον.

near, John iv. 5.

With art., neighbor, Matt. v. 43. xix. 19. xlii. 39. Mark xii. 31, 33. Luke x. 27, 29, 36. Acts vii. 27. Rom. xiii. 9, 10. xv. 2. Gal. v. 14. Eph. iv. 25. Heb. viii. 11 (πολίτης GLTs). Jas. ii. 8.

Add Jas. iv. 12, for *ἐτερος*, G'LTs.

πληρομονή.

satisfying, Col. ii. 23.

πλήσσω, -τω.

smite, Rev. viii. 12.

πλοῖον.

small ship, Mark iii. 9.

little ship, Mark iv. 36 (πλοῖον GL TrS). John xxi. 8.

boat, John vi. 22, 22 (πλοῖον GLT TrS), 23 (πλοῖον LS).

Add, for *πλοῖον*, Luke v. 2, L=T. John vi. 24, LTr.

πλοῖον.

ship, Matt. iv. 21, 22. viii. 23, 24. ix. 1. xiii. 2. xiv. 13, 22, 24, 29, 32, 33. xv. 39. Mark i. 19, 20. iv. 1, 36, 37. v. 2, 18, 21. vi. 32, 45, 47, 51, 54. viii. 10, 13(-G^oLTTr^sS), 14. Luke v. 2 (πλοῦριον L^wT), 3t, 7t, 11. viii. 22, 37. John vi. 17, 19, 21t. xxi. 3, 6. Acts xx. 13, 38. xxi. 2, 3, 6. xxvii. 2, 6, 10, 15, 17, 19, 22, 30, 31, 37, 38, 39, 44. xxviii. 11. Jas. iii. 4. Rev. viii. 9. xviii. 17(ap), 19.

Plur., shipping, John vi. 24 (πλοῦριον LTTr).

Add Mark iv. 37, for αὐτό, G'LT Tr. See also πλοῦριον.

πλόος.

sailing, Acts xxvii. 9.
voyage, Acts xxvii. 10.
course, Acts xxi. 7.

πλούσιος.

rich, Matt. xxvii. 57. Mark xii. 41. Luke vi. 24. xii. 16. xiv. 12. xvi. 1, 19. xviii. 23. xix. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 9. Eph. ii. 4. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Jas. i. 10. ii. 5. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 17. xiii. 16. rich man, Matt. xix. 23, 24. Mark x. 25. Luke xvi. 21, 22. xviii. 25. xxi. 1. Jas. i. 11. ii. 6. v. 1. Rev. vi. 15.

πλουσίως.

richly, Col. iii. 16. 1 Tim. vi. 17. abundantly, Tit. iii. 6 (Gr. richly). 2 Pet. i. 11.

πλουτέω.

be rich, Luke xii. 21. Rom. x. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 8. 2 Cor. viii. 9. 1 Tim. vi. 9, 18. Rev. iii. 18. rich, Luke i. 53^o. wax rich, Rev. xviii. 3. be made rich, Rev. xviii. 15, 19. be increased with goods, Rev. iii. 17.

πλουτίζω.

make rich, 2 Cor. vi. 10. enrich, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. ix. 11.

πλοῦτος.

riches, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19.

Luke viii. 14. Rom. ii. 4. ix. 23. xi. 12t, 33. 2 Cor. viii. 2. Eph. i. 7, 18. ii. 7. iii. 8, 16. Phil. iv. 19. Col. i. 27. ii. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Heb. xi. 26. Jas. v. 2. Rev. v. 12. xviii. 17(16).

πλύνω.

to wash, Rev. vii. 14.

Add Luke v. 2, for ἀποπλύνω, G'LT Tr.S. Rev. xxii. 14(ap).

πνεῦμα.

Said of the Divine Spirit¹. Of demons². Of other spirits³. The query (?) denotes an opinion of more or less weight, as of Calvin, De Wette, Tholuck, or Bruder.

wind, John iii. 8.

life (Gr. breath), Rev. xiii. 15.

spirit, Matt. iv. 1¹. v. 3. viii. 16². x. 1². xii. 18¹, 43², 45². xxii. 43(?)¹. xxvi. 41. Mark i. 12¹, 23², 26², 27². ii. 8. iii. 11², 30². v. 2², 8², 13². vi. 7². vii. 25². viii. 12. ix. 17², 20², 25². xiv. 38. Luke i. 17, 47, 80. ii. 40(-G^oLTTrS). iv. 33², 36². vi. 18². vii. 21². viii. 2², 29², 55. ix. 39², 42², 55(ap). x. 20², 21. xi. 24², 26². xiii. 11². xxiii. 46. xxiv. 37², 39².

John iii. 6. iv. 23, 24. vi. 63(?)¹, 63. xi. 83. xiii. 21. Acts v. 16². vi. 10. vii. 59. viii. 7². xi. 12¹, 28¹. xvi. 16², 18². xviii. 16. xviii. 5(λόγος GLTS), 25. xix. 12², 13², 15², 16², 21. xx. 22(?)¹. xxiii. 8², 9².

Rom. i. 4¹, 9. ii. 29. vii. 6. viii. 15, 16. xi. 8. xii. 11(?)¹. 1 Cor. ii. 11, 12, 12(?)¹. iv. 21. v. 3, 4, 5. vi. 17, 20(ap). vii. 34. xii. 10(?)¹. xiv. 2, 14, 15t, 16, 32. xv. 45. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. ii. 13. iii. 6t, 8(?)¹. iv. 13. vii. 1, 13. xi. 4. xii. 18. Gal. vi. 1, 18. Eph. i. 17. ii. 2. iv. 23. Phil. i. 27. iii. 3. Col. ii. 5. 1 Thes. v. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 8. 1 Tim. iv. 1², 12(om S). 2 Tim. i. 7. iv. 22. Phm. 25.

Heb. i. 7², 14². iv. 12. xii. 9, 23. Jas. ii. 26 (marg. breath). iv. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 4, 19². iv. 6, 14(?)¹. 1 John iv. 1t(?)¹, 2(?)¹, 3(?)¹, 6t(?)¹. v. 8

(?). Rev. i. 4(?). iv. 21. xvi. 13, 14. xvii. 3. xviii. 2. xix. 10. xxi. 10.

spiritual gift (Gr. spirit), 1 Cor. xiv. 12.

Gen., spiritually, Rom. viii. 6(? Gr. of the Spirit).

ghost, Matt. xxvii. 50. John xix. 30.

Said of the Divine Spirit, Matt. iii. 16. x. 20. xii. 28. Mark i. 10. Luke ii. 27. iv. 1, 14, 18. John i. 32, 33. iii. 5, 6, 8, 34. iv. 24. vii. 39. xiv. 17. xv. 26. xvi. 13. Acts ii. 4, 17, 18. v. 9. viii. 29, 39. x. 19. xvi. 7. xxi. 4.

Rom. viii. 1(ap), 2, 4, 5t, 9(?), 9t, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23, 26t, 27. xv. 19, 30. 1 Cor. ii. 4, 10t, 11, 14. iii. 16. vi. 11. vii. 40. xii. 3, 4, 7, 8t, 9t, 11, 13t. 2 Cor. i. 22. iii. 3, 17t, 18. v. 5. Gal. iii. 2, 3, 5, 14. iv. 6, 29. v. 5, 16(?), 17(?), 18(?), 22(?), 25t(?). vi. 8t(?). Eph. i. 13. ii. 18, 22. iii. 5, 16. iv. 3, 4. v. 9 (εως GLTS), 18. vi. 17, 18. Phil. i. 19. ii. 1. Col. i. 8. 1 Thes. v. 19. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 16. iv. 1.

Heb. ix. 14. x. 29. 1 Pet. i. 2, 11, 22(-G^oLTs). iii. 18. 1 John iii. 24. iv. 2, 13. v. 6t. Jude 19(?). Rev. i. 10. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 1, 6, 13, 22. iv. 5. v. 6. xi. 11(?). xiv. 13. xxii. 17.

For the phrases Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost, see *δύος*.

Add Acts iv. 25(ap). Phil. iv. 23, for πάντων fr. πᾶς, LTS. Rev. xxii. 6, for *δύος*, GLTTrS.

πνευματικός.

spiritual, Rom. i. 11. vii. 14. 1 Cor. ii. 13. iii. 1. x. 3, 4t. xii. 1. xiv. 37. xv. 44t. Eph. i. 3. v. 19(-L^o). vi. 12 (marg. spirit). Col. i. 9. iii. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5t.

With art., he that (which) is spiritual, 1 Cor. ii. 15. Gal. vi. 1.—that which is spiritual, 1 Cor. xv. 46t.

Neut. plural, spiritual things, Rom.

xv. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 13. ix. 11.—spiritual gifts, 1 Cor. xiv. 1.

πνευματικῶς.

spiritually, 1 Cor. ii. 14. Rev. xi. 8.

πνίω.

to blow, Matt. vii. 25, 27. Luke xii. 55. John iii. 8. vi. 18. Rev. vii. 1. wind (sc. *ἀέρας*), Acts xxvii. 40^o.

πνίγω.

choke, Mark v. 13.
take by the throat, Matt. xviii. 28.

πνικτός.

strangled, Acts xxi. 25(-G^o).
things strangled, Acts xv. 20(-G^o), 29(plur. LTS, -G^o).

πνοή.

breath, Acts xvii. 25.
wind, Acts ii. 2.

ποδῆρης.

garment down to the foot (sc. *χιτῶν*), Rev. i. 13.

πόθεν.

whence, Matt. xiii. 54, 56. xv. 33. xxi. 25. Mark xii. 37. Luke i. 43. xiii. 25, 27. xx. 7. John i. 48(49). ii. 9. iii. 8. vi. 5. vii. 27t, 28. viii. 14t. xix. 9. Rev. vii. 13.

from whence, Matt. xiii. 27. Mark vi. 2. viii. 4. John iv. 11. ix. 29, 30. Jas. iv. 1. Rev. ii. 5.

Add Jas. iv. 1(... fightings), G^oLTS.

ποιέω.

to make, Matt. iii. 3. iv. 19. v. 33. xii. 16, 33t. xvii. 4. xix. 4 (κτίω Tr), 4. xx. 12. xxi. 13. xxii. 2. xxiii. 15t. xxv. 16 (κρδαινω G^oLTr). Mark i. 3, 17. iii. 12. iv. 21. vii. 37. viii. 25 (see *διαβλέπω*). ix. 5. x. 6. xi. 17. Luke iii. 4. v. 29, 34. ix. 33. xi. 40t. xiv. 12, 13, 16. xv. 19. xvi. 9. xix. 46.

John ii. 15^o, 16. iv. 1, 46. v. 11, 15, 18. vi. 10, 15. vii. 23. viii. 53. ix. 6, 11, 14. x. 33. xii. 2. xiv. 23. xviii. 18. xix. 7, 12, 23. Acts ii. 36. iii. 12. iv. 24. vii. 40, 43, 44, 50. ix. 39. xiv. 15. xvii. 24, 26. xix. 24. xxiii. 13.

Rom. ix. 20, 21, 28. 1 Cor. vi. 15. x. 13. 2 Cor. v. 21. Eph. ii. 14, 15. 1 Tim. ii. 1. Heb. i. 2, 7. viii. 5, 9. xii. 13, 27. Jas. iii. 18. 1 John i. 10. v. 10. Rev. i. 6. iii. 9, 12. v. 10. xi. 7. xii. 17. xiii. 7(*ap*), 13 (-G), 14. xiv. 7. xvii. 16. xix. 19. xxi. 5. xxii. 15.

Mid., make, Luke v. 33. Acts i. 1. viii. 2. Rom. i. 9. xiii. 14. xv. 26. Eph. i. 16. iv. 16. Phil. i. 4. 1 Thes. i. 2. Phm. 4. 2 Pet. i. 10. — *give*, Jude 3. — *With μνήμη*, have . . in remembrance, 2 Pet. i. 15^o. — *With ἀγος*, move^o, Acts xx. 24.

cause, Matt. v. 32. John xi. 37. Acts xv. 3. Rom. xvi. 17. Col. iv. 16. Rev. xiii. 12, 15, 16.

cause to be, Rev. xii. 15.
bring forth, Matt. iii. 8, 10. vii. 17^t, 18^t, 19. xiii. 23, 26. xxi. 43. Luke iii. 8, 9. vi. 43^t (*with ἐστί*).

bring, Acts xxiv. 17.
shoot out, Mark iv. 32.

bear, Luke viii. 8. xiii. 9. Jas. iii. 12. Rev. xxii. 2.

yield, Jas. iii. 12. — *give*, Acts x. 2. put, Acts v. 34.

show, Luke i. 51. x. 37. John vi. 30. Acts vii. 36^p. Jas. ii. 13.

purpose^o, Eph. iii. 11.
mean, Acts xxi. 13^o.

appoint (*Gr. make*), Heb. iii. 2.
ordain, Mark iii. 14.

gain, Luke xix. 18.
provide, Luke xii. 38.

work, Matt. xx. 12 (*marg. continue*). Acts xv. 12. xix. 11. xxi. 19. Heb. xiii. 21 (*marg. do*). Rev. xvi. 14. xix. 20. xxi. 27.

do, Matt. i. 24. v. 19, 44(*ap*), 46, 47^t. vi. 1, 2^t, 3^p, 3. vii. 12^t, 21, 23, 24, 26. viii. 9^t. ix. 28. xii. 2^t, 3, 12, 50. xiii. 28, 41, 58. xvii. 12. xviii. 35. xix. 16. xx. 5, 15, 32. xxi. 6, 15, 21, 23, 24, 27, 31, 36, 40. xxiii. 3^t, 5, 23. xxiv. 46. xxv. 40^t, 45^t. xxvi. 12, 13, 19. xxvii. 22, 23. xxviii. 15.

Mark ii. 24, 25. iii. 8, 35. v. 19, 20, 32. vi. 5, 20, 30. vii. 8(*ap*), 12,

13, 37. ix. 13, 39. x. 17, 35, 36, 51. xi. 3(*ap*), 6, 28^t, 29, 33. xii. 9. xiv. 7, 8, 9. xv. 8, 12, 14.

Luke i. 49. ii. 27. iii. 10, 11, 12, 14, 19. iv. 23. v. 6^p. vi. 2, 2(-LTTr), 8, 10 (ἐκτείνω G'S), 11, 23, 26, 27, 31^t, 33, 46, 47, 49. vii. 8^t. viii. 21, 39^t. ix. 10, 15, 43, 54(*ap*). x. 25^o, 28, 37. xi. 42. xii. 17, 18, 43, 47. xvi. 3, 4, 8. xvii. 9, 10^{tr}. xviii. 18^o, 41. xix. 48. xx. 2, 8, 13, 15. xxii. 19. xxiii. 22, 31, 34(*ap*).

John ii. 5, 11, 18, 23. iii. 2^t, 21. iv. 29, 34, 39, 45, 54. v. 16, 19^t, 20, 29, 30, 36. vi. 2, 6, 14, 28, 38. vii. 3, 4^t, 17, 21, 31^t, 51. viii. 28, 29, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44. ix. 16, 26, 31, 33. x. 25, 37, 38, 41. xi. 45, 46, 47^t. xii. 16, 18, 37^p. xiii. 7, 12, 15^t, 17, 27^t. xiv. 10, 12^{tr}, 13, 14, 31. xv. 5, 14, 15, 21, 24^t. xvi. 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 35. xix. 24. xx. 30. xxi. 25.

Acts i. 1. ii. 22, 37. iv. 7, 16, 28. vi. 8. viii. 6. ix. 6(*ap*), 6, 13, 36. x. 6(*ap*), 33, 39. xi. 30. xii. 8. xiv. 11, 15, 27. xv. 4, 17. xvi. 18, 30. xix. 14. xxi. 23, 33 (*with ἐστί*). xxii. 10^t, 26 (*with μέλλω*). xxvi. 10.

Rom. i. 28, 32. ii. 3, 14. iii. 6, 12. vii. 15, 16, 19, 20, 21. x. 5. xii. 20. xiii. 3, 4. 1 Cor. v. 2 (πράσσω G'T S). vi. 18. vii. 36, 37, 38^t. ix. 23. x. 31^t. xi. 24, 25. xv. 29. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. viii. 10. xi. 12^t. xiii. 7^t. Gal. ii. 10. iii. 10, 12. v. 3. Eph. iii. 20. vi. 6, 8, 9. Phil. ii. 14. iv. 14. Col. iii. 17, 23. 1 Thes. iv. 10. v. 11, 24. 2 Thes. iii. 4^t. 1 Tim. i. 13. v. 21. 2 Tim. iv. 5. Tit. iii. 5. Phm. 14, 21.

Heb. vi. 3. vii. 27. x. 7, 9, 36^p. xiii. 6, 17, 19, 21. Jas. ii. 8, 12, 19. iv. 15, 17^t. 1 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 11, 12. 2 Pet. i. 10^p, 19. 1 John i. 6. ii. 17, 29. iii. 7, 10(*ap*), 22. 3 John 5, 6, 10. Rev. ii. 5. xiii. 13, 14. xxii. 14 (*ap*).

in doing, Gal. vi. 9^p. 1 Tim. iv. 16^p.

Inf. doing, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

can do, Luke xii. 4. Gal. v. 17.

commit, Mark xv. 7. Luke xii. 48.
 John viii. 34. Acts xxviii. 17. 2Cor.
 xi. 7. Jas. v. 15. 1John iii. 4, 8, 9.
 execute, John v. 27. Jude 15.
 exercise, Rev. xiii. 12.
 perform, Luke i. 72. Rom. iv. 21.
 fulfill, Acts xiii. 22. Eph. ii. 3.
 Rev. xvii. 17.
 keep, Matt. xxvi. 18. John vii. 19.
 Acts xviii. 21(ap). Heb. xi. 28.
 observe, Acts xvi. 21.
 hold, Mark xv. 1.
 take, Mark iii. 6 (δίδωμι Tr).
 With a dative (μοί, ἡμῖν), deal with,
 Luke i. 25. ii. 48.
 abide*, Acts xx. 3.
 continue*, Jas. iv. 13. Rev. xiii. 5
 (-G^{oe}, add ὃ θέλει S, see πόλεμος).
 be*, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

Add Mark xiii. 22, for δίδωμι, T.
 Acts xxvi. 28, for γίνομαι, L.S.
 2Thes. iii. 4 (ap). 1John v. 2,
 for τηρέω, G^{LT}. Rev. xxii. 11, see
 δικαίως.

See also ἀμέριμνος, ἀνομία, ἀποσυν-
 ἄγωγος, γνώμη, δῆλος, ἐκβολή, ἐκδίκη-
 σις, ἐκθετος, ἐνέδρα, ἐπιστάσεις, ἐκ-
 ανός, καθαρισμός, λήτρωσις, μηδεὶς,
 ὁδός, πορεία, συστροφή, χρόνος.

ποίημα.

thing that is made, Rom. i. 20.
 workmanship, Eph. ii. 10.

ποίησις.

deed (marg. doing), Jas. i. 25.

ποιότης.

door, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 22, 23,
 25. iv. 11.
 peet, Acts xvii. 28(-G^o).

ποικίλος.

divers, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i. 34.
 Luke iv. 40. 2Tim. iii. 6. Tit. iii.
 3. Heb. ii. 4. xiii. 9. Jas. i. 2.
 manifold, 1 Pet. i. 6. iv. 10.

ποιμαίνω.

feed cattle, Luke xvii. 7.
 feed, John xxi. 16. Acts xx. 28.
 1Cor. ix. 7. 1Pet. v. 2. Jude 12.
 Rev. vii. 17.

rule, Matt. ii. 6 (marg. feed). Rev.
 ii. 27. xii. 5. xix. 15.

ποιμήν.

shepherd, Matt. ix. 36. xiv. 32.
 xxvi. 31. Mark vi. 34. xiv. 27.
 Luke ii. 8, 15, 18, 20. John x. 2,
 11, 12, 14, 16.

Said of Christ, Shepherd, Heb. xiii.
 20. 1 Pet. ii. 25.

pastor, Eph. iv. 11.

ποιμνη.

flock, Matt. xxvi. 31. Luke ii. 8.
 1Cor. ix. 7.

fold, John x. 16.

ποιμνιον.

flock, Luke xii. 32. Acts xx. 28,
 29. 1 Pet. v. 2, 3.

ποίος.

what manner of, 1 Pet. i. 11.
 what, Matt. xxi. 23, 24, 27. xxiv.
 42, 43. Mark iv. 30 (τῆς LTrS).
 xi. 28, 29, 33. Luke vi. 32, 33, 34.
 xii. 39. xx. 2, 8. John xii. 33. xviii.
 32. xxi. 19. Acts iv. 7. vii. 49. xxiii.
 34. Rom. iii. 27. 1 Cor. xv. 35. Jas.
 iv. 14. 1 Pet. ii. 20. Rev. iii. 3.

ποία, what things, Luke xxiv. 19.
 what way (sc. ὁδός), Luke v. 19.

which, Matt. xix. 18. xxii. 36. Mark
 xii. 28. John x. 32.

πολεμέω.

make war, Rev. xiii. 4. xvii. 14.
 xix. 11.

war, Jas. iv. 2.

fight, Rev. ii. 16. xii. 7.

πόλεμος.

war, Matt. xxiv. 6. Mark xiii. 7.
 Luke xiv. 31. xxi. 9. Jas. iv. 1.
 Rev. xi. 7. xii. 7, 17. xiii. 7(ap).
 xix. 19.

battle, 1 Cor. xiv. 8. Rev. ix. 7,
 9. xvi. 14. xx. 8.

fight, Heb. xi. 34.

Add Rev. xiii. 5 (. . ποιῆσαι), EC^m,
 (marg. make war).

πόλις.

city, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 5. v. 14, 35.
 viii. 33, 34. ix. 1, 35. x. 5, 11, 14,
 15, 23. xi. 1, 20. xii. 2. xiv. 13.

xxi. 10, 17, 18. xxii. 7. xxiii. 34.
xxvi. 18. xxvii. 53. xxviii. 11.
Mark i. 33, 45. v. 14. vi. 11(*ap*),
33, 56. xi. 19. xiv. 13, 16.

Luke i. 26, 39. ii. 3, 4*t*, 11, 39.
iv. 29*t*, 31, 43. v. 12. vii. 11, 12*t*,
37. viii. 27, 34, 39. ix. 5, 10. x.
1, 8, 10, 11, 12. xiii. 22. xiv. 21.
xviii. 2, 3. xix. 17, 19, 41. xxii. 10.
xxiii. 19, 51. xxiv. 49. John i. 44
(45). iv. 5, 8, 28, 30, 39. xi. 54.
xix. 20.

Acts v. 16. vii. 58. viii. 5, 8, 9,
40. ix. 6, x. 9. xi. 5. xii. 10. xiii.
44, 50. xiv. 4, 6, 13, 19, 20, 21. xv.
36. xvi. 4, 12*t*, 13 (*πύλη* G^o LTS),
14, 20, 39. xvii. 5, 16. xviii. 10.
xix. 29, 35. xxi. 5, 29, 30, 39. xxii.
3. xxiv. 12. xxv. 23. xxvi. 11.
xxvii. 8.

Rom. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 26, 32.
Heb. xi. 10, 16. xii. 22. xiii. 14.
Jas. iv. 13. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 7. Rev.
iii. 12. xi. 2, 8, 13. xiv. 8(*om*S), 20.
xvi. 19*t*. xvii. 18. xviii. 10*t*, 16, 18,
19, 21. xx. 9. xxi. 2, 10, 14, 15,
16*t*, 18, 19, 21, 23. xxii. 14, 19.

Add Acts iv. 27(*ap*).

See also κατά.

πολιάρχης.

ruler of the city, Acts xvii. 6, 8.

πολιτεία.

freedom, Acts xxii. 28.

commonwealth, Eph. ii. 12.

πολίτευμα.

conversation, Phil. iii. 20.

πολιτεύω.

Mid., one's conversation is, Phil. i.
27. — live, Acts xxiii. 1.

πολίτης.

citizen, Luke xv. 15. xix. 14. Acts
xxi. 39.

Add Heb. viii. 11, for πλησίον, GL
TS.

πολλά. See πολύς.

πολλάκις.

often, Mark v. 4. 2 Cor. xi. 26, 27*t*.
Phil. iii. 18. Heb. ix. 25, 26.

oft, Matt. xvii. 15. Acts xxvi. 11.
2 Cor. xi. 23. 2 Tim. i. 16. Heb.
vi. 7.

oftentimes, Rom. i. 13. 2 Cor. viii.
22. Heb. x. 11.

ofttimes, Matt. xvii. 15. Mark ix.
22. John xviii. 2.

Add Rom. xv. 22, for τὰ πολλά, L.

πολλαπλασίον.

manifold more, Luke xviii. 80.

Add Matt. xix. 29, for εκατοντα-
πλασίον, LTr.

πολυεύσπλαγχνος, very compas-
sionate or tender-hearted.

Jas. v. 11, for πολίσπλαγχνος, G^o.

πολυλογία.

much speaking, Matt. vi. 7.

πολυμερῶς.

at sundry times, Heb. i. 1.

πολυποίκιλος.

manifold, Eph. iii. 10.

πολύς.

With the Article^a.

1. *Sing.*, πολύς, πολλή, πολλόν.

much, Matt. vi. 30. xiii. 5. xxvi.
9. Mark iv. 5. v. 21, 24. vi. 34.
Luke vii. 11, 47. viii. 4. ix. 37. x.
40. xii. 48*tr*. xvi. 10*t*. John vi. 10.
vii. 12. xii. 9, 12, 24. xv. 5, 8. Acts
xv. 7. xvi. 16. xviii. 10, 27. xxvii.
10.

Rom. iii. 2. v. 10, 15, 17. ix. 22.
1 Cor. ii. 3. xii. 22. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iii.
9, 11. vi. 4. viii. 4, 15, 22. Phil. ii.
12. 1 Thes. i. 5, 6. ii. 2. 1 Tim. iii.
8. Tit. ii. 3. Heb. xii. 9, 25. Jas.
v. 16. 1 Pet. i. 7 (*see* πολύτιμος).
Rev. xix. 1.

plenteous, Matt. ix. 37.

abundant (*Gr.* much), 1 Pet. i. 3^a.

the common, Mark xii. 37^a.

many, Acts xv. 32. Heb. v. 11.

Dat., many, John iv. 41.

ἡρας πολλῆς γενομένης, when the
day was far spent, Mark vi. 35.

far passed, Mark vi. 35.

long, Matt. xxv. 19. John v. 6.
Acts xxvii. 21.

μετὰ π., long after, Acts xxvii. 14. great, Matt. ii. 18. v. 12. xiv. 14. xx. 29. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 47. Mark iii. 7, 8. iv. 1 (πλειστος TTrS). ix. 14. xiii. 26. xiv. 43 (-L^UTTrS). Luke v. 6, 29. vi. 17, 23, 35. x. 2. xxi. 27. xxiii. 27. John v. 3 (-G^{oo}L^UTTrS). vi. 2, 5. Acts vi. 7. xi. 21. xiv. 1. xvii. 4. xxi. 40. xxii. 28. xxiii. 10. xxiv. 2 (3), 7 (ap). xxv. 23. xxviii. 29 (ap).

2 Cor. iii. 12. vii. 4t. viii. 2, 22. Eph. ii. 4t. Col. iv. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 1 Tim. iii. 13. Phm. 7. Heb. x. 32. Rev. vii. 9. xix. 6.

greatly, Mark xii. 27.

ἐπὶ π., a great while, Acts xxviii. 6. With ἐν, altogether, Acts xxvi. 29 (μέγας G^ULTS).

Add Mark viii. 1, see παμπόλιν. Acts viii. 8, for μέγας, LTS.

See also μάλλον, παρακαλέω, παρησία.

3. Plural, πολλοί, πολλαί, πολλά.

many, Matt. iii. 7. vii. 13, 22t. viii. 11, 16, 30. ix. 10. x. 31. xiii. 17, 58. xv. 30. xix. 30. xx. 16 (ap), 28. xxii. 14. xxiv. 5t, 10, 11t, 12t. xxvi. 28, 60 (ap). xxvii. 52, 53, 55. Mark i. 34t. ii. 2, 15t. iii. 10. iv. 33 (-G^o). v. 9, 26. vi. 2 (G^{oo}pbT), 13t, 31, 33. vii. 4, 8 (ap), 13. ix. 26. x. 31, 45, 48. xi. 8. xii. 5, 41. xiii. 6t. xiv. 24, 56. xv. 41.

Luke i. 1, 14, 16. H. 34, 35. iii. 18. iv. 25, 27, 41. vii. 21t, 47t. viii. 3, 30. x. 24. xii. 7, 19. xiii. 24. xiv. 16. xv. 13. xxi. 8. xxii. 65. John ii. 12, 23. iv. 39. vi. 60, 66. vii. 31, 40 (-L^UTTrS). viii. 30. x. 20, 32, 41, 42. xi. 19, 45, 47, 55. xii. 11, 42. xiv. 2. xix. 20. xx. 30. xxi. 25. Acts i. 3, 5. ii. 43. iv. 4. v. 12. viii. 7t, 25. ix. 13, 42. x. 27. xiii. 43. xv. 35. xvi. 18, 23. xvii. 12. xviii. 8. xix. 18. xx. 19 (omS). xxiv. 10. xxv. 7. xxvi. 10. xxviii. 10.

Rom. iv. 17, 18. v. 15t, 16, 19t. viii. 29. xii. 4, 5t. xv. 23 (ικανός T). xvi. 2. 1 Cor. i. 26t. iv. 15. viii. 5t.

x. 17t, 33t. xi. 30. xii. 12t, 14, 20. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. i. 11t. ii. 4, 17t (λοιπός G'). vi. 10. ix. 12. xi. 18. xii. 21. Gal. i. 14. iii. 16. iv. 27. Phil. iii. 18. 1 Tim. vi. 9, 10, 12. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Tit. i. 10. Heb. ii. 10. ix. 28. xii. 15 (LTS). Jas. iii. 1. 2 Pet. ii. 2. 1 John ii. 18. iv. 1. 2 John 7. Rev. i. 15. v. 11. viii. 11. ix. 9. x. 11. xiv. 2. xvii. 1. xix. 6, 12.

many things, Matt. xiii. 3. xvi. 21. xxv. 21, 23. xxvii. 19. Mark iv. 2. v. 26. vi. 20, 34. viii. 31. ix. 12. xv. 3. Luke ix. 22. x. 41. xvii. 25. xxiii. 8 (-G^{oo}TTrS). John viii. 26. xvi. 12. Acts xxvi. 9. 2 Cor. viii. 22. Jas. iii. 2. 2 John 12. 8 John 18.

many stripes, Luke xii. 47.

much, Mark i. 45. v. 10. Luke xii. 19. John iii. 23. xiv. 30. Acts x. 2. xiv. 22. xxvi. 24t. Rom. xv. 22t (marg. many ways, or oftentimes; πολλάκις L). xvi. 6, 12 (ap). 1 Cor. xvi. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 14. Rev. v. 4 (πολύ G^ULTrS). viii. 3.

great, Matt. iv. 25. viii. 1, 18 (-I S). xii. 15. xiii. 2. xv. 30. xix. 2, 22. Mark x. 22. Luke v. 15. xiv. 25.

greatly, Mark v. 23, 38. 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

sore, Mark ix. 26.

straitly, Mark iii. 12. v. 43.

oft, Matt. ix. 14 (-LS).

Add Matt. xiv. 24 (ap).

See also προβαίνω, χρόνος.

πολύσπλαγχνος.

very pitiful, Jas. v. 11 (πολυεσπλαγχνος G').

πολυτελής.

of great price, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

very precious, Mark xiv. 3.

costly, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

πολύτιμος.

of great price, Matt. xiii. 46.

very costly, John xii. 3.

Add Matt. xxvi. 7, for βαρότιμος, LS. 1 Pet. i. 7, πολυτιμώτερος for πολύ τιμώτερος, GLTS.

πολυτρόπως.

in divers manners, Heb. i. 1.

πόμα.

drink, 1 Cor. x. 4. Heb. ix. 10.

πονηρία.

wickedness, Matt. xxii. 18. Mark vii. 22^p. Luke xi. 39. Rom. i. 29. 1 Cor. v. 8. Eph. vi. 12 (*gen., marg.* wicked).

iniquity, Acts iii. 26.

πονηρός.

Sing. with the Article^a.evil, Matt. v. 45. vi. 23. vii. 11, 17, 18. xii. 34, 35^t, 39. xv. 19. xx. 15. Mark vii. 22. Luke vi. 22, 45^t. vii. 21. viii. 2. xi. 13, 29, 34. John iii. 19. vii. 7. Acts xix. 12, 13, 15, 16. Gal. i. 4. Eph. v. 16. vi. 13. 1 Tim. vi. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 13. iv. 18. Heb. iii. 12. x. 22. Jas. ii. 4. iv. 16. 1 John iii. 12. 2 John 11.that which is evil, Luke vi. 45^a. Rom. xii. 9^a.evil, *subst.*, Matt. v. 37^a, 39^a. vi. 13^a. ix. 4^p. Luke iii. 19. vi. 35. xi. 4^a(*ap*). 1 Thes. v. 22. 2 Thes. iii. 3^a. the evil, John xvii. 15^a. [*S*]. π. ῥήμα, evil, Matt. v. 11(-ῥ. LTr *Neut. pl.*, evil things, Matt. xii. 35. Mark vii. 23.

bad, Matt. xxii. 10.

harm, Acts xxviii. 21.

grievous, Rev. xvi. 2.

malicious, 3 John 10.

lewd, Acts xvii. 5.

wicked, Matt. xii. 45^t. xiii. 49. xvi. 4. xviii. 32. xxv. 26. Luke xi. 26. xix. 22. Acts xviii. 14. Col. i. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 2.that wicked person, 1 Cor. v. 13^a.the wicked one, Matt. xiii. 19^a, 38^a. 1 John ii. 13^a, 14^a. iii. 12^a.the wicked, Eph. vi. 16^a.that wicked one, 1 John v. 18^a.wickedness, 1 John v. 19^a.

Add Acts xxv. 18(. . accusation), G'L, πονηρά S.

πόνος.

pain, Rev. xvi. 10, 11. xxi. 4.

Add Col. iv. 13, for ζήλας, GLTS.

πορεία.

With ποίω, mid., to journey, Luke xiii. 22.

way, Jas. i. 11.

πορεύω.

Passive deponent, πορεύομαι.

go away, Matt. xxviii. 16.

go one's way, Luke vii. 22. xvii. 19. John iv. 50^t. Acts ix. 15. xxi. 5. xxiv. 25.

go forth, Luke viii. 14.

go, Matt. ii. 8, 20. viii. 9^t. ix. 13. x. 6, 7^p. xi. 4. xii. 1, 45. xvii. 27. xviii. 12. xxi. 2, 6. xxii. 9, 15. xxv. 9, 16. xxvi. 14. xxvii. 66. xxviii. 7, 9(*ap*), 19. Mark xvi. 10(*ap*), 12^p(*ap*), 15(*ap*).Luke i. 39. ii. 3, 41. iv. 30, 42. v. 24. vii. 6, 8^t, 11, 50. viii. 48. ix. 13, 51, 52, 53^p, 56, 57^p. x. 37, 38. xi. 5, 26. xiii. 32. xiv. 10, 19, 31. xv. 4, 15, 18. xvi. 30. xvii. 11, 14. xix. 12, 28, 36^p. xxi. 8. xxii. 8, 22, 33, 39. xxiv. 13 (*with eiμi*), 28^t.John vii. 35^t, 53(*cp*). viii. 1(*ap*), 11(*ap*). x. 4. xi. 11. xiv. 2, 3, 12, 28. xvi. 28. xx. 17. Acts i. 11, 25. v. 20. viii. 26, 27, 36, 39. ix. 11. x. 20. xii. 17. xvi. 7, 16^p, 36. xvii. 14. xviii. 6. xix. 21. xx. 1, 22. xxii. 5, 10. xxiii. 23, 32 (*ἀπέρχομαι* G'L S). xxv. 12, 20. xxvi. 12^p. xxvii. 3. xxviii. 26.Rom. xv. 25. 1 Cor. x. 27. xvi. 4^t, 6. 1 Tim. i. 3^p. Jas. iv. 13. 1 Pet. iii. 19, 22. Jude 11.be going, Matt. xxviii. 11^p.go up, Acts i. 10^p.depart, Matt. ii. 9. xi. 7^p. xfx. 15. xxiv. 1. xxv. 41. Luke iv. 42. xiii. 31. John xvi. 7. Acts v. 41. xxii. 21. 2 Tim. iv. 10.

journey, Acts ix. 3. xxvi. 13.

make one's journey, Acts xxii. 6^p.

take one's journey, Rom. xv. 24.

walk, Luke i. 6. xiii. 33. Acts ix. 31. xiv. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 3^p. 2 Pet. i. 10. iii. 3. Jude 16, 18.

Add Mark ix. 30, for παραπεύομαι, LTr. Luke viii. 42 (ap). ix. 12, for ἀπέρχομαι, GLTTrS.

πορθεῖν.

to waste, Gal. i. 13.

destroy, Acts ix. 21. Gal. i. 23.

πορισμός.

gain, 1 Tim. vi. 5, 6.

πορνεία.

fornication, Matt. v. 32. xv. 19.

xix. 9. Mark vii. 21. John viii. 41.

Acts xv. 20, 29. xxi. 25. Rom. i.

29(omS). 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 13, 18.

vii. 2. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v. 19.

Eph. v. 3. Col. iii. 5. 1 Thes. iv. 3.

Rev. ii. 21. ix. 21. xiv. 8. xvii. 2,

4. xviii. 3. xix. 2.

Add Rev. xvii. 5, for πόρνη, C^m.

πορνέω.

commit fornication, 1 Cor. vi. 18.

x. 8. Rev. ii. 14, 20. xvii. 2. xviii.

3, 9. — commit, 1 Cor. x. 8.

πόρνη.

harlot, Matt. xxi. 31, 32. Luke xv.

30. 1 Cor. vi. 15, 16. Heb. xi. 31.

Jas. ii. 25. Rev. xvii. 5 (πορνεία C^m,

marg. fornication).

where, Rev. xvii. 1, 15, 16. xix. 2.

πόρνος.

fornicator, 1 Cor. v. 9, 10, 11. vi.

9. Heb. xii. 16.

whoremonger, Eph. v. 5. 1 Tim. i.

10. Heb. xiii. 4. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii.

15.

πόρρω.

Comparative, πορρωτέρω, -ρον LTr.

far, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6.

further, Luke xxiv. 28².

a great way off, Luke xiv. 32.

πορρωθεν.

afar off, Luke xvii. 12. Heb. xi. 13.

πορφύρα.

purple, Mark xv. 17, 20. Luke xvi.

19. Rev. xvii. 4 (πορφυροῖν GLTTr

S). xviii. 12 (πορφύρεος G').

πορφύρεος, πορφυρός.

purple, adj., John xix. 2, 5.

purple, subst., Rev. xviii. 16.

Add, see πορφύρα.

πορφυρόπωλις.

seller of purple, Acts xvi. 14.

ποσάκις.

how often? Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke

xiii. 34.

how oft? Matt. xviii. 21.

πόσις.

drink, John vi. 55. Rom. xiv. 17.

Col. ii. 16 (marg. drinking).

πόσος.

how great? Matt. vi. 23.

how much? Matt. vii. 11. x. 25.

xii. 12. Luke xi. 13. xii. 24, 28.

xvi. 5, 7. Rom. xi. 12, 24. Phm. 16.

Heb. ix. 14. x. 29.

Plural, how many? Matt. xv. 84.

xvi. 9, 10. Mark vi. 38. viii. 5, 19,

20. Luke xv. 17. Acts xxi. 20. —

Neut., how many things, Matt. xxvii.

18. Mark xv. 4.

πόσος χρόνος, how long ago? Mark

ix. 21.

what? 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ποταμός.

river, Mark i. 5. John vii. 38. Acts

xvi. 13. Rev. viii. 10. ix. 14. xvi.

4, 12. xxii. 1, 2.

stream, Luke vi. 48, 49.

flood, Matt. vii. 25, 27. Rev. xii.

15, 16.

water, 2 Cor. xi. 26.

Add Matt. iii. 6 (. . Jordan), LTrS.

ποταμοφόρος.

carried away of the flood, Rev. xii.

15.

ποταπός.

what manner of? Matt. viii. 27.

Mark xiii. 1. Luke i. 29. vii. 39.

1 John iii. 1.

what manner of person, 2 Pet. iii. 11.

what, Mark xiii. 1.

ποτε.

when, Luke xxii. 32.

sometime (sometimes?), Eph. ii. 13².

v. 8². Col. i. 21. Tit. iii. 8². 1 Pet.

iii. 20. — some time, Col. iii. 7.

once, Rom. vii. 9. Gal. i. 23.
in time (times?) past, Rom. xi. 30.
Gal. i. 13, 23². Eph. ii. 2, 3², 11.
Phm. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 10.
aforetime, John ix. 13.
in (the) old time, 1 Pet. iii. 5¹. 2 Pet.
i. 21 (*marg.* at any time).
at length, Rom. i. 10.
at the last, Phil. iv. 10.
at any time, 1 Thes. ii. 5. Heb. i.
5, 13. ii. 1.
any time, 1 Cor. ix. 7.
ever yet, Eph. v. 29.
οὐ μὴ ποτέ, never, 2 Pet. i. 10.
See also ἄποτε, μήποτε, ὅποτε.

πότε.

In an indirect question?
when? Matt. xxiv. 3². xxv. 37, 38,
39, 44. Mark xiii. 4, 33², 35². Luke
xii. 36². xvii. 20². xxi. 7. John vi.
25.
ἕως πότε; how long? Matt. xvii.
17¹. Mark ix. 19¹. Luke ix. 41.
John x. 24. Rev. vi. 10.

πότερος.

Neut., whether, John vii. 17.

ποτήριον.

cup, Matt. x. 42. xx. 22, 23. xxiii.
25, 26. xxvi. 27, 39, 42(-G[∞]LTT^r
S). Mark vii. 4, 8(*ap*). ix. 41. x.
36, 39. xiv. 23, 36. Luke xi. 39.
xxii. 17, 20¹, 42. John xviii. 11.
1 Cor. x. 16, 21¹. xi. 25¹, 26, 27, 28.
Rev. xiv. 10. xvi. 19. xvii. 4. xviii. 6.

ποτίζω.

give to drink, Matt. x. 42. xxvii.
48. Mark ix. 41. xv. 36.
give drink, Matt. xxv. 35, 37, 42.
Rom. xii. 20. [xiv. 8.
make (to) drink, 1 Cor. xii. 13. Rev.
water, 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7, 8.
ἀπαγαγὼν ποτίζω, lead away to wa-
tering[∞], Luke xiii. 15.
feed with, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

πότος.

banqueting, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

που.

in a certain place, Heb. ii. 6. iv. 4.
about, Rom. iv. 19.

See also ὅπου.

που.

In an indirect question?

where? Matt. ii. 2, 4². viii. 20².
xxvi. 17. Mark xiv. 12, 14. xv. 47².
Luke viii. 25. ix. 56². xii. 17². xvii.
17, 37. xxii. 9, 11. John i. 38(39),
39(40). vii. 11. viii. 10(*ap*), 19. ix.
12. xi. 34, 57². xx. 2², 13², 15².
Rom. iii. 27. 1 Cor. i. 20^{tr}. xii. 17¹,
19. xv. 55¹. 1 Pet. iv. 18. 2 Pet. iii.
4. Rev. ii. 13².
whither? John iii. 8². vii. 35. viii.
14². xii. 35². xiii. 36. xiv. 5². xvi.
5. Heb. xi. 6². 1 John ii. 11².
Add Gal. iv. 15, for τίς, LS.

πούς.

foot, Matt. iv. 6. vii. 6. x. 14. xv.
30. xviii. 8¹, 29(-GLTrS). xxii.
13. xxviii. 9. Mark v. 22. vi. 11.
vii. 25. ix. 45¹. Luke i. 79. iv. 11.
vii. 38^{tr}, 44¹, 45, 46(-G[∞]). viii. 35,
41. ix. 5. x. 39. xv. 22. xvii. 16.
xxiv. 39, 40(*ap*). John xi. 2, 32, 44.
xii. 3¹. xiii. 5, 6, 8, 9, 10(-G[∞]S),
12, 14¹. xx. 12. Acts iv. 35, 37. v.
2, 9, 10. vii. 5, 33, 58. x. 25. xiii.
25, 51. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 24. xxi. 11.
xxii. 3. xxvi. 16.
Rom. iii. 15. x. 15. xvi. 20. 1 Cor.
xii. 15, 21. xv. 25, 27. Eph. i. 22.
vi. 15. 1 Tim. v. 10. Heb. ii. 8. xii.
13. Rev. i. 15, 17. ii. 18. iii. 9. x.
1, 2. xi. 11. xii. 1. xiii. 2. xix. 10.
xxii. 8.

ὑποπόδιον τῶν ποδῶν, footstool, Matt.
v. 35. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36. Luke
xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. vii. 49. Heb. i.
13. x. 13.

Add Luke x. 11(*ap*).

πράγμα.

business, Rom. xvi. 2.
work, Jas. iii. 16.
matter, 1 Cor. vi. 1. 2 Cor. vii. 11.
1 Thes. iv. 6.
thing, Matt. xviii. 19. Luke i. 1.
Acts v. 4. Heb. vi. 18. x. 1. xi. 1.

πραγματεία, -ία TS.

affair, 2 Tim. ii. 4.

πραγματεύομαι.
occupy, Luke xix. 13.

πρατώριον.
Prætorium, Mark xv. 16.
palace (*marg.* Cæsar's court), Phil.
i. 13.

common hall (*marg.* governor's house),
Matt. xxvii. 27.

hall of judgment (*marg.* Pilate's
house), John xviii. 28.

judgment-hall, John xviii. 28, 33.
xix. 9. Acts xxiii. 35.

πράκτωρ.
officer, Luke xii. 58*ε*.

πράξις.
deed, Luke xxiii. 51. Acts xix. 18.
Rom. viii. 13. Col. iii. 9.
works, Matt. xvi. 27.
office, Rom. xii. 4.

πραῖος.
meek, Matt. xi. 29 (πράτς LTrS).

πραότης.
πραότης TS¹, LT², LTS³.
meekness, 1 Cor. iv. 21³. 2 Cor. x. 1².
Gal. v. 22³. vi. 1¹. Eph. iv. 2¹. Col.
iii. 12³. 1 Tim. vi. 11 (πραῦπάθεια
G'LTS). 2 Tim. ii. 25³. Tit. iii. 2¹.

πρασιά.
πρασια πρασια, in ranks, Mark vi.
40.

πράσσω, -τω.
do, Luke xxii. 23. xxiii. 15, 41.
John iii. 20. v. 29. Acts iii. 17. v.
35. xv. 29. xvi. 28. xvii. 7. xix.
36. xxvi. 9, 20, 26, 31. Rom. i. 32.
ii. 1, 3. vii. 15, 19. ix. 11. xiii. 4.
1 Cor. ix. 17. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. v.
21. Eph. vi. 21. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes.
iv. 11.

ἡ ἐπράξαμεν, our deeds, Luke xxiii.
41.

commit, Acts xxv. 11, 25. Rom. i.
32. ii. 2. 2 Cor. xii. 21.

use, Acts xix. 19.

keep, Rom. ii. 25.

require, Luke xix. 23.

exact, Luke iii. 13.

Add 1 Cor. v. 2, for ποιῶ, G⁴TS.

πραῦπάθεια, suffering meekly.
1 Tim. vi. 11, for πραότης, G'LTS.

πραῦς.
meek, Matt. v. 5. xxi. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 4.
Add Matt. xi. 29, for πρᾶος, LTrS.

πραῦτης.
meekness, Jas. i. 21. iii. 13. 1 Pet.
iii. 15. Add, see πραότης.

πρέπω.
become, 1 Tim. ii. 10. Tit. ii. 1.
Heb. vii. 26.

Impers., it becometh, Matt. iii. 15.
Heb. ii. 10. — becometh, Eph. v. 3.
— it is comely, 1 Cor. xi. 13.

προσβεία.
ambassage, Luke xiv. 32.
message, Luke xix. 14.

προσβένω.
be an ambassador, 2 Cor. v. 20.
Eph. vi. 20.

προσβυτέριον.
estate of elders, Acts xxii. 5.
elders, Luke xxii. 66.
presbytery, 1 Tim. iv. 14.

προσβύτερος, -τέρα.
elder, Luke xv. 25. 1 Pet. v. 5.
eldest, John viii. 9(αρ).
old man, Acts ii. 17.
elder woman, 1 Tim. v. 2.
elder, subst., Matt. xv. 2. xvi. 21.
xxi. 23. xxvi. 3, 47, 57, 59(-G⁴L
TrS). xxvii. 1, 3, 12, 20, 41. xxviii.
12. Mark vii. 3, 5. viii. 31. xi. 27.
xiv. 43, 53. xv. 1. Luke vii. 3. ix.
22. xx. 1. xxii. 52. Acts iv. 5, 8,
23. vi. 12. xi. 30. xiv. 23. xv. 2, 4,
6, 22, 23. xvi. 4. xx. 17. xxi. 18.
xxiii. 14. xxiv. 1. xxv. 15.
1 Tim. v. 1, 17, 19. Tit. i. 5. Heb.
xi. 2. Jas. v. 14. 1 Pet. v. 1. 2 John
1. 3 John 1. Rev. iv. 4, 10. v. 5, 6,
8, 11, 14. vii. 11, 13. xi. 16. xiv.
3. xix. 4.

προσβύτης.
old man, Luke i. 18.
aged man, Tit. ii. 2.
aged, Phm. 9.

προσβύτις.

aged woman, Tit. ii. 3.

προηνής.

With γίνομαι., fall headlong, Acts i. 18.

πρίω, πρίω.

saw asunder, Heb. xi. 37.

πρίν.

before, Matt. xxvi. 34, 75. Mark xiv. 72. Luke xxii. 61. John viii. 58. xiv. 29.

πρίν ἤ, before that, Luke xxii. 34 (ἐως TrS). Acts xxv. 16. — before, Matt. i. 18. Mark xiv. 30. Luke ii. 26. Acts ii. 20 (— ἡ G^oLS). vii. 2. ere, John iv. 49.

πρό.

before, Matt. v. 12. viii. 29. xi. 10. xxiv. 38 (— G^oT). Mark i. 2. Luke i. 76. vii. 27. ix. 52. x. 1. xi. 38. xxi. 12. John v. 7. x. 8. xi. 55. xii. 1^o. xiii. 1. xvii. 5, 24. Acts v. 23 (ἐπὶ LTS), 36. xii. 6, 14. xiii. 24. xiv. 13. xxi. 38. Rom. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 7. iv. 5. Gal. i. 17. Eph. i. 4. Col. i. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Heb. xi. 5. Jas. v. 9, 12. 1 Pet. i. 20.

before, adv.^o, Matt. vi. 8. Luke ii. 21. xxii. 15. John i. 48(49). xiii. 19. Gal. ii. 12. iii. 23. 2 Tim. i. 9. Tit. i. 2.

or ever^o, Acts xxiii. 15.

above, 1 Pet. iv. 8.

above (often misprinted about) . . ago, 2 Cor. xii. 2.

Add Jude 25 (ap).

προάγω.

bring forth, Acts xii. 6. xxv. 26.

bring out, Acts xvi. 30.

go before, Matt. ii. 9. xiv. 22. xxi. 9, 31. xxvi. 32. xxviii. 7. Mark vi. 45. x. 32 (with ἦν). xi. 9. xiv. 28. xvi. 7. Luke xviii. 39 (παράγω L^m). 1 Tim. i. 18. v. 24. Heb. vii. 18.

Add Acts xvii. 5, for ἀγω, LS. 2 John 9, for παραβαίνω, LTS.

προαιρέω.

Mid., to purpose, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

προατιάζομαι.

prove (marg. charge) before, Rom. iii. 9.

προακούω.

hear before, Col. i. 5.

προαμαρτάνω.

sin heretofore, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

sin already, 2 Cor. xii. 21.

προαύλιον.

poroh, Mark xiv. 68.

προβαίνω.

go on, Matt. iv. 21. [i. 19^o.

go farther (further, ed. 1611), Mark προβεβηκώς ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις αὐτοῦ, well stricken in years, Luke i. 7, 18.

προβ. ἐν ἡμέραις πολλαῖς, of a great age, Luke ii. 36.

προβάλλω.

put forward, Acts xix. 33.

shoot forth, Luke xxi. 30.

προβατικός.

sheep market (marg. gate), John v. 2.

προβάτιον, little sheep.

Jn. xxi. 16, 17, for πρόβατον, T, 17Tr.

πρόβατον.

sheep, Matt. vii. 15. ix. 36. x. 6, 16. xii. 11, 12. xv. 24. xviii. 12. xxv. 32, 33. xxvi. 31. Mark vi. 34. xiv. 27. Luke xv. 4, 6. John ii. 14, 15. x. 2, 3i, 4 (πάντα fr. πᾶς LTr, -S), 4, 7, 8, 11, 12i, 12 (ap), 13, 15, 16, 26, 27. xxi. 16 and 17 (προβάτων T, 17Tr). Acts viii. 32. Rom. viii. 36. Heb. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 25. Rev. xviii. 13.

See also ἀνλή.

προβιβάζω.

With ἐκ, draw out of, Acts xix. 33 (συμβιβάζω LS).

instruct before, Matt. xiv. 8.

προβλέπω.

Mid., provide (marg. foresee), Heb. xi. 40.

προγίνομαι.

be past, Rom. iii. 25.

προγινώσκω.

know before, 2 Pet. iii. 17.
foreknow, Rom. viii. 29. xi. 2.
know, Acts xxvi. 5 (*with ἀνωθεν*).
foreordain, 1 Pet. i. 20.
Add Rom. xi. 1 (people *ὃν προέγνω*), L^a.

πρόγνωσις.

foreknowledge, Acts ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 2.

πρόγονος.

Plural, forefathers, 2 Tim. i. 3. —
parents, 1 Tim. v. 4.

προγράφω.

write aforeside, Rom. xv. 4 (*γράφω* L^a).

write afore, Eph. iii. 3.

write, Rom. xv. 4 (*γράφω* G' LTS).

set forth evidently, Gal. iii. 1.

ordain before, Jude 4.

πρόδηλος.

manifest beforehand, 1 Tim. v. 25.

open beforehand, 1 Tim. v. 24.

evident, Heb. vii. 14.

προδίδωμι.

give first, Rom. xi. 35.

προδοτής.

betray, Acts vii. 52.

traitor, Luke vi. 16. 2 Tim. iii. 4.

προδρέμω. See προτρέχω.

πρόδρομος.

forerunner, Heb. vi. 20.

προεῖδον.

see before, Acts ii. 31.

foresee, Gal. iii. 8.

προεῖπον, -εῖπῶ, -εῖρηκα.

2. Jude 17.
speak before, Acts i. 16. 2 Pet. iii.

say before, Rom. ix. 29. 2 Cor. vii.
3. Gal. i. 9. Heb. x. 15 (*εἶρηκα* G' LTS).

tell before, Matt. xxiv. 25. 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

foretell, Mark xiii. 23.

tell in time past, Gal. v. 21.

forewarn, 1 Thes. iv. 6.

Add Heb. iv. 7, for *εἶρηκα*, G' LTS.

προελπίζω.

trust (*marg. hope*) first, Eph. i. 12.

προεναρchoμαι.

begin before, 2 Cor. viii. 10.

begin, 2 Cor. viii. 6.

προεπαγγέλλω.

Mid., promise afore, Rom. i. 2.

Add 2 Cor. ix. 5, for *προκαταγγέλλω*, G' LTS.

προέπω, -εῖπῶ. See προεῖπον.

προέρchoμαι.

go before, Luke i. 17. xxii. 47. Acts xx. 5, 13. 2 Cor. ix. 5.

go forward, Mark xiv. 35 (*προερχομαι* G' Tr).

go farther (*further, ed. 1611*), Matt. xxvi. 39 (*προερχομαι* G' Tr S).

outgo, Mark vi. 33 (*ap*).

pass on, Acts xii. 10.

προετοιμάζω.

prepare afore, Rom. ix. 23.

ordain (*marg. prepare*) before, Eph. ii. 10.

προεναγγελλίζομαι.

preach the gospel before, Gal. iii. 8.

προέχω.

Mid., be better, Rom. iii. 9.

προηγέομαι.

prefer, Rom. xii. 10.

πρόθεσις.

purpose, Acts xi. 23. xxvii. 13.

Rom. viii. 28. ix. 11. Eph. i. 11.

iii. 11. 2 Tim. i. 9. iii. 10.

See also ἀπρος.

προθέσιμος.

Fem., time appointed, Gal. iv. 2.

προθυμία.

forwardness of mind, 2 Cor. ix. 2.

readiness of mind, Acts xvii. 11.

readiness, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

ready mind, 2 Cor. viii. 19.

willing mind, 2 Cor. viii. 12.

πρόθυμος.

ready, Mark xiv. 38. Rom. i. 15.

willing, Matt. xxvi. 41.

προθύμως.

of a ready mind, 1 Pet. v. 2.

προῖμος. See προῖμος.

προϊνός. See προῖνός.

προΐστημι.

2nd Aorist,² or Middle.

be over, 1 Thes. v. 12.

rule, Rom. xii. 8. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5², 12. v. 17².

maintain, Tit. iii. 8, 14 (marg. profess).

προκαλέω.

Mid., provoke, Gal. v. 26.

προκαταγγέλλω.

foretell, Acts iii. 24 (καταγγέλλω G LTS).

show before, Acts iii. 18. vii. 52.

Pass. part., with art., whereof ye had notice before (marg. which hath been so much spoken of before), 2 Cor. ix. 5 (προεπαγγέλλω G' LTS).

προκαταρτίζω.

make up beforehand, 2 Cor. ix. 5.

πρόκειμαι.

be set before, Heb. vi. 18. xii. 1, 2.

be set forth, Jude 7.

be first, 2 Cor. viii. 12.

προκηρύσσω, -τω.

preach before, Acts iii. 20 (προχειρίζομαι GLTS).

preach first, Acts xiii. 24².

προκοπή.

furtherance, Phil. i. 12, 25.

profiting, 1 Tim. iv. 15.

προικόπτω.

proceed, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

increase, Luke ii. 52. 2 Tim. ii. 16.

wax, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

profit, Gal. i. 14.

be far spent, Rom. xiii. 12.

πρόκειμαι.

preferring one before another (marg. prejudice), 1 Tim. v. 21.

προκυρώ.

confirm before, Gal. iii. 17.

προλαμβάνω.

take before, 1 Cor. xi. 21.

overtake, Gal. vi. 1.

come aforehand, Mark xiv. 8.

προλέγω.

tell before, Gal. v. 21. 1 Thes. iii. 4.

foretell, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

προμαρτύρομαι.

testify beforehand, 1 Pet. i. 11².

προμελετάω.

meditate before, Luke xxi. 14.

προμερμηνάω.

take thought beforehand, Mark xiii. 11.

προνοέω.

provide for, 1 Tim. v. 8.

Mid., provide, Rom. xii. 17. — provide for, 2 Cor. viii. 21.

πρόνοια.

providence, Acts xxiv. 2.

provision for, Rom. xiii. 14.

προοράω.

see before, Acts xxi. 29 (οὐκ εἰμι).

Mid., foresee, Acts ii. 25.

προορίζω.

determine before, Acts iv. 28.

predestinate, Rom. viii. 29, 30. Eph. i. 5, 11.

ordain, 1 Cor. ii. 7.

προπάσχω.

suffer before, 1 Thes. ii. 2².

προπάτωρ, forefather.

Rom. iv. 1, for πατήρ, G' LS.

προπέμπω.

conduct forth, 1 Cor. xvi. 11.

bring (forward) on one's journey, 1 Cor. xvi. 6. Tit. iii. 13. 3 John 6².

bring on one's way, Acts xv. 3. xxi. 5. Rom. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 16.

accompany, Acts xx. 38.

προπετής.

heady, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

rashly², Acts xix. 36.

προπορεύομαι.

go before, Luke i. 76. Acts vii. 40.

πρός.

I. With the Genitive.

for, Acts xxvii. 34.

II. With the Dative.

at, Luke xix. 37. John xviii. 16. xx. 12.

about, Rev. i. 13.

Add Mark v. 11, John xx. 11, see No. III.

III. With the Accusative.

toward (to . . -ward?), Luke xxiv. 29. Acts xxiv. 16. 2 Cor. i. 12², 18. iii. 4². vii. 4. Phil. ii. 30. Col. iv. 5. 1 Thes. i. 8². iv. 12. v. 14. Phm. 5 (eis L). 1 John iii. 21.to, Matt. ii. 12. iii. 5, 14. vii. 15. x. 6, 13. xiv. 29. xvii. 14. xxi. 34. xxv. 9. xxvi. 18, 45, 57. xxvii. 4, 14. Mark i. 40, 45. iii. 7 (G², eis G LT). iv. 41. v. 15, 19. ix. 14. x. 7 (-LS²), 50. xi. 7, 27. xii. 2. xiv. 53. Luke i. 27, 43, 55, 73. ii. 15. vi. 47. vii. 4, 6, 19, 44, 50. viii. 4, 19, 25, 35. ix. 14, 23. xi. 6. xii. 41, 56. xiv. 6, 7, 26. xv. 18, 20, 22. xvi. 26¹. xix. 35. xx. 9, 10. xxi. 38. xxii. 45. xxiii. 4, 7, 15. xxiv. 17, 32.John i. 42(43), 47(48). iii. 2, 20, 21, 26. iv. 33, 35. v. 40, 45. vi. 17, 35, 37¹, 44, 68. vii. 45, 50. viii. 31. ix. 13. xi. 19, 45, 46. xiii. 3, 6. xiv. 18. xvi. 5, 10, 16(ap), 17, 28. xvii. 11, 13. xviii. 13. xix. 39. xx. 2, 17¹. xxi. 22, 23.

Acts ii. 7(-LTS), 12. iv. 23, 24. viii. 24. ix. 2, 10, 27, 32, 40. x. 3, 13, 21, 33. xi. 3, 30. xii. 20. xiv. 11. xvi. 36. xvii. 15. xx. 18. xxiii. 18, 22, 30. xxv. 16, 21. xxvi. 9. xxviii. 8, 23.

Rom. viii. 31. x. 1, 21. xv. 2, 22, 24(ap), 30. 1 Cor. ii. 1. iv. 18, 19. vi. 5. xiii. 12. xiv. 12. xv. 34. 2 Cor. ii. 1. iii. 1, 16. iv. 2. viii. 19. x. 4. xii. 14. xiii. 1, 7. Gal. i. 17. Eph. iv. 29. Phil. i. 26. ii. 25. Col. ii. 23. 1 Thes. i. 9. Tit. iii. 1.

Heb. i. 13. vi. 11. ix. 13. Jas. iv.

5 (see φθόνος). 1 Pet. ii. 4. 2 John 12. 3 John 14. Rev. iii. 20.

πρός π., to try, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

πρός τό, with an Infinitive, to, Matt. v. 28. vi. 1. xiii. 30. Mark xiii. 22. — for to, Matt. xxiii. 5. — to this end, that, Luke xviii. 1. — that . . may (might), Eph. vi. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Jas. iii. 3 (eis LTS). — that . . could, 2 Cor. iii. 13. — because . . would, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

to do, 2 Cor. xi. 8.

to give, 1 Pet. iii. 15.

to answer, 2 Cor. v. 12.

unto, Matt. iii. 10, 13, 15(-L). xi. 28. xiii. 2. xiv. 25, 28. xix. 14. xxi. 1 (eis LTr.), 32, 37. xxiii. 34, 37. xxv. 36, 39. xxvi. 14, 40. xxvii. 19, 62. Mark i. 5, 32. ii. 3, 13. iii. 8, 13, 31. iv. 1. vi. 25, 80, 83(ap), 45(marg. over against), 48, 51. vii. 1, 81(els GLTTr S). ix. 17, 19, 20. x. 1, 14. xii. 4, 6, 13, 18. xiv. 10. xv. 48.

Luke i. 13, 18, 19, 28, 34, 61, 80. ii. 20, 34, 48, 49. iii. 9, 12, 13, 14 (-LTr). iv. 21, 23, 26¹, 40, 43. v. 4, 10, 22, 31, 33, 34, 36. vi. 9. vii. 3, 7, 20¹, 24, 40. viii. 21(-L), 22. ix. 3, 13, 33, 43, 50, 57, 59, 62(-T). x. 2, 23, 26, 29. xi. 1, 5¹, 89, 53 (ap). xii. 1, 15, 16, 22, 41. xiii. 7, 23, 34. xiv. 3, 7, 23, 25. xv. 3. xvi. 1, 30. xvii. 1, 22. xviii. 3, 7(-TTr S), 9, 16, 31, 40. xix. 5, 8, 9, 13, 33, 39. xx. 2, 3, 23, 41. xxii. 15, 52, 70. xxiii. 14, 22, 28. xxiv. 5, 10, 17, 18, 25, 44.John i. 29. ii. 3. iii. 4, 26. iv. 15, 30, 40, 47, 48, 49. v. 33. vi. 5¹, 28, 34, 45, 65. vii. 3, 33, 37, 50. viii. 2 (ap), 3 (ap), 7 (ap), 57. x. 35, 41. xi. 3, 4, 15, 21, 29. xii. 32. xiii. 1. xiv. 3, 6, 12, 23, 28¹. xvi. 7¹. xviii. 24, 29, 38. xx. 10, 17.Acts i. 7. ii. 29, 37, 38. iii. 11, 12, 22(ap), 22, 25. iv. 1, 8, 19, 23. v. 9, 35. vii. 3, 31(-G²LTS). viii. 14, 20, 26. ix. 6(ap), 11, 15, 38. x. 15, 21(ap), 28. xi. 11, 20. xii. 5, 8, 15, 21. xiii. 15, 31, 32, 36. xv. 2, 7, 25.

33, 36. xvi. 37. xviii. 2, 15. xviii. 6, 14, 21. xix. 2, 3(-G^oLTS), 31. xx. 6. xxi. 11, 18, 37, 39. xxii. 1, 5, 8, 10, 13, 15, 21, 25. xxiii. 3, 15 (εἰς LTS), 17, 18, 24. xxv. 22. xxvi. 1, 6 (εἰς G^oLTS), 14, 28. xxvii. 3. xxviii. 17, 21, 25, 26, 30.

Rom. i. 10, 13. x. 21. xv. 23, 29, 32. 1 Cor. iv. 21. xii. 2. xiv. 6, 26. xvi. 5, 11, 12. 2 Cor. i. 15, 16, 20. vi. 11. vii. 12. viii. 17. xii. 17. Gal. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 18. iii. 14. v. 31 (-LS). vi. 9, 22. Phil. iv. 6. Col. iv. 8, 10. 1 Thes. i. 9. ii. 1, 2, 18. iii. 6, 11. 1 Tim. iii. 14. iv. 7, 8. 2 Tim. ii. 24. iii. 17. iv. 9. Tit. i. 16. iii. 2, 12.

Heb. i. 8. v. 5, 7. vii. 21. ix. 20. xiii. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 16. 1 John v. 16^{tr}, 17. 2 John 10, 12. Rev. x. 9. xii. 5, 12. xxi. 9(omS). xxii. 18 (ἐπὶ GL TTrS).

nigh unto, Mark v. 11 (dat. GLTTrS, -G^o).

at, Matt. xxvi. 18. Mark i. 33. v. 22. vii. 25. xi. 1. xiv. 54. Luke xvi. 20. xix. 29. John xx. 11 (dat. GLT Tr, ἐν S). Acts iii. 2. Rev. i. 17.

against, Matt. iv. 6. Mark xii. 12. Luke iv. 11. v. 30. xx. 19. Acts vi. 1. ix. 5(ap), 29. xix. 38. xxiii. 80. xxiv. 19. xxv. 19. xxvi. 14. 1 Cor. vi. 1. Eph. vi. 11, 12^{five}. Col. iii. 13, 19. Heb. xii. 4. Rev. xiii. 6.

before, Acts xxvi. 26. Rom. iv. 2. by, Mark iv. 1. xi. 4. Luke xxii. 56. Acts v. 10.

πρός δ, whereby, Eph. iii. 4.

with, Matt. xiii. 56. xxvi. 55(-G^oT Tr^oS). Mark vi. 3. ix. 10, 16 (marg. among), 19. xi. 31. xiv. 49. Luke vi. 11. ix. 41. xviii. 11. xx. 5. John i. 1, 2. Acts ii. 47. iii. 25. xi. 2. xv. 2. xvii. 17. xxiv. 12. Rom. v. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 8. xvi. 6, 7, 10. 2 Cor. v. 8. vi. 14, 15. xi. 9(8). Gal. i. 18. ii. 5. iv. 18, 20. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes. ii. 5. iii. 1, 10. Phm. 13. Heb. iv. 13. x. 16. 1 John i. 2. ii. 1. to be compared with, Rom. viii. 18.

within, Mark xiv. 4.

in, Luke xii. 8. xxiv. 12(ap). 1 John v. 14 (marg. concerning).

between, Luke xxiii. 12. Acts xxvi. 31.

among, Mark i. 27. viii. 16. ix. 33 (-G^oLTrS), 34. x. 26. xii. 7. xv. 31. xvi. 3. Luke iv. 36. xx. 14. xxii. 23. John vi. 52. vii. 35. xii. 19. xvi. 17. xix. 24. Acts iv. 15. xxviii. 4, 25. 2 Cor. xii. 21.

τὰ πρὸς, the things which belong unto, Luke xix. 42. — those things which pertain to, Rom. xv. 17. — things that pertain unto, 2 Pet. i. 3. — in things pertaining (pertaining^o) to, Heb. ii. 17. v. 12. — about, Mark ii. 2. — conditions of, Luke xiv. 32. — sufficient to, Luke xiv. 28 (τὰ εἰς G^oLS, εἰς GTTr). — what one hath against, Acts xxiii. 30 (αὐτοῖς for τὰ πρὸς αὐτόν LTS).

according to, Luke xii. 47. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. ii. 14.

for, Matt. xxvi. 12. Mark x. 5. Luke viii. 13. John v. 35. Acts iii. 10. xiii. 15. 1 Cor. vii. 5, 35^t. x. 11. 2 Cor. ii. 16. vii. 8. Gal. ii. 5. Eph. iv. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 16. 2 Tim. iii. 16^f. Phm. 15. Heb. xii. 10, 11.

π. τί, for what intent, John xiii. 28 because of, Matt. xix. 8.

of, Heb. i. 7. xi. 18 (marg. to).

Not rendered, Luke ii. 18. iv. 4. vi. 3. xiv. 5. Acts xi. 14.

Add, for εἰς, Luke xxiv. 50, LTrS. Acts xvi. 40, GLTS. 1 Thes. i. 5, G^oL. For ἐπὶ, Luke xvii. 4, LTrS. For παρὰ, Luke x. 39, L^oTTrS. Acts v. 10, LTS. — Mark ix. 14, πρὸς αὐτοῖς for αὐτοῖς, TrS. xv. 42, see προσάββατον. Luke i. 30 (unto), L^o. x. 22(ap). xx. 25 (unto^{1a}), T TrS. 45(ap). xxiv. 44 (unto^{1a}), L^oTTrS. John i. 19 (sent πρὸς αὐτόν), LTr. viii. 33 (. . him), LTrTrS. xix. 2(ap). Acts v. 8(unto), L TS. xvii. 26, see προῤῥασω. Rev. xii. 5 (to^{1a}), GLTTrS.

See also ἀλλήλων, διάκρισις, ἐνδείξις, κατὰκρισις, μεθοδεΐα, ὀλίγος, παραχειμασία, συμφέρω, φωτισμός, χρεία.

προσάββατον.

the day before the sabbath, Mark xv. 42 (πρὸς σάββατον LTr).

προσαγορεύω.

to call, Heb. v. 10.

προσάγω.

bring, Luke ix. 41. Acts xvi. 20. 1 Pet. iii. 18.

draw near, Acts xxvii. 27^α.

Add Matt. xviii. 24, for προσφέρω, LTr.

προσαγωγή.

access, Rom. v. 2. Eph. ii. 18. iii. 12.

προσαιτέω.

beg, Mark x. 46 (P, προσαίτης TTrS). Luke xviii. 35 (ἐπαίτῃ LTrS). John ix. 8.

προσαίτης, beggar.

Mark x. 46, for προσαίτῃ, TTrS. John ix. 8, for τυφλός, GLTrS.

προσαναβαίνω.

go up, Luke xiv. 10.

προσαναλίσκω.

spend, Luke viii. 43.

προσαναπληρόω.

to supply, 2 Cor. ix. 12 (with ἐστὶ). xi. 9.

προσανατίθῃμι.

Mid., add in conference, Gal. ii. 6. — confer, Gal. i. 16.

προσαπειλέω.

Mid., threaten further, Acts iv. 21^ρ.

προσδαπανῶ.

spend more, Luke x. 35.

προσδέομαι.

to need, Acts xvii. 25^ρ.

προσδέχομαι.

receive, Luke xv. 2. Rom. xvi. 2. Phil. ii. 29.

accept, Heb. xi. 35.

take, Heb. x. 34.

allow, Acts xxiv. 15.

look for, Luke ii. 38. Acts xxiii.

21. Tit. ii. 13. Jude 21.

wait for, Mark xv. 43 (with ἦν).

Luke ii. 25. xii. 36. xxiii. 51.

Add Heb. xi. 13, for λαμβάνω, L.

προσδοκάω.

look for, Matt. xi. 3. xxiv. 50.

Luke vii. 19, 20. xii. 46. 2 Pet. iii. 12, 13, 14^ρ.

look when, Acts xxviii. 6.

look, Acts xxviii. 6^ρ.

expect, Acts iii. 5.

be in expectation (marg. suspense), Luke iii. 15^ρ.

wait for, Luke i. 21 (with εἰμι). viii.

40. Acts x. 24 (with εἰμι).

tarry, Acts xxvii. 33.

προσδοκία.

looking after, Luke xxi. 28.

expectation, Acts xii. 11.

προσδρέμω. See προστρέχω.

προσέγω.

suffer, Acts xxvii. 7.

προσεγγίζω.

come nigh unto, Mark ii. 4.

προσεδρεύω.

wait at, 1 Cor. ix. 13 (παρεδρέτω G'LTS).

προσεργάζομαι.

to gain, Luke xix. 16.

προσέρχομαι.

come to, Matt. iv. 3^ρ. viii. 25. ix.

14, 28. xiv. 15. xv. 1. xvii. 14, 19,

24. xviii. 21. xx. 20. xxi. 14, 26, 30,

xxii. 23. xxiv. 1. xxvi. 17, 49.

Mark x. 2. Luke viii. 24. xx. 27.

xxiii. 36. Acts xxiii. 14. Heb. xi. 6.

come unto, Matt. v. 1. viii. 5. xlii.

36. xv. 30. xviii. 1. xix. 3. xxi. 23.

xxiv. 3. xxvi. 7, 69, 73. Mark vi.

35. Acts x. 28. xviii. 2. xxiv. 23

(-G^αLTS). Heb. iv. 16. vii. 25.

xii. 18, 22.

come thereunto, Heb. x. 1^ρ.

come, Matt. iv. 11. viii. 19. ix. 20.

xiii. 10, 27. xiv. 12. xv. 12, 23.

xvi. 1. xvii. 7. xix. 16. xxv. 20, 22, 24. xxvi. 50, 60^p (ap), 60. xxviii. 2, 9, 18. Mark i. 31. xii. 28. Luke vii. 14. viii. 44. ix. 12. xiii. 31. John xii. 21. Acts xii. 13. xxii. 27. xxviii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 4.

be a coming, Luke ix. 42^p.

go to, Matt. xxvii. 58. Mark xv. 45^p. Luke x. 34.

go unto, Luke xxiii. 52. Acts ix. 1.

go, Acts xxii. 26.

go near, Acts xvii. 29.

draw near, Acts vii. 31^p. Heb. x. 22.

consent to, 1 Tim. vi. 3.

Add, for ἐρχομαι, Matt. viii. 2, G' LTrs. ix. 18^{1a}, Ls. For προέρχομαι, Matt. xxvi. 39, G' Trs. Mark xiv. 35, G' Tr.

προσῆλθον for προσήλθον, Matt. v. 1, TTrs. ix. 28, xiii. 36, xiv. 15, LTr. Luke xiii. 31, TTr.

προσευχή.

prayer, Matt. xvii. 21(ap). xxi. 13, 22. Mark ix. 29. xi. 17. Luke vi. 12. xix. 46. xxii. 45. Acts i. 14. ii. 42. iii. 1. vi. 4. x. 4, 31. xii. 5. xvi. 13, 16. Rom. i. 9(10). xii. 12. xv. 30. 1 Cor. vii. 5. Eph. i. 16. vi. 18. Phil. iv. 6. Col. iv. 2, 12. 1 Thes. i. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 1. v. 5. Phm. 4, 22. 1 Pet. iii. 7. iv. 7^p. Rev. v. 8. viii. 3, 4.

Dat., earnestly* (marg. in his prayer), Jas. v. 17.

προσεύχομαι.

pray, Matt. v. 44. vi. 5t, 6t, 7^p, 9. xiv. 23. xix. 13. xxiv. 20. xxvi. 36, 39, 41, 42, 44. Mark i. 35. vi. 46. xi. 24^p, 25. xiii. 18, 33 (-IT Tr^b). xiv. 32, 35, 38, 39. Luke i. 10. iii. 21. v. 16. vi. 12, 28. ix. 18, 28, 29. xi. 1t, 2. xviii. 1, 10, 11. xxii. 40, 41, 44(ap), 46.

Acts i. 24. vi. 6^p. viii. 15. ix. 11, 40. x. 9, 30. xi. 5. xii. 12. xiii. 3. xiv. 23. xvi. 25. xx. 36. xxi. 5. xxii. 17^p. xxviii. 8. 1 Cor. xi. 4, 5, 13. xiv. 13, 14t, 15t. Eph. vi. 18. Phil. i. 9. Col. i. 3, 9. iv. 3. 1 Thes. v. 17, 25. 2 Thes. i. 11. iii. 1. 1 Tim.

ii. 8. Heb. xlii. 18. Jas. v. 13, 14, 17, 18. Jude 20.

With μακρά fr. μακρός, make long prayer (prayers?), Matt. xxiii. 14(13, ap). Mark xii. 40². Luke xx. 47². pray for, Rom. viii. 26.

Add Jas. v. 16, for εὐχομαι, L.

προσέχω.

give heed to (unto?), Acts viii. 6², 10. 1 Tim. i. 4. iv. 1. Tit. i. 14.

take heed to (unto?), Luke xvii. 3. xxi. 34. Acts v. 35. xx. 26².

With ὧ, take heed whereunto, 2 Pet. i. 19^p.

take heed, Matt. vi. 1.

beware, Matt. vii. 15. x. 17. xvi. 6, 11, 12. Luke xii. 1 (with ταῦτα). xx. 46.

attend unto, Acts xvi. 14.

give attendance to (at?), 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. vii. 13².

have regard to, Acts viii. 11.

be given to, 1 Tim. iii. 8.

See also περισσῶς.

προσηλῶ.

nail to, Col. ii. 14.

προσίλutos.

proselyte, Matt. xxiii. 15. Acts ii. 10. vi. 5. xiii. 43.

πρόσκαιρος.

for a season, Heb. xi. 25.

With τιμί, dure for a while, Matt. xiii. 21. — endure but for a time, Mark iv. 17.

temporal, 2 Cor. iv. 18.

προσκαλέω.

Middle, προσκαλέομαι.

call unto (to¹) one, Matt. x. 1. xv. 32. xviii. 2. xx. 25. Mark iii. 13, 23. vi. 7. vii. 14. viii. 1, 34. x. 42¹. xii. 43. xv. 44. Luke vii. 19(18). xvi. 5. xviii. 16. Acts vi. 2. xx. 1. xxiii. 17, 18, 23.

With δ, call whereunto, Acts xiii. 2.

call for, Acts xiii. 7. Jas. v. 14.

call, Matt. xv. 10. xviii. 32^p. Luke xv. 26. Acts ii. 39. v. 40^p. xvi. 10.

προσκαρτερέω.

continue steadfastly in, Acts ii. 42 (with εἰμι; with ἐν L^b).

continue instant in, Rom. xii. 12.

continue in, Acts i. 14 (with εἰμι). ii. 46 (with ἐν). Col. iv. 2.

continue with, Acts viii. 13 (with εἰμι).

attend continually upon, Rom. xiii. 6.

give one's self continually to, Acts vi. 4.

wait on continually, Acts x. 7.

wait on, Mark iii. 9.

προσκαρτερήσῃς.

perseverance, Eph. vi. 18.

προσκεφάλαιον.

pillow, Mark iv. 38.

προσκληρόω.

Pass., consort with, Acts xvii. 4.

πρόσκλησις, summons, charge.

1 Tim. v. 21. for πρόσκλησις, L.

προσκλίνω, incline towards.

Acts v. 36, for προσκολλάω, G'LT S.

πρόσκλησις.

partiality, 1 Tim. v. 21 (πρόσκλησις L).

προσκολλάω.

Pass., be joined unto, Eph. v. 31

(with πρὸς StGT). — join one's self to,

Acts v. 36 (προσκλίνω G'LT S). —

cleave to, Matt. xix. 5 (κολλάω G'LT

TTr). Mark x. 7.

πρόσκομμα.

stumbling, 1 Pet. ii. 8(7).

stumbling-block, Rom. xiv. 18.

1 Cor. viii. 9.

effence, Rom. xiv. 20.

See also λίθος.

προσκοπή.

effence, 2 Cor. vi. 3.

προσκόπτω.

beat upon, Matt. vii. 27 (προσρήγνυμι L^m).

With πρὸς, dash against, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 11.

stumble at, Rom. ix. 32. 1 Pet. ii. 8. stumble, John xi. 9, 10. Rom. xiv. 21.

προσकुλίω.

roll to, Matt. xxvii. 60 (with ἐπὶ L).

roll unto, Mark xv. 46 (with ἐπὶ).

προσκυνέω.

With ἐνώπιον, to worship (marg. fall down before), Luke iv. 7.

worship, Matt. ii. 2, 8, 11. iv. 9,

10. viii. 2. ix. 18. xiv. 83. xv. 25.

xviii. 26 (marg. beseech). xx. 20.

xxviii. 9, 17. Mark v. 6. xv. 19.

Luke iv. 8. xxiv. 52(ap). John iv.

20t, 21, 22t, 23t, 24t. ix. 38. xii. 20.

Acts vii. 43. viii. 27. x. 25. xxiv.

11. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Heb. i. 6(7). xi.

21. Rev. iii. 9. iv. 10. v. 14. vii.

11. ix. 20. xi. 1, 16. xiii. 4t, 8, 12,

15. xiv. 7, 9, 11. xv. 4. xvi. 2. xix.

4, 10t, 20. xx. 4. xxii. 8, 9.

προσκυνητής.

worshipper, John iv. 23.

προσλαλέω.

speak to, Acts xiii. 43.

speak with, Acts xxviii. 20.

προσλαμβάνω.

Mid., take unto one, Acts xvii. 5.

xviii. 26. — take, Matt. xvi. 22.

Mark viii. 32. Acts xxvii. 33, 34

(μεταλαμβάνω GLTS), 36. — receive,

Acts xxviii. 2. Rom. xiv. 1, 3. xv.

7t. Phm. 12(-LTS), 17.

πρόσληψις (-λημψις LTS).

receiving, Rom. xi. 15.

προσμένω.

continue with, Matt. xv. 32.

continue in, 1 Tim. v. 5.

abide still, 1 Tim. i. 3.

tarry there, Acts xviii. 18.

cleave unto, Acts xi. 23.

be with, Mark viii. 2. [TS.

Add Acts xiii. 43, for ἐπιμένω, GL

προσορμίζω.

Mid., draw to the shore, Mark vi. 53.

προσσοφύλω.

owe beside, Phm. 19.

προσοχθίζω.

be grieved with, Heb. iii. 10, 17.

προσπαίω, strike or beat upon.

Matt. vii. 25, for προσπίπτω, L. (A conjecture, allowed by the frequent use of ε for αι in early MSS.)

πρόσπεινος.

very hungry, Acts x. 10.

προσπύγνυμι.

crucify, Acts ii. 23.

προσπίπτω.

With πρός, fall at, Mark vii. 25.

fall down at, Luke v. 8.

fall down before, Mark iii. 11. v. 33. Luke viii. 28, 47. Acts xvi. 29.

beat upon, Matt. vii. 25 (προσπαίω L). προσέπεσαν for -σον, TTr.

προσποιέω.

Mid., make as though, Luke xxiv. 28. — With μή, as though 'he heard them not, John viii. 6^p (-StE, omS).

προσπορεύομαι.

come unto, Mark x. 35.

προσρῆγγνυμι.

beat vehemently upon (against^a), Luke vi. 48, 49^a. [L^m]

Add Matt. vii. 27, for προσκόπτω,

προστάσσω, -ττω.

to command, Matt. viii. 4. xxi. 6 (συντάσσω LTTr). Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14. Acts x. 33, 48.

bid, Matt. i. 24.

Add Acts xvii. 26, for προτάσσω, GTS.

προστάτις.

successor, Rom. xvi. 2.

προστίθημι.

lay unto, Acts xiii. 36.

add, Matt. vi. 27, 33. Luke iii. 20. xii. 25, 31. xix. 11. Acts ii. 41, 47. v. 14. xi. 24. Gal. iii. 19 (G', τίθημι G).

again^o, Luke xx. 11, 12.

give more, Mark iv. 24(αρ).

increase, Luke xvii. 5.

speak any^o more, Heb. xii. 19.

proceed further, Acts xii. 3.

Add Mark xiv. 25, προσῶ πάλιν for πάλω, G'.

προστρέχω.

run to, Mark ix. 15.

run thither to, Acts viii. 30.

run, Mark x. 17.

προσφάγιον.

meat, John xxi. 5.

πρόσφατος.

new, Heb. x. 10.

προσφάτως.

lately, Acts xviii. 2.

προσφέρω.

bring to (unto^a), Matt. iv. 24^a. v. 23 (with ἐπι). viii. 16^a. ix. 2, 32. xii. 22^a. xiv. 35^a. xvii. 16. xviii. 24^a (προσάγω LTTr). xix. 13^a. xxii. 19^a. Mark x. 13. Luke xii. 11^a (φέρω T, εισφέρω TrS). xviii. 15^a. xxiii. 14^a. bring, Matt. xxv. 20. Mark x. 13 (p, αυτοῖς L^mS).

put to, John xix. 29.

present unto (marg. offer), Matt. ii. 11.

offer, Matt. v. 24. viii. 4. Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14. xxiii. 36. Acts vii. 42. viii. 18. xxi. 26. Heb. v. 1, 3. viii. 3i, 4. ix. 7, 9, 14, 25, 28. x. 1, 2, 8, 11, 12^p. xi. 4.

offer up, Heb. v. 7^p. xi. 17^a.

do, John xvi. 2.

deal with, Heb. xii. 7.

προσφιλής.

lovely, Phil. iv. 8.

προσφορά.

offering up (marg. sacrificing), Rom. xv. 16.

offering, Acts xxi. 26. xxiv. 17. Eph. v. 2. Heb. x. 5, 8, 10, 14, 18.

προσφωνέω.

speak to (unto^a), Luke xxiii. 20. Acts xxi. 40^a. xxii. 2.

call to (unto^a), Matt. xi. 16^a. Luke vii. 32.

call to (unto^a) one, Luke vi. 13^a. xiii. 12.

πρόσχυνσις.

sprinkling, Heb. xi. 28.

προσψάω.

to touch, Luke xi. 46.

προσωπολήπτειά (-ληπτ - LTS).

have respect to persons, Jas. ii. 9.

προσωπολήπτης (-λήπτ - LTS).

respecter of persons, Acts x. 34.

προσωποληψία (-ληψ - LTS).

respect of persons, Rom. ii. 11.

Eph. vi. 9. Col. iii. 25. Jas. ii. 1.

πρόσωπον.

face, Matt. vi. 16, 17. xi. 10. xvi.

3. xvii. 2, 6. xviii. 10. xxvi. 39, 67.

Mark i. 2. xiv. 65. Luke i. 76. ii.

31. v. 12. vii. 27. ix. 51, 52, 53.

x. 1. xii. 56. xvii. 16. xxi. 35. xxii.

64(ap). xxiv. 5. Acts vi. 15. vii.

45. xvii. 26. xx. 25, 38. 1 Cor. xiii.

12. xiv. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13, 18.

iv. 6. xi. 20. Gal. i. 22. ii. 11. Col.

ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 10. Jas. i.

23. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 16.

vii. 11. ix. 7. x. 1. xi. 16. xii. 14.

xx. 11. xxii. 4.

κατὰ π., face to face, Acts xxv. 16.

countenance, Luke ix. 29. Acts ii.

28. 2 Cor. iii. 7.

appearance (Gr. the face), 2 Cor.

v. 12.

outward appearance, 2 Cor. x. 7.

fashion, Jas. i. 11.

presence, Acts iii. 13, 19. v. 41.

2 Cor. x. 1 (marg. outward appear-

ance). 1 Thes. ii. 17. 2 Thes. i. 9.

Heb. ix. 24.

πρὸ προσώπου, before, Acts xiii. 24.

εἰς π., before, 2 Cor. viii. 24.

person, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xii.

14. Luke xx. 21. 2 Cor. i. 11. ii. 10

(marg. sight). Gal. ii. 6.

man's person, Jude 16.

προτάσσω, -ττω.

appoint before, Acts xvi. 26 (G',

προστάσσω GTS, πρὸς τ. L).

προτιένω.

bind, Acts xxii. 25.

πρότερος.

former, Eph. iv. 22.

πρότερον, τὸ πρότερον, adv.

before, John vi. 62. ix. 8. 2 Cor. i.

15. 1 Tim. i. 13.

ἐὰν μὴ πρότερον (πρῶτον G' LTTTrS)

before, John vii. 51.

former, Heb. x. 32. 1 Pet. i. 14.

first, Heb. iv. 6. vii. 27.

at the first, Gal. iv. 13.

Add John vii. 50 (. . by night),

LTTTr.

προτίθημι.

Mid., set forth, Rom. iii. 25 (marg.

foreordain). — purpose, Rom. i. 13.

Eph. i. 9.

προτρέπω.

Mid., exhort, Acts xviii. 27.

προτρέχω.

run before, Luke xix. 4.

With τάχων, outrun, John xx. 4.

προϋπάρχω.

be before, Luke xxiii. 12.

be . . beforetime, Acts viii. 9.

πρόφασις.

show, Luke xx. 47.

pretence, Matt. xxiii. 14(ap). Mark

xii. 40. Phil. i. 18.

cloak, John xv. 22 (marg. excuse).

1 Thes. ii. 5.

color, Acts xxvii. 30.

προφέρω.

bring forth, Luke vi. 45.

προφητεία.

prophecy, Matt. xiii. 14. Rom. xii.

6. 1 Cor. xii. 10. xiii. 8. 1 Tim. i.

18. iv. 14. 2 Pet. i. 20. 21. Rev.

i. 3. xi. 6. xix. 10. xxii. 7, 10, 18,

19.

the gift of prophecy, 1 Cor. xiii. 2.

propheying, 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 22.

1 Thes. v. 20.

προφητεύω.

to prophesy, Matt. vii. 22. xi. 13.

xv. 7. xxvi. 68. Mark vii. 6. xiv.

65. Luke i. 67. xxii. 64. John xi.

51. Acts ii. 17, 18. xix. 6. xxi. 9.

1 Cor xi. 4, 5. xiii. 9. xiv. 1, 3, 4, 5t, 24, 31, 39. 1 Pet. i. 10. Jude 14. Rev. x. 11. xi. 3.

προφήτης.

prophet, Matt. i. 22. ii. 5, 15, 17, 23. iii. 3. iv. 14. v. 12, 17. vii. 12. viii. 17. x. 41tr. xi. 9t, 13. xii. 17, 39. xiii. 17, 35, 57. xiv. 5. xvi. 4 (-G^oLTr^S), 14. xxi. 4, 11, 26, 46. xxii. 40. xxiii. 29, 30, 31, 34, 37. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 56. xxvii. 9, 35(ap). Mark i. 2 (G^o, 'Hσαλας (Hσ. L) ὁ προφήτης GLTTr^S). vi. 4, 15t. viii. 28. xi. 32. xiii. 14(ap).

Luke i. 70, 76. iii. 4. iv. 17, 24, 27. vi. 23. vii. 16, 26t, 28(-G^oLTr^b S), 39. ix. 8, 19. x. 24. xi. 29(om S), 47, 49, 50. xiii. 28, 33, 34. xvi. 16, 29, 31. xviii. 31. xx. 6. xxiv. 19, 25, 27, 44. John i. 21, 23, 25, 45(46). iv. 19, 44. vi. 14, 45. vii. 40, 52. viii. 52, 53. ix. 17. xii. 38.

Acts ii. 16, 30. iii. 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25. vii. 37, 42, 48, 52. viii. 28, 30, 34. x. 43. xi. 27. xiii. 1, 15, 20, 27, 40. xv. 15, 32. xxi. 10. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 22, 27. xxviii. 23, 25.

Rom. i. 2. iii. 21. xi. 3. 1 Cor. xii. 28, 29. xiv. 29, 32t, 37. Eph. ii. 20. iii. 5. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 15. Tit. i. 12. Heb. i. 1. xi. 32. Jas. v. 10. 1 Pet. i. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 16. iii. 2. Rev. x. 7. xi. 10, 18. xvi. 6. xviii. 20, 24. xxi. 6, 9.

προφητικός.

of the prophets, Rom. xvi. 26.
of prophecy, 2 Pet. i. 19.

προφήτις.

prophetess, Luke ii. 36. Rev. ii. 20.

προφθάνω.

prevent, Matt. xvii. 25.

προχειρίζομαι.

make, Acts xxvi. 16.

choose, Acts xxii. 14.

Add Acts iii. 20, for προκηρύσσω, GLTS.

προχειροτονέω.

choose before, Acts x. 41.

πρόμα.

hinder part of the ship, Mark iv. 38.
hinder part, Acts xxvii. 41.
stern, Acts xxvii. 29.

πρωί.

early, Mark xvi. 9(ap). John xx. 1. ἄμα π., early in the morning, Matt. xx. 1.

ἄν π., very early in the morning, Mark xvi. 2.

in the morning, Matt. xvi. 3. Mark i. 35. xi. 20. xiii. 35.

morning, Mark xv. 1. Acts xxviii.

Add, see πρωτος. [23.

πρωῖμος, προῖμος TS.

early, Jas. v. 7.

πρωῖνός, προῖνός T.

morning, Rev. ii. 28.

Add Rev. xxii. 16, for ὁρθρινός, GLTTr^S.

πρωτός.

early, John xviii. 28 (πρω GLTTr^S).

in the morning, Matt. xxi. 18(πρω Tr^S).

morning, Matt. xxvii. 1. John xxi. 4.

πρώρα.

foreship, Acts xxvii. 30.

forepart, Acts xxvii. 41.

πρωτεύω.

have the pre-eminence, Col. i. 18.

πρωτοκαθεδρία.

chief seat, Matt. xxiii. 6. Mark xii. 39.

highest seat, Luke xx. 46.

uppermost seats, Luke xi. 43.

πρωτοκλισία.

chief room, Luke xiv. 7. xx. 46.

highest room, Luke xiv. 8.

uppermost room (rooms¹), Matt. xxiii. 6¹. Mark xii. 39.

Add Luke xi. 43(ap).

πρώτος.

1. πρώτος, πρώτη, πρώτον, adj.

first, Matt. x. 2. xii. 45. xvii. 27. xix. 30t. xx. 8, 10, 16t. xxi. 28, 31

(*ιστερος* LTr), 36. xxii. 25, 38. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 35. x. 31. xii. 20, 28, 29, 30(*ap*). xiv. 12. Luke ii. 2. xi. 26. xiii. 30. xiv. 18. xvi. 5. xix. 16. xx. 29. John i. 41(42, *adv*. LTr). v. 4(*ap*). viii. 7(*ap*). xix. 32. xx. 4, 8. Acts xii. 10. xx. 18. xxvi. 23. xxvii. 43.

Rom. x. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 30. xv. 45, 47. Eph. vi. 2. Phil. i. 5. 1 Tim. i. 16. ii. 13. v. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 16. Heb. viii. 7, 13. ix. 1, 2, 6, 8, 15, 18. x. 9. 1 John iv. 19. Rev. i. 11 (*ap*), 17. ii. 4, 5, 8, 19. iv. 1, 7. viii. 7. xiii. 12. xvi. 2. xx. 5, 6. xxi. 1, 19. xxii. 13.

that are first, Mark x. 31st. *in πρώτοις*, first of all, 1 Cor. xv. 3. first day, Matt. xxvi. 17. Mark xvi. 9(*ap*).

former, Acts i. 1. Rev. xxi. 4. before, John i. 15, 30. beginning, 2 Pet. ii. 20. chief, Matt. xx. 27. Luke xix. 47. Acts xvi. 12 (*marg*. first). xvii. 4. xxv. 2. xxviii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 15.

chief man, Acts xlii. 50. xxviii. 7. chief estate, Mark vi. 21. chiefest, Mark x. 44.

best, Luke xv. 22. Add Mark iii. 16, *πρῶτον Σίμωνα* before *καί*, G^{ph}. Acts xiii. 33, for *δεύτερος*, GLT.

2. *πρῶτον*, τὸ πρῶτον, *adv*. first, Matt. v. 24. vi. 33. vii. 5. viii. 21. xii. 29. xiii. 30. x-ii. 10, 11 (-G^{eo}LTrS). xxiii. 26. Mark iii. 27. iv. 28. vii. 27. ix. 11, 12. xiii. 10. xvi. 9(*ap*). Luke vi. 42. ix. 59, 61. x. 5. xi. 38. xiv. 28, 31. xvii. 25. xxi. 9. John xviii. 13. Acts iii. 26. vii. 12. xi. 26. xiii. 46. xxvi. 20.

Rom. i. 8, 16(-L^b). ii. 9, 10. xv. 24. 1 Cor. xii. 28. xv. 46. 2 Cor. viii. 5. Eph. iv. 9(*om*S). 1 Thes. iv. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. ii. 1. iii. 10. v. 4. 2 Tim. i. 5. ii. 6. Heb. vii. 2. Jas. iii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3. at first, John x. 40.

at the first, John xii. 1. xix. 39. Acts xv. 14.

first of all, Luke xii. 1. 1 Cor. xi. 18.

it first beginneth, 1 Pet. iv. 17.

at the beginning, John ii. 10.

before, John xv. 18.

chiefly, Rom. iii. 2.

Add John i. 41(42), see No. 1. vii. 51, for *πρότερον*, G^oLTrS.

προποσάτης.
ringleader, Acts xxiv. 5.

προποσάτης.
birthright, Heb. xii. 16.

πρωτότοκος.
first-born, Matt. i. 25 (-LTrS). Luke ii. 7. Rom. viii. 29. Col. i. 15, 18. Heb. xi. 28. xii. 23. first-begotten, Heb. i. 6. Rev. i. 5.

πταίω.
stumble, Rom. xi. 11.
fall, 2 Pet. i. 10.
offend, Jas. ii. 10. iii. 2.

πτερόν.
heel, John xiii. 18.
περύγιον.
pinnae, Matt. iv. 5. Luke iv. 9.

πτερόν.
wing, Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34. Rev. iv. 8. ix. 9. xii. 14.

πτερόν.
bird, 1 Cor. xv. 39.

πτοέω.
terrify, Luke xxi. 9. xxiv. 37.

πτόησις.
amazement, 1 Pet. iii. 6.

πνύον.
fan, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

πνύω.
terrify, Phil. i. 28.

πνύσμα.
spittle, John ix. 6.

πνύσσω.
to close, Luke iv. 20.

πρῶτος.

spit, Mark vii. 33. viii. 23^a. John ix. 6.

πτῶμα.

dead body, Rev. xi. 8, 9^a.

carcass, Matt. xxiv. 28.

corpse, Mark vi. 29.

Add, for σῶμα, Matt. xiv. 12, G'L TrS. Mark xv. 45, LTrS.

πτῶσις.

fall, Matt. vii. 27. Luke ii. 34.

πτωχία.

poverty, 2 Cor. viii. 2, 9. Rev. ii. 9.

πτωχεύω.

become poor, 2 Cor. viii. 9.

πτωχός.

poor, Matt. v. 3. xi. 5. xix. 21. xxvi. 9, 11. Mark x. 21. xii. 42 (-G^o), 43. xiv. 5, 7. Luke iv. 18. vi. 20. vii. 22. xiv. 13, 21. xviii. 22. xix. 8. xxi. 3. John xii. 5, 6, 8. xiii. 29. Rom. xv. 26. 2 Cor. vi. 10. Gal. ii. 10. Jas. ii. 3, 5, 6. Rev. iii. 17. xiii. 16.

poor man, Jas. ii. 2.

beggarly, Gal. iv. 9.

beggar, Luke xvi. 20, 22.

πυγμή.

oft (*marg.* diligently; in the original, with the fist; *Theophylact*, up to the elbow), Mark vii. 3.

πυκνός.

often, *adj.*, 1 Tim. v. 23.

πυκνά, often, Luke v. 33. — πυκνό-τερον, the oftener, Acts xxiv. 26.

πυκτεύω.

to fight, 1 Cor. ix. 26.

πύλη.

gate, Matt. vii. 13, 13 (-LS), 14 (-L^a). xvi. 18. Luke vii. 12. xiii. 24 (G', θύρα GLTTrS). Acts iii. 10. ix. 24. xii. 10. Heb. xiii. 12.

Add Acts xvi. 13, for πόλις, G'LTrS.

πυλῶν.

gate, Luke xvi. 20. Acts x. 17. xii. 13, 14. xiv. 13. Rev. xxi. 12, 12 (ap), 13f, 15, 21f, 25. xxii. 14.

porch, Matt. xxvi. 71.

πυνθάνομαι.

ask, Luke xv. 26. xviii. 36. John xiii. 24 (ap). Acts iv. 7. x. 18, 29. xxiii. 19.

inquire, John iv. 52. Acts xxiii. 20.

demand, Matt. ii. 4. Acts xxi. 33.

understand, Acts xxiii. 34^a.

πῦρ.

fire, Matt. iii. 10, 11 (-G^o), 12. v. 22. vii. 19. xiii. 40, 42, 50. xvii. 15. xviii. 8, 9. xxv. 41. Mark ix. 22, 43 (ap), 44 (ap), 45 (ap), 46 (ap), 47 (-G^o LTrS), 48, 49. Luke iii. 9, 16, 17. ix. 54. xii. 49. xvii. 29. xxii. 55. John xv. 6. Acts ii. 3, 19. vii. 30. xxviii. 5.

Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 13f, 15. 2 Thes. i. 8. Heb. i. 7. xi. 34. xii. 18, 29. Jas. iii. 5, 6. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 7. Jude 7, 23. Rev. i. 14. ii. 18. iii. 18. iv. 5. viii. 5, 7, 8 (-G^o). ix. 17, 18. x. 1. xi. 5. xiii. 13. xiv. 10, 16. xv. 2. xvi. 8. xvii. 16. xviii. 8. xix. 12, 20. xx. 9, 10, 14, 15. xxi. 8.

Gen., fiery, Heb. x. 27.

Add Rev. xx. 14 (ap).

πυρά.

fire, Acts xxviii. 2, 3.

πύργος.

tower, Matt. xxi. 33. Mark xii. 1. Luke xiii. 4. xiv. 28.

πυρέσσω, -ττω.

sick of a fever, Matt. viii. 14^a. Mark i. 30^a.

πυρετός.

fever, Matt. viii. 15. Mark i. 31. Luke iv. 38, 39. John iv. 52. Acts xxviii. 8.

πύρρος.

of fire, Rev. ix. 17.

πυρώω.

Pass., be on fire, 2 Pet. iii. 12. — fiery, Eph. vi. 16. — burn, 1 Cor. vii. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 29. Rev. i. 15^a. — be tried, Rev. iii. 18.

πυράζω.

be red, Matt. xvi. 2, 3.

πυρόος.

red, Rev. xii. 3.

that is red, Rev. vi. 4.

πύρῳσις.

burning, Rev. xviii. 9, 18.

fiery trial, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

πω.

An enclitic particle, yet, even. See μέν, μρόέν, ούν, ούδέέν.

πωλέω.

sell, Matt. x. 29. xiii. 44. xix. 21.

xxi. 12. xxv. 2. Mark x. 21. xi.

15c. Luke xii. 6, 33. xvii. 28. xviii.

22. xix. 45. xxii. 36. John ii. 14,

16. Acts iv. 34, 37. v. 1. Rev. xiii.

17. — *Pass. part., with art., what-soever is sold,* 1 Cor. x. 25.

πωλος.

colt, Matt. xxi. 2, 5, 7. Mark xi.

2, 4, 5, 7. Luke xix. 30, 33c, 35.

John xii. 15.

Add Mark xi. 3(ap).

πώποτε.

at any time, John i. 18. v. 37.

1 John iv. 12.

With οὐ μή or ούδεις, never, Luke

xix. 30. John vi. 35¹. viii. 33.

πωρόω.

harden, Mark vi. 52. viii. 17. John

xii. 40.

blind, Rom. xi. 7 (marg. harden).

2 Cor. iii. 14.

πώρωσις.

hardness (marg. blindness), Mark

iii. 5.

blindness (marg. hardness), Rom.

xi. 25. Eph. iv. 18.

πως.

by any means, Acts xxvii. 12. Rom.

i. 10. xi. 14. 1 Cor. viii. 9. ix. 27.

2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. ii. 2. Phil. iii. 11.

by some means, 1 Thes. iii. 5.

haply, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

perhaps, 2 Cor. ii. 7.

See also μέν.

πως.

I. In a direct question, with the Indicative, Subjunctive¹, or Optative².

how? Matt. vii. 4. xii. 26, 29, 34.

xxii. 12, 43, 45. xxiii. 33¹. xxvi.

54¹. Mark iii. 23. iv. 13. xii. 35.

Luke i. 34. vi. 42. x. 26. xi. 16. xx.

41, 44. John iii. 4, 9, 12. v. 44, 47.

vi. 52. vii. 15. viii. 33. ix. 10, 16,

19, 26. xii. 34. xiv. 5, 9. Acts ii. 8.

viii. 31² (with *av*). Rom. iii. 6. iv.

10. vi. 2. viii. 32. x. 14¹ (LS), 14

(L), 15¹ (LS). 1 Cor. xiv. 7, 9, 16.

xv. 12, 35. 2 Cor. iii. 8. Gal. iv. 9.

1 Tim. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 3. 1 John iii.

17. iv. 20 (ov LS).

how is it that? Matt. xvi. 11. Mark

iv. 40 (ap). viii. 21 (—T). Luke xii.

56. John iv. 9. vi. 42.

Add, for *ri*, Gal. ii. 14, GLS. For

rin, Mark iv. 30¹, G'L=TTTrS.

II. In an indirect question, with the Indicative or Subjunctive¹.

how, Matt. vi. 28. x. 19¹. xii. 4.

Mark ii. 26 (—Tr^b). v. 16. ix. 12. xi.

18. xii. 41. xiv. 1¹, 11¹. Luke viii.

16. xii. 11¹, 27. xiv. 7. xxii. 2¹, 4¹.

John ix. 15. Acts iv. 21¹. ix. 27¹.

xi. 13. xii. 17. xv. 36. 1 Cor. iii.

10. vii. 32 (LS), 33 (LS), 34 (LS).

Col. iv. 6. 1 Thes. i. 9. iv. 1. 2 Thes.

iii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 3.

after what manner, Acts xx. 18.

by what means, Luke viii. 36. John

ix. 21.

that, Eph. v. 15.

Add, for *os*, Mark xii. 26, TTTrS.

Luke vi. 4, LTr^b.

III. As an intensive exclamation.

how! Matt. xxi. 20. Mark x. 23,

24. Luke xii. 50. xviii. 24. John

xi. 36.

ῥαββί, ῥαββεί TS.

Rabbi, Matt. xxiii. 7, 7 (—G¹LTrS²),

8. John i. 38(39), 49(50). iii. 2, 26.

vi. 25.

master, Matt. xxvi. 25, 49. Mark

ix. 5. xi. 21. xiv. 45, 45 (—G¹LTrS)

John iv. 31. ix. 2. xi. 8.

ραββονί, ραββουνί.

Rabboni, John xx. 18.

lord, Mark x. 51.

ραβδίτω.

beat with rods, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

beat, Acts xvi. 22.

ράβδος.

rod, 1 Cor. iv. 21. Heb. ix. 4. Rev. H. 27. xi. 1. xii. 5. xix. 15.

staff, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke ix. 3. Heb. xi. 21.

sceptre, Heb. i. 8*ε*.

ραβδούχος.

serjeant, Acts xvi. 35, 38.

ράδιούργημα.

lewdness, Acts xviii. 14.

ράδιουργία.

mischief, Acts xiii. 10.

ρακά, ραχά (*S*).

raca (*ed.* 1638), racha (1611), Matt. v. 22.

ράκος.

cloth, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

ραντίτω.

sprinkle, Heb. ix. 13, 19, 21. x. 22.

ραντισμός.

sprinkling, Heb. xii. 24. 1 Pet. i. 2.

ραπιῶω.

smite with the palm of one's hand (*marg.* . . a rod), Matt. xxvi. 67.

smite, Matt. v. 39.

ράπισμα.

With βάλλω¹ or δίδωμι, strike with the palm of one's hand, Mark xiv. 65¹. John xviii. 22 (*marg.* . . a rod).

— smite with one's hand, John xix. 3.

ραφίς.

needle, Matt. xix. 24. Mark x. 25. Luke xviii. 25 (*βελόνη* G¹LTTrS).

ρέδα.

chariot, Rev. xviii. 13.

ρέω.

to flow, John vii. 38.

ρέω, ἐρρήθην or ἐρρέθην.

(Compare ἐρῶ, εἰπον.)

ὃ ῥηθέν, that (it) which was spoken,

Matt. i. 22. H. 15, 17, 23. iv. 14. viii. 17. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xxi. 4. xxii. 31. xxvii. 9, 35 (*ap*). — spoken of, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14 (*ap*). — ὃ ῥηθ., he that was spoken of, Matt. iii. 3. say, Matt. v. 21, 27, 31, 33, 38, 43. Rom. ix. 12, 26. Rev. vi. 11.

command, Rev. ix. 4.

make, Gal. iii. 16.

ῥήγμα.

ruin, Luke vi. 49.

ῥήγνυμι, ῥήσσω.

rend, Matt. vii. 6.

Pass., break, Matt. ix. 17.

break forth, Gal. iv. 27.

burst, Mark ii. 22. Luke v. 37.

tear, Mark ix. 18 (*marg.* dash). Luke ix. 42.

ῥήμα.

word, Matt. iv. 4. xii. 36. xviii.

16. xxvi. 75. xxvii. 14. Mark xiv.

72. Luke i. 38. ii. 29. iii. 2. iv.

4 (*ap*). v. 5. xx. 26. xxiv. 8, 11.

John iii. 34. v. 47. vi. 63, 68. viii.

20, 47. x. 21. xii. 47, 48. xiv. 10.

xv. 7. xvii. 8. Acts ii. 14. v. 20.

vi. 11, 13. x. 22, 37, 44. xi. 14, 16.

xiii. 42. xvi. 38. xxvi. 25. xxviii.

25. Rom. x. 8*ε*, 17, 18. 2 Cor. xii. 4.

xiii. 1. Eph. v. 26. vi. 17. Heb. i.

3. vi. 5. xi. 3. xii. 19. 1 Pet. i. 25*ε*.

2 Pet. iii. 2. Jude 17. Rev. xvii. 17

(λόγος GLTTrS).

saying, Mark ix. 32. Luke i. 65

(*marg.* thing). ii. 17, 50, 51. vii. 1.

ix. 45*ε*. xviii. 34.

thing, Luke ii. 15, 19. Acts v. 32.

See also πᾶς, πονηρός.

ῥήσσω. See ῥήγνυμι.

ῥήτωρ.

orator, Acts xxiv. 1.

ῥητῶς.

expressly, 1 Tim. iv. 1.

ῥίζα.

root, Matt. iii. 10. xiii. 6, 21. Mark

iv. 6, 17. xi. 20. Luke iii. 9. viii.

13. Rom. xi. 16, 17, 18*ε*. xv. 12.

1 Tim. vi. 10. Heb. xii. 15.

Said of Christ, Root (root'), Rev. v. 5. xxi. 16¹.

ρίζω.

Pass. or Mid., be rooted, Eph. iii. 17(18). Col. ii. 7.

ρίζη.

twinkling, 1 Cor. xv. 52(δοπή L^m).

ρίζω.

toss, Jas. i. 6.

ριπτέω.

cast off, Acts xxii. 23.

ρίπτω.

throw, Luke iv. 35^p.

cast, Luke xvii. 2. Acts xxvii. 29.

cast down, Matt. xv. 30. xxvii. 5.

cast out, Acts xxvii. 19.

Pass., be scattered abroad (marg. lie down), Matt. ix. 36.

ροιζηδόν.

with a great noise, 2 Pet. iii. 10.

ρομφαία.

sword, Luke ii. 35. Rev. i. 16. ii. 12, 16. vi. 8. xix. 15, 21.

ρόπή, a sinking, a falling.

1 Cor. xv. 52, for ριπή, L^m.

ρόμη.

street, Mt. vi. 2. Acts ix. 11. xii. 10. lane, Luke xiv. 21.

ρύομαι.

deliver, Matt. vi. 13. xxvii. 43. Luke xi. 4(ap). Rom. vii. 24. 2 Cor.

i. 10tr. Col. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 10.

2 Tim. iii. 11. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 7, 9.

Deliverer, Rom. xi. 26^p.

Aorist, ἐρύσθη, be delivered, Luke i. 74. Rom. xv. 31. 2 Thes. iii. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 17.

ρυνάινω, befoul, defile.

ρυναρνούμαι, be filthy.

Rev. xxii. 11, see ρυνώ.

ρυναρία.

filthiness, Jas. i. 21.

ρυναρός.

vile, Jas. ii. 2.

Add Rev. xxii. 11, see ρυνώ.

ρύπος.

filth, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

ρυνόω.

be filthy, Rev. xxii. 11 (ρ, ρυπαρός GLTTr^bS), 11 (ρυναρνούμαι GTTr^a, ρυπαίνω, pass., LS).

ρύσις.

issue, Mark v. 25. Luke viii. 43, 44.

ρύντις.

wrinkle, Eph. v. 27.

ρώρηνμι.

Lit. strengthen. Pass. imper., farewell, Acts xv. 29. xxiii. 30(-G^oLT).

σαβαχθαρί, -νεί Tr.

sabaothani, Matt. xxvii. 46 (-κθαρί L). Mark xv. 34 (-κταρί S).

σαβαώθ.

Sabaoth, Rom. ix. 29.

sabaoth, Jas. v. 4.

σαββατισμός.

rest (marg. keeping of a sabbath), Heb. iv. 9.

σάββατον.

The plural rendered by the singular².

Dative plural, σάββασι².

sabbath, Matt. xii. 5. xxviii. 1². Mark ii. 27t, 28. xvi. 1. Luke vi. 1, 5, 6. xiii. 10², 15. xlii. 54. John v. 9, 18. Acts xiii. 42 (marg. week). xviii. 4.

Gen., sabbath, adj., Luke iv. 16. xiii. 14, 16. xiv. 5. John xix. 31. Acts xiii. 14. Col. ii. 16.

sabbath day, Matt. xii. 1², 2, 5², 8, 10², 11², 12². xxiv. 20. Mark i. 21², ii. 23², 24², iii. 2², 4². vi. 2. Luke iv. 81². vi. 2², 7, 9². xlii. 14. xiv. 1, 8. xlii. 56. John v. 10, 16. vii. 22, 28t. ix. 14, 16. xix. 31. Acts i. 12. xiii. 27, 44. xv. 21. xvii. 2.

week, Matt. xxviii. 1². Mark xvi. 2², 9(ap). Luke xviii. 12. xxiv. 1². John xx. 1², 19². Acts xx. 7². 1 Cor. xvi. 2².

Add Mark xv. 42, see προσάββατον.

See also ἡμέρα.

σαγήνη.

net, Matt. xiii. 47.

σαίνω, ἀσαίνω L, -ομαι.
move, 1 Thes. iii. 3.

σάκκος.

sackcloth, Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13.
Rev. vi. 12. xi. 3.

σαλεύω.

shake, Matt. xi. 7. xxiv. 29. Mark
xiii. 25. Luke vi. 48. vii. 24. xxi.
26. Acts iv. 31. xvi. 26. 2 Thes. ii.
2. Heb. xii. 26.τὰ σαλευόμενα, those things that are
(*marg.* may be) shaken, Heb. xii. 27.
— τὰ μὴ σαλ., those things which can
not be shaken, Heb. xii. 27.

shake together, Luke vi. 38.

stir up, Acts xvii. 13.

move, Acts ii. 25.

σάλος.

waves, Luke xxi. 25.

σάλπιγξ.

trump, 1 Cor. xv. 52. 1 Thes. iv. 16.
trumpet, Matt. xxiv. 31. 1 Cor.
xiv. 8. Heb. xii. 19. Rev. i. 10. iv.
1. viii. 2, 6, 13. ix. 14.

σαλπίζω.

sound a trumpet (*marg.* cause a
trumpet to be sounded), Matt. vi. 2.
a trumpet soundeth, 1 Cor. xv. 52.
sound, Rev. viii. 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13.
ix. 1, 13. x. 7. xi. 15.

σαλπιστής.

trumpeter, Rev. xviii. 22.

σανδάλιον.

sandal, Mark vi. 9. Acts xii. 8.

σανίς.

board, Acts xxvii. 44.

σαπρός.

corrupt, Matt. vii. 17, 18. xii. 33.
Luke vi. 43. Eph. iv. 29.
bad, Matt. xiii. 48.

σάπφειρος.

sapphire, Rev. xxi. 19.

σαργάνη.

basket, 2 Cor. xi. 33.

σάρδινος.

sardine, Rev. iv. 3 (*see* σάρδιος).

σάρδιος, σάρδιον.

sardius, Rev. xxi. 20.

Add Rev. iv. 3, for σάρδινος, GLT
TrS.

σαρδόνυξ.

sardonyx, Rev. xxi. 20.

σαρκικός.

fleshy, 2 Cor. i. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 11.
carnal, Rom. vii. 14 (σάρκινος GLT
S). 1 Cor. iii. 1 (-*vos* GLTS), 3 (-*vos*
G'), 3, 4 (ἀνδρωπος LTS). 2 Cor.
x. 4. Heb. vii. 16 (G', -*vos* GLTS).
τὰ σαρκικά, carnal things, Rom. xv.
27. 1 Cor. ix. 11.

σάρκινος.

fleshy, 2 Cor. iii. 3.

Add, *see* σαρκικός.

σάρξ.

flesh, Matt. xvi. 17. xix. 5, 6. xxiv.
22. xxvi. 41. Mark x. 8. St. xiii. 20.
xiv. 38. Luke iii. 6. xxiv. 39. John
i. 13, 14. iii. 6. vi. 51, 52, 53, 54,
55, 56, 63. viii. 15. xvii. 2. Acts
ii. 17, 26, 30 (*ap*), 31.Rom. i. 3. ii. 28. iii. 20. iv. 1. vi.
19. vii. 5, 18, 25. viii. 1 (*ap*), 3*tr*,
4, 5*t*, 8, 9, 12*t*, 13. ix. 3, 5, 8. xi.
14. xiii. 14. 1 Cor. i. 26, 29. v. 5.
vi. 16. vii. 28. x. 16. xv. 39*t*, 39
(*omS*), 39(-G^o), 50. 2 Cor. i. 17.
iv. 11. v. 16*t*. vii. 1, 5. x. 2, 3*t*. xi.
18. xii. 7.Gal. i. 16. ii. 16, 20. iii. 3. iv. 13,
14, 23, 29. v. 13, 16, 17*t*, 19, 24.
vi. 8*t*, 12, 13. Eph. ii. 3*t*, 11*t*, 15.
v. 29, 30 (*ap*), 31. vi. 5, 12. Phil. i.
22, 24. iii. 3, 4*t*. Col. i. 22, 24. ii.
1, 5, 11, 18, 23. iii. 22. 1 Tim. iii.
16. Phm. 16.Heb. ii. 14, v. 7. ix. 13. x. 20.
xii. 9. Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 24. iii. 18,
21. iv. 1*t*, 2, 6. 2 Pet. ii. 10, 18.
1 John ii. 16. iv. 2, 3 (*ap*). 2 John
7. Jude 7, 8, 23. Rev. xvii. 16. xix.
18*five*, 21.

Gen., fleshy, Col. ii. 18. — carnal,

Rom. viii. 7. Heb. ix. 10. — carnally (*Gr.* of the flesh), Rom. viii. 6.

Add 1 Cor. xv. 39 (.. of fishes), L^{MT}, σὰρξ πτηνῶν, ἄλλη δὲ ἰχθύων *S.*

σαρόω.

sweep, Matt. xii. 44. Luke xi. 25. xv. 8.

σάτρον.

measure, Matt. xiii. 83. Luke xiii. 21.

σαντοῦ. See σεαντοῦ.

σβέννυμι.

quenoh, Matt. xii. 20. Mark ix. 44 (*ap*), 46(*ap*), 48. Eph. vi. 16. 1Thes. v. 19 (βέννυμι *T*). Heb. xi. 34.

Pass., go out (*marg.* be going out), Matt. xxv. 8.

σέ. See σύ.

σεαντοῦ, σαντοῦ, -τῶ, -τόν.

thyself, Matt. iv. 6. viii. 4. xix. 19. xxii. 39 (ἐαυτόν *G'*). xxvii. 40. Mark i. 44. xii. 31. xv. 30. Luke iv. 9, 23. v. 14. x. 27. xxiii. 37, 39. John i. 22. vii. 4. viii. 13, 53. x. 33. xiv. 22. xxi. 18. Acts xvi. 28. xxvi. 1. Rom. ii. 1, 21. xiv. 22. Gal. vi. 1. 1Tim. iv. 7, 16. v. 22. 2Tim. ii. 15. Tit. ii. 7. Jas. ii. 8. thine own self, John xvii. 5. Phm. thou thyself, Rom. ii. 19. [19. thy, Acts ix. 34^a. unto thyself, Rom. ii. 5. 1Tim. iv. 16.

thee, 2Tim. iv. 11.

Add, for εαυτοῦ, -τόν, John xviii. 34, LTr^S. Rom. xiii. 9, LTS. Gal. v. 14, GLTS.

σεβάζομαι.

to worship, Rom. i. 25.

σεβασμα.

that is worshipped, 2Thes. ii. 4. devotion (*marg.* god that one worshippeth), Acts xvii. 23.

σεβαστός, adj.

Augustus', Acts xxvii. 1.

σέβω.

Pass., to worship, Matt. xv. 9.

Mark vii. 7. Acts xvi. 14. xviii. 7, 13. xix. 27. — devout, Acts xiii. 50^a. xvii. 4^a. — devout person, Acts xvii. 17^a. — religious, Acts xiii. 43^a.

σειρά.

chain, 2Pet. ii. 4 (σιρός *LS*).

σειρός, pit, cavern.

2Pet. ii. 4, for σειρά, Tr 1866.

σεισμός.

tempest, Matt. viii. 24.

earthquake, Matt. xxiv. 7. xxvii. 54. xxviii. 2. Mark xiii. 8. Luke xxi. 11. Acts xvi. 26. Rev. vi. 12. viii. 5. xi. 13^a, 19(-*G'*). xvi. 18^a.

σειώ.

shake, Heb. xii. 26. Rev. vi. 13.

Pass., shake, Matt. xxviii. 4. — quake, Matt. xxvii. 51.

move, Matt. xxi. 10.

σελήνη.

moon, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii. 24. Luke xxi. 25. Acts ii. 20. 1Cor. xv. 41. Rev. vi. 12. viii. 12. xii. 1. xxi. 23.

σεληνιαζομαι.

be lunatic, Matt. iv. 24. xvii. 15.

σεμίδαλις.

fine flour, Rev. xviii. 13.

σεμνός.

honest (*marg.* venerable), Phil. iv. 8. grave, 1Tim. iii. 8, 11. Tit. ii. 2.

σεμνότης.

honesty, 1Tim. ii. 2.

gravity, 1Tim. iii. 4. Tit. ii. 7.

σημαίνω.

signify, John xii. 33. xviii. 32. xxi. 19. Acts xi. 28. xxv. 27. Rev. i. 1.

σημαῖον.

sign, Matt. xii. 36, 39^{tr}. xvi. 1, 3, 4^{tr}. xxiv. 3, 24, 30. xxvi. 48. Mark viii. 11, 12^a. xiii. 4, 22. xvi. 17 (*ap*), 20(*ap*). Luke ii. 12, 34. xi. 16, 29^{tr}, 30. xxi. 7, 11, 25. John ii. 18. iv. 48. vi. 30. xx. 30. Acts ii. 19, 22, 43. iv. 30. v. 12. vii. 56.

viii. 13. xiv. 3. Rom. iv. 11. xv. 19.
1 Cor. i. 22. xiv. 22. 2 Cor. xii. 12.
2 Thes. ii. 9. Heb. ii. 4. Rev. xv. 1.
token, 2 Thes. iii. 17.
wonder, Rev. xii. 1 and 3 (*marg.*
sign). xiii. 13.

miracle, Luke xxiii. 8. John ii. 11,
23. iii. 2. iv. 54. vi. 2, 14, 26. vii.
31. ix. 16. x. 41. xi. 47. xii. 18, 37.
Acts iv. 16, 22. vi. 8. viii. 6. xv.
12. Rev. xiii. 14. xvi. 14. xix. 20.

σημειώω.

Mid., note (*marg. signify*), 2 Thes.
iii. 14.

σήμερον.

to-day, Matt. vi. 30. xvi. 3. xxi.
28. Luke v. 26. xii. 28. xiii. 32, 33.
xix. 5. xxiii. 43. xxiv. 21(-Tr^bS).
Heb. iii. 7, 13, 15. iv. 7*l.* v. 5. xiii.
8. Jas. iv. 13.

this day, Matt. vi. 11. xi. 23. xxvii.
8, 19. xxviii. 15. Mark xiv. 30.
Luke ii. 11. iv. 21. xix. 9. xxii. 34.
Acts iv. 9. xiii. 33. xix. 40. xx. 26.
xxii. 3. xxiv. 21. xxvi. 2, 29. xxvii.
33. 2 Cor. iii. 14, 15. Heb. i. 5.

σήμερον ἡμέρα, this day, Rom. xi. 8.
Add Luke xxii. 61 (crow..), TTrS.

σῆπω.

to corrupt, Jas. v. 2.

σηκικός, σικικός LTrS.

Neut., silk, Rev. xviii. 12.

σῆς.

moth, Matt. vi. 19, 20. Luke xii. 33.

σητόβρωτος.

moth-eaten, Jas. v. 2.

σθενόω.

strengthen, 1 Pet. v. 10.

σιαγών.

cheek, Matt. v. 39. Luke vi. 29.

σιγάω.

keep silence, Acts xv. 12. 1 Cor.
xiv. 28, 34.

hold one's peace, Luke xx. 26. Acts
xii. 17. xv. 13. 1 Cor. xiv. 30.

keep secret, Rom. xvi. 25.

keep close, Luke ix. 36.

Add Luke xviii. 39, for σιωπᾶω, L
TTr.

σιγή.

silence, Acts xxi. 40. Rev. viii. 1.

σιδηρέος.

of iron, Rev. ii. 27. ix. 9. xii. 5. xix
15. — iron, *adj.*, Acts xii. 10.

σίδηρος.

iron, Rev. xviii. 12.

σικαρίος.

that is a murderer, Acts xxi. 38.

σίκερα.

strong drink, Luke i. 15.

σιμικίνθιον.

apron, Acts xix. 12.

σίραντι.

mustard seed, Matt. xiii. 31. xvii.
20. Mark iv. 31. Luke xiii. 19.
xvii. 6.

σινδών.

fine linen, Mark xv. 46.
linen, Mark xv. 46. Luke xxiii. 53.
linen cloth, Matt. xxvii. 59. Mark
xiv. 51, 52.

σινιάζω.

sift, Luke xxii. 31.

σιρκικός. See σηρκικός.

σιρός, pit, cavern.

2 Pet. ii. 4, for σερᾶ, LS.

σιτεντός.

fatted, Luke xv. 23, 27, 30.

σιτίον, grain, corn.

Acts vii. 12, for σῖτος, G^lLTS.

σιτιστός.

Neut., fatling, Matt. xxii. 4.

σιτομέτριον.

portion of meat, Luke xii. 42.

σῖτος.

wheat, Matt. iii. 12. xiii. 25, 29,
30. Luke iii. 17. xvi. 7. xxii. 31.
John xii. 24. Acts xxvii. 38. 1 Cor.
xv. 37. Rev. vi. 6. xviii. 13.

corn, Mark iv. 23. Acts vii. 12(*pl.*,
σῖτια fr. σῖτιον G^lLTS).

Add Luke xii. 18, for γέννημα, Tr.

συναπών.

hold one's peace, Matt. xx. 31. xxvi. 63. Mark iii. 4. ix. 34. x. 48. xiv. 61. Luke xviii. 39 (σγῶ LTTr). xix. 40. Acts xviii. 9.
Imper., peace, Mark iv. 39.
dumb, Luke i. 20.

σκανδαλίζω.

offend, Matt. v. 29 (marg. cause to offend), 30. xi. 6. xiii. 21, 57. xv. 12. xvii. 27. xviii. 6, 8, 9. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 31, 33. Mark iv. 17. vi. 3. ix. 42, 43 and 47 (marg. cause to offend), 45. xiv. 27, 29. Luke vii. 23. xvii. 2. John vi. 61. xvi. 1. Rom. xiv. 21 (-G°S). 2 Cor. xi. 29.
make to offend, 1 Cor. viii. 13.

σκάνδαλον.

occasion of stumbling (Gr. scandal), 1 John ii. 10.
stumbling-block, Rom. xi. 9. 1 Cor. i. 23. Rev. ii. 14.
occasion to fall, Rom. xiv. 13.
thing that offendeth (marg. scandal), Matt. xiii. 41.
offence, Matt. xvi. 23. xviii. 7tr. Luke xvii. 1. Rom. ix. 33. xvi. 17. Gal. v. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 8(7).

σκάπτω.

dig, Luke vi. 48. xiii. 8. xvi. 3.

σκάφη.

boat, Acts xxvii. 16, 30, 32.

σκεῖλος.

leg, John xix. 31, 32, 33.

σκέπασμα.

Plur., raiment, 1 Tim. vi. 8.

σκευή.

tackling, Acts xxvii. 19.

σκεῦος.

vessel, Mark xi. 16. Luke viii. 16. John xix. 29. Acts ix. 15. x. 11, 16. xi. 5. Rom. ix. 21, 22, 23. 2 Cor. iv. 7. 1 Thes. iv. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 20, 21. Heb. ix. 21. 1 Pet. iii. 7. Rev. ii. 27. xviii. 12.

Plur., stuff, Luke xvii. 31.—goods, Matt. xii. 29. Mark iii. 27.

sail, Acts xxvii. 17.

σκηνή.

tabernacle, Matt. xvii. 4. Mark ix. 5. Luke ix. 33. Acts vii. 43, 44. xv. 16. Heb. viii. 2, 5. ix. 2, 3, 6, 8, 11, 21. xi. 9. xiii. 10. Rev. xiii. 6. xv. 5. xxi. 3.

habitation, Luke xvi. 9.

Add Heb. ix. 1 (covenant), St.

σκηνοπηγία.

of tabernacles, John vii. 2.

σκηνοποιός.

tent-maker, Acts xviii. 3(ap).

σκήνος.

tabernacle, 2 Cor. v. 1, 4.

σκηνώ.

dwell, John i. 14. Rev. vii. 15. xii. 12. xiii. 6. xxi. 3.

σκήνωμα.

tabernacle, Acts vii. 46. 2 Pet. i. 13, 14.

σκιά.

shadow, Matt. iv. 16. Mark iv. 32. Luke i. 79. Acts v. 15. Col. ii. 17. Heb. viii. 5. x. 1.

σκιρτάω.

leap, Luke i. 41, 44.

leap for joy, Luke vi. 23.

σκληροκαρδία.

hardness of heart, Matt. xix. 8. Mark x. 5. xvi. 14(ap).

σκληρός.

hard, Matt. xxv. 24. John vi. 60. Acts ix. 5(ap). xxvi. 14. Jude 15. fierce, Jas. iii. 4.

σκληρότης.

hardness, Rom. ii. 5.

σκληροτράχηλος.

stiff-necked, Acts vii. 51.

σκληρύνω.

harden, Rom. ix. 18. Heb. iii. 8, 15. iv. 7.

Pass. or Mid., be hardened, Acts xix. 9. Heb. iii. 13.

σκολιός.

crooked, Luke iii. 5. Phil. ii. 15.

untoward, Acts ii. 43.
froward, 1 Pet. ii. 18.
σκόλω.
thorn, 2 Cor. xii. 7.
σκούρα.
look at, 2 Cor. iv. 18.
look on, Phil. ii. 4.
mark, Rom. xvi. 17. Phil. iii. 17.
take heed, Luke xi. 33.
consider, Gal. vi. 1.
σκούρος.
mark, Phil. iii. 14.
σκούριζω.
scatter, Luke xi. 23. John x. 12.
xvi. 32.
scatter abroad, Matt. xii. 30.
disperse abroad, 2 Cor. ix. 9.
σκούριος.
scorpion, Luke x. 19. xi. 12. Rev.
ix. 3, 5, 10.
σκούριος.
dark, Luke xi. 36.
full of darkness, Matt. vi. 23. Luke
xi. 34.
σκοτία.
darkness, Matt. x. 27. Luke xii.
3. John i. 5*r*. viii. 12. xii. 35*r*, 46.
1 John i. 5. ii. 8, 9, 11*r*.
dark, John vi. 17. xx. 1.
Add Matt. iv. 16, for σκούρος, LTTr.
σκοτιζω.
darken, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii.
24. Luke xxiii. 45. Rom. i. 21. xi.
10. Eph. iv. 18 (σκοτώ LTS). Rev.
viii. 12. ix. 2 (σκοτώ LT).
σκότος, neut., masc.¹
darkness, Matt. iv. 16 (σκορία LT
Tr). vi. 23*r*. viii. 12. xii. 13. xxv.
30. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke
i. 79. xi. 35. xxii. 53. xxiii. 44.
John iii. 19. Acts ii. 20. xiii. 11.
xxvi. 18. Rom. ii. 19. xiii. 12.
1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Cor. iv. 6. vi. 14.
Eph. v. 8, 11. vi. 12. Col. i. 13.
1 Thes. v. 4, 5. Heb. xii. 18¹ (ζόφος
G¹ LTS). 1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 17.
1 John i. 6. Jude 13.

σκούρα.
Pass., full of darkness, Rev. xvi. 10*r*.
Add, see σκοτίζω.
σκούραλον.
Plural, dung, Phil. iii. 8.
σκούρατος.
of a sad countenance, Matt. vi. 16.
sad, Luke xxiv. 17.
σκούρα.
to trouble, Mark v. 35. Luke viii. 49.
Mid., trouble one's self, Luke vii. 6.
Add Matt. ix. 36, for ἐκλύω, GLTTrS.
σκούρα.
spell, Luke xi. 22.
σκούρατος.
eaten of worms, Acts xii. 23.
σκούρα.
worm, Mark ix. 44(*ap*), 46(*ap*), 48.
σκούρατος.
emerald, Rev. iv. 3.
σκούρατος.
emerald, Rev. xxi. 19.
σκούρα.
myrrh, Matt. ii. 11. John xix. 39.
σκούρα.
mingle with myrrh, Mark xv. 23.
σού. See σύ.
σούρος.
bier (marg. coffin), Luke vii. 14.
σός.
thy, thine, Matt. vii. 22*r*. xiii. 27.
xxiv. 3. Mark ii. 18. Luke v. 33.
xv. 31. xxii. 42. John iv. 42. xvii.
6, 9, 10*r*, 17. Acts xxiv. 2, 4. 1 Cor.
viii. 11. xiv. 16. Phm. 14.
thine own, Matt. vii. 3. John xviii.
35. Acts v. 4.
τὸ σόν, that is thine, Matt. xx. 14.
xxv. 25.
οἱ σοί, thy friends, Mark v. 19.
τὰ σά, thy goods, Luke vi. 30.
σοῦ. See σύ.
σουδάριον.
handkerchief, Acts xix. 12.

naphkin, Luke xix. 20. John xi. 44. xx. 7.

σοφία.

wisdom, Matt. xi. 19. xii. 42. xiii. 54. Mark vi. 2. Luke ii. 40, 52. vii. 35. xi. 31, 49. xxi. 15. Acts vi. 3, 10. vii. 10, 22. Rom. xi. 33. 1 Cor. i. 17, 19, 20, 21*t*, 22, 24, 30. ii. 1, 4, 5, 6*t*, 7, 13. iii. 19. xii. 8. 2 Cor. i. 12. Eph. i. 8, 17. iii. 10. Col. i. 9, 28. ii. 3, 23. iii. 16. iv. 5. Jas. i. 5. iii. 13, 15, 17. 2 Pet. iii. 15. Rev. v. 12. vii. 12. xiii. 18. xvii. 9.

σοφίζω.

make wise, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

Mid., devise cunningly, 2 Pet. i. 16.

σοφός.

wise, Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21. Rom. i. 14, 22. xvi. 19, 27. 1 Cor. i. 19, 20, 25, 26, 27(*ap*). iii. 10, 18*t*, 19, 20. Eph. v. 15. 1 Tim. i. 17(*om S*). Jude 25 (*om S*). — wise man, Mt. xxiii. 34. 1 Cor. vi. 5. Jas. iii. 13.

σπαράσσω, -ττω.

to tear, Mark i. 26*p*. ix. 20 (*συσπαράσσω* LTr=S). Luke ix. 39.

rend, Mark ix. 26.

σπαργανόν.

wrap in swaddling clothes, Luke ii. 7, 12.

σπάω.

Mid., draw out, Acts xvi. 27. — draw, Mark xiv. 47.

σπαταλάω.

live in pleasure, 1 Tim. v. 6 (*marg.* live delicately).

be wanton, Jas. v. 5.

σπεῖρα.

band, Matt. xxvii. 27. Mark xv. 16. John xviii. 12. Acts x. 1. xxi. 31. xxvii. 1.

band of men, John xviii. 8.

σπείρω.

to sow, Matt. vi. 26. xlii. 3, 4, 19, 24, 25 (*ἐπισπείρω* LTrS), 27, 31, 37, 39. xxv. 24, 26. Mark iv. 3, 4, 14, 15*t*, 16, 18, 20, 31, 32. Luke viii.

5*t*. xii. 24. xix. 21, 22. John iv. 36, 37 (*with ἐστ*). 1 Cor. ix. 11. xv. 36, 37*t*, 42, 43*t*, 44. 2 Cor. ix. 6*t*. Gal. vi. 7, 8*t*. Jas. iii. 18.

sower, Matt. xiii. 3*p*, 16*p*. Mark iv. 3*p*, 14*p*. Luke viii. 5*p*. 2 Cor. ix. 10*p*. *Pass.*, receive seed, Matt. xiii. 19, 20, 22, 23.

σπεκουλάτωρ.

executioner (*marg.* one of his guard), Mark vi. 27.

σπένδω.

Mid., be offered (*Gr.* poured forth), Phil. ii. 17. — be ready to be offered, 2 Tim. iv. 6.

σπέρμα.

seed, Matt. xiii. 24, 27, 32, 37, 38. xlii. 24. Mark iv. 31. xii. 19, 20, 21, 22. Luke i. 55. xx. 28. John vii. 42. viii. 33, 37. Acts iii. 25. vii. 5, 6. xiii. 23. Rom. i. 3. iv. 13, 16, 18. ix. 7*t*, 8, 29. xi. 1. 1 Cor. xv. 38*o*. 2 Cor. ix. 10 (*σπόρος* L). xi. 22. Gal. iii. 16*t*, 19, 29. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. ii. 16. xi. 11, 18. 1 John iii. 9. Rev. xii. 17.

issue, Matt. xxii. 25.

σπερμολόγος.

babbler (*marg.* base fellow), Acts xvii. 18.

σπεύδω.

haste unto (*marg.* haste), 2 Pet. iii. haste, Acts xx. 16. [12. make haste, Luke xix. 5, 6. Acts xlii. 18.

with haste, Luke ii. 16*p*.

σπήλαιον.

cave, John xi. 38. den, Matt. xxi. 13. Mark xi. 17. Luke xix. 46. Heb. xi. 88. Rev. vi. 15.

σπιλάς.

spot, Jude 12.

σπίλος.

spot, Eph. v. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 13.

σπιλώω.

to spot, Jude 23.

defile, Jas. iii. 6.

σπλάγχνα.

bowels, Acts i. 18. 2 Cor. vi. 12. Phil. i. 8. ii. 1. Col. iii. 12. Phm. 7, 12, 20.

bowels of compassion, 1 John iii. 17. inward affection (*Gr.* bowels), 2 Cor. vii. 15.

tender (*marg.* bowels), Luke i. 78.

σπλαγγνίζομαι.

be moved with compassion, Matt. ix. 36. xiv. 14. xviii. 27. Mark i. 41. vi. 34.

have compassion, Matt. xv. 32. xx. 34. Mark viii. 2. ix. 22. Luke vii. 13. x. 33. xv. 20.

σπόγγος.

sponge, Matt. xxvii. 48. Mark xv. 36. John xix. 29.

σποδός.

ashes, Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13. Heb. ix. 13.

σπορά.

seed, 1 Pet. i. 23.

σπόρμος.

Neut. plur., corn fields, Mark ii. 23. Luke vi. 1. — corn, Matt. xii. 1.

σπόρος.

seed, Mark iv. 26, 27. Luke viii. 5, 11.

seed sown, 2 Cor. ix. 10.

Add 2 Cor. ix. 10, for στέρμα, L.

σπουδάζω.

be forward, Gal. ii. 10.

be diligent, Tit. iii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

do diligence, 2 Tim. iv. 9, 21.

give diligence, 2 Pet. i. 10.

endeavor, Eph. iv. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 3 Pet. i. 15.

labor, Heb. iv. 11.

study, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

σπουδαῖος.

forward, 2 Cor. viii. 17.

diligent, 2 Cor. viii. 22c.

σπουδαίως.

diligently, Tit. iii. 13.

instantly, Luke vii. 4.

Comp., σπουδαιότερος, -ότερον. the more carefully, Phil. ii. 28. very diligently, 2 Tim. i. 17 (σπουδαίως LS).

σπουδή.

haste, Mark vi. 25. Luke i. 39.

forwardness, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

diligence, Rom. xii. 8. 2 Cor. viii.

7. Heb. vi. 11. 2 Pet. i. 5. Jude 3.

business, Rom. xii. 11.

earnest care, 2 Cor. viii. 16.

care, 2 Cor. vii. 12.

carefulness, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

σπυρίς, σφυρίς¹.

basket, Matt. xv. 37. xvi. 10(1).

Mark viii. 6(1 LS), 20. Acts ix. 25.

στάδιος, στάδιον¹.

furlong, Luke xxiv. 13. John vi.

19. xi. 18. Rev. xiv. 20. xxi. 16.

race, 1 Cor. ix. 24¹.

Add Matt. xiv. 28 (ap).

στάμνος.

pot, Heb. ix. 4.

στασιαστής, an insurgent.

Mark xv. 7, for συστατ., LTrS.

στάσις.

With έχω, be standing, Heb. ix. 8.

insurrection, Mark xv. 7.

sedition, Luke xxiii. 19, 25. Acts xxiv. 5.

uprear, Acts xix. 40.

dissension, Acts xv. 2. xxiii. 7, 10.

στατήρ.

piece of money (*marg.* stater), Matt. xvii. 27.

σταυρός.

cross, Matt. x. 38. xvi. 24. xxvii.

32, 40, 42. Mark viii. 34. x. 21(—G^{ae}

L^{tr}S). xv. 21, 30, 32. Luke ix.

23(ap). xiv. 27. xxiii. 26. John xix.

17, 19, 25, 31. 1 Cor. i. 17, 18. Gal.

v. 11. vi. 12, 14. Eph. ii. 16. Phil.

ii. 8. iii. 18. Col. i. 20. ii. 14. Heb.

xii. 2.

σταυρώω.

crucify, Matt. xx. 19. xxiii. 34

xxvi. 2. xxvii. 22, 23, 26, 31, 35,

38. xxviii. 5. Mark xv. 13, 14, 15, 20, 24, 25, 27. xvi. 6. Luke xxiii. 21^t, 23, 33. xxiv. 7, 20. John xix. 6^{tr}, 10, 15^t, 16, 18, 20, 23, 41. Acts ii. 36. iv. 10. 1 Cor. i. 13, 23. ii. 2, 8. 2 Cor. xiii. 4. Gal. iii. 1. v. 24. vi. 14. Rev. xi. 8.

σταφυλή.

grapes, Matt. vii. 16 (*plur.* LTrS). Luke vi. 44. Rev. xiv. 18 (*sing.* G'T).

στάχυς.

ear of corn, Matt. xii. 1. Mark ii. 23. Luke vi. 1.

ear, Mark iv. 28^t.

στέγη.

roof, Matt. viii. 8. Mark ii. 4. Luke vii. 6.

στέγω.

suffer, 1 Cor. ix. 12.

bear, 1 Cor. xiii. 7.

can forbear, 1 Thes. iii. 1^p, 5^p.

στεῖρος.

barren, Luke i. 7, 36. xxiii. 29. Gal. iv. 27.

στέλλω.

Mid. or pass., withdraw one's self, 2 Thes. iii. 6. — avoid, 2 Cor. viii. 20.

στέμμα.

garland, Acts xiv. 13.

στεναγμός.

groaning, Acts vii. 34. Rom. viii. 26.

στενάζω.

to sigh, Mark vii. 34.

grieve, Rom. viii. 23. 2 Cor. v. 2, 4.

with grief, Heb. xiii. 17^p.

grudge (*marg.* groan, or grieve), Jas. v. 9.

στειρός.

strait, Matt. vii. 13, 14. Luke xiii. 24.

στενοχωρέω.

straiten, 2 Cor. vi. 12^t.

distress, 2 Cor. iv. 8.

στενοχωρία.

distress, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. vi. 4. xii. 10.

anguish, Rom. ii. 9.

στερεός.

steadfast, 1 Pet. v. 9.

sure (*marg.* steady), 2 Tim. ii. 19.

strong, Heb. v. 12, 14.

στερεόω.

establish, Acts xvi. 5.

make strong, Acts iii. 16.

Pass., receive strength, Acts iii. 7.

στερέωμα.

steadfastness, Col. ii. 5.

στέφανος.

crown, Matt. xxvii. 29. Mark xv. 17. John xix. 2, 5. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Phil. iv. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 8. Jas. i. 12. 1 Pet. v. 4. Rev. ii. 10. iii. 11. iv. 4, 10. vi. 2. ix. 7. xii. 1. xiv. 14.

στεφανόω.

to crown, 2 Tim. 2, 5. Heb. ii. 7, 9.

στήθος.

breast, Luke xviii. 13. xxiii. 48. John xiii. 25. xxi. 20. Rev. xv. 6.

στήκω.

to stand, Mark xi. 25. Rom. xiv. 4. stand fast, 1 Cor. xvi. 13. Gal. v. 1. Phil. i. 27. iv. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 15.

στηριγμός.

steadfastness, 2 Pet. iii. 17.

στηρίζω.

set steadfastly, Luke ix. 51.

fix, Luke xvi. 26.

establish (*stablish*'), Rom. i. 11. xvi. 25¹. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 13¹. 2 Thes. ii. 17¹. iii. 3¹. Jas. v. 8¹. 1 Pet. v. 10¹. 2 Pet. i. 12.

strengthen, Luke xxii. 32. Rev. iii. 2.

Add Acts xviii. 23, for ἐπιστ., LS.

στιβάς, twig, bough.

Mark xi. 8, for στοιβάς, LTrS.

σίγμα.

mark, Gal. vi. 17.

στιγμή.

moment, Luke iv. 5.

στίλβω.

shine, Mark ix. 3.

στοά.

porch, John v. 2. x. 23. Acts iii. 11. v. 12.

στοιβάς.

branch, Mark xi. 8 (στοβάς LTT^rS).

στοιχείον.

element, Gal. iv. 3 and 9 (marg. rudiment). 2 Pet. iii. 10, 12.

rudiment (marg. element), Col. ii. 8, 20.

principle, Heb. v. 12.

στοιχέω.

walk orderly, Acts xxi. 24.

walk, Rom. iv. 12. Gal. v. 25. vi. 16. Phil. iii. 16.

στολή.

robe, Luke xv. 22. Rev. vi. 11. vii. 9, 13, 14.

long robe, Luke xx. 46.

long garment, Mark xvi. 5.

long clothing, Mark xii. 38.

Add Rev. vii. 14, στολὰς αὐτῶν for αἰτάς (Tr^a), StTr.

στόμα.

mouth, Matt. iv. 4. v. 2. xii. 34. xiii. 35. xv. 8 (ap), 11^t, 17, 18. xvii. 27. xviii. 16. xxi. 16. Luke i. 64, 70. iv. 22. vi. 45. xi. 54. xix. 22. xxi. 15. xxii. 71. John xix. 29. Acts i. 16. iii. 18, 21. iv. 25. viii. 32, 35. x. 34. xi. 8. xv. 7. xviii. 14. xxii. 14. xxiii. 2.

Rom. iii. 14, 19. x. 8, 9, 10. xv. 6. 2 Cor. vi. 11. xiii. 1. Eph. iv. 29. vi. 19. Col. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 8. 2 Tim. iv. 17. Heb. xi. 33. Jas. iii. 8, 10. 1 Pet. ii. 22. Jude 16. Rev. i. 16. ii. 16. iii. 16. ix. 17, 18, 19. x. 9, 10. xi. 5. xii. 15, 16^t. xiii. 2, 5, 6. xiv. 5. xvi. 13^t. xix. 15, 21.

στ. πρὸς στ., face to face (Gr. mouth to mouth), 2 John 12. 3 John 14. edge, Luke xxi. 24. Heb. xi. 34.

στόμαχος.

stomach, 1 Tim. v. 23.

στρατεία.

warfare, 2 Cor. x. 4. 1 Tim. i. 18.

στράτευμα.

army, Matt. xxii. 7. Acts xxiii. 27. Rev. ix. 16. xix. 14, 19^t.

men of war, Luke xxiii. 11^a.

soldiers, Acts xxiii. 10.

στρατεύω.

Mid., go a warfare, 1 Cor. ix. 7. — war, 2 Cor. x. 3. 1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 4. Jas. iv. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 11. — soldier, Luke iii. 14^a.

στρατηγός.

captain, Luke xxii. 4, 52. Acts iv. 1 (marg. ruler). v. 24, 26.

magistrate, Acts xvi. 20, 22, 35, 36, 38.

στρατιά.

host, Luke ii. 13. Acts vii. 42.

στρατιώτης.

soldier, Matt. viii. 9. xxvii. 27. xxviii. 12. Mark xv. 16. Luke vii. 8. xxiii. 36. John xix. 2, 23^t, 24, 32, 34. Acts x. 7. xii. 4, 6, 18. xxi. 32^t, 35. xxiii. 23, 31. xxvii. 31, 32, 42. xxviii. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 3.

στρατολογέω.

choose . . . to be a soldier, 2 Tim. ii. 4.

στρατοπεδάρχης.

captain of the guard, Acts xxviii. 16 (ap).

στρατόπεδον.

army, Luke xxi. 20.

στρεβλόω.

wrest, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

στρέφω.

to turn, Matt. v. 39. Acts vii. 42. Rev. xi. 6.

Mid. and Pass., turn one's self, John xx. 14, 16. — turn one, Luke x. 23. — turn, Matt. xvi. 23. Luke vii. 44. ix. 55. xiv. 25. xxii. 61. xxiii. 28. John i. 38. Acts xiii. 46. — turn again, Matt. vii. 6. — turn back again, Acts vii. 39. — turn one about, Luke vii. 9. — be converted, Matt. xviii. 3.

Add, for ἀποστρέφω, Matt. xxvii. 8, TTrS. For ἐπιστρέφω, Matt. ix. 22, John xii. 40, LTrS. — Luke x. 22 (ap).

στρογγιά.

live deliciously, Rev. xviii. 7, 9.

στρογγός.

delicacy, Rev. xviii. 3.

στρονθίον.

sparrow, Matt. x. 29, 31. Luke xii. 6, 7.

στροννύμι, στροννύω.

strow, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8 (ap).

spread, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8.

With σεαντώ, make thy bed, Acts ix. 34.

furnish, Mark xiv. 15. Luke xxii. 12.

στρογγός.

hateful, Tit. iii. 3.

στρογγάω.

be sad, Mark x. 22.

lower, Matt. xvi. 3.

στύλος.

pillar, Gal. ii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 12. x. 1.

σύ (see also ὑμεῖς).

1. Nominative, σύ.

thou, Matt. ii. 6. iii. 14. vi. 6, 17. xi. 3, 23. xiv. 28. xvi. 16, 18. xxvi. 25, 39, 63, 64, 69, 73. xxvii. 4, 11t. Mark i. 11. iii. 11. viii. 29. xiv. 36, 61, 67, 68. xv. 2t. Luke i. 28 (ap), 42, 76. iii. 22. iv. 7, 41. vii. 19, 20. ix. 60. x. 15, 37. xv. 31. xvi. 7, 25 (-GTrS), 25. xvii. 8. xix. 19, 42. xxii. 32, 58, 67, 70. xxiii. 3t, 37, 39, 40. xxiv. 18.

John i. 19, 21t, 25, 42 (43)t, 49 (50)t. ii. 10, 20. iii. 2, 10, 26. iv. 9, 10, 12, 19. vi. 30, 69. vii. 52. viii. 5 (ap), 13, 25, 33, 48, 52, 53, 53 (om S). ix. 17, 28, 34t, 35. x. 24, 33. xi. 27, 42. xii. 34. xiii. 6, 7. xiv. 9. xvii. 5, 8, 21t, 23t, 25. xviii. 17, 25, 33, 34, 37t. xix. 9. xx. 15. xxi. 12, 15, 16, 17t, 22.

Acts i. 24. iv. 24. vii. 28. ix. 5. x. 15, 33. xi. 9, 14. xiii. 33. xvi. 31. xxi. 38. xxii. 8, 27. xxiii. 3, 21. xxv. 10. xxvi. 15. Rom. ii. 3, 17. ix. 20. xi. 17, 18, 20, 22, 24. xiv. 4, 10t, 32. 1 Cor. xiv. 17. xv. 36.

Gal. ii. 14. vi. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 11. 2 Tim. i. 18. ii. 1, 3 (see συγκακοπαθεῖω). iii. 10, 14. iv. 5, 15. Tit. ii. 1. Phm. 12 (soi LS). Heb. i. 5, 10, 11, 12. v. 5, 6. vii. 17, 21. Jas. ii. 3t, 18, 19. iv. 12. 3 John 3. Rev. ii. 15. iii. 17. iv. 11. vii. 14.

Add Mark xiv. 30 (thou), GLTr.

2. Genitive, σου.

of thee, 1 Cor. xii. 21. Phm. 20.

thy, thine, Matt. i. 20. iv. 6, 7, 10. v. 23t, 24tr, 25, 29tr, 30tr, 33, 36, 39, 40, 43t. vi. 3t, 4t, 6f, 9, 10t, 13 (ap), 17t, 18t, 22t, 23t. vii. 3, 4t, 5. ix. 2, 6t, 14, 18, 22. xi. 10t, 26. xii. 2, 13, 37t, 47t. xv. 2, 4 (om S), 28. xvii. 16. xviii. 8t, 9, 15t, 33. xix. 19 (om S), 19. xx. 15, 21 (-LS), 21. xxi. 5. xxii. 37f, 39, 44t. xxiii. 37. xxv. 21, 23, 25. xxvi. 42, 52, 73.

Mark i. 2t, 4t. ii. 5 (-Lb), 9, 11t. iii. 5 (-TTrb), 82t. v. 84t, 85. vi. 18. vii. 5, 10t, 29. ix. 18, 88, 43, 45, 47. x. 19, 37, 37 (-LbTTr), 37, 52. xii. 30 (five), 31, 36t. xiv. 70 (ap).

Luke i. 13t, 36, 38, 42, 44, 61. ii. 29t, 30, 32, 35, 48. iv. 7, 8, 11, 12, 23. v. 5, 14, 20, 23, 24t. vi. 10, 29, 41, 42tr. vii. 27t, 44, 48, 50. viii. 20t, 48, 49. ix. 40, 41, 49. x. 17, 21, 27six. xi. 2t, 2 (ap), 34tr, 36. xii. 20, 58. xiii. 12, 26, 34. xiv. 12t, 12 (ap). xv. 19t, 21t, 27t, 29, 30t, 32. xvi. 2 (-G^{ae}), 6, 7, 25t. xvii. 3, 19. xviii. 20, 20 (-G^{ae}LTr), 42. xix. 5, 16, 18, 20, 39, 42 (-G^{ae}LTrS), 42 (Lb TrbS), 42, 43, 44t. xx. 43t. xxii. 32t. xxiii. 42, 46.

John ii. 17. iv. 16, 18, 50, 51 (ai-rou LTrS), 53. v. 8, 11, 12 (-TTrb S). vii. 3. viii. 10 (ap), 13, 19. ix. 10 (soi L^a), 17, 26. xi. 23. xii. 15, 28. xiii. 37, 38. xvii. 1, 1 (-TTrS),

6t, 12, 14, 17(-G^oLTrS^o), 26. xviii. 11(omS). xix. 26, 27. xx. 27t. xxi. 18. Acts ii. 27, 28, 35t. iii. 25. iv. 25, 27, 28, 28(-L), 29t, 30(-L), 30. v. 3, 4, 9. vii. 3t, 32, 33. viii. 20, 21, 22t. ix. 13, 14. x. 4t, 31t. xi. 14. xii. 8t. xiii. 35. xiv. 10. xvi. 31. xxii. 16, 18, 20. xxiii. 5, 35. xxvi. 16.

Rom. ii. 5, 25. iii. 4. iv. 18. viii. 36. x. 6, 8t, 9t. xi. 3t. xii. 20. xiii. 9. xiv. 10t, 15t, 21. xv. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 55t. Gal. iii. 16. v. 14. Eph. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 12, 15. v. 23(-LS), 23. 2 Tim. i. 4, 5t. iv. 5, 22. Phm. 2, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 21. Heb. i. 8t, 9t, 10, 12, 13t. ii. 7(ap), 12. x. 7. 9. Jas. ii. 8, 18, 18(-G^oLTrS). 2 John 4, 13. 3 John 2, 6. Rev. ii. 2, 2(-G^oLTrS), 2, 4, 5, 9, 13(ap), 19tr. iii. 1, 2, 8, 9, 11, 15, 15t. iv. 11. v. 9. x. 9t. xi. 17, 18tr. xiv. 15, 18. xv. 3t, 4t. xvi. 7. xviii. 10, 14, 23t. xix. 10t. xxii. 9t.

thine own, Matt. vii. 4, 5. Luke vi. 42t. viii. 39. xix. 22. John xvii. 11.

thee, Matt. ii. 6. iii. 14. iv. 6. v. 23, 29, 30, 42. vi. 2. xi. 10. xii. 38. xvii. 27. xviii. 8, 9, 15t, 16. xxi. 19. xxvi. 62. xxvii. 13. Mark i. 2(omS). xi. 14. xiv. 60. xv. 4. Luke i. 28, 35(G^oL^o, -StTTrS). iv. 10. vii. 27. viii. 28. ix. 38. xii. 20. xv. 18. xvi. 2. xxii. 32, 33. John iii. 26. ix. 37. xvii. 7, 8. Acts viii. 34. x. 22. xvii. 32. xviii. 10. xxi. 21, 24, 39. xxiii. 21, 30, 35. xxiv. 2, 19. xxv. 26. xxvi. 2, 3(-G^oLTrS). xxvii. 24. xxviii. 21t, 22.

Rom. x. 8. xi. 21. 2 Cor. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 16. vi. 21 (ἐμὸν LS). 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. ii. 15. Phm. 4, 7. 3 John 3. Rev. ii. 4, 14, 20. iii. 8. xv. 4. xviii. 14t.

thou^o, Matt. vi. 3. xix. 21. Luke xiv. 8. Acts xxiv. 11.

ἐπὶ σοῦ λ., whereof thou speakest, Acts xvii. 19.

Not rendered, Mk. v. 19. Jn. vii. 8.

Add, for σοί, Matt. ix. 5, GLTrS. Mark ii. 9, GTTrS. For ἐμὸν, Matt. vi. 21t, G'LTrS. — Matt. vi. 22 (. . eye), LS. xx. 21 (. . left), GL TrS. Mark iii. 32(ap). x. 19 (. . mother), LS. Luke xi. 34(. . eye), G'LTrS. John v. 10 (. . bed), LS. Acts x. 33 (. . God^o), G'. Rev. ii. 20 (. . woman), G^oLTrS.

3. Dative, σοί.

to thee, Luke xiv. 9. John iv. 10. ix. 26. Acts xxi. 23. Rom. xiii. 4. xv. 9. Phm. 11t, 19. Heb. viii. 5. 3 John 14.

unto thee, Matt. v. 26. viii. 13. xi. 21t. xv. 28. xvi. 17, 18, 19, 22. xviii. 17, 22. xx. 14. xxi. 5. xxv. 44. xxvi. 34. Mark ii. 11. v. 41. x. 51. xiv. 30, 36. Luke i. 3. v. 24. vii. 14, 40, 47. viii. 89. x. 18t. xiv. 10. xviii. 41. xxii. 11. xxiii. 48.

John i. 50(51). iii. 3, 5, 7, 11. iv. 26. v. 12, 14. xi. 40. xiii. 38. xviii. 30. xix. 11. xxi. 18. Acts ix. 17. x. 32(ap). xxiii. 18. xxiv. 14. xxiv. 16t. 1 Tim. i. 18. iii. 14. Phm. 16, 21. 2 John 5. 3 John 13. Rev. ii. 5, 16. xvii. 1.

for thee, Matt. v. 29, 30. xi. 24. xiv. 4. xvii. 4. xviii. 8, 9. xxvi. 17. Mark v. 19. vi. 18. ix. 5, 43 and 45 (st LTrS), 47 (st TTrS). Luke ix. 33. John v. 10. Acts ix. 5(ap). xxii. 10. xxvi. 14. 2 Cor. xii. 9. Rev. xiv. 15(omS).

thee, Matt. ii. 13. iv. 9. v. 40. vi. 4, 6, 18, 23. viii. 19. ix. 2(-G'LTrS), 5 (soib GLTrS). xi. 23, 25. xii. 47. xviii. 26(-T), 29, 32. xix. 27. xxi. 23. xxvi. 33, 35. Mark i. 24. ii. 5 (G', -GTTrS), 9 (soib GTTrS). vi. 22, 23. ix. 25. x. 28. xi. 28. xiv. 31. Luke i. 13, 19, 35. iii. 22. iv. 6. v. 20, 23. ix. 57, 61. x. 21, 35. xi. 7, 35. xii. 59. xiv. 10, 12, 14. xv. 29. xviii. 11, 28. xix. 48, 44t. xx. 2. xxii. 34.

John iv. 10. vi. 30. xi. 22, 41. xiii. 37. xvii. 5, 21. xviii. 34. xix. 11. xxi. 3. Acts iii. 6. vii. 3. viii. 20,

22. ix. 6. x. 6 (*ap*), 33. xvi. 18. xviii. 10. xxii. 10. xxvii. 24.

Rom. ix. 17. 2 Cor. vi. 2. Gal. iii. 8. Eph. v. 14. vi. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 14. vi. 13. 2 Tim. i. 5t, 6. ii. 7. Tit. i. 5. Phm. 8. Jas. ii. 18. Jude 9. Rev. ii. 10. iii. 18. iv. 1. xi. 17. xvii. 7. xviii. 22^{tr}, 23t. xxi. 9.

thy, Mark v. 9. Luke viii. 30.

Rom. ix. 7. Heb. xi. 18.

thine, John xvii. 6, 9.

thine own, Acts v. 4.

μηδέν σοι καί, have thou nothing to do with, Matt. xxvii. 19.

thou^{as}, Matt. xvii. 25. xxii. 16, 17.

Mark iv. 38. x. 21 (*σέ* TS). Luke i.

14. x. 36, 40. xiv. 10, 14. xviii. 22.

Acts viii. 21. xxvi. 1.

Not rendered, Mark xii. 14. 1 Cor. vii. 21.

Add Mark i. 11, for *ῥ* fr. *δς*, G^lLT

TrS. Luke xxii. 9 (prepare . .), L^b.

John ix. 10, for *σοῦ*, L^m. Acts xiv.

10 (*ap*). xxiv. 13 (prove . .), LS.

Phm. 11 (sent . .), G^l. 12, for *σὺ*,

LS. 3 John 13 (to write . .), LTS.

See also *ἐμοί*, *ἡμῖν*, *ἡμεῖς*.

4. Accusative, *σέ*.

thee, Matt. iv. 6. v. 25, 25 (-LTr^b

S), 29, 30, 39, 41, 42. ix. 22. xiv.

28. xviii. 8, 9, 15 (-LS), 33. xx.

13. xxv. 21, 23, 24, 37, 38, 39t, 44.

xxvi. 35, 63, 68, 73. Mark i. 24, 37.

iii. 32. v. 7, 19, 31, 34. ix. 17, 43,

45, 47. x. 49, 52. xiv. 31. Luke i.

19, 35. ii. 48. iv. 10, 11, 34. vi. 29,

30. vii. 7, 20, 50. viii. 20, 45, 48.

xi. 27, 36. xii. 58^{tr}. xiii. 31. xiv.

9, 10, 12, 18, 19. xvi. 27. xvii. 3

(-G^lLTrS), 4, 4(-GT), 19. xviii.

42. xix. 21, 22, 43^{tr}, 44. xxii. 64.

John i. 48(49)t, 50(51). vii. 20.

viii. 10(*ap*), 11(*ap*). x. 33. xi. 8,

28. xiii. 8. xvi. 30. xvii. 1, 3, 4, 11,

13, 25t. xviii. 28, 35. xix. 10t. xxi.

15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23. Acts v.

7. vii. 27, 34, 35. ix. 34. x. 19, 22,

33. xi. 14. xiii. 11, 33, 47. xviii. 10.

xxi. 37. xxii. 19. 21. xxiii. 3, 18,

20, 30. xxiv. 4, 8(*ap*), 25. xxvi. 8, 16, 17t, 24.

Rom. ii. 4, 27. iv. 17. ix. 17. xi. 18,

22. xv. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 7. viii. 10(-L^b).

Phil. iv. 3. 1 Tim. i. 3, 18. iii. 14.

2 Tim. i. 4, 6. iii. 15. iv. 21. Tit. i. 5.

iii. 12, 15. Phm. 10, 18, 23. Heb. i.

5, 9. ii. 12. v. 5. vi. 14t. xiii. 5t.

2 Jn. 5, 13. 3 Jn. 14t. Rev. iii. 3(-G^ll.

TTr^b), 3, 9, 10, 16. xv. 4 (-G^lLTr^b).

thee . . *σοῦ*, Acts xxii. 14. xxiv. 4.

thou^{as}, Matt. xviii. 33. xxv. 27.

Acts viii. 23. ix. 6. x. 6(*ap*). xiii.

47. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 29.

xxvii. 24. Rom. iii. 4. 1 Tim. vi. 14.

Tit. iii. 8. 3 John 2. Rev. x. 11.

πρὸς σέ, at thy house, Matt. xxvi. 18.

Not rendered, Acts iv. 30(-T). v. 3.

Add, for *σοί*, Mark ix. 43, 45, LTr

S. 47, TTrS. x. 21, TS. For *μέ*, Rom.

viii. 2, L^mS. — Mark x. 35 (desire

. .), LTr. John xxi. 18 (thee^{3d}), L^b.

Acts v. 3 (- . . to keep), T.

συγγένεια

kindred, Luke i. 61. Acts vii. 3, 14.

συγγενής

kin, Mark vi. 4 (-*νέσιν* TTr).

kinsman, Luke xiv. 12(*ap*). John

xviii. 26. Acts x. 24. Rom. ix. 3.

xvi. 7, 11, 21.

Plur., kinsfolk, Luke ii. 44. — *kins-*

folks, Luke xxi. 16.

cousin, Luke i. 36(συγγενής LS), 58.

συγγενίς

kinswoman.

Luke i. 36, for *συγγενής*, LS.

συγγνώμη

permission, 1 Cor. vii. 6.

συγκάθημα

sit with, Mark xiv. 54 (with *ἦν* fr.

εἰμί). Acts xxvi. 30.

συγκαθίζω

make sit together, Eph. ii. 6.

be set down together, Luke xxii. 55

(*περικαθίζω* L).

συγκακοπαθέω

be partaker of afflictions, 2 Tim. i. 8.

Add 2 Tim. ii. 3, for *σὺ οὖν κακο-*

παθ., G^lLTS.

συγκαλονχέω.

Pass., suffer affliction with, Heb. xi. 25.

συγκαλέω.

call together, Mark xv. 16. Acts v. 21. — *Mid.*, Luke ix. 1. xv. 6, 9. xxiii. 13. Acts x. 24. xxviii. 17.

συγκαλύπτω.

to cover, Luke xii. 2.

συγκάμπτω.

bow down, Rom. xi. 10.

συγκαταβαίνω.

go down with, Acts xxv. 5.

συγκατάθεσις.

agreement, 2 Cor. vi. 16.

συγκατατίθεμαι.

With εἰμί, consent to, Luke xxiii. 51.

συγκαταψηφίζω.

number with, Acts i. 26.

συγκεράννυμι.

Pass., be mixed (*marg.* united) with, Heb. iv. 2.

temper together, 1 Cor. xii. 24.

συκινέω.

stir up, Acts vi. 12.

συγκλείω.

conclude, Rom. xi. 32 (*marg.* shut up together). Gal. iii. 22.

shut up, Gal. iii. 23.

inclose, Luke v. 6.

συγκληρονόμος.

heir with, Heb. xi. 9.

heir together, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

joint heir, Rom. viii. 17.

fellow heir, Eph. iii. 6.

συγκοινωνέω.

communicate with, Phil. iv. 14.

have fellowship with, Eph. v. 11.

be partaker of, Rev. xviii. 4.

συγκοινωνός.

partaker, Phil. i. 7.

With γίνομαι, partake with, Rom.

xi. 17. 1 Cor. ix. 23.

companion, Rev. i. 9 (*κοινωνός* G').

συγκομιζω.

carry to one's burial, Acts viii. 2.

συγκρίνω.

compare with, 1 Cor. ii. 13. 2 Cor. x. 12.

compare among, 2 Cor. x. 12.

συγκύπτω.

be bowed together, Luke xiii. 11.

συγκυρία.

chance, Luke x. 31.

συγχαίρω.

rejoice with, Luke i. 58. xv. 6, 9.

1 Cor. xii. 26. Phil. ii. 17, 18.

rejoice in (*marg.* with), 1 Cor. xiii. 6.

συγχέω, -χύνω.

confuse, Acts xix. 32.

confound, Acts ii. 6 (*marg.* trouble in mind). ix. 22.

stir up, Acts xxi. 27.

Pass., be in an uproar, Acts xxi. 31.

συγχεράομαι.

have dealings with, John iv. 9.

συγχύνω. See συγχέω.

σύγχυσις.

confusion, Acts xix. 29.

συζάω.

live with, Rom. vi. 8. 2 Cor. vii. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 11.

συζεύγνυμι, -ζευγνύω.

join together, Matt. xix. 6. Mark x. 9.

συζητέω.

question with, Mark viii. 11. ix. 14.

question one with another, Mark ix.

10. — question, Mark i. 27. ix. 16.

inquire, Luke xxii. 23.

dispute with, Acts vi. 9.

dispute, Acts ix. 29.

reason together, Mark xii. 23.

reason, Luke xxiv. 15.

συζήτης.

disputation, Acts xv. 2 (*ζητης* G' TS, -G^o). — disputing, Acts xv. 7.

reasoning, Acts xxviii. 29 (*ap*).

συζητητής.

disputer, 1 Cor. i. 20.

σύντροφος.

yoke-fellow, Phil. iv. 3.

συζωοποιέω.

quicken together with, Eph. ii. 5.
Col. ii. 13.

συκάμινος.

sycamine tree, Luke xvii. 6.

συκέα, συκῆ.

fig-tree, Matt. xxi. 19, 20, 21. xxiv. 32. Mark xi. 13, 20, 21. xiii. 28. Luke xiii. 6, 7. xxi. 29. John i. 48 (49), 50 (51). Jas. iii. 12. Rev. vi. 13.

συκομοραία StG'.

συκομορέα LT, συκομορέα EGTrS.

sycamore tree, Luke xix. 4.

σύνκον.

fig, Matt. vii. 16. Mark xi. 13. Luke vi. 44. Jas. iii. 12.

συκοφαντέω.

accuse falsely, Luke iii. 14.
take by false accusation, Luke xix. 8.

συλαγωγέω.

With εἰμι, to spoil, Col. ii. 8.

συλάω.

rob, 2 Cor. xi. 8.

συλλαλέω.

talk with, Matt. xvii. 3. Mark ix. 4. Luke ix. 30.

σ. πρὸς, speak among, Luke iv. 36.

commune with, Luke xxii. 4.

confer with, Acts xxv. 12^p.

συλλαμβάνω.

catch, Acts xxvi. 21.

take, Matt. xxvi. 55. Mark xiv. 48. Luke v. 9. xxii. 54. John xviii. 12. Acts i. 16. xii. 3. xxiii. 27.

conceive, Luke i. 24, 31, 36. ii. 21. Jas. i. 15^p.

Mid., help, Luke v. 7. Phil. iv. 3.

συνλέγω.

gather together, Matt. xiii. 30.

gather up, Matt. xiii. 28, 29^p.

gather, Matt. vii. 16. xiii. 40, 41, 48. Luke vi. 44.

συλλογίζομαι.

σ. πρὸς, reason with, Luke xx. 5.

συλλυπέω.

grieve, Mark iii. 5.

συμβαίνω.

happen, Mark x. 32. Luke xxiv. 14. Acts iii. 10. 1 Cor. x. 11. 1 Pet. iv. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 22.

befall, Acts xx. 19.

συνέβη, so it was, Acts xxi. 35.

συμβάλλω.

confer, Acts iv. 15.

ponder, Luke ii. 19.

Mid., help, Acts xviii. 27.

meet with, Acts xx. 14.

encounter, Acts xvii. 18.

With εἰς, make, Luke xiv. 31.

συμβασιλεύω.

reign with, 1 Cor. iv. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 12.

συμβιβάζω.

Pass., be compacted, Eph. iv. 16.

knit together, Col. ii. 2, 19.

gather assuredly, Acts xvi. 10.

prove, Acts ix. 22.

instruct, 1 Cor. ii. 16.

Add Acts xix. 33, for προβιβ., LS.

συμβουλευέω.

to counsel, Rev. iii. 18.

give counsel, John xviii. 14.

Mid., take counsel together, John xi. 53 (βουλευόμεαι LTTrS). — take counsel, Acts ix. 23. — consult, Matt. xxvi. 4.

συμβούλιον.

council, Matt. xii. 14. Acts xxv. 12.

counsel, Matt. xxii. 15. xxvii. 1, 7.

xxviii. 12. Mark iii. 6.

consultation, Mark xv. 1.

σύμβουλος.

counsellor, Rom. xi. 34.

συμμαθητής.

fellow disciple, John xi. 16.

συμμαρτυρέω.

bear witness with, Rom. viii. 16.

bear witness also (marg. witness with). Rom. ii. 15.

bear witness, Rom. ix. 1.

Mid., testify unto, Rev. xxii. 18 (μαρτυρέω GLTrS).

συμμερίζω.

Mid., be partaker with, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

συμμέτοχος.

partaker with, Eph. v. 7.

partaker, Eph. iii. 6.

συμμημητίς.

fellow together, Phil. iii. 17.

συμμορφίζω, make of like form with. *See* συμμορφώ.

σύμμορφος.

conformed to, Rom. viii. 29.

fashioned like unto, Phil. iii. 21.

συμμορφόω.

make conformable unto, Phil. iii. 10 (*συμμορφίζω G' LTS*).

συμπαθίω.

have compassion of, Heb. x. 34.

be touched with the feeling of, Heb. iv. 15.

συμπαθής.

Plur., having compassion one of another, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

συμπαράγινομαι.

come together, Luke xxiii. 48.

stand with, 2 Tim. iv. 16 (*παραγινόμεαι LS*).

συμπαράκαλέω.

Pass., be comforted together, Rom. i. 12.

συμπαράλαμβάνω.

take with one, Acts xii. 25. xv. 37, 38. Gal. ii. 1.

συμπαράμεινω.

continue with, Phil. i. 25 (*παράμεινω G' LTS*).

συμπάρεμι.

be here^s present with, Acts xxv. 24.

συμπάσχω.

suffer with, Rom. viii. 17. 1 Cor. xii. 26.

συμπέμπω.

send with, 2 Cor. viii. 18, 22.

συμπεριλαμβάνω.

to embrace, Acts xx. 10.

συμπαίω.

drink with, Acts x. 41.

συμπίστηναι, fall together.

Luke vi. 49, for πίπτε, *TTrs*.

συμπληρόω.

fill, Luke viii. 23.

Pass., be fully come, Acts ii. 1. — come, Luke ix. 51.

συμπνίγω.

choke, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 7, 19. Luke viii. 14.

throng, Luke viii. 42.

συμπολίτης.

fellow citizen, Eph. ii. 19.

συμπορεύομαι.

go with, Luke vii. 11. xiv. 28. xxiv. 15.

resort, Mark x. 1.

συμπόσιον.

συμπόσια συμπόσια, by companies, Mark vi. 39.

συμπρεσβύτερος.

also an elder, 1 Pet. v. 1.

συμφάγω. *See* συνεσθία.

συμφέρω.

bring together, Acts xix. 19.

Intransitive, and impersonal¹.

be profitable, Matt. v. 29¹, 30¹. Acts xx. 20. — *Part.*, profit, 1 Cor. vii. 35 and x. 33 (*σύμφωρος LTS*). Heb. xii. 10. — πρὸς τὸ σ., to profit withal, 1 Cor. xii. 7.

be expedient, John xi. 50¹. xvi. 7¹. xviii. 14¹. 1 Cor. vi. 12 (*marg.* be profitable). x. 23. 2 Cor. viii. 10¹. xii. 1¹.

be good, Matt. xix. 10¹.

be better, Matt. xviii. 6¹.

σύμφημι.

consent unto, Rom. vii. 16.

σύμφορος, profitable.

1 Cor. vii. 35, x. 33, *see* συμφέρω.

συμφυλέτης.

countryman, 1 Thes. ii. 14.

σύνθετος.

planted together, Rom. vi. 5.

συνφύω.

Pass., spring up with, Luke viii. 7.

συνφωνέω.

agree with, Matt. xx. 13. Luke v.

agree together, Acts v. 9^o. [36.

agree, Matt. xviii. 19. xx. 2^p. Acts xv. 15.

συνφωνήσις.

consent, 2 Cor. vi. 15.

συνφωνία.

music, Luke xv. 25.

σύνφωνος.

in συμφ., with consent, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

συνψηφίζω.

to count, Acts xix. 19.

σύνψυχος.

of one accord, Phil. ii. 2.

σύν.

with, Matt. xxv. 27. xxvi. 35.

xxvii. 33. Mark iv. 10. viii. 34. ix.

4. xv. 27. Luke i. 56. ii. 5, 13. v.

19. vii. 6, 12. viii. 1, 38. xix. 23.

xx. 1. xxii. 14, 56. xxiii. 11, 32, 35

(-G^oL^oTrS). xxiv. 1(ap), 29, 44.

John xviii. 1. xxi. 3.

Acts i. 14, 14(-G^oLS), 17 (έν GL

TS), 22. ii. 14. iii. 4, 8. iv. 13, 14,

27. v. 1, 26. viii. 20, 31. x. 2, 20,

23. xiii. 7. xiv. 4, 5, 13, 20, 26. xv.

22, 25. xvi. 3. xvii. 34. xviii. 8,

18. xx. 36. xxi. 5, 16, 18, 24, 26,

29. xxii. 9. xxiii. 15, 27, 32. xxiv.

24. xxv. 23. xxvi. 13. xxvii. 2.

xxviii. 16.

Rom. vi. 8. viii. 32. xvi. 14. 1 Cor.

i. 2. v. 4. x. 13. xi. 32. xvi. 4, 19.

2 Cor. i. 1, 21. iv. 14. viii. 19 (έν

G^oLT). ix. 4. xiii. 4. Gal. iii. 9. v.

24. Eph. iii. 18. iv. 31. Phil. i. 1,

23. ii. 22. Col. ii. 5, 13, 20. iii. 3,

4, 9. iv. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 14, 17. v. 10.

Jas. i. 11. 2 Pet. i. 18.

ὁ (ἡ) σύν, who (which) was with,

1 Cor. xv. 10. Gal. ii. 3.

οἱ σύν, (they) that (which) are with,

Mark ii. 26. Luke v. 9. ix. 32.

xxiv. 10, 24, 33. Acts v. 17, 21. xix.

38. Rom. xvi. 15. Gal. i. 2. Phil. iv.

beside, Luke xxiv. 21. [21.

Add, for διά, 2 Cor. iv. 14. G^oL^oTS.

For έν, Acts vii. 35st, G^oL^oT. 2 Cor.

xiii. 4. L^oS. For καί, Acts xvi. 32nd,

GLTS. For μετά, Luke viii. 45, GL

TTrS. — Matt. xxvii. 44 (with), L

TrS. Mark xv. 32 (with), LS. Luke

viii. 51(ap). John xii. 2, see συναν-

δκειμαι. — — See also έρχομαι.

συνάγω.

lead into, Rev. xiii. 10 (ἀπάγω G^o, -LTTTrS).

gather together, Matt. xxii. 10.

Luke xv. 13. John vi. 13. xi. 52.

Acts xiv. 27. xv. 30^p. Rev. xvi. 16.

xx. 8.

gather up, John vi. 12.

gather, Matt. ii. 4^p. iii. 12. vi. 26.

xii. 30. xiii. 30, 47. xxv. 24, 26.

xxvii. 27. Luke iii. 17. xi. 23. John

iv. 36. xi. 47. xv. 6. Rev. xvi. 14.

bestow, Luke xii. 17, 18.

take in, Matt. xxv. 35, 38, 43.

Passive or Middle.

be gathered together, Matt. xlii. 2.

xviii. 20. xxii. 41^p. xxiv. 28. xxvii.

17^p. Mark ii. 2. Luke xvii. 37 (έν-
συνάγω TTrS). Acts iv. 6(5), 27.

xx. 8. 1 Cor. v. 4^p. Rev. xix. 19.

be gathered, Matt. xxii. 34. xxv.

32. Mark iv. 1. Acts iv. 26.

gather, Mark v. 21.

gather -selves together, Mark vi.

30. Rev. xix. 17.

be assembled together, Acts iv. 31.

be assembled, Matt. xxvi. 57. xxviii.

12^p. John xx. 19(-G^oLTTTrS).

assemble together, Matt. xxvi. 3.

assemble themselves, Acts xi. 26.

come together, Matt. xxvii. 62.

Mark vii. 1. Luke xxii. 66. Acts

xiii. 44. xv. 6. xx. 7.

resort, John xviii. 2.

συναγωγή.

assembly (Gr. synagogue), Jas. ii. 2.

congregation, Acts xlii. 43.

synagogue, Matt. iv. 23. vi. 2, 5.

ix. 35. x. 17. xii. 9. xiii. 54. xxiii. 6, 34. Mark i. 21, 23, 29, 39. iii. 1. vi. 2. xii. 39. xiii. 9. Luke iv. 15, 16, 20, 28, 33, 38, 44. vi. 6. vii. 5. viii. 41. xi. 43. xii. 11. xiii. 10. xx. 46. xxi. 12. John vi. 59. xviii. 20. Acts vi. 9. ix. 2, 20. xiii. 5, 14, 42 (ap). xiv. 1. xv. 21. xvii. 1, 10, 17. xviii. 4, 7, 19, 26. xix. 8. xxiv. 12. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 9.

Plur., with κατά, in every synagogue, Acts xxii. 19. xxvi. 11.

συναγωγιζομαι

strive together with, Rom. xv. 30.

συναθλέω.

strive together for, Phil. i. 27.

labor with, Phil. iv. 3.

συναθροίζω.

gather together, Luke xxiv. 33 (ἀ-θροίζω LTrS). Acts xii. 12.

call together, Acts xix. 25.

συναίρω.

take, Matt. xviii. 23.

With λόγος, reckon, Matt. xxv. 19. reckon, Matt. xviii. 24.

συναιχμαίλωτος.

fellow prisoner, Rom. xvi. 7. Col. iv. 10. Phm. 23.

συνακολουθέω.

follow, Mark v. 37 (ἀκολουθῶ L). Luke xxiii. 49.

Add Mark xiv. 51, for ἀκολουθῶ, GLTrS.

συναλιζω.

Pass. or mid., be assembled (marg. eat) together with, Acts i. 4.

συναλλάσσω, bring together, reconcile. Acts vii. 26, see συνελαίνω.

συναναβαίνω.

come up with, Mark xv. 41. Acts xiii. 31.

συνανάκειμαι.

sit at the table (at meat) with, Matt. xiv. 9¹. Luke vii. 49¹. xiv. 10¹, 15¹. John xii. 2 (ἀνάκειμαι σύν GLTrS).

sit down with, Matt. ix. 10.

sit together with, Mark ii. 15.

sit with, Mark vi. 22, 26 ἀνάκειμαι TTr).

συναναμίγνυμι.

Pass. or mid., have company with, 2 Thes. iii. 14. — company with, 1 Cor. v. 9. — keep company, 1 Cor. v. 11.

συναναπαύω.

Mid., be refreshed, Rom. xv. 32 (ap).

συναπτάω.

to meet, Luke ix. 37. xxii. 10. Acts x. 25. Heb. vii. 1, 10.

τὰ συναντήσοντα, the things that shall befall, Acts xx. 22.

συνάπτῃς.

With εἰς, to meet, Matt. viii. 34 (ὑπάντησις LTrS).

συναπτελαμβάνω.

Mid., to help, Luke x. 40. Rom. viii. 26.

συναπαίγω.

lead away with, 2 Pet. iii. 17.

carry away with, Gal. ii. 13.

Pass., condescend to (marg. be contented with), Rom. xii. 16.

συναποθνήσκω.

die with, Mark xiv. 31. 2 Cor. vii. 3.

Aorist, be dead with, 2 Tim. ii. 11.

συναπόλλυμι.

Mid. or pass., perish with, Heb. xi. 31.

συναποστέλλω.

send with, 2 Cor. xii. 18.

συναρμολογέω.

join fitly together, Eph. iv. 16.

frame fitly together, Eph. ii. 21.

συναρπάζω.

catch, Luke viii. 29. Acts vi. 12. xix. 29. xxvii. 15.

συναυξάνω.

Mid., grow together, Matt. xiii. 30.

συνβ., συγγ., συγγ., συγγ., etc.

In compounds of σύν and words beginning with β, γ, ζ, κ, λ, μ, π, σ, and ψ, the ν is often retained by

L, T, Tr, and S; e. g., *συνγενής* for *συνγενής*, *συνάω* for *σύνάω*.

σύνδεσμος.

band, Col. ii. 19.

band, Acts viii. 23. Eph. iv. 3. Col. iii. 14.

συνδέω.

bind with, Heb. xiii. 3.

συνδοξάζω.

glorify together, Rom. viii. 17.

σύνδουλος.

fellow servant, Matt. xviii. 28, 29, 31, 33. xxiv. 49. Col. i. 7. iv. 7. Rev. vi. 11. xix. 10. xxii. 9.

συνδρομή.

With *γίνομαι*, run together, Acts xxi. 30^m.

συνεγείρω.

raise up together, Eph. ii. 6.

Pass., rise with, Col. ii. 12. iii. 1.

συνέδριον.

council, Matt. v. 22. x. 17. xxvi. 59. Mark xiii. 9. xiv. 55. xv. 1. Luke xxii. 66. John xi. 47. Acts iv. 15. v. 21, 27, 34, 41. vi. 12, 15. xxii. 30. xxiii. 1, 6, 15, 20, 28. xxiv. 20.

συνείδησις.

conscience, John viii. 9 (*ap*). Acts xxiii. 1. xxiv. 16. Rom. ii. 15. ix. 1. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. viii. 7 (*συνήθεια* G^l LS), 7, 10, 12. x. 25, 27, 28, 29^t. 2 Cor. i. 12. iv. 2. v. 11. 1 Tim. i. 5, 19. iii. 9. iv. 2. 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. i. 15. Heb. ix. 9, 14. x. 2. 22. xiii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 19. iii. 16, 21.

συνεῖδον, σύνουδα¹.

knew by, 1 Cor. iv. 4¹.

be ware of, Acts xiv. 6.

be privy to, Acts v. 2¹.

consider, Acts xii. 12^p.

σύνεμι.

be with, Luke ix. 18. Acts xxii. 11.

σύνεμι.

be gathered together, Luke viii. 4^p.

συνεισέρχομαι.

go into with, John vi. 22.

go in with, John xviii. 15.

συνέκδημος.

companion in travel, Acts xix. 29. to travel with, 2 Cor. viii. 19.

συνεκλεκτός.

elected together with, 1 Pet. v. 13.

συνελαύνω.

With *εἰς εἰρήνην*, set at one again, Acts vii. 26 (*συναλλάσσω* G^l LS).

συνεπιμαρτυρέω.

bear witness also, Heb. ii. 4.

συνεπιτίθηναι, *mid.*, join in assailing. Acts xxiv. 9, *see* *συντίθηναι*.

συνέπομαι.

accompany, Acts xx. 4.

συνεργέω.

work with, Mark xvi. 20 (*ap*). Jas. ii. 22.

work together, Rom. viii. 28.

worker together, 2 Cor. vi. 1^p.

help with, 1 Cor. xvi. 16.

συνεργός.

fellow worker, Col. iv. 11.

work-fellow, Rom. xvi. 21.

fellow laborer, Phil. iv. 3. 1 Thes. iii. 2 (*ap*). Phm. 1, 24.

laborer together with, 1 Cor. iii. 9.

companion in labor, Phil. ii. 25. [8.

fellow helper, 2 Cor. viii. 23. 3 John helper, Rom. xvi. 3, 9. 2 Cor. i. 24.

συνέρχομαι.

come with, Luke xxiii. 55 (*with εἰμι*). John xi. 33. Acts x. 45.

come together, Matt. i. 18. Mark iii. 20. vi. 33 (*ap*). Luke v. 15. Acts i. 6^p. ii. 6. x. 27. xix. 32. xxi. 22. xxviii. 17^p. 1 Cor. vii. 5 (*εἰμι* GLT S). xi. 17, 18^p, 20^p, 33^p, 34. xiv. 23 (*έρχομαι* L), 26.

come, Acts v. 16. xxv. 17^p.

company with, Acts i. 21.

accompany, Acts x. 23.

assemble with, Mark xiv. 53.

go with, Acts ix. 39. xi. 12. xv. 38. xxi. 16.

resort, John xviii. 20. Acts xvi. 13.

Add., for *έρχομαι*, Luke v. 17, L Acts xxii. 30, GLTS.

συνεσθίω.

eat with, Luke xv. 2. Acts x. 41.
xi. 3. 1 Cor. v. 11. Gal. ii. 12.

σύνεσις.

understanding, Mark xii. 83. Luke
ii. 47. 1 Cor. i. 19. Col. i. 9. ii. 2.
2 Tim. ii. 7.

knowledge, Eph. iii. 4.

συνετός.

prudent, Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21.
Acts xiii. 7. 1 Cor. i. 19.

συνευδοκέω.

have pleasure in (*marg.* consent with),
Rom. i. 32.

be pleased, 1 Cor. vii. 12, 13.

consent unto, Acts viii. 1. xxii. 20.
allow, Luke xi. 48.

συνευωχέω.

Mid., feast with, 2 Pet. ii. 13^p.
Jude 12^p.

συνεφίστημι.

rise up together, Acts xvi. 22.

συνέχω.

keep in, Luke xix. 43.

man that holdeth, Luke xxii. 63^p.

stop, Acts vii. 57.

constrain, 2 Cor. v. 14.

press, Acts xviii. 5.

throng, Luke viii. 45.

Pass., be straitened (*marg.* pained),
Luke xii. 50. — be in a strait, Phil.
i. 23. — be taken with, Matt. iv. 24.
Luke iv. 38. viii. 37. — lie sick of,
Acts xxviii. 8.

συνήδομαι.

delight in, Rom. vii. 22.

συνήθεια.

custom, John xviii. 39. 1 Cor. xi. 16.
Add 1 Cor. viii. 7, see *συνείδησις*.

συνηλικιώτης.

equal (*Gr.* eq. in years), Gal. i. 14.

συνθάπτω.

bury with, Rom. vi. 4. Col. ii. 12.

συνθλίβω.

break, Matt. xxi. 44(*ap*). Luke xx.
18.

συνθλίβω.

to throng, Mark v. 24, 31.

συνθροῦπις.

break, Acts xxi. 13.

συνήμι.

consider, Mark vi. 52.

understand, Matt. xiii. 13, 14, 15,
19, 23, 51. xv. 10. xvi. 12. xvii. 13.
Mark iv. 12. vii. 14. viii. 17, 21.
Luke ii. 50. viii. 10. xviii. 34. xxiv.
45. Acts vii. 25^t. xxviii. 26, 27.
Rom. iii. 11. xv. 21. Eph. v. 17.

be wise, 2 Cor. x. 12 (*marg.* under-
stand; — *Gr.*).

συνίστημι, συνιστάω, -άω.

I. Transitive.

make, Gal. ii. 18.

commend, Rom. iii. 5. v. 8. xvi. 1.
2 Cor. iii. 1. iv. 2. v. 12. x. 12, 18^t.
xii. 11.

approve, 2 Cor. vi. 4 (*Gr.* com-
mend). vii. 11.

II. Intransitive.

stand with, Luke ix. 32.

stand (*Gr.* consist), 2 Pet. iii. 5.

consist, Col. i. 17.

συνοδοεύω.

journey with, Acts ix. 7.

συνοδία.

company, Luke ii. 44.

συνοικέω.

dwell with, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

συνοικοδομέω.

build together, Eph. ii. 22.

συνομιλέω.

talk with, Acts x. 27^p.

συνομορέω.

With εἰμι, join hard to, Acts xviii. 7.

συνοχῇ.

distress, Luke xxi. 25.

anguish, 2 Cor. ii. 4.

συντάσσω, -πτω.

appoint, Matt. xxvi. 19. xxvii. 10.

Add Matt. xxi. 6, see *προστάσσω*.

συντέλεια.

end, Matt. xiii. 39, 40, 49. xxiv.
3. xxviii. 20. Heb. ix. 26.

συντελέω.

to end, Matt. vii. 28 (τελέω LTrS).
Luke iv. 2^p, 13^p. Acts xxi. 27.
finish, Rom. ix. 28.
fulfill, Mark xiii. 4.
make, Heb. viii. 8.

συντίμνω.

cut short, Rom. ix. 28.
Pass. part., short, Rom. ix. 28(cp).

συντηρέω.

keep, Luke ii. 19.
observe, Mark vi. 20 (marg. keep,
or save).
preserve, Matt. ix. 17. Luke v. 38
(-G^oTTr^sS).

συντίθημι.

Mid., to covenant, Luke xxii. 5. —
agree, John ix. 22. Acts xxiii. 20. —
assent, Acts xxiv. 9 (συνπετίθημι G
LTS).

συντόμως.

a few words, Acts xxiv. 4.

συντρέχω.

run with, 1 Pet. iv. 4^p.
run together, Acts iii. 11.
run, Mark vi. 33.

συντρίβω.

break in pieces, Mark v. 4.
break to shivers, Rev. ii. 27.
break, Mark xiv. 3. John xix. 36.
bruise, Matt. xii. 20. Luke ix. 39.
Rom. xvi. 20 (marg. tread).
συντετριμμένος τὴν καρδίαν, broken-
hearted, Luke iv. 18(ap).

σύντριμμα.

destruction, Rom. iii. 16.

σύντροφος.

which had^e been brought up with
(marg. foster-brother), Acts xiii. 1.

συνυγχάνω.

come at, Luke viii. 19.

συνυποκρίνομαι.

dissemble with, Gal. ii. 13.

συνυπουργέω.

help together, 2 Cor. i. 11.

συνωδίνω.

travail in pain together, Rom. viii. [22]

συνωμοσία.

conspiracy, Acts xxiii. 13.

σύρτις, Σύρτις G, σύρτις L.
quicksands, Acts xxvii. 17.

σύρω.

to draw, Acts xiv. 19. xvii. 6. Rev.
xii. 4.

drag, John xxi. 8.

hale, Acts viii. 3.

συνσπαράσσω, -τω.

to tear, Luke ix. 42. [Tr=S.
Add Mark ix. 20, for σπαράσσω, L

σύσσημον.

token, Mark xiv. 44.

σύσσωμος.

of the same body, Eph. iii. 6.

συστασιαστής.

that had made^e insurrection with,
Mark xv. 7 (στασιαστής LTrS).

συστατικός.

of commendation, 2 Cor. iii. 1, 1
(-G^oLS).

συνσταυρόω.

crucify with, Matt. xxvii. 44. Mark
xv. 32. John xix. 32. Rom. vi. 6.
Gal. ii. 20.

συντέλλω.

wind up, Acts v. 6.
Pass. part., short, 1 Cor. vii. 29.

συστενάζω.

groan together, Rom. viii. 22.

συστοιχέω.

answer to (marg. be in the same rank
with), Gal. iv. 25.

συστρατιώτης.

fellow soldier, Phil. ii. 25. Phm. 2.

συστρέφω.

gather, Acts xxviii. 3^p.
Add Matt. xvii. 22, for ἀναστρέφω,
LTrS.

συστροφή.

παίω σ., band together, Acts xxiii.
concourse, Acts xix. 40. [12.

συνσηματίζω.

Mid. or pass., fashion one's self as-

cording to, 1 Pet. i. 14. — be con-
formed to, Rom. xii. 2.

σφαγή.

slaughter, Acts viii. 32. Rom. viii.
36. Jas. v. 5.

σφάγιον.

slain beast, Acts vii. 42.

σφάζω, σφάττω.

slay, 1 John iii. 12. Rev. v. 6, 9,
12. vi. 9. xiii. 8. xviii. 24.

kill, Rev. vi. 4.

wound (*Gr.* slay), Rev. xiii. 3.

σφάδρα.

greatly, Matt. xxvii. 54. Acts vi. 7.
very, Matt. xviii. 31. Mark xvi. 4.
Luke xviii. 23.

sore, Matt. xvii. 6.

exceedingly, Matt. xix. 25.

exceeding, Matt. ii. 10. xvii. 23.
xxvi. 22. Rev. xvi. 21.

σφοδρῶς.

exceedingly, Acts xxvii. 16.

σφραγίζω.

seal up, Rev. x. 4.

set a seal, Rev. xx. 3.

set to one's seal, John iii. 33.

seal, Matt. xxvii. 66. John vi. 27.
Rom. xv. 28. 2 Cor. i. 22. Eph. i.
13. iv. 30. Rev. vii. 3, 4^t, 5, 5^t, 6^{tr},
7^{tr}, 8^t, 8. xxii. 10. (1-G^oLTTr^bS.)

Add 2 Cor. xi. 10, for φράσω, St.

σφραγίς.

seal, Rom. iv. 11. 1 Cor. ix. 2.
2 Tim. ii. 19. Rev. v. 1, 2, 5, 9. vi.
1, 8, 5, 7, 9, 12. vii. 2. viii. 1. ix. 4.

σφυρίς. See σφυρίς

σφυρόν.

ankle-bone, Acts iii. 7.

σχεδόν.

almost, Acts xiii. 44. xix. 26. Heb.
ix. 22.

σχῆμα.

fashion, 1 Cor. vii. 31. Phil. ii. 8.

σχίζω.

rend, Matt. xxvii. 51^t. Mark xv.
38. Luke xxiii. 45. John xix. 24.

make a rent, Luke v. 36.

divide, Acts xiv. 4. xxiii. 7.

open (*marg.* cleave or rend), Mark i.
break, John xxi. 11. [10.]

Add Luke v. 36 (*man . .*), G^tTrS.

σχίσμα.

rent, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

division, John vii. 43. ix. 16. x. 19.

1 Cor. i. 10 and xi. 18 (*Gr.* schism).

schism (*marg.* division), 1 Cor. xii. 25.

σχοινίον.

small cord, John ii. 15.

rope, Acts xxvii. 32.

σχολάζω.

give one's self to, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

empty, Matt. xii. 44^p.

σχολή.

school, Acts xix. 9.

σώζω.

to save, Matt. i. 21. viii. 25. x. 22.
xiv. 30. xvi. 25. xviii. 11 (*σρ*). xix.
25. xxiv. 13, 22. xxvii. 40, 42^t, 49.
Mark iii. 4. viii. 35^t. x. 26. xiii. 13,
20. xv. 30, 31^t. xvi. 16 (*σρ*). Luke
vi. 9. vii. 50. viii. 12. ix. 24^t, 56
(*σρ*). xiii. 23. xvii. 33 (*περιποιούμαι*
Tr^r). xviii. 26, 42. xix. 10. xxiii.
35^t, 37, 39. John iii. 17. v. 34. x.
9. xii. 27, 47. Acts ii. 21. iv. 12.
xi. 14. xv. 1, 11. xvi. 30, 31. xxvii.
20, 31.

Rom. v. 9, 10. viii. 24. ix. 27. x.
9, 13. xi. 14, 26. 1 Cor. i. 18, 21.
iii. 15. v. 5. vii. 16^t. ix. 22. x. 33.
xv. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 15. Eph. ii. 5, 8.
1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 10. 1 Tim.
i. 15. ii. 4, 15. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 9.
Tit. iii. 5. Heb. v. 7. vii. 25. Jas.
i. 21. ii. 14. iv. 12. v. 15, 20. 1 Pet.
iii. 21. iv. 18. Jude 5, 23. Rev. xxi.
24 (*omS*).

Pass., save one's self, Acts ii. 40.
— be whole, Matt. ix. 21. Mark v.
28. — do well, John xi. 12.

οἱ σωζόμενοι, such as should be saved,
Acts ii. 47.

preserve, 2 Tim. iv. 18.

make whole, Matt. ix. 22. Mark v.

34. vi. 56. x. 52 (*marg. save*). Luke viii. 48, 50. xvii. 19. Acts iv. 9. heal, Mark v. 23. Luke viii. 36. Acts xiv. 9.

σῶμα.

body, Matt. v. 29, 30. vi. 22^t, 23, 25^t. x. 28^t. xiv. 12 (πῶμα G^LTr S). xxvi. 12, 28. xxvii. 52, 58, 58 (-Tr^S), 59. Mark v. 29. xiv. 8, 22. xv. 43, 45 (πῶμα LTr^S). Luke xi. 34^{tr}, 36. xii. 4, 22, 23. xvii. 37. xxii. 19. xxiii. 52, 55. xxiv. 3, 23. John ii. 21. xix. 31, 38^t, 40. xx. 12. Acts ix. 40.

Rom. i. 24. iv. 19. vi. 6, 12. vii. 4, 24. viii. 10, 11, 13, 23. xii. 1, 4, 5. 1 Cor. v. 3. vi. 13^t, 15, 16, 18^t, 19, 20. vii. 4^t, 34. ix. 27. x. 16, 17. xi. 24, 27, 29. xii. 12^{tr}, 13, 14, 15^t, 16^t, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27. xiii. 3. xv. 35, 37, 38^t, 40^t, 44^{tr}, 44 (-G^LTr^S). 2 Cor. iv. 10^t. v. 6, 8, 10. xii. 2^t, 3^t.

Gal. vi. 17. Eph. i. 23. ii. 16. iv. 4, 12, 16^t. v. 23, 28, 30. Phil. i. 20. iii. 21^t. Col. i. 18, 22, 24. ii. 11, 17, 19, 23. iii. 15. 1 Thes. v. 23. Heb. x. 5, 10, 22. xiii. 3, 11. Jas. ii. 16, 26. iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 Pet. ii. 24. Jude 9.

Gen., bodily, 2 Cor. x. 10.

slave (*marg. body*), Rev. xviii. 13.

σωματικός.

bodily, Luke iii. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 8.

σωματικῶς.

bodily, Col. ii. 9.

σωρεύω.

to heap, Rom. xii. 20.

lade, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

σωτήρ.

saviour, Eph. v. 23.

Saviour, Luke i. 47. ii. 11. John iv. 42. Acts v. 31. xiii. 23. Phil. iii. 20. 1 Tim. i. 1. ii. 3. iv. 10. 2 Tim. i. 10. Tit. i. 3, 4. ii. 10, 13. iii. 4, 6. 2 Pet. i. 1, 11. ii. 20. iii. 2, 18. 1 John iv. 14. Jude 25.

σωτηρία.

saving, Heb. xi. 7.

that we^e should be saved, Luke i. 71. With *eis*, that they^e might be saved, Rom. x. 1.

salvation, Luke i. 69, 77. xix. 9. John iv. 22. Acts iv. 12 (*ap*). xiii. 26, 47. xvi. 17. Rom. i. 16. x. 10. xi. 11. xiii. 11. 2 Cor. i. 6^t. vi. 2^t. vii. 10. Eph. i. 13. Phil. i. 19, 28. ii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 8, 9. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Tim. ii. 10. iii. 15. Heb. i. 14. ii. 3, 10. v. 9. vi. 9. ix. 28. 1 Pet. i. 5, 9, 10. 2 Pet. iii. 15. Jude 3. Rev. vii. 10. xii. 10. xix. 1.

With *δίδωμι*, deliver, Acts vii. 25.

health, Acts xxvii. 34. [TS.]

Add 1 Pet. ii. 2 (thereby *εις σ.*), GL

σωτήριος.

that bringeth salvation, Tit. ii. 11.

Neut., salvation, Luke ii. 30. iii. 6. Acts xxviii. 28. Eph. vi. 17.

σωφρονέω.

in one's right mind, Mark v. 15^e. Luke viii. 35^e.

be sober minded (*marg. be discreet*), Tit. ii. 6.

be sober, 2 Cor. v. 13. 1 Pet. iv. 7. *εις τὸ σωφρονεῖν*, soberly (*Gr. to sobriety*), Rom. xii. 3.

σωφρονίζω.

teach to be sober (*marg. wise*), Tit. ii. 4.

σωφροσύνη.

sound mind, 2 Tim. i. 7.

σωφρόνως.

soberly, Tit. ii. 12.

σωφροσύνη.

soberness, Acts xxvi. 25.

sobriety, 1 Tim. ii. 9, 15.

σώφρων.

sober, 1 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 8.

temperate, Tit. ii. 2.

discreet, Tit. ii. 5.

ταβέρσαι. See *τρεῖς*.

τάγμα.

order, 1 Cor. xv. 23.

ταπτός.

set, Acts xii. 21.

ταλαιπωρέω.
be afflicted, Jas. iv. 9.

ταλαιπωρία.
misery, Rom. iii. 16. Jas. v. 1.

ταλαίπωρος.
wretched, Rom. vii. 24. Rev. iii. 17.

ταλαντιαῖος.
the weight of a talent, Rev. xvi. 21.

τάλαντον.
talent, Matt. xviii. 24. xxv. 15, 16, 16(-G^oLTr), 20, 20(-Tr^b), 20t, 22tr, 24, 25, 28t.

Add Matt. xxv. 18 (one . .), L.

ταλιθά.
talitha, Mark v. 41.

ταμειόν.
store-house, Luke xii. 24.
secret chamber, Matt. xxiv. 26.
closet, Matt. vi. 6. Luke xii. 3.
ταμειόν, Matt. vi. 6, G.

ταῦν. See τῶν.

τάξις.
order, Luk³ i. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 40.
Col. ii. 5. Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii. 11t, 17, 21(ap).

ταπεινός.
lowly, Matt. xi. 29.
of low degree, Luke i. 52. Jas. i. 9.
Plur., with art., men of low estate
(*marg.* mean things), Rom. xii. 16.
humble, Jas. iv. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.
base, 2 Cor. x. 1.
cast down, 2 Cor. vii. 6.

ταπεινοφροσύνη.
lowliness of mind, Phil. ii. 3.
lowliness, Eph. iv. 2.
humbleness of mind, Col. iii. 12:
humility of mind, Acts xx. 19.
humility, Col. ii. 18, 23. 1 Pet. v. 5.

ταπεινόφρων, humble.
1 Pet. iii. 8, for φιλόφρων, GLTS.

ταπεινώω.
bring low, Luke iii. 5.
abase, Matt. xxiii. 12. Luke xiv. 11.
xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xi. 7. Phil. iv. 12.
humble, Matt. xviii. 4. xxiii. 12.

Luke xiv. 11. xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Phil. ii. 8. — *Mid.*, humble one's self, Jas. iv. 10. 1 Pet. v. 6.

ταπεινώσις.
low estate, Luke i. 48.
ἐν τῇ ταπεινώσει, in that he^c is made low, Jas. i. 10.
humiliation, Acts viii. 33.
Gen., vile, Phil. iii. 21.

ταράσσω, -τω.
to trouble, Matt. ii. 3. xiv. 26.
Mark vi. 50. Luke i. 12. xxiv. 38.
John v. 4(ap), 7. xii. 27. xiii. 21.
xiv. 1, 27. Acts xv. 24. xvii. 8.
Gal. i. 7. v. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 14.
ἐτάραξεν ἑαυτόν, was troubled (Gr. troubled himself), John xi. 33.
Add Acts xvii. 13 (up καὶ τ.), LS.

ταραχή.
troubling, John v. 4(ap).
trouble, Mark xiii. 8(-G^oLTrSg).

τάραχος.
stir, Acts xii. 18. xix. 23.

ταρταρώω.
cast down to hell, 2 Pet. ii. 4.

τάσσω, -τω.
ordain, Acts xiii. 48. Rom. xiii. 1
(*marg.* order).
set, Luke vii. 8.
appoint, Acts xxii. 10. — *Mid.*,
Matt. xxviii. 16. Acts xxviii. 23b.
determine, Acts xv. 2.
addict, 1 Cor. xvi. 15.

Add Matt. viii. 9 (. . under), LS.
Acts xvii. 26, see προτάσσω.

ταῦρος.
bull, Heb. ix. 13. x. 4.
ox, Matt. xxii. 4. Acts xiv. 13.

ταῦτά. See αὐτός, II.

ταῦτα, etc. See οὗτος.

ταφή.
With εἰς, to bury in, Matt. xxvii. 7.

τάφος.
sepulchre, Matt. xxiii. 27. xxvii. 61, 64, 66. xxviii. 1. Rom. iii. 13.
tomb, Matt. xxiii. 29.

ταχα.

peradventure, Rom. v. 7.
perhaps, Phm. 15.

ταχέως.

quickly, Luke xiv 21. xvi. 6.
shortly, 1 Cor. iv. 19. Phil. ii. 19,
24. 2 Tim. iv. 9.
soon, Gal. i. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 2.
hastily, John xi. 31.
suddenly, 1 Tim. v. 22.

ταχύς.

swift, 2 Pet. ii. 1.
shortly, 2 Pet. i. 14.

τάχιον, τάχιστα. See ταχύς.

τάχος.

Dat., quickly, Rev. ii. 5 (ταχύ ETr^b,
-G^oLTS).

With εν, quickly, Acts xii. 7. xxii.
18. — speedily, Luke xviii. 8. —
shortly, Acts xxv. 4. Rom. xvi. 20.
Rev. i. 1. xxii. 6.

Add 1 Tim. iii. 14, see ταχύς.

ταχύς.

swift, Jas. i. 19.

As an Adverb.

ταχύ, quickly, Matt. v. 25. xxviii.
7, 8. Mark xvi. 8 (omS). John xi.
29. Rev. ii. 16. iii. 11. xi. 14. xxii.
7, 12, 20. — lightly, Mark ix. 39. —
Add Luke xv. 22 (servants. . .), L
Tr^bS. Rev. ii. 5, see τάχος.

τάχιον, the sooner, Heb. xiii. 19. —
quickly, John xiii. 27. — shortly,
1 Tim. iii. 14 (εν τάχει L). Heb. xiii.
23. — See also προτρέχω.

ὡς τάχιστα, with all speed, Acts
xvii. 15.

τε.

Followed by καί; *by δέ*; *by γάρ*.

and, Matt. xxiii. 6¹ (δέ LTr^bS).
xxvii. 48¹. xxviii. 12. Mark xv. 36
(-LTr^bS). Luke ii. 16¹. xii. 45¹. xxi.
11¹. xxii. 66¹. xxiv. 20¹. John ii.
15¹. iv. 42. vi. 18.

Acts ii. 3¹, 9¹, 33, 37, 40, 43¹, 46¹.
iii. 10¹ (δέ LS). iv. 13, 33. v. 19,
35, 42. vi. 7, 12¹, 13. vii. 26 (G^o, δέ

G). viii. 1 (δέ LT, -S), 8, 6 (δέ LTS),
13, 25, 31. ix. 6¹ (ap), 15¹, 18¹, 24 (δέ
καί LTS). x. 22, 28, 33, 48, xi. 13 (δέ
LS), 21, 26. xii. 6, 8 (δέ L), 12. xiii. 1¹,
4. xiv. 12, 21¹. xv. 4, 5, 39¹. xvi. 11
(δέ LS), 12 (κακιδεν for εκαιδεν re L
S), 13, 23, 26¹ (δέ LS), 34. xvii. 4¹, 5
(καί LS), 19, 28. xviii. 4¹, 11 (δέ LS),
26. xix. 3¹, 6¹, 11, 12, 18, 27¹ (δέ St), 29.
xx. 8, 7, 11 (-LTS), 35. xxi. 11 (-G^o
LTS), 18, 20, 28¹, 30¹, 37. xxii. 7, 8¹,
28¹ (δέ LS, -T). xxiii. 10, 24, 35 (-LT
S). xxiv. 5, 23 (-G^oLTS), 23, 27.
xxvi. 10, 11, 16, 20¹, 30. xxvii. 3¹, 5,
8, 17, 20, 21, 48.

Rom. i. 27¹ (δέ G^oLT). ii. 19. xvi.
26. 1 Cor. i. 30¹. iv. 21. Eph. iii.
19. Heb. i. 3. iv. 12¹. vi. 2¹, 4¹, 5.
ix. 1. xi. 32¹. xii. 2. Jas. iii. 7¹.
Jude 6. Rev. i. 2 and xxi. 12 (omS).
also, Heb. xi. 32¹.

both, Matt. xxii. 10¹. Acts i. 1¹, 8¹,
13¹. iv. 27¹. v. 14¹. viii. 12¹, 38¹. x.
39¹. xiv. 1¹, 5¹. xix. 10¹. xx. 21¹.
xxi. 12¹. xxii. 4¹. xxiv. 15¹. xxv. 24¹.
xxvi. 16, 22¹. xxviii. 23¹. Rom. i.
12¹, 14¹. iii. 9¹. 1 Cor. i. 2¹, 24¹.
Eph. i. 10¹ (omS). Phil. i. 7¹. Heb.
ii. 4¹, 11¹. v. 1¹, 14¹. vi. 19¹. ix. 9¹,
19¹. x. 33¹. Rev. xix. 18¹.

τε καί, whether . . or, Acts ix. 2.
ἐάν τε . . ἐάν τε, whether . . and wh.,
Rom. xiv. 8. — whether . . or, Rom.
xiv. 8.

then, Acts xxiii. 5. xxvii. 29.
even, Rom. i. 26¹.

Not rendered, Luke xxiii. 12¹.
Acts i. 15. ii. 10¹. v. 24¹. viii. 28.
ix. 24¹, 29¹. x. 2 (-LS). xiii. 1¹, 2¹
(-LTS). xv. 9¹. xvii. 10, 14. xviii.
5¹. xix. 17¹. xxi. 25¹. xxiv. 3¹. xxv.
23¹. xxvi. 3¹, 22¹. xxvii. 1¹. xxviii.
23. Rom. i. 16¹, 20¹. ii. 9¹, 10¹. vii.
7¹. x. 12¹. 2 Cor. x. 8¹ (-L^b). Heb.
iv. 12¹ (-G^oLS). v. 7¹. viii. 8¹. ix. 2¹.
Jas. iii. 7¹. — *Add*, for δέ, Luke xiv.
26, L^{tr}Tr. Acts iv. 14, G^o/LTS. xii.
17²⁴, xiii. 46¹, xiv. 11, 18 (δ re for δ δέ),
xvii. 14, xxi. 81, xxiii. 28. xxiv. 10,
xxv. 2, xxvi. 14, xxvii. 21, LTS. xiii.

44, GT. xv. 6, T. 82, StGS. xxviii. 2, LT. For καί, Acts ix. 3, LTS.

Luke xv. 2(And . .), LTTrS. Acts xv. 8(. . Phenice), xix. 2(. . said), xxvi. 4(. . at), LTS. 10(. . shut up), G/LTS. 20, 23(. . unto), LTS. 80(. . the king), G/LTS. Rev. xix. 18²(. . small), G/T.

See also ci.

τεῖχος.

wall, Acts ix. 25. 2 Cor. xi. 83. Heb. xi. 80. Rev. xxi. 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19.

τεκμήριον.

infallible proof, Acts i. 3.

τεκνίον.

little child, John xiii. 83. Gal. iv. 19(τέκνον LS). 1 John ii. 1, 12, 28. iii. 7, 18. iv. 4. v. 21.

Add Mark x. 24, for τέκνον, L.

τεκνογονέω.

bear children, 1 Tim. v. 14.

τεκνογονία.

child-bearing, 1 Tim. ii. 15.

τέκνον.

child, Matt. ii. 18. iii. 9. vii. 11. x. 21⁶. xi. 19 (ἔργον TrS). xv. 26. xviii. 25. xix. 29. xxii. 24. xxiii. 37. xxvii. 25. Mark vii. 27⁶. x. 24 (τεκνίον L), 29, 30. xii. 19. xiii. 12. Luke i. 7, 17. iii. 8. vii. 35. xi. 13. xiii. 34. xiv. 26. xviii. 29. xix. 44. xx. 31. xxiii. 26. John viii. 39. xi. 52. Acts ii. 89. vii. 5. xiii. 33(32). xxi. 5, 21.

Rom. viii. 16, 17, 21. ix. 7, 8^{tr}. 1 Cor. vii. 14. 2 Cor. vi. 13. xii. 14⁶. Gal. iv. 25, 27, 28, 31. Eph. ii. 8. v. 1, 8. vi. 1, 4. Col. iii. 20, 21. 1 Thes. ii. 7, 11. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 12. v. 4. Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. i. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 14. 1 John iii. 10⁶. v. 2. 2 John 1, 4, 13. 3 John 4. Rev. ii. 23. xii. 4, 5.

son, Matt. ix. 2. xxi. 28⁶. Mark ii. 5. xiii. 12. Luke ii. 48. xv. 31. xvi. 25. John i. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 14, 17. Phil. ii. 15, 22. 1 Tim. i. 2, 18. 2 Tim. i. 2. ii. 1. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 10. 1 John iii. 1, 2.

daughter (Gr. child), 1 Pet. iii. 6.

Add Gal. iv. 19, for τέκνιον, LS.

τεκνοτροφέω.

bring up children, 1 Tim. v. 10.

τέκτων.

carpenter, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3.

τέλειος.

perfect, Matt. v. 48⁶. xix. 21. Rom. xii. 2. Eph. iv. 13. Phil. iii. 15. Col. i. 28. iv. 12. Heb. ix. 11. Jas. i. 4⁶, 17, 25. iii. 2. 1 John iv. 18. οἱ τ., they that are perfect, 1 Cor. ii. 6. τὸ τ., that which is p., 1 Cor. xiii. 10. of full age (marg. perfect), Heb. v. 14. man (Gr. perfect, or of a ripe age), 1 Cor. xiv. 20.

τελειότης.

perfectness, Col. iii. 14.

perfection, Heb. vi. 1.

τελειόω.

finish, John iv. 34. v. 36. xvii. 4. Acts xx. 24.

fulfill, Luke ii. 43⁶. John xix. 28. make perfect, John xvii. 23. 2 Cor. xii. 9 (τελέω LTS). Heb. ii. 10. v. 9. vii. 19. ix. 9. x. 1. xi. 40. xii. 23. Jas. ii. 22. 1 John iv. 17, 18. perfect, Luke xiii. 32. Heb. x. 14. 1 John ii. 5. iv. 12.

Pass., be perfect, Phil. iii. 12. consecrate (Gr. perfect), Heb. vii. 28.

τελείως.

to the end (Gr. perfectly), 1 Pet. i. 13.

τελειώσει.

performance, Luke i. 45.

perfection, Heb. vii. 11.

τελειωτής.

finisher, Heb. xii. 2.

τελεσφορέω.

bring fruit to perfection, Luke viii. 14.

τελευτάος.

to die, Matt. xv. 4. Mark vii. 10. ix. 44(ap), 46(ap), 48. Luke vii. 2. Acts vii. 15. Heb. xi. 22⁶.

be dead, Matt. ii. 19⁶. ix. 18. Acts ii. 29.

decease, Matt. xxii. 25.

Add John xi. 39, for *θνήσκω*, G'L TrS.

τελευτή.

death, Matt. ii. 15.

τελέω.

make an end, Matt. xi. 1.

finish, Matt. xiii. 53. xix. 1. xxvi.

1. John xix. 30. 2 Tim. iv. 7. Rev. x. 7. xi. 7. xx. 5.

Pass., expire, Rev. xx. 7 (*see μετά*). go over (*marg. end or finish*), Matt. x. 23.

fulfill, Acts xiii. 29. Rom. ii. 27. Gal. v. 16. Jas. ii. 8. Rev. xv. 8. xvii. 17. xx. 3.

fill up, Rev. xv. 1.

accomplish, Luke xii. 50. xviii. 31. xxii. 37. John xix. 26.

perform, Luke ii. 39.

pay, Matt. xvii. 24. Rom. xiii. 6.

Add Matt. vii. 28, for *συντελέω*, LT TrS. 2 Cor. xii. 9, for *τελείω*, LTS.

τέλος.

end, Matt. x. 22. xxiv. 6, 13, 14. xxvi. 58. Mark iii. 26. xiii. 7, 13.

Luke i. 33. xxi. 9. xxii. 37. John xiii. 1. Rom. vi. 21, 22. x. 4. 1 Cor. i. 8. x. 11. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 13. iii.

13. xi. 15. Phil. iii. 19. 1 Tim. i. 5. Heb. iii. 6(*ap*), 14. vi. 8, 11. vii. 3.

Jas. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 9. iv. 7, 17. Rev. ii. 26. xxi. 6. xxii. 13.

ending, Rev. i. 8(*om*).

finally, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

With *eis*, to the uttermost, 1 Thes. ii. 16. — continual, Luke xviii. 5.

custom, Matt. xvii. 25. Rom. xiii. 7*t*.

τελώνης.

publican, Matt. v. 46, 47 (G', *ἐθνικός* GLTTrS). ix. 10, 11. x. 3. xi.

19. xviii. 17. xxi. 31, 32. Mark ii. 15, 16. Luke iii. 12. v. 27, 29, 30.

vii. 29, 34. xv. 1. xviii. 10, 11, 13.

τελώνιον.

receipt of custom, Matt. ix. 9. Mark ii. 14 (*marg. place where custom was received*). Luke v. 27.

τέρας.

wonder, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22. John iv. 48. Acts ii. 19, 22, 43.

iv. 30. v. 12. vi. 8. vii. 36. xiv. 3. xv. 12. Rom. xv. 19. 2 Cor. xii. 12.

2 Thes. ii. 9. Heb. ii. 4.

τεσσαράκοντα, τεσσεράκοντα.

forty, Matt. iv. 2*t*. Mark i. 13. Luke iv. 2. John ii. 20. Acts i. 3. iv. 22.

vii. 30, 36, 42. xiii. 21. xxiii. 13, 21. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Heb. iii. 9, 17.

Rev. vii. 4. xi. 2. xiii. 5. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 17.

τεσσαρακονταετής.

of forty years, Acts xiii. 18.

ἐπληροῦτο αὐτῷ τεσσ. χρόνος, he was full forty years old, Acts vii. 23.

τέσσαρες, -ρα, τέσσερες, -ρα.

four, Matt. xxiv. 31. Mark ii. 3. xiii. 27. Luke ii. 37. John xi. 17.

xix. 23. Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xii. 4. xxi. 9, 23. xxvii. 29. Rev. iv. 4*t*,

6, 8, 10. v. 6, 8*t*, 14, 14(*omS*). vi. 1, 6. vii. 1*t*r, 2, 4, 11. ix. 13(-LTr*t*

S), 14, 15. xi. 16. xiv. 1, 3*t*. xv. 7. xix. 4*t*. xx. 8. xxi. 17.

τεσσαρεσκαίδεκατος.

fourteenth, Acts xxvii. 27, 33.

τεσσεράκοντα. See τεσσαράκοντα.

τέσσερες. See τέσσαρες.

τεταρταῖος.

τετ. ἐστὶ, hath been dead^o four days, John xi. 39.

τέταρτος.

fourth, Matt. xiv. 25. Mark vi. 48. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 7*t*. viii. 12. xvi. 8.

xxi. 19.

fourth part, Rev. vi. 8.

ἀπὸ τετάρτης ἡμέρας, four days ago, Acts x. 30.

τετράγωνος.

four-square, Rev. xxi. 16.

τετράδιον.

quaternion, Acts xii. 4.

τετρακισχίλιον.

four thousand, Matt. xv. 38. xvi. 10. Mark viii. 9, 20. Acts xxi. 38.

τετρακόσιοι, -σια.

four hundred, Acts v. 36. vii. 6. xiii. 20. Gal. iii. 17.

τετράμηνος, -νον St.

four months, John iv. 35.

τετραπλόος, -οὺς.

fourfold, Luke xix. 8.

τετράπους.

Neut., fourfooted beast, Acts x. 12. xi. 6. Rom. i. 23.

τετράρχης.

tetrarch, Matt. xiv. 1. Luke iii. 19. ix. 7. Acts xiii. 1.

τετραρχέω.

(be') tetrarch, Luke iii. 1¹, 1^p, 1^p.

τεφρόω.

turn into ashes, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

τέχνη.

art, Acts xvii. 29.

craft, Rev. xviii. 22.

occupation, Acts xviii. 3(ap).

τεχνίτης.

craftsman, Acts xix. 24, 38. Rev. xviii. 22.

builder, Heb. xi. 10.

τήκω.

Pass., melt, 2 Pet. iii. 12.

τηλαγχῶς.

clearly, Mark viii. 25.

τηλικούτος.

so great, 2 Cor. i. 10. Heb. ii. 3. Jas. iii. 4.

so mighty, Rev. xvi. 18.

τηρέω.

to watch, Matt. xxvii. 36, 54.

observe, Matt. xxiii. 3(-G^oLTTrS), 3. xxviii. 20. Acts xxi. 25(ap).keep, Matt. xix. 17. Mark vii. 9 (ιστημι G^o). John ii. 10. viii. 51, 52, 55. ix. 16. xii. 7. xiv. 15, 21, 23, 24. xv. 10t, 20t. xvii. 6, 11, 12, 15. Acts xii. 5, 6. xv. 5, 24(ap). xvi. 23. xxiv. 23^o. xxv. 4, 21. 1 Cor. vii. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 9t. Eph. iv. 3. 1 Tim. v. 22. vi. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 7. Jas. i. 27. ii. 10. 1 John ii. 3, 4, 5.iii. 22, 24. v. 2 (ποιτω G^oLT), 3, 18. Jude 6, 21. Rev. i. 3. ii. 26. iii. 8, 10t. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xvi. 15. xxii. 7, 9.keeper, Matt. xxviii. 4^p.

hold fast, Rev. iii. 3(ap).

preserve, 1 Thes. v. 23. Jude 1.

reserve, Acts xxv. 21. 1 Pet. i. 4. 2 Pet. ii. 4 (see κολάζω), 9, 17. iii. 7. Jude 6, 13.

τήρησις.

keeping, 1 Cor. vii. 19.

hold, Acts iv. 3.

prison, Acts v. 18.

τίθημι.

to set, Acts xiii. 47. Rev. x. 2.

put, Matt. v. 15. xii. 18. Mark iv. 21. x. 16. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33. John xix. 19. Rom. xiv. 13. 1 Cor. xv. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 13. Rev. xi. 9.

lay, Matt. xxvii. 60. Mark vi. 29, 56. xv. 47. xvi. 6. Luke v. 18. vi. 48. xiv. 29^p. xxiii. 53, 55. John xi. 34. xix. 41, 42. xx. 2, 13, 15. Acts iii. 2. iv. 37. v. 2, 15. vii. 16. ix. 37. xiii. 29. Rom. ix. 33. 1 Cor. iii. 10, 11. xvi. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 6.

lay down, Luke xix. 21, 22. John x. 15, 17, 18t. xiii. 37, 38. xv. 18. Acts iv. 35. 1 John iii. 16t.

lay aside, John xiii. 4.

Mid., set, 1 Cor. xii. 18, 28. — put, Matt. xiv. 3 (ἀποτίθημι LTrS). Acts i. 7. iv. 3. v. 18, 25. xii. 4. 1 Tim. i. 12. — lay up, Luke i. 66. — let sink down, Luke ix. 44. — settle, Luke xxi. 14 (act. LTTrS). — commit (Gr. put), 2 Cor. v. 19. — appoint, 1 Thes. v. 9. — purpose, Acts xix. 21. — conceive, Acts v. 4.

bow, Mark xv. 19.

set forth, John ii. 10.

give, John x. 11.

make, Matt. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36. Luke xx. 48. Acts ii. 35. xx. 28. Rom. iv. 17. 1 Cor. ix. 18. Heb. i. 13. x. 13. 2 Pet. ii. 6.

appoint, Matt. xxiv. 51. Luke xii. 46. 2 Tim. i. 11. Heb. i. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 8.

ordain, John xv. 16. 1 Tim. ii. 7.

Add, for ἐπιτίθημι, Mark iv. 21, L TTrS. viii. 25, Tr. Luke viii. 16, LTTTrS. Rev. i. 17, GLTTr. For κατὰ τίθημι, Mark xv. 46, LTrS. For προστίθημι, Gal. iii. 19, G. For παρὰ βάλω, Mark iv. 30, LTTTrS.

See also βουλή, γόνυ.

τίωτω.

bring forth, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. Luke i. 31. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 7. Jas. i. 15. Rev. xii. 5, 13.

be delivered (of¹), Luke i. 57. ii. 6. Heb. xi. 11¹ (G¹, omS). Rev. xii. 2, 4. bear, Gal. iv. 27.

be born, Rev. xii. 4^{oo}. — Pass., be born, Matt. ii. 2. Luke ii. 11.

be in travail, John xvi. 21.

τίλλω.

to pluck, Matt. xii. 1. Mark ii. 23^{oo}. Luke vi. 1.

τιμάω.

to honor, Matt. xv. 4, 6(5), 8. xix. 19. Mark vii. 6, 10. x. 19. Luke xviii. 20. John v. 23^f. viii. 49. xii. 26. Acts xxviii. 10. Eph. vi. 2. 1 Tim. v. 3. 1 Pet. ii. 17 (marg. esteem), 17.

value, Matt. xxvii. 9, 9 (marg. buy).

τιμή.

honor, John iv. 44. Acts xxviii. 10. Rom. ii. 7, 10. ix. 21. xii. 10. xiii. 7. 1 Cor. xii. 23, 24. Col. ii. 23. 1 Thes. iv. 4. 1 Tim. i. 17. v. 17. vi. 1, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 20, 21. Heb. ii. 7, 9. iii. 3. v. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7. iii. 7. 2 Pet. i. 17. Rev. iv. 9, 11. v. 12, 13. vii. 12. xix. 1 (omS). xxi. 24 (—G^{oo}LTS), 26.

price, Matt. xxvii. 6, 9. Acts iv. 34. v. 2, 3. xix. 19. 1 Cor. vi. 20. vii. 23.

precious (marg. honor), 1 Pet. ii. 7. sum, Acts vii. 16.

τίμιος.

honorable, Heb. xiii. 4.

had in reputation, Acts v. 34.

precious, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Jas. v. 7. 1 Pet. i. 7 (see πολυτίμος), 19. 2 Pet.

i. 4. Rev. xvii. 4. xviii. 12, 16. xxi. 11, 19. — dear, Acts xx. 24.

τιμότης.

costliness, Rev. xviii. 19.

τιμωρέω.

punish, Acts xxii. 5. xxvi. 11.

τιμωρία.

punishment, Heb. x. 29.

τίωω. See τίω.

τις, τι.

one, Matt. xii. 29, 47. Mark ix. 38. xv. 21. Luke vii. 36. viii. 49. ix. 19, 49. xi. 1, 45. xii. 13. xiii. 23. xiv. 1, 15. xvi. 30, 31. xxiii. 26. Acts v. 25, 34. vii. 24. ix. 43. x. 6. xix. 9 (—LTS). xxi. 16. xxii. 12. xxv. 19. Rom. v. 7. 1 Cor. iii. 4. v. 1. xiv. 24. Tit. i. 12. Heb. ii. 6. Jas. ii. 16. v. 19.

one thing, Luke vi. 9 (EG¹, τί StG, ci LTTTrS).

a, Luke xviii. 24. John vi. 7 (—L¹ Tr). Acts v. 34 (—G^{oo}LTS). xvi. 9. xviii. 14. xxvii. 8. 2 Cor. xi. 16. Gal. vi. 1. Heb. ii. 7 (see βραχύς), 9.

a kind of, Jas. i. 18.

a man, Matt. xviii. 12. xxii. 24. Mark viii. 4. xii. 19. Luke xii. 15^{oo}. John iii. 3, 5. vi. 50. viii. 51, 52. xi. 10. xiv. 23. xv. 6, 13. Acts xiii. 41. Rom. viii. 24. 1 Cor. iv. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 12 (—G^{oo}LTS). 1 Tim. i. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 5, 21. Jas. ii. 14, 18. 1 Pet. ii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 19. 1 John iv. 20.

With οὐ, no man, Heb. v. 4. — none, Acts xxvi. 26. — nothing, Mark iv. 22 (—G^{oo}LTr). 2 Cor. xiii. 8.

With οὐδὲ, nothing, 1 Tim. vi. 7.

a certain man, Luke ix. 57. x. 30. xiii. 6. John xi. 1. Acts xviii. 7. xix. 24. — Pl., certain men, Jude 4.

a certain thing, Matt. xx. 20. Acts xxiii. 17.

certain, Matt. ix. 3. xii. 38. xxi. 33 (omS). Mark ii. 6. v. 25 (—G^{oo}L TrS). vii. 1. xi. 5. xii. 13. xiv. 51, 57. Luke i. 5. vi. 2. vii. 2, 41. viii. 2, 27. x. 25, 31, 33, 38. xi. 1, 27,

37(-TTrS). xii. 16. xiii. 31. xiv. 2, 16. xv. 11. xvi. 1, 19, 20. xvii. 12. xviii. 9, 18, 35. xix. 12. xx. 9(*om* S), 27, 39. xxi. 2. xxii. 56. xxiii. 19. xxiv. 22, 24.

John iv. 46. v. 5. xii. 20. Acts iii. 2. v. 1, 2. vi. 9. viii. 9, 36. ix. 10, 19, 33, 36. x. 1, 11, 23, 48. xi. 5. xii. 1. xiii. 1(-G^oLTS), 6. xiv. 8. xv. 1, 2, 5, 24. xvi. 1, 1(*om*S), 12, 14, 16. xvii. 5, 6, 18, 20, 28, 34. xviii. 2, 24. xix. 1, 13, 31. xx. 9. xxi. 10. xxiii. 12(*om*S). xxiv. 1, 16, 24. xxv. 13, 14, 19. xxvii. 1, 16, 26, 39. Rom. xv. 26. Gal. ii. 12. Heb. iv. 7. x. 27.

certain others, Luke xxiv. 1(*ap*).
divers, Mark viii. 3. Acts xix. 9.
some man, Acts viii. 31. 1 Cor. xv. 35. 2 Pet. iii. 9.

somebody, Luke viii. 46. Acts v. 36.
some, Matt. xvi. 28. xxvii. 47. xxviii. 11. Mark vii. 2. ix. 1. xiv. 4, 65. xv. 35. Luke ix. 7, 8, 27. xi. 15. xiii. 1. xix. 39. xxi. 5. xxiii. 8. John vi. 64. vii. 25, 44. ix. 16. xi. 37, 46. xiii. 29. Acts v. 15. viii. 34. xi. 20. xv. 36. xvii. 4, 18, 21. xviii. 23. xxvii. 27.

Rom. i. 11, 13. iii. 3, 8. v. 7. xi. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 18. vi. 11. viii. 7. ix. 22. x. 7, 8, 9, 10. xv. 6, 12, 34, 37. 2 Cor. iii. 1. x. 2, 12. Gal. i. 7. Phil. i. 15t. 2 Thes. iii. 11. 1 Tim. i. 3, 6, 19. iv. 1. v. 15, 24t. vi. 10, 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18. Heb. iii. 4, 16(*τις* G LT). iv. 6. x. 25. xi. 40. xiii. 2. *τις μέγας*, some great one, Acts viii. 9.

something, Luke xi. 54. John xiii. 29. Acts iii. 5. xxiii. 18. Gal. vi. 3. *τινα*, some things, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

somewhat, Luke vii. 40. Acts xxiii. 20. xxv. 26. 2 Cor. x. 8. Gal. ii. 6. Heb. viii. 3.

any man, Matt. xi. 27. xii. 19. xxi. 3. xxii. 46. xxiv. 23. Mark ix. 30. xi. 3, 16. xiii. 5, 21. Luke xiv. 8. xix. 8, 31. xx. 28. John iv. 33. vi. 46. 51. vii. 17, 37. ix. 22, 31, 32.

x. 9, 28. xi. 9, 57. xii. 26t, 47. xvi. 30. Acts x. 47. xix. 38. xxiv. 12.

Rom. viii. 9. 1 Cor. v. 11. vii. 18. viii. 10. ix. 15 (*see οὐδεὶς*). x. 28. xiv. 27. 2 Cor. xii. 6. Eph. ii. 9. Col. ii. 4 (*see μηδεὶς*), 8. iii. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. iv. 11. xii. 15. 1 John ii. 1, 15, 27. v. 16. Rev. iii. 20. xxii. 18, 19.

any, Mark viii. 26. xi. 25. xvi. 18 (*ap*). Luke xxiv. 41. John i. 46(47). ii. 25. vii. 48. Acts iv. 34. ix. 2. xxv. 16. xxvii. 42. xxviii. 21t. Rom. viii. 39. ix. 11. xv. 18. 1 Cor. i. 16. vi. 1, 12. vii. 18. 2 Cor. xi. 21. xii. 17. Eph. v. 27. Col. ii. 23. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 9. v. 15. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. iii. 12, 13. iv. 1. xii. 15, 16. Jas. v. 12, 13t, 14, 19. 2 Pet. iii. 9.

any (τῷ as τινί for τῷ), 1 Thes. iv. 6 (G^o, τῷ GLT; *marg.* the).

any thing, Matt. xxiv. 17 (τὸ GLT Tr, τό S). Mark xi. 13. xiii. 15. Luke xix. 8. xxii. 35. John vii. 4. xiv. 14. Acts xvii. 25. xix. 39. xxv. 11. Rom. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 7. viii. 2. x. 19(*ap*), 19. xiv. 35. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iii. 5. Gal. v. 6. vi. 15. 1 Thes. i. 8. Jas. i. 7. 1 John v. 14(*see ὅστις*).

any thing at all, Acts xxv. 8.
thing, Acts xxv. 26 (*see τις*).
ought, Matt. v. 23. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 32. xxviii. 19. Phm. 16.

ὅν τις, whosoever, John xx. 23 (ὅν τις L), 23 (ὅν τις LS). — every man, Acts ii. 45.

ὅν τις, whosoever, John xiii. 20 (ὅν τις LTrS).

ὅν μή τι, but what, John v. 19.

whosoever, 1 Cor. x. 31.

he, Acts iv. 35. Heb. x. 28.

his^o, Acts xi. 29.

τε τῶν, broken piece, Acts xxvii. 44.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 47(-LTr S). Luke vii. 19. xxii. 50, 59. John xi. 49. Acts xix. 14. xxi. 37(-G^oT). xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 6(-LS). xiii. 5.

Add Matt. xxi. 26 (certain), C^oL. Mark xv. 36, for εἰς, TrS. Luke viii.

51, *see* οὐδείς. ix. 8, for εἰς, TTrS. John xvi. 23, *see* οὐτος. Acts x. 5 (. . Simon), LT. xiii. 15(any), LTS. xvii. 21 (hear . .), LS. xxiii. 9 (*cp*). xxiv. 1 (. . elders), LS. xxviii. 3 (. . bundle), G'LTS⁹. 1 Cor. xii. 26, *see* εἶτε. 2 Cor. xi. 1 (a). C⁹EG/LTS. 3 John 9 (wrote . .), LTS. Rev. vii. 1, for πᾶς, G'LTTr. 1 Pt. v. 8, for τῆς, L.

See also ἄλλος, εἰ, εἰ μή, ἴνα, ἰ., μέ-
ρος, μή, ἰ., II., δς, VI., χείρων, χρό-
νος.

τις, τι.

In an indirect question, followed by the Indicative¹. Followed by the Subjunctive²; by the Optative³.

who (whose, whom)? Matt. iii. 7. x. 11¹. xii. 27, 48t. xvi. 13, 15. xvii. 25. xviii. 1 (*with ἀπα*). xix. 25. xxi. 10, 23. xxii. 20, 28, 42. xxiv. 45. xxvi. 68. xxvii. 17. Mark i. 24¹. ii. 7. iii. 33. v. 30, 31. viii. 27, 29. ix. 34¹. x. 26. xi. 28. xii. 16, 23. xvi. 3.

Luke iii. 7. iv. 34¹. v. 21t. vi. 47¹. vii. 39¹, 49. viii. 45, 45(*ap*). ix. 9, 18, 20. x. 22t¹, 29. xi. 19. xii. 5², 14, 20, 42. xvi. 11, 12. xviii. 26. xix. 3¹. xx. 2, 24, 33. xxii. 64.

John i. 19, 22. iv. 10¹. v. 13¹. vi. 60, 64t¹, 68. vii. 20. viii. 25, 53. ix. 2, 21¹, 36. xii. 34, 38t. xiii. 22¹, 24³, 25. xviii. 4, 7. xix. 24¹. xx. 15. xxi. 12. Acts vii. 27, 35. viii. 33, 34. ix. 5. xiii. 25(*τι* LS). xix. 15. xxi. 83². xxii. 8. xxvi. 15.

Rom. vii. 24. viii. 31, 33, 34, 35. ix. 19, 20. x. 6, 7, 16. xi. 34t, 35. xiv. 4. 1 Cor. ii. 16. iii. 5. iv. 7. ix. 7tr. xiv. 8. 2 Cor. ii. 2, 16. xi. 29t. Gal. iii. 1. v. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 14¹. Heb. iii. 17, 18. Jas. iii. 18. iv. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 13. v. 8¹(*τις* L). 1 John ii. 22. v. 5. Rev. v. 2. vi. 17. xiii. 4t. xv. 4².

what? Matt. v. 46, 47. vi. 3¹, 25², 25²(-G[∞]S), 25², 31t². vii. 9. viii. 29. ix. 13¹. x. 19², 19¹(*ap*). xi. 7, 8, 9. xii. 3¹, 7¹, 11. xvi. 26t. xvii. 25. xix. 16, 20, 27. xx. 21, 22¹, 32. xxi. 16¹, 26, 40. xxii. 17, 42. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 15, 65, 66, 70¹. xxvii. 4, 22, 23.

Mark i. 24, 27(*ap*). ii. 25¹. iv. 24¹. v. 7, 9. 14¹. vi. 2, 24. viii. 36, 37. ix. 6², 10¹, 16, 33. x. 3, 17, 36, 38¹, 51. xi. 5. xii. 9. xiii. 4, 11². xiv. 36¹, 40², 63, 64, 68¹. xv. 12, 14.

Luke iii. 10, 12, 14. iv. 34, 36. v. 22. vi. 11². vii. 24, 25, 26, 31. viii. 9², 28, 30. ix. 25. x. 25, 26. xii. 11², 17, 22t², 29t², 49. xiii. 18. xiv. 31. xv. 4, 8, 26². xvi. 3, 4². xviii. 6¹, 18, 36², 41. xix. 46². xx. 13, 15, 17. xxi. 7. xxii. 71. xxiii. 22, 31², 34¹(*ap*).

John i. 21, 22, 38(39). ii. 4, 16, 25. iv. 27. v. 12. vi. 6, 9, 28², 30t. vii. 51¹. viii. 5(*ap*). ix. 17, 26. xi. 47, 56. xii. 27². 49t². xiii. 12¹. xv. 15¹. xvi. 17, 18, 18¹. xviii. 21¹, 29, 35, 38. xxi. 21.

Acts ii. 12², 37. iv. 16. v. 35¹. vii. 40, 49. viii. 36. ix. 6(*ap*), 6¹(*δοτας* G'LTS). x. 4, 6(*ap*), 17², 21, 29. xi. 17. xii. 18¹(*with ἀπα*). xvi. 30. xvii. 18², 19¹, 20². xix. 3, 35. xxi. 13, 22, 33. xxii. 10, 26. xxiii. 19.

Rom. iii. 1t, 3, 5, 9. iv. 1, 3. vi. 1, 15, 21. vii. 7. viii. 26², 27¹, 31. ix. 14, 30. x. 8. xi. 2¹, 4, 7, 15. xii. 2. 1 Cor. ii. 11. iv. 7, 21. v. 12. vii. 16. ix. 18. x. 19. xi. 22². xiv. 6, 15, 16¹. xv. 2 (*see λόγος*), 29, 32. 2 Cor. vi. 14t, 15t, 16. xii. 13.

Gal. iv. 30. Eph. i. 18t¹, 19¹. iii. 9, 18¹. iv. 9. v. 10¹, 17¹. Phil. i. 16, 22. Col. i. 27¹. 1 Thes. ii. 19. iii. 9. iv. 2. Heb. ii. 6. vii. 11. xi. 32. xii. 7. xiii. 6. Jas. ii. 14, 16. 1 Pet. i. 11. iv. 17. 1 John iii. 2¹. Rev. ii. 7¹, 11¹, 17¹, 29¹. iii. 6¹, 13¹, 22¹. vii. 13. xviii. 18.

what is it which? Matt. xxvi. 62. Mark xiv. 60.

what is that? John xxi. 22, 23.

what thing? Mark i. 27. Luke xii. 11²(-Tr²). John x. 6¹.

what manner of, Luke xxiv. 17. John vii. 36.

which? Matt. vi. 27. Luke vii. 42. ix. 46². x. 36. xi. 5. xii. 25. xiv. 5, 28. xvii. 7. xxii. 23²(*with ἀπα*).

24¹. John viii. 46. xxi. 20. Acts vii. 52. Heb. i. 5, 13. v. 12¹.

whether? Matt. ix. 5. xxi. 31. xxiii. 17, 19. xxvii. 21. Mark ii. 9. Luke v. 23. xxii. 27.

τίς τί, *lit.* who... what? what every man, Mark xv. 24¹. — how much every man, Luke xix. 15¹ (—τίς TrS). any^{oo}, Luke xi. 11.

With οὐ, nothing, Matt. xv. 32². Mark vi. 36² (see ἀρτος). viii. 1², 2². τί γίνομαι, grow whereunto, Acts v. 24².

where? Gal. iv. 15 (*marg.* what? ποῦ LS).

Dative, whereunto? Matt. xi. 16. Mark iv. 30² (πῶς G' L^m TTrS). Luke vii. 31. xiii. 18, 20.

Accusative, τί.

wherefore? John ix. 27. Acts xxii. 30². Gal. iii. 19.

why? Matt. vi. 28. vii. 3. viii. 26. xvi. 8. xvii. 10. xix. 7, 17. xx. 6. xxii. 18. xxvi. 10. Mark ii. 7, 8, 24. iv. 40. v. 35, 39. viii. 12, 17. x. 18. xi. 3. xii. 15. xiv. 6. Luke ii. 48. vi. 2, 41, 46. xii. 26, 57. xviii. 19. xix. 33. xx. 23 (*ap*). xxii. 46. xxiv. 5, 38. John i. 25. iv. 27. vii. 19. x. 20. xviii. 21, 23. xx. 13, 15. Acts i. 11. iii. 12². v. 4. ix. 4. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xxii. 7, 16. xxvi. 8, 14. Rom. iii. 7. viii. 24. ix. 19, 20. xiv. 10². 1 Cor. iv. 7. x. 30. xv. 29, 30. Gal. ii. 14 (πῶς GLS). v. 11. Col. ii. 20.

how is it that? Luke xvi. 2. — how is it? Mark ii. 16 (—TTr, δὲ τί for τί δὲ TrS). Luke ii. 49. Acts v. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 26. — how, Matt. xviii. 12. Luke i. 62². John xiv. 22. 1 Cor. vii. 16. Eph. wherewith, Luke xvii. 8². [vi. 21.

Add Matt. vii. 14, for δὲ, GLTr. Mark vi. 80², for ποῖος, LTrTrS. Luke vi. 9, see τις. xx. 5, see διατί. John xiii. 18, for δς, TrS. Acts xxiv. 20, for εἰ τις, GLTS. xxv. 26, τί γράψω for τι γράψαι, G^m LTS. Heb. iii. 16, for τς, GLT. Acts xiii. 25, for τίς, LS.

See also ἀρα, διατί, εἰς, ἐν, ἐνεκα, ὡς, κατέ, περί, περιβάλλω, πρὸς, χάρις.

τίτλος.

title, John xix. 19, 20.

τιῶ.

Lit. atone by, pay. See διακ.

τοί, τοίγα.

See κατσίγε, μέντοι, τοιγαροῦν, τοίνυν.

τοιγαροῦν.

therefore, 1 Thes. iv. 8.

wherefore, Heb. xii. 1.

τοίνυν.

therefore, Luke xx. 25. 1 Cor. ix. 26. Heb. xiii. 13.

then, Jas. ii. 24 (*om* S).

τοιόσδε.

such, 2 Pet. i. 17.

τοιούτος.

such, Matt. ix. 8. xviii. 5. xix. 14. Mark iv. 33. vi. 2. vii. 8 (*ap*), 13. ix. 37. x. 14. xiii. 19. Luke xviii. 16. John iv. 23. viii. 5 (*ap*). ix. 16. Acts xvi. 24. xxvi. 29. Rom. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. v. 1. vii. 15, 28. xi. 16. xv. 48². xvi. 16, 18. 2 Cor. iii. 4, 12. x. 11. xi. 13. xii. 3. Gal. v. 23. Phil. ii. 29. 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. vi. 5 (*ap*). Tit. iii. 11. Heb. vii. 26. viii. 1. xii. 3. xiii. 16. Jas. iv. 16. 3 John 8.

such an (a) one, 1 Cor. v. 5, 11. 2 Cor. ii. 7. x. 11. xii. 2, 5. Gal. vi. 1. Phm. 9.

such a man, 2 Cor. ii. 6.

such a fellow, Acts xxii. 22.

such thing, Luke ix. 9. xiii. 2 (ὅ-τος TrS). Acts xxi. 25 (*ap*). Rom. i. 32. ii. 2, 3. Gal. v. 21. Eph. v. 27. Heb. xi. 14.

περὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα, of like occupation, Acts xix. 25.

Add Rom. ii. 14, see οὔτοι.

τοίχος.

wall, Acts xxiii. 3.

τόκος.

usury, Matt. xxv. 27. Luke xix. 23.

τολμάω.

be bold, 2 Cor. x. 2. xi. 21². Phil. i. 14.

boldly, Mark xv. 43.
dare, Matt. xxii. 46. Mark xii. 34.
Luke xx. 40. John xxi. 12. Acts v.
13. vii. 32. Rom. v. 7. xv. 16. 1 Cor.
vi. 1. 2 Cor. x. 12. Jude 9.

τολμηρότερον.

the more boldly, Rom. xv. 15.

τολμηής.

presumptuous, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

τομώτερος.

sharper, Heb. iv. 12.

τόξον.

bow, Rev. vi. 2.

τοπάζιον.

τοπαξ, Rev. xxi. 20.

τόπος.

place, Matt. xii. 43. xiv. 13, 15,
35. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 52. xxvii. 33.
xxviii. 6. Mark i. 35, 45. vi. 31, 32,
35. xv. 22. xvi. 6. Luke iv. 17, 37,
42. ix. 10(ap), 12. x. 1, 32. xi. 1,
24. xiv. 9. xvi. 28. xix. 5. xxii. 40.
xxiii. 33. John iv. 20. v. 13. vi.
10, 23. x. 40. xi. 6, 30, 48. xiv. 2,
8. xviii. 2. xix. 13, 17, 20, 41. xx.
7. Acts i. 25. iv. 31. vi. 13, 14. vii.
7, 33, 49. xii. 17. xxi. 28. xxvii.
8, 41. Rom. ix. 26. xii. 19. xv. 23.
1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 14. Eph. iv.
27. 1 Thes. i. 8. Heb. viii. 7. xi. 8.
xii. 17 (marg. way). 2 Pet. i. 19.
Rev. ii. 5. vi. 14. xii. 6, 8, 14. xvi.
16. xx. 11.

ἐν παντὶ τόπῳ, every where, 1 Tim.
ii. 8.

τὰ περὶ τὸν τόπον ἐκεῖνον, the same
quarters, Acts xxviii. 7.

quarter, Acts xvi. 3.

coast, Acts xxvii. 2.

room, Luke ii. 7. xiv. 9, 10, 22.
1 Cor. xiv. 16.

license, Acts xxv. 16.

Add Mark vi. 11, 54, (ap). John
xx. 25, for γύπος, LT. Acts i. 25,
for κληρος, G'LT. 2 Thes. iii. 16, for
γρόπος, G'L. Rev. xviii. 17(ap).

See also κατά, πεδινός, γραχύς.

τοσοῦτος.

so great, Matt. viii. 10. xv. 33.

Luke vii. 9. Heb. xii. 1. Rev. xviii.
17.

so much, Matt. xv. 33. Acts v.
8. Heb. i. 4. vii. 22. x. 25. Rev.
xviii. 7.

as large, Rev. xxi. 16(omS).

so long, John xiv. 9. Heb. iv. 7.

Plural, so many, John vi. 9. xii.
37. xxi. 11. 1 Cor. xiv. 10. — so ma-
ny (marg. so great) things, Gal. iii. 4.
— these many, Luke xv. 29.

τότε.

then, Matt. ii. 7, 16, 17. iii. 5, 13,
15. iv. 1, 5, 10, 11. v. 24. vii. 5, 23.
viii. 26. ix. 6, 14, 15, 29, 37. xi. 20.
xii. 13, 22, 29, 38, 44, 45. xiii. 26,
36, 43. xv. 1, 12, 28. xvi. 12, 20,
24, 27. xvii. 13, 19. xviii. 21, 32.
xix. 13, 27. xx. 20. xxi. 1. xxii. 8,
13, 15, 21. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 9, 10, 14, 16,
21, 23, 30, 40. xxv. 1, 7, 31, 34, 37,
41, 44, 45. xxvi. 3, 14, 31, 36, 38,
45, 50, 52, 56, 65, 67, 74. xxvii. 3,
9, 13, 16, 26, 27, 38, 58. xxviii. 10.

Mark ii. 20. iii. 27. xiii. 14, 21, 26,
27. Luke v. 35. vi. 42. xi. 26. xiii.
26. xiv. 10, 21. xxi. 10, 20, 21, 27.
xxiii. 30. xxiv. 45. John ii. 10(-L^b
Tr^bS). vii. 10. viii. 28. xi. 14. xii.
16. xix. 1, 16. xx. 8. Acts i. 12. iv.
8. v. 26. vi. 11. vii. 4. viii. 17. x.
46, 48. xiii. 12. xv. 22. xvii. 14.
xxi. 26, 33. xxiii. 3. xxv. 12. xxvi.
1. xxvii. 32. xxviii. 1.

Rom. vi. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 5. xiii. 10
(-G^{oo}LTS), 12. xv. 28, 54. 2 Cor.
xii. 10. Gal. iv. 8, 29. vi. 4. Col.
iii. 4. 1 Thes. v. 3. 2 Thes. ii. 8.
Heb. x. 7, 9. xii. 26.

ὁ τότε, that then was, 2 Pet. iii. 6.
ἀπὸ τότε, from that time, Matt. iv.
17. xvi. 21. xxvi. 16. — since that
time, Luke xvi. 16.

when^{oo}, Acts xiii. 3.

Not rendered, Luke xiv. 9. John
xi. 6. xiii. 27. Acts xxvii. 21. 1 Cor.
xvi. 2.

Add Luke xi. 24 (none, . .), L^b.
Acts xxi. 13 (. . answered), L^S
Jude 9, for ὅτε, L.

τῶναντιον.

contrariwise, 2 Cor. ii. 7. Gal. ii. 7. 1 Pet. iii. 9.

τῶνομα. See ὄνομα.

τουτίστι. See ἐστί.

τοῦτο, etc. See οὗτος.

τράγος.

goat, Heb. ix. 12, 13, 19. x. 4.

τράπεζα.

table, Matt. xv. 27. xxi. 12. Mark vii. 28. xi. 15. Luke xvi. 21. xxii. 21, 30. John ii. 15. Acts vi. 2. Rom. xi. 9. 1 Cor. x. 21. Heb. ix. 2.

meat, Acts xvi. 34.

bank, Luke xix. 23.

τραπέζιτης.

exchanger, Matt. xxv. 27.

τραῦμα.

wound, Luke x. 34.

τραυματίζω.

to wound, Luke xx. 12. Acts xix. 16.

τραχηλίζω.

to open, Heb. iv. 13.

τράχηλος.

neck, Matt. xviii. 6. Mark ix. 42.

Luke xv. 20. xvii. 2. Acts xv. 10.

xx. 37. Rom. xvi. 4.

τραχύς.

rough, Luke iii. 5.

τραχεῖς τόποι, rocks, Acts xxvii. 29.

τρεῖς, τρία.

three, Matt. xii. 40. xiii. 33. xv. 32. xvii. 4. xviii. 16, 20. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 40, 63. Mark viii. 2, 31. ix. 5. xiv. 58. xv. 29. Luke i. 56. ii. 46. iv. 25. ix. 33. x. 36. xi. 5. xii. 52. xiii. 7, 21. John ii. 6, 19, 20.

xxi. 11. Acts v. 7. vii. 20. ix. 9. x. 19. (-G^oT). xi. 11. xvii. 2. xix. 8. xx. 3. xxv. 1. xxviii. 7, 11, 12, 17.

1 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 13. xiv. 27, 29. 2 Cor. xiii. 1. Gal. i. 16. 1 Tim. v. 19. Heb. x. 28. Jas. v. 17. 1 John v. 7, 7(ap), 8(ap), 8. Rev. vi. 6. viii. 18. ix. 18. xi. 9, 11. xvi. 18, 19. xxi. 13f.

18f.

18f.

18f.

18f.

Τοεῖς Ταβέρναι, The three taverns, Acts xxviii. 15.

Add Mark ix. 31, x. 34, μετὰ τρεῖς ἡμέρας for τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμέρᾳ, G^oLTTrS.

τρέμω.

tremble, Mark v. 33. Luke viii. 47. Acts ix. 6(ap).

be afraid, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

τρέφω.

to feed, Matt. vi. 26. xxv. 37. Luke xii. 24. Rev. xii. 6 (ἐκτρέφω T).

nourish, Acts xii. 20. Jas. v. 5. Rev. xii. 14.

bring up, Luke iv. 16.

Add Luke xxiii. 29, for θηλάζω, L TTrS.

τρέχω.

to run, Matt. xxvii. 48. xxviii. 8. Mark v. 6 (1611 to 1687 come, probably a misprint). xv. 36. Luke xv. 20. xxiv. 12 (ap). John xx. 2, 4.

Rom. ix. 16. 1 Cor. ix. 24, 26. Gal. ii. 2. v. 7. Phil. ii. 16. Heb. xii. 1.

Rev. ix. 9.

have course (Gr. run), 2 Thes. iii. 1.

τρήμα, a hole, eye.

Luke xviii. 25, for τρομαλιά, LTTrS.

τριάνκοντα.

thirty, Matt. xiii. 23. xxvi. 15. xxvii. 3, 9. Mark iv. 8. Luke iii. 23. John v. 5. vi. 19. Gal. iii. 17.

thirtyfold, Matt. xiii. 8. Mark iv. 20.

τριακόσιοι.

three hundred, Mark xiv. 5. John xii. 5.

τρίβολος.

thistle, Matt. vii. 16.

brier, Heb. vi. 8.

τρίβος.

path, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3. Luke iii. 4.

τριετία.

space of three years, Acts xx. 31.

τριζω.

gnash with, Mark ix. 18.

τρίμηρος.

Neut., three months, Heb. xi. 23.

τρίς.

thrice, Matt. xxvi. 34, 75. Mark xiv. 30, 72. Luke xxii. 34, 61. John xiii. 38. 2 Cor. xi. 25t. xii. 8.

ἐπὶ τρίς, thrice, Acts x. 16. — three times, Acts xi. 10.

τρίστεγος.

Neut., third loft, Acts xx. 9.

τρισχίλιοι.

three thousand, Acts ii. 41.

τρίτος.

third, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 23. xx. 3, 19. xxii. 26. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 31 and x. 34 (see τρεῖς). xii. 21. xv. 25. Luke ix. 22. xii. 38. xviii. 33. xx. 12, 31. xxiv. 7, 21, 46. John ii. 1. Acts ii. 15. x. 40. xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 4. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 5t. viii. 10. xi. 14. xiv. 9(-G^o S^o). xvi. 4. xxi. 19.

τῇ τρίτῃ, the third day, Luke xiii. 32. Acts xxvii. 19.

τὸ τρίτον, the third part, Rev. viii. 7t, 8, 9t, 10, 11, 12t. ix. 15, 18. xii. 4. — ἐκ τρίτου, the third time, Matt. xxvi. 44 (-G^o L^b).

Adv., (τὸ) τρίτον, the third time, Mark xiv. 41. Luke xxiii. 22. John xxi. 14, 17t. 2 Cor. xii. 14. xiii. 1. — thirdly, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

Add John xix. 14, for ἐκτός, G''. Rev. viii. 7(ap).

τρίχμος.

of hair, Rev. vi. 12.

τρόμος.

trembling, 1 Cor. ii. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 15. Eph. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 12.

With ἔχω, tremble^o, Mark xvi. 8.

τροπή.

turning, Jas. i. 17.

τρόπος.

manner, Jude 7.

ὡν τρόπον, in like manner as, Acts i. 11. — as, Luke xiii. 34. Acts vii. 28. 2 Tim. iii. 8. — even as, Matt. xxiii. 37. — With κατά, even as, Acts xv. 11. xxvii. 25.

way, Rom. iii. 2. Phil. i. 18.

means, 2 Thes. ii. 3. iii. 16 (τόπος G' L).

conversation, Heb. xiii. 5.

τροποφορέω.

suffer one's manners, Acts xiii. 18 (G', τροποφορέω C^m GLT; marg. bear or feed one, as a nurse beareth or feedeth her child).

τροφή.

food, Acts xiv. 17. Jas. ii. 15.

meat, Matt. iii. 4. vi. 25. x. 10. xxiv. 45. Luke xii. 23. John iv. 8. Acts ii. 46. ix. 19. xxvii. 33. Heb. v. 12, 14.

Gen., some meat, Acts xxvii. 34, 36. — Not rendered, with κορέννυμι, Acts xxvii. 38.

τροφός.

nurse, 1 Thes. ii. 7.

τροποφορέω, bring nourishment to, cherish. See τροποφορέω.

τροχιά.

path, Heb. xii. 13.

τροχός.

course, Jas. iii. 6.

τρύβλιον.

dish, Matt. xxvi. 23. Mark xiv. 20.

τρογάω.

gather, Luke vi. 44. Rev. xiv. 18, 19.

τρογών.

turtle-dove, Luke ii. 24.

τρουμαλιά.

eye, Mark x. 25. Luke xviii. 25 (τρήμα LTT^r S).

τρώπημα.

eye, Matt. xix. 24.

τρυνάω.

live in pleasure, Jas. v. 5.

τρυνή.

With ἐν, delicately, Luke vii. 25. to riot^o, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

τρώγω.

eat, Matt. xxiv. 38. John vi. 54 (with art.), 56, 57, 58. xiii. 18.

τυγχάνω.

obtain, Luke xx. 35. Acts xxvi. 22. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. viii. 6. xi. 35. enjoy, Acts xxiv. 2(3)^p.
εἰ τυχοί, it may chance, 1 Cor. xv. 37. — it may be, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.
τυχόν, it may be, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.
Part., with *οὐ*, no little, Acts xxviii. 2. — special, Acts xix. 11.
 Not rendered, Luke x. 30 (—LT^rS).
See also ἐπιμέλεια.

τυμπανίζω.

to torture, Heb. xi. 35.

τυπικῶς, in figures, typically.
 1 Cor. x. 11, for τύπος, L^s.

τύπος.

print, John xx. 25, 25 (τόπος LT).
 figure, Acts vii. 43. Rom. v. 14.
 form, Rom. vi. 17.
 fashion, Acts vii. 44.
 manner, Acts xxiii. 25.
 pattern, Tit. ii. 7. Heb. viii. 5.
 ensample, 1 Cor. x. 11 (*marg.* type; τυπικῶς L^s). Phil. iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 7. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Pet. v. 3.
 example, 1 Cor. x. 6 (*Gr.* figure).
 1 Tim. iv. 12.

τύπτω.

to beat, Luke xii. 45. Acts xviii. 17. xxi. 32.
 strike, Luke xxii. 64(*ap*).
 smite, Matt. xxiv. 49. xxvii. 30.
 Mark xv. 19. Luke vi. 29. xviii. 13. xxiii. 48. Acts xxiii. 2, 3*c*.
 wound, 1 Cor. viii. 12.

τυρβάζω.

Pass. or Mid., be troubled, Luke x. 41 (θορυβάζω LT^rS).

τυφλός.

blind, Matt. xi. 5. xii. 22, 22 (—LT Tr^s). xv. 14*f*, 30, 31. xxi. 14. xxiii. 16, 17, 19, 24, 26. Mark x. 46. Luke iv. 18. vi. 39*c*. vii. 22. xiv. 13, 21. John v. 3. ix. 2, 8 (προσαίτης GLT Tr^s), 16, 19, 20, 24, 25, 32, 39, 40, 41. x. 21. xi. 37. Acts xiii. 11. Rom. ii. 19. 2 Pet. i. 9. Rev. iii. 17.
 which was^c blind, John ix. 1.

With art., (he) that was^c blind, Luke vii. 21. John ix. 13.

blind man, Matt. ix. 27, 28. xx. 30. Mark viii. 22, 23. x. 49, 51. Luke xviii. 35. John ix. 6 (—G^oL^oTr^s), 17.

τυφλόω.

to blind, John xii. 40. 2 Cor. iv. 4. 1 John ii. 11.

τυφώω.

Pass., be lifted up with pride, 1 Tim. iii. 6. — be proud (*marg.* be a fool), 1 Tim. vi. 4. — be high-minded, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

τύφω.

Pass., to smoke, Matt. xii. 20.

τυφωνικός.

tempestuous, Acts xxvii. 14.

τυχόν. See τυγχάνω.

ὑακίνθινος.

of jacinth, Rev. ix. 17.

ὑάκινθος.

jacinth, Rev. xxi. 20.

ὑάλινος.

of glass, Rev. iv. 6. xv. 2*c*.

ὑαλος.

glass, Rev. xxi. 18, 21.

ὑβρίζω.

entreat spitefully, Matt. xxii. 6. Luke xviii. 32.

use despitefully, Acts xiv. 5.

entreat shamefully, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

reproach, Luke xi. 45.

ὑβρις.

reproach, 2 Cor. xii. 10.

hurt (*marg.* injury), Acts xxvii. 10.

harm, Acts xxvii. 21.

ὑβριστής.

despiteful, Rom. i. 30.

injurious, 1 Tim. i. 13.

ὕψαινω.

be in health, 3 John 2.

(be)¹ whole, Luke v. 31¹. vii. 10^p.

wholesome, 1 Tim. vi. 3^p.

be sound, Tit. i. 13. — sound, 1 Tim. i. 10^p. 2 Tim. i. 13^p. iv. 3^p. Tit. i. 9^p. ii. 1^p, 2^p.

safe and sound, Luke xv. 27^a.

ὑγιής.

whole, Matt. xii. 13. xv. 31. Mark iii. 5(*omS*). v. 34. Luke vi. 10(*ap*). John v. 4(*ap*), 6, 9, 11, 14, 15. vii. 23. Acts iv. 10.

sound, Tit. ii. 8.

ὑγιός.

green, Luke xxiii. 31.

ὑδρία.

water-pot, John ii. 6, 7. iv. 28.

ὑδροποτέω.

drink water, 1 Tim. v. 23.

ὑδρωπικός.

which had^a the dropsy, Luke xiv. 2.

ὑδωρ.

water, Matt. iii. 11, 16. viii. 32. xiv. 28, 29. xvii. 15. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 8, 10. ix. 22, 41. xiv. 13. Luke iii. 16. vii. 44. viii. 24, 25. xvi. 24. xxii. 10. John i. 26, 31, 33. ii. 7, 9^t. iii. 5, 23^a. iv. 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 14(*ap*), 14, 15, 46. v. 3(*ap*), 4^t(*ap*), 7. vii. 38. xiii. 5. xix. 34.

Acts i. 5. viii. 36^t, 38, 39. x. 47. xi. 16. Eph. v. 26. Heb. ix. 19. x. 22(23). Jas. iii. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 5^t, 6. 1 John v. 6^{tr}, 8.

Rev. i. 15. vii. 17. viii. 10, 11(-St), 11. xi. 6. xii. 15. xiv. 2, 7. xvi. 4, 5, 12. xvii. 1, 15. xix. 6. xxi. 6. xxii. 1, 17.

ὑετός.

rain, Acts xiv. 17. xxviii. 2. Heb. vi. 7. Jas. v. 7(-LT, *καρπός S*), 18.

See also βρέxu.

υιοθεσία.

adoption of sons, Gal. iv. 5.

adoption of children, Eph. i. 5.

adoption, Rom. viii. 15, 23. ix. 4.

υιός.

son, Matt. i. 1^t, 20, 21, 23, 25. ii. 15. vii. 9. ix. 27. x. 37. xii. 23. xiii. 55. xv. 22. xvii. 15. xx. 20, 21, 30, 31. xxi. 9, 15, 37^t, 38. xxii. 2, 42, 45. xxiii. 35. xxvi. 37. Mark

iii. 17, 28. vi. 3. ix. 17. x. 35, 46, 47, 48. xii. 6^t, 35, 37.

Luke i. 13, 31, 36, 57. ii. 7. iii. 2, 23. iv. 22. v. 10. vii. 12. ix. 38, 41. x. 6. xi. 11, 19. xii. 53^t. xv. 11, 13, 19, 21^t, 24, 25, 30. xviii. 38, 39. xix. 9. xx. 13, 41, 44.

John i. 42(43), 45(46). iv. 5, 46, 47, 50, 53. vi. 42. ix. 19, 20. xvii. 12. xix. 26. Acts ii. 17. iv. 36. vii. 16, 21, 29. xiii. 21. xvi. 1. xix. 14. xxiii. 6, 16.

Rom. viii. 14, 19. ix. 9. 2 Cor. vi. 18. Gal. iv. 6, 7^t, 22, 30^{tr}. Eph. iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 3. Heb. ii. 6, 10. iii. 6. vii. 5(-L). xi. 21, 24. xii. 5, 6, 7^t, 8. Jas. ii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 13. Rev. xxi. 7.

Said of Christ, with (τοῦ) θεοῦ, πα-
τρός, ἐψίστου, εὐλογητοῦ, (1); with
(τοῦ) ἀνθρώπου (?), Son, Matt. iii.
17. iv. 3¹, 6¹. viii. 20², 29¹. ix. 6². x.
23². xi. 19², 27^{tr}. xii. 8², 32², 40².
xiii. 37², 41². xiv. 33¹. xvi. 13², 16¹,
27², 28². xvii. 5, 9², 12², 22². xviii.
11²(*ap*). xix. 28². xx. 18², 28². xxiv.
27², 30², 37², 39², 44². xxv. 13²(*ap*),
31². xxvi. 2², 24², 45², 63¹, 64².
xxvii. 40¹, 43¹, 54¹. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 1¹, 11. ii. 10², 28². iii. 11¹.
v. 7¹. viii. 31², 38². ix. 7, 9², 12²,
31². x. 33², 45². xiii. 26², 32. xiv.
21², 41², 61¹, 62². xv. 39¹.

Luke i. 32¹, 35¹. iii. 22. iv. 8¹, 9¹,
41¹. v. 24². vi. 5², 22². vii. 34². viii.
28¹. ix. 22², 26², 35, 44², 56²(*ap*),
58². x. 22^{tr}. xi. 30². xii. 8², 10²,
40². xvii. 22², 24², 26², 30². xviii.
8², 31². xix. 10². xxi. 27², 36². xxii.
22², 48², 69², 70¹. xxiv. 7².

John i. 18 (θεός L^aTrS, -G^a), 34¹,
49(50)¹, 51(52)². iii. 13², 14², 16,
17, 18¹, 35, 36^t. v. 19^t, 20, 21, 22,
23^t, 25¹, 26, 27². vi. 27², 40, 53², 62²,
69¹(*cp*). viii. 28², 35, 36. ix. 35¹.
x. 36¹. xi. 4¹, 27¹. xii. 23², 34².
xiii. 31². xiv. 13. xvii. 1^t. xix. 7¹.
xx. 31¹. Acts vii. 56². viii. 37¹(*ap*).
ix. 20¹. xiii. 83.

Rom. i. 3, 4¹, 9. v. 10. viii. 3, 29,

32. 1 Cor. i. 9. xv. 28. 2 Cor. i. 19¹. Gal. i. 16. ii. 20¹(ap). iv. 4, 6. Eph. iv. 13¹. Col. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 10. Heb. i. 2(1), 5t, 8. iv. 14¹. v. 5, 8. vi. 6¹. vii. 3¹, 28. x. 29¹. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John i. 3, 7. ii. 22, 23, 24. iii. 8¹, 23. iv. 9, 10, 14, 15¹. v. 5¹, 9, 10¹, 10, 11, 12, 12¹, 13¹(ap), 13¹, 20¹, 20. 2 John 3¹, 9. Rev. i. 13². ii. 18¹. xiv. 14².

child, Matt. v. 9, 45. viii. 12. ix. 15. xii. 27. xiii. 38t. xvii. 25, 26. xx. 20. xxiii. 15, 31. xxvii. 9, 56. Mark ii. 19. Luke i. 16. v. 34. vi. 35. xvi. 8t. xx. 34, 36t. John iv. 12. xii. 36. Acts iii. 25. v. 21. vii. 23, 37. ix. 15. x. 36. xiii. 10, 26.

Rom. ix. 26, 27. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13. Gal. iii. 7, 26. Eph. ii. 2. v. 6. Col. iii. 6(ap). 1 Thes. v. 5t. Heb. xi. 22. xii. 5. Rev. ii. 14. vii. 4. xii. 5. xxi. 12.

foal, Matt. xxi. 5.

Add Matt. xxiv. 36(ap). Luke xiv. 5, for ὄνος, G'LTTr. 1 John ii. 23(ap). v. 10, for θεός, G'L.

ὅλη.

matter (marg. wood), Jas. iii. 5.

ὅμαις.

1. Nominative, ὅμαις.

ye('you, ad.1611), Matt. v. 13, 14, 48. vi. 9, 26. vii. 11, 12. ix. 4(-LTrS). x. 20, 31. xiii. 18. xiv. 16. xv. 31, 5, 16. xvi. 15. xix. 28, 28(αἱροί TrS). xx. 4, 7. xxi. 13, 32. xxiii. 8t, 13, 28, 32. xxiv. 33, 44. xxvi. 31. xxvii. 24. xxviii. 5. Mark vi. 31, 37. vii. 11, 18. viii. 29. xi. 17, 26¹(ap). xii. 27(-TTrS). xiii. 11, 23, 29.

Luke vi. 31(-L^b). ix. 13, 20, 55(ap). x. 23, 24. xi. 13, 39, 48. xii. 24, 29, 40. xvi. 15. xvii. 10. xix. 46. xxi. 31. xxii. 26, 28, 70. xxiv. 46, 49. John i. 26. iii. 28. iv. 20, 22, 32, 35, 38t. v. 20, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 44, 45. vi. 67. vii. 8, 28, 34, 36, 47. viii. 14, 15, 21, 22, 23t, 31, 38, 41, 44, 46, 47, 49, 54. ix. 19, 27, 30. x. 26, 36. xi. 49. xiii. 10, 13, 14,

15, 33, 34. xiv. 3, 17, 19t, 20(-L^b), 20¹. xv. 3, 4, 5, 14, 16, 16¹, 27, xvi. 20t, 22. 27. xviii. 31. xix. 6, 35.

Acts i. 5. ii. 15, 33, 36. iii. 13, 14, 25. iv. 7, 10. v. 30. vii. 4, 26(-G'LTTrS), 51t, 52. viii. 24. x. 28, 37¹. xi. 16. xv. 7. xix. 15. xx. 18, 25. xxii. 3. xxiii. 15. xxvii. 31.

Rom. i. 6. vi. 11. vii. 4. viii. 9. ix. 26. xi. 30. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. i. 30. iii. 17, 23. iv. 10tr. v. 2, 12. vi. 8¹. ix. 1¹, 2. x. 15. xii. 27. xiv. 9¹, 12. xvi. 1, 6, 16. 2 Cor. i. 14. iii. 2. vi. 13, 16(ἡμεῖς LS). 18. viii. 9. ix. 4¹. xi. 7¹. xii. 11. xiii. 7, 9.

Gal. iii. 28, 29. iv. 12. v. 13. vi. 1. Eph. i. 13. ii. 11, 13, 22¹. iv. 20. vi. 21. Phil. ii. 18. iv. 15t. Col. iii. 4, 7, 8¹, 13. iv. 1, 16. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 10, 14t, 19, 20. iii. 8. iv. 9. v. 4, 5. 2 Thes. i. 12. iii. 13. Jas. ii. 6. v. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 17. 1 John i. 3. ii. 20, 24¹, 24, 27¹. iv. 4. Jude 17, 20.

ye yourselves, Luke xii. 36.

of you[∞], Eph. v. 33.

Not rendered, Mark xiii. 9. Luke ix. 44. 1 Pet. iv. 1. 1 John ii. 24¹, 27¹. Add Gal. iv. 28, for ἡμεῖς, LT.

2. Genitive, ὅμων.

of you, Matt. xviii. 19. Mark x. 44(τῶν ὅμων LS). Luke xi. 11. xiii. 15. xiv. 5. Acts ii. 22, 38. iii. 26[∞](αὐτῶν L). xxvii. 34. Rom. i. 9, 12. 1 Cor. i. 12, 14. vi. 1. xii. 21. xiv. 26(-LS). xvi. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 9. vii. 15. Eph. i. 16(-LS). Phil. i. 3. 1 Thes. i. 2(-LS). ii. 9, 11. iv. 4. 2 Thes. i. 3. iii. 8. Heb. iii. 12. vi. 11. Jas i. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 15.

your, Matt. v. 12, 16tr, 20, 37, 44, 45, 47, 48. vi. 1t, 8, 14, 15t, 21t(σοῦ G'LTTrS), 25t, 26, 32. vii. 6, 11t. ix. 4, 11, 29. x. 9, 13t, 14t, 20, 29, 30. xi. 29. xii. 27t. xiii. 16, 16(-L Tr^b). xv. 3, 6. xvii. 20, 24. xviii. 14(σοῦ LTr), 35. xix. 8t. xx. 26, 27. xxiii. 6, 9t, 10(-G'), 11, 32, 34, 38. xxiv. 20, 42. xxv. 8.

Mark ii. 8. vi. 11. vii. 13. viii. 17. x. 5, 43. xi. 25t, 26t(ap). xiii. 18

(-G^oLTTrS). Luke iii. 14. iv. 21. v. 4, 22. vi. 22, 23, 24, 27, 35t, 36, 38. viii. 25. ix. 5, 44. x. 6, 11, 20. xi. 13, 19t, 39, 46, 47, 48. xii. 7, 22 (-G^oLTTrS), 30, 32, 34t, 35. xiii. 35. xvi. 15. xxi. 14, 18, 19t, 28t, 84. xxii. 53. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 38.

John iv. 85. vi. 49, 58(-G^oLTTrS). viii. 21, 24t, 88(-G^oLTTr), 41, 42, 44, 54(ἡμῶν G^oLTTr), 56. ix. 19, 41. x. 84. xiii. 14. xiv. 1, 27. xv. 11, 16. xvi. 6, 20, 22, 24. xviii. 31. xix. 14, 15. xx. 17t. Acts ii. 17f, 89. iii. 17, 19, 22t. v. 28. vii. 87(omS), 87, 48(-LT), 51, 52. xiii. 41. xv. 24. xvii. 23. xviii. 6. xix. 37(ἡμῶν G^oLS).

Rom. i. 8. vi. 12, 13t, 19tr, 22. viii. 11. xii. 1t, 2(-G^oLT). xiv. 16. xv. 24(Gr. you). xvi. 19, 20. 1 Cor. i. 4, 26. ii. 5. v. 6. vi. 15, 19, 20, 20(ap). vii. 5, 14. ix. 11. xiv. 34 (-G^oLS). xv. 14, 17t, 58. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 6t, 14, 24t. iv. 5. v. 11. vii. 7tr, 13(ἡμῶν LTS). viii. 14(13), 14, 19(G^o, ἡμῶν GLTS), 24t. ix. 2, 5, 10t, 13. x. 6, 8, 15. xi. 3. xii. 19. xiii. 9. Gal. iv. 6 (G^o, ἡμῶν GLTS), 15, 16. vi. 18. Eph. i. 13, 18. iii. 13, 17. iv. 4, 23, 26, 29. v. 19. vi. 1, 4, 5, 9(ap), 14, 22. Phil. i. 5, 9, 19, 25, 26. ii. 17, 25, 30. iv. 5, 6, 7t, 17, 19. Col. i. 4, 8. ii. 5t, 13. iii. 3, 5, 8, 15, 16, 21. iv. 6, 8. 1 Thes. i. 3, 4, 8. ii. 17. iii. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10t, 13. iv. 3, 11. 2 Thes. i. 3, 4t. ii. 17. iii. 5. Phm. 22, 25.

Heb. iii. 8, 9, 15. iv. 7. vi. 10. ix. 14(ἡμῶν G^oL). x. 34, 35. xii. 3, 13. xiii. 17. Jas. i. 3, 21. ii. 2. iii. 14. iv. 1t, 3, 9, 14, 16. v. 1, 2t, 3t, 4, 5, 8, 12. 1 Pet. i. 7, 9(-T), 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 22. ii. 12, 25. iii. 2, 7, 15, 16. v. 7, 8, 9. 2 Pet. i. 5, 10, 19. iii. 1. 1 John i. 4(ἡμῶν StLS). Jude 12, 20. Rev. i. 9. ii. 23. xxii. 21 (ῥῶν δὲ τῶν GTrS, -G^oLT).

With ἐκ, your, 2 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 2 (-ἐκ LS).

your own, Mark vii. 9. Acts xviii. 6. 2 Cor. vi. 12.

yours, 1 Cor. iii. 21, 22. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 14.

of yours, 1 Cor. viii. 9.

your things, 1 Cor. xvi. 14.

on your part, 1 Cor. xvi. 17 (ὑμετέρων LT).

τὰ περὶ ὑμῶν, your affairs, Phil. i. 27.—your state (estate¹), Phil. ii. 19, 20. Col. iv. 8¹ (τὰ π. ἡμῶν G^oL).

ὑμῶν αὐτῶν, your own selves, Acts xx. 30.—yourselves, 1 Cor. v. 13.

—your own, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

yourselves, Matt. xxiii. 15. Eph. ii. 8.

you, Matt. v. 11, 12. vi. 27. vii. 9.

xii. 11. xv. 7. xvii. 17t. xxi. 2, 43.

xxiii. 11. xxvi. 21, 29. xxviii. 20.

Mark vi. 11. vii. 6. ix. 19. xi. 2.

xiv. 18. Luke ix. 41. x. 16. xi. 5.

xii. 25. xiv. 28, 33. xv. 4. xvi. 26.

xvii. 7, 21. xxi. 16. xxii. 15, 19,

20, 27, 53. xxiii. 14.

John i. 26. v. 45t. vi. 64, 70. vii.

19, 33. viii. 7(ap), 26, 46, 55 (ὑμῶν

LTr). xii. 35 (ὑμῶν GLTTrS). xiii.

18, 21, 33. xiv. 9, 16, 30. xv. 18.

xvi. 4, 5, 22, 26. Acts i. 7, 11. iii. 16.

iv. 10, 11, 19. vi. 3. xviii. 14. xx.

18. xxiv. 21. xxv. 26. xxvii. 22.

Rom. i. 8. vi. 14. xii. 18. xv. 14,

24, 28, 33. xvi. 2, 20, 24(ap). 1 Cor.

i. 11, 13. iv. 3. v. 2. vii. 28. ix. 12.

xi. 24. xiv. 36. xvi. 23, 24. 2 Cor.

i. 7(6), 16t, 23. iii. 1. vii. 4, 12 (ὑ-

μῶν StLT), 13, 14. viii. 16. ix. 2,

3, 14. x. 13, 14, 16. xi. 8. xii. 11,

13, 14(-LTS). xiii. 11, 14(13).

Gal. iii. 2. iv. 12. Eph. i. 16. iii.

1, 13. iv. 31. Phil. i. 4, 7. iv. 9, 18,

23. Col. i. 3, 7 (ἡμῶν G^oLS), 9, 24.

ii. 1. iv. 9, 12t, 13, 18. 1 Thes. i. 2,

8. ii. 6, 7, 8, 17. iii. 6, 9. v. 12, 23,

28. 2 Thes. i. 3, 11. ii. 13. iii. 16,

18. 2 Tim. iv. 22(ap). Tit. ii. 8 (ὑ-

μῶν GLTS). iii. 15.

Heb. iii. 13. iv. 1. vi. 9. xiii. 7,

17, 24, 25. Jas. ii. 6, 16. iv. 7. v.

4. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 16(ap). v. 7.

2 John 3 (ἡμῶν StS). Rev. ii. 10.

xviii. 20^o.

τῶν ψυχῶν ὑμῶν, you, 2 Cor. xii. 15 (Gr. your souls).

ye^{acc} (1 you, 1611), Lk. xxi. 10. 1 Cor. v. 4. xi. 18, 20. xiv. 18. 2 Cor. i. 11. 1 Pet. iv. 4. — ye ^{spake of}, Gal. iv. 15.

Add for ἡμῶν, Mark ix. 40t, StGL. Luke ix. 50t, GLTTrS^{1st}. Acts xiv. 17, GLTS. xxviii. 25, LTS Rom. xvi. 1, L^m. 2 Cor. i. 11, T. v. 12, L^mS. vii. 12, StLTS. 14, L. Eph. v. 2, T. Col. iii. 4, G^mL^mS. Tit. ii. 10, St. 1 Pet. ii. 21, C^mGLS. 2 Pet. iii. 2, LTS. 2 John 12, L.

Luke x. 11(ap). xi. 13(your), L. xii. 22(. . body), L^b. Acts ii. 38(. . sins), LS. Gal. iv. 14, for μου τόν, G^mLS. Eph. ii. 1(. . trespasses), L TS. Phil. i. 28, for ὑμῶν, G^mLTS. Col. iii. 19(your), L. 1 Tim. vi. 21, for σοῦ, LS. 2 Pet. i. 10(ap).

See also ὑπάρχω.

3. Dative, ὑμῖν.

to you, Matt. vii. 2, 12. xvi. 11. Mark iv. 24. xiii. 21. Luke vi. 31, 38. vii. 32(-TrS). xvii. 23. xxi. 13. John xiii. 12, 15, 33. xix. 4. Acts xiii. 26, 46. Rom. i. 7, 15. xi. 13. 1 Cor. ix. 2. xi. 2, 22. xiv. 6. 2 Cor. i. 2. vii. 14. ix. 1. xi. 7. Gal. i. 3. iii. 5. Eph. i. 2. ii. 17. vi. 21. Phil. i. 28(ὑμῶν G^mLTS). iii. 1. 2 Thes. i. 7. Phm. 8. Heb. xiii. 19. Jas. iv. 8. unto you, Matt. iii. 9. v. 16, 20, 22, 28, 32, 34, 39, 44. vi. 2, 5, 16, 25, 29, 33. vii. 7. viii. 10, 11. ix. 29. x. 15, 23, 42. xi. 9, 11, 17, 17(-LT TrS), 22, 24. xii. 6, 31, 36. xiii. 11, 17. xvi. 26. xvii. 12, 20t. xviii. 8, 10, 13, 18, 19, 35. xix. 9, 23, 24, 28. xx. 32. xxi. 3, 21, 31, 43. xxii. 31. xxiii. 13, 14(ap), 15, 16, 23, 25, 27, 29, 36, 38, 39. xxiv. 2, 23, 26, 34, 47. xxv. 12, 40, 45. xxvi. 13, 15, 21, 29, 64. xxvii. 17, 21.

Mark iii. 28. iv. 11, 24(ap). vi. 11(ap). viii. 12. ix. 1, 13, 41. x. 15, 29. xi. 3, 23, 24. xii. 43. xiii. 30, 37. xiv. 9, 18, 25. xv. 9. xvi. 7.

Luke ii. 11, 12. iii. 8. iv. 24. vi. 24, 25, 25(-G^mTrS), 26(omS), 27,

38. vii. 9, 26, 28, 32. viii. 10. x. 12, 19, 20. xi. 8, 9t, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 51, 52. xii. 4, 5, 8, 22, 27, 31, 37, 44. xiii. 24, 25, 35t. xiv. 24. xv. 7, 10. xvi. 9. xviii. 17, 29. xix. 26. xxi. 3, 32. xxii. 16, 18, 29, 37. xxiv. 6, 36(ap).

John i. 51(52). ii. 5. iv. 35. v. 19, 24, 25. vi. 26, 27, 32, 36, 47, 53, 63, 65. vii. 22. viii. 24, 25, 34, 51, 58. x. 1, 7, 26(ap). xii. 24. xiii. 16, 20, 21, 34. xiv. 10, 12, 25, 26, 27t, 28. xv. 3, 7, 11, 15, 20, 21 (εις ὑμᾶς G^mLTTr, -S), 26. xvi. 1, 3(om), 4, 6, 12, 14, 15, 20, 23, 25t, 26, 33. xviii. 39t. xx. 19, 21, 26.

Acts ii. 14, 39. iii. 14, 20, 22, 26. iv. 10. v. 38. vii. 37. xiii. 38t, 41. xvii. 3, 23. xx. 27, xxviii. 28.

Rom. i. 11. xv. 15. xvi. 1. 1 Cor. i. 3. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 17. v. 9, 11. ix. 11. x. 28. xi. 23. xii. 31. xiv. 37. xv. 1t, 2, 3. 2 Cor. i. 13. ii. 3 (G^mLTS), 4. v. 12. vi. 18. vii. 12. xi. 9. xii. 19, 20.

Gal. i. 8t, 20. iv. 13. v. 2. vi. 11. Eph. i. 17. Phil. i. 2, 29. ii. 19. iii. 15. Col. i. 2. iv. 7, 9. 1 Thes. i. 1. ii. 8. iv. 9, 15. v. 1. 2 Thes. i. 2. iii. 9. Phm. 22.

Heb. xii. 5. xiii. 7, 22. 1 Pet. i. 2, 12, 13. ii. 7. iv. 12. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 2, 11, 16. iii. 1, 15. 1 John i. 2, 3, 4 (ἡμεῖς G^mS), 5. ii. 1, 7, 8, 12, 13t, 14t, 21, 26. v. 13. 2 John 12. Jude 2, 3t. Rev. i. 4. ii. 24. xxii. 16.

for you, Matt. xi. 22. xxv. 9, 34. Mark x. 36. Lk. x. 14. Jn. xiv. 2, 8. xvi. 7. Acts xxii. 25. 2 Cor. viii. 10. Phil. iii. 1. Col. i. 5. Heb. xiii. 17.

for yourselves, Matt. vi. 19, 20.

for your cause, 2 Cor. v. 18.

τὸ ἐπ' ὑ., on your behalf, Rom. xvi. 19 against you, Luke x. 11. [(-τὸ LTS). with you, John xiv. 27. Acts xiv. 15. 1 Pet. v. 14.

of you^{acc}, Rev. ii. 23.

in you, 2 Pet. i. 8.

you, Matt. iii. 7. vi. 14. vii. 7. x. 19(ap), 20, 27. xi. 21. xix. 8. xx.

4, 26t, 27. xxi. 24, 27. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 25. xxviii. 7, 20. Mark x. 3, 5, 43t. xi. 25, 29, 33. xiii. 11, 23. xiv. 13, 15. Luke ii. 10. iii. 7, 13. iv. 25. vi. 28 (ὑμᾶς GLTrS), 47. ix. 27, 48. x. 8, 13, 24. xi. 9. xii. 5, 82, 51. xiii. 3, 5, 27. xvi. 12. xvii. 6, 10, 34. xviii. 8, 14. xix. 40. xx. 8. xxi. 15. xxii. 10, 12, 26, 67. xxiv. 44.

John iii. 12t. v. 38. vi. 32t. vii. 19. viii. 37, 40. ix. 27. x. 25, 32. xiii. 15, 19. xiv. 2, 16, 17t, 20, 25, 29. xv. 4, 7, 11, 14, 16, 17. xvi. 4t, 7, 13, 23, 25. xviii. 8. Acts v. 28. xiii. 26, 34. xv. 28. xx. 20, 26, 32(-LT S), 35. xxv. 5. xxvi. 8.

Rom. i. 12, 13. viii. 9, 10, 11t. xii. 3. xv. 5, 32(ap). 1 Cor. i. 4, 6, 10, 11. ii. 2. iii. 3, 16, 18. iv. 8. v. 1. vi. 2, 5, 7, 19. vii. 35. x. 27. xi. 18, 19t, 30. xii. 3. xiv. 25. xv. 12, 51. 2 Cor. i. 19, 21. iv. 12, 14. vii. 7, 11, 16. viii. 1. ix. 14. x. 1, 15. xii. 12. xiii. 3, 5.

Gal. i. 11. iii. 1(-G^oL^S), 5. iv. 15, 16, 19, 20. v. 21. Eph. iii. 16. iv. 6 (ὑμῶν G, -G^oL^S), 32 (ἡμῶν G' L). v. 3. Phil. i. 6, 25. ii. 5, 13, 17. iii. 18. Col. i. 6, 27. ii. 5, 13 (ἡμῶν StGLTS). iii. 13, 16. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 10, 13. iii. 4, 7. iv. 2, 6, 11. v. 12. 2 Thes. i. 4, 12. ii. 5. iii. 4(-TS), 6, 7, 10, 11, 16. Phm. 6 (G', ἡμῶν GLT).

Heb. xii. 7. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 26 (G', omS). iii. 13. iv. 1. v. 3, 6, 13, 14, 19. 1 Pet. iii. 15. iv. 12. v. 1, 2. 2 Pet. ii. 1, 12. 1 John ii. 8 (ἡμῶν G') 12, 14, 24t, 27. iv. 4. Jude 12(omSt S), 18. Rev. ii. 18. xviii. 6(omS).

your, Luke xvi. 11. xxi. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 5. xv. 34.

ὑμῶν αἰσῶντες, yourselves, 1 Cor. xi. 13.

ye^o (you, ed. 1611), Matt. xviii. 12. xxi. 28ⁱ. xxii. 42. xxvi. 66. Mark xi. 24. xiv. 64. Luke vi. 32, 33, 34. John xi. 56. xviii. 39. Acts v. 9. xlii. 15. 2 Cor. viii. 13ⁱ.

Not rendered, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

Add, for ἡμῶν, John xi. 50, TTr. Acts xiv. 17, GLTS. x. 7, LTS. xvi. 17^{2d}, TS. Eph. vi. 12, L. 1 Pet. i. 12, GLTS. ii. 21, StGLTS. For ὑμῶν, John viii. 55, LTr. xii. 85, GL TTrS. — Mark x. 44, see ὑμῶν. John viii. 45(you), L^b.

4. Accusative, ὑμᾶς.

you, Matt. iii. 11t. iv. 19. v. 11, 44tr(ap), 44, 46. vi. 30. vii. 6, 15, 23. x. 13, 14, 16, 17t, 19, 23, 40. xi. 28, 29. xii. 28. xxi. 24, 31, 32. xxiii. 34, 35. xxiv. 4, 9t. xxv. 12. xxvi. 32, 55(-G^oTTr^bS). xxviii. 7, 14. Mark i. 8t, 17. vi. 11. ix. 19, 41. xi. 29. xiii. 5, 9, 11, 36. xiv. 28, 49. xvi. 7.

Luke iii. 16t. vi. 9, 22t, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33. ix. 5, 41. x. 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11(omS), 16, 19. xi. 20. xii. 11, 12, 14, 28. xiii. 25, 27(-L^bTTr), 28. xvi. 9, 26. xix. 31. xx. 3. xxi. 12, 34. xxii. 31, 35. xxiii. 15 (ap). xxiv. 44, 49.

John iv. 38. v. 42. vi. 61, 70. vii. 7. viii. 32, 36. xii. 35. xiii. 34. xiv. 3, 18t, 26, 28. xv. 9, 12, 15t, 16t, 18, 19t, 20. xvi. 2t, 7t, 13, 22, 27. xx. 21. Acts i. 8. ii. 22, 29. iii. 22, 26. vii. 43. xiii. 32, 40(-LTS). xv. 24, 25. xviii. 21. xix. 13. xx. 20, 28, 29, 32. xxii. 1. xxiii. 15. xxvii. 22, 34. xxviii. 20.

Rom. i. 10, 11, 13t. ii. 24. x. 19t. xii. 1, 14(-T). xv. 13, 15, 22, 23, 24(ap), 24, 29, 30, 32. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23t, 25. 1 Cor. i. 8, 10. ii. 1, 3. iii. 2. iv. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21. vii. 5, 32. x. 13t, 27. xi. 2, 3, 14, 22. xii. 1. xiv. 6t, 36. xvi. 5, 6, 7t, 10, 12, 15, 19t, 20. 2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 15, 16, 18. ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8. iii. 1. vi. 11, 17. vii. 4, 8t, 12, 15. viii. 6, 17, 23, 23. ix. 4, 5, 8, 14. x. 1t, 9, 14. xi. 2t, 6, 9(8), 11, 20t. xii. 14t, 15, 16t, 17t, 18, 20, 21. xiii. 1, 3, 4, 13(12).

Gal. i. 6, 7, 9. ii. 5. iii. 1. iv. 11t, 17, 17 (ἡμᾶς EC^m; marg. us), 18, 20. v. 2, 7, 8, 10t, 12. vi. 12, 13. Eph.

ii. 1. iii. 2. iv. 1. v. 6. vi. 22. Phil. i. 7 (see *marg.*), 8, 24, 26, 27. ii. 25, 26. iv. 21, 22. Col. i. 6, 21, 22, 25. ii. 4, 8, 13, 16, 18. iv. 8, 10, 12, 14. 1 Thes. i. 5, 9. ii. 1, 2, 9, 11, 12, 18. iii. 2, 2 (-G^oLTS), 4, 5, 6, 11, 12. iv. 1, 10, 13. v. 4, 12, 14, 16, 23, 24, 27. 2 Thes. i. 6, 10, 11. ii. 1, 3, 5, 13, 14 (ἡμᾶς L), 17 (-G^oLTS). iii. 1, 3, 4, 10.

Heb. v. 12. ix. 20. xiii. 21, 22, 23, 24. Jas. ii. 6. iv. 10. 1 Pet. i. 4 (ἡμᾶς StC^m; *marg.* us), 10, 12, 15, 20, 25. ii. 9. iii. 13, 15. iv. 14. v. 6, 10 (-G^oLTS), 13. 2 Pet. i. 12, 13. ii. 3. 1 John ii. 26, 27. iii. 7, 13. 2 John 10, 12. Jude 5, 24 (αὐτοῖς St T). Rev. ii. 24. xii. 12.

ὁ ὑμᾶς, for your sakes (sake¹), John xi. 15. xii. 30. Rom. xi. 28. 1 Cor. iv. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iv. 15. viii. 9. 1 Thes. i. 5¹. iii. 9.

καὶ ὑμᾶς, on your part, 1 Pet. iv. 14. (ap). — your, Acts xviii. 15. Eph. i. 15. — your own, Acts xvii. 28.

τὰ καὶ ὑμᾶς, your matter, Acts xxiv. 22.

your^{oi}, John xiv. 26.

you . . . ye, Acts xiv. 15.

ye^{oo} ('you, ed. 1611), Matt. vi. 8. Jn. iii. 7. Acts xvii. 22. xix. 36. Rom. i. 11¹. vii. 4. xi. 25. xii. 2. xv. 13. 1 Cor. i. 7. x. 1, 13 (omS), 20. xiv. 5. 2 Cor. ii. 7. vi. 1. vii. 11 (-G^oL S). xiii. 7. Eph. i. 16. iv. 17, 22. vi. 11. Phil. i. 7, 10, 12. Col. i. 10 (-GLS). ii. 1. iv. 6¹. 1 Thes. i. 7. ii. 12. iv. 1, 3. 2 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2. iii. 6. Jas. ii. 7. iv. 2, 15. 2 Pet. i. 15¹. iii. 11. Jude 5 (-G^oLT).

Not rendered, 2 Pet. iii. 8.

Add, for ἡμᾶς, Rom. xv. 7, GLTS. xvi. 6, G^oL S. 1 Cor. vii. 15, TS. Eph. v. 2, TS. 1 Thes. ii. 15, St. iv. 8, G^oLTS. 1 Pet. iii. 18, T. 21, LTS. v. 10, G^oLTS. 2 Pet. iii. 9, G^oLTS. — Matt. x. 23 (ap). Luke vi. 28, for ἡμῖν, GLTrS. John xv. 21, see ἡμῖν. Col. ii. 13 (. . . hath he q.), G^oLTS. 1 Pet. ii. 11 (you), L.

ὑμέτερος.

your, John vii. 6. viii. 17. Acts xxvii. 34. Rom. xi. 31. 1 Cor. xv. 31 (ὑμέτερος StC^mG^o; *marg.* our). 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. vi. 13.

yours, Luke vi. 20. John xv. 20. τὸ ὑμέτερον, that which is your own, Luke xvi. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xvi. 17, for ὑμῶν, LT.

ὑμνεῖω.

sing an hymn (*marg.* psalm), Matt. xxvi. 30^p. Mark xiv. 26^p.

sing praise (praises¹) unto, Acts xvi. 25¹. Heb. ii. 12.

ὑμνος.

hymn, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16.

ὑπάγω.

go away, John vi. 67. xii. 11. xiv. 28.

go one's way, Matt. v. 24. viii. 4, 13. xx. 14. xxvii. 65. Mark i. 44. ii. 11. vii. 29. x. 21, 52. xi. 2. xvi. 7. Luke x. 3. John viii. 21. xvi. 5. xviii. 8. Rev. xvi. 1.

go, Matt. v. 41. viii. 32. ix. 6. xiii. 44. xviii. 15. xix. 21. xx. 4, 7. xxi. 28. xxvi. 18, 24. xxviii. 10. Mark v. 19, 34. vi. 31, 36. xiv. 13, 21. Luke viii. 42 (ap). xii. 58. xvii. 14. xix. 30. John iii. 8. iv. 16. vi. 21. vii. 3, 33. viii. 14, 21, 22. ix. 7, 11. xi. 8, 31, 44. xii. 35. xiii. 3, 33, 36. xiv. 4, 5. xv. 16. xvi. 5, 10, 16 (ap), 17. xxi. 3. 1 John ii. 11. Rev. x. 8. xiii. 10. xiv. 4. xvii. 8, 11.

depart, Mark vi. 33. Jas. ii. 16.

ὑπάγε, get thee hence, Matt. iv. 10. — get thee, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33. Luke iv. 8 (ap).

ὑπακοή.

obedience, Rom. i. 5. v. 19. vi. 16. xvi. 19, 26. 2 Cor. vii. 15. x. 5, 6. Phm. 21. Heb. v. 8. 1 Pet. i. 2.

obeying, 1 Pet. i. 22.

With εἰς, to obey, Rom. vi. 16. — to make obedient, Rom. xv. 18.

Gen., obedient, 1 Pet. i. 14.

ὑπακούω.

hearken (*marg.* ask who was^o there), Acts xii. 13.

obey, Matt. viii. 27. Mark i. 27. iv. 41. Luke viii. 25. xvii. 6. Rom. vi. 12, 16, 17. x. 16. Eph. vi. 1. Phil. ii. 12. Col. iii. 20, 22. 2 Thes. i. 8. iii. 14. Heb. v. 9. xi. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 6. to obedient to, Acts vi. 7. Eph. vi. 5.

ὑπανδρος.

which hath an husband, Rom. vii. 2.

ὑπαντάω.

to meet, Matt. viii. 28. Luke viii. 27. John xi. 30. xii. 18.

go and meet, John xi. 20.

Add, see ἀπαντῶ.

ὑπάντησις.

With εἰς, to meet, John xii. 13.

Add Matt. viii. 34, for συνάντησις, xxv. 1, for ἀπάντησις, LTrS.

ὑπαρξίς.

substance, Heb. x. 34.

goods, Acts ii. 45.

ὑπάρχω.

to be, Luke viii. 41. ix. 48. xi. 13. xvi. 14, 23. Acts ii. 30. iv. 34 (εἰμι LS), 34. v. 4. vii. 55. viii. 16. x. 12. xiv. 8 (εἰμι S). xvi. 3, 20, 37. xvii. 24^p, 27, 29^p. xix. 36, 40. xxi. 20. xxii. 3. xxvii. 12^p, 34. xxviii. 7, 18. Rom. iv. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 26. xi. 7^p, 18. xii. 22. 2 Cor. viii. 17. xii. 16. Gal. i. 14. ii. 14. Phil. ii. 6. iii. 20. Jas. ii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 8^p (πάρ-εμι L). ii. 19. iii. 11.

after^o, Acts xxvii. 21^p.

live, Luke vii. 25.

have^o, Acts iii. 6. iv. 37.

Not rendered, Luke xxiii. 50. Acts iii. 2.

τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

the things which one possesseth, Luke xii. 15. Acts iv. 32.

that one hath, Matt. xix. 21 (with σου). Luke xii. 33 (with ἐμῶν), 44. xiv. 33.

substance, Luke viii. 3.

goods, Matt. xxiv. 47. xxv. 14.

Luke xi. 21. xvi. 1. xix. 8. 1 Cor. xiii. 3. Heb. x. 34.

ὑπείκω.

submit one's self, Heb. xiii. 17.

ὑπεναντίος.

contrary, Col. ii. 14.

adversary, Heb. x. 27.

ὑπέρ.

I. With the Genitive.

for, Matt. v. 44. Luke vi. 28 (περί TS). ix. 50. xxii. 19, 20. John vi. 51. x. 11, 15. xi. 4, 50, 51, 52. xv. 13. xviii. 14. Acts v. 41. viii. 24. xii. 5 (περί G' LTS). xv. 26. xxi. 13, 26. xxvi. 1 (περί G' LTS). Rom. i. 5, 8 (περί G' LTS). v. 6, 7i, 8. viii. 26 (-G' LTS), 27, 31, 32, 34. ix. 3. x. 1. xiv. 15. xv. 8, 9, 30. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. i. 13 (περί L). iv. 6. v. 7 (-G' LTS). x. 30. xi. 24. xii. 25. xv. 3, 29i. 2 Cor. i. 6i, 11. v. 14 (15), 15i, 20, 21. vii. 12. viii. 16. ix. 14. xii. 8, 15, 19. xiii. 8. Gal. i. 4 (περί GLTS). ii. 20. iii. 13. Eph. i. 16. iii. 1, 13. v. 2, 20, 25. vi. 19, 20. Phil. i. 4, 7. Col. i. 7, 9, 24. iv. 12, 13. 1 Thes. v. 10. 2 Thes. i. 4, 5. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2, 6. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 9. v. 1i, 3 (περί G' LTS). vi. 20. vii. 25, 27. ix. 7, 24. x. 12. xiii. 17. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 18. iv. 1 (-G' LT). 1 John iii. 16i. on one's behalf, 2 Cor. i. 11. v. 12. viii. 24.

in the behalf of, Phil i. 29.

on one's part, Mark ix. 40.

for one's sake, John xiii. 37, 38. xvii. 19. Acts ix. 16. 2 Cor. xii. 10.

Phil. i. 29. Col. i. 24. 3 John 7.

in one's stead, 2 Cor. v. 20. Phm. 13. concerning, Rom. ix. 27.

of, 2 Cor. i. 7(6), 8 (περί G' LS). vii. 4, 14. viii. 23. ix. 2, 3. xii. 5i. Phil. ii. 13. iv. 10.

toward, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

by, 2 Thes. ii. 1.

Add, for περί, Mark xiv. 24, John i. 30, LTrS. Col. i. 8, G'L. ii. 1, LS. 1 Thes. iii. 2, GLTS.

II. With the Accusative.

over, Eph. i. 22.
above, Matt. x. 24t. Luke vi. 40.
Acts xxvi. 13. 1 Cor. iv. 6. x. 13.
2 Cor. i. 8. xii. 6. Gal. i. 14. Eph.
iii. 20. Phil. ii. 9. Phm. 16.
beyond, 2 Cor. viii. 3 (παρά LTS).
more than, Matt. x. 37t. Phm. 21.
than, Luke xvi. 8. Heb. iv. 12.
to, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

III. As an Adverb.

more, 2 Cor. xi. 23 (υπερεγώ for ὑ-
περ ἐγώ L).

See also λίαν, περισσός.

υπερεκπερισσού (-ώς 1 Thes. v. 13,
LT) for ὑπὲρ ἐκ περισσού GLT.

υπεραίρω.

Mid., exalt one's self, 2 Thes. ii. 4.
—be exalted above measure, 2 Cor.
xii. 7, 7(ap).

υπέρακμος.

With εἰμί, pass the flower of one's
age, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

υπεράνω.

far above, Eph. i. 21. iv. 10.
over, Heb. ix. 5.

υπερανξάνω.

grow exceedingly, 2 Thes. i. 3.

υπερβαίνω.

go beyond, 1 Thes. iv. 6.

υπερβαλλόντως.

above measure, 2 Cor. xi. 23.

υπερβάλλω.

exceed, 2 Cor. ix. 14. Eph. i. 19.
ii. 7.

excel, 2 Cor. iii. 10.

pass, Eph. iii. 19.

υπερβολή.

excellency, 2 Cor. iv. 7.

abundance, 2 Cor. xii. 7.

With κατά, exceeding, Rom. vii. 13.

—beyond measure, Gal. i. 13. —out
of measure, 2 Cor. i. 8. —more excel-
lent, 1 Cor. xii. 81. —καθ' ὑπ. εἰς ὑπ.,
far more exceeding, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

υπερεγώ. See ὑπέρ, III.

υπερεῖδον.

wink at, Acts xvii. 30.

υπερέκεινα.

τὰ ὑ., the regions beyond, 2 Cor. x. 16.
υπερεκπερισσού, -σώς. See ὑπέρ.

υπερεκτείνω.

stretch beyond one's measure, 2 Cor.
x. 14.

υπερεκχύνω.

Pass., run over, Luke vi. 38.

υπερεντυγχάνω.

With ὑπέρ, make intercession for,
Rom. viii. 26.

υπερέχω.

Part., higher, Rom. xiii. 1. —su-
preme, 1 Pet. ii. 13. —excellency,
Phil. iii. 8. —better, Phil. ii. 3.
pass, Phil. iv. 7.

υπερηφανία.

pride, Mark vii. 22.

υπερήφανος.

proud, Luke i. 51. Rom. i. 30.
2 Tim. iii. 2. Jas. iv. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.

υπερλίαν. See λίαν.

υπερνικάω.

be more than conqueror, Rom. viii. 37.

υπερογκος.

Neut. plural, great swelling words,
2 Pet. ii. 18. Jude 16.

υπεροχή.

excellency, 1 Cor. ii. 1.
authority (marg. eminent place),
1 Tim. ii. 2.

υπερπερισσεύω.

abound much more, Rom. v. 20.

Pass., with τῇ χαρῇ, be exceeding
joyful, 2 Cor. vii. 4.

υπερπερισσώς.

beyond measure, Mark vii. 37.

υπερπλεονάζω.

be exceeding abundant, 1 Tim. i. 14.

υπερηνύω.

exalt highly, Phil. ii. 9.

υπερφρονέω.

think highly, Rom. xii. 3.

ὑπερέως.

Newt., upper room, Acts i. 13. —
upper chamber, Acts ix. 37, 39, xx. 8.

ὑπέχω.

suffer, Jude 7.

ὑπήκοος.

obedient, 2 Cor. ii. 9. Phil. ii. 8.
With γίνομαι, obey, Acts vii. 39.

ὑπηρέτης.

serve, Acts xiii. 36.

minister, Acts xx. 34. xxiv. 23.

ὑπηρέτης.

servant, Matt. xxvi. 58. Mark xiv.
54, 65. John xviii. 36.

minister, Luke i. 2. iv. 20. Acts
xiii. 5. xxvi. 16. 1 Cor. iv. 1.

effort, Matt. v. 25. John vii. 32,
45, 46. xviii. 3, 12, 18, 22. xix. 6.
Acts v. 22, 26.

ὑπνος.

sleep, Matt. i. 24. Luke ix. 32.
John xi. 13. Acts xx. 9. Rom. xiii.
11.

ὑπό.

I. With the Genitive.

by, Matt. ii. 17 and iii. 8 (διά G'L
TrS). xxii. 31. xxvii. 35 (ap).
Mark v. 4. xiii. 14 (ap). Luke ii. 18,
26. iii. 19. v. 15 (—G^oLTrS). ix.
7 (—G^oL^oTrS). xiii. 17. xvi. 22.
xxi. 16. xxiii. 8. John viii. 9 (ap).
Acts iv. 86 (ἀπό LTrS). x. 22. xiii. 4,
45. xv. 8, 40. xvi. 2. xxiv. 21 (ἐν L
T). xxv. 14. xxvii. 11.

Rom. iii. 21. xv. 24 (ἀπό LT). 1 Cor.
i. 11. 2 Cor. iii. 3. viii. 19, 20. Eph.
ii. 11. v. 13. Phil. i. 28. Col. ii. 18.
2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. ii. 3. iii. 4.
3 Pet. i. 21. iii. 2. Rev. ix. 18 (ἀπό
GLTrS).

with, Matt. viii. 24. xi. 7. xiv. 24.
Luke vi. 18 (ἀπό GLTrS). vii. 24.
viii. 14. xxi. 20. Acts v. 16. xvii.
25. xxvii. 41. Jas. iii. 4. 2 Pet. ii.
7, 17. Rev. vi. 8.

from, Luke i. 26 (ἀπό TrS). 2 Pet.
i. 17.

among, Acts x. 22.

of, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 16. iii. 6, 13,
14. iv. 1. v. 13. vi. 2. x. 22. xi. 27.
xiv. 8. xvii. 12. xix. 12. xx. 23.
xxiii. 7. xxiv. 9. xxvii. 12. Mark
i. 5, 9, 13. ii. 3. v. 26. xiii. 13. xvi.
11 (ap). Luke ii. 21. iii. 7. iv. 2, 15.
vii. 30. viii. 29, 43 (ἀπό LTr). ix.
7, 8. x. 22. xiv. 8. xvii. 2. xxi.
17, 24. John x. 14 (ap). xiv. 21.

Acts ii. 24. iv. 11. x. 33 (ἀπό LT
S), 38, 41, 42. xii. 5. xv. 4 (ἀπό
T). xvi. 4, 6, 14. xvii. 13. xxi. 35.
xxii. 11, 12. xxiii. 10, 27. xxiv.
26. xxvi. 2, 6, 7.

Rom. xii. 21. xiii. 1. xv. 15. 1 Cor.
ii. 12, 15. iv. 3. vi. 12. vii. 25.
viii. 3. x. 9, 10, 29. xi. 32. xiv. 24.
2 Cor. i. 4, 16. ii. 6. iii. 2. v. 4.
viii. 19. xi. 24. xii. 11. Gal. i. 11.
iii. 17. iv. 9. v. 15. Eph. v. 12.
Phil. iii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 4. ii. 4, 14.
2 Thes. ii. 13. Heb. v. 4, 10. vii. 7.
xi. 23. xii. 3, 5. Jas. i. 14. ii. 9.
iii. 4, 6. 1 Pet. ii. 4. 3 John 12.
Jude 12, 17. Rev. vi. 13.

Not rendered, Acts viii. 6. xvii.
19. xx. 3. xxiii. 30 (—LTS). 2 Cor.
ii. 11. Heb. ix. 19.

Add, for ἀπό, Mark viii. 31, G'LT
TrS. Rom. xiii. 1, G'LS. For διά,
Acts xii. 9, T. For ἐν, Matt. xxviii.
14, LTr. For παρά, Acts xxii. 30,
G'LS.

II. With the Accusative.

under, Matt. v. 15. viii. 8, 9.
xxiii. 37. Mark iv. 21, 32. Luke
vii. 6, 8. xi. 33. xiii. 34. xvii. 24.
John i. 48 (49). Acts ii. 5. iv. 12.

Rom. iii. 9, 13. vi. 14, 15. vii. 14.
xvi. 20. 1 Cor. ix. 20. x. 1. xv.
25, 27. Gal. iii. 10, 22, 23, 25. iv.
2, 3, 4, 5, 21. v. 18. Eph. i. 22. Col.
i. 23. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Jas. ii. 3. 1 Pet.
v. 6. Jude 6.

into, Jas. v. 12 (see ὑπόκρισις).

in, Acts v. 21.

Add 1 Cor. ix. 20 (ap).

ὑποβάλλω.

suborn, Acts vi. 11.

ὑπογραμμός.

example, 1 Pet. ii. 21.

ὑπόδειγμα.

pattern, Heb. ix. 23.

ensample, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

example, John xiii. 15. Heb. iv. 11. viii. 5. Jas. v. 10.

ὑποδείκνυμι.

to show, Luke vi. 47. Acts ix. 16. xx. 35.

warn, Matt. iii. 7. Luke iii. 7.

forewarn, Luke xii. 5.

ὑποδέχομαι.

receive, Luke x. 36. xix. 6. Acts xvii. 7. Jas. ii. 25^p.

ὑποδέω.

Mid., bind on, Acts xii. 8. — be shod with, Mark vi. 9. — have . . shod, Eph. vi. 15.

ὑπόδημα.

shoe, Matt. iii. 11. x. 10. Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. x. 4. xv. 22. xxii. 35. John i. 27. Acts vii. 33. xiii. 25.

ὑπόδικος.

guilty (*marg.* subject to judgment), Rom. iii. 19.

ὑποζύγιον.

ass, Matt. xxi. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 16.

ὑποζώννυμι.

undergird, Acts xxvii. 17.

ὑποκάτω.

under, Mark vi. 11. vii. 28. Luke viii. 16. John i. 50(51). Heb. ii. 8. Rev. v. 3, 13. vi. 9. xii. 1.

Add, for ὑποπόδιον, Matt. xxii. 44, G¹LTTrS. Mark xii. 36, T.

ὑποκρίνομαι.

to feign, Luke xx. 20^p.

ὑπόκρισις.

dissimulation, Gal. ii. 13.

hypocrisy, Matt. xxiii. 28. Mark xii. 15. Luke xii. 1. 1 Tim. iv. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 1.

Add Jas. v. 12, εἰς ὑπόκρισιν for ἐπὶ κρίσιν, St.

ὑποκριτής.

hypocrite, Matt. vi. 2, 5, 16. vii. 5. xv. 7. xvi. 3 (-G¹LTTrS^c). xxii. 18. xxiii. 13, 14(*ap*), 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. xxiv. 51. Mark vii. 6. Luke vi. 42. xi. 44(*ap*). xii. 56. xiii. 15.

ὑπολαμβάνω.

receive, Acts i. 9.

answer, Luke x. 30.

suppose, Luke vii. 43. Acts ii. 15.

Add 3 John 8, for ἀπολαμβ., G¹LTTrS.

ὑπόλειμμα, remnant, remainder. Rom. ix. 27, for κατάλειμμα, LTTrS.

ὑπολείπω.

to leave, Rom. xi. 3.

ὑπολίρνω.

wine-fat, Mark xii. 1.

ὑπολιμπάνω.

to leave, 1 Pet. ii. 21.

ὑπομένω.

abide, Acts xvii. 14.

tarry behind, Luke ii. 43.

endure, Matt. x. 22. xxiv. 13. Mark xiii. 13. 1 Cor. xiii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. x. 32. xii. 2, 3, 7. Jas. i. 12. v. 11.

take patiently, 1 Pet. ii. 20^t.

patient, Rom. xii. 12^p.

suffer, 2 Tim. ii. 12.

ὑπομνήσκω.

put in remembrance (of¹), 2 Tim. ii. 14¹. 2 Pet. i. 12. Jude 5.

bring to remembrance, John xiv. 26.

put in mind, Tit. iii. 1.

remember, 3 John 10.

Mid., remember, Luke xxii. 61.

ὑπόμνησις.

remembrance, 2 Tim. i. 5. 2 Pet. i. 13. iii. 1.

ὑπομονή.

enduring, 2 Cor. i. 6.

patient waiting (*marg.* patience), 2 Thes. iii. 5.

patient continuance, Rom. ii. 7.

patience, Luke viii. 15. xxi. 19. Rom. v. 3, 4. viii. 25. xv. 4, 5.

2Cor. vi. 4. xii. 12. Col. i. 11. 1Thes. i. 3. 2Thes. i. 4. 1Tim. vi. 11. 2Tim. iii. 10. Tit. ii. 2. Heb. x. 36. xii. 1. Jas. i. 3, 4. v. 11. 2Pet. i. 6. Rev. i. 9. ii. 2, 3, 19. iii. 10. xiii. 10. xiv. 12.

ὑπονοέω.

suppose, Acts xxv. 18.

deem, Acts xxvii. 27.

think, Acts xiii. 25.

ὑπόνοια.

surmising, 1Tim. vi. 4.

ὑποπιάζω. See ὑποπιάζω.

ὑποπλέω.

sail under, Acts xxvii. 4, 7.

ὑποπνέω.

blow softly, Acts xxvii. 13.

ὑποπόδιον.

footstool, Matt. v. 35. xxii. 44 (ὑποκάτω G/LTTrS). Mark xii. 36 (ὑποκάτω T). Luke xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. vii. 49. Heb. i. 13. x. 13. Jas. ii. 3.

ὑπόστασις.

substance (*marg.* ground or confidence), Heb. xi. 1.

person, Heb. i. 3.

confidence, 2Cor. xi. 17. Heb. iii. 14.

confidence, 2Cor. ix. 4.

ὑποστέλλω.

withdraw, Gal. ii. 12.

Mid., draw back, Heb. x. 38. — shun, Acts xx. 27. — keep back, Acts xx. 20.

ὑποστολή.

Gen., of them who draw back, Heb. x. 39.

ὑποστρέφω.

turn back, Luke xvii. 15.

turn back again, Luke ii. 45.

return, Mark xiv. 40^p (*ap*). Luke i. 56. ii. 39, 43. iv. 1, 14. vii. 10. viii. 39, 40. ix. 10^p. xi. 24. xvii. 18. xix. 12. xxiii. 48, 56. xxiv. 9, 33, 52. Acts i. 12. viii. 25, 28. xii. 25. xiii. 13, 34. xx. 3. xxiii. 32. Heb. vii. 1. return again, Luke x. 17. Acts xiv. 21. xxi. 6. Gal. i. 17.

return back again, Luke viii. 37.

come again, Acts xxii. 17.

Add Luke ii. 20, for ἐπιστρέφω, G LTTrS. 2Pet. ii. 21 (*ap*).

ὑποστρωννύω, -ώννυμι.

spread, Luke xix. 36.

ὑποταγή.

subjection, 2Cor. ix. 13. Gal. ii. 5. 1Tim. ii. 11. iii. 4.

ὑποτάσσω, -τιω.

put under, 1Cor. xv. 27^{tr}, 28. Eph. i. 22. Heb. ii. 8.

put in subjection (unto¹, under²), Heb. ii. 5¹, 8, 8².

subject, Rom. viii. 20.

subdue unto, Phil. iii. 21.

Middle or Passive.

submit one's self to (unto), Rom. x. 3. 1Cor. xvi. 16. Eph. v. 21, 22 (—G^oT). Col. iii. 18. Jas. iv. 7. 1Pet. ii. 18. v. 5.

(be) subject (to, unto), Luke ii. 51^p. x. 17, 20. Rom. viii. 7. xiii. 1, 5. 1Cor. xiv. 32. xv. 28. Eph. v. 24. Tit. iii. 1. 1Pet. ii. 18. v. 5 (—G^oLTS).

be in subjection to (unto), Heb. xii. 9. 1Pet. iii. 1, 5.

be made subject to (unto), Rom. viii. 20. 1Pet. iii. 22.

(be) obedient to (unto), Tit. ii. 5^p, 9.

be under obedience, 1Cor. xiv. 34.

be subdued unto, 1Cor. xv. 28.

ὑποτίθημι.

lay down, Rom. xvi. 4.

Mid., put in remembrance, 1Tim. iv. 6^p.

ὑποτρέχω.

run under, Acts xxvii. 16.

ὑποτύπωσις.

pattern, 1Tim. i. 16.

form, 2Tim. i. 13.

ὑποφέρω.

to bear, 1Cor. x. 13.

endure, 2Tim. iii. 11. 1Pet. ii. 19.

ὑποχωρέω.

withdraw one's self, Luke v. 16 (with εἰμι).

go aside, Luke ix. 10.

ὑπωπιάζω.

keep under, 1 Cor. ix. 27 (ὑπο. G'T).
weary, Luke xviii. 5

ὑς.

sow, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

ὑσσώπος.

hyssop, John xix. 29. Heb. ix. 19.

ὑστερέω.

be behind, 2 Cor. xi. 5. xii. 11.

come short of, Heb. iv. 1.

lack, Matt. xix. 20. Mark x. 21.

Lk. xxii. 35. — want^{ec}, John ii. 3^p.

part which lacked, 1 Cor. xii. 24^p.

With ἀπό, fail of (marg. fall from),
Heb. xii. 15.

Pass., come behind, 1 Cor. i. 7. —
come short of, Rom. iii. 23. — be
destitute, Heb. xi. 37. — be in want,
Luke xv. 14. — want, 2 Cor. xi. 9
(8). — suffer need, Phil. iv. 12. —
be the worse, 1 Cor. viii. 8 (marg.
have the less; ap).

ὑστέρημα.

which is behind, Col. i. 24^p.

which is lacking, 1 Cor. xvi. 17.
2 Cor. xi. 9. 1 Thes. iii. 10^p.

lack, Phil. ii. 30.

want, 2 Cor. viii. 14 (13), 14. ix.
12^p. — penury, Luke xxi. 4.

ὑστερήσις.

want, Mark xii. 44. Phil. iv. 11.

ὑστερος.

latter, 1 Tim. iv. 1.

Add Matt. xxi. 31, for πρώτος, LTr.

ὑστερον, adv.

afterward (afterwards¹), Matt. iv.
2. xxi. 29, 32. xxv. 11. Mark xvi. 14
(ap). Luke iv. 2 (-G^{oo}LTTrS). John
xiii. 36¹. Heb. xii. 11.

at the last, Matt. xxvi. 60.

last, Matt. xxii. 27. Luke xx. 32.

last of all, Matt. xxi. 37.

ὑφαίνω, to weave.

Luke xii. 27 (ap).

ὑφαντός.

woven, (marg. wrought), Jn. xix. 23.

ὑψηλός.

high, Matt. iv. 8. xvii. 1. Mark ix.

2. Luke iv. 5 (ap). Acts xiii. 17.

Heb. vii. 26. Rev. xxi. 10, 12.

τὸ ὑψ., high things, Rom. xii. 16.

ἐν ὑψηλοῖς, on high, Heb. i. 3.

τὸ ὑψ., that which is highly es-
teemed, Luke xvi. 15.

Add Rom. xi. 20, see ὑψηλοφρονέω.

ὑψηλοφρονέω.

be high-minded, Rom. xi. 20 (ὑψη-
λὰ φρονέω L^{ms}S). 1 Tim. vi. 17.

ὑψιστος.

most high (most High¹), Mark v.

7. Luke viii. 28. Acts vii. 48¹. xvi

17. Heb. vii. 1.

Highest, Luke i. 32, 35, 76. vi. 35.

ἐν (τοῖς) ὑψίστοις, in the highest,

Matt. xxi. 9. Mark xi. 10. Luke ii.

14. xix. 38.

ὑψος.

height, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xxi. 16.

εἰς ὑψος, on high, Eph. iv. 8.

ἐξ ὑψους, from on high, Luke i. 78.

xxiv. 49.

ἐν τῷ ὑψει αὐτοῦ, in that he is ex-
alted, Jas. i. 9.

ὑψόω.

exalt, Matt. xi. 23. xxiii. 12^p. Luke

i. 62. x. 15. xiv. 11^p. xviii. 14^p. Acts

ii. 83. v. 31. xiii. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 7.

1 Pet. v. 6.

lift up, John iii. 14, 14 (-L^m). viii.

28. xii. 32, 34. Jas. iv. 10.

ὑψωμα.

high thing, 2 Cor. x. 5.

height, Rom. viii. 39.

γάργος.

gluttonous, Mt. xi. 19. Lk. vii. 34.

γάργω.

eat, Matt. vi. 25, 31. xii. 4^p. xiv.

16, 20. xv. 20, 32, 37. xxvi. 17, 26.

Mark ii. 26^p. iii. 20. v. 43. vi. 31,

36, 37^p, 42, 44. viii. 1, 2, 8, 9 (-G^{oo}T

Tr^bS). xi. 14. xiv. 12, 14, 22 (om

S). Luke iv. 2. vi. 4^p. vii. 38. ix.

13, 17. xii. 19, 22, 29. xiii. 26. xiv. 1, 15. xv. 23. xvii. 8t. xxii. 8, 11, 15, 16. xxiv. 43. John iv. 31, 32. vi. 5, 23, 26, 31t, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 58. xviii. 28. Acts ix. 9. x. 13, 14. xi. 7. xxiii. 12, 21.

Rom. xiv. 2, 21, 23. 1 Cor. viii. 8t, 13. ix. 4. x. 3, 7. xi. 20, 24(omS), 33. xv. 32. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. xiii. 10. Jas. v. 3. Rev. ii. 7, 14, 17(omS), 20. x. 10. xvii. 16. xix. 18.

Inf., eating, 1 Cor. xi. 21. — *aught to eat*, John iv. 33. — *meat*, Matt. xxv. 35, 42. Luke viii. 55.

φαιλόνης, φελόνης GLTS.

cleak, 2 Tim. iv. 13.

φαίνω.

shine, John i. 5. v. 35. 2 Pet. i. 19. 1 John ii. 8. Rev. i. 16. viii. 12. xxi. 23.

Pass. or Mid., shine, Matt. xxiv. 27. Phil. ii. 15. Rev. xviii. 23. — *be seen*, Matt. vi. 5. ix. 33. — *appear*, Matt. i. 20. ii. 7, 13, 19. vi. 16, 18. xiii. 26. xxiii. 27, 28. xxiv. 30. Mark xvi. 9(ap). Luke ix. 8. Rom. vii. 13. 2 Cor. xiii. 7. Jas. iv. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 18. — *φαινόμενα*, things which do appear, Heb. xi. 3. — *seem*, Luke xxiv. 11. — *think^{co}*, Mark xiv. 64.

φανερός.

manifest, Luke viii. 17. Acts iv. 16. Rom. i. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 13. xi. 19. xiv. 25. Gal. v. 19. Phil. i. 13. 1 John iii. 10.

εν τῷ φανερῷ, openly, Matt. vi. 4 (-G^{oo}LTT^rS), 6 (-LTT^rS), 18 (omS). — *outwardly*, Rom. ii. 28. — *outward*, Rom. ii. 28.

With εἰμί, appear, 1 Tim. iv. 15.

With εἰς, abroad, Mark iv. 22. Luke viii. 17.

With γίνομαι, be spread abroad, Mark vi. 14.

known, Matt. xii. 16. Mark iii. 12. Acts vii. 13.

φανερόω.

make manifest, John i. 31. iii. 21. ix. 3. Rom. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iv. 5.

2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 10, 11. v. 11t. xi. 6. Eph. v. 13t. Col. i. 26. iv. 4. 2 Tim. i. 10. Heb. ix. 8. 1 John ii. 19. Rev. xv. 4.

manifest, Mark iv. 22. John xvii. 6. Rom. iii. 21. Tit. i. 3. 1 John i. 2t. iii. 5, 8. iv. 9.

manifest forth, John ii. 11.

declare manifestly, 2 Cor. iii. 3.

show, John vii. 4. xxi. 1. Rom. i. 19.

Pass. or Mid., be manifest, 1 Tim. iii. 16. 1 Pet. i. 20. — *show one's self*, John xxi. 1, 14. — *appear*, Mark xvi. 12(ap), 14(ap). 2 Cor. v. 10. vii. 12. Col. iii. 4t. Heb. ix. 26. 1 Pet. v. 4t. 1 John ii. 28. iii. 2t. Rev. iii. 18.

φανερός.

evidently, Acts x. 3.

openly, Mark i. 45. John vii. 10.

φανέρωσις.

manifestation, 1 Cor. xii. 7. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

φανός.

lantern, John xviii. 3.

φανταζω.

Pass. part., sight, Heb. xii. 21.

φαντασία.

pomp, Acts xxv. 23.

φάντασμα.

spirit, Matt. xiv. 26. Mark vi. 49.

φάραγξ.

valley, Luke iii. 5.

φαρμακεία.

sorcery, Rev. ix. 21 (-κία T, φαρμακός S). xviii. 23 (-κία T).

witchcraft, Gal. v. 20.

φαρμακεύς.

sorcerer, Rev. xxi. 8(see φαρμακός).

φαρμακός.

sorcerer, Rev. xxii. 15.

Add Rev. xxi. 8, for -κεύς, GLTTrS.

φάσις.

tidings, Acts xxi. 31.

φάσκει.

affirm, Acts xxv. 19.

say, Acts xxiv. 9. Rev. ii. 2(*ap*).
 profess, Rom. i. 22.

φάτνη.

manger, Luke ii. 7, 12, 16.
 stall, Luke xiii. 15.

φαῦλος.

evil, Jas. iii. 16.
 evil, *subst.*, John iii. 20rd. v. 29rd.
Neut., evil thing, Tit. ii. 8.
Add, for κακός, Rom. ix. 11, G'L
 TS. 2 Cor. v. 10, G'TS.

φῆγος.

light, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii.
 24. Luke xi. 33 (φῶς LTrS).

φεύδομαι.

to spare, Acts xx. 29. Rom. viii.
 32. xi. 21^t. 1 Cor. vii. 28. 2 Cor. i.
 23. xiii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 5.
 forbear, 2 Cor. xii. 6.

φειδομένους.

sparingly, 2 Cor. ix. 6^t.

φελόνης. See φαίλονης.

φέρω.

to bear, Luke xxiii. 26. John ii. 8^t.
 xv. 2^t, 4, 8. Heb. xiii. 13.
 endure, Rom. ix. 22. Heb. xii. 20.
 uphold, Heb. i. 3.
 carry, John xxi. 18.
 move, 2 Pet. i. 21^p.
 bring, Matt. xiv. 11^t, 18. xvii. 17.
 Mark i. 32. ii. 3. vi. 27, 28. vii. 32.
 viii. 22. ix. 17, 19, 20. xii. 15, 16.
 xv. 22. Luke v. 18. xxiv. 1. John
 iv. 38. xviii. 29. xix. 39. xxi. 10.
 Acts iv. 34, 37. v. 2, 16. xiv. 18. 2
 Tim. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 11. 2 John 10.
 Rev. xxi. 24, 26.

bring hither, Luke xv. 28.

reach ('hither'), John xx. 27, 27^t.

lead, Acts xii. 10.

lay, Acts xxv. 7(*ap*).

bring forth, Mark iv. 8. John xii.
 24. xv. 2, 5, 16.

Pass., be to be brought, 1 Pet. i. 13.
 — come, 2 Pet. i. 17^p, 18, 21. — be
 (*marg.* be brought in), Heb. ix. 16. —
 In navigation, let drive, Acts xxvii.
 15. — be driven, Acts xxvii. 17.

Mid., go on, Heb. vi. 1. — rush,
 Acts ii. 2.

Add, for ἄγω, Mark xi. 2, G'TTr
 S. 7, G'TTr. For ἐπιφέρω, Acts
 xxv. 18, G'LTS. For προσφέρω,
 Luke xii. 11, T.

φεύγω.

flee, Matt. ii. 13. iii. 7. viii. 33. x.
 23. xxiv. 16. xxvi. 56. Mark v. 14.
 xiii. 14. xiv. 50, 52. xvi. 8. Luke
 iii. 7. viii. 34. xxi. 21. John x. 5,
 12, 13(*ap*). Acts vii. 29. xxvii. 30.
 1 Cor. vi. 18. x. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 11.
 2 Tim. ii. 22. Jas. iv. 7. Rev. ix. 6.
 xii. 6.

flee away, Rev. xvi. 20. xx. 11.
 escape, Heb. xi. 34. xii. 25 (ἐκφε-
 γω LS). — can escape, Matt. xxiii.
 33 (*with ἀπό*).

Add Matt. x. 23(*ap*).

φήμη.

fame, Matt. ix. 26. Luke iv. 14.

φημί.

say, Matt. iv. 7. viii. 8. xiii. 28,
 29. xiv. 8. xvii. 26. xix. 21 (λέγω
 L). xxi. 27. xxv. 21, 23. xxvi. 34,
 61. xxvii. 11, 23, 65. Mark iv. 29.
 Luke vii. 40, 44. xxii. 58, 70. xxiii.
 3. John i. 23. ix. 38. Acts ii. 38(—L
 TS). vii. 2. viii. 36. x. 28, 30, 31.
 xvi. 30, 37. xvii. 22. xix. 35. xxi.
 37. xxii. 2(3), 27, 28. xxiii. 5, 17,
 18, 35. xxv. 5, 22(—LTS), 22, 24.
 xxvi. 1, 24, 25, 28(—G^oLTS), 32.
 1 Cor. vi. 16(—L^b). vii. 29. x. 15, 19.
 xv. 50. 2 Cor. x. 10. Heb. viii. 5.
 affirm, Rom. iii. 8.

Add, for ἀποκρίνομαι, Mk. ix. 38, T
 TrS. For εἶπον, Matt. xxii. 87, GLT
 TrS. Mk. ix. 12. G'TTrS. x. 20, TrS.
 29, TS. xii. 24, TTrS. Lk. xv. 17,
 TS. xxii. 58, TTrS. John xviii. 29,
 TTrS. For λέγω, Matt. xix. 18, LS.

φθάνω.

prevent, 1 Thes. iv. 15.

attain, Rom. ix. 31. — *Aorist*, at-
 tain already, Phil. iii. 16.

come, Matt. xii. 28. Luke xi. 20.
 2 Cor. x. 14. 1 Thes. ii. 16.

φθαρτός.

corruptible, Rom. i. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 25. xv. 53, 54. 1 Pet. i. 23. — *Neut. pl.*, corruptible things, 1 Pet. i. 18.

φθέγγομαι.

speak, Acts iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 16, 18.

φθείρω.

to corrupt, 1 Cor. xv. 33. 2 Cor. vii. 2. xi. 3. Rev. xix. 2 (διαφθείρω G^v). *Mid.*, corrupt one's self, Jude 10. *Pass.*, be corrupt, Eph. iv. 22. destroy, 1 Cor. iii. 17. defile (*marg.* destroy), 1 Cor. iii. 17. Add 2 Pet. ii. 12, see καταφθείρω.

φθινοπωρινός.

whose fruit withereth, Jude 12.

φθόγγος.

sound, Rom. x. 18. 1 Cor. xiv. 7 (*marg. tune*).

φθονέω.

to envy, Gal. v. 26.

φθόνος.

envy, Matt. xxvii. 18. Mark xv. 10. Rom. i. 29. Phil. i. 15. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Tit. iii. 3. Jas. iv. 5 (*marg.*, with πρός, enviously). 1 Pet. ii. 1. envying, Gal. v. 21.

φθορά.

corruption, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. xv. 42, 50. Gal. vi. 8. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 12, 19.

With εἰς, to perish, Col. ii. 22. — to be destroyed, 2 Pet. ii. 12.

φιάλη.

vial, Rev. v. 8. xv. 7. xvi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17. xvii. 1. xxi. 9.

φιλάγαθος.

lover of good men (*marg. things*), Tit. i. 8.

φιλαδελφία.

brotherly love, Rom. xii. 10 (*marg. love of the brethren*). 1 Thes. iv. 9. Heb. xiii. 1.

love of the brethren, 1 Pet. i. 22.

brotherly kindness, 2 Pet. i. 7.

φιλάδελφος.

Plural, with εἰμί understood, love as

brethren, 1 Pet. iii. 8 (*marg. loving to the brethren*).

φιλάνδρος.

With εἰμί, love one's husband, Tit. ii. 4.

φιλανθρωπία.

love (*marg. pity*) toward man, Tit. iii. 4. — kindness, Acts xxviii. 2.

φιλανθρωπῶς.

courteously, Acts xxvii. 3.

φιλαργυρία.

love of money, 1 Tim. vi. 10.

φιλάργυρος.

covetous, Luke xvi. 14. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

φιλαντος.

lover of one's own self, 2 Tim. iii. 2.

φιλέω.

to love, Matt. vi. 5. x. 37. xxiii. 6. Luke xx. 46. John v. 20 (ἀγαπάω L^m). xi. 3, 36. xii. 25. xv. 19. xvi. 27. xx. 2. xxi. 15, 16, 17. 1 Cor. xvi. 22. Tit. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 19. xxii. 15.

kiss, Matt. xxvi. 48. Mark xiv. 44. Luke xxii. 47.

φίλη.

friend, *fem.*, Luke xv. 9.

φιλήδονος.

lover of pleasures, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

φίλημα.

kiss, Luke vii. 45. xxii. 48. Rom. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 26. 1 Pet. v. 14.

φιλία.

friendship, Jas. iv. 4.

φιλόθεος.

lover of God, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

φιλονεικία.

strife, Luke xxii. 24.

φιλονεικος.

contentious, 1 Cor. xi. 16.

φιλοξενία.

hospitality, Rom. xii. 13. to entertain strangers, Heb. xiii. 2.

φιλόξενος.

lover of hospitality, Tit. i. 8.
given to hospitality, 1 Tim. iii. 2.
With εἰμι understood, use hospitality,
1 Pet. iv. 9.

φιλοπρωτεύω.

love to have the pre-eminence,
3 John 9.

φίλος.

friend, Matt. xi. 19. Luke vii. 6,
34. xi. 51, 6, 8. xii. 4. xiv. 10, 12.
xv. 6, 9, 29. xvi. 9. xxi. 16. xxiii. 12.
John iii. 29. xi. 11. xv. 13, 14, 15.
xix. 12. Acts x. 24. xix. 31. xxvii.
8. Jas. ii. 23. iv. 4. 3 John 14(15) f.

Add Matt. v. 47, for ἀδελφός, G'.

φιλοσοφία.

philosophy, Col. ii. 8.

φιλόσοφος.

philosopher, Acts xvii. 18.

φιλόστοργος.

kindly affectioned, Rom. xii. 10.

φιλότεκνος.

With εἰμι, love one's children, Tit.
ii. 4.

φιλοτιμέομαι.

strive, Rom. xv. 20.

study, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

labor (*marg. endeavor*), 2 Cor. v. 9.

φιλοφρόνως.

courteously, Acts xxviii. 7.

φιλόφρων.

courteous, 1 Pet. iii. 8 (ταπεινόφρων G
LTS).

φιμόω.

to muzzle, 1 Cor. ix. 9 (κηρώ T).
1 Tim. v. 18.

put to silence, Matt. xxii. 34. 1 Pet.
ii. 15.

Pass., be speechless, Matt. xxii. 12.
— hold one's peace, Mark i. 25. Luke
iv. 35. — be still, Mark iv. 39.

φλογίζω.

set on fire, Jas. iii. 6 f.

φλόξ.

flame, Luke xvi. 24. Acts vii. 30.
Heb. i. 7. Rev. i. 14. ii. 18. xix. 12.

Gen., flaming, 2 Thes. i. 8.

φλυαρέω.

prate against, 3 John 10.

φλύαρος.

tattler, 1 Tim. v. 13.

φοβέω.

Middle and Passive.

be afraid (of¹), Matt. ii. 22. xiv.
27, 30. xvii. 6, 7. xxv. 25. xxviii.
10. Mark v. 15, 36. vi. 50. ix. 32.
x. 32. xvi. 8. Luke ii. 9. viii. 25,
35. xii. 4. John vi. 19, 20. xix. 8.
Acts ix. 26¹. xviii. 9. xxii. 29. Rom.
xiii. 3¹, 4. Gal. iv. 11¹. Heb. xi. 23¹.
1 Pet. iii. 6, 14¹.

fear, Matt. i. 20. x. 26, 28 (*with*
ἀπό), 28, 31. xiv. 5. xxi. 26, 46.
xxvii. 54. xxviii. 5. Mark iv. 41.
v. 33. vi. 20. xi. 18, 32. xii. 12.
Luke i. 13, 30, 50. ii. 10. v. 10.
viii. 50. ix. 34, 45. xii. 5 *tr*, 7, 32.
xviii. 2, 4. xix. 21. xx. 19. xxii. 2.
xxiii. 40. John ix. 22. xii. 15. Acts
v. 26. x. 2, 22, 35. xiii. 16, 26. xvi.
38. xxvii. 17, 24, 29. Rom. xi. 20.
2 Cor. xi. 3. xii. 20. Gal. ii. 12. Col.
iii. 22. Heb. iv. 1. xi. 27. xiii. 6.
1 Pet. ii. 17. 1 John iv. 18. Rev. i. 17.
ii. 10. xi. 18. xiv. 7. xv. 4. xix. 5.
reverence, Eph. v. 33.

Add Matt. ix. 8, for θανατίζω, G"
LTrS. Luke xxiv. 36 (*ap*). Acts
xxiii. 10, for εὐλαβεσθαι, G'LS.

φοβερός.

fearful, Heb. x. 27.

Neut., fearful thing, Heb. x. 31.

terrible, Heb. xii. 21.

φόβητρον, -θρον LTr.

fearful sight, Luke xxi. 11.

φόβος.

fear, Matt. xiv. 26. xxviii. 4, 8.
Luke i. 12, 65. v. 26. vii. 16. viii.
37. xxi. 26. John vii. 13. xix. 36.
xx. 19. Acts ii. 43. v. 5, 11. ix. 31.
xix. 17. Rom. iii. 18. viii. 15. xiii.
7 f. 1 Cor. ii. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 1, 5, 11,
15. Eph. v. 21. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 12.
Heb. ii. 15. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 18. iii.

2, 15 (*marg. reverence*). 1 John iv. 18^{tr}. Jude 23. Rev. xi. 11. xviii. 10, 15.

With ἔχω, to fear, 1 Tim. v. 20. terror, Rom. xiii. 3. 2 Cor. v. 11. 1 Pet. iii. 14.

See also μῆγας.

φοίνιξ.

palm-tree, John xii. 13.

palm, Rev. vii. 9.

φονεύς.

murderer, Matt. xxii. 7. Acts iii. 14. vii. 52. xxviii. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 15. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

φονεύω.

do murder, Matt. xix. 18.

kill, Matt. v. 21^t. xxiii. 31. Mark x. 19(-G^o). Luke xviii. 20. Rom. xiii. 9. Jas. ii. 11^t. iv. 2. v. 6.

slay, Matt. xxiii. 35.

φόνος.

murder, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 21. xv. 7. Luke xxiii. 19, 25. Rom. i. 29. Gal. v. 21(-L^{ts}). Rev. ix. 21. slaughter, Acts ix. 1.

See also ἀποδυνήσκω.

φορέω.

to wear, Matt. xi. 8. John xix. 5. Jas. ii. 3.

bear, Rom. xiii. 4. 1 Cor. xv. 49^t.

φόρος.

tribute, Luke xx. 22. xxiii. 2. Rom. xiii. 6, 7^t.

φορτίζω.

to lade, Luke xi. 46.

Pass., heavy laden, Matt. xi. 28^p.

φορτίον.

burden, Matt. xi. 30. xxiii. 4. Luke xi. 46^t. Gal. vi. 5. [*LTS.*]

Add Acts xxvii. 10, for φόρτος, G

φόρτος.

lading, Acts xxvii. 10 (*see* φορτίον).

φραγέλλιον

scourge, John. ii. 15.

φραγελλόα

to scourge, Matt. xxvii. 26^p. Mark xv. 15^p.

φραγμός.

hedge, Mark xii. 1. Luke xiv. 23.

With περιίθηναι, hedge round about, Matt. xxi. 33.

partition, Eph. ii. 14.

φράζω.

declare, Matt. xiii. 36 (διασαφέω *L TrS*). xv. 15.

φράσσω, -ττω.

to stop, Rom. iii. 19. Heb. xi. 33.

With εἰς, stop of^o, 2 Cor. xi. 10 (σφραγίζω *St*).

φρέαρ.

well, John iv. 11, 12. [2^t.

pit, Luke xiv. 5. Rev. ix. 1, 2(*ap*),

φρεναπατάω.

deceive, Gal. vi. 3.

φρεναπάτης.

deceiver, Tit. i. 10.

φρήν.

Pl., understanding, 1 Cor. xiv. 20^t.

φρίσσω, -ττω.

tremble, Jas. ii. 19.

φρονέω.

think, Acts xxviii. 22. Rom. xii. 3^t. 1 Cor. iv. 6(-*LTS*). xiii. 11. Phil. i. 7.

be minded, Gal. v. 10. Phil. iii. 15^t.

With τὸ αὐτό, be of the same mind, Rom. xii. 16. Phil. iv. 2. — be of one mind, 2 Cor. xiii. 11. — be like-minded, Rom. xv. 5. Phil. ii. 2.

With τὸ ἐν, be of one mind, Phil. ii. 2. *Pres. imper. pass.*, with τοῦτο, let this mind be, Phil. ii. 5.

mind, Rom. viii. 5. xii. 16. Phil. iii. 16(*ap*), 19.

savor, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33.

regard, Rom. xiv. 6 (*marg. observe*), 6^t(*ap*). — set one's affection (*marg. mind*) on, Col. iii. 2.

be careful, Phil. iv. 10.

Inf., care, Phil. iv. 10.

Add Rom. xi. 20, *see* ὑψηλοφρονέω.

φρόνημα.

mind, Rom. viii. 7 (*Gr. minding*), 27.

to be minded (*Gr.* minding), Rom. viii. 6c.

φρόνησις.

prudence, Eph. i. 8.
wisdom, Luke i. 17.

φρόνιμος.

wise, Matt. vii. 24. x. 16. xxiv. 45.
xxv. 2, 4, 8, 9. Luke xii. 42. xvi. 8. Rom. xi. 25. xii. 16. 1 Cor. iv. 10. 2 Cor. xi. 19.

wise man, 1 Cor. x. 15.

φρονίμως.

wisely, Luke xvi. 8.

φρονεῖν.

be careful, Tit. iii. 8.

φρουρέω.

keep, Gal. iii. 23. Phil. iv. 7.
1 Pet. i. 5.

keep with a garrison, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

φρυάσσω, -ττω.

to rage, Acts iv. 25.

φρύγανον.

stick, Acts xxviii. 3.

φυγή.

flight, Matt. xxiv. 20. Mark xiii. 18
(-G^oLTTTrS).

φυλακή.

watch, Matt. xiv. 25. xxiv. 43.
Mark vi. 48. Luke ii. 8^{pl} (*marg.*
night watches). xii. 38 (-TrS), 38.

ward, Acts xii. 10.

imprisonment, 2 Cor. vi. 5. Heb. xi. 36.

prison, Matt. v. 25. xiv. 3, 10.
xviii. 30. xxv. 36, 39, 43, 44. Mark
vi. 17, 27 (28). Luke iii. 20. xii. 58.
xxi. 12. xxii. 33. xxiii. 19, 25. John
iii. 24. Acts v. 19, 22, 25. viii. 3.
xii. 4, 5, 6, 17. xvi. 23, 24, 27, 37,
40. xxii. 4. xxvi. 10. 2 Cor. xi. 23.
1 Pet. iii. 19. Rev. ii. 10. xx. 7.

hold, Rev. xviii. 2.

cage, Rev. xviii. 2.

φυλακίζω.

imprison, Acts xxii. 19.

φυλακτήριον.

phylactery, Matt. xxiii. 5.

φύλαξ.

keeper, Acts v. 28. xii. 6, 19.

φυλάσσω, -ττω.

keep, Luke ii. 8. viii. 29^o. xi. 21,
28. John xii. 25. xvii. 12. Acts vii.
53. xii. 4. xvi. 4. xxi. 24. xxii. 20.
xxiii. 35. xxviii. 16. Rom. ii. 26.
Gal. vi. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim.
vi. 20. 2 Tim. i. 12, 14. 1 John v.
21. Jude 24.

Mid., keep one's self, Acts xxi. 25.
— keep, Matt. xix. 20. Luke xviii.
21. — beware, Luke xii. 15. 2 Pet. iii.
17. — be ware of, 2 Tim. iv. 15. — ob-
serve, Mark x. 20.

observe, 1 Tim. v. 21.

save, 2 Pet. ii. 5.

[LTTTrS.

Add John xii. 47, for πιστεύω, G^o

φυλή.

tribe, Matt. xix. 28. xxiv. 30. Luke
ii. 36. xxii. 30. Acts xiii. 21. Rom.
xi. 1. Phil. iii. 5. Heb. vii. 13, 14.
Jas. i. 1. Rev. v. 5. vii. 4, 5tr, 6tr,
7tr, 8tr. xxi. 12.

kindred, Rev. i. 7. v. 9. vii. 9. xi.
9. xiii. 7. xiv. 6.

φύλλον.

leaf, Matt. xxi. 19. xxiv. 32. Mark
xi. 13c. xiii. 28. Rev. xxii. 2.

φύραμα.

lump, Rom. ix. 21. xi. 16. 1 Cor.
v. 6, 7. Gal. v. 9.

φυσικός.

natural, Rom. i. 26, 27. 2 Pet. ii. 12.

φυσικῶς.

naturally, Jude 10.

φυσίω.

puff up, 1 Cor. viii. 1. — *Pass. or*
Mid., be puffed up, 1 Cor. iv. 6, 18,
19. v. 2. xiii. 4. Col. ii. 18.

φύσις.

nature, Rom. i. 26. ii. 14, 27. xi.
24c. 1 Cor. xi. 14. Gal. ii. 15. iv. 8.
Eph. ii. 3. 2 Pet. i. 4.

With *κατά*, natural, Rom. xi. 21, 24.
kind (*Gr.* nature), Jas. iii. 7.

See also ἀνθρώπινος.

φουσίαις.

swelling, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

φυτεία.

plant, Matt. xv. 13.

φυτεύω.

to plant, Matt. xv. 13. xxi. 33.
Mark xii. 1. Luke xlii. 6. xvii. 6,
28. xx. 9. 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7, 8. ix. 7.

φύω.

spring up, Luke viii. 6^a, 8. Heb.
xii. 16.

φωλεός.

hole, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

φωνέω.

to crow, Matt. xxvi. 34, 74. 75.
Mark xiv. 30, 68(-L^bS), 72^t. Luke
xxii. 34, 60, 61. John xiii. 38.
xviii. 27.

cry, Luke viii. 8. xvi. 24. xxiii.
46^a. Acts xvi. 28. Rev. xiv. 18.

call (for¹), Matt. xx. 32. xxvii. 47¹.
Mark iii. 31 (καλέω LTrS, -G^o).
ix. 35. x. 49^{tr}. xv. 35. Luke viii.
54. xiv. 12. xvi. 2. xix. 15. John
i. 48(49). ii. 9. iv. 16. ix. 18, 24.
xi. 28, 28¹. xii. 17. xiii. 13. xviii.
33. Acts ix. 41^a. x. 7, 16.

Add Mark i. 26, for κράζω, TTrS.
John x. 3, for καλέω, G'LTrS.

φωνή.

sound, Matt. xxiv. 31 (marg. voice).
John iii. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 7, 8. Rev. i.
15. ix. 9^t. xviii. 22.

voice, Matt. ii. 18. iii. 3, 17. xii.
19. xvii. 5. xxvii. 46, 50. Mark i.
3, 11, 26. v. 7. ix. 7. xv. 34, 37.
Luke i. 42 (κραυγή TTr), 44. iii. 4,
22. iv. 33. viii. 28. ix. 35, 36. xi.
27. xvii. 15. xix. 37. xxiii. 23^t, 46.
John i. 23. iii. 29. v. 25, 28, 37. x.
8, 4, 5, 16, 27. xi. 43. xii. 28, 30.
xviii. 37. Acts ii. 14. iv. 24. vii. 31,
57, 60. viii. 7. ix. 4, 7. x. 13, 16.
xi. 7, 9. xii. 14, 22. xiii. 27. xiv.
10. xvi. 28. xxii. 7, 9, 14. xxiv. 21.
xxvi. 14, 24.

1 Cor. xiv. 10, 11. Gal. iv. 20.
1 Thes. iv. 16. Heb. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7.

xii. 19, 26. 2 Pet. i. 17, 18. ii. 16.
Rev. i. 10, 12, 15. iii. 20. iv. 1, 5.
v. 2, 11, 12. vi. 6, 7(-GT), 10. vii.
2, 10. viii. 5, 13^t. ix. 13. x. 3^t, 4
(omS), 4, 7, 8. xi. 12, 15, 19. xii.
10. xiv. 2^f, 7, 9, 13, 15. xvi. 1, 17,
18. xviii. 2(ap), 4, 22, 23. xix. 1,
5, 6^{tr}, 17. xxi. 3.

voices, Luke xvii. 18. Acts xiv. 11.
xxii. 22.

φωνή μία ἐγένετο ἐκ πάντων, all with
one voice cried out, Acts xix. 34.

noise, Rev. vi. 1.

With γίνομαι, be noised abroad (Gr.
voice be made), Acts ii. 6^a.

Add Rev. xiv. 18, for κραυγή, LTrS.

φῶς.

light, Matt. iv. 16^t. v. 14, 16. vi.
23. x. 27. xvii. 2. Luke ii. 32. viii.
16. xi. 35. xii. 3. xvi. 8. John i. 4,
5. iii. 19^t, 20^t, 21. v. 35. viii. 12^t.
ix. 5. xi. 9, 10. xii. 35^t, 36^{tr}, 46.
Acts ix. 3. xii. 7. xiii. 47. xvi. 29.
xxii. 6, 9, 11. xxvi. 13, 18, 23. Rom.
ii. 19. xiii. 12. 2 Cor. iv. 6. vi. 14. xi.
14. Eph. v. 8^t, 13^t. Col. i. 12. 1 Thes.
v. 5. 1 Tim. vi. 16. Jas. i. 17. 1 Pet.
ii. 9. 1 John i. 5, 7^t. ii. 8, 9, 10.
Rev. xviii. 23. xxi. 24. xxii. 5.

Said of Christ, Light, John i. 7, 8^t, 9.
fire, Mark xiv. 54. Luke xxii. 56.

Add Matt. xvii. 5, gen. for φωτεινός,
G. Luke xi. 33, for φέγγος, LTrS.
Eph. v. 9, for πνεῦμα, GLTS. Rev.
xxii. 5 (. . [of] candle), G'LTrS.

φωστήρ.

light, Phil. ii. 15. Rev. xxi. 11.

φωσφόρος.

day-star, 2 Pet. i. 19.

φωτεινός.

full of light, Matt. vi. 22. Luke xi.
34, 36^t.

bright, Matt. xvii. 5 (G^a, see φῶς).

φωτίζω.

give light, Luke xi. 36. Rev. xxii. 5.
light (lighten¹, enlighten²), John i.
9. Eph. i. 18². Heb. vi. 4². Rev.
xviii. 1¹. xxi. 23¹.

illuminate, Heb. x. 32.
bring to light, 1 Cor. iv. 6. 2 Tim.
i. 10.

make see, Eph. iii. 9.

φωτισμός.

πρὸς φ., to give light, 2 Cor. iv. 6.
light, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

χαίρειν.

rejoice, Matt. ii. 10. v. 12. xviii.
13. Luke i. 14. vi. 23. x. 20. xiii.
17. xv. 5. xix. 37. John iii. 29. iv.
36. xiv. 28. xvi. 20, 22. Acts v. 41.
viii. 39. xv. 31. Rom. xii. 12, 15.
1 Cor. vii. 30. xiii. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 3.
vi. 10. vii. 7, 9, 16. Phil. i. 18. ii.
28. iii. 1. iv. 4, 10. Col. i. 24.
1 Thes. v. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 13. 2 John
4. 3 John 3. Rev. xi. 10.

joy, 2 Cor. vii. 13. Phil. ii. 17, 18.
Col. ii. 5. 1 Thes. iii. 9.

joyfully, Luke xix. 6.

be glad, Mark xiv. 11. Luke xv.
32. xxii. 5. xxiii. 8. John viii. 56.
xi. 15. xx. 20. Acts xi. 23. xiii. 48.
Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor.
xiii. 9. 1 Pet. iv. 13. Rev. xix. 7.

Imper., hail! Matt. xxvi. 49. xxvii.
29. Mark xv. 18. Luke i. 28. John
xix. 3. — all hail, Matt. xxviii. 9.
— farewell, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

Inf., greeting, Jas. i. 1. — send
greeting, Acts xv. 23. xxiii. 26. —
God speed, 2 John 10, 11.

χάλαζα.

hail, Rev. viii. 7. xi. 19. xvi. 21.

χαλάω.

let down, Mark ii. 4. Luke v. 4, 5.
Acts xxvii. 30. 2 Cor. xi. 33.

In navigation, strike, Acts xxvii. 17.
Not rendered, Acts ix. 25.

χαλεπός.

perilous, 2 Tim. iii. 1.
heroic, Matt. viii. 28.

χαλεναγωγέω.

to bridle, Jas. i. 26. iii. 2.

χαλενός.

bit, Jas. iii. 3. — bridle, Rev. xiv. 20.

χάλκεος, χαλκοῦς.

of brass, Rev. ix. 20.

χαλκεύς.

coopersmith, 2 Tim. iv. 14.

χαλκηδών.

chalcodony, Rev. xxi. 19 (καρχηδόν
G').

χαλκίον.

brass vessel, Mark vii. 4.

χαλκολίβανον.

fine brass, Rev. i. 15. ii. 18.

χαλκός.

brass, Matt. x. 9. 1 Cor. xiii. 1.
Rev. xviii. 12.

money, Mark vi. 8. xii. 41.

χαμαί.

to the ground, John xviii. 6.

on the ground, John ix. 6.

χαρά.

joy, Matt. ii. 10. xiii. 20, 44. xxv.
21, 23. xxviii. 8. Luke i. 14. ii. 10.
viii. 13. x. 17. xv. 7, 10. xxiv. 41,
52. John iii. 29. xv. 11. xvi. 20,
21, 22, 24. xvii. 13. Acts viii. 8.
xiii. 52. xv. 3. xx. 24 (— G^o L^{TS}).
Rom. xiv. 17. xv. 13, 32. 2 Cor.
i. 24. ii. 3. vii. 13. viii. 2. Gal. v.
22. Phil. i. 4, 25. ii. 2. iv. 1. 1 Thes.
i. 6. ii. 19, 20. iii. 9. 2 Tim. i. 4.
Phm. 7 (χάρις StG^o T). Heb. xii. 2.
xiii. 17. Jas. i. 2, iv. 9. 1 Pet. i. 8.
1 John i. 4. 2 John 12. 3 John 4.

Gen., joyous, Heb. xii. 11.

joyfulness, Col. i. 11.

μετὰ χάρας, joyfully, Heb. x. 34.
gladness, Mark iv. 16. Acts xii. 14.
Phil. ii. 29.

Dat., greatly, John iii. 29.

See also υπερπερισσέω.

χάραγμα.

mark, Rev. xiii. 16, 17. xiv. 9, 11.
xv. 2 (ap). xvi. 2. xix. 20. xx. 4.

Dat., graven, Acts xvii. 29.

χαρακτήρ.

express image, Heb. i. 3.

χάραξ.

trench, Luke xix. 43.

χαρίζομαι.

give freely, Rom. viii. 32.
τὰ χαρισθέντα, the things that are
freely given, 1 Cor. ii. 12.
give, Luke vii. 21. Acts xxvii. 24.
Gal. iii. 18. Phil. i. 29. ii. 9. Phm.
22.

grant, Acts iii. 14.
deliver, Acts xxv. 11, 16.
forgive, Luke vii. 43. 2 Cor. ii. 7,
10tr. xii. 13. Eph. iv. 32. Col. ii.
13. iii. 13.

forgive frankly, Luke vii. 42.

χάρις.

grace, Luke ii. 40. John i. 14, 16,
17. Acts iv. 33. xi. 23. xiii. 43. xiv.
8, 26. xv. 11, 40. xviii. 27. xx. 24,
32. Rom. i. 5, 7. iii. 24. iv. 4, 16.
v. 2, 15, 17, 20, 21. vi. 1, 14, 15.
xi. 5, 6tr, 6(ap). xii. 3, 6. xv. 15.
xvi. 20, 24(ap). 1 Cor. i. 3, 4. iii.
10. x. 30 (marg. thanksgiving). xv.
10tr. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. i. 2, 12. iv. 15.
vi. 1. viii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 19. ix. 8, 14.
xii. 9. xiii. 14(13).

Gal. i. 3, 6, 15. ii. 9, 21. v. 4. vi.
18. Eph. i. 2, 6, 7. ii. 5, 7, 8. iii.
2, 7, 8. iv. 7, 29. vi. 24. Phil. i. 2,
7. iv. 23. Col. i. 2, 6. iii. 16. iv. 6,
18. 1 Thes. i. 1. v. 28. 2 Thes. i. 2,
12. ii. 16. iii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 2, 14.
vi. 21. 2 Tim. i. 2, 9. ii. 1. iv. 22
(ap). Tit. i. 4. ii. 11. iii. 7, 15. Phm.
8, 25. Heb. ii. 9. iv. 16. x. 29. xii.
15, 28. xiii. 9, 25. Jas. iv. 6. 1 Pet.
i. 2, 10, 13. iii. 7. iv. 10. v. 5, 10,
12. 2 Pet. i. 2. iii. 18. 2 John 3.
Jude 4. Rev. i. 4. xxii. 21.

Gen., gracious, Luke iv. 22.
favor, Luke i. 30. ii. 52. Acts ii.
47. vii. 10, 46. xxv. 3.
pleasure, Acts xxiv. 27. xxv. 9.
liberality (Gr. gift), 1 Cor. xvi. 3.
gift, 2 Cor. viii. 4.
benefit (marg. grace), 2 Cor. i. 15.
thanks (thank¹), Luke vi. 32¹, 33¹,
34¹. 1 Cor. xv. 57. 2 Cor. ii. 14. viii.
16. ix. 15.

With έχω, to thank, Luke xvii. 9.
1 Tim. i. 12. 2 Tim. i. 3.

χάρεις τῷ Θεῷ, God be thanked, Rom.
vi. 17.

thankworthy, 1 Pet. ii. 19.
acceptable (marg. thank), 1 Pet. ii. 20.
Add Acts vi. 8, for πίστις, GLTS.
Rom. vii. 25, for εὐχαριστέω, G''LT
S. Phm. 7, for χαρά, StG''T.

Accusative, χάριν,

for . . sake, Tit. i. 11.
τούτου χάριν, for this cause, Eph.
iii. 1, 14. Tit. i. 5.
because of, Gal. iii. 19. Jude 16.
οὐ χάριν, wherefore, Luke vii. 47.
χάριν τίνος, wherefore? 1 John iii. 12.
See also λαιωρία.

χαρίσμα.

free gift, Rom. v. 15, 16.
gift, Rom. i. 11. vi. 23. xi. 29. xii.
6. 1 Cor. i. 7. vii. 7. xii. 4, 9, 28,
30, 31. 2 Cor. i. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 14.
2 Tim. i. 6. 1 Pet. iv. 10.

χαριτόω.

Pass. part., highly favored (marg.
graciously accepted or much graced),
Luke i. 28.

make accepted, Eph. i. 6.

χάρτης.

paper, 2 John 12.

χάσμα.

gulf, Luke xvi. 26.

χείλος.

lip, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6. Rom.
iii. 13. 1 Cor. xiv. 21. Heb. xiii. 15.
1 Pet. iii. 10.

shore, Heb. xi. 12.

χειμάζω.

Pass., be tossed with a tempest,
Acts xxvii. 18.

χείμαρος.

brook, John xviii. 1.

χειμών.

tempest, Acts xxvii. 20.
foul weather, Matt. xvi. 3.
winter, Matt. xxiv. 20. Mark xiii.
18. John x. 22. 2 Tim. iv. 21.

χείρ.

hand, Matt. iii. 12. iv. 6. v. 30.

viii. 3, 15. ix. 18, 25. xli. 10, 13, 49. xiv. 31. xv. 2, 20. xvii. 22. xviii. 8t. xix. 13, 15. xxii. 13. xxvi. 23, 45, 50, 51. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 31, 41. iii. 1, 3, 5t. v. 23, 41. vi. 2, 5. vii. 2, 3, 5, 32. viii. 23t, 25. ix. 27, 31, 43t. x. 16. xiv. 41, 46. xvi. 18(ap). Luke i. 66, 71, 74. iii. 17. iv. 11, 40. v. 13. vi. 1, 6, 8, 10t. viii. 54. ix. 44, 62. xlii. 13. xv. 22. xx. 19. xxi. 12. xxii. 21, 53. xxiii. 46. xxiv. 7, 39, 40(ap), 50.

John iii. 35. vii. 30, 44. x. 28, 29, 39. xi. 44. xlii. 3, 9. xx. 20, 25t, 27t. xxi. 18. Acts ii. 23. iii. 7. iv. 3, 28, 30. v. 12, 16. vi. 6. vii. 25, 35, 41, 50. viii. 17, 18, 19. ix. 12, 17, 41. xi. 21, 30. xii. 1 (see ἐπιβάλλω), 7, 11, 17. xlii. 3, 11, 16. xiv. 3. xvii. 25. xix. 6, 11, 26, 33. xx. 34. xxi. 11t, 27, 40. xxiii. 19. xxiv. 7(ap). xxvi. 1. xxviii. 3, 4, 8, 17.

Rom. x. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 12. xii. 15, 21. xvi. 21. 2 Cor. xi. 33. Gal. iii. 19. vi. 11. Eph. iv. 28. Col. iv. 18. 1 Thes. iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 1 Tim. ii. 8. iv. 14. v. 22. 2 Tim. i. 6. Phm. 19. Heb. i. 10. ii. 7(ap). vi. 2. viii. 9. x. 31. xli. 12. Jas. iv. 8. 1 Pet. v. 6. 1 John i. 1. Rev. i. 16, 17(om S). vi. 5. vii. 9. viii. 4. ix. 20. x. 2, 5, 8, 10. xlii. 16. xiv. 9, 14. xvii. 4. xix. 2. xx. 1, 4.

Not rendered, Acts xv. 23.

Add Mark xiv. 20 (dippeth . .), L. xvi. 18(καὶ ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν they^{1st}), Tr.

χειραγωγέω.

lead by the hand, Acts ix. 8. xxii. 11.

χειραγωγός.

Pl., some to lead by the hand, Acts xlii. 11.

χειρόγραφον.

handwriting, Col. ii. 14.

χειροποίητος.

made with (by) hands, Acts vii. 48. xvii. 24. Eph. ii. 11. Heb. ix. 11, 24.

With art., that is made with hands, Mark xiv. 58.

χειροτονέω.

choose, 2 Cor. viii. 19.

ordain, Acts xiv. 23p.

χειρῶν, χειρῶν.

worse, Matt. ix. 16. xli. 45. xxvii. 64. Mark ii. 21. Luke xi. 26. 1 Tim v. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 20.

εἰς τὸ χειρῶν, worse, Mark v. 26.

ἐπὶ τὸ χειρῶν, worse and worse, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

χειρῶν τι, a worse thing, John v. 14. sorer, Heb. x. 29.

χήρα.

widow, Matt. xxiii. 14(ap). Mark xli. 40, 42, 43. Luke ii. 37. iv. 25. vii. 12. xviii. 3, 5. xx. 47. xxi. 2, 3. Acts vi. 1. ix. 39, 41. 1 Cor. vii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 3t, 4, 5, 9, 11, 16t. Jas. i. 27. Rev. xviii. 7.

that was a widow, Luke iv. 26.

χθές, ἐχθές LTrS.

yesterday, John iv. 52. Acts vii. 28. Heb. xlii. 8.

χιλίαρχος.

chief captain, Acts xxi. 31, 32, 33, 37. xxii. 24, 26, 27, 28, 29. xxlii. 10, 15, 17, 18, 19, 22. xxiv. 7(ap), 22. xxv. 23. Rev. vi. 15.

high captain, Mark vi. 21.

captain, John xviii. 12. Rev. xix. 18.

χιλιάς.

Plural, thousands, Rev. v. 11t. — thousand, Luke xiv. 31t. Acts iv. 4. 1 Cor. x. 8. Rev. vii. 4, 5tr, 6tr, 7tr, 8tr. xi. 13. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 16.

χίλιοι.

thousand, 2 Pet. iii. 8t. Rev. xi. 3. xli. 6. xiv. 20. xx. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

χιτών.

coat, Matt. v. 40. x. 10. Mark vi. 9. Luke iii. 11. vi. 29. ix. 3. John xix. 23t. Acts ix. 39.

garment, Jude 23.

Plural, clothes, Mark xiv. 63.

χιών.

snow, Matt. xxviii. 3. Mark ix. 3 (-G^oTrS). Rev. i. 14.

χλαμύς.

robe, Matt. xxvii. 28, 31.

χλευάζω.

moek, Acts ii. 13 (διαχλευάζω GLT S). xvii. 32.

χλιαρός.

lukewarm, Rev. iii. 16.

χλωρός.

green, Mark vi. 39. Rev. viii. 7.

Newt. green thing, Rev. ix. 4.

pale, Rev. vi. 8.

ἑξῆς.

six hundred three-score and six, Rev. xiii. 18 (ἑξακόσιοι (-αι S) ἐξήκοντα ἑξ LTrS, ἑξακόσιοι δεκάτῃς L^m).

χοϊκός.

earthy, 1 Cor. xv. 47, 48, 49.

of χοϊκοί, they that are earthy, 1 Cor. xv. 48.

χοῖνιξ.

measure, Rev. vi. 6i.

χοῖρος.

swine, Matt. vii. 6. viii. 30, 31, 32, 32(-GLTrS). Mark v. 11, 12, 13, 14 (αὐτός GLTTrS), 16. Luke viii. 32, 33. xv. 15, 16.

χολάω.

be angry, John vii. 23.

χολή.

gall, Matt. xxvii. 34. Acts viii. 23.

χόος, χούς.

dust, Mark vi. 11. Rev. xviii. 19.

χορηγέω.

to minister, 2 Cor. ix. 10.

give, 1 Pet. iv. 11.

χορός.

dancing, Luke xv. 25.

χορτάζω.

to feed, Luke xvi. 21.

fill, Matt. v. 6. xiv. 20. xv. 33, 37. Mark vi. 42. vii. 27. viii. 8. Luke vi. 21. ix. 17. John vi. 26. Phil. iv. 12. Jas. ii. 16. Rev. xix. 21.

satisfy, Mark viii. 4.

χόρτασμα.

sustenance, Acts vii. 11.

χόστος.

grass, Matt. vi. 30. xiv. 19. Mark vi. 39. Luke xii. 28. John vi. 10. Jas. i. 10, 11. 1 Pet. i. 24tr. Rev. viii. 7. ix. 4.

blade, Matt. xiii. 26. Mark iv. 28. hay, 1 Cor. iii. 12.

χράω.

1. κίχρημι, lend, Luke xi. 5.

2. Mid., χράομαι, use, Acts xxvii. 17. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 31. ix. 12, 15. 2 Cor. i. 17. iii. 12. xiii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 8. v. 23. — entreat, Acts xxvii. 3. 3. Impers., χρή, ought^{as}, Jas. iii. 10.

χρεία.

use, Eph. iv. 29 (marg. profitably^{as}; πίστις G'). Tit. iii. 14.

business, Acts vi. 3.

need, Matt. iii. 14. vi. 8. xxi. 3. xxvi. 65. Mark ii. 17, 25. xi. 3. Luke ix. 11. xix. 31, 34. John xiii. 29. Acts ii. 45. iv. 35. 1 Cor. xii. 21t, 24. Phil. iv. 19. 1 Thes. v. 1. Heb. v. 12t. vii. 11. x. 36. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. iii. 17. xxi. 23.

Wuth έχω, to need, Matt. ix. 12. xiv. 16. Mark xiv. 63. Luke v. 31. xv. 7. xxii. 71. John ii. 25. xiii. 10. xvi. 30. Eph. iv. 28. 1 Thes. i. 8. iv. 9. 1 John ii. 27. Rev. xxii. 5 (G', -έχω GT).

needful^{as}, Luke x. 42.

necessity, Acts xx. 34. Rom. xii. 13. Phil. iv. 16.

τὰ πρὸς τὴν (τὰς LTS) χ., such things as are necessary, Acts xxviii. 10.

want, Phil. ii. 25.

lack, 1 Thes. iv. 12.

χρεωφειλέτης, χρεοφ. LTrS.

debtor, Luke vii. 41. xvi. 5.

χρή. See χράω.

χρήζω.

to need, Luke xi. 8. 2 Cor. iii. 1. have need of, Matt. vi. 32. Luke xii. 30. Rom. xvi. 2.

χοῦμα.

Plur., riches, Mark x. 23, 24. Luke

xxviii. 24. — money, Acts viii. 18, 20.
xxiv. 26.

money, Acts iv. 37.

χρηματίζω.

Pass., be warned of (from) God, Matt. ii. 12, 22. Acts x. 22. Heb. xi. 7. — be admonished of God, Heb. viii. 5. reveal, Luke ii. 26 (*with εἰμι*). call, Acts xi. 26^o. Rom. vii. 3. speak, Heb. xii. 25.

χρηματισμός.

answer of God, Rom. xi. 4.

χορήσιμος.

Neut., profit, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

χοῆσις.

use, Rom. i. 28, 27.

χρηστεύομαι.

be kind, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

χρηστολογία.

good words, Rom. xvi. 18.

χρηστός.

good, 1 Cor. xv. 33. — *Comp.*, better, Luke v. 39 (*positive TTrS*).

Neut., goodness, Rom. ii. 4.

kind, Luke vi. 35. Eph. iv. 32.

gracious, 1 Pet. ii. 3.

easy, Matt. xi. 30.

Add Phil. i. 21, for *χριστός*, G'.

χρηστότης.

goodness, Rom. ii. 4. xi. 22^{tr}.

good, *subst.*, Rom. iii. 12.

kindness, 2 Cor. vi. 6. Eph. ii. 7. Col. iii. 12. Tit. iii. 4.

gentleness, Gal. v. 22.

χρίσμα.

anointing, 1 John ii. 27^{tr}.

unction, 1 John ii. 20.

χριστός. See Proper Names.

χρίω.

anoint, Luke iv. 18. Acts iv. 27. x. 38. 2 Cor. i. 21. Heb. i. 9.

χρονίζω.

delay, Matt. xxiv. 48. Luke xii. 45. tarry, Matt. xxv. 5^p. Heb. x. 37. tarry long, Luke i. 21.

χρόνος.

time, Matt. ii. 7, 16. xxv. 19. Luke i. 57. iv. 5. John v. 6. xiv. 9. Acts i. 6, 7. iii. 21. vii. 17. xiii. 18. xiv. 28. xvii. 30. xviii. 20. xxvii. 9. Gal. iv. 4. 1 Thes. v. 1. Heb. iv. 7. v. 12. xi. 32. 1 Pet. i. 17, 20. iv. 2, 3. Jude 18. Rev. x. 6.

With *ικανός*, (of) long time, Acts viii. 11. xiv. 3. — *Plur.*, for a long time, Luke xx. 9. — *With* *ἐκ*, long time, Luke viii. 27.

πολλοῖς *χ.*, oftentimes, Luke viii. 29. *ἐν παντὶ χρόνῳ ἐν ᾧ*, all the time that, Acts i. 21.

With *ποιέω*, spend some time there, Acts xviii. 23^p. — tarry there a space, Acts xv. 33^p.

ὅσον *χρόνον* (*with ἐπὶ*), as long as, Mark ii. 19 (*ap*). Rom. vii. 1^l. 1 Cor. vii. 39^l. Gal. iv. 1^l.

while, Luke xviii. 4. John vii. 33. xii. 35.

χρόνον *τινά*, a while, 1 Cor. xvi. 7. season, Acts xix. 22. xx. 18. Rev. vi. 11. xx. 3.

space, Rev. ii. 21.

Add Luke xxiii. 8, see *ικανός*.

See also *αἰώνιος*, *πόσος*, *τεσσαράκοντα*.

χρονοτριβέω.

spend the time, Acts xx. 16.

χρύσεος, χρυσῶς.

of gold, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. iv. 4. ix. 20.

golden, Heb. ix. 4^l. Rev. i. 12, 13, 20. ii. 1. v. 8. viii. 3^l. ix. 13. xiv. 14. xv. 6, 7. xvii. 4. xxi. 15.

Add Rev. ix. 7, for *ὅμοιος χρυσῶ*, G.

χρυσίον.

gold, Acts iii. 6. xx. 33. Heb. ix. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7, 18. iii. 3. Rev. iii. 18. xxi. 18, 21.

Add, see *χρυσός*.

χρυσοδακτύλιος.

with a gold ring, Jas. ii. 2.

χρυσόλιθος.

chrysolite, Rev. xxi. 20.

χρυσόπρασος.

chrysoprasus, Rev. xxi. 20.

χρυσός.

gold, Matt. ii. 11. x. 9. xxiii. 16, 17t. Acts xvii. 29. 1 Cor. iii. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 9 (χρυσίον L). Jas. v. 3. Rev. ix. 7 (G', see χρύσεος). xvii. 4 (χρυσίον GLTTr). xviii. 12, 16 (χρυσίον GLTTr).

χρυσόω.

to deck, Rev. xvii. 4 (Gr. gild). xviii. 16.

χρώς.

body, Acts xix. 12.

χωλός.

lame, Matt. xi. 5. xv. 30, 31. xxi. 14. Luke vii. 22. xiv. 13. Acts iii. 2. — that is lame, Acts viii. 7. τὸ χ., that which is lame, Heb. xii. 13. lame man, Acts iii. 11 (see ἰάομαι). being a cripple, Acts xiv. 8. halt, Matt. xviii. 8. Mark ix. 45. Luke xiv. 21. John v. 3.

χώρα.

country, Matt. ii. 12. viii. 28. Mark v. 1. 10. Luke ii. 8. viii. 26. xv. 13, 15. xix. 12. xxi. 21. John xi. 54, 55. Acts xii. 20. xviii. 23. xxvii. 27. region, Matt. iv. 16. Luke iii. 1. Acts viii. 1. xiii. 49. xvi. 6. land, Mark i. 5. Luke xv. 14. Acts x. 39.

coasts, Acts xxvi. 20.

field, John iv. 35. Jas. v. 4.

ground, Luke xii. 16.

Add Mark vi. 55, see περίχωρος.

χωρεῖω.

be room to receive, Mark ii. 2.

can receive, Matt. xix. 11.

receive, Matt. xix. 12t. 2 Cor. vii. 2.

can contain, John xxi. 25.

contain, John ii. 6.

have place, John viii. 37.

go, Matt. xv. 17. — come, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

χωρίζω.

put asunder, Matt. xix. 6. Mark x. 9.

separate, Rom. viii. 35, 39. — Pass.

part., separate, Heb. vii. 26.

Mid., depart, Acts i. 4. xviii. 1, 2. 1 Cor. vii. 10, 11, 15t. Phm. 15.

χωρίον.

place, Matt. xxvi. 36. Mark xiv. field, Acts i. 18, 19t. [32.

parcel of ground, John iv. 5.

land, Acts iv. 34. v. 3, 8.

possessions, Acts xxviii. 7.

χωρίς.

by 'itself, John xx. 7.

without, Matt. xiii. 34. Mark iv. 34. Luke vi. 49. John i. 3. xv. 5 (marg.

severed from). Rom. iii. 21, 28. iv. 6. vii. 8, 9. x. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 8. xi.

11t. Eph. ii. 12. Phil. ii. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 8. v. 21. Phm. 14. Heb. iv. 15.

vii. 7, 20, 21(20). ix. 7, 18, 22, 28. x. 28. xi. 6, 40. xii. 8, 14. Jas. ii.

18 (ἐκ StC^mE; marg. by), 20, 26t. beside, Matt. xiv. 21. xv. 38. 2 Cor.

xi. 28. Add 2 Cor. xii. 3, for ἐκτός, LT.

χώρος.

north-west, Acts xxvii. 12.

ψάλλω.

sing, Rom. xv. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 15t.

sing psalms, Jas. v. 13.

make melody, Eph. v. 19.

ψαλμός.

psalm, Luke xxiv. 44. Acts xlii. 33. 1 Cor. xiv. 26. Eph. v. 19. Col.

iii. 16. — Plural, Psalms, Luke xx. 42. Acts i. 20.

ψευδάδελφος.

Plural, false brethren, 2 Cor. xi. 26. Gal. ii. 4.

ψευδαπόστολος.

Plur., false apostles, 2 Cor. xi. 13.

ψευδής.

false, Acts vi. 13.

liar, Rev. ii. 2. xxi. 8 (ψεύστης L)

ψευδοδιδάσκαλος.

Plur., false teachers, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

ψευδολόγος.

speaking lies, 1 Tim. iv. 2.

ψεύδομαι. See ψεύδω.

ψευδομαρτυρ.

false witness, Matt. xxvi. 60(*ap*), 60(-TTrS). 1 Cor. xv. 15.

ψευδομαρτυρέω.

bear false witness, Matt. xix. 18. Mark x. 19. xiv. 56, 57. Luke xviii. 20. Rom. xiii. 9 (*om*).

ψευδομαρτυρία.

false witness, Matt. xv. 19. xxvi. 59.

ψευδοπροφήτης.

false prophet, Matt. vii. 15. xxiv. 11, 24. Mark xiii. 22. Luke vi. 26. Acts xiii. 6. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John iv. 1. Rev. xvi. 13. xix. 20. xx. 10.

ψεῦδος.

lie, John viii. 44. Rom. i. 25. 2 Thes. ii. 11. 1 John ii. 21, 27. Rev. xxi. 27. xxii. 15.

lying, Eph. iv. 25. — *Gen.*, lying, *adj.*, 2 Thes. ii. 9.

Add Rev. xiv. 5, for ὁδός, GLTTrS.

ψευδόχριστος.

Plur., false Christs, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22 (-T).

ψεῦδος.

Mid., to lie (*to*¹), Acts v. 3¹ (*marg.* deceive), 4. Rom. ix. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 20. Col. iii. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 18. Jas. iii. 14. 1 John i. 6. Rev. iii. 9. — *falsely*, Matt. v. 11² (*Gr.* lying; - G^{oo}LTr^{mb}).

ψευδώνυμος.

falsely so called, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

ψεῦσμα.

lie, Rom. iii. 7.

ψεύστης.

liar, John viii. 44, 45. Rom. iii. 4. 1 Tim. i. 10. Tit. i. 12. 1 John i. 10. ii. 4, 22. iv. 20. v. 10.

Add Rev. xxi. 8, for ψευδής, L.

ψηλαφάω.

Pass. part., that might^e be touched, Heb. xii. 18.

handle, Luke xxiv. 39. 1 John i. 1. feel after, Acts xvii. 27.

ψηφίζω.

to count, Luke xiv. 28. Rev. xiii. 18.

πηφός.

stone, Rev. ii. 17^e. — *voice*, Acts xxvi. 10 (*ii.* pebble, *hence* vote).

ψιθυρισμός.

whispering, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

ψιθυριστής.

whisperer, Rom. i. 29(30).

ψιχίον.

crumb, Matt. xv. 27. Mark vii. 28. Luke xvi. 21 (-L^UTTr^bS).

ψυχή.

life, Matt. ii. 20. vi. 25^t. x. 39^t. xvi. 25^t. xx. 28. Mark iii. 4. viii. 35, 35(-G^o). x. 45. Luke vi. 9. ix. 24^t, 56 (*ap*). xii. 22, 23. xiv. 26. xvii. 33. John x. 11, 15, 17. xii. 25^t. xiii. 37, 38. xv. 13. Acts xv. 26. xx. 10, 24. xxvii. 10, 22. Rom. xi. 3. xvi. 4. Phil. ii. 30. 1 John iii. 16^t. Rev. viii. 9. xii. 11.

soul, Matt. x. 28^t. xi. 29. xii. 18. xvi. 26^t. xxii. 37. xxvi. 38. Mark viii. 36, 37. xii. 30, 33(*ap*). xiv. 34. Luke i. 46. ii. 35. x. 27. xii. 19^t, 20. xxi. 19. John xii. 27. Acts ii. 27, 31(*om*S), 41, 43. iii. 23. iv. 32. vii. 14. xiv. 22. xv. 24. xxvii. 37.

Rom. ii. 9. xiii. 1. 1 Cor. xv. 45. 2 Cor. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 8. v. 23. Heb. iv. 12. vi. 19. x. 38, 39. xiii. 17. Jas. i. 21. v. 20. 1 Pet. i. 9, 22. ii. 11, 25. iii. 20. iv. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 8, 14. 3 John 2. Rev. vi. 9. xvi. 3. xviii. 13, 14. xx. 4.

heart, Eph. vi. 6.

With ἐκ, heartily, Col. iii. 23.

mind, Acts xiv. 2. Phil. i. 27. Heb. xii. 3. — *See also* ἡμῶν, ὑμῶν.

ψυχικός.

natural, 1 Cor. ii. 14. xv. 44^t.

τὸ ψ., that which is n., 1 Cor. xv. 46. sensual, Jas. iii. 15 (*marg.* natural). Jude 19.

ψύχος.

cold, John xviii. 18. Acts xxviii. 2. 2 Cor. xi. 27.

ψυχρός.

cold, Rev. iii. 15t, 16.

cold water, Matt. x. 42.

ψύγω.

Pass., wax cold, Matt. xxiv. 12.

ψομιζω.

bestow to feed, 1 Cor. xiii. 8.

feed, Rom. xii. 20.

ψομιον.

esp, John xiii. 26 (marg. morsel), 26, 27, 30.

ψάω.

to rub, Luke vi. 1.

Ω.

Omega, Rev. i. 8, 11(ap). xxi. 6. xxii. 13.

ὦ.

O, Matt. xv. 28. xvii. 17. Mark ix. 19. Luke ix. 41. xxiv. 25. Acts i. 1. xiii. 10. xviii. 14. Rom. ii. 1, 3. ix. 20. xi. 33. Gal. iii. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 20. Jas. ii. 20.

Not rendered, Acts xxvii. 21.

ὦ, ὦς, ὦ. See ἀμή.

ὠδε.

hither, Matt. viii. 29. xiv. 18. xvii. 17. xxi. 12. Mark xi. 8. Luke ix. 41(-G°). xiv. 21. xix. 27. John vi. 25. xx. 27. Acts ix. 21. Rev. iv. 1. xi. 12.

here, Matt. xii. 41, 42. xiv. 8, 17. xvi. 28. xvii. 4t. xx. 6. xxiv. 2, 23. xxvi. 38. xxviii. 6. Mark vi. 3. viii. 4. ix. 1, 5. xiii. 21. xiv. 32, 34. xvi. 6. Luke iv. 23. ix. 12, 27 (αὐτοῦ TTrS), 33. xi. 31, 32. xvii. 21, 23. xxii. 38. xxiv. 6. John vi. 9. xi. 21, 32. Acts ix. 14. Col. iv. 9. Heb. vii. 8. xiii. 14. Jas. ii. 3, 8(-G° LTS). Rev. xiii. 10, 18. xiv. 12, 12(omS). xvii. 9.

ὠδε..ὠδε, here..there, Matt. xxiv. 23. in this place, Matt. xii. 6.

ἐν ὠδε, to this place, Luke xxiii. 5.

Add Mark xiii. 2 (left . .), G'LTTrS. Luke xv. 17 (perish . .), GLTTrS. xvi. 25, for ὠδε, G'LTTrS. xxi. 6 (another . .), LS.

ὠδῆ.

song, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. Rev. v. 9. xiv. 3t. xv. 3t.

ὠδίν.

travail, 1 Thes. v. 3.

pain, Acts ii. 24.

sorrow, Matt. xxiv. 8. Mark xiii. 8 (Gr. pain of a woman in travail).

ὠδίνω.

to travail in birth (of¹), Gal. iv. 19¹. Rev. xii. 2. — travail, Gal. iv. 27.

ὠμος.

shoulder, Matt. xxiii. 4. Luke xv. 5.

ὦν, οὖσα, ὄν. See ἀμή.

ὠνέομαι.

to buy, Acts vii. 16.

ὠόν, LT ὀόν.

egg, Luke xi. 12.

ὠρα.

hour, Matt. viii. 13. ix. 22. x. 19 (ap). xv. 28. xvii. 18. xx. 3, 5, 6 (-G°LTTrS), 9, 12. xxiv. 36, 42 (ἡμέρα LTTrS), 44, 50. xxv. 13. xxvi. 40, 45, 55. xxvii. 45t, 46. Mark xiii. 11, 32. xiv. 35, 37, 41. xv. 25, 33t, 34. Luke vii. 21. x. 21. xii. 12, 39, 40, 46. xx. 19. xxii. 14, 53, 59. xxiii. 44t. xxiv. 33. John i. 39(40). ii. 4. iv. 6, 21, 23, 52t, 53. v. 25, 28. vii. 30. viii. 20. xi. 9. xii. 23, 27t. xiii. 1. xvi. 21, 32. xvii. 1. xix. 14, 27. Acts ii. 15. iii. 1. v. 7. x. 3, 9, 30, 30(-G°LTS). xvi. 18, 33. xix. 34. xxii. 13. xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. iv. 11. xv. 30. Gal. ii. 5. Rev. iii. 3, 10. ix. 15. xi. 13 (ἡμέρα G''). xiv. 7. xvii. 12. xviii. 10, 17 (16), 19.

time, Matt. xiv. 15. xviii. 1 (ἡμέρα G''L). Mark vi. 35. Luke i. 10. xiv. 17. John xvi. 2, 4, 25. 1 John ii. 18t. Rev. xiv. 15.

high^e time, Rom. xiii. 11.

season, John v. 35. 2 Cor. vii. 8 Phm. 15.

instant, Luke ii. 38.

Gen., short, 1 Thes. ii. 17.

Add Luke xiii. 31, for *ἡμέρα*, G^TTS.
See also *ὁφιος*, *παλός*.

ὡραῖος.

beautiful, Matt. xxiii. 27. Rom. x. 15. — Beautiful, Acts iii. 2, 10.

ὠρυόμαι.

to roar, 1 Pet. v. 8.

ὥς.

In notation of time¹. Of number².

as, Matt. i. 24. vi. 10, 12. vii. 29t. viii. 13. x. 16tr, 25t. xiii. 43. xiv. 5. xvii. 24, 20. xviii. 3, 4, 33. xix. 19. xx. 14. xxi. 26. xxii. 80, 39. xxvi. 19, 39t, 55. xxviii. 9¹(ap), 15. Mark i. 2 (καθώς TTrS), 22t. iii. 5 (omS). iv. 26. vi. 15, 34. vii. 6. viii. 24. ix. 3(-G^oTTrS). x. 1, 15. xii. 25, 31, 33. xiii. 34. xiv. 48.

Luke ii. 15¹. iii. 4, 23. vi. 10(ap), 22, 40. ix. 54(ap). x. 3, 18, 27. xi. 2(ap), 36, 44. xiv. 22. xv. 19, 25¹. xvii. 6, 28 (see καθώς). xviii. 11, 17. xxi. 35. xxii. 26t, 27, 31, 52. xxiii. 14, 26¹. John i. 14. xv. 6. xx. 11¹. Acts ii. 15. iii. 12. vii. 51 (καθώς L). viii. 32, 36¹. x. 25¹. xi. 17. xiii. 25¹, 33. xvi. 4¹. xvii. 28. xxii. 5, 25¹. xxiii. 11, 15, 20. xxv. 10. xxvii. 30.

Rom. i. 21. iii. 7. iv. 17. v. 15, 16, 18. vi. 13(ὡς L). viii. 36. ix. 25, 27, 29. xiii. 9, 13. xv. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 1tr, 10, 15. iv. 1, 7, 13, 14, 18. v. 3t. vii. 7, 8, 17t, 25, 29, 30tr, 31. viii. 7. ix. 20t, 21, 22(-L^oTS), 26t. x. 7 (ὡς περ G^oLTS), 15. xiii. 11tr. xiv. 33. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 17tr. iii. 1, 5. v. 20. vi. 4, 8, 9tr, 10tr, 13. vii. 14. ix. 5. x. 2, 14. xi. 3, 15, 16. xiii. 2, 7.

Gal. i. 9. iii. 16t. iv. 12t, 14t. v. 14. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 3. iii. 5. v. 1, 8, 15t, 22, 23, 28. vi. 5, 6t, 7(-St), 20. Phil. i. 20. ii. 8, 12, 15, 22. Col. ii. 6, 20. iii. 12, 16, 22, 23. iv. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 7, 11, 13(-StEGLTS). v. 2, 4, 6. 2 Thes. ii. 2t, 4(omS). iii. 15t. 1 Tim. v. 1t, 2t. 2 Tim. ii. 3, 9, 17. iii. 9. Tit. i. 5, 7. Phm. 9, 16, 17.

Heb. i. 11. iii. 2, 5, 6, 8, 15. iv. 3. vi. 19. vii. 9. xi. 9, 27, 29. xii. 5, 7, 16, 27. xiii. 3t, 17. Jas. i. 10. ii. 5, 9, 12. v. 3, 5(-LTS). 1 Pet. i. 14, 19, 24(-L, ὡς L), 24. ii. 2, 5, 11, 12, 14, 16t, 25. iii. 7t, 16(ap). iv. 10, 11t, 12, 15t, 16, 19(-LS). v. 3, 8, 12. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 1, 12. iii. 8t, 9, 10, 16t. 1 John i. 7. ii. 27. 2 John 5. Jude 10.

Rev. i. 10, 14t, 15t, 16, 17. ii. 24, 27t. iii. 3, 21. iv. 1, 7(G^o, -G). v. 6. vi. 11, 12t, 13, 14. ix. 2, 3, 5, 7, 8t, 9, 17. x. 1, 7, 9, 10. xii. 15. xiii. 2t, 11. xiv. 2t. xvi. 3, 15. xvii. 12. xviii. 6. xix. 6(-L), 6, 12(-G^oTS). xx. 8. xxi. 2. xxii. 1.

as . . as, Matt. xxvii. 65.

according as, Rom. xii. 3. 2 Pet. i. 3. Rev. xxii. 12.

even as, Matt. xv. 28. Mark iv. 36. 1 Cor. iii. 5. Eph. v. 33. 1 Pet. iii. 6. Jude 7.

ὥς ἂν, even as, 1 Cor. xii. 2. — as, 2 Cor. x. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 6 (7, ὥς ἂν LT). — as soon as¹, Phil. ii. 23. — when¹, 1 Cor. xi. 34.

ὥς καί, as well as, 1 Cor. ix. 5.

like as, Matt. xii. 13.

like, Matt. vi. 29. xxviii. 3. Mark iv. 31. Luke xii. 27. John vii. 46 (ap). Acts viii. 32. Rev. xviii. 21.

even like, Rev. xxi. 11.

like unto, Acts iii. 22. vii. 37(marg. as). Rev. ii. 18.

unto, Rom. ix. 29.

for, Matt. xxi. 46 (ὥς G^oLTTTrS). 1 Pet. ii. 16.

as it were (had been), John vii. 10. xxi. 8². Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xvii. 14 (ὥς LS). Rom. ix. 32. 1 Cor. iv. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 17. Phm. 14. Jas. v. 3. Rev. iv. 1. vi. 1. viii. 8, 10. ix. 7, 9. x. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 3(-GTS). xv. 2. xix. 6. xxi. 21.

as soon as¹, Luke i. 23, 44. xxii. 66. John xi. 20, 29. xviii. 6. xxi. 9.

when¹, Luke i. 41. ii. 39. iv. 25. v. 4. vii. 12. xi. 1. xii. 58. xix. 5, 29, 41. xx. 37. John ii. 9, 23. iv.

1, 40. vi. 12, 16. vii. 10. viii. 7 (ap).
xi. 6, 32, 33. xix. 33. Acts v. 24.
vii. 23. x. 7. xiii. 29. xiv. 5. xvi.
15. xvii. 13. xviii. 5. xix. 9. xx. 14,
18. xxi. 12, 27. xxii. 11. xxv. 14.
xxvii. 1, 27. xxviii. 4.

ὥς ἐάν, whenever¹, Rom. xv. 24
(ὥς ἂν LTS).

while¹, Luke xxiv. 32. Acts i. 10.
x. 17.

after¹, Acts xvi. 10. xix. 21. xxi. 1^{oo}.

after that¹, Acts ix. 23.

since¹, Mark ix. 21.

about², Mark v. 13. viii. 9. Luke
ii. 37 (ὥς LTTrS). viii. 42. John i.
39 (40). vi. 19 (ὥς L). xi. 18. Acts i.
15. v. 7. xiii. 18, 20. xix. 34. Rev.
viii. 1. xvi. 21.

how, Mark iv. 27^{oo}. xii. 26 (πὼς T
TrS). Luke vi. 4 (πὼς LTr^b). viii.
47. xxii. 61. xxiii. 55. xxiv. 6 (ὅσα
fr. ὅσος L^m), 35. Acts x. 25, 38. xi.
16. xx. 20. Rom. x. 15. xi. 2, 33.
2 Cor. vii. 15. Phil. i. 8. 1 Thes. ii.
10, 11.

so, Heb. iii. 11.

so that, Acts xx. 24.

that, Luke xvi. 1^{oo}. Acts xvii. 22^{oo}.
xxviii. 19. Rom. i. 9. 2 Tim. i. 3.

Add, for ὥς, John xii. 35, LTTr.
36, LTTrS. For καθὼς, Acts x. 47,
LTS. For ὅμοια, Rev. xvi. 13, GL
TTr. For οὕ, Mark xiv. 72, LTTrS.
For ὥς, ὥσπερ, see ὥς, ὥσπερ.

Heb. i. 12, see ἡμάτων. Rev. iv.
6 (. . a sea), GLTTrS. vi. 6 (. . a
voice), LTrS. xiv. 2 (. . of harp-
ers), GLTTrS. xix. 1 (. . a great
voice), GLTTrS.

See also δι, L, τάχιστα fr. ταχύς.

ὥσαυτά, ὥσαυτά LT.

Hosanna, Matt. xxi. 9, 15. Mark
xi. 9, 10. John xii. 13.

ὥσάντως.

after the same manner, 1 Cor. xi. 25.

even so, 1 Tim. iii. 11.

in like manner, Luke xx. 31. 1 Tim.
ii. 9.

Hkewise, Matt. xx. 5. xxi. 30, 36.

xxv. 17. Mark xii. 21. xiv. 31.
Luke xiii. 3 (ὁμοίως LTrS). xxii.
20. Rom. viii. 26. 1 Tim. iii. 8. v.
25. Tit. ii. 3, 6.

Add Luke xiii. 5, for ὁμοίως, TTr
S. xx. 31 (took her . .), L^b.

ὥς, as.

as it were (had been), Luke xxii. 44
(ap). Acts vi. 15. ix. 18 (ὥς LS).

as, Matt. ix. 36 (ὥς Tr). xxviii. 3
(ὥς LTrS), 4 (ὥς LTTrS). Mark ix.
26. Luke xxiv. 11. Heb. i. 12. xi.
12 (ὥς GLTS).

like as, Acts ii. 3.

like, Matt. iii. 16. Mark i. 10 (ὥς
GLTTrS). Luke iii. 22 (ὥς LTrS).
John i. 32 (ὥς GLTTrS). Rev. i. 14
(ὥς GLTrS).

about, Matt. xiv. 21. Mark vi. 44
(om, ὥς S). Luke i. 56 (ὥς LTrS).
iii. 23. ix. 14, 28. xii. 41, 59. xiii.
44. John iv. 6 (ὥς LTTrS). vi. 10
(ὥς TrS). xix. 14 (ὥς G''LTTrS),
39 (ὥς GLTTrS). Acts ii. 41. iv. 4
(ὥς L^b, -TS). v. 36 (ὥς LT). x. 3.
xix. 7.

Add, for ὥς, John vi. 19, L. Rom.
vi. 13, LS. — Luke ix. 14 (. . by
fifties), LTr^bS.

ὥσπερ.

even as, Matt. v. 48 (ὥς LTrS). xx.
28.

as, Matt. vi. 2, 5 (ὥς LTrS), 7, 16
(ὥς LTrS). xii. 40. xiii. 40. xviii.
17. xxiv. 27, 37, 38 (ὥς LTTrS).
xxv. 14, 32. Luke xvii. 24. xviii.
11 (ὥς LTr). John v. 21, 26. Acts
ii. 2. iii. 17. xi. 15. Rom. v. 12, 19,
21. vi. 19. xi. 30. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xi.
12. xv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 7 (ὥς L
TS). viii. 7. ix. 5 (ὥς GLTS). Gal.
iv. 29. Eph. v. 24 (ὥς LTS). 1 Thes.
v. 3. Heb. iv. 10. vii. 27. ix. 25.
Jas. ii. 26.

like as, Rom. vi. 4.

as when, Rev. x. 3.

Add 1 Cor. x. 7, for ὥς, GLTS.

ὥσπερ.

as, 1 Cor. xv. 8.

ὥστε.

so that, Matt. viii. 28. xiii. 2, 32. Mark iii. 20. iv. 1, 32, 37. xv. 5. Luke v. 7. Acts xvi. 26. xix. 10, 12, 16. Rom. xv. 19. 1 Cor. i. 7. xiii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 7. iii. 7. vii. 7. Phil. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 7, 8. 2 Thes. i. 4. ii. 4. Heb. xiii. 6.

inasmuch that, Matt. viii. 24. xii. 22. xiii. 54. xv. 31. xxiv. 24. xxvii. 14. Mark i. 27, 45. ii. 2, 12. iii. 10. ix. 26. Luke xii. 1. Acts v. 15. 2 Cor. i. 8. Gal. ii. 13.

inasmuch as, Acts i. 19.

that, John iii. 16. Acts xiv. 1. xv. 39.

With an Infinitive, to, Matt. x. 1. xxvii. 1. Luke ix. 52 (ὥς L=S). — as to, Matt. xv. 33. — that . . might, 1 Pet. i. 21. — that . . should, Rom. vii. 6. 1 Cor. v. 1.

so then, Mark x. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 7. vii. 38. 2 Cor. iv. 12. Gal. iii. 9.

therefore, Mark ii. 28. Rom. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. iii. 21. iv. 5. v. 8. xv. 58. 2 Cor. v. 17. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. iv. 1.

wherefore, Matt. xii. 12. xix. 6. xxiii. 31. Rom. vii. 4, 12. 1 Cor. x. 12. xi. 27, 33. xiv. 22 39. 2 Cor.

v. 16. Gal. iii. 24. iv. 7. Phil. ii. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 18. Jas. i. 19 (ὥστε G'L, ὥστε S, fr. εἶδον). 1 Pet. iv. 19. Add, for εἰς τό, Luke iv. 29, GLT TrS. xx. 20, LTTrS.

ὠτᾶριον, an ear.

Mark xiv. 47, etc. See ὠτίον.

ὠτίον.

ear, Matt. xxvi. 51. Mark xiv. 47 (ὠτᾶριον G'LTTrS). Luke xxii. 51. John xviii. 10 (ὠτᾶριον TTrS), 26.

ὠφέλεια.

profit, Rom. iii. 1.

advantage, Jude 16.

ὠφελέω

to profit, Mark viii. 36. John vi.

63. Rom. ii. 25. 1 Cor. xiii. 3. xiv. 6. Gal. v. 2. Heb. iv. 2.

Mid. or Pass., be profited, Matt. xv. 5. xvi. 26. Mark vii. 11. — profit^o, Heb. xiii. 9. — be advantaged, Luke ix. 25. — be bettered, Mark v. 26.

prevail, Matt. xxvii. 24. John xii. 19.

ὠφέλιμος.

profitable, 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. iii.

18. Tit. iii. 8.

With εἰμί, to profit, 1 Tim. iv. 8.

NOTE. — Besides the few cases of omission marked S^o, the Sinaitic Manuscript lacks the context also in the following instances of substitution, and thus fails to support either reading; viz., Mark iv. 37, πλοῖον for αὐτό. vi. 4, συγγενεῖς for -νῆς. Luke xiv. 15, ἀριστον for ἀρτος. xx. 28, ἡ fr. εἰμί for ἀποθνήσκω. John vi. 55, ἀληθῆς for ἀληθῶς. Acts ii. 21, εἰάν for ἀν. 1 John v. 15, ἀν for εἰάν. Rev. iv. 5, ἐστὶ for εἰσὶ. xx. 5, ζῶω for ἀναζῶω, ἀχρι for ἕως. See also the Appendix, Mark xvi. 9-20; John vii. 53-viii. 11.

PROPER NAMES.

- 'Ααρών*, Aaron, Luke i. 5. Acts vii. 40. Heb. v. 4. vii. 11. ix. 4.
'Αβαδδόν, Abaddon, Rev. ix. 11.
'Αβελ, Abel, Matt. xxiii. 35. Luke xi. 51. Heb. xi. 4. xii. 24.
'Αβιά, Abia, 1, king, Matt. i. 7t. —2, priest, Luke i. 5.
'Αβιάθαρ, Abiathar, Mark ii. 26.
'Αβιλήνη, Abilene, Luke iii. 1.
'Αβινδ, Abind, Matt. i. 13t.
'Αβραάμ, Abraham, Matt. i. 1, 2, 17. iii. 9t. viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke i. 55, 73. iii. 8t, 34. xiii. 16, 28. xvi. 22, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30. xix. 9. xx. 37. John viii. 33, 37, 39t, 40, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58. Acts iii. 13, 25. vii. 2, 16, 17, 32. xiii. 26. Rom. iv. 1, 2, 3, 9, 12, 13, 16. ix. 7. xi. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22. Gal. iii. 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 16, 18, 29. iv. 22. Heb. ii. 16. vi. 13. vii. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9. xi. 8, 17. Jas. ii. 21, 23. 1 Pet. iii. 6.
Aceldama. See *'Ακελνυμά*.
'Αγαθος, Agabus, Acts xi. 28. xxi. 10. [L^S].
'Αγαρ, Agar, Gal. iv. 24, 25(-G'
'Αγρίππας, Agrippa, Acts xxv. 13, 22, 23, 24, 26. xxvi. 1, 2, 7(-G^{oo} L^S), 19, 27, 28, 32.
Achaia, etc. See *'Αχαία*, etc.
'Αδάμ, Adam, Luke iii. 38. Rom. v. 14t. 1 Cor. xv. 22, 45t. 1 Tim. ii. 13, 14. Jude 14.
'Αδδί, -ει TTrS, Addi, Luke iii. 28.
'Αδμείν. See *'Αράμ*.
'Αδραμυττηνός, of Adramyttium, Acts xxvii. 2.
'Αδρίας, Adria, Acts xxvii. 27.
Æneas, Ænon. See *Αινέας*, etc.
Άζωρ, Azor, Matt. i. 13, 14.
Άζωτος, Azotus, Acts viii. 40.
'Αθήναι, Athens, Acts xvii. 15, 18. xviii. 1. 1 Thess. iii. 1.
'Αθηναίος, Athenian, Acts xvii. 21. —of Athens, Acts xvii. 22.
Αιγύπτιος, Egyptian, Acts vii. 22, 24, 28. xxi. 38. Heb. xi. 29.
Αιγυπτος, Egypt, Matt. ii. 13, 14, 15, 19. Acts ii. 10. vii. 9, 10t, 11, 12, 15(-T), 17, 34t, 36, 39, 40. xiii. 17. Heb. iii. 16. viii. 9. xi. 26, 27. Jude 5. Rev. xi. 8. —Add Acts vii. 18 (arose ἐπ' Αιγυπτον), L^S.
Αιθίοψ, Ethiopian, Acts viii. 27. —of Ethiopia, Acts viii. 27.
Αινέας, Æneas, Acts ix. 33, 34.
Αινών, Ænon, John iii. 23.
'Ακελδανά, -δανάχ L^S, Aceldama, Acts i. 19.
'Ακύλας, Aquila, Acts xviii. 2, 16, 26. Rom. xvi. 3. 1 Cor. xvi. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 19.
'Αλασσα. See *Λασαία*.
'Αλεξανδρέης, Alexandrian, Acts vi. 9. —'Αλεξ. τῷ γένει, born at Alexandria, Acts xviii. 24.
'Αλεξανδρίτης, -ινός T, of Alexandria, Acts xxvii. 6. xxviii. 11.
'Αλέξανδρος, Alexander, 1, son of Simon, Mark xv. 21. —2, a high priest, Acts iv. 6. —3, of Ephesus, Acts xix. 33t. —4, the coppersmith, 1 Tim. i. 20. 2 Tim. iv. 14.
'Αλφαιος, Alpheus, or -æus, 1, father of James, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13. —2, father of Levi, Mark ii. 14.
'Αμιναδάβ, *Άμειναδάβ* T, Aminadab, Matt. i. 4, 4(-αδάμ S). Luke iii. 33 (Αδάμ S).
'Αμπλάς, *Άμπλιᾶτος* L^S, Amplias, Rom. xvi. 8.
'Αμφίπολις, Amphipolis, Acts xvii. 1.
'Αμόν, *Άμός* LTrS, Amon, Matt. i. 10t.

'Ἀμός, Amos, Luke iii. 25.
'Ἀνανίας, Ananias, 1, of Jerusalem, Acts v. 1, 3, 5. — 2, of Damascus, Acts ix. 10t, 12, 13, 17. xxii. 12. — 3, high priest, Acts xxiii. 2. xxiv. 1.
'Ἀνδρέας, Andrew, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. Mark i. 16, 29. iii. 18. xiii. 3. Luke vi. 14. John i. 40(41), 44(45). vi. 8. xii. 22t. Acts i. 13. [xvi. 7.
'Ἀνδρόνικος, Andronicus, Rom. 16.
'Ἄννα, Anna, Luke ii. 36.
'Ἄννας, Annas, Luke iii. 2. John xviii. 13, 24. Acts iv. 6.
'Ἀντιόχεια, Antioch, 1, of Syria, Acts xi. 19, 20, 22, 26(25), 26, 27. xiii. 1. xiv. 26. xv. 22, 23, 30, 35. xviii. 22. Gal. ii. 11. — 2, of Pisidia, Acts xiii. 14. xiv. 19, 21. 2 Tim. iii. 11. [5.
'Ἀντιοχείς, of Antioch, Acts vi.
'Ἀντίπας, Antipas, Rev. ii. 13.
'Ἀντιπατρίς, Antipatris, Acts xxlii. 31.
'Ἀντίχριστος. See p. 32.
'Ἀπελλῆς, Apelles, Rom. xvi. 10.
'Ἀπολλών. See p. 41.
'Ἀπολλωνία, Apollonia, Acts xvii. 1.
'Ἀπολλῶς, Apollos, Acts xviii. 24. xix. 1. 1 Cor. i. 12. iii. 4, 5, 6, 22. iv. 6. xvi. 12. Tit. iii. 13.
'Ἀππίου φόρον, Appii forum, Acts xxviii. 15.
'Ἀπφία, Apphia, Phm. 2.
Aquila. See 'Ἀκύλας.
'Ἀραβία, Arabia, Gal. i. 17. iv. 25.
'Ἀράμ, Aram, Matt. i. 3, 4. Luke iii. 33 ('Ἀδμεῖν, τοῦ 'Ἀρνεῖ TS).
'Ἀραβ, Arabian, Acts ii. 11. Archelaus, etc. See 'Ἀρχ., etc.
'Ἀρείος Πάγος. See πάγος, p. 305.
'Ἀρεοπαγίτης, -είτης T, Areopagite, Acts xvii. 34.
'Ἀρέτας, Aretas, 2 Cor. xi. 32.
'Ἀριμαθαία, Arimathea, or-sa, Matt. xxvii. 57. Mark xv. 43. Luke xxlii. 51. John xix. 38.
'Ἀριστάρχος, Aristarchus, Acts xix. 29. xx. 4. xxvii. 2. Col. iv. 10. Phm. 24(23).

'Ἀριστόβουλος, Aristobulus, Rom. xvi. 10.
'Ἀρμαγεδδών, 'Ap. LT, -εδών LTT S, Μαγεδδών G', Armageddon, Rev. xvi. 16.
'Ἀρνεῖ. See 'Ἀράμ.
'Ἀρτεμᾶς, Artemas, Tit. iii. 12.
'Ἀρτεμις, Diana, Acts xix. 24, 27, 28, 34, 35.
'Ἀρφαξάδ, Arphaxad, Lk. iii. 36.
'Ἀρχέλαος, Archelaus, Mt. ii. 22.
'Ἀρχιππος, Archippus, Col. iv. 17. Phm. 2.
'Ἀσά, -άφ LTrS, Asa, Matt. i. 7, 8.
'Ἀσήρ, Aser, Luke ii. 36. Rev. vii. 6.
'Ἀσία, Asia, Acts ii. 9. vi. 9(-L). xvi. 6. xix. 10, 22, 26, 27. xx. 4, 16, 18. xxi. 27. xxiv. 18. xxvii. 2. 1 Cor. xvi. 19(18). 2 Cor. i. 8. 2 Tim. i. 15. 1 Pet. i. 1. Rev. i. 4, 11(omS). — Add Rom. xvi. 5, for 'Ἀχαία, GLTS.
'Ἀσιανός, of Asia, Acts xx. 4.
'Ἀσιάρχης, chief of Asia, Acts xix. 31.
'Ἄσσος, Assos, Acts xx. 13, 14. — Add Acts xxvii. 13, for ἄσσοι, St.
'Ἀσύνκριτος, Asyncretus, Rom. xvi. 14.
Athens, etc. See 'Ἀθῆναι, etc.
'Ἀττάλεια, Attalia, Acts xiv. 25.
Αὐγουστος, Augustus, Luke ii. 1. — See also Σεβαστός.
'Ἀχάζ, Achaz, Matt. i. 9t.
'Ἀχαία, Achala, Acts xviii. 12, 27. xix. 21. Rom. xv. 26. xvi. 5 ('Ἀσία GLTS). 1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. i. 1. ix. 2. xi. 10. 1 Thes. i. 7, 8.
'Ἀχαιῶς, Achaïous, 1 Cor. xvi. 1.
'Ἀχίμ, Achim, Matt. i. 14t. [17.
'Ἀψινθος, Wormwood, Rev. viii. 11.
Azor, etc. See 'Ἀζόρ, etc.
Βάαλ, Baal, Rom. xi. 4.
Βαβυλῶν, Babylon, Matt. i. 11, 12, 17t. Acts vii. 43. 1 Pet. v. 13. Rev. xiv. 8. xvi. 19. xvii. 5. xviii. 2, 10, 21.
Βαλαάμ, Balaam, 2 Pet. ii. 15. Jude 11. Rev. ii. 14.

Βαλάκ, Balak, Rev. ii. 14.
 Βαραββᾶς, Barabbas, Matt.
 xxvii. 16, 17, 20, 21, 26. Mark xv.
 7, 11, 15. Luke xxiii. 18. John
 xviii. 40t.

Βαράκ, Barak, Heb. xi. 32.

Βαραχίας, Barachias, Matt.
 xxiii. 35.

Βαρθολομαῖος, Bartholomew,
 Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi.
 14. Acts i. 13. [6.

Βαρίησους, Bar-jesus, Acts xiii.
 Βάρ'Ιωνά, βάρ'Ιωνά G, Βαριωνά LT,
 Bar-jona, Matt. xvi. 17.

Βαρνάβας, Barnabas, Acts iv.
 36. ix. 27. xi. 22, 25(-G^oLTS), 30.
 xii. 25. xiii. 1, 2, 7, 43, 46, 50. xiv.
 12, 14, 20. xv. 2t, 12, 22, 25, 35,
 36, 37, 39. 2 Cor. ix. 6. Gal. ii. 1,
 9, 13. Col. iv. 10.

Βαρσαβᾶς, -ββᾶς LTS, Barsabas,
 1, Joseph, Acts i. 23.—2, Judas,
 Acts xv. 22.

Βαρτίμαῖος, Bartimeus, or-aus,
 Mark x. 46.

Βεεζεβοὺβ, -βούβ StEGLTTrS, Be-
 elzebub, Matt. x. 25. xii. 24, 27.
 Mark xi. 22. Luke xi. 15, 18, 19.

Βελίαλ, Βελίαρ StGTS, Belial,
 2 Cor. vi. 15.

Βενιαμίν, Benjamin, Acts xiii.
 21. Rom. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 5. Rev.
 vii. 8.

Βερνίκη, Bernice, Acts xxv. 13,
 23. xxvi. 30. [10, 13.

Βέροια, Berea, or-aea, Acts xvii.
 Βεροιαῖος, of Berea, Acts xx. 4.

Βηθαβαρά, Bethabara, John i.
 28 (G'', Βηθανία GLTTrS).

Βηθανία, Bethany, 1, near Jeru-
 salem, Matt. xxi. 17. xxvi. 6. Mark
 xi. 1, 11, 12. xiv. 3. Luke xix. 29.
 xxiv. 50. John xi. 1, 18. xii. 1.—
 Add Mark viii. 22, see Βηθσαιδάν.
 —2, beyond Jordan, see Βηθαβαρά.

Βηθσεδά, Bethesda, John v. 2
 (Βηθσαιδά L^a, Βηθσαιδά S).

Βηθλεέμ, Bethlehem, Matt. ii.
 1, 5, 6, 8, 16. Luke ii. 4, 15. John
 vii. 42.

Βηθσαιδά, -δάν, Bethsaida, 1,

of Galilee, Matt. xi. 21. Mark vi.
 45. viii. 22 (Βηθανία G'). Luke x.
 13 (Βηθσαιδά L^m). John i. 44 (45).
 xii. 21.—Add, see Βηθσεδά.—2, of
 Gaulonitis, Luke ix. 10.

Βηθφαγή, Βηθφαγή, -σφαγή, Beth-
 phage, Matt. xxi. 1. Mark xi. 1
 (-G'LT). Luke xix. 29.

Βιθυνία, Bithynia, Acts xvi. 7.
 1 Pet. i. 1.

Βλάστος, Blastus, Acts xii. 20.
 Βοανεργές, -ηργές LTTrS, Boan-
 erges, Mark iii. 17.

Βοός, Βοός, Booz, Matt. i. 5t. Luke
 Βορρᾶς. See p. 63. [iii. 32.

Βοσόρ, Bosor, 2 Pet. ii. 15.
 C. See K., X.—Ch. See X.

Castor. See Διδάσκουροι. [13.

Γαββαθά, Gabbatha, John xix.
 Γαβριήλ, Gabriel, Luke i. 19, 26.

Γάδ, Gad, Rev. vii. 5.
 Γαδαρηνός, Gadarene, Mark v. 1

(Γερασηνός G'LTTrS). Luke viii.
 26 (Γερασηνός G'LTTr, Γεργεσηνός

S), 37 (Γερασηνός LTTr, Γεργεσηνός
 S).—Add, see Γεργεσηνός.

Γάζα, Gaza, Acts viii. 26.
 Γάιος, Gaius, 1, of Macedonia,

Acts xix. 29.—2, of Derbe, Acts
 xx. 4.—3, of Corinth, Rom. xvi.

23. 1 Cor. i. 14.—4, a Christian,
 3 John 1.

Γαλάτης, Galatian, Gal. iii. 1.
 Γαλατία, Galatia, 1 Cor. xvi. 1.

Gal. i. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 10. 1 Pet. i. 1.
 Γαλατικός, of Galatia, Acts xvi.

6. xviii. 23.

Γαλιλαία, Galilee, Matt. ii. 22.
 iii. 13. iv. 12, 15, 18, 23, 25. xv.

29. xvii. 22. xix. 1. xxi. 11. xxvi.
 32. xxviii. 55. xxviii. 7, 10, 16.

Mark i. 9, 14, 16, 28, 39. iii. 7. vi.
 21. vii. 31. ix. 30. xiv. 28. xv. 41.

xvi. 7. Luke i. 26. ii. 4, 39. iii. 1.
 iv. 14, 31, 44. v. 17. viii. 26. xvii.

11. xxi. 5, 6, 49, 55. xxiv. 6.
 John i. 43(44). ii. 1, 11. iv. 3, 43,

45, 46, 47, 54. vi. 1. vii. 1, 9, 41,
 52t. xii. 21. xxi. 2. Acts ix. 31. x.

37. xiii. 31.
 Γαλιλαῖος, Galilean, or -ean,

Mark xiv. 70. Luke xlii. 1, 2. xxii. 59. xxiii. 6. John iv. 45. Acts ii. 7. — of Galilee, Matt. xxvi. 69. Acts i. 11. v. 37.

Γαλλίων, Gallio, Acts xviii. 12, 14, 17.

Γαμλιήλ, Gamaliel, Acts v. 34. xlii. 3.

Γεδεών, Gedeon, Heb. xi. 32.

Γεθσημανή, -ει LTr, -ει T, -, -ει S, Gethsemane, Matt. xxvi. 36 (-ει G'). Mark xiv. 32 (-nied. 1611).

Γεννησαρέτ, Γενησαρέτ, Genesaret, Matt. xiv. 34 (-ρείθ LT). Mark vi. 53. Luke v. 1.

Γεργεσηνός, Γερασηνός G'L, Γαδαρηνός G'TTr, Γαζαρηνός S, Gergesene, Matt. viii. 28.

Γολγοθά, Golgotha, Matt. xxvii. 33. Mark xv. 22. John xix. 17.

Γομόρρα, Γόμορρα, Gomorrha, or -rah, Matt. x. 15. Mark vi. 11 (ap). Rom. ix. 29. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude

Γώγ, Gog, Rev. xx. 8. [7.]

Δαβίδ, Δαυίδ G, Tr in Apoc., Δαυείδ LTS, Tr in Gospels, David, Matt. i. 1, 6t, 17t, 20. ix. 27. xlii. 3, 23

xv. 22. xx. 30, 31. xxi. 9, 15. xxii. 42, 43, 45. Mark ii. 25. x. 47, 48. xi. 10. xii. 35, 36, 37. Luke i. 27, 32, 69. ii. 4t, 11. iii. 31. vi. 3. xviii. 38, 39. xx. 41, 42, 44. John vii. 42t. Acts

i. 16. ii. 25, 29, 34. iv. 25. vii. 45. xiii. 22t, 34, 36. xv. 16. Rom. i. 3. iv. 6. xi. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. iv. 7. xi. 32. Rev. iii. 7. v. 5. xxii. 16.

Δαλμανουθά, Dalmanutha, Mk. viii. 10. Δαλματία, Δελμ. L, Dalmatia, 2 Tim. iv. 10.

Δάμαρις, Damaris, Acts xvii. 34. Δαμασκηνός, Damascene, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

Δαμασκός, Damascus, Acts ix. 2, 3, 8, 10, 19, 22, 27. xxii. 5, 6, 10, 11. xxvi. 12, 20. 2 Cor. xi. 32. Gal. i. 17.

Δανιήλ, Daniel, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14 (ap).

Δεκάπολις, Decapolis, Matt. iv. 25. Mark v. 20. vii. 31.

Δερβαίος, of Derbe, Acts xx. 4.

Δέρβη, Derbe, Acts xiv. 6, 20. xvi. 1. Δημάς, Demas, Col. iv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Phm. 24.

Δημήτριος, Demetrius, 1, the silversmith, Acts xix. 24, 38. — 2, a Christian, 3 John 12.

Diana. See Ἀρτεμις.

Δίδυμος, Didymus, John xi. 16. xx. 24. xxi. 2. [34.]

Διονύσιος, Dionysius, Acts xvii Διοπετής. See p. 91.

Διόσκουροι, Castor and Pollux Acts xxviii. 11.

Διοτρεφής, Diotrophes, 3 John 9. Δορκάς, Dorcas, Acts ix. 36, 39.

Δρούσιλλα, Drusilla, Acts xxiv. 24. [Lk. iii. 35.]

Ἑβερ, Tr, Ἑβερ LT, Ἑβέρ StG, Heber, Ἑβραϊκός, of Hebrew, Luke

xxiii. 38 (ap).

Ἑβραίος, Hebrew, Acts vi. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22. Phil. iii. 5t.

Ἑβραῖς, Hebrew, Acts xxi. 40. xxii. 2. xxvi. 14.

Ἑβραῖστί. See p. 100.

Egypt, etc. See Αἴγυπτος, etc. Ἐζεκίας, Ἐζεκιίας LT, Ezeekias, Matt. i. 9, 10.

Ἐλαμίτης, Ἐλαμείτης T, Elamite, Acts ii. 9 (-S).

Ἐλεάζαρ, Eleazar, Matt. i. 15t.

Ἐλιακίμ, Eliakim, Matt. i. 13t. Luke iii. 30.

Elias. See Ἠλίας.

Ἐλιέζερ, Eliezer, Luke iii. 29.

Ἐλιούδ, Eliud, Matt. i. 14, 15.

Ἐλισάβητ, Elisabeth, Luke i. 5, 7, 13, 24, 36, 40, 41t, 57.

Ἐλισαός, Ἐλ. LT, -ισαός StEGT, Eliseus, or -æus, Luke iv. 27.

Ἑλλάς, Greece, Acts xx. 2.

Ἑλλην, Greek, John xi. 20. Acts xiv. 1. xvi. 1, 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 4, 17 (-G^o LTS). xix. 10, 17. xx. 21. xxi.

28. Rom. i. 14, 16. x. 12. 1 Cor. i. 22, 23 (ἐθνός GLTS), 24. Gal. ii. 3. iii.

28. Col. iii. 11. — Gentile, John vii. 35 (marg. Greek), 35. Rom. ii.

9 and 10 (Gr. Greek). iii. 9. 1 Cor. x. 32 and xii. 13 (Gr. Greek). —

Add Acts xi. 20, see Ἑλληνιστής.

Ἑλληνικός, Greek, Rev. ix. 11. — of Greek, Luke xxiii. 38 (ap).

Ἑλληνίς, Greek, Mark vii. 26 (marg. Gentile). Acts xvii. 12.

Ἑλληνιστής, Grecian, Acts vi. 1. ix. 29. xi. 20 (Ἑλλην GLT, εὐαγγελιστής S).

Ἑλληνιστί, in Greek, John xix. 20. — Greek, Acts xxi. 37.

Ἑλμωδάμ, Ἑλ. L, -μαδάμ LTrs, Elmodam, Luke iii. 28.

Ἑλύμας, Elymas, Acts xiii. 8.

Ἑμμανουήλ, Emmanuel, Matt. i. 23. [13.]

Ἑμμαούς, Emmaus, Luke xxiv.

Ἑμμόρ, Ἑμμόρ, Ἑμμόρ LTS, Emor (1611), Emmor ('29), Acts vii. 15.

Ἑνός, Enos, Luke iii. 38.

Ἑνόχ, Enoch, Luke iii. 37. Heb. xi. 5. Jude 14.

Ἑπαίνετος, Epenetus, or Epænetus, Rom. xvi. 5.

Ἑπαφράς, Epaphras, Col. i. 7. iv. 12. Phm. 23.

Ἑπαφρόδιτος, Epaphroditus, Phil. ii. 25. iv. 18.

Ἑπικουρείος, Epicurean, Acts xvii. 18.

Er. See Ἡρ.

Ἑραστός, Erastus, Acts xix. 22. Rom. xvi. 23. 2Tim. iv. 20.

Ἑρμᾶς, Hermas, Rom. xvi. 14.

Ἑρμῆς, 1, in mythology, Mercurius, Acts xiv. 12. — 2, a Christian, Hermes, Rom. xvi. 14.

Ἑρμογένης, Hermogenes, 2Tim. i. 15.

Ἑρυθρὰ Θάλασσα. See p. 169.

Ἑσαίας, Esau. See H.

Ἑσλί, -ει TTrs, Esli, Luke iii. 25.

Ἑσρώμ, Esrom, Matt. i. 3. Luke iii. 33.

Ethiopia, etc. See Αἰθίοψ.

Ἑῡα, Ἑῡα St^s, Ἑῡα G¹LT, Eve, 2Cor. xi. 3. 1Tim. ii. 13².

Ἑῡβουλος, Eubulus, 2Tim. iv. 21.

Ἑῡνίκη, Eunice, 2Tim. i. 5.

Ἑῡδία, Euodia GLTs, Euodias, properly Euodia, Phil. iv. 2.

Ἑῡρακλίνων, Ἑῡρνακ. G, Ἑῡρακύνων LS, Euroclydon, Acts xxvii. 14.

Εὔτυχος, Eutychus, Acts xx. 9. Εὐφράτης, Euphrates, Rev. ix. 14. xvi. 12.

Ἑφεσίνος, of Ephesus, Rev. ii. 1 (ἐν Ἑφέσῳ, GLTTrs).

Ἑφέσιος, Ephesian, Acts xix. 28, 34, 35^t. xxi. 29.

Ἑφέσος, Ephesus, Acts xviii. 19, 21, 24. xix. 1, 17, 26. xx. 16, 17. 1Cor. xv. 32. xvi. 8. Eph. i. 1 (—T^bS). 1Tim. i. 3. 2Tim. i. 18. iv. 12. Rev. i. 11. — Add Rev. ii. 1, see Ἑφεσίνος.

Ἑφραΐμ, -αίμ GLT, Ephraim, John xi. 54.

Ἑζεκίας. See Ἐζεκίας.

Ζαβουλών, Zabulon, Matt. iv. 13, 15. Rev. vii. 8.

Ζακχαῖος, Zaccheus, or -æus, Luke xix. 2, 5, 8.

Ζαρά, Zara, Matt. i. 3.

Ζαχαρίας, Zacharias, 1, son of Barachias, Matt. xxiii. 35. Luke xi. 51. — 2, father of John the Baptist, Luke i. 5, 12, 13, 18, 21, 40, 59, 67. iii. 2.

Ζεβεδαῖος, Zebedee, Matt. iv. 21^t. x. 2. xx. 20. xxvi. 37. xxvii. 56. Mark i. 19, 20. iii. 17. x. 35. Luke v. 10. John xxi. 2.

Ζεύς, Jupiter, Acts xiv. 12, 13.

Ζηλωτής, Zelotes, Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13.

Ζηνᾶς, Zenas, Tit. iii. 13.

Ζοροβάβελ, Zorobabel, Matt. i. 12, 13. Luke iii. 27.

F., G. See Φ., Γ.

fair havens, The. See p. 242.

Gentile. See Ἑλλην, Ἑλληνίς.

Gnidus. See Κνίδος.

Greece, etc. See Ἑλλάς, etc.

Heber, etc. See Ἑβερ, etc.

Ἡλί, Ἡλ. GTTr, -ει TTrs, Heli, Luke iii. 23.

Ἡλίας G, Ἡ. LTr, St varies, Elias, Matt. xi. 14. xvi. 14. xvii. 3, 4, 10, 11, 12. xxvii. 47, 49. Mark vi. 15. viii. 28. ix. 4, 5, 11, 12, 13. xv. 35, 36. Luke i. 17. iv. 25, 26. ix. 8, 19, 30, 33, 54 (ap). John i. 21, 25. Rom. xi. 2. Jas. v. 17.

Ἡρ, Ἡρ L, Rr, Luke iii. 28.
 Ἡρώδης, Herod, 1, the Great, Matt. ii. 1, 3, 7, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 22. Luke i. 5. Acts xxiii. 35.—2, Antipas, Matt. xiv. 1, 3, 6t. Mark vi. 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22. viii. 15. Luke iii. 1, 19t. viii. 3. ix. 7, 9. xiii. 31. xxiii. 7t, 8, 11, 12, 15. Acts iv. 27. xiii. 1.—3, Agrippa, Acts xii. 1, 6, 11, 19, 20(omS), 21.
 Ἡρωδιανός, Herodian, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark iii. 6. xii. 13.
 Ἡρωδίδας, Herodias, Matt. xiv. 3, 6. Mark vi. 17, 19, 22. Luke iii. 19.
 Ἡρωδίων, Ἡροδ. St. err., Herodion, Rom. xvi. 11.
 Hierapolis. See Ἱεράπολις.
 Hierusalem. See Ἱεροσόλυμα.
 Hymenæus. See Ὑμέναιος.
 Ἡσαίας, Ἡσαίας L, Esaias, Matt. iii. 3. iv. 14. viii. 17. xii. 17. xiii. 14. xv. 7. Mark vii. 6. Luke iii. 4. iv. 17. John i. 23. xii. 38, 39, 41. Acts viii. 28, 30. xxviii. 25. Rom. ix. 27, 29. x. 16, 20. xv. 12.—Add Mark i. 2, τῷ (-Tr^b) Ἡσαία τῷ προφήτῃ for τοῖς προφήταις, GLTTrS.
 Ἡσαῦ, Esau, Rom. ix. 13. Heb. xi. 20. xii. 16.
 Θαδδαῖος, Thaddæus, or -æus, Matt. x. 3(-G^oT). Mark iii. 18.
 Θάμαρ, Tamar, Matt. i. 3.
 Θάρα, Thara, Luke iii. 34.
 Θεόφιλος, Theophilus, Luke i. 3. Acts i. 1.
 Θεσσαλονικέες, Thessalonian, Acts xx. 4. 1 Thes. i. 1. 2 Thes. i. 1.—of Thessalonica, Acts xxvii. 2.
 Θεσσαλονίκη, Thessalonica, Acts xvii. 1, 11, 13. Phil. iv. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 10.
 Θευδᾶς, Theudas, Acts v. 36.
 Θυάτειρα, Thyatira, Acts xvi. 14. Rev. i. 11. ii. 18, 24.
 Θωμᾶς, Thomas, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. John xi. 16. xiv. 5. xx. 24, 26, 27, 28, 29(-GLTTr, καὶ S). xxi. 2. Acts i. 13.
 Ἰάειρος, Jairus, Mark v. 22(-G^o). Luke viii. 41.
 Ἰακώβ, Jacob, 1, son of Isaac,

Matt. i. 2t. viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke i. 33. iii. 34. xiii. 28. xx. 37. John iv. 5, 6, 12. Acts iii. 13. vii. 8t, 12, 14(-G^o). 15, 32, 46. Rom. ix. 13. xi. 26. Heb. xi. 9, 20, 21.—2, father of Joseph, Matt. i. 15, 16.
 Ἰάκωβος, James, 1, son of Zebedee, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2(3). xvii. 1. Mark i. 19, 29. iii. 17t. v. 37, 37(αὐτὸς G^o). ix. 2. x. 35, 41. xiii. 3. xiv. 33. Luke v. 10. vi. 14. viii. 51. ix. 28, 54. Acts i. 13. xii. 2.—2, son of Alphaeus, Matt. x. 3. xxvii. 56. Mark iii. 18. xvi. 1. Luke vi. 15, 16. xxiv. 10. Acts i. 13t. xii. 17. xv. 13. xxi. 18. 1 Cor. xv. 7. Gal. ii. 9, 12. Jas. i. 1. Jude 1.—3, (2t) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. xv. 40. Gal. i. 19.
 Ἰαμβρῆς, Jambres, 2 Tim. iii. 8.
 Ἰαννά, -ναὶ LTrS, Janna, Luke iii. 24.
 Ἰαννῆς, Jannes, 2 Tim. iii. 8.
 Ἰαρῆδ, Ἰάρεθ L, -ρετ S, Jared, Luke iii. 37.
 Ἰάσων, Jason, Acts xvii. 5, 6, 7, 9. Rom. xvi. 21.
 Iconium. See Ἰκόνιον.
 Ἰδουμαία, Idumea, or -æa, Mark iii. 8.
 Jechonias. See Ἰεχονίας.
 Jephthæ. See Ἰεφθάς.
 Ἰεζαβήλ, Ἰεζάβελ GTTr, Ἰεζάβελ L, Ιαζαβελ S, Jezebel, Rev. ii. 20.
 Ἱεράπολις, Hierapolis, Col. iv. 13.
 Ἱερεμίας, Jeremias¹, Jeremy, Matt. ii. 17. xvi. 14¹. xxvii. 9(1. St).
 Ἱεριχώ, Ἱερεῖχώ T except¹, Jericho, Matt. xx. 29. Mark x. 46, 46 (see ἐκεῖθεν). Luke x. 30. xviii. 35. xix. 1. Heb. xi. 30¹.
 Ἱεροσόλυμα, Ἱερουσαλήμ², Jerusalem, Hierusalem ed. 1611, etc., Matt. ii. 1, 3. iii. 5. iv. 25. v. 35. xv. 1. xvi. 21. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 1, 10. Mark iii. 8, 22. vii. 1. x. 32, 33. xi. 11, 15, 27. xv. 41. Luke ii. 22, 42(-G^oTr^bS). xviii. 31(Tr^bS). xix. 28. xxiii. 7. John i. 19.

h. 13, 23. iv. 20, 21, 45. v. 1, 2. x. 22. xi. 18, 55. xii. 12. Acts i. 4. viii. 1, 14. xi. 2(°LTS), 22(°LTS), 27. xiii. 13. xviii. 21(ap). xx. 16(°TS). xxi. 17. xxv. 1, 7, 9, 15, 24. xxvi. 4, 10, 20. xxviii. 17. Gal. i. 17, 18. ii. 1. — Add, see Ἱεροσολήμ.

Ἱεροσολυμίτης, — μείτης TS, of Jerusalem, Mark i. 5. John vii. 25. Ἱεροσολήμ, Ἱεροσόλυμα, Jerusalem, Hier. ed. 1611, etc., Matt. xxiii. 37t. Mark xi. 1(°GLTTrS). Luke ii. 25, 38 (marg. Israel), 41, 43, 45. iv. 9. v. 17. vi. 17. ix. 31, 51, 53. x. 30. xiii. 4, 22(°L^mS), 33, 34t. xvi. 11. xix. 11. xxi. 20, 24. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 13, 18, 33, 47, 49 (omS), 52. Acts i. 8, 12t, 19. ii. 5, 14. iv. 6(5), 16. v. 16, 28. vi. 7. viii. 25(°LTS), 26, 27. ix. 2, 13, 21, 26, 28. x. 39. xii. 25. xiii. 27, 31. xv. 2, 4. xvi. 4(°LTS). xix. 21(°LTS). xx. 22. xxi. 4(°GLTS), 11, 12, 13, 15(°G°LTS), 31. xxii. 5, 17, 18. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 11. xxv. 3, 20(°LTS). Rom. xv. 19, 25, 26, 31. 1 Cor. xvi. 3. Gal. iv. 25, 26. Heb. xii. 22. Rev. iii. 12. xxi. 2, 10. — Add, see Ἱεροσόλυμα.

Ἰησαΐ, Jesse, Matt. i. 5, 6. Luke iii. 32. Acts xiii. 22. Rom. xv. 12. Ἰεφθάε, Jephthae, Heb. xi. 32. Ἰεχονίας, Jechonias, Matt. i. 11, 12.

Ἰησοῦς, Jesus, Matt. i. 1, 16, 16 (-G°TTr), 21, 25. ii. 1. iii. 13, 15, 16. iv. 1, 7, 10, 12(-G°TTrS), 17, 18(omS), 23(-TTr^b). vii. 28. viii. 3(-LTTrS), 4, 5 (αὐτός GLTTrS), 7(-LTTr^bS), 10, 13, 14, 18, 20, 22, 23(omS), 34. ix. 2, 4, 9, 10, 12(-LTr^bS), 15, 19, 22, 23, 27, 28, 30, 35. x. 5. xi. 1, 4, 7, 25. xii. 1, 15, 25 (-LTTrS). xiii. 1, 34, 36(-G°LTTrS), 51(ap), 53, 57. xiv. 1, 12, 13, 14(-G°LTTrS), 16, 22(omS), 25(omS), 27, 29, 31. xv. 1, 16(-LTTrS), 21, 28, 29, 30 (αὐτός G°LTTrS), 32, 34. xvi. 6, 8, 13, 17, 20(omS), 21, 24. xvii. 1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11(-G°L

TTrS), 17, 18, 19, 20(-LTTrS), 22, 25, 26. xviii. 1, 2(-TrS), 22. xix. 1, 14, 18, 21, 23, 26, 28. xx. 17, 22, 25, 30, 32, 34. xxi. 1, 6, 11, 12, 16, 21, 24, 27, 31, 42. xxii. 1, 18, 29, 37(-LTTrS), 41. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 2 (ἀποκριθεὶς LTTrS), 4. xxvi. 1, 4, 6, 10, 17, 19, 26, 31, 34, 36, 49, 50t, 51, 52, 55, 57, 59, 63, 64, 69, 71, 75. xxvii. 1, 11t, 17, 20, 22, 26, 27, 37, 46, 50, 54, 55, 57, 58. xxviii. 5, 9, 10, 16, 18.

Mark i. 1, 9, 14, 17, 24, 25, 41(-LTTrS). ii. 5, 8, 15, 17, 19. iii. 7. v. 6, 7, 13(-G°L^bTrS), 15, 19(-G°L^bTTrS), 20, 21, 27, 30, 36. vi. 4, 30, 34(-GL^bTTrS). vii. 27(-LTTrS). viii. 1(omS), 17(-TTr^b), 27. ix. 2, 4, 5, 8, 23, 25, 27, 39. x. 5, 14, 18, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 32, 38, 39, 42, 47t, 49, 50, 51, 52, 52(αὐτός GLTrS). xi. 6, 7, 11(-G°LTTrS), 14(omS), 15(omS), 22, 29, 33t. xii. 17, 24, 29, 34, 35, 41(-L^bTTrS). xiii. 2, 5. xiv. 6, 18, 22(-L^bTTr^bS), 27, 30, 48, 53, 55, 60, 62, 67, 72. xv. 1, 5, 15, 34, 37, 43. xvi. 6.

Luke i. 81. ii. 21, 27, 48, 52. iii. 21, 23. iv. 1, 4, 8, 12, 14, 34, 35. v. 8, 10, 12, 19, 22, 31. vi. 8, 9, 11. vii. 8, 4, 6, 9, 19(κύριος L^mTTr), 22(-L^bTTrS), 40. viii. 28, 28(-G°), 30, 35t, 38(-G°L^bTTrS), 39, 40, 41, 45, 46(-G°L^bTTrS), 50. ix. 38, 38, 41, 42, 43(-G°TTrS), 47, 50, 58, 60(-G°L^bTTrS), 62. x. 21(-LTTrS), 29, 30, 37, 39(Κύριος LTTrS), 41(Κύριος L^mTS). xiii. 2(-L^bTTrS), 12, 14. xiv. 3. xvii. 13, 17. xviii. 16, 19, 22, 24, 37, 38, 40, 42. xix. 3, 5, 9, 35t. xx. 6, 34. xxii. 47, 48, 51, 52, 63(αὐτός G°LTTrS). xxiii. 8, 20, 25, 26, 28, 34(ap), 42, 43(-TTr^bS), 46, 52. xxiv. 3(-T), 15, 19, 36(omS).

John i. 17, 29, 36, 37, 38, 42(43), 43(44, omS), 45(46), 47(48), 48(49), 50(51). ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 11, 13, 19, 22, 24. iii. 2(αὐτός GLTTrS), 3, 5, 10, 22. iv. 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 13, 16(-L^bTTr^b), 17, 21, 26, 34, 44, 46(omS), 47, 48, 50t, 53, 54. v. 1,

6, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19. vi. 1, 3, 5, 10, 11, 14 (-TTrS), 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26, 29, 32, 35, 42, 43, 53, 61, 64, 67, 70 (-G^{oo}T). vii. 1, 6, 14, 16, 21, 28, 33, 37, 39. viii. 1(ap), 6(ap), 9(ap), 10(ap), 11(ap), 12, 14, 19, 20(omS), 21(-G^{oo}LTTTrS), 25, 28, 31, 34, 39, 42, 49, 54, 58, 59. ix. 3, 11, 14, 35, 37, 39, 41. x. 6, 7, 23, 25, 32, 34. xi. 4, 5, 9, 13, 14, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45(om), 46, 51, 54, 56. xii. 1, 3, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23, 30, 35, 36, 44. xiii. 1, 3(-G^{oo}L^bTTrS), 7, 6, 10, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 36, 38. xiv. 6, 9, 23. xvi. 19, 31. xvii. 1, 3. xviii. 1, 2, 4, 5, 5(-TTr), 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 19, 20, 22, 23, 28, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37. xix. 1, 5, 9, 11, 13, 16(ap), 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 33, 38, 38(αὐτός LTr, αὐτόν, -σῶμα, S), 39(αὐτός LTr), 40, 42. xx. 2, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21 (-TTrS), 24, 26, 29, 30, 31. xxi. 1(-T), 4, 5(-L^b), 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25.

Acts i. 1, 11, 14, 16, 21. ii. 22, 32, 36, 38. iii. 6, 13, 20, 26(omS). iv. 2, 10, 13, 18, 27, 30, 33. v. 30, 40, 42. vi. 14. vii. 55, 59. viii. 12, 16, 35, 37(ap). ix. 5, 17(-G^{oo}), 27, 29(28, -LTS), 34. x. 36, 38. xi. 17, 20. xiii. 23, 33(32). xv. 11, 26. xvi. 18, 31. xvii. 3, 7, 18(ap). xviii. 5, 28. xix. 4, 5, 10(omS), 13, 15, 17. xx. 21, 24, 35. xxi. 13. xxii. 8. xxv. 19. xxvi. 9, 15. xxviii. 23, 31.

Rom. i. 1, 3(4), 6, 7, 8. ii. 16. iii. 23, 24, 26(-G^{oo}T). iv. 24. v. 1, 11, 15, 17, 21. vi. 3, 11, 23. vii. 25. viii. 15, 2, 11, 39. x. 9. xiii. 14. xiv. 14. xv. 5, 6, 8(-G^{oo}LTS), 16, 17, 30. xvi. 3, 18(omS), 20, 24(ap), 25, 27. 1 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 30. ii. 2. iii. 11. iv. 15. v. 4, 5(ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ L^b, -T). vi. 11. viii. 6. ix. 1. xi. 23. xii. 3, 3, 3. xv. 31, 57. xvi. 22(-G^{oo}LTS), 23, 24. 2 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 14, 19. iv. 5, 6(-LT), 10, 11, 14. v. 18(-G^{oo}LTS). viii. 9. xi. 4, 31. xiii. 5, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 12. ii. 4, 16. iii. 1, 14, 22, 26, 28. iv. 14. v. 6. vi. 14, 15, 17, 18. Eph. i. 1, 2, 3, 5, 15, 17. ii. 6, 7, 10, 13, 20. iii. 1, 9(ap), 11, 14(ap), 21. iv. 21. v. 20. vi. 23, 24. Phil. i. 1, 2, 6, 8, 11, 19, 26. ii. 5, 10, 11, 19, 21. iii. 3, 8, 12(om), 14, 20. iv. 7, 19, 21, 23. Col. i. 1, 2(ap), 3, 4, 28(omS). ii. 6. iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3, 10. ii. 14, 15, 19. iii. 11, 13. iv. 1, 2, 14. v. 9, 18, 23, 26. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 7, 8, 12. ii. 1, 14, 16. iii. 6, 12, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1, 2, 12, 14, 15, 16. ii. 5. iii. 13. iv. 6. v. 21. vi. 3, 13, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1, 2, 9, 10, 13. ii. 1, 3, 8, 10. iii. 12, 15. iv. 1, 22(-TS). Tit. i. 1, 4. ii. 13. iii. 6. Phm. 1, 3, 5, 6(-LS), 9, 23, 25. Heb. ii. 9. iii. 1. iv. 14. vi. 20. vii. 22. x. 10, 19. xii. 2, 24. xiii. 8, 12, 20, 21. Jas. i. 1. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 1, 2, 3, 7, 13. ii. 5. iii. 21. iv. 1. v. 10, 14(-G^{oo}LT). 2 Pet. i. 1, 2, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 20. iii. 18. 1 John i. 3, 7. ii. 1, 22. iii. 23. iv. 2, 3, 15. v. 1, 5, 6, 20(-G^{oo}). 2 John 3, 7. Jude 1, 4, 17, 21. Rev. i. 1, 2, 5, 9(-G^{oo}), 9. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xvii. 6. xix. 10. xx. 4. xxii. 16, 20, 21.

Add, for Κύριος, Acts xviii. 25, L TS. Jude 5, G^{oo}L. After Lord, Mark xvi. 19, LTr. 2 Thes. ii. 8, G^{oo}LTS. For Χριστός, Acts ix. 20, GL TS. After Christ, Acts xxiv. 24, LS. Rom. viii. 11, L^bS. 34, L^bS. 1 Cor. iv. 17, LS. Gal. v. 24, L^bTS. Eph. iii. 6, LTS. Col. i. 2, L. iv. 12, LTS. For he, Matt. iv. 19, L^b. viii. 32, L^b. xvi. 15, L^b. xxii. 20, LT. xxvi. 38, G^{oo}T. Mark v. 34, L. Luke v. 34, TrS. John xii. 1, LT TrS. — John i. 43 (44, . . saith), L TTrS. Acts x. 48, see Κύριος. xiv. 10(ap). xvi. 7 (Spirit . .), G^{oo}LTS. Rom. xv. 32, see θεός. Jude 25(ap).

Ἰησοῦς, Jesus, 1, son of Nun, Acts vii. 45. Heb. iv. 8(marg. Joshua). — 2, Justus, Col. iv. 11. — 3, son of Eliezer, see Ἰωσήφ.

Ἰκόνιον, Iconium, Acts xiii. 51. xiv. 1, 19, 21. xvi. 2. 2 Tim. iii. 11.

Ἰλλυρικόν, Illyricum, Rom. xv. 19.

Ἰόππη, Joppa, Acts ix. 36, 38, 43. x. 5, 8, 23, 32. xi. 5, 13.

Ἰορδάνης, Jordan, Matt. iii. 5, 6, 18. iv. 15, 25. xix. 1. Mark i. 5, 9. iii. 8. x. 1. Luke iii. 3. iv. 1. John i. 28. iii. 26. x. 40.

Ἰουδαία, Judea, or -aea, Matt. ii. 1, 5, 22. iii. 1, 5. iv. 25. xix. 1. xxiv. 16. Mark iii. 7. x. 1. xiii. 14. Luke i. 5, 65. ii. 4. iii. 1. v. 17. vi. 17. vii. 17. xxi. 21. John iv. 3, 47, 54. vii. 3. xi. 7. Acts i. 8. ii. 9. viii. 1. ix. 31. x. 37. xi. 1, 29. xii. 19. xv. 1. xxi. 10. xxvi. 20. xxviii. 21. Rom. xv. 31. 2 Cor. i. 16. Gal. i. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 14. — Jewry, Luke xxiii. 5. John vii. 1.

Ἰουδαϊκός, Jewish, Tit. i. 14.

Ἰουδαϊκός, as do the Jews, Gal. ii. 14.

Ἰουδαῖος, Jew, Matt. ii. 2. xxvii. 11, 29, 37. xxviii. 15. Mark vii. 3. xv. 2, 9, 12, 18, 26. Luke vii. 3. xxiii. 3, 37, 38, 51. John i. 19. ii. 6, 13, 18, 20. iii. 1, 25. iv. 9, 22. v. 1, 10, 15, 16, 18. vi. 4, 41, 52. vii. 1, 2, 11, 13, 15, 35. viii. 22, 31, 48, 52, 57. ix. 18, 22, x. 19, 24, 31, 33. xi. 8, 19, 31, 33, 36, 45, 54, 55. xii. 9, 11, xiii. 33. xviii. 12, 14, 20, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39. xix. 3, 7, 12, 14, 19, 20, 21, 31, 38, 40, 42. xx. 19.

Acts ii. 5, 10. ix. 22, 23. x. 22, 28, 39. xi. 19. xii. 3, 11. xiii. 5, 6, 42 (ap), 43, 45, 50. xiv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 19. xvi. 1, 3, 20. xvii. 1, 5, 10, 13, 17. xviii. 2, 4, 5, 12, 14, 19, 24, 28. xix. 10, 13, 14, 17, 33, 34. xx. 3, 19, 21. xxi. 11, 20, 21, 27, 39. xxii. 3, 12, 30. xxiii. 12, 20, 27, 30 (—LT S). xxiv. 5, 9, 18, 27. xxv. 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 24. xxvi. 2, 3, 4, 7, 21. xxviii. 17, 19, 29 (ap).

Rom. i. 16. ii. 9, 10, 17, 28, 29. iii. 1, 9, 29. ix. 24. x. 12. 1 Cor. i. 22, 23, 24. ix. 20, x. 32. xii. 13. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Gal. ii. 13, 14, 15. iii. 28. Col. iii. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 14. Rev.

ii. 9. iii. 9. — Jewess, Acts xxiv. 24. — of Judea, Mark i. 5. John iii. 22. Acts ii. 14.

Ἰούδας, Judas, Judah¹, Juda², Jude³, 1, son of Jacob, Matt. i. 2, 3. ii. 6². Luke i. 39². iii. 33². Heb. vii. 14². viii. 8¹. Rev. v. 5². vii. 5². — 2, 3, ancestors of Jesus, Luke iii. 26² (Ἰωδᾶς TTrS), 30². — 4, brother of James, Luke vi. 16. John xiv. 22. Acts i. 13. Jude 1². — 5, (4?) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3². — 6, Iscariot, Matt. x. 4. xxvi. 14, 25, 47. xxvii. 3. Mark iii. 19. xiv. 10, 43. Luke vi. 16. xxii. 3, 47, 48. John vi. 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 26, 29. xviii. 2, 3, 5. Acts i. 16, 25. — 7, of Galilee, Acts v. 37. — 8, Bar-sabae, Acts xv. 22, 27, 32. — 9, of Damascus, Acts ix. 11.

Ἰουλία, Julia, Rom. xvi. 15.

Ἰούλιος, Julius, Acts xxvii. 1, 3.

Ἰουνίας, Junia, properly Junias, Rom. xvi. 7.

Ἰούστος, Justus, 1, Joseph, Acts i. 23. — 2, of Corinth, Acts xviii. 7. — 3, Jesus, Col. iv. 11.

Ἰσαάκ, Isaac, Matt. i. 2. viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke iii. 34. xiii. 28. xx. 37. Acts iii. 13. vii. 8, 32. Rom. ix. 7, 10. Gal. iv. 28. Heb. xi. 9, 17, 18, 20. Jas. ii. 21.

Ἰσαχάρ, Issachar, Rev. vii. 7.

Ἰσκαριώτης, -ῶθ¹, Iscariot, Matt. x. 4 (L). xxvi. 14. Mark iii. 19 (L TTrS). xiv. 10. Luke vi. 16 (L TTrS). xxii. 3. John vi. 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 26. xiv. 22. — Add Mark xiv. 43 (Judas . .), LTTr^b.

Ἰσραήλ, Israel, Matt. ii. 6, 20, 21. viii. 10. ix. 33. x. 6, 23. xv. 24, 31. xix. 28. xxvii. 9, 42. Mark xii. 29. xv. 32. Luke i. 16, 54, 68, 80. ii. 25, 32, 34. iv. 25, 27. vii. 9. xxii. 30. xxiv. 21. John i. 31, 49 (50). iii. 10. xii. 13. Acts i. 6. ii. 36. iv. 8 (—LS), 10, 27. v. 21, 31. vii. 23, 37, 42. ix. 15. x. 36. xiii. 17 (—GT), 23, 24. xxviii. 20.

Rom. ix. 6, 27, 31. x. 1 (ap), 19, 21. xi. 2, 7, 25, 26. 1 Cor. x. 18.

2 Cor. iii. 7, 13. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 12. Phil. iii. 5. Heb. viii. 8, 10. xi. 22. Rev. ii. 14. vii. 4. xxi. 12.

Ἰσραηλίτης, -λῆι-TTrS, Israelite, John i. 47(48). Rom. ix. 4. xi. 1, 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22.—of Israel, Acts ii. 22. iii. 12. v. 35. xiii. 16. xxi. 28.

Ἰταλία, Italy, Acts xviii. 2. xxvii. 1, 6. Heb. xiii. 24.

Ἰταλικός, fem., Italian °band, Acts x. 1.

Ἰτουραία, Iturea, or -æa, Luke iii. 1.

Ἰωθάμ, Joatham, Matt. i. 9t.

Ἰωάννα, Joanna, Luke viii. 3. xxiv. 10.

Ἰωαννᾶς, Ἰωανᾶς LTr, Ἰωᾶς S, Joanna, properly as, Luke iii. 27.

Ἰωάννης, John, 1, the Baptist, Matt. iii. 1, 4, 13, 14(-LTr^bS). iv. 12. ix. 14. xi. 2, 4, 7, 11, 12, 13, 18. xiv. 2, 3, 4, 8, 10. xvi. 14. xvii. 13. xxi. 25, 26, 32. Mark i. 4, 6, 9, 14. ii. 18t. vi. 14, 16(-G^{oo}). vii. 18, 20, 24, 25. viii. 28. xi. 30, 32. Luke i. 13, 60, 63. iii. 2, 15, 16, 20. v. 33. vii. 18, 19, 20, 22, 24t, 28, 29, 33. ix. 7, 9, 19. xi. 1. xvi. 16. xx. 4, 6. John i. 6, 15, 19, 26, 28, 29(omS), 32, 35, 40(41). iii. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. iv. 1. v. 33, 36. x. 40, 41t. Acts i. 5, 22. x. 37. xi. 16. xiii. 24, 25. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 4.

2, the Apostle, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2 (3). xvii. 1. Mark i. 19, 29. iii. 17. v. 37. ix. 2, 38. x. 35, 41. xiii. 3. xiv. 33. Luke v. 10. vi. 14. viii. 51. ix. 28, 49, 54. xxii. 8. Acts i. 13. iii. 1, 3, 4, 11. iv. 13, 19. viii. 14. xii. 2, 12. Gal. ii. 9. Rev. i. 1, 4, 9. xxi. 2(omS). xxii. 8.

3, Mark, Acts xii. 25. xiii. 5, 13. xv. 37.—4, chief priest, Acts iv. 6.—5, father of Peter, see Ἰωᾶς, 2.

Ἰώβ, Job, Jas. v. 11.

Ἰωήλ, Joel, Acts ii. 16(-L).

Ἰωνάν, -άμ TTrS, Jonan, Luke iii. 30.

Ἰωνᾶς, Jonas, Jona¹, 1, the prophet, Matt. xii. 39, 40, 41t. xvi. 4. Luke xi. 29, 30, 32t.—2, Ἰωάννης

LTr, Ἰωάννης TS, father of Peter, John i. 42(43)¹. xxi. 15, 16, 17.—Add Matt. xvi. 17, see Βαριωνᾶ.

Ἰωράμ, Joram, Matt. i. 8t.

Ἰωρεῖμ, Jorim, Luke iii. 29.

Ἰωσαφάτ, Josaphat, Matt. i. 8t.

Ἰωσῆς, Josés, Jose¹, 1, son of Eliezer, Luke iii. 29¹ (Ἰησοῖς LTrS).—2, brother of James, Matt. xxvii. 56. Mark xv. 40, 47.—3, (3?) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3.—4, Barnabas, Acts iv. 36 (Ἰωσῆς G¹LTS).

Ἰωσῆφ, Joseph, 1, son of Jacob, John iv. 5. Acts vii. 9, 13t, 14, 18. Heb. xi. 21, 22. Rev. vii. 8.—2, 3, 4, ancestors of Jesus, Luke iii. 24, 26, 30.—5, husband of Mary, Matt. i. 16, 18, 19, 20, 24. ii. 13, 19. Luke i. 27. ii. 4, 16, 33 (G¹, πατὴρ αὐτοῦ GTTrS), 43(ap). iii. 23. iv. 22. John i. 45(46). vi. 42.—6, of Arimathæa, Matt. xxvii. 57, 59. Mark xv. 43, 45. Luke xxiii. 50. John xix. 38.—7, see Ἰωσῆς, 4.

Ἰωσίας, Josias, Matt. i. 10, 11.

Judæa, etc. See Ἰουδαία, etc.

Jupiter. See Ζεὺς.

Καϊάφας, Caiaphas, Matt. xxvi. 3, 57. Luke iii. 2 (Καϊάφας L). John xi. 49. xviii. 13, 14, 24, 28. Acts iv. 6.

Κάιν, Cain, Heb. xi. 4. 1 John iii. 12. Jude 11.

Καϊνάν, Cainan, 1, son of Enos, Luke iii. 37.—2, son of Arphaxad, Luke iii. 36 (-άμ TS).

Καίσαρ, Cæsar, Matt. xxii. 17, 21tr. Mark xii. 14, 16, 17t. Luke ii. 1. iii. 1. xx. 22, 24, 25t. xxiii. 2. John xix. 12t, 15. Acts xi. 28 (om S). xvii. 7. xxv. 8, 10, 11, 12t, 21. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 24. xxviii. 19. Phil. iv. 22.

Καισάρεια, Cesarea, or Cæsar-ea, 1, Philippi, Matt. xvi. 13. Mark viii. 27.—2, of Palestine, Acts viii. 40. ix. 30. x. 1, 24. xi. 11. xii. 19. xviii. 22. xxi. 8, 16. xxiii. 23, 33. xxv. 1, 4, 6, 13.

Καλοὶ λυμένες. See p. 242.

Κανῶ, Cana, John ii. 1, 11. iv. 46. xxi. 2.

Κανανίτης, καν. G, Canaanite, Matt. x. 4 (Καναναίος, G¹LTr). Mark iii. 18 (-αίος LTrS).

Κανδάκη, Candace, Acts viii. 27. Καπερναούμ, Καφαρναούμ LTrS, G¹, Capernaum, Matt. iv. 13¹. viii. 5. xi. 23. xvii. 24. Mark i. 21. ii. 1. ix. 33. Luke iv. 23, 31. vii. 1. x. 15. John ii. 12. iv. 46. vi. 17, 24, 59.

Καππαδοκία, Cappadocia, Acts ii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 1.

Κάρπος, Carpus, 2 Tim. iv. 13. Κεγχρεαί, Cenchrea, Acts xviii. 18. Rom. xvi. 1.

Κέδρος πλω. StTTr, Κεδρών C¹GLS, Cedron, John xviii. 1.

Κηφῆς, Cephas, John i. 42(43). 1 Cor. i. 12. iii. 22. ix. 5. xv. 5. Gal. ii. 9 (Πέτρος G¹). — Add, for Πέτρος, Gal. i. 18, G¹LTrS. ii. 11, 14, G¹LTrS.

Κιλικία, Cilicia, Acts vi. 9. xv. 23, 41. xxi. 39. xxii. 3. xxiii. 34. xxvii. 5. Gal. i. 21.

Κίς, Cis, Acts xiii. 21.

Κλαύδη, Καύδα LS, Claudia, Acts xxvii. 16.

Κλαυδία, Claudia, 2 Tim. iv. 21.

Κλαύδιος, Claudius, 1, Cæsar, Acts xi. 28. xviii. 2. — 2, Lysias, Acts xxiii. 26.

Κλεόπας, Cleopas, Luke xxiv. 18.

Κλήμης, Clement, Phil. iv. 3.

Κλωπᾶς, Cleophas, marg. Clopas, John xix. 25.

Κνίδος, Cnidus, Gnidus ed. 1611 etc., Acts xxvii. 7.

Κολοσσαί, Κολασσαί StG¹, Colosse, Col. i. 2.

Κορέ, Core, Jude 11.

Κορίνθιος, Corinthian, Acts xviii. 8. 2 Cor. vi. 11.

Κόρινθος, Corinth, Acts xviii. 1. xix. 1. 1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. i. 1, 23. 2 Tim. iv. 20.

Κορνήλιος, Cornelius, Acts x. 1, 3, 7 (αὐτός GLTS), 17. 21 (ap), 22, 24, 25, 30, 31.

Κοβάρτος, Quartus, Rom. xvi. 23.

Κρήσκης, Crescens, 2 Tim. iv. 10.

Κρής, ρl. Κρήτες, Cretes, Acts ii. 11. — Cretians, Tit. i. 12.

Κρήτη, Crete, Acts xxvii. 7 (marg. Candy), 12, 13, 21. Tit. i. 5.

Κρίσπος, Crispus, Acts xviii. 8. 1 Cor. i. 14.

Κύπριος, of Cyprus, Acts iv. 26. xi. 20. xxi. 16.

Κύπρος, Cyprus, Acts xi. 19. xiii. 4. xv. 39. xxi. 3. xxvii. 4.

Κυρηναίος, Cyrenian, Mark xv. 21. Luke xxiii. 26. Acts vi. 9. — of Cyrene, Matt. xxvii. 32. Acts xi. 20. xiii. 1.

Κυρήνη, Cyrene, Acts ii. 10.

Κυρήνιος, Κυρίνος L, Cyrenius, Luke ii. 2.

Κυρία. See κυρία, p. 234.

Κῶς, Coos, Acts xxi. 1.

Κωσάμ, Cosam, Luke iii. 28.

Λάζαρος, Lazarus, 1, of Bethany, John xi. 1, 2, 5, 11, 14, 43. xii. 1, 2, 9, 10, 17. — 2, in the parable, Luke xvi. 20, 23, 24, 25.

Λάμεχ, Lamech, Luke iii. 36.

Λαοδικεία, Laodicea, Col. ii. 1. iv. 13, 15, 16. Rev. i. 11. — Add, see Λαοδικεύς.

Λαοδικεύς, Laodicean, Col. iv. 16. Rev. iii. 14 (ἐν Λαοδικείᾳ C¹GL TS, marg. in Laodicea).

Λασαία, -έα T, -σσαία S, Ἀλασσα L, Lasea, or -æa, Acts xxvii. 8.

Latin. See Ῥωμαϊκός, Ῥωμαϊστί.

Λεββαίος, Lebbeus, or -æus, Matt. x. 3 (-G¹LTrS).

Λεβί, Λεवी TTrS, Levi, 1, son of Jacob, Heb. vii. 5, 9. Rev. vii. 7. — 2, son of Simeon, Luke iii. 29. — 3, son of Melchi, Luke iii. 24.

Λεβίς, Λεβίς TTr¹, Levi, the apostle, Mark ii. 14. Luke v. 27¹, 29¹.

Λεβίτης, -ίτης TTr, Levite, Luke x. 32. John i. 19. Acts iv. 36.

Λευιτικός, Λευιτ. T, Levitical, Heb. vii. 11.

Λιβερτινοί, Libertines, Acts vi. 9.

Λιβύη, Libya, Acts ii. 10.

Λιθόστρωτον, Pavement, John xix. 13.

Λίνος, Linus, 2 Tim. 41. See p. 243. [iv. 21.]
 Λουκάς, Lucas¹, Luke, Col. iv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 24(23)¹.
 Λούκιος, Lucius, Acts xiii. 1. Rom. xvi. 21.
 Λύδδα, Lydda, Acts ix. 32, 35, 38.
 Λυδία, Lydia, Acts xvi. 14, 40.
 Λυκαονία, Lycaonia, Acts xiv. 6.
 Λυκαονιστί, in the speech of Lycaonia, Acts xiv. 11.
 Λυκία, Lycia, Acts xxvii. 5.
 Λυσανίας, Lysanias, Luke iii. 1.
 Λυσίας, Lysias, Acts xxiii. 26. xxiv. 7(ap), 22.
 Λύστρα (ή, τάς), Lystra, Acts xiv. 6, 8², 21. xvi. 1, 2². 2 Tim. iii. 11².
 Λωίς, Lois, 2 Tim. i. 5.
 Λώτ, Lot, Luke xvii. 28, 29, 32. 2 Pet. ii. 7.
 Μαάθ, Maath, Luke iii. 28.
 Μαγδαλά, Μαγδαλάν LTTrS, Magdala, Matt. xv. 39.
 Μαγδαληνή, Magdalene, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1, 9(ap). Luke viii. 2. xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. xx. 1, 18.
 Μαγεδών. See Ἀρμαγεδών.
 Μαγώγ, Magog, Rev. xx. 8.
 Μαδιάμ, Madian, Acts vii. 29.
 Μαθουσάλα, Mathusala, Luke iii. 37.
 Μαϊνάν, Μεννά LbTTrS, Μενάμ (-άν) C, Menam (-an), Luke iii. 31.
 Μακεδονία, Macedonia, Acts xvi. 9, 10, 12. xviii. 5. xix. 21, 22. xx. 1, 3. Rom. xv. 26. 1 Cor. xvi. 5t. 2 Cor. i. 16t. ii. 13. vii. 5. viii. 1. xi. 9. Phil. iv. 15. 1 Thes. i. 7, 8. iv. 10. 1 Tim. i. 3.
 Μακεδών, Macedonian, Acts xxvii. 2. — (man¹) of Macedonia, Acts xvi. 9. xix. 29¹. 2 Cor. ix. 2, 4.
 Μαλελεήλ, Maleleel, Luke iii. 37.
 Μάλχος, Malchus, John xviii. 10.
 Μαμμωνάς. See p. 248.
 Μαναήν, Manaen, Acts xiii. 1.
 Μανασσής, Manasses, 1, son of Joseph, Rev. vii. 6. — 2, king of Judah, Matt. i. 10x.

Μάρθα, Martha, Luke x. 38, 40, 41t. John xi. 1, 5, 19, 20, 21, 24, 30, 39. xii. 2.
 Μαρία¹, Μαριάμ², Mary, 1, mother of Jesus^{1,2}, Matt. i. 16, 18, 20. ii. 11. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. Luke i. 27, 30, 34, 38, 39, 41, 46, 56. ii. 5, 16, 19, 34. Acts i. 14. — 2, mother of James, etc.¹, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1. Luke xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. — 3, Magdalene¹, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1, 9(ap). Luke viii. 2. xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. xx. 1, 11, 16, 18. — 4, sister of Martha¹, Luke x. 39, 42. John xi. 1, 2, 19, 20, 28, 31, 32, 45. xii. 3. — 5, mother of John Mark¹, Acts xii. 12. — 6, of Rome², Rom. xvi. 6 (Μαρίαν L).
 Μάρκος, Marcus¹, Mark, Acts xii. 12, 25. xv. 37, 39. Col. iv. 10¹. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 24¹. 1 Pet. v. 13¹.
 Μαρθαίος, Μαρθαίος LTTrS, Matthew, Matt. ix. 9. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13.
 Μαρθάν, Μαθ. LTTr, Matthan, Matt. i. 15t.
 Μαρθάρ, Μαθ. TTr¹S, Matthat, 1, 2, Luke iii. 24(-άθ S), 29¹(-άαθ S).
 Μαρθίας, Μαθ. T, Matthias, Acts i. 23, 26. [31.]
 Ματταθά, Mattatha, Luke iii. 31.
 Ματθαθίας, Mattathias, Luke iii. 25, 26.
 Μελεάς, Melea, Luke iii. 31.
 Μελίτη, Melita, Acts xxviii. 1.
 Μελχί, -εί TTrS, Melchi, 1, 2, Luke iii. 24, 28.
 Μελχισεδέκ, Melchisedec, Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii. 1, 10, 11, 15, 17, 21(ap).
 Mercurius. See Ἐρμῆς.
 Μεσοποταμία, Mesopotamia, Acts ii. 9. vii. 2.
 Μεσσίας, Μείσις G², Messiah, John i. 41(42). iv. 25.
 Μήδος, Mede, Acts ii. 9.
 Μίλητος, Miletus, -tum¹, Acts xx. 15, 17. 2 Tim. iv. 20¹.
 Μιτυλήνη, Mitylene, Acts xx. 14

Μιχαήλ, Michael, Jude 9. Rev. xii. 7.

Μνάσων, Mnason, Acts xxi. 16.

Μολόχ, Moloch, Acts vii. 43.

Μύρα, -ρρα L, Myra, Acts xxvii. 5.

Μυσία, Mysia, Acts xvi. 7, 8.

Μωσής St G L^a, Μωϋσῆς (St¹G²)

or Μωϋσῆς LTTrS, Moses, Matt.

viii. 4^v. xvii. 3, 4. xix. 7, 8. xxii. 24.

xxiii. 2. Mark i. 44. vii. 10. ix. 4.

5. x. 3, 4. xii. 19, 26. Luke ii. 22.

v. 14. ix. 30, 33. xvi. 29, 31. xx. 28,

37. xxiv. 27, 44. John i. 17, 45(46).

iii. 14. v. 45, 46. vi. 32. vii. 19, 22,

23. viii. 5(ap). ix. 28, 29. Acts iii.

22. vi. 11, 14¹². vii. 20, 22, 29, 31, 32,

35¹², 37¹², 40, 44. xiii. 39. xv. 1¹²,

5¹², 21. xxi. 21. xxvi. 22. xxviii.

23. Rom. v. 14. ix. 15³ x. 5, 19.

1 Cor. ix. 9. x. 2. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13,

15. 2 Tim. iii. 8¹². Heb. iii. 2, 3, 5,

16. vii. 14. viii. 5. ix. 19¹². x. 28. xi.

24. xii. 21. Jude 9. Rev. xv. 3.

Ναασών, Naasson, Matt. i. 42.

Λυκαῖ, Luke iii. 32.

Ναγγαί, Nagge, Luke iii. 25.

Ναζαρέτ, -ρέθ, -ράθ, -ρά, Naza-

reth, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. xxi. 11.

Mark i. 9. Luke i. 26. ii. 4, 39, 51.

iv. 16. John i. 45(46), 46(47). Acts

x. 38.

Ναζαρενό, of Nazareth, Mark

i. 24. xiv. 67. xvi. 6. Luke iv. 34.

Ναζωραῖος, Nazarene, Matt. ii.

23. Acts xxiv. 5. — of Nazareth,

Matt. xxvi. 71. Mark x. 47. Luke

xviii. 37. xxiv. 19. John xviii. 5, 7,

xix. 19. Acts ii. 22. iii. 6. iv. 10.

vi. 14. xxii. 8. xxvi. 9. — Add Acts

ix. 5 (Jesus . .), L^b.

Ναθάν, Nathan, Luke iii. 21.

Ναθαναήλ, Nathanael, John i.

45(46), 46(47), 47(48), 48(49), 49

(50). xxi. 2.

Ναῖν, Nain, Luke vii. 11.

Ναούμ, Naum, Luke iii. 25. [11.

Νάρκισσος, Narcissus, Rom. xvi.

Ναχώρ, Nachor, Luke iii. 34.

Νεάπολις, Neapolis, Acts xvi. 11.

Νεεμάν, Ναιμάν LTTrS, Naaman,

Luke iv. 27.

Νεφθαλείμ, Nephthalim, Matt.

iv. 13, 15. Rev. vii. 6 (Nephthali

ed. 1611, Nephthalim in mod. eds.).

Νηρείς, -εύς L^m, Nereus, Rom.

xvi. 15.

Νηρί, -εί TTTrS, Neri, Luke iii. 27.

Νίγερ, Niger, Acts xiii. 1.

Νικάνωρ, Nicanor, Acts vi. 5.

Νικόδημος, Nicodemus, John iii.

1, 4, 9. vii. 50. xix. 39.

Νικολαῖτης, Nicolaitan, -ane a

misprint of mod. eds., Rev. ii. 6, 15.

Νικόλαος, Nicolas, Acts vi. 5.

Νικόπολις, Nicopolis, Tit. iii. 12.

Νινευί, -ή T, Nineve, Luke xi. 32

(Νινευῖται, G¹LTrS).

Νινευίτης, -ίτης, -εῖτης, Ninevite,

Luke xi. 30. — of Nineveh, Matt.

xii. 41. — Add, see Νινευί.

Νότος. See p. 268.

Νυμφάς, Νύμφας L, Nymphas,

Col. iv. 15.

Νῶε, Noe, Noah¹, Matt. xxiv.

37, 38. Luke iii. 36. xvii. 26, 27.

Heb. xi. 7¹. 1 Pet. iii. 20¹. 2 Pet. ii. 5¹.

Obed, Osee. See Ὁβεδ, Ὁσηέ.

Ὁζίας, Ozias, Matt. i. 8, 9.

Ὀλυμπάς, Olympas, Rom. xvi. 15.

Ὀνήσιμος, Onesimus, Col. iv. 9.

Phm. 10.

Ὀνησίφορος, Onesiphorus, 2 Tim.

i. 16. iv. 19.

Οὐρβανός, Urbane, Rom. xvi. 9.

Οὐρίας, Urias, Matt. i. 6.

Παμφυλία, Pamphylia, Acts ii.

10. xiii. 13. xiv. 24. xv. 38. xxvii. 5.

Πάρθος, Parthian, Acts ii. 9.

Παρμενᾶς, Parmenas, Perme-

nas ed. 1611, etc., Acts vi. 5.

Πάταρα, Patara, Acts xxi. 1.

Πάτμος, Patmos, Rev. i. 9. [14.

Πατρόβας, Patrobas, Rom. xvi.

Παῦλος, 1, Paulus, Acts xiii. 7.

— 2, Paul, Acts xiii. 9, 13, 16, 43,

45, 46, 50. xiv. 9, 11, 12, 14, 19. xv.

21, 22, 25, 35, 36, 38, 40. xvi. 3,

9, 14, 17, 18, 19, 25, 28, 29, 36, 37.

xvii. 2, 4, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 22, 33.

xviii. 1(-LTS), 5, 9, 12, 14, 18. xix. 1,

4, 6, 11, 13, 15, 21, 26, 29, 30. xx. 1,

7, 9, 10, 13, 16, 37. xxi. 4, 8(ap).

11, 13, 18, 26, 29, 30, 32, 37, 39, 40.
xxii. 25, 28, 30. xxiii. 1, 3, 5, 6,
10, 11 (omS). 12, 14, 16t, 17, 18, 20,
24, 31, 33. xxiv. 1, 10, 23 (αὐτός GL
TS), 24, 26, 27. xxv. 2, 4, 6, 7 (ap),
9, 10, 14, 19, 21, 23. xxvi. 1t, 24,
28, 29. xxvii. 1, 3, 9, 11, 21, 24, 31,
33, 43. xxviii. 3, 8, 15, 16, 17 (αι-
τός GLTS), 25, 30 (omS).

Rom. i. 1. 1 Cor. i. 1, 12, 13t. iii.
4, 5, 22. xvi. 21. 2 Cor. i. 1. x. 1.
Gal. i. 1. v. 2. Eph. i. 1. iii. 1. Phil.
i. 1. Col. i. 1, 23. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i.
1. ii. 18. 2 Thes. i. 1. iii. 17. 1 Tim.
i. 1. 2 Tim. i. 1. Tit. i. 1. Phm. 1, 9,
19. 2 Pet. iii. 15.—Add Acts xxv. 8,
for αὐτός, LTS. xxvi. 25 (he), LS.

Πάφος, Paphos, Acts xiii. 6, 13.
Πέργαμος, Pergamos, Rev. i. 11.
ii. 12.

Πέργη, Perga, Acts xiii. 13, 14.
xiv. 25.

Περσίς, Persis, Rom. xvi. 12 (ap).

Πέτρος, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. viii.
14. x. 2. xiv. 28, 29. xv. 15. xvi.
16, 18, 22, 23. xvii. 1, 4, 24, 26 (ap).
xviii. 21. xix. 27. xxvi. 33, 35, 37,
40, 58, 69, 73, 75. Mark iii. 16. v.
37. viii. 29, 32, 33. ix. 2, 5. x. 28.
xi. 21. xiii. 3. xiv. 29, 33, 37, 54,
66, 67, 70, 72. xvi. 7. Luke v. 8.
vi. 14. viii. 45, 51. ix. 20, 28, 32,
33. xii. 41. xviii. 28. xxii. 8, 34, 54,
55, 58, 60, 61t, 62 (-GTrS). xxiv.
12 (ap). John i. 40 (41), 44 (45). vi.
8, 68. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 24, 36, 37. xviii.
10, 11, 15, 16t, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27.
xx. 2, 3, 4, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7t, 11, 15,
17, 20, 21. Acts i. 13, 15. ii. 14, 37,
38. iii. 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12. iv. 8, 13,
19. v. 3, 8, 9, 15, 29. viii. 14, 20.
ix. 32, 34, 38, 39, 40t. x. 5, 9, 13,
14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23 (ἀναστάς fr. ἀν-
ίστημι GLTS), 25, 26, 32, 34, 44, 45,
46. xi. 2, 4, 7, 13. xii. 3, 5, 6, 7, 11,
13 (αὐτός GLTS), 14t, 16, 18. xv. 7.

Gal. i. 18 (Κηφᾶς G' LTS). ii. 7, 8,
11 and 14 (Κηφᾶς G' LTS). 1 Pet. i.
1. 2 Pet. i. 1.—Add John i. 42 (43),
see p. 326. Gal. ii. 9, for Κηφᾶς, G'.

Phaleo, etc. See Φαλέκ, etc.

Πιλάτος, Πιλάτ.ς LTr, Pilate,
Matt. xxvii. 2, 13, 17, 22, 24, 58t,
62, 65. Mark xv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 12,
14, 15, 43, 44. Luke iii. 1. xiii. 1.
xxiii. 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12, 13, 20, 24,
52. John xviii. 29, 31, 33, 35, 37,
38. xix. 1, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15,
19, 21, 22, 31, 38t. Acts iii. 13. iv.
27. xiii. 28. 1 Tim. vi. 13.

Πισιδία, Pisidia, Acts xiii. 14.
xiv. 24.

Ποντικός, *wūh tō yénei*, born in
Pontus, Acts xviii. 2.

Πόντιος, Pontius, Matt. xxvii.
2 (-TrS). Luke iii. 1. Acts iv. 27.
1 Tim. vi. 13.

Πόντος, Pontus, Acts ii. 9. 1 Pet.
i. 1. [7, 8.

Πόπλιος, Publius, Acts xxviii.

Πόρκιος, Porcius, Acts xxiv. 27.

Πορτίολοι, Puteoli, Acts xxviii. 13.

Πούδης, Pudens, 2 Tim. iv. 21.

Πρίσκα, Πρίσκιλλα, Prisca, Pris-
cilla, Acts xviii. 2, 18, 26. Rom.
xvi. 3 (GLTS). 1 Cor. xvi. 19.
2 Tim. iv. 19t.

Πρόχορος, Prochorus, Acts vi. 5.

Πτολεμαίς, Ptolemais, Acts
xxi. 7.

Πύθων, πύθ. G' LT, divination,
marg. Python, Acts xvi. 16.

Πέρρος, Acts xx. 4 (Sopater.),
G' LTS.

Quartus. See Κούαρτος.

Ραάβ, Rahab, Heb. xi. 31. Jas.
ii. 25.—Compare Ραχάβ.

Ραγαῦ, Ragau, Luke iii. 35.

Ραμᾶ, Rama, Matt. ii. 18.

Ραχάβ, Rachab, Matt. i. 5.

Ραχήλ, Rachel, Matt. ii. 18.

Ρεβέκκα, Rebecca, Rom. ix. 10.
Red sea. See p. 169.

Ρεμφάν, Ρεφάν G' LT, Ρομφάν S,
Remphan, Acts vii. 43.

Ρήγιον, Rhegium, Acts xxviii.

Ρησά, Rhesa, Luke iii. 27. [13.

Ροβοδάμ, Roboam, Matt. i. 7t.

Ρόδη, Rhoda, Acts xii. 13.

Ρόδος, Rhodes, Acts xxi. 1.

Ρουβήν, Reuben, Rev. vii. 5.

Ρούθ, Ruth, Matt. i. 5.

Ρούφος, Rufus, Mark xv. 21. Rom. xvi. 13.

Ρωμαϊκός, of Latin, Luke xxiii. 38(αρ).

Ρωμαίος, Roman, John xi. 48. Acts xvi. 21, 37, 38. xxii. 25, 26, 27, 29. xxiii. 27. xxv. 16. xxviii. 17.—of Rome, Acts ii. 10.

Ρωμαϊστί, in Latin, John xix. 20.

Ρώμη, Rome, Acts xviii. 2. xix. 21. xxiii. 11. xxviii. 14, 16. Rom. i. 7, 15. 2 Tim. i. 17.

Σαδδουκαίος, Sadducee, Matt. iii. 7. xvi. 1, 6, 11, 12. xxiii. 22, 34. Mark xii. 18. Luke xx. 27. Acts iv. 1. v. 17. xxiii. 6, 7, 8.

Σαδός, Sadoo, Matt. i. 14.

Σαλά, Sala, Luke iii. 35.

Σαλαθιήλ, Salathiel, Matt. i. 12. Luke iii. 27.

Σαλαμίς, Salamis, Acts xlii. 5.

Σαλείμ, Salim, John iii. 23.

Σαλήμ, Salem, Heb. vii. 1, 2.

Σαλμών, Salmon, Matt. i. 4, 5. Luke iii. 32.

Σαλμώνη, Salmone, Acts xxvii. 7.

Σαλώμη, Salome, Mark xv. 40. xvi. 1.

Σαμάρεια, Samaria, Luke xvii. 11. John iv. 4, 5, 7. Acts i. 8. viii. 1, 5, 9, 14. ix. 31. xv. 3.

Σαμαρείτης, Samaritan, Matt. x. 5. Luke ix. 52. x. 33. xvii. 16. John iv. 39, 40. viii. 48. Acts viii. 25.

Σαμαρείτις, of Samaria, John iv. 9t.

Σαμοθράκη, Samothracia, Acts xvi. 11.

Σάμος, Samos, Acts xx. 15.

Σαμουήλ, Samuel, Acts iii. 24. xiii. 20. Heb. xi. 32.

Σαμψών, Samson, Heb. xi. 32.

Σαούλ, Saul, 1, the king, Acts xiii. 21.—2, Paul, Acts ix. 4t, 17. xxii. 7t, 13. xxvi. 14t. See Σαῦλος.

Σαπφείρη, -a L, Sapphira, Acts v. 1. [1, 4.]

Σάρδεϊς, Sardis, Rev. i. 11. iii.

Σάρεπτα, Sarepta, Luke iv. 26.

Σαρούχ, Σερούχ LTrs, Saruch, Luke iii. 35.

Σάρρα, Sara¹, Sarah, Rom. iv. 19. ix. 9. Heb. xi. 11¹. 1 Pet. iii. 6¹.

Σαρών, Saron, Acts ix. 35.

Σατάν, Σατανᾶς, Satan, Matt. iv. 10. xii. 26. xvi. 23. Mark i. 13. iii. 23, 26. iv. 15. viii. 33. Luke iv. 8 (αρ). x. 18. xi. 18. xiii. 16. xxii. 3, 31. John xiii. 27. Acts v. 3. xxvi. 18. Rom. xvi. 20. 1 Cor. v. 5. vii. 5. 2 Cor. ii. 11. xi. 14. xii. 7¹. 1 Thes. ii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 20. v. 15. Rev. ii. 9, 13t, 24. iii. 9. xii. 9. xx. 2, 7.

Σαῦλος, Saul, Acts vii. 58. viii. 1, 3. ix. 1, 8, 11, 19(omS), 22, 24, 26(omS). xi. 25, 30. xii. 25. xiii. 1, 2, 7, 9. See also Σαούλ.

Σεβαστός, Augustus, Acts xxv. 21, 25. See also p. 359.

Σεκουνδός, Secundus, Acts xx. 4.

Σελευεία, Seleucia, Acts xiii. 4.

Σεμεί, -eiv L, -eiv TTrs, Semei, Luke iii. 26.

Σήργιος, Sergius, Acts xiii. 7.

Σήθ, Seth, Luke iii. 38.

Σήμ, Sem, Luke iii. 36.

Σιδών, Sidon, Matt. xi. 21, 22. xv. 21. Mark iii. 8. vii. 24(-G^oT), 31. Luke iv. 26 (Σιδωνίος G^oLTrs).

vi. 17. x. 13, 14. Acts xxvii. 3.

Σιδωνίος, of Sidon, Acts xii. 20. — Add, see Σιδών.

Σίλας¹, Σιλουανός, Silas, Silvanus, Acts¹ xv. 22, 27, 32, 34(αρ), 40. xvi. 19, 25, 29. xvii. 4, 10, 14, 15. xviii. 5. 2 Cor. i. 19. 1 Thes. i. 1. 2 Thes. i. 1. 1 Pet. v. 12.

Σιλωάμ, Siloam, Luke xlii. 4. John ix. 7, 11.

Simeon. See Συμεών.

Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. xvi. 16, 17. xvii. 25. Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. iii. 16, 18. xiv. 37. Luke iv. 38t. v. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10t. vi. 14. xxii. 31. xxiv. 34. John i. 40, 41, 42. vi. 8, 16. xiii. 6, 9, 24, 36. xviii. 10, 15, 25. xx. 2, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15t, 16, 17. Acts x. 5, 18, 32. xi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS). — Add Mark i. 16, for αὐτός, G^oLTrs. iii. 16. see πρώτος. —

2, Zelotes, Matt. x. 4. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13. — 3, brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. — 4, the leper, Matt. xxvi. 6. Mark xiv. 3. — 5, the Pharisee, Luke vii. 40, 43, 44. — 6, of Cyrene, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mk. xv. 21. Lk. xxiii. 26. — 7, father of Judas, Jh. vi. 71. xii. 4 (—TTrS). xiii. 2, 26. — 8, Magnus, Acts viii. 9, 13, 18, 24. — 9, the tanner, Acts ix. 48. x. 6, 17, 32.

Σινᾶ, Sina, Sinai¹, Acts vii. 30, 38. Gal. iv. 24², 25².

Σιών, Sion, Matt. xxi. 5. John xii. 15. Rom. ix. 33. xi. 26. Heb. xii. 22. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. xiv. 1.

Σκευᾶς, Sceva, Acts xix. 14.

Σκύθης, Scythian, Col. iii. 11.

Σμύρνα, Smyrna, Rev. i. 11. ii. 8 (Σμυρναίων for ἐν Σμ., StE).

Σμυρναῖος, Smyrnesan, Rev. ii. 8, StE (ἐν Σμύρνῃ CGLTTrS).

Σόδομα, Sodoma¹, Sodom, Matt. x. 15. xi. 23, 24. Mark vi. 11(ap). Luke x. 12. xvii. 29. Rom. ix. 29¹. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 7. Rev. xi. 8.

Σολομών, -ών, Solomon, Matt. i. 6, 8. vi. 29. xii. 42¹. Luke xi. 31¹. xii. 27. John x. 23. Acts iii. 11. v. 12. vii. 47.

Σουσάννα, Susanna, Luke viii. 3.

Σπανία, Spain, Rom. xv. 24, 28.

Στάχυς, Stachys, Rom. xvi. 9.

Στεφανᾶς, Stephanas, 1 Cor. i. 16. xvi. 15, 17.

Στέφανος, Stephen, Acts vi. 5, 8, 9. vii. 59. viii. 2. xi. 19. xii. 20 (—G^o).

Στωϊκός, Stoic, Acts xvii. 18.

Συμεών, Simeon, 1, son of Jacob, Rev. vii. 7. — 2, son of Juda, Luke iii. 30. — 3, a devout Jew, Luke ii. 25, 34. — 4, Peter, Acts xv. 14. — See also Σίμων. — 5, Niger, Acts xiii. 1.

Συντίχη, Syntyche, Phil. iv. 2. Συράκουσαι or -ακούσαι, Syracuse, Acts xxviii. 12.

Συρία, Syria, Matt. iv. 24. Luke ii. 2. Acts xv. 23, 41. xviii. 18. xx. 3. xxi. 3. Gal. i. 21.

Σύρος, Syrian, Luke iv. 27.

Συροφονίτιστα, -φονίτιστα LS, Συροφονίτιστα G, Σύρα φονίτιστα TTr, Syrophœnician, or Syrophœnician, Mark vii. 26.

Σύρις. See p. 377.

Συχάρ, Σιχάρ E, Sychar, John iv. 5.

Συχέμ, Sychem, 1, son of Emmor, 2, city of Ephraim, Acts vii. 16¹.

Σώπατρος, Sopater, Acts xx. 4.

Σωσθένης, Sosthenes, 1, Acts xviii. 17. — 2 (1?), 1 Cor. i. 1.

Σωσίπατρος, Sosipater, Rom. xvi. 21.

Ταβέρναι. See τρεῖς, p. 390.

Ταβιθά, Tabitha, Acts ix. 36, 40.

Ταρσεύς, of Tarsus, Acts ix. 11. xxi. 39.

Ταρσός, Tarsus, Acts ix. 30. xi. 25. xxii. 3.

Τέρτιος, Tertius, Rom. xvi. 22.

Τέρτυλλος, Tertullus, Acts xxiv. 1, 2.

Thaddæus, etc. See Θαδδαῖος, etc.

Τιβεριᾶς, Tiberias, John vi. 1, 23. xxi. 1.

Τιβέριος, Tiberius, Luke iii. 1.

Τίμαιος, Timeus or -æus, Mark x. 46.

Τιμόθεος, Timotheus, Timothy², Acts xvi. 1. xvii. 14, 15. xviii. 5. xix. 22. xx. 4. Rom. xvi. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. i. 1², 19. Phil. i. 1. ii. 19. Col. i. 1. 1 Thes. i. 1. iii. 2, 6. 2 Thes. i. 1. 1 Tim. i. 2², 18². vi. 20². 2 Tim. i. 2². Phm. 1². Heb. xiii. 23².

Τίμων, Timon, Acts vi. 5.

Τίτος, Titus, 2 Cor. ii. 13 (12). vii. 6, 13, 14. viii. 6, 16, 23. xii. 18¹. Gal. ii. 1, 3. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. i. 4.

Τραχωνίτις, Trachonitis, Luke iii. 1.

Τρόφιμος, Trophimus, Acts xx. 4. xxi. 29. 2 Tim. iv. 20.

Τρυφάινα, Tryphena, or -æna, Rom. xvi. 12. [12.]

Τρυφώσα, Tryphosa, Rom. xvi.

Τρώας, Troas, Acts xvi. 8, 11. xx. 5, 6. 2 Cor. ii. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 13.

Τρωγύλλων, Trogyllium, Acts xx. 15(ap).

Τύραννος, Tyrannus, Acts xix. 9.
 Τύρος, of Tyre, Acts xii. 20.
 Τύρος, Tyre, Matt. xi. 21, 22. xv.
 21. Mark iii. 8. vii. 24, 31. Luke
 vi. 17. x. 13, 14. Acts xxi. 3, 7.
 Τυχικός, Tychicus, Acts xx. 4
 Eph. vi. 21. Col. iv. 7. 2 Tim. iv.
 12. Tit. iii. 12.
 Urbane, Urias. See Οὐρβανός, etc.
 Ὑμέναιος, Hymeneus, or -eus,
 1 Tim. i. 20. 2 Tim. ii. 17.
 Wormwood. See Ἀγινθος.
 Φάλεκ, Φάλεκ LT, Φάλεϋ L^a, Pha-
 lee, Luke iii. 35.
 Φανουήλ, Phannuel, Luke ii. 36.
 Φαραώ, Pharaoh, Acts vii. 10,
 13, 21. Rom. ix. 17. Heb. xi. 24.
 Φαρές, Phares, Matt. i. 34. Luke
 iii. 33.
 Φαρισαίος, Pharisee, Matt. iii. 7.
 v. 20. ix. 11, 14, 34. xii. 2, 14, 24,
 38(-L). xv. 1, 12. xvi. 1, 6, 11, 12.
 xix. 8. xxi. 45. xxii. 15, 34, 41.
 xxiii. 2, 13, 14(ap), 15, 23, 25, 26,
 27, 29. xxvii. 62. Mark ii. 16 (τῶν
 Φ. for καὶ οἱ Φ. L^a Tr S), 16(οἱ Φ. GL
 TTr S for οἱ τῶν Φ. St G'), 18, 24. iii.
 6. vii. 1, 3, 5. viii. 11, 15. x. 2. xii.
 13. Luke v. 17, 21, 30, 33. vi. 2, 7.
 vii. 30, 36t, 37, 39. xi. 37, 38, 39,
 42, 43, 44(ap), 53. xii. 1. xiii. 31.
 xiv. 1, 3. xv. 2. xvi. 14. xvii. 20.
 xviii. 10, 11. xix. 39. John i. 24. iii.
 1. iv. 1. vii. 82t, 45, 47, 48. viii. 3
 (ap), 13. ix. 13, 16, 16, 40. xi. 46,
 47, 57. xii. 19, 42. xviii. 3. Acts v.
 34. xv. 5. xxiii. 6t, 6 (pl. G' LTS),
 7, 8, 9. xxvi. 5. Phil. iii. 5. — Add
 Matt. vii. 28 (scribes καὶ οἱ Φ.), L.
 Mark ix. 11 (οἱ Φ. καὶ the s.), L^a S.
 Φηλίξ, Felix, Acts xxiii. 24, 26.
 xxiv. 3, 22, 24, 25, 27t. xxv. 14.
 Φήστος, Festus, Acts xxiv. 27.
 xxv. 1, 4, 9, 12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24.
 xxvi. 24, 25, 32.
 Φιλαδέλφεια, Philadelphia, Rev.
 i. 11. iii. 7.
 Φιλέμων, Philemon, Phm. 1.
 Φιλέτος, Philetus, 2 Tim. ii. 17.
 Φιλιππησίος, Philippian, Phil.
 iv. 15.

Φίλιππος, Philippi, Acts xvi. 12.
 xx. 6. Phil. i. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 2.
 Φίλιππος, Philip, Philippi², 1,
 the apostle, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18.
 Luke vi. 14. John i. 43(44), 44(45),
 45(46), 46(47), 48(49). vi. 5, 7. xii.
 21, 22t. xiv. 8, 9. Acts i. 13. — 2, the
 evangelist, Acts vi. 5. viii. 5, 6, 12,
 13, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 37(ap), 38,
 39, 40. xxi. 8. — 3, Herod, Matt. xiv.
 3(-T). Mark vi. 17. Luke iii. 19(om
 S). — 4, tetrarch, Matt. xvi. 13².
 Mark viii. 27². Luke iii. 1.
 Φιλολόγος, Philologus, Rom.
 xvi. 15.
 Φλέγων, Phlegon, Rom. xvi. 14.
 Φοίβη, Phebe, or Phœbe, Rom.
 xvi. 1.
 Φοινίκη, Phenice, or Phœnice,
 -οία², Acts xi. 19. xv. 3. xxi. 2².
 Φοινίκισσα. See Συροφοίνισσα.
 Φοίνιξ, Phenice, Acts xxvii. 12.
 Φόρον. See Ἀππίου φόρον.
 Φορτυνάτος, Fortunatus, 1 Cor.
 xvi. 17.
 Φρυγία, Phrygia, Acts ii. 10.
 xvi. 6. xviii. 23.
 Φύγελλος, -ελλος LTS, Phygel-
 lus, 2 Tim. i. 15.
 Χαλδαίος, Chaldean, or -æan,
 Acts vii. 4.
 Χαναάν, Chanaan, Acts vii. 11.
 xiii. 19. [22.
 Χαναναίος, of Canaan, Matt. xv.
 Χαρράν, Charran, Acts vii. 2, 4.
 Χερουβίμ, -βείν LT, cherub-
 ims, Heb. ix. 5.
 Χίος, Chios, Acts xx. 15.
 Χλόη, Chloe, 1 Cor. i. 11.
 Χοραζίν, -ζείν TTr S, Chorazin,
 Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13 (Χω. St).
 Χουζάς, Chusa, Luke viii. 3.
 Χριστιανός, Christian, Acts xi.
 26. xxvi. 28. 1 Pet. iv. 16.
 Χριστός, lit. anointed; commonly
 with the article in the Gospels, de-
 noting the Messiah; e.g., John i. 20,
 25, 41(42). iv. 29. vii. 26. xx. 31.
 Christ, Matt. i. 1, 16, 17, 18. ii.
 4. xi. 2. xvi. 16, 20. xxii. 42. xxiii.
 8(om S), 10. xxiv. 5, 23. xxvi. 63

68. xxvii. 17, 22. Mark i. 1. viii. 29. ix. 41. xii. 35. xiii. 21. xiv. 61. xv. 32. Luke ii. 11, 26. iii. 15. iv. 41(omS), 41. ix. 20. xx. 41. xxii. 67(66). xxiii. 2, 35, 39. xxiv. 26, 46. John i. 17, 20, 25, 41(42, marg. anointed). iii. 28. iv. 25, 29, 42 (-G^{oo}LTTrS). vi. 69(ap). vii. 26, 27, 31, 41t, 42. ix. 22. x. 24. xi. 27. xii. 34. xvii. 3. xx. 31.

Acts ii. 30(ap), 31, 36, 38. iii. 6, 18, 20. iv. 10, 26. v. 42. viii. 5, 12, 37(ap). ix. 20 (Ἰησοῦς GLTS), 22, 34. x. 36. xi. 17. xv. 11(-GTS), 26. xvi. 18, 31(-LTS). xvii. 3t. xviii. 5, 28. xix. 4(omS). xx. 21(-LT). xxiv. 24. xxvi. 23. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 1, 3(4), 6, 7, 8, 16(omS). ii. 16. iii. 22, 24. v. 1, 6, 8, 11, 15, 17, 21. vi. 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 23. vii. 4, 25. viii. 1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 17, 34, 35, 39. ix. 1, 3, 5. x. 4, 6, 7. xii. 5. xiii. 14. xiv. 9, 10(θεός G'LTs), 15, 18, 20. xv. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 16, 17, 18, 19, 29, 30. xvi. 3, 5, 7, 9 (Κύριος L), 10, 16, 18, 20, 24(ap), 25, 27.

1 Cor. i. 1, 2t, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17t, 23, 24, 30. ii. 2, 16(Κύριος L). iii. 1, 11, 23t. iv. 1, 10t, 15t. 17. v. 4(-LT), 4(-LTS), 7. vi. 15t. vii. 22. viii. 6, 11, 12. ix. 1(-LTS), 12, 18(-G^{oo}LTS), 21. x. 4, 9(Κύριος G'LS), 16t. xi. 1, 3t. xii. 12, 27. xv. 3, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23t, 31, 57. xvi. 22(-G^{oo}LT S), 23(-TS), 24. 2 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 5t, 19, 21. ii. 10, 14, 15, 17. iii. 3, 4, 14. iv. 4, 5, 6. v. 10, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20t. vi. 15. viii. 9, 23. ix. 13. x. 1, 5, 7t, 7(-GTS), 14. xi. 2, 3, 10, 13, 23, 31(-LTS). xii. 2, 9, 10, 19. xiii. 3, 5, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 6(-G^o), 7, 10, 12, 22, ii. 4, 16tr, 17t, 20t, 21. iii. 1, 13, 14, 16, 17(-G^{oo}LTS), 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29. iv. 7(ap), 14, 19. v. 1, 2, 4, 6, 24. vi. 2, 12, 14, 15(ap), 18. Eph. i. 1t, 2, 3t, 5, 10, 12, 17, 20. ii. 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13t, 20. iii. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9 (ap), 11, 14(ap), 17, 19, 21. iv.

7, 12, 13, 15, 20, 32. v. 2, 5, 14, 20, 23, 24, 25, 32. vi. 5, 6, 23, 24. Phil. i. 1t, 2, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 16, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21 (χρηστόν G'), 23, 26, 27, 29. ii. 1, 6, 11, 16, 21, 30 (-G^oT, Κύριος S). iii. 3, 7, 8t, 9, 12, 14, 18, 20. iv. 7, 13(omS), 19, 21, 23. Col. i. 1, 2, 2(ap), 3, 4, 7, 24, 27, 28. ii. 2(ap), 5, 6, 8, 11, 17, 20. iii. 1t, 3, 4, 11, 13 (Κύριος L, θεός S), 16, 24. iv. 3, 12.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3. ii. 6, 14, 19 (-G^{oo}LTS). iii. 2, 11(-LTS), 13 (-G^{oo}LTS). iv. 16. v. 9, 18, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 8(-L^oT), 12(-L^oTS), 12. ii. 1, 2(Κύριος GLTS), 14, 16. iii. 5, 6, 12, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1t, 2, 12, 14, 15, 16. ii. 5, 7(om). iii. 13. iv. 6. v. 11, 21. vi. 3, 13, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1t, 2, 9, 10, 13. ii. 1, 3, 8, 10, 19 (Κύριος GLTS). iii. 12, 15. iv. 1, 23 (-LTS). Tit. i. 1, 4. ii. 13. iii. 6. Phm. 1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 23, 25.

Heb. iii. 1(omS), 6, 14. v. 5. vi. 1. ix. 11, 14, 24, 28. x. 10. xi. 26. xiii. 8, 21. Jas. i. 1. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 1, 2, 3t, 7, 11t, 13, 19. ii. 5, 21. iii. 16, 18, 21. iv. 1, 11, 13, 14. v. 1, 10, 14. 2 Pet. i. 1t, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 20. iii. 18. 1 John i. 3, 7(-LTS). ii. 1, 22. iii. 23. iv. 2, 3(ap). v. 1, 6, 20 (-G^o). 2 John 3, 7, 9, 9(-G^oLTS). Jude 1t, 4, 17, 21. Rev. i. 1, 2, 5, 9(-LTTrS), 9(-G^{oo}LTTrS). xi. 15. xii. 10, 17(om, θεός S). xx. 4, 6. xxii. 21(-LTS).

Add, for θεός, Rom. x. 17, LS. Eph. v. 21, Col. iii. 15, GLTS. 1 Pet. iii. 15, G'LTs. For Κύριος, Eph. v. 29, Phm. 20th, GLTS. Phil. ii. 19, L. After Jesus, Acts iv. 33, L^oS. 1 Cor. vi. 11, LS.—Mark iii. 12(ap). Acts x. 48, see Κύριος. xiv. 10(ap). 1 Cor. v. 5, see Ἰησοῦς. Gal. ii. 20 (ap). Jude 25(ap).

Χωραζίν. See Χωραζίν.

Χώρος. See p. 417.

Ῥαββή, Obed, Matt. i. 5. Luke iii.

Ῥογή, Ῥ. T, Osee, Rom. ix. 25.

Zabulon, etc. See Ζαβουλών, etc.

INDEX.

*. The letter *m* denotes a marginal translation; *p*, a phrase not given entire in the Index. The *p* is not always added where it might have been. The letters *t* and *tr* refer to two or three Greek words in the same page.

a, an, 127, 885.—See also certain, kind, man, while (416), worse.
abase, 380.
Abba, 1.
abhor, 48, 61.
abide, 26, 52, 86, 163, 204, 219, 253, 253*m*, 312, 336, 402.—abide in, 163.—See also field, still.
ability, 96, 204.—according to one's ability, 176.
able, 96*t*, 199.—be able, 94, 149*m*, 153, 179, 204. be able to do, 96. make able, 200.
aboard, see go.
abode, 263.
abolish, 220.
abominable, 8, 61*t*.
abomination, 61.
abortive 187*m*.
abound, 825, 830*t*.—make abound, 825. abound more, 825. abound more and more, 825. abound much more, 400.
about, *prep.*, 145, 157, 158, 160, 215, 223, 251, 270*p*, 321, 322, 323, 340, 345, 346, 421.—be about, 182, 251.
about the time, 257*p*. See also law, midst.
about, *adv.*, 421*t*.—See also bear, bind, carry, cast, compass, country, dwell, gird, go, hang, hedge, lead, look, minister, put, region, round, set, shine, strive, turn, walk, wander.
above, 8*t*, 155, 157, 158, 159, 308, 322, 330, 342, 400.—far above, 400. from above, 82, 82*m*.—See also abundantly, exalt, measure, remain.
abroad, 406.—See also blaze, come, disperse, fame, go, known, noise, scatter, shed, spread.
absence, 44.—in the absence of, 51.
absent, 86, 182.—be absent, 86, 182.
abstain, 86.
abstinence, 80.

abundance, 7, 96, 824*t*, 825, 400.—have abundance, 825. have more abundance, 825.
abundant, 825, 830, 838.—be exceeding abundant, 400. be more abundant, 825. more abundant, 825*t*.
abundantly, 226*mp*, 324, 332.—exceeding abundantly above, 825. more abundantly, 825*t*. the more abundantly, 825.
abuse, *v.*, 222.
abuser of one's self with mankind, 47.
accept, 88, 79, 237, 347.
accepted, 78, 176.—graciously accepted, 413*m*. make accepted, 413. be accepted of, 174.
acceptable, 88, 78, 174, 176, 413.
acceptably, 174.
acceptation, 89.
access, 347.
accompany, 170, 179, 344, 375*t*.
accomplish, 151, 165, 327, 331, 383.
accomplishment, 136.
accord, of one, 373. of one's own, 52*t*.—with one accord, 277.
according as, 74*p*, 206*t*, 420.
according to, 215, 215*m*, 271, 348. according to that, 206.—See also ability, fashion, God.
account, *n.*, 244, 244*m*. put on one's account, 139.
account, *v.*, 184, 243.—account of, 243. accounted, be, 92.—See also worthy.
accused, 23.
accusation, 10, 223, 232.—take by false accusation, 371.
accuse, 82, 101, 222.—accuse falsely, 157, 371.
accused, 223.
accuser, 223.—false accuser, 82.
acknowledge, 161, 161*m*.
acknowledging, 161.
acknowledgment, 161, 161*m*.
acquaintance, 78.—one's acquaintance, 198.
(441)

act, in the very, 156.
add, 88*m*, 166*t*, 350.—add thereto, 161. add unto, 166.—See also conference.
addict, 380.
adjure, 153, 232, 282*m*.
administer, 83.
administration, 83.
admiration, 190.—have in admiration, 191.
admire, 191.
admonish, 263, 310.—be admonished of God, 416.
admonition, 263.
ado, make an, 196.
adoption, 893.—adoption of children, 893. adoption of sons, 893.
adorn, 230.
adorning, 230.
adulterer, 263.
adulteress, 263.
adulterous, 263.
adultery, 263*t*.—commit adultery (with), 263. in adultery, 263.
advantage, *n.*, 825, 422.—get an advantage of, 830.
advantage, *v.*, 804, 422.
adventure, *v.*, 88.
adversary, 31*t*, 399.
adversity, suffer, 212.
advice, 73.
advise, 64.
advocate, 311.
afar off, 247*t*, 330.—See also see.
affair, 340.—one's affairs, 106, 322. See also your.
affect, 181.—See also zealously.
affected, see evil.
affection, 305*t*.—inordinate affection, 305. inward affection, 364. set one's affection on, 409. without natural affection, 50.
affectionately, see desirous.
affectioned, kindly, 408.
affirm, 82, 406, 406.—affirm confidently, 89. affirm constantly, 82, 89.
afflict, 195.—be afflicted, 196, 212, 380.
affliction, 196, 212, 306.—

- endure afflictions, 212. suffer affliction with, 370. suffering affliction, 212. be partaker of afflictions, 369. affrighted, 141.—be affrighted, 134. afboot, 819.—go afboot, 819. afore, *see* prepare, promise, write. aforehand, *see* come. aforetime, 340.—*See also* write. afraid, 141. be afraid, 77, 390. be afraid of, 408. sore afraid, 137. afresh, *see* crucify. after, *prep.*, 80, 80p, 82p, 145, 158, 160, 216, 255, 279, 280, 323, 331, 399.—after that, 156, 251, 294, 308.—*See also* example, Gentiles, man, manner, men. after, *adv.*, 80p, 251p, 257p, 263p, 286, 421.—after that, 123, 156, 286, 421. after, *prep. or adv.*, *see* ask, come, covet, day, feel, follow, godly, long, *adv.*, long, v., looking, lust, morrow, next, second, seek, spoken. afterward, 79, 123, 183p, 156, 205, 255, 257, 404. afterwards, 156, 251p, 404. again, 82, 79, 91, 306, 307, 350.—*See also* alive, answer, ask, beget, bid, born, bring, build, come, deliver, flourish, foam, give, go, hope, live, measure, put, raise, raised, receive, recompense, remembrance, restore, return, revile, rise, rising, sand, set, show, turn, word. against, 126, 141, 145, 147, 158, 160, 215, 255, 308, 322, 346, 396p.—have against, 346p.—*See also* beat, boast, bring, dash, crime, cry, fight, insurrection, judge, mad, murmur, over, prate, prevail, quarrel, rejoice, reply, rise, say, speak, spoken, strive, wanton, war, will, witness. age, 10, 63, 68m, 135, 185m.—be of age, 185. of a great age, 842. of full age, 382. old age, 70. past age, 211.—*See also* flower. aged, 341.—aged man, 341. aged woman, 342. ago, 342p, 383p.—a good while ago, 48. a great while ago, 306. long ago, 306.—*See also* long, year. agony, 6. agree, 73, 176, 303, 373, 377. agree in, 115. agree not, 51. agree thereto, 277. agree to, 320. agree together, 303, 373. agree with, 373. agreement, 370. aground, *see* run. ah, 292. aim at, not, 50m. air, 8, 297. alabaster box, 14. alas, 292. albeit not, 201. alien, 17.—be an alien, 34. alienated, be, 33, 34. alive, 181.—be alive, 181. be alive again, 23. make alive, 183. all, 24, 80, 80p, 277, 235, 316, 317p, 318m, 418p.—at all, 206, 239, 250p, 260p, 261p, 277, 292p, 293p, 294pt, 307, 386p. all at once, 307. for all that, 303. for all there were, 117. all... long, 277. all manner, 316. all manner of, 316, 318. all men, 317. in all points, 318. all quarters, 318p. all that, 234. all these things, 318. all things, 84, 316, 317, 317m. all things that, 234.—*See also* armor, continue, first, go, hall, holy, house, last, means, most, not, once, one, places, speed. allege, 312. allegory, be an, 16. alleluia, 16. allow, 72, 92, 347, 376. allowance, 305m. allure, 78. Almighty, 307. almost, 276, 378.—be almost, 251. alms, 133.—alms-deed, 133. alone, 17. alone, 99, 219, 264t.—be alone, 198p.—*See also* let. aloud, *see* cry. Alpha, 1. already, 185, 210.—*See also* attain, now, sin. also, 16, 18, 76, 76p, 80, 108p, 105p, 106p, 108p, 133pt, 172, 207, 208, 209p, 210p, 212p, 253, 381.—also not, 292.—*See also* elder, witness, v. altar, 65, 197. altered, be, 172. although, 97m, 108, 210, 211. altogether, 151mp, 277, 307, 337. always, 8, 85, 139, 307.—always, 8, 80, 85, 131, 211, 307t. am, 112, 116.—*See also* be. amaze, 136.—be amazed, 136, 153, 190t. be greatly amazed, 134. be sore amazed, 134. amazement, 136, 353. ambassador, be an, 341. ambassage, 341. amen, 19. amend, begin to, 229. amendment of life, 256m. amethyst, 19. amiss, 52, 212. among, 21, 31, 124, 129, 143m, 144, 150m, 160, 215, 254t, 308, 346, 346m, 401.—*See also* compare, dwell, fall, from, in, publican, speak. amongst, 143m. anathema, 23, 23m. anchor, 4. and, 16, 18, 67, 68, 76, 76p, 91, 97p, 102p, 108p, 133p, p, 134p, 153, 207-210, 214p, 241p, 254p, 255p, 271p, 283p, 285, 296, 331.—and beside, 68. and rather, 16. and that, 203. and then, 203. and yet, 76, 211. *See also* even. angel, 3.—equal unto the angels, 203. anger, v., 281.—*See also* provoke. anger, v., 314. angry, be, 231, 415.—soon angry, 281. anguish, 196, 365, 376. anise, 27. ankle-bone, 373. anoint, 14, 102, 166, 305, 416. anointing, 416. anon, 176t. another, 17, 17p, 31, 172.—another man's, 17t. another place, 172. another palm, 172. another's wealth, 271.—*See also* nation, one, teach, tongue. answer, v., 40, 40m, 42, 157. answer of God, 416. answer, v., 40, 42, 121, 345, 402.—answer again, 31, 31m, 32. answer for one's self, 42t. answer to, 377. answerable, 33m. antichrist, 32. any, 109p, 127, 253, 259, 260, 260p, 293, 315, 350p, 383, 388.—any man, 109p, 131, 259, 260, 260p, 293p, 306, 383. any more, 172, 294. not any more, 260. not in any wise, 259. any one, 315. any thing, 109p, 137, 260, 293p, 315, 336, 336p. any time, 340. at any time, 261p, 340, 340m, 355.—*See also* further, longer, means, neither, not, time, while. apart, 193.—*See also* lay.

apiece, 21, 98p.
 Apollyon, 41.
 apostle, 43.—false apostles, 417.
 apostleship, 43.
 apparel, 171, 200s, 221.
 appalled, be, 200.
 appeal, 163.—appeal to, 162.
 appeal unto, 162.
 appear, 26, 141, 168, 170, 281, 406s.—things which do appear, 405. which appears not, 7.
 appearance, 111, 806, 851.—outward appearance, 851, 851m.
 appearing, 40, 168.
 appease, 221.
 appoint, 23, 86s, 208, 208, 884, 876, 880, 884.—appoint before, 851.
 appointed, be, 40, 224. appointed time, 843.—*See also* death.
 apprehend, 219, 826.
 approach, 100.—which no man can approach unto, 44.
 approve, 88, 92, 876.
 approved, 82, (162).—which is approved, 92.
 apron, 860.
 apt, *see* teach.
 archangel, 48.
 are, 114, 115.—*See also* be.
 Areopagites, 806mp.
 Areopagus, 806.
 arise, 23, 26, 80, 59, 70, 89, 101, 123.—arise up, 80.
 ark, 228.
 arm, n., 64.—arms, 4, 280m.—take (up) in arms, 146.
 arm, v., 208.—arm one's self with, 280.
 armor, 230.—all . . . armor, 307. whole armor, 307.
 army, 313, 886s.
 array, n., 200.
 array in, v., 823.—be arrayed, 823. be arrayed in, 147, 823.
 arrive, 220, 808.
 art, n., 884.—arts, *see* curious.
 art, v., 112.—*See also* be.
 as, 87p, 117p, 146, 148p, 167p, 204, 206s, 210p, 211, 211p, 216p, 376, 282p, 4, 5, 287mp, 308p, 391, 420, 420m, 421s.
 as do the Jews, 431. as far as, 53, 180. as far as to, 58. as if, 55p. as it were (had been), 420, 421. as large, 889. as large as, 234. as long as, 284, 286, 416. as many as, 284, 285, 816. as much, 203. as much as, 130p, 216, 284. as oft as, 384. as often as, 234. as

soon as, 175, 286s, 420. as though, 117p, 276, 287, 860p.
See also make.—as to, 422.
 as well as, 204, 206, 420. as when, 421. as yet, 294p, 296, 296p.
See also according, becometh, behold, concerning, crystal, custom, even, forasmuch, have, inasmuch, insomuch, like, man, manner, many, men, much, not, pertaining, set, so, such, touching, wont.
 ascend, 22.—ascend up, 22.
 ashamed, be, 9, 155, 217. be ashamed of, 155. make ashamed, 217. that needeth not to be ashamed, 27.
 ashes, 864.—turn into ashes, 884.
 aside, 198.—*See also* go, lay, turn.
 ask, 9, 153, 157, 171, 241, 854, 899mp.—ask after, 157.
 ask again, 33. ask of, 10, 156. ask a question (questions), 24, 157. ask for, 10.
 asleep, 205.—be asleep, 206, 228. fall asleep, 58, 228.
 asp, 50.
 ass, 279, 402.—young ass, 273.
 assault, n., 282.
 assault, v., 173.
 assay, v., 820tr.
 assemble themselves, 373.
 assemble together, 873.
 assemble with, 375.—assembled, be, 71, 873. be assembled together, 873. be assembled together with, 374.
 assembling together, 165.
 assembly, 134, 873.—general assembly, 807.
 assent, 163m, 877.
 assist, 814.
 assurance, 828, 831.—full assurance, 831.
 assure, 820.—assured, be fully, 831m. be assured of, 829.
 assuredly, 51.—*See also* gather.
 astonish, 136.—be astonished, 153, 190s. make astonished, 153.
 astonishment, 136.
 astray, go, 329.
 asunder, *see* burst, cut, depart, dividing, pluck, put, saw.
 at, 88, 81, 117p, 124, 125m, 180, 141, 144, 157, 158, 190, 211p, 215, 308, 322, 345, 346.—*See also* aim, all, any. attendance, beginning, charges, come, death, dwell, dweller,

fall, first, land, home, last, law, least, length, look, marvel, most, not, nought, once, one, piety, set, sit, strain, stumble, time, wait, wink, wonder.
 athirst, be, 81.
 atonement, 219.
 attain, 237, 406.—attain already, 406. attain to, 219s.
 attain unto, 219. attain whereunto, 811.
 attend continually upon, 849. attend unto, 848. attend upon, 176p.
 attendance, give, to (at), 848.
 attentive, be very, 185.
 audience, 12.—give audience, 18. in the audience of, 18.
 aught, 109p, 294, 886, 406p.
 Augustus, 869.
 austere, 52.
 author, 10, 48, 48m.
 authority, 158, 166, 400.—exercise authority upon, 154, 222. of great authority, 86. use authority, 60m. usurp authority over, 52.
 avail, 204.
 avenge, 182s, 232s.
 avenger, 182.
 avoid, 82, 184, 137, 810, 828, 866.
 avail, *see* laying.
 awake, be, 83.
 awake, v., 89, 100, 101, 185.
See also sleep.
 aware (ware), be, 72, 111.—be aware (ware) of, 72.
 away, 87m, 154.—away with, 9.—*See also* carry, carrying, cast, casting, catch, convey, do, done, draw, fade, fadeeth, fall, falling, flee, flood, go, lead, move, pass, pine, put, putting, roll, sail, send, take, taken, thrust, turn, untaken, vanish, wash, wear, wipe, wither.
 axe, 83.
 babbler, 868.
 babe, 64, 267.
 back, n., 270.
 back, adv., 280, 308m.—*See also* draw, drive, fraud, keep, return, roll, turn.
 backbiter, 219.
 backbiting, 218.
 backside, on the, 279.
 backward, 280.
 bad, 212, 888, 868.
 bag, 58, 72.
 balances, *see* pair.
 band, n., 79, 181, 868, 876.—Italian band, 482. band of men, 863.
 band together, 377

bank, 390.
 banqueting, 340.
 baptism, 594.
 Baptist, 594.
 baptize, 59, 72, 118
 Bar, 59, 425.
 barbarian, 59.
 barbarous people, 59.
 bare, 75.
 barley, *n.*, 231.
 barley, *adj.*, 232.
 barn, 39.
 barren, 45, 365.
 base, 330.—base fellow, 363*m.*
 base thing, 3.
 baser sort, of the, 5.
 basin, 267.
 basket, 230, 353, 364.
 bastard, 267.
 battle, 335.
 be, (*am*, was, etc.), 5, 36,
 71, 86, 109, 112-119, 125,
 179, 179*p.*, 206, 216*p.*, 224,
 251, 271*p.*, 272*p.*, 298*p.*, 303*p.*,
 335, 399, 403, 406*p.*—be
 with, 349, 375, 406. be yet,
 251.—*See also* about, al-
 most, bondage, can, cause,
 charges, come, here, if, let,
 may, old, open, say, so,
 suffer, sure, there, up.
 beam, 92.
 bear, *n.*, 46.
 bear, *v.*, 9, 9*m.*, 26, 61, 69,
 187, 334, 365, 385, 391*m.*,
 403, 406, 409.—bear about,
 323. bear long, 247. bear
 up, 9. bear up into, 32.
 bear with, 27, 257*m.*—*See*
also children, fruit, hostile,
 record, witness.
 beast, 133, 195, 233.—venom-
 ous beast, 195. wild beast,
 195.—*See also* fight, four-
 footed, slain.
 beat, 59*m.*, 73, 356, 392.—
 beat into, 160. beat upon,
 349, 350. beat vehemently
 upon (against), 350. beat
 with rods, 356.
 beautiful, Beautiful, 420.
 because, 31, 67, 81, 91, 116,
 143, 153, 202, 206, 231, 238.
 —because of, 87, 81, 82*m.*,
 180, 144, 160, 346, 413. be-
 cause that, 67, 81, 91, 206,
 237, 239. because . .
 would, 345. because . .
 would not, 71.
 beckon, 85, 221, 236.—beck-
 on unto, 219.
 become, 70.—*See also* dead,
 effort, fool, poor, servant,
 uncircumcised, unprofit-
 able, vain.
 become, 341.—as becometh,
 33, 199*m.*—*See also* hol-
 ness.

bed, 227, 237*m.*, 233, 230.—
 make thy bed, 367.
 befall, 70, 371.—what was
 befallen to, 271. the things
 that shall befall, 374.
 before, *prep.*, 85, 83, 124,
 141, 145-147, 150, 157, 158,
 160, 215, 222, 254, 308, 342,
 346, 351.—*See also* brought,
 day, fall, go, preferring,
 presence, sabbath, set,
 stand, take.
 before, *adv.*, 258*p.*, 294*p.*,
 342, 351, 353.—be before,
 351. before that, 342.—*See*
also appoint, begin, choose,
 confirm, determine, gospel,
 hear, instruct, know, medi-
 tate, never, notice, ordain,
 preach, prove, run, say, see,
 show, speak, spoken, suffer,
 tell, world.
 beforehand, *see* make, mani-
 fest, open, testify, thought.
 beforetime, be, 351.
 beg, 10, 155, 347.
 beget, 41, 68.—beget again,
 22.
 beggar, 354.
 beggarly, 354.
 begin, 48, 49, 147, 160*m.*,
 226*m.*, 251, 343.—begin
 at the first, 49. begin be-
 fore, 343. begin first, 353.
 begin to be, 118.—*See also*
 amend, dawn, sink, wanton,
 world.
 beginner, 48*m.*
 beginning, 48, 49*m.*, 353.—
 at the beginning, 353. from
 the beginning, 32.—*See also*
 rehearse, world.
 begotten, only, 263.—only
 begotten son, 263.—*See also*
 first.
 beguile, 73, 151, 311.—*See*
also reward.
 behalf, 254.—in behalf, 399.
 on behalf, 159, 322, 396,
 399.
 behave one's self, 26, 72.—
See also disorderly, un-
 comely, unseemly.
 behavior, 221.—of good be-
 havior, 230.
 behold, 40, 320.
 behind, 273, 230.—be behind,
 404*s.* come behind, 404.
 those things which are be-
 hind, 230. which is be-
 hind, 404.—*See also* tarry.
 behold, 23, 63, 110, 140, 156,
 167, 191, 195, 198*s.*, 219, 231.
 —behold as in a glass, 223.
 —*See also* earnestly, stead-
 fastly.
 behave, 77, 304.
 being, have, 115*p.*

belied, 323.
 believe, 320, 320*m.*, 327, 323*s.*
 329.—believe not, 24, 35
 33. that (which) believeth
 not, 36. those things
 which are most surely be-
 lieved, 331.
 believer, 323, 329.
 believing, *n.*, 323.
 believing, *adj.*, 329, 329*m.*
 belly, 63, 227.
 belong to, 114, 115.—the
 things that (which) belong
 to (unto), 271, 346.
 beloved, 21.—dearly beloved,
 2.—*See also* well.
 beneath, 223.
 benefactor, 174.
 benefit, 1, 174, 413.
 benevolence, 173.
 berry, *see* olive.
 beryl, 61.
 beseech, 73, 171, 310, 310*m.*,
 349*m.*
 beset, which doth so easily,
 176.
 beside, 153, 373, 417.—be be-
 side one's self, 153, 245.—
See also and.
 besides, 76, 245.—besides
 this, 54, 76*p.*—*See also* owe.
 best, 231, 353.
 bestow, 33, 373.—bestow to
 feed, 419. bestow upon,
 325.—*See also* labor.
 betray, 310.
 betrayer, 343.
 better, 213, 231, 400, 416.—
 be better, 36, 245, 343, 373.
 be much better, 347. be the
 better, 323. better coun-
 try, 231. better thing, 231.
 bettered, be, 422.
 between, 21, 34*m.*, 144, 234,
 256, 256*m.*, 346.—between
 some of 130, 254*p.*—*See also*
 difference, wall.
 betwixt, 130.
 bewail, 233, 229, 331.
 beware, 63, 343, 410.—be-
 ware of, 63.—*See also* ware.
 bewitch, 61, 153.
 bewray, 30.
 beyond, 133, 321, 400.—*See*
also go, measure, regions,
 stretch.
 bid, 121, 213, 224, 241, 303.
 —bid again, 31.—*See also*
 farewell.
 bide, 163.
 bier, 352.
 bill, 62, 74.
 bind, 73, 73*s.*, 118, 351.—bind
 about, 323. bind on, 412
 bind up, 217. bind with
 375.—*See also* curse, ex-
 cration, oath.
 bird, 232, 323, 353.

birth, 68, 69.—*See also* trav-
all.
birthday, 68.
birthright, 353.
bishop, 164.—office of a bish-
op, 164.
bishopric, 164.
bit, 412.
bite, 76.
bitter, 327.—be bitter, 327.
make bitter, 327.
bitterly, 327.
bitterness, 327.
black, 251.
blackness, 78, 182.
blade, 415.
blame, without, 20.
blame, v., 255.—to be blamed,
217.
blameless, 19t, 20, 24, 27t.
blaspheme, 62.
blasphemer, 62, 68.
blasphemous, 68.
blasphemously, 62.
blasphemy, 62.—speak blas-
phemy, 62.
blaze abroad, 87.
blemish, 265.—without blem-
ish, 20.
bless, 175.
blessed, 175, 246.—be bless-
ed, 148. call blessed, 246.
blessedness, 247.
blessing, 178.
blind, *adj.*, 392.—blind man,
392. that (which) is blind,
392.
blind, v., 355, 392.
blindfold, 323.
blindness, 355, 355m.
block, *see* stumbling.
blood, 8.—discreet with an
issue of blood, 8. shedding
of blood, 8.
bloody, *see* flux.
blot out, 151.
blow, 161, 333.—blow softly,
403.
board, 358.
boast, make one's, 228.
boast, v., 218, 228, 241.—
boast against, 218. boast
great things, 249. boast
one's self, 228.
boaster, 14.
boasting, 14, 224t.
boat, 331, 361.
bodily, *adj.*, 379t.
bodily, *adv.*, 379.
body, 379, 379m, 417.—dead
body, 364. of the same
body, 377.
boisterous, 304.
bold, be, 190, 315, 338.—be
much bold, 315. be very
bold, 44. wax bold, 315.
boldly, 190, 315t, 339.—
preach boldly, 315. speak

boldly, 315. the more bold-
ly, 339.
boldness, 315.—boldness of
speech, 315, 315m.
bond, s., 79, 375.—bonds,
18. be in bonds, 80. (that
is) in bonds, 79
bond, *adj.*, 94.
bondage, 53.—be in bondage,
93. be under bondage, 91.
bring in (into) bondage, 94,
217. in bondage, 91.
bondmaid, 306.
bondman, 94.
bondwoman, 306.
bone, 235.—*See also* ankle.
book, 62t.—little book, 62.
border, 231, 251, 282.
born, 69p.—be born, 69, 385.
be born again, 22. one born
out of due time, 137. that
is born, 69.—*See also* first,
new.
borne, *see* grievous.
borrow, 76.
bosom, 229.
both, *adj.*, 20, 96, 131.
both, *conj.*, 106, 207, 209,
331.
bottle, 50.
bottom, to the, 223.
bottomless, 1.—bottomless
pit, 1.
bound, s., 232.
bound, be, 304, 304m. be
bound with, 324.
bountifully, 178.
bountifulness, 86.
bounty, 176.—matter of
bounty, 176.
bow, s., 389.
bow, v., 214, 227, 384. bow
down, 227, 370. be bowed
together, 370.—*See also*
knee.
bowels, 364, 364m.—bowels
of compassion, 364.
box, 14.—*See also* alabaster.
bramble bush, 61.
branch, 26m, 53, 226, 227,
366.—*See also* every.
brass, 412.—fine brass, 412.
of brass, 412.
brawler, no (not a), 19.
brawling, 249m.
brass vessel, 412.
bread, 47.—unleavened
bread, 8. show bread, 47.
breadth, 329.
break, s., *see* day.
break, v., 85, 217, 218, 228,
246, 366, 376t, 377, 378.—
break forth, 356. break in
pieces, 377. break off, 134.
break through, 91. break
to shivers, 377. break up,
91, 153, 246.—*See also* bro-
ken.

breaker, 309.—*See also* cov-
enant, truce.
breaking, 226, 308.
breast, 306.
breastplate, 197.
breath, 332m, 333.
breathe on, 141. breathe
out, 140.
brethren, 6t, 407mp.—false
brethren, 417. love as
brethren, 407. love of the
brethren, 407, 407m.
bride, 269.
bride-chamber, 269.
bridegroom, 269.
bridle, s., 412.
bridle, v., 412.
briefly, 276.—*See also* com-
prehend.
brier, 390.
bright, 238, 411.—*See also*
shining.
brightness, 34, 166, 238.
brim, up to the, 32.
brimstone, 191.—of brim-
stone, 191.
bring, 5, 23, 33, 44, 166, 217,
229, 238, 314, 334, 347, 350,
406.—bring again, 23, 43.
bring against, 166. bring
down, 217. bring forth, 5,
23, 41, 62, 68, 88, 132, 137,
151, 217, 334, 342, 351, 385,
406.—*See also* fruit.—bring
forth plentifully, 177. bring
(forward) on one's journey,
344. bring in, 127, 128.
bring in privily, 318. bring
in upon, 155. bring into,
127, 128. bring on one's
way, 344. bring out, 151,
342. bring to, 128, 350.
bring together, 372. bring
unto, 350. bring up, 204,
137, 390. bring up again,
23. bring upon, 155.
See also bondage, brought,
captivity, child, desolation,
hither, light, low, nothing,
nought, perfection, power,
remembrance, safe, salva-
tion, subjection, tidings,
word.
bringing in, 156.
broad, 176.—make broad, 329
broided (*corruptly*, broider-
ed) hair, 329.
broided, 280.
broken meat, 226.—*See also*
piece.
broken-hearted, 377.
brood, 368.
brook, 413.
brother, 6, 271.—*See also*
brethren, foster
brotherhood, 6.
brotherly kindness, 407
brotherly love, 407.

- brought, be, 70, 71, 170, 206, 257p.—be to be brought, 406. be brought before, 814. be brought forth, 810. be brought in, 407m. brought in unawares, 813. be brought to pass, 70. brought up with, 877p.
- brow, 804.
- bruise, v., 196, 877.
- brute, *adj.*, 17.
- bud, v., 62.
- buffet, 228.
- build, 221, 274. build again, 80. build thereon (thereupon, upon), 166. build together, 876. build up, 167, 274. build upon, 167.
- builder, 274, 884.—*See also* master.
- building, 147, 233, 274.—be in building, 274.
- bull, 880.
- bundle, 79, 880.
- burden, s., 59, 73, 409.—*See also* greater.
- burden, v., 217.—burdened, 196. be burdened, 59.
- burdensome, be, 60.—be burdensome to, 219. from being burdensome, 1.
- burial, 108, 149.
- burn, 184, 211, 218, 223m, 864.—burn up, 141, 218.
- burn utterly, 218. burned, be, 211, 223.—*See also* incense.
- burning, 855.—*See also* heat.
- burnt-offering, 276.—whole burnt-offering, 276.
- burst, 856.—burst asunder, 228.
- bury, 149, 190.—to bury in, 880. bury with, 876.
- burying, 149.
- bush, 61.—*See also* bramble.
- bushel, 268.
- business, 271, 840, 864, 415.—one's own business, 198.
- busybody, 823.—be a busybody, 823. a busybody in other men's matters, 17.
- but, 15, 67, 76, 98, 108p, 184, 208, 214p, 262p, 253, 258, 264, 269p, 271p, 278p, 290, 830, 830p, 836p.—but and if, 97, 108.—*See also* either, moment, nay, rather, time, yet.
- buy, 5, 885m, 419.—buy and sell, 140.
- by, 87, 80, 81m, 82, 124, 127p, 180, 181p, 145, 146m, 158, 215, 215p, 216, 308, 848, 893, 401, 417m.—by and by, 151, 175. by itself, 417. by one's self, 264. by . . side, 808. by way of, 145.—*See also*
- called, close, come, company, constraint, course, divide, fifties, force, fraud, hand, highway, hold, hundreds, inheritance, interpretation, know, means, order, pass, protest, reason, sail, side, sit, soothing, space, stand, take, trade, way.
- Cesar, *see* court.
- cage, 410.
- call, 264.—make a calf, 264. call, v., 121, 162, 163, 167, 170, 212, 216p, 241, 256, 279, 847, 848, 411, 416.—call for, 10, 256, 810, 848, 411. call forth, 213. call hither, 256. call in, 128. call in question, 101, 232. call on, 162. call to, 233. call to (unto) one, 848, 850. call to one's self, 256. call together, 870, 874. call unto, 350. call upon, 162. call whereunto, 848.—*See also* blessed, common, mind, remembrance.
- called, 114, 227, 279.—be called by, 162. be called upon, 162. which is called, 227. *See also* falsely.
- calling, 227.
- calm, 65.
- Calvary, 281.
- camel, 213.
- camp, 813.
- can, 72, 94, 111, 113m, 114, 179, 204.—can be, 147. can do, 94, 204. can tell, 111.—*See also* approach, cease, condemn, contain, could, do, escape, find, forbear, have, lie, move, pass, receive, remove, see, speak, spoken, tempt, utter, wish.
- candle, 245.
- candlestick, 245.
- canker, s., 65.
- canker, v., 223.
- cannot, *see* can.
- captain, 48, 868, 414.—chief captain, 414. high captain, 414. captain of the guard, 868.
- captive, 10.—lead (away) captive, 10. take captive, 182.
- captives, multitude of, 10m.
- captivity, 10.—bring into captivity, 10.
- carcase, 238, 854.
- care, s., 6m, 253, 804, 409.—earnest care, 864. have care, 253. have the same care, 56. take care, 252. take care of, 163.
- care, v., 252, 253.
- careful, be, 253, 409, 410.—*See also* suspense.
- carefully, the more, 804.—*See also* seek.
- carefulness, 864.—without carefulness, 19.
- carnal, 858.—carnal things, 858.
- carnally, 859.
- carpenter, 882.
- carriage, *see* take.
- carried, *see* flood.
- carry, 6, 9, 44, 61, 123, 870, 406.—carry about, 823.
- carry away, 83, 44, 257.
- carry away to, 257p.
- carry away with, 874.
- carry forth, 137.
- carry out, 134, 137.
- carry over, 257.
- carry through, 86.
- carry up, 26.
- carrying away into, 257.
- case, 10.—be in that case, 179. be in no case, 259.
- cast, s., 68.
- cast, v., 58, 131, 857.—cast about, 823. have . . cast about, 823. cast away, 83, 45. be cast away, 181. be cast, 135. cast down, 204, 217, 857. cast down headlong, 218. *See also* hell.—cast forth, 131. cast in one's mind, 84. cast in one's teeth, 278. cast into, 129. cast into prison, 810. cast off, 8, 44, 857. cast on, 160. cast one's self, 42. cast out, 59, 131, 131m, 184, 186, 857. cast out of, 131. cast upon, 160, 164.—*See also* lot, stone.
- cast down, *adj.*, 880.
- castaway, 7.
- casting away, 88.
- castle, 818.
- catch, 5, 47, 163, 182, 196, 237, 828, 871, 874.—catch away, 46. catch up, 47.
- cattle, 196.—*See also* feed.
- cause, s., 10, 216p, 244.—for the same cause, 55. for this cause, 81, 81, 125, 801. for which cause, 90. without a cause, 97, 111.—*See also* for.
- cause, v., 223, 834, 858m.—cause to be, 834.—*See also* death, grief, offend, triumph, trumpet.
- cave, 279, 868.
- cease, 84, 189, 220, 229, 819.—that can not cease, 12. cease to be seen, 56m.
- ceasing, without, 7, 138.
- celestial, 167.
- censer, 197, 242.
- censure, s., 166m.
- centurion, 181, 224.

economy, 80m.
 certain [sure], 51, 80.—*See also* dwelling place.
 certain [one], 82, 183p, 885, 886p.—a certain, 29p, 126, 127. a certain man, 835.
 a certain thing, 835.—*See also* place, season.
 certainly, 279.
 certainty, 51f.
 certify, 73.
 chaff, 58.
 chain, 18, 18m, 79, 359.
 chalcidony, 412.
 chamber, secret, 380.—upper chamber, 401.—*See also* bride, guest.
 chambering, 228.
 chamberlain, 228, 275.
 chance, n., 370.
 chance, v., 392.—it may chance, 108, 392.
 change, n., 256.
 change, v., 10, 256, 257t.
 change one's mind, 256, 256m.—be changed, 256.
 changer, 229.—*See also* money.
 charge, n., 88m, 164m, 809.
 —give charge, 149, 809.
 give in charge, 809. have the charge of, 157. lay to one's charge, 101, 208, 243.
 lay to the charge of, 101.
 without charge, 6.—charges, 305. be at charges, 76.
 charge, v., 81, 86, 149, 165, 166, 248, 282, 809.—charge before, 842m. charge straitly, 140, 166.—be charged, 59.
 chargeable to, be, 161, 219.
 be chargeable unto, 161.
 charger, 327.
 chariot, 46, 356.
 charitably, 2.
 charity, 2.—feast of charity, 2.
 chase out, 182m.
 chaste, 4.
 chasten, 305.
 chastening, 305.
 chastise, 305.
 chastisement, 305.
 cheek, 380.
 cheer (be) of good, 175t, 190.
 cheerful, 200.
 cheerfully, more, 175.
 cheerfulness, 200.
 cherish, 190.
 cherubims, 439.
 chicken, 268.
 chief, 49, 184, 853.—be chief, 184. chief estate, 353. chief man, 853. chief of Asia, 424.—*See also* captain, corner, priest, publican, room, ruler, seat, shepherd, speaker, synagogue.
 chiefest, 853.—very chiefest, 242.
 chiefly, 247, 853.
 child, 64, 267, 305, 306t, 382, 391mp, 394.—be a child, 267.
 (be) with child, 68. great with child, 102. little child, 305, 382. of a child, 306. only child, 263. young child, 64, 305.—*See also* adoption, man, this.—bear children, 382. bring up children, 382. love one's children, 408. without children, 51.
 child-bearing, 382.
 childish, 267.
 childless, 51.
 choice, make, 135.
 choke, 42, 333, 372.
 choose, 9t, 135, 163, 219m, 352, 414.—choose before, 352.—choose out, 135.—*See also* soldier.
 chosen, 135t.
 Christ, 439.—false Christ, 418.
 chrysolite, 416.
 chrysoprasus, 417.
 church, 184, 215.—*See also* robber.
 cinnamon, 226.
 circumcise, 825.—circumcised, 826. have . . . circumcised, 825. though not circumcised, 13.
 circumcising, 825.
 circumcision, 826.
 circumspectly, 13.
 citizen, 836.—fellow citizen, 872.
 city, 215, 836.—*See also* ruler.
 clamor, 231.
 clay, 826.
 clean, adj., 205.—be clean, 205. make clean, 204.
 clean, adv., 279.
 cleanse, 204.
 cleansing, 205.
 clear, 4, 205, 238.—*See also* crystal.
 clearing of one's self, 42.
 clearly, 834.—*See also* see.
 cleave, 229.—cleave to (unto), 849.
 cleave [split], 878m.
 clemency, 162.
 clerk, *see* town.
 climb up, 22.
 cloak, 162, 200, 351, 406.
 close, v., 214, 353.
 close, keep, 890.
 close by, 50.
 closet, 380.
 cloth, 356.—*See also* linen.
 clothes, 20, 200, 828.—clothe with, 147.—be clothed, 147, 823. be clothed in, 147, 823. be clothed upon, 156. be clothed wherewithal, 823.
 be clothed with, 101, 147, 328.
 clothes, 200, 414.—*See also* grave, swaddling.
 clothing, 147, 171.—long clothing, 366.—*See also* soft.
 cloud, 268t.
 cloven, 85.
 cluster, 64.
 coal, 28.
 coals, fire of, 28.
 coast, 254, 282, 339.—coasts, 417.—*See also* sea.
 coat, 414.—fisher's coat, 156.
 cock, 14.
 cock-crowing, 14.
 coffin, 362m.
 cold, 418, 419.—cold water, 419. wax cold, 419.
 collection, 248.
 colony, 229.
 color, 851.—*See also* scarlet.
 colored, *see* scarlet.
 colt, 855.
 comb, *see* honey.
 come, 22, 83, 88, 70, 79t, 89, 114, 117, 119, 128, 136p, 149, 152, 156, 169, 170, 170p, 178, 185, 219p, 222, 251, 272p, 309, 318t, 314, 327p, 347, 372, 375, 890, 406t, 417.
 come abroad, 57. come aforehand, 814. come after, 83. come again, 155, 165, 408. come at, 877. be fully come, 372. be to come, 251. come by, 824. come down, 216, 222. come forth, 136, 152, 313. come in, 127, 128, 178. come in privily, 818. come into, 127, 189, 160. come into one's room, 83. come nigh unto, 847. come on, 158, 237. come out, 152. come out of, 136, 152. come over, 82. come over against, 219. come thereout, 152. thing to come, 251. come thither, 156, 809. come to, 127, 164, 178, 219, 347. come to pass, 70, 119. come together, 372, 378, 875. come unto, 127, 178, 219, 347, 350. come up, 22. come up again, 22. come up with, 374. come upon, 156, 178, 219t. that which cometh upon, 165. come with, 875.
 coming, be, 170. be a coming, 848. be coming on, 156p, 251.
See also behind, ears, full, hither, morning, near, newly, nigh, nought, remembrance, round, run, show straight, tidings, time.
 comeliness, 177.

be clothed with, 101, 147, 328.
 clothes, 200, 414.—*See also* grave, swaddling.
 clothing, 147, 171.—long clothing, 366.—*See also* soft.
 cloud, 268t.
 cloven, 85.
 cluster, 64.
 coal, 28.
 coals, fire of, 28.
 coast, 254, 282, 339.—coasts, 417.—*See also* sea.
 coat, 414.—fisher's coat, 156.
 cock, 14.
 cock-crowing, 14.
 coffin, 362m.
 cold, 418, 419.—cold water, 419. wax cold, 419.
 collection, 248.
 colony, 229.
 color, 851.—*See also* scarlet.
 colored, *see* scarlet.
 colt, 855.
 comb, *see* honey.
 come, 22, 83, 88, 70, 79t, 89, 114, 117, 119, 128, 136p, 149, 152, 156, 169, 170, 170p, 178, 185, 219p, 222, 251, 272p, 309, 318t, 314, 327p, 347, 372, 375, 890, 406t, 417.
 come abroad, 57. come aforehand, 814. come after, 83. come again, 155, 165, 408. come at, 877. be fully come, 372. be to come, 251. come by, 824. come down, 216, 222. come forth, 136, 152, 313. come in, 127, 128, 178. come in privily, 818. come into, 127, 189, 160. come into one's room, 83. come nigh unto, 847. come on, 158, 237. come out, 152. come out of, 136, 152. come over, 82. come over against, 219. come thereout, 152. thing to come, 251. come thither, 156, 809. come to, 127, 164, 178, 219, 347. come to pass, 70, 119. come together, 372, 378, 875. come unto, 127, 178, 219, 347, 350. come up, 22. come up again, 22. come up with, 374. come upon, 156, 178, 219t. that which cometh upon, 165. come with, 875.
 coming, be, 170. be a coming, 848. be coming on, 156p, 251.
See also behind, ears, full, hither, morning, near, newly, nigh, nought, remembrance, round, run, show straight, tidings, time.
 comeliness, 177.

- comely, be, 177, 841.—that which is comely, 177.
 come thereunto, 847.
 comfort, *s.*, 811, 812, 814.—be of good comfort, 178, 190, 811.
 comfort, *v.*, 811, 812.—be comforted together, 872.
 Comforter, 811.
 comfortless, 282.
 coming, *s.*, 40, 128, 189, 170, 815.
 command, *v.*, 86, 121, 149, 165, 224, 809, 850, 854.—be commanded, 86, 216*p*.
 commandment, 8*m*, 86, 149, 165, 809.—at one's commandment, 224. give commandment, 86, 149, 224, 809.
 commend, 155, 312, 814, 876.
 commendation, of, 877.
 commission, 168.
 commit, 88, 100, 167, 310, 812, 835, 839, 841, 384.—commit the keeping of, 812.
 commit unto, 828.—be committed unto, 828*p*.—*See also* adultery, fornication, sacrilege, trust, ungodly.
 committed unto one, that thing which is, 811.—that which I have committed unto him, 810. that which is committed to one's trust, 811.
 commodious, not, 27.
 common, 80, 228, 228*m*, 836.—call common, 228.—*See also* hall, man.
 commonly, 277.—*See also* Report.
 commonwealth, 886.
 commotion, 12.
 commune, 84.—commune together, 277. commune with, 277, 871.
 communicate, 26, 228*s*.—willing to communicate, 228.
 communicate with, 870.
 communication, 228, 244, 277.—*See also* filthy.
 communion, 228.
 compacted, be, 871.
 companion, 228, 870.—*See also* labor, travel.
 company, *s.*, 277, 804, 823*p*, 830, 876.—an innumerable company, 265. gather a company, 804. have company with, 874. in a company, 227. keep company, 229, 374. one's own company, 198. our company, 186.—by companies, 872.
 company with, 874, 875.
 compare, 808.—compare among, 870. compare with, 870.—to be compared with, 846.
 comparison, 809.
 compass, fetch *s.*, 823.
 compass, *v.*, 233, 823.—compass about (round), 234, 821.—be compassed (about) with, 824.
 compassion, be moved with, 864. have compassion, 834. have compassion of, 138, 872. have compassion on, 138, 257, 275. having compassion one of another, 872.—*See also* bowels.
 compel, 8, 22.—compel to go, 8.
 complainer, 252.
 complaint, 10, 263*m*.
 complete, 831.
 comprehend, 219.—be briefly comprehended, 24.
 conceals, in your own, 99.
 conceive, 68, 217, 228, 371, 884.
 concern, the (those) things which, 271, 822.
 concerning, 125, 216, 821-823, 846*m*, 809.—as concerning, 216, 244, 822. as concerning that, 289. the things concerning, 822.—*See also* strange.
 concision, 221.
 conclude, 232, 243, 870.
 concord, 873.
 concourse, 877.
 concupiscence, 162, 162*m*.
 condemn, 217*s*, 218*s*, 232.—condemned of one's self, 52. to be condemned, 232. that can not be condemned, 11.
 condemnation, 218*s*, 232*s*.
 descend to, 874.
 conditions of, 846.
 conduct, *v.*, 206.—conduct forth, 844.
 confer, 847, 871.—confer with, 871.
 conference, add in, 847.
 confess, 153, 278, 278*m*.
 confession, 278.—confession is made, 278.
 confidence, 815, 821, 403, 403*m*.—have confidence, 190, 820.
 confident, 190, 403.—be confident, 190, 820. wax confident, 820.
 confidently, *see* affirm.
 confirm, 61, 164, 235, 254.—confirm before, 844.
 confirmation, 64.
 conflict, 6.
 conformable unto, make, 872.
 conformed to, 872.
 conformed to, be, 878.
 confound, 218, 870.—be confounded, 217*m*.
 confuse, 870.
 confusion, 12, 870.
 congregation, 878.
 conquer, 267.
 conqueror, be more than, 400.
 conscience, 875.
 consecrate, 101, 882.
 consent, with, 873.—with one consent, 127.
 consent, *v.*, 163.—consent to, 848, 870. consent unto, 872, 878. consent with, 876*m*.
 consider, 28, 25, 84, 110, 195, 219*s*, 267, 862, 876, 876.
 consist, 114, 878.
 consolation, 811.
 consort with, 849.
 conspiracy, 877.
 constantly, *see* affirm.
 constrain, 22, 809, 876.
 constraint, by, 22.
 consult, 64, 871.
 consultation, 871.
 consume, 24, 76, 219.
 contain, 417.—can contain, 102, 417.—be contained, 823. the things contained in, 271.
 contemptible, 153.
 contend, 84.—contend earnestly for, 155.
 content, *adj.*, 48, 82.—be content, 46.
 content, *v.*, 199.—be contented with, 874*m*.
 contention, 6, 168*s*, 814.
 contentious, 407.—they that are contentious, 163.
 contentment, 52.
 continual, 7, 833.
 continually, 85, 89.—attend continually upon, 849. give one's self continually to, 849. wait on continually, 849.
 continuance, patient, 402.
 continue, 72, 84, 86*s*, 163, 204, 206, 253, 812*s*, 834*m*, 835.—continue all night, 85, 118. continue in, 140, 163, 849*s*. continue instant in, 849. continue steadfastly in, 849. continue with, 849*s*, 872.
 contradict, 82.
 contradiction, 82.
 contrariwise, 890.
 contrary, 147, 399.—be contrary, 81. contrary to, 35, 808.—*See also* law.
 contribution, 228.
 controversy, without, 278.
 convenient, 175.—be convenient, 27. those things which are not convenient, 206. have convenient time, 175.—*See also* season.
 conveniently, 175.

conversation, 26, 286, 291.—
have one's conversation, 26.
one's conversation is, 286.
conversion, 165.
convert, *v.*, 165.—be con-
verted, 165, 266.
convoy one's self away, 136.
convict, *v.*, 138.
convince, 83, 123, 138*m*, 151.
cool, *v.*, 222.
coppersmith, 412.
Corban, 220.
cord, small, 278.
corn, 228, 260, 264.—*See also*
ear, tread.
corn fields, 264.
corner, 48, 75.—chief-corner,
14.
corps, 254.
correcteth, which, 206.
correction, 155.
corrupt, *adj.*, 87, 221, 258.—
be corrupt, 407.
corrupt, *v.*, 56, 87, 87*m*, 214,
260, 407.—corrupt one's
self, 407.
corruptible, 407.—not cor-
ruptible, 56. corruptible
things, 407.
corruption, 87, 407.
cost, 75.
costliness, 235.
costly, 237.—very costly, 237.
couch, 227, 230.
could not do, what the law,
7. that I could, 95.—*See*
also can, that.
council, 271, 275.
counsel, *s.*, 64, 271.—give
counsel, 271. take counsel,
64, 271. take counsel to-
gether, 271.
counsel, *v.*, 271.
counsellor, 64, 271.
count, 179, 184, 243, 273,
418.—*See also* descent, hap-
py, worthy.
countenance, 198, 205, 251.
—of a sad countenance,
252.
country, 5, 69, 70, 219, 417.
—country (round) about,
226. go (travel) into a far
country, 28. one's own
country, 219.—*See also*
better, king.
countryman, 272.—one's own
countrymen, 69.
courage, 190.
course, 10, 94, 178, 222, 291.
—by course, 21, 254. have
course, 290.—*See also*
straight.
court, *6m*, 52, 206*wp*.—Ca-
sar's court, 241*m*.—*See also*
king.
court days, 5*m*.
courtous, 408.

courtously, 407, 408.
courtesy, 61*m*.
cousin, 269.
covenant, *s.*, 23.—covenant
breaker, 51.
covenant, *v.*, 277.—covenant
with for, 203.
cover, *v.*, 162, 212, 218, 223,
270.—covered, 215. be cov-
ered, 218.
covering, 223.
covet, 162, 181.—covet after,
231. covet earnestly, 131.
covetous, 230, 407.—cove-
tous man, 230. covetous
practice, 230.—not cov., 57.
covetousness, 230.—without
covetousness, 57.
craft, 93, 167, 254, 284.—of
the same craft, 278.
craftiness, 207. — cunning
craftiness, 207.
craftsman, 284.
crafty, 207.
crave, 10.
create, 228.
creation, 223.
Creator, 223.
creature, 228, 228*m*.
creditor, 78.
creek, 229.
creep in unawares, 218.
creep into, 147.
creeping thing, 169.
crime, 10.—crime laid against,
101.
cripple, being a, 417.
crooked, 261.
cross, 284.
crow, *v.*, 411.
crown, *s.*, 23, 265.
crown, *v.*, 265.
crucify, 250, 264.—crucify
afresh, 25. crucify with,
277.
crumb, 418.
cry, *s.*, 63, 221.
cry, *v.*, 22, 63, 161, 166, 220,
231, 411.—cry against, 166.
cry aloud, 22. cry out, 22,
24, 220, 231, 411*p*. cry with
a loud voice, 67.
crying, 221.
crystal, 223.—clear as crys-
tal, 223.
cubit, 226.
cumber, 220, 224.
cum!, 220.
cumin, 224.
cunning, *see* craftiness.
cunningly, *see* device.
cup, 240.
cure, *n.*, 197.
cure, *v.*, 194.
curious arts, 223.
curse, *s.*, 219, 220.—blind
under a (great) curse, 224.
curse, *v.*, 23, 212, 219, 220.

curse, 162, 220.—be cursed,
220.
cursing, 45, 220.
custom, 107, 276, 283, 283*wp*.
—as his custom was, 107.
receipt of custom, 283.
cut, 218, 223*m*.—cut asun-
der (in sunder), 91. cut
down, 126, 229. cut off, 40,
56, 91*m*, 134. cut out, 124.
cut short, 277.—be cut, 25.
be cut to the heart, 25.
cynical, 224.
dally, 103, 178, 188, 189, 206.
dainty, 243.
damage, 181.—receive dam-
age, 181.
damn, 218, 222.
damnable, 45.
damnation, 45, 222.
damsel, 220, 206*s*.
dance, *v.*, 222.
dancing, 415.
danger, be in, 226. in dan-
ger of, 149.
dangerous, 165.
dare, 229.
dark, *s.*, 262.
dark, *adj.*, 56, 262.
darken, 262.
darkly, 9.
darkness, 182, 262*s*.—full of
darkness, 262*s*.
dart, 61, 63.
dash, 256*m*.—dash against,
249.
daughter, 196, 232.—little
daughter, 196. young
daughter, 196.
daughter-in-law, 269.
dawn, *v.*, 26.—begin to
dawn, 166.
day, 54*p*, 80*p*, 82*p*, 123, 128*p*,
220*p*, 236*p*.—before day,
149. break of day, 52. day
by day, 188. every day,
188. for the day, 188*m*.
from day to day, 188. this
day, 260. unto this day, 47.
—days, 223*pt*. in the days
of, 157.—*See also* after,
court, eighth, feast, first,
following, next, night, sab-
bath, third, to-day.
day-spring, 26.
day-star, 411.
day-time, in the, 188.
deacon, 24.—use the office of
a deacon, 23.
dead, *adj.*, 23, 196, 266*s*.—
after men are dead, 266. be
dead, 23, 23, 196, 228, 232,
283*p*. be dead with, 274. be-
come dead, 190. dead man,
196, 266. half dead, 189. he
that is dead, 266. one dead,
266. — *See also* body.

- dead, *v.*, 206.
 deadly, 190*m*.—deadly thing, 190.
 deadness, 268.
 deaf, 236.
 deal, *n.*, *see* great.
 deal, *v.*, 253.—deal with, 150, 335, 850.—*See also* deceitfully, subtilly.
 dealings with, have, 870.
 dear, 2*t*, 149, 885.—so dear, 2*o* *amp*.
 dearly, *see* beloved.
 dearth, 243.
 death, 23, 190, 893.—appointed to death, 162. be at the point of death, 89. cause to be put to death, 190. lie at the point of death, 171. put to death, 23, 83, 41, 190. when he would have put . . to death, 41.—Death, 190.
 debate, *n.*, 169.
 debate, *v.*, 84*m*.
 debt, 76, 803*t*, 804.
 debtor, 803, 803*m*, 415.—be a debtor, 803, 804*m*.
 decay, *n.*, 189*m*.
 decay, *v.*, 806.
 decease, *n.*, 153.
 decease, *v.*, 883.
 deceit, 84, 98, 829.—use deceit, 92.
 deceitful, 84, 92.
 deceitfully, deal with, 214*m*. handle deceitfully, 98.
 deceitfulness, 84.
 deceivableness, 84.
 deceits, 84, 151, 811, 829*t*, 409, 418*m*.
 deceiver, 329, 409.
 deceiving, 84.
 decently, 177, 177*m*.
 deck, *v.*, 417.
 declaration, 89.
 declare, 22, 26, 83, 73, 80, 82, 89, 132, 147, 153, 178, 217, 282, 809, 409.—declare manifestly, 405. declare plainly, 141.—*See also* things.
 decrease, *v.*, 138.
 decree, *n.*, 92.
 decrees, *v.*, 282.
 dedicate, 101.
 dedication, feast of the, 101.
 deed, 163, 835, 841.—good deed done to, 174. this deed, 222*p*.—our deeds, 841.—*See also* mighty, this, worthy.
 deem, 403.
 deep, *n.*, 1, 58, 65.
 deep, *adj.*, 58*t*.—dig deep, 58. deep things, 53.
 deeply, *see* sigh.
 deepness, 58.
 defame, 62.
 defence, 42.—make defence, 42.
 defend, 20.
 defier, 22.
 defile, 228, 261, 263, 868, 407.—defile one's self with mankind, 47.
 defiled, 228.
 defraud, 43, 880.
 degree, 58.—*See also* low.
 delay, *n.*, 22.
 delay, *v.*, 276, 416.
 delicacy, 867.
 delicately, 891.—live delicately, 868*m*.
 deliciously, live, 867.
 delight in, 876.
 deliver, 23, 83, 89, 83, 139, 151, 161, 220, 810, 867, 879, 413.—deliver again, 89. deliver up, 88, 810, 810*m*.—be delivered, 857, 885. being delivered, 183. be delivered of, 68, 885.
 deliverance, 42, 56.
 deliverer, 245. Deliverer, 857.
 delusion, 829.
 demand, *v.*, 157, 854.—demand of, 157.
 demonstration, 88.
 den, 368.
 deny, 82, 84, 46.
 depart, 23, 25, 27, 83, 83, 42, 44*t*, 87, 89, 136, 151, 152, 222, 256*t*, 809, 838, 898, 417.—depart asunder, 44. depart from, 57. let depart, 42. depart out, 187. depart out of, 152.
 departing, 57, 153.
 departure, 25.
 depth, 58, 820.
 deputy (be), 29*t*.
 deride, 135.
 descend, 216, 222.
 descent, 217.—one's descent is counted, 68. without descent, 8.
 describe, 74, 239.
 desert, *n.*, 168*t*.
 desert, *adj.*, 168.
 desire, *n.*, 162, 174, 191. earnest (great, vehement) desire, 164.
 desire, *v.*, 10, 83, 151, 157, 162*t*, 163, 171, 181, 182, 192, 281, 810, 810*m*.—desire earnestly (greatly), 163. desire to have, 181.
 desirous, 192.—be desirous, 192. be affectionately desirous of, 200.—*See also* glory.
 desolate, 168*t*, 264.—make desolate, 168.
 desolation, 168.—bring to desolation, 168.
 despair, in, 151.
 despair, *v.*, 151.
 despair, 8, 51, 153, 221, 243, 276, 826.
 despised, 52.
 despiser, 221.—despiser of those that are good, 57.
 despite unto, do, 150.
 spiteful, 892.
 despitefully, use, 157, 392.
 destitute, 43, 241.—be destitute, 404.
 destroy, 41, 87, 153, 204, 219, 220, 246, 276, 839, 407, 407*m*.—be destroyed, 41, 407.
 destroyer, 41*m*, 276.
 destruction, 45, 204, 276, 877.
 determinate, 282.
 determine, 64, 163, 232, 233*m*, 282, 380.—determine before, 844.
 device, 148, 267.
 devil, 75*t*, 82.—be possessed (vexed) of (with) a devil (devils), 75. that hath a devil, 75.
 devilish, 75.
 devise cunningly, 863.
 devotion, 859.
 devour, 171, 220, 222.—devour up, 222.
 devout, 175, 177, 859.—devout person, 859.
 die, 89, 41, 45, 196, 382.—die with, 874.
 differ, 86*m*, 87*m*.—differ from, 86. make to differ, 84.
 difference, 83, 86.—be difference between, 253. make a difference, 84. put a difference, 84, 84*amp*.
 differing, 87.
 dig, 282, 861.—dig down, 221.—*See also* deep.
 dignity, 98.
 diligence, 167, 864.—do (give) diligence, 864.
 diligent, 864.—be diligent, 864.—*See also* follower.
 diligently, 13, 163, 854*m*, 864.—very diligently, 364.—*See also* inquire, look, search, seek.
 diminishing, 189.
 dine, 46.
 dinner, 46.
 dip, 69, 140.
 direct, *v.*, 222.
 disallow, 89.
 disannul, 8, 14.
 disannulling, 8.
 discern, 24, 24*m*, 84*t*, 84*amp*, 92.
 discerner, 232.
 discerning, 84.
 disciple, 246*t*, 271.—be a disciple, 246. fellow-disciple, 871

discouraged, be, 8.
discover, 28, 188m, 219.
discreet, 879.—be discreet, 879m.
discreetly, 268.
disease, 48, 247, 268s.
diseased, be, 49, 212.—See also blood.
disfigure, 56.
dish, 391.
dishonesty, 9.
dishonor, n., 51.
dishonor, v., 51, 218.
dismiss, 42.
disobedience, 84, 84m, 311.
disobedient, 82, 86s.—be disobedient, 35, 35m.
disorderly, 51, 51m.—behave one's self disorderly, 51.
dispensation, 275.
disperse, 85.—disperse abroad, 382.
dispersed, 86.
displeased, be much, 2. be sore displeased, 2. be highly displeased with, 197.
disposed, be, 64, 192.
disposition, 86.
disputation, 84, 870.
dispute, v., 84s, 870.—dispute with, 81m, 870.
disputer, 870.
disputing, 84, 870.—perverse disputings, 309.
dissemble with, 877.
dissension, 864.
dissimulation, 402.—without dissimulation, 82.
dissolve, 219, 246.
distinction, 86.
distraction, without, 85.
distress, n., 23, 865, 376.
distress, v., 865.
distributed, 83, 228, 258, 256m.—ready to distribute, 176.
distribution, 228, 258m.—make distribution, 83.
ditch, 68.
divers, 215p, 885, 886.—See also manners.
diverse, 87.
diversity, 69, 88.
divide, 57, 83s, 84, 253, 878.—divide by lot, 218. divide rightly, 282.—be divided, 71.
divider, 253.
dividing asunder, 258.
divination, 436.
divine, 191.—See also service.
division, 85, 91, 878, 878m.
divorce, v., 42.
divorcement, 43.—writing of divorcement, 43.
do, 147, 148, 166, 167, 179, 221, 222, 222p, 834, 834m, 841, 845, 850.—do away, 220.

can do, 834. do for, 314.
do not, 258p. we have to do, 244.—See also can, could, despite, diligence, done, evil, good, have, murder, sacrifice, service, violence, well, what, interrog., wit, wrong.
doctor, 87.—See also law.
doctrine, 871, 244.—See also teach.
doer, 335.—See also evil.
dog, 234, 235.
doing, 168, 334, 335m.—be one's doing, 71.—See also evil, well.
dominion, 231, 235, 235m.—exercise dominion over, 218. have dominion over, 234.
done, be, 71.—be to be done away, 220. so be done, 71.—See also deed, well.
door, 197.—that keepeth the door, 197.
dote, 268.
double, adj., 91.
double, v., 91.
double-minded, 91. double-tongued, 90.
doubt, be in, 85. no doubt, 45, 67, 807. stand in doubt, 42.
doubt, v., 42, 84, 85, 91.—make to doubt, 9.
doubtful, 84, 84mp.—be doubtful, 42m. be of doubtful mind, 257.
doubting, 84.
doubtless, 80.—See also yea, yet.
dove, 825.—See also turtle.
down, prep., 215.
down, adv., 223.—See also bow, bring, cast, come, cut, dig, drive, fall, get, go, hang, he, kneel, lay, let, lie, press, pull, pulling, put, reap, run, sink, sit, step, stoop, take, throw, thrust, tread, turn.—down to, see foot, hell.
drag, v., 877.
dragon, 94.
draught, 5, 56.
draw, 22, 32, 43, 70, 189s, 363, 877.—draw away, 42, 57. be drawn away, 151.—draw back, 403, 403p. nothing to draw with, 82. draw on, 166. draw out, 82, 363.
draw out of, 842. draw to the shore, 849. draw up, 26.—See also near, nigh.
dream, n., 150, 278.
dream, v., 150.
dreamer, filthy, 150.
dressed, be, 69.

dresser, see vineyard
dried, be, 270m.
drink, n., 838, 839.—give drink, 840. strong drink, 830.
drink, v., 827.—give to drink, 340. make to drink, 840. drink of, 827. drink with, 872.—See also drunk, water.
drinking, 339m.
drive, 35, 131, 131p, 138.—drive back, 24m. let drive, 161, 406. drive out, 151. drive up and down, 86.—be driven, 406.—See also wind.
drop, great, 196.
dropsy, which had the, 353.
drown, 65, 220.—be drowned, 220.
drunk (drunken), be, 251s. be made drunk, 251.
drunk, have well, 251.
drunkard, 251.
drunkenness, 250.
dry, adj., 82, 270.—dry land, 270.
dry up, 270.
due, n., 803.
due, adj., 196, 804.—be due, 803.—See also born, reward, season, time.
dull, 270.—See also hearing.
dumb, 14, 58, 236, 361.
dung, n., 862.
dung, v., 59, 229.
dunghill, 229.
dure, see while.
dust, 229, 415.
duty, be one's, 804.
dwell, 205, 223, 253, 274, 361.—dwell among, 101. dwell at, 223. dwell in, 149, 228. dwell round about, 824. dwell with, 376.—See also stranger.
dweller at (in), 223.
dwelling, 223.
dwelling-place, have no certain, 50.
dying, n., 266.
dying, be (lie) a, 39.
each, 21, 99, 127.—each one, 131.—See also other.
eagle, 8.
ear, 297, 422.—ears, 12. come to one's ears, 13.—See also itching.
ear, 225.—ear of corn, 395.
early, 282, 352s, 352p.—See also morning.
earnest, n., 47.
earnest, adj., 136m.—See also care, desire, expectation, heed.
earnestly, 348.—behold (look)

earnestly, 51. more earnestly, 183.—*See also* contend, covet, desire.
 earth, 69, 275.—in earth, 161. of earth, 285. under the earth, 222.
 earthen, 285.
 earthly, 69, 161.—earthly things, 161.
 earthquake, 359.
 earthy, 415.
 ease, take, 25.
 eased, be, 27.
 easier, 175.
 easily, *see* beset, provoked.
 east, 28.
 Easter, 818.
 easy, 418.—*See also* entreated, understood.
 eat, 62, 69, 171, 256, 267, 391, 404, 406*p*.—eat enough, 280. eat together with, 874*m*. eat up, 222. eat with, 876.—be eating, 171.—*eat*, *see* moth, worms.
 eating, *n*., 65, 65*m*., 405.
 edge, 304*m*, 366.—with two edges, 91.
 edification, 275.
 edify, 274, 274*m*.—the things wherewith one may edify, 275.
 edifying, 274, 275.
 effect, become of no, 220. make of none effect, 14, 220, 224. make without effect, 220. take none effect, 185.
 effectual, 148.—be effectual, 148. effectual fervent, 148.—*See also* working.
 effectually, *see* work.
 effeminate, 247.
 egg, 419.
 eight, 276.
 eighteen, 78.
 eighth, 278.—the eighth day, 278.
 either side, on, or of, 149.
 either, *com*., 183, 184.—but either, 184.
 elder, *n*., 841.—also an elder, 872.—elders, 841. estate of elders, 841.
 elder, *adj*., 250, 841.—elder woman, 841.
 eldest, 841.
 elect, *adj*., 185.
 elected together with, 875.
 election, 185.
 element, 868, 868*m*.
 eleven, 147.
 eleventh, 147.
 Eli, 185.
 Elol, 189.
 eloquent, 248.
 else, 45, 108, 156, 172, 209.—*See also* or.

embolden, 274.
 embrace, 50, 872.
 emerald, 302*s*.
 eminent place, 400*m*.
 empty, 224, 878.
 emulation, 181.—provokes to emulation, 810.
 enable, 147.
 encounter, *v*., 871.
 end, *n*., 182, 321, 376, 383.—from one end to the other, 14. in the end, 305. make an end, 883. the latter end, 171. to the end, 125, 882. to this end, 125. to this end, that, 845.—ends, 171.—*See also* world.
 end, *v*., 831, 877, 883*m*.—be ended, 71.
 endeavor, *v*., 182, 364, 406*m*.
 ending, 883.
 endless, 11, 85.
 endowed with, be, 147.—*See also* knowledge.
 endure, 27, 215, 253, 402, 403, 406.—endure hardness, 212. endure patiently, 247.—*See also* time, afflictions.
 enduring, 402.
 enemy, 29, 178.
 engrave, 150.
 enjoin, 149, 165.
 enjoy, 41, 892.—enjoy the pleasures, 41.
 enlarge, 249, 829.
 enlighten, 411.
 enmity, 178.
 enough, 46, 199.—be enough, 46. it is enough, 83.—*See also* eat, spare.
 enrich, 832.
 enrolled, be, 83*m*.
 ensample, 892, 402.
 ensue, 92.
 entangle, 805.—entangle in, 140. entangle one's self with, 140.—be entangled with, 148.
 enter, 22, 127, 128*s*, 139, 818.—enter in, 128*s*. enter in to, 128, 160, 170.
 entering in, 128.
 entertain, 270.—*See also* strangers.
 entice, 78.
 enticing, 819.—enticing words, 827.
 entire, 276.
 entrance (in), 128.
 entreat, 171, 810*s*, 415.—*See also* evil, shamefully, spitefully.
 entreated, easy to be, 176.
 entreaty, 811.
 enviously, 407.
 envy, *n*., 181, 181*m*, 407. be moved with envy, 181.
 envy, *v*., 181, 407.

envying, 181, 407.
 ephatha, 178.
 epistle, 164.
 equal, *n*., 376.
 equal, *adj*., 208.—that which is equal, 308.—*See also* angels.
 equality, 208.
 ere, 342.
 err, 42, 50, 829.
 error, 4, 829.
 escape, *v*., 44, 86, 87, 187, 152, 406.—can escape, 403.
 escape from, 44. escape safe, 86. way to escape, 132.
 eschew, 134.
 especially, 247.
 espouse, 48.—be espoused, 263.
 establish, 51, 203, 268, 365*s*.—be established, 203.
 estate, one's, 822.—*See also* chief, elders, first, low, your.
 esteem, *v*., 184, 232, 243, 385*m*.—be least esteemed, 153.—*See also* highly.
 eternal, 8, 10, 11.
 eunuch, 176.—make eunuch, 176.
 evangelist, 174.
 even, *n*., 305*s*.—at even, 205*s*.
 even, *adj*., 281*m*.—*See also* ground.
 even, *adv*., 54*p*, 67, 76, 108*p*, 184*p*, 172, 207-209, 209*p*, 210*p*, 252, 803, 381.—and even, 209, 273. even as, 204, 206, 211, 391, 420, 421. even so, 211*p*, 265, 803, 421.
 even very, 210.—*See also* into, like, not, now, one, present, same, to, thus, unto.
 evening, 11*p*, 171, 305, 306*p*.
 eventide, 171, 306.
 ever, 8, 10, 11, 259*p*, 307.—ever yet, 340. for ever, 10, 11, 89. for ever and ever, 10.—*See also* or, that.
 everlasting, 8, 11.
 evermore, 807, 307*m*.—*See also* evermore, 10, 11.
 every, 127, 131, 189*p*, 215*p*, 275*p*, 285*p*, 315, 316*m*, 318, 322*m*, 374*p*.—every branch, 315. every man, 21, 84, 127, 181, 315, 318, 386, 388*p*.
 every one, 84, 127, 127*p*, 181, 315, 318. from every quarter, 307. on every side, 307, 315. every several, 21, 127. every thing, 315, 318. every where, 307, 315, 389.
See also go.—every whit, 277. every woman, 181.
 evidence, 183.
 evident, 80, 217, 342.—*See also* taken.

- evidently, 406.—*See also* set forth.
- evil, *n.*, 211, 212, 233, 406.—do evil, 212.—*See also* speak.
- evil, *adj.*, 212, 233, 239p, 406.—evil doing, 7, 212. evil speaking, 218. evil thing, 406. evil things, 212, 233.—*See also* report, speaking.
- evil entreat, 212. make evil affected, 212.
- evil-doer, 212.
- exact, *v.*, 241.
- exalt, 404.—exalt highly, 400. exalt one's self, 156, 400.—be exalted above measure, 400. in that he is exalted, 404.
- examination, 24.
- examine, 24, 27, 92, 220.
- example, 77, 202, 402.—after the example of, 215m. make a public example, 209.
- exceed, 225, 400.
- exceeding, *adj.*, 194, 242, 278, 400.—far more exceeding, 400.—*See also* joy.
- exceeding, *adv.*, *see* abundant, abundantly, glad, great, joyful, sorrowful, sorry.
- exceedingly, 250, 225, 278.—(the) more exceedingly, 225.—*See also* fear, grow, trouble.
- excel, 225, 400.
- excellency, 400s.
- excellent, 249.—more excellent, 27, 229, 400. most excellent, 231. things that are more excellent, 26, 27.
- except, 28, 108, 109, 213, 230.—except it be, 183. except that, 108.
- excepted, be, 137.
- excuse, 13, 23, 51.—*See also* wine.
- exchange, in, 21.
- exchanger, 200.
- exclude, 134.
- excommunicate, 131m.
- excuse, *n.*, 261m.—make excuse, 210. without excuse, 25.
- excuse, *v.*, 42.—excuse one's self, 42.—be excused, 210.
- excretion, blind with an oath of, 23m.
- execute, 235.—*See also* priest.
- executioner, 203.
- exercise, *n.*, 76.
- exercise, *v.*, 50, 75, 235.—*See also* authority, lordship, dominion.
- exhort, 210, 211m, 21.—exhort one another, 210.
- exhortation, 211.—give much exhortation, 211. in one's exhortation, 211.
- exorcist, 163.
- expect, 122, 247.
- expectation, 247.—be in expectation, 247. earnest expectation, 40.
- expedient, be, 272.
- expel, 131.
- experience, 92.
- experiment, 92.
- expert, 78.
- expire, 231, 238.
- expound, 29, 126, 163.
- express, *see* image.
- expressly, 256.
- extortion, 46.
- extortioner, 47.
- eye, 277, 204, 291s.—with one's eye, 264.—eyes, *see* listen, set.
- eye-salve, 229.
- eye-service, 204.
- eye-witness, 52, 167.
- face, 264.
- face, 205, 251.—face to face, 251, 266.
- faction, 91m.
- fade away, 248.—that fadeth not away, 128.
- fall, 124, 103, 220, 227.—fall of, 404. men's hearts falling, 44. that falleth not, 27.
- fall, would, 162.
- fall, *v.*, 134, 134m, 135, 214.
- fall, 50.—The fair havens, 212.—*See also* show, speeches, weather.
- fall, 139, 228, 228m.—of little faith, 276.—*See also* newly.
- faithful, 228.—Faithful, 229.
- faithfully, 229.
- faithless, 26.
- fall, *n.*, 212, 254.
- fall, *v.*, 70, 135, 217, 220, 221, 227, 242p, 253.—fall among, 140, 224. fall at, 250. fall away, 57, 135, 212. fall down, 91p, 217, 220, 227. fall down at, 250. fall down before, 249m, 250. fall from, 42, 135, 404m. fall into, 140, 103, 224. occasion to fall, 251. fall off, 135. fall on (upon), 103. fall out, 170. fall to, 160.—*See also* asleep, sleep, transgression.
- falling away, 43. keep from falling, 44.
- false, 417.—false teachers, 417.—*See also* accusation, accuser, apostles, brethren, Christa, prophet, witness.
- falsely, 418.—falsely so called, 418.—*See also* accuse.
- fame, 12, 189, 244, 406.—spread abroad one's fame, 247.
- famly, 219.
- famine, 242.
- fan, 263.
- far, *adj.*, 247.—*See also* country, journey.
- far, *adv.*, 247, 239.—be it far from, 200. far hence, 247. far off, 247. far passed, 238. from far, 247. thus far, 180.—*See also* above, exceeding, more, see, agent.
- fare, *v.*, 177.
- farewell, 257, 412.—bid farewell, 44.
- farm, 5.
- farther side, the, 221.—*See also* go.
- farthing, 50, 227.
- fashion, *n.*, 111, 251, 278, 292.—on this fashion, 203.
- fashion one's self according to, 277.—fashioned like unto, 272.
- fast, *n.*, 267.
- fast, *v.*, 257.—use to fast, 267.
- fast, make, 51.—*See also* hold, stand, stick.
- fasten on, 204. fasten one's eyes, 51.—fastened, 51p.
- fasting, 50, 207s.
- father, 218.—Father, 219.—murderer of a father, 219. without father, 24. of one's fathers, 219. of the fathers, 219. received by tradition from one's fathers, 219.
- father-in-law, 221.
- fatherless, 222.
- father, 221.
- fatiguing, 260.
- fatness, 227.
- fatted, 260.
- fault, 102, 189, 212.—find fault, 252. tell one's fault, 138. without fault, 20, 20m. for your faults, 18.
- faultless, 19, 20.
- favor, *n.*, 412.
- favor, highly, 412.
- fear, *n.*, 26m, 77, 408.—be moved with fear, 175. godly fear, 175. put in fear, 26m. without fear, 57.
- fear, *v.*, 175, 408, 409.—fear exceedingly, 137. in that one feareth, 175.
- fearful, 77, 408.—fearful sight, 408. fearful thing, 408.
- fast, *n.*, 77, 94, 154.—keep the fast, 154.—*See also*

- charity, dedication, governor, ruler.
- fast day, 154.
- feast with, 878.
- feeble, 50, 811.
- feeble-minded, 278.
- feed, 63, 64, 835, 835*m*, 890, 891*mp*, 415, 419.—feed cattle, 835. feed of, 171*m*.
- feed with, 840.—*See also* bestow.
- feel, 72, 818.—feel after, 418.
- feeling, be past, 83. be touched with the feeling of, 872.
- felgn, 402.
- feigned, 829.
- fellow, 28, 172, 257.—*See also* base, citizen, disciple, heir, helper, laborer, pestilent, prisoner, servant, soldier, such, this, work, worker, yoke.
- fellowship, 228, 257.—have fellowship with, 228, 870.
- female, 196.
- servant, 136, 181.—be servant, 181. fervent mind, 181.—*See also* effectual, heat.
- serrently, 138.—*See also* labor.
- fetch, *see* compass. fetch out, 151.
- fetter, 819.
- fever, 854.—sick of a fever, 854.
- few, 276.—few stripes, 276. a few things, 276. a few words, 877. in few words, 64, 276.
- fidelity, 828.
- field, 6, 417.—abide in the field, 6.—*See also* corn.
- fierce, 28, 861, 412.—be the more fierce, 165.
- fierceness, 197.
- fiery, 854*t*.—fiery trial, 855.
- fifteen, 78, 100*p*.
- fifteenth, 821.
- fish, 820.
- fifty, 821.—by fifties, 21.—*See also* thousand.
- fig, 871.—untimely fig, 277. green fig, 277*m*.
- fig-tree, 871.
- fight, *n.*, 6, 8, 835.
- fight, *v.*, 6, 249, 835, 854.—fight against God, 192*t*.
- fight with beasts, 195.
- fighting, 249.
- figure, 82, 809, 802.—like figure, 82.—*See also* transfer.
- fill, 68, 140, 225, 827, 831, 872, 415.—*am* full, 68. fill up, 25, 81, 831, 833. piece that filleth up, 831. which is put in to fill up, 831.—filled, 831*m*. be filled with, 831.
- filth, 206, 823, 857.
- filthiness, 9, 11, 263, 857.
- filthy, 9, 49.—be filthy, 857.
- filthy communication, 9.—*See also* dramer, lucra.
- finally, 245, 838.
- find, 27, 176, 219.—can find, 176.—be found, 71.—*See also* fault.
- finding out, past, 27.
- fine, *see* brass, flour, linen.
- finger, 76.
- finish, 84, 44, 85, 136, 165, 165*m*, 877, 882, 883, 883*m*.—be finished, 71.
- finisher, 882.
- fire, 854*t*, 411.—be on fire, 854. of fire, 854. set on fire, 408.—*See also* coals, hell.
- firkin, 257.
- firm, 61.
- first, 48, 127, 851, 852, 853, 853*m*.—at first, 858. at the first, 48, 851, 858. be first, 844, 853. first day, 127, 853. first estate, 48. from the very first, 82. first of all, 853.—*See also* begin, give, preach, rise, second, trust.
- first-begotten, 853.
- first-born, 853.
- first-fruit (-fruits), 84.
- fish, 204, 805.—little fish, 204. small fish, 204, 805.
- fisher, 15.—*See also* coat.
- fisherman, 15.
- fishing, *a.*, 15.
- fit, *adj.*, 174, 205.—be fit, 27. fit, *v.*, 220, 220*m*.
- fitly, *see* frame, John.
- five, 821.—five times, 821.—*See also* hundred, thousand.
- fix, 865.
- flame, 408.
- flaming, 408.
- flattering, 228.
- flax, 243.
- flies, 137, 151, 221, 406.—flies away, 406. flies out of, 137.
- flesh, 231, 858.
- fleshly, 858*t*.
- fleshy, 858.
- flight, 410.—*See also* turn.
- flock, 835*t*.
- flood, 218, 830, 839.—carried away of the flood, 839.
- floor, 18.
- flour, fine, 859.
- flourish again, 23.
- flow, 856.
- flower, 23.—pass the flower of one's age, 400.
- flux, bloody, 96.
- fly, *v.*, 836*t*.
- foal, 894.
- foam, *v.*, 57.—foam out, 156 that one foameth again, 57.
- foe, 178.
- fold, *n.*, 52, 835.
- fold up, 139.
- folk, *see* impotent, sick.
- follow, 12, 70, 79, 92, 119, 151, 155, 218, 255, 262, 811, 874.—follow after, 92, 155, 205, 217, 218. that should follow, 255.
- follower, 262.—be a diligent follower of, 811*m*. follower together, 872.
- following, 158.—day following, 158, 156*t*, 179.
- folly, 80, 57.
- food, 65, 86, 891.
- fool, 80, 50, 58, 265.—as a fool, 818. be a fool, 802*m*. becomes a fool, 265.
- foolish, 80, 51, 58, 265.—make foolish, 265. foolish talking, 265. foolish thing, 265.
- foolishly, 57.
- foolishness, 57, 265*t*.
- foot, 61, 840.—garment down to the foot, 833. on foot, 819. to set one's foot on, 61.—*See also* left, tread.
- footstool, 840, 408.
- for, *prep.*, 81, 87, 58, 81, 82, 82*m*, 124, 125, 180, 143*m*, 144*m*, 145, 145*m*, 148, 158, 160, 216, 272, 822, 845, 846, 899, 420. for . . . cause, 148, 802, 806, 413. for . . . sake (sakes), 81, 82, 145, 148, 188, 822, 898, 899, 418. for that, 81*p*, 91*m*, 168, 156*t*, 158, 288, 289. for to, 125, 201, 202, 846.
- See also* all, answer, call, cause, contend, covenant, day, do, ever, evermore, hope, inquire, intent, intercession, labor, lay, lie, little, look, looking, make, moment, nought, once, plenty, pray, provide, provision, purpose, receive, sacrifice, season, seek, send, sin, space, speak, strive, take, tarry, time, wait, while, *n.*
- for, *conj.*, 65, 67, 67*m*, 78, 91, 156, 208, 210, 288, 289.—for then, 45, 156.
- forasmuch as, 108, 117*p*, 156*t*, 208.
- forbear, 27, 80, 167*p*, 406.—can forbear, 855.
- forbearance, 81.
- forbearing, 27*m*.
- forbid, 84, 236, 236*m*.—God forbid, 71. forbid to take,

286. no man forbidding, 14.
 force, be gotten by, 62m. of
 force, 61. take by force, 46.
 forefathers, 843.
 forehead, 257.
 foreigner, 814.
 foreknow, 843.
 foreknowledge, 843.
 foreordain, 843, 851m.
 forefront, 852.
 forerunner, 848.
 forerace, 842m, 843, 844.
 forerace, 852.
 forestall, 843, 844.
 forewarn, 843, 402.
 forget, 135, 163, 205p, 242.
 forgetful, 163.—be forgetful,
 163.
 forgive, 42, 57, 413.—forgive
 frankly, 413.
 forgiveness, 56.
 form, n., 264t, 392, 403.
 form, v., 264, 829.—thing
 formed, 829.
 former, 851t, 853.
 fornication, 839, 839m.—
 commit fornication, 839.
 give one's self over to for-
 nication, 138.
 fornicator, 839.
 forsake, 43, 44, 57, 101, 219.
 forsomuch as, 206.
 forswear one's self, 163.
 forth, 154.—See also break,
 bring, brought, call, carry,
 cast, come, conduct, fruit,
 give, go, hold, launch, let,
 manifest, order, pass, pro-
 ceed, put, reach, send, set,
 setter, shed, shine, shoot,
 show, speak, stand, stretch.
 forthwith, 175t, 313.
 forty, 80, 383.—forty years
 old, 383p. of forty years, 383.
 forward, 864.—be forward,
 192, 864.—See also bring,
 go, put.
 forwardness, 864.—forward-
 ness of mind, 813.
 foster-brother, 877m.
 foul, 11.—See also weather.
 found, v., 192.
 foundation, 192, 217.—lay
 the foundation of, 192.
 fountain, 843.
 four, 883, 883p.—See also
 hundred, months, thousand.
 fourfold, 884.
 fourfooted beast, 884.
 fourscore, 273.
 foursquare, 883.
 fourteen, 78.
 fourteenth, 883.
 fourth, 863.—fourth part,
 883.
 fowl, 282, 826.
 fox, 18.
 fragment, 226.
 frame, v., 220.—frame fitly
 together, 874.
 frankincense, 242.
 frankly, see forgive.
 fraud, keep back by, 43.
 free, *adj.*, 139.—make free,
 139. free woman, 139.—
 See also gift.
 free, v., 90.
 freedom, 836.
 freely, 97, 815t.—See also
 give, given.
 freeman, 85, 139.
 frequent, more, 825.
 fresh, 72.
 friend, 172, 407, 408.—make
 one's friend, 820. one's
 friends, 808. thy friends,
 862.
 friendship, 407.
 fro, see toss, tossing.
 frog, 61.
 from, 83, 87m, 81, 100, 129,
 130, 272, 807, 401.—from
 among, 87, 129, 254. from
 . . to, 14, 81m, 68, 188, 274,
 275. from . . up, 129.—See
 also above, beginning, bur-
 densome, depart, differ,
 escape, every, fall, far,
 first, gotten, heaven,
 hence, henceforth, high,
 keep, place, put, refrain,
 rehearse, severed, swerve,
 take, taken, thence, thrust,
 time, top, turn, whence,
 within, without, world.
 froward, 862.
 fruit, 69, 214.—bear fruit,
 214. bring forth fruit, 214,
 215. without fruit, 11.—
 fruits, 280.—See also first,
 perfection, withereth.
 fruitful (be), 215.
 frustrate, 8, 8m.
 fulfill, 25, 136, 831, 831m,
 835, 877, 882, 883.—be ful-
 filled, 71.
 fulfilling, 831.
 full, *adj.*, 230, 254t, 831s.—
 be full, 63, 130, 831. (be)
 full of, 63. make full, 831.
 —See also age, assurance,
 darkness, fill, glory, heav-
 ness, idols, light, proof,
 sores, time.
 full, *adv.*, 833p.—be full
 come, 831.—See also well.
 fuller, 73.
 fully, preach, 831, 831m.—
 See also assured, come,
 know, known, persuaded,
 ripe.
 fulness, 831.
 furlong, 861.
 furnace, 211.
 furnish, 857, 867.—furnish
 thoroughly, 151.
 further, 172, 829, 839.—any
 further, 172.—See also go,
 little, proceed, threaten.
 furtherance, 844.
 furthermore, 123, 245.
 gain, n., 167, 225, 839.—get
 gain, 225. make a gain of,
 330.—gains, 167.
 gain, v., 167m, 225, 834, 847.
 —See also trading.
 gainsay, 81, 32, 82m.
 galsayer, 82.
 galsaying, 32.—without gain-
 saying, 25.
 gall, 415.
 gallings, 309mp.
 gangrene, 65m.
 garden, 225.
 gardener, 225.
 garland, 865.
 garment, 147, 171, 200, 414.
 —long garment, 866.—See
 also foot.
 garner, 89.
 garnish, 230.
 garrison, keep with a, 410.
 gate, 197, 842m, 854t.
 gather, 165, 371, 373, 377,
 381.—gather assuredly, 371.
 gather together, 165, 371,
 373, 374. gather together
 in one, 24. gather up, 371,
 373.—be gathered together,
 373, 375. be gathered thick
 together, 155.—See also
 company.
 gathering, 243.—gathering
 together, 165.
 gay, 238.
 gaze up, 140.
 gazing-stock, make a, 191.
 gender, v., 63.
 genealogy, 68.
 general, see assembly.
 generation, 63t, 63t.
 Gentile, 426, 427m.—Gen-
 tiles, 107.—after the man-
 ner of Gentiles, 107.
 gentle, 162, 130.
 gentleness, 162, 416.
 get, 151, 176, 233m, 898p.
 get down, 217. get thee
 hence, 898. get into, 139.
 get out (of), 152.—be gotten
 from, 43.—See also advan-
 tage, force, gain, victory.
 ghost, 833.—give up the
 ghost, 138, 137. yield up
 the ghost, 137.—Ghost, see
 Holy.
 gift, 23, 98t, 96, 97t, 253,
 413t.—free gift, 413.—See
 also prophecy.—gifts, see
 spiritual.
 gird, 83, 182.—gird one's
 self, 823. gird unto one's
 self, 83. gird up, 23.—be

girl, 822. be girded (have girl) about, 823. have . . girded, 823.

girdle, 182.

give, 89, 42, 83, 88, 97, 161, 243, 266, 809, 813, 814, 834, 845, 884, 413, 415.

give again, 89. give against, 221. give first, 843. give forth, 88. give freely, 413. give more, 850. give one's self to, 878. give out, 239. give over, 809. give presently, 814. such things as one giveth, 808. give thyself wholly to, 116. give up, 83, 809.

See also attendance, audience, charge, commandment, continually, counsel, diligence, drink, exhortation, fornication, ghost, heed, increase, leave, liberty, license, life, light, marriage, offence, order, part, place, rest, sentence, shout, suck, testimony, thanks, tithes, understand, witness. given to, 92, 94.—be given to, 848. the things that are freely given, 413.—See also hospitality, idolatry, inspiration, lucre, wine.

giver, 93.

giving, 93.—See also law, thanks.

glad, be, 2, 412.—be exceeding glad, 2. make glad, 177.—See also tidings.

gladly, 50, 184.—most (very) gladly, 184.—See also receive.

gladness, 1, 177, 412.

glass, 171, 822.—of glass, 302.—See also behold.

glisten, v., 151.

glorify, 93.—glorify together, 875.—be glorified, 147.

glorious, 83, 147.—be made glorious, 83.

glory, n., 93, 228.—desirous of vain glory, 224. full of glory, 93. have glory, 93.

glory, v., 218, 218m, 223, 224, 224m.—nothing to glory of, 224. whereof I may glory, 224.

glorying, 224, 224m.—in glorying, 224.

gluttonous, 404.

gnash, 65.—gnash with, 390.

gnashing, 65.

gnat, 230. gnaw, 249.

go, 8, 6, 85, 89, 123, 152, 170, 256, 273, 809, 812, 813, 824, 838, 848, 893, 417.

go aboard, 160. go about, 89, 166, 182, 820, 823. go

abroad, 89, 152. go again, 165. go aside, 27, 86, 404.

go away, 86, 152, 338, 398.

go before, 842-844. go beyond, 400. go down, 216,

221. go down upon, 162. go down with, 370. go every where, 89. go forth, 136,

152, 338. go forward, 343. go further (farther), 89,

342, 343. how it will go with, 106, 823. go in

(into), 127, 128, 139. go in (into) with, 875. go near,

348. go on, 342, 406. go one's way (out), 35, 152, 338,

398. go out, 36, 38, 136, 151,

152, 369. go out of, 136, 152. go out of the way, 184. go

over, 85, 89, 888. go over all, 89. go round about,

8, 3. go thence, 152. go through, 85, 89, 123. go

throughout, 89, 91. go to (unto), 8, 848. go up, 21,

27, 888, 847. go up into, 189. go upon, 22. go with,

12m, 872, 875.

See also afoot, astray, compel, country, journey, law, let, little, meet, warfare.

going, be, 833. be going out, 859m.

goat, 169, 390.

goatskin, 8, 78.

God, 192, 413p.—according to God, 194m. hater of

God, 194. lover of God, 407. God speed, 412. to

God, 194m. without God, 8.—See also admonished,

answer, fight, forbid, inspiration, taught, warned,

worshipper, would.

god, 75, 194.—god that one worshippeth, 859m.

goddess, 191.

Godhead, 191, 194.

godliness, 177, 194.

godly, 177, 194.—after a godly manner (sort), 88,

154.—See also fear.

gold, 416, 417.—of gold, 416. with a gold ring, 416.

golden, 416.

good, n., 1, 62, 173, 213, 416. —do good, 1, 174, 178.

good, adj., 1, 1p, 213, 416.—be good, 1, 204, 872. in a

good place, 213. lover of good men, 407. lover of

good things, 407m. teacher of good things, 213. good

thing, 1, 213.

See also ago, behavior, cheer, comfort, deed, de-

spliser, olive tree, pleasure,

report, seem, think, tidings, way off, while, will, words.

goodly, 213, 238.

goodman, 274.—See also house.

goodness, 1, 416.

goods, 1, 297, 361, 390.—be increased with goods, 332.

thy goods, 802.

gorgeous, 238.

gorgeously apparelled, they which are, 214.

gospel, 1, 3, 173m.—preach the go pel before, 8, 3.

preach the gospel (to, unto, in, of), 173.—be preached

by the gospel, 173. the gospel is preached (to, unto),

173. have the gospel preached to, 173.

government, 253, 236.

governor, 107, 175, 184, 276. —be governor, 164. gover-

nor of the feast, 48. governor's house, 841m.

grace, 176, 413, 413m. graced, much, 413m.

gracious, 413, 416.

graciously, see accepted.

graff in (into), 101.

grain, 2, 3.

grandmother, 243.

grant, 88, 121, 413.

grapes, 8, 5.

grass, 415.

grave, adj., 859.

grave, n., 7, 7m, 268.

grave-clothes, 224.

graven, 412.

gravity, 859.

great, 200, 250, 337.—a great deal, 247p, 825p. exceeding

great, 250. how great, 185, 839. how great things,

284. great men, 250. great number of, 200. great one,

386p. great ones, 250. show great, 249. so great, 884,

889. so great things, 389m. they that are great, 250.

great thing, 249, 250. very great, 807, 830. what great,

185. what great things, 284.—See also ago, ago, au-

thority, boast, child, curse, desire, drop, how, noise,

price, swelling, way off, while.

greater, 250, 250m, 825, 330. the greater part, 830. great-

er thing, 250. greater work, 250.

greatest, 250.

greatly, 242, 249, 337, 378, 412.—See also amazed, de-

sire, long, rejoice, wonder-

ing.

greatness, 250.

greedily, *see* run.
 greediness, 330.
 greedy, *see* lussa.
 Greek, in, 427.
 green, 271*m*p, 393, 415.—
 green thing, 415.—*See also*
fig.
 greet, 50.
 greeting, 50, 412.—*send*
greeting, 412.
 grief, 245.—*cause* grief, 245.
 with grief, 365.
 grieve, 245, 365*m*, 371.—*be*
grieved, 85, 245, 276*m*. *be*
grieved with, 350.
 grievous, 60, 245, 276, 338.—
 grievous to be borne, 93.
 grievously, 77, 212.
 grind, 15.—*grind* to powder,
 242.
 groan, *v.*, 140, 365, 365*m*.—
 groan together, 377.
 groaning, 365.
 grose, wax, 319.
 ground, *s.*, 69, 106*t*, 403*m*,
 417.—*lay* even with the
 ground, 106. on (to) the
 ground, 412. parcel of
 ground, 417. piece of ground,
 6.—*See also* stony.
 ground, *v.*, 192.
 grow, 52, 70, 170.—*grow* ex-
 ceedingly, 400. *grow* to-
 gether, 374. *grow* up, 23,
 52, 260. *grow* whereunto,
 383.
 grudge, inward, 143*m*.
 grudge, *v.*, 365.
 grudging, 73.
 grudgingly, 245.
 guard, one of his, 363*m*.—
See also captain.
 guest, 24.—*be* guest, 219.
 guest-chamber, 219.
 guide, *s.*, 273.—*be* guide,
 184*m*.
 guide, *v.*, 184*m*, 222, 222*m*,
 273.—*See also* house.
 guile, 98.
 guiltless, 24.
 guilty, 402.—*be* guilty, 304.
 guilty of, 149.
 gulf, 413.
 gush out, 137.
 habit, 153*m*.
 habitation, 155, 223*t*, 274,
 361.
 hail, *s.*, 412.
 hail, *v.*, 412.—*all* hail, 412.
 hair, 196, 239.—*have* long
 hair, 229. of hair, 391.—
See also broided.
 hale, *v.*, 221, 377.
 half, 189.—*See also* dead,
 hour.
 hall, 52.—*common* hall, 341.
 —*See also* judgment.

hallow, 3.
 halt, 417.
 hand, 413.—*at* hand, 100. *be*
at hand, 100, 149, 178.
 (some) to lead by the hand,
 414. take in hand, 166.
 with one's own hand, 56.—
 lay hands on, 231, 328.
 made by (with) hands, 414.
 made without hands, 58.
 not made with hands, 53.
 —*See also* left, nigh, ready,
 right, smite, strike.
 handkerchief, 362.
 handle, *v.*, 195, 418.—*See*
also deceitfully, shamefully.
 handmaid (-maiden), 98.
 handwriting, 414.
 hang, 231.—*hang* down, 314.
 hang on, 135*m*. hang one's
 self, 33.—*be* hanged about,
 324.
 haply, 355.—*if* haply, 45.—
See also lest.
 happen, 70, 371.—*the* things
 which happened unto me,
 106.
 happy, 246.—*count* happy,
 246.
 hard, *adj.*, 96, 361.—*See also*
 understood, uttered.
 hard, *adv.*, *see* join.
 harden, 355, 355*m*, 361.—*be*
 hardened, 361.
 hardly, 96, 2634.
 hardness, 355, 355*m*, 361.—
See also endure, heart.
 harlot, 339.
 harm, *s.*, 52, 212, 338, 392.
 harm, *v.*, 212.
 harmless, 11, 12, 12*m*.
 harp, *s.*, 226.
 harp, *v.*, 223.
 harper, 223.
 harvest, 195.
 haste, *s.*, 364.—*make* haste,
 333. with haste, 363. *o*
 haste, *v.*, 363, 363*m*.—*haste*
unto, 363.
 hastily, 381.
 hate, *v.*, 262.
 hateful, 262, 367.
 hater, *see* God.
 hatred, 173.
 have, 31, 36, 72, 96*p*, 114,
 115, 117-119, 173, 179, 222,
 233, 256, 271*p*, 399.
 can have, 179. have on,
 147. have sufficient, 179.
 have to do with, 104*p*, 187*p*,
 244*p*, 369*p*. such things as
 one hath, 313. that one
 hath, 140, 308, 399.—*be*
 had, 71.
 —*See also* abundance, admi-
 ration, against, being, care,
 cast, charge, circumcised,
 company, compassion, con-

science, convenient, conver-
 sation, course, dealings, de-
 sire, devil, do, dominion,
 drunk, dwelling, fellowship,
 girl, glory, gospel, hair,
 hope, husband, impediment,
 indignation, itching,
 journey, joy, knowledge,
 lack, leisure, less, let, mer-
 cy, ministered, more, need,
 notice, over, palsy, pa-
 tience, peace, pity, place,
 pleasure, power, pre-emi-
 nence, quarrel, regard,
 remembrance, report, repu-
 tation, respect, rule, rhod,
 spare, testimony, trust, un-
 derstanding, will, work.
 haven, 242.—*havens*, *see* fair.
 havoc of, make, 245.
 hay, 415.
 hazard, *v.*, 310.
 he, 133, 133*p*, 134*p*, 252, 271-
 273, 293, 336.—*be*, his, etc.,
 53-55, 252.—*he* himself, 53,
 54, 93, 301. *he* it was that
 should, 298. *he* that, 103,
 271*p*, 272, 272*p*, 283, 284*t*,
 285.—*See also* him, his.
 head, Head, 225.—*wound* in
 the head, 225.
 headlong, 342*p*.—*See also*
 cast.
 heady, 344.
 heal, 36, 194, 197*t*, 379.
 healing, 194, 197*t*.
 health, 379.—*be* in health,
 392.
 heap, *v.*, 165, 379.—*See also*
 treasure.
 hear, 12, 84, 113, 127, 155*t*,
 308*p*, 350*p*.—*hear* before,
 342. neglect to hear, 311.
 which hear, 12.
 hearer, 134.
 hearing, *s.*, 12, 33.—*be* dull
 of hearing, 13. place of
 hearing, 13.
 hearing, *part.*, 12.
 hearken, 13, 399.—*hearken*
 to, 150. hearken unto, 319.
 heart, 214, 418.—*hardness* of
 heart, 361.—*which* knoweth
 the hearts, 214.—*See also*
 cut, fall.
 heartily, 162*m*, 418.
 heat, 195, 223*t*.—*burning*
 heat, 2:3. with fervent
 heat, 223.
 heathen, 107*t*.—*heathen* man,
 107.
 heaven, 60*p*, 296.—*from*
 heaven, 296. in heaven,
 167. midst of heaven, 254.
 heavenly, 167, 296, 297.—
 heavenly places, 167, 167*m*.
 they that are heavenly, 167.
 heavenly things, 167, 167*m*.

heaviness, 228, 245.—be full of heaviness, 7. be in heaviness, 245.
 heavy, 59, 60.—be very heavy, 7.—*See also* laden.
 Hebrew, in (the), 100.—in the Hebrew tongue, 100.
 hedge, *s.*, 409.
 hedge round about, 409.
 heed to (unto), give, 157, 848. give the more earnest heed to, 825. take heed, 63, 281, 848, 862. take heed to (unto, whereunto), 63, 157, 348.
 heel, 853.
 heifer, 76.
 height, 404s.
 heir, 227.—be heir (of), 227. heir together (with), 870. fellow (joint) heir, 870.
 hell, 7, 7m, 68.—cast down to hell, 880. hell fire, 68.
 helm, 826.
 helmet, 824.
 help, *s.*, 82, 63, 163.—with-out help, 151m.
 help, *v.*, 81, 63, 871s, 874.—help together, 877. help with, 816.
 helper, 63, 875.—fellow helper, 875.
 hem, 281.
 hen, 282.
 hence, 149, 255, 299p.—from hence, 149.—*See also* far, get.
 henceforth, 47, 245, 260, 260p, 269, 299p.—from henceforth, 84, 47, 47m, 245, 269.
 henceforth no more, 260, 260p. henceforth not, 260, 264. not henceforth, 260.
 henceforward, 260p.
 her, 54, 55, 98, 271p, 299.—her own, 98, 99.
 herb, 238.—herbs, 64.
 herd, 8.
 here, 56, 148, 298p, 872p, 419.—be here, 813.—*See also* present, sojourning, stand.
 hereafter, 47, 255, 260, 269, 294p.—should hereafter, 251.
 hereby, 130, 144.
 herein, 144.
 hereof, 182mp, 299.—*See also* reason.
 heresy, 9.
 heretic, that is an, 9.
 heretofore, *see sin*.
 hereunto, 125.
 heritage, 227.
 herself, 64, 99.
 hew, 238.—hew down, 185.
 hewn in stone, 238.
 hid (hidden), 41, 283.—be hid (hidden), 238. hidden thing, 238.

hide, 40, 102, 213, 238, 311, 324.—hide one's self, 238.
 high, 82, 250, 404.—from on high, 404. most high (High), 404. on high, 404s. high places, 167. high things, 404s.—*See also* captain, priest, time.
 higher, 82, 400.
 Highest, 404.—in the highest, 404.—*See also* room, seat.
 highly esteemed, that which is, 404. very highly, 325.—*See also* displeased, exalt, favored, think.
 high-minded, be, 392, 404.
 highway, 89, 273.—by the highway side, 273.
 hill, 64, 281, 282.—*See also* Mars' hill.
 him, 54, 55, 98, 99, 298, 301, 302.
 himself, 53, 54, 98, 99, 143m, 301p.—*See also* he.
 hinder part, 352.—hinder part of the ship, 352.
 hinder, *v.*, 24, 101, 102, 135, 233.
 hire, *s.*, 262. hire, *v.*, 262.
 hired house, 262.—hired servant, 262.
 hireling, 262.
 his, 54, 55, 98, 198, 271, 386.—his own, 54, 98, 271. his own self, 58.
 hither, 148, 419.—bring hither, 406. come hither, 79.—*See also* call, reach.
 hitherto, 47, 58, 79, 296p.
 hoise up, 155.
 hold, *s.*, 854, 410.—lay hold on (upon), 163, 231.—*See* take.
 hold, *v.*, 118, 179, 222, 222m, 231, 233, 335.—hold by, 231. hold fast, 81, 179, 179m, 222, 222m, 231, 884.
 hold forth, 157. man that holdeth, 876. hold to, 81.—be holden up, 203.—*See also* peace, reputation, suspense.
 hole, 279m, 411.
 holiest (of all), 4.
 holily, 284.
 holiness, 8, 4s, 177, 284.—as becometh holiness, 199.
 holy, 8, 8m, 199, 284.—be holy, 8. Holy Ghost (Spirit), 4. Holy One, 8, 234.
 holy place, 4. holy thing, (things), 4, 4m, 199. holy women, 199m.
 holyday, 154, 154m.
 home, 122m, 193, 275, 275m.—at home, 274, 275, 275m.
 be at home, 147. keeper at

home, 275. one's own home, 100p, 193, 198m.
 honest, 218, 218m, 359.—honest thing, 218.—*See also* report.
 honestly, 177, 218.
 honesty, 359.
 honey, 251.
 honey-comb, 225.
 honor, *s.*, 93, 835, 885m.—without honor, 52.
 honor, *v.*, 93, 149m, 885.
 honorable, 147, 149, 177, 336.—less honorable, 52.
 hook, 4.
 hope, *s.*, 139.—have hope, 139.
 hope, *v.*, 139, 843m.—hope for, 139. hope for again, 85. thing hoped for, 139.
 horn, 225.
 horse, 203.
 horseman (-men), 203.
 Hosanna, 421.
 hospitality, 407.—given to hospitality, 408. lover of hospitality, 408. use hospitality, 408.
 host, 270, 807.
 host [multitude], 866.
 hostile mind, bear a, 197mp.
 hot, 181.—*See also* sear.
 hour, 54p, 55p, 89p, 419.—in (the) that (same) hour, 54. space of half an hour, 189. unto this (present) hour, 47.
 house, 98, 274s, 274p, 275, 275p.—goodman (master) of the house, 274. guide the house, 274. of one's own house, 274. they which are of the house, 271. with all one's house, 307.—*See also* governor, hired, Pilate, store, thy.
 household, 194, 274, 275.—of the (one's) household, 274. household servant, 274. they that be (which are) of one's household, 271.
 householder, 29p, 274.
 house-top, 98.
 how, 182mp, 206, 290, 281, 287, 288m, 355, 883, 421.—how great, 328. how is it? 888. how is it that? 355, 883. how large, 826. how much, 284, 839, 883p. how much more, 259. how that, 287.—*See also* go, great, long, many, oft, often.
 howbeit, 16, 76, 268.
 howl, 276.
 humble, *adj.*, 880.
 humble, *v.*, 880.—humble one's self, 880.

humbleness of mind, 830.
humiliation, 830.
humility, 890.—humility of mind, 830.
hundred, 131.—five hundred, 821. four hundred, 884. six hundred, 151, 415p. three hundred, 830. two hundred, 84. hundred years old, 131.—by hundreds, 21, 131.—*See also* thousand.
hundredfold, 131s.
hunger, s., 242.
hunger, v., 820.
hungred, be an, 820.
hungry, 820.—be hungry, 820. very hungry, 850.
hurt, s., 892.
hurt, v., 7, 62, 212.
hurtful, 62.
husband, 28.—love one's husband, 407. which hath an husband, 899.
husbandman, 69.
husbandry, 69.
hust, 225.
hymn, 898.—sing an hymn, 838.
hypocrisy, 402.—without hypocrisy, 82.
hypocrite, 402.
hysop, 404.
I, 102, 103, 104p, 106, 106, 112p, 119p, 139, 140, 177p, 304p, 310p.—I myself, 53.
idle, 45.—idle tales, 242.
idol, 111.—idol's temple, 111.—full of idols, 222m. meat offered to idols, 111. offered in sacrifice unto idols, 111. thing offered (sacrificed) unto idols, 111. •
idolater, 111.
idolatry, 111.—wholly given to idolatry, 222.
if, 86p, 97, 97p, 98p, 107, 108, 108p, 109, 109p, 214p, 261p.—if by any means, 109. if haply (perhaps), 45. if so be, 45, 109. if that, 108, 210.—*See also* as, but, or, so.
ignorance, 4, 5.
ignorant, 4, 198.—be ignorant, 4. be ignorant of, 238.
ignorantly, 4.
il, s., 212.
illuminate, 412.
image, 112.—express image, 412.
imagination, 84, 85, 242.
imagine, 251.
immediately, 151, 174, 176, 818.
immortal, 56.

immortality, 8, 56.
immutability, 19.
immutable, 19.
impart, 256, 256m.
impediment in one's speech, having an, 253.
impenitent, 19.
implacable, 50.
implead, 101.
importunity, 23.
imposed on, be, 162.
impossible, 7, 27.—be imp. 7.
impotent, 7, 50.—impotent man (folk), 49.
imprison, 410.
imprisonment, 410.
impute, 139, 243, 243m.
in, 38, 56p, 58, 81, 124, 130, 141, 143m, 144m, 145m, 157, 157p, 158, 158m, 160, 171, 215, 215p, 216p, 255, 275p, 323, 346, 396p, 401, 434p.
in among, 124. in at, 124.
in . . . stead, 839. in that, 238, 235p, 289, 890p, 404p.
in unto, 124.
See also abide, absence, all, any, array, audience, behalf, behold, bond, bondage, bring, bringing, brought, busybody, call, case, clothed, come, conference, contain, continue, creep, danger, days, delight, despair, dwell, dweller, earth, entangle, enter, entering, entrance, exchange, expectation, few, gather, go, graft, Greek, heaven, heaviness, Hebrew, highest, hour, keep, Latin, manner, midst, mighty, mind, morning, much, no, nourish, one, order, part, particular, pleasure, pour, presence, put, rank, rejoice, reputation, respect, rest, room, run, sea, season, secret, sight, some, spit, spring, step, store, subjection, suspense, take, thrust, time, uproar, vain, walk, work, wrap, write.
inasmuch as, 117p, 206, 284.
incense, 197, 197m.—burn incense, 197.
inclose, 870.
incontinency, 13.
incontinent, 13.
incurruptible, 56.
incurruption, 56, 56m.
increase, s., 52.—give the increase, 52.
increase, v., 52, 825, 844, 850.—make to increase, 830.
increase more and more, 825.—*See also* goods,

strength.
incredible thing, 86.
indebted, be, 808.
indeed, 15, 18, 67, 210, 210p, 252, 279.—*See also* neither.
indignation, 2, 181, 197, 281.—be moved with (have) indignation, 2. with indignation, 2.
inexcusable, 25.
infallible, *see* proof.
infant, 64.
inferior, be, 189.—make inferior, 138m.
infidel, 88.
infirmity, 49, 50, 268.
inform, 141, 222.
ingrafted, 141.
inhabitant, 223.
inhabiter (of), 223.
inherit, 227.
inheritance, 227s.—obtain an inheritance, 227. obtain by inheritance, 227.
iniquity, 71, 80, 812, 838.
injure, 7.
injurious, 892.
injury, 892m.
ink, 251.
inn, 219, 807.
inner, 171, 172.
innocent, 8.
innumerable, 25.—*See also* company, multitude.
inordinate, *see* affection.
inquire, 83, 153, 162, 183, 182mp, 854, 870.—inquire diligently, 13, 134. inquire for, 182.
inquiry for, make, 89.
in-scription, 101m.—with this inscription, 161.
inasmuch as, 422. inasmuch that, 125, 422.
inspiration of God, given by, 192.
instant, s., 55p, 419.
instant, *adv.*, 136m.—be instant, 162, 178.—*See also* continue.
instantly, 136, 364.
instruct, 23, 246, 264, 306, 871.—instruct before, 342.
instruction, 805.
instructor, 805s.
instrument, 280.
insurrection, 864.—make insurrection against, 222. make insurrection with, 877p.
intend, 64, 192, 251.—*See also* war.
intent, 149, 244.—for that intent, 125. for what intent? 846. to the intent, 125p, 300. to the intent that, 200.
intercession, 149.—make in

- intercession, 150. make in-
 tercession for, 400.
 interpret, 89, 169, 250.
 interpretation, 163, 169.—
 be by interpretation, 169,
 250. by interpretation, 89.
 interpreter, 89.
 into, 53, 12, 145, 158, 160,
 171, 215, 275p, 401.—even
 into, 180.—*See also* bear,
 beat, bondage, bring, car-
 rying, cast, come, country,
 creep, enter, fall, get, go,
 grad, intrude, lead, look,
 number, one, remembrance,
 remove, subjection.
 intrude into, 140.
 inventor, 173.
 invisible, 83.—invisible things,
 83.
 inward, 171.—inward man
 (part), 171.—*See also* affec-
 tion, grudge.
 inwardly, 171, 233.
 iron, *n.*, 860.—of iron, 860.
 —*See also* scar.
 iron, *adj.*, 860.
 is, 14imp, 148, 216p. — *See* be.
 island, 267t.
 isle, 267.
 issue, *n.*, 857, 863.—*See also*
 blood.
 issue, *v.*, 133.
 it, 53, 55, 133, 271p, 278p,
 298-302.
 itching ears, have, 227.
 itself, 54, 98, 98pt, 90.—*See*
also by.
 ivory, of, 139.
 jacinth, 392.—of jacinth, 392.
 jailor, 79.
 jangling, vain, 249.
 jasper, 197.
 jealous over, be, 181.
 jealousy, 181.—provoke to
 jealousy, 310.
 jeopardy, be in, 226. stand
 in jeopardy, 226.
 jesting, 177.
 Jews, live as do the, 202.
 Jews' religion, 203.
 join fitly together, 374. join
 hard to, 376. join one's
 self (to), 229, 349. join to-
 gether, 370.—be joined (un-
 to), 229, 349. be perfectly
 joined together, 229.
 joint, *n.*, 46, 53.
 joint, *adj.*, see *heir*.
 jot, 204.
 journey, *n.*, 273t.—go on
 one's journey, 273. have a
 prosperous journey, 178. in
 one's journey, 89. make
 one's journey, 333. on one's
 journey, 344. take one's
 journey, 39, 333. taking a
 far journey, 39.—*See also*
 bring.
 journey, *v.*, 273, 333t.—
 journey with, 273.
 journeying, 273.
 joy, *n.*, 1, 177, 412.—exceed-
 ing joy, 1, 2. have joy,
 279.—*See also* leap.
 joy, *v.*, 224, 412.
 joyful, be exceeding, 400.
 joyfully, 412.
 joyfulness, 412.
 joyous, 412.
 judge, Judge, *n.*, 90, 232.
 judge, *v.*, 24, 84, 84m, 184,
 232t.—judge against, 217m.
 judgment, 9, 73, 83m, 90t,
 189, 232t, 232m.—hall of
 judgment, 341. of no judg-
 ment, 7m. righteous judg-
 ment, 90. subject to judg-
 ment, 402m. void of judg-
 ment, 7m.
 judgment-hall, 341.
 judgment-seat, 61, 232.
 Jupiter, 91p.
 jurisdiction, 154.
 just, 90, 147.
 justification, 90t.
 justifier, 90.
 justify, 90.
 justly, 90.
 keep, 5, 64, 86, 87, 179, 218,
 222, 231, 314, 336, 341, 377,
 377m, 384, 410t.—keep back,
 268, 403. keep from, 233.
 keep in, 376. keep in mem-
 ory, 222. keep one's self,
 410. keep under, 404.—be
 kept, 5m, 71.—*See also*
 close, company, door, fail-
 ing, feast, fraud, garrison,
 sabbath, secret, silence,
 store.
 keeper, 334, 410.—*See also*
 home, prison.
 keeping, 384.—*See also* com-
 mit.
 key, 228.
 kick, *v.*, 236.
 kid, 169.
 kill, 24, 41, 87, 190, 197, 378,
 409.
 kin, 369.
 kind, *n.*, 69, 69m, 410.—a
 kind of, 365.
 kind, *adj.*, 416.—be kind,
 416.
 kindle, 25, 44.
 kindly, see *affectioned*.
 kindness, 177m, 407, 416.—
See also brotherly.
 kindred, 69, 274m, 319, 369,
 410.
 king, 60, 61.—king's country,
 61. king's court, 60.—
 King, 60.
 kingdom, 60.
 kinsfolk, kinsfolks, 369.
 kinsman, 369.—kinsmen,
 308m.
 kiss, *n.*, 407.
 kiss, *v.*, 221, 407.
 knee, 73.—bow the knee, 73
 kneel, 73.—kneel down to,
 73. kneel to, 73.
 knit, 80.—knit together, 371.
 knock, 232.
 know, 72, 73, 110, 115, 161,
 164, 343.—know before, 343.
 know by, 375. know fully,
 311. know not, 4. know
 of, 111. know the utter-
 most of, 83. know well, 161.
 —*See also* known, hearts.
 knowledge, 73, 161, 376.—
 endowed with knowledge,
 164. have knowledge, 72,
 111. have knowledge of,
 161. not knowledge, 6.
 take knowledge of, 161.
 known, 73, 405.—be fully
 known, 331. be made known,
 23. make known, 73. make
 known abroad, 83. which
 may be known, 73.
 labor, *n.*, 168, 229.—bestow
 labor (on), 229. companion
 in labor, 375.
 labor, *v.*, 167, 229, 364, 403.
 —labor fervently, 6. labor
 for, 167. labor with, 374.
 laborer, 167.—fellow laborer,
 375. laborer together with,
 375.
 lack, *n.*, 404, 415.—have
 lack, 133.
 lack, *v.*, 241, 313p, 404.—
 part which lacked, 404.
 which is lacking, 404.—
See also opportunity.
 lacketh (that), 147.
 lad, 305.
 lade, 379, 409.—lade with,
 168.—heavy laden, 409.
 lading, 409.
 lady, 234.
 lake, 243.
 lama, 237.
 lamb, 20, 46t.—Lamb, 46.
 lame, 417.—lame man, 417.
 that which is lame, 417.
 lament, 196, 229.
 lamentation, 196, 229.
 lamp, 238.
 land, *n.*, 5, 69m, 70, 376,
 417t.—*See also* dry.
 land, *v.*, 217, 222.
 lane, 357.
 language, 84.
 lantern, 405.
 large, 200, 250.—*See also* row.
 lascivious way, 45 m.
 lasciviousness, 49.

- last, 171, 404.—at the last, 340, 404. last of all, 404.
last state, 171.
latchet, 200.
late, of, 269.
lately, 350.
Latin, in, 487.
latter, 305, 404.—*See also* end.
laud, 155.
laugh, v., 68.—laugh to scorn, 217.
laughter, 68.
launch, 23.—launch forth, 23. launch out, 155.
law, 5, 7p, 268.—about the law, 268. contrary to the law, 312. doctor of (the) law, 268. giving of the law, 268. go to law, 282. receive the law, 268. sue at the law, 232. teacher of the law, 268. transgress the law, 80. transgression of the law, 80. under the law, 149. without law, 81.
lawful, 149, 152.—be lawful, 152.
lawfully, 268.
lawgiver, 268.
lawless, 81.
lawyer, 268.
lay, 24, 59, 217, 221, 227, 384, 406.—lay apart, 44.
lay aside, 44, 56, 384. lay down, 44, 384, 408. lay on, 160, 165. lay unto, 350.
lay up, 196, 384. lay upon, 165. lay wait (for), 148, 161.—be laid, 224. be laid thereon, 162. be laid up, 40, 224. be laid upon, 162.—*See also* charge, crime, foundation, ground, hold, store, treasure.
laying await, 161. laying on, 162.
lead, v., 5, 23, 33, 273, 406.—lead about, 323. lead away, 5, 33, 340p. lead away with, 374. lead into, 127, 128, 373. lead out, 151. lead up, 23, 28.—*See also* captive, hand, life.
leader, 273.
leaf, 410.
lean, v., 24, 25.
leap, 17, 361.—leap for joy, 361. leap on, 178. leap up, 151.
learn, 248, 306.
learned, be, 306.
learning, 73m, 74, 87.
least, 133, 262.—at least, 68, 208. at the least, 214. less than the least, 133. that (thing) which is least, 133.—*See also* esteemed.
leathern, 73.
leave, give, 166. take leave of, 44, 50.
leave, v., 30, 41, 57, 100, 100m, 101, 219, 319, 402.—leave out, 131.—be left, 325. that was left, 324.—*See also* undone.
leaven, s., 182.
leaven, v., 182.
left, adj., 46.—left foot, 178. on the (one's) left hand, 178.
leg, 361.
legion, Legion, 239.
leisure, have, 176.
lend, 76, 415.
length, 260.—at length, 340.
leopard, 313.
leper, 241.
leprosy, 241.
less, 137, 262.—have the less, 404m. the less, 189.—*See also* honorable, least, sorrowful.
lesser, 137m.
lest, 201, 203, 253, 259, 261, 261p.—lest (that) by any (some) means, 261. lest haply, 261. lest perhaps, 261. lest . . . should, 125.
let, 57, 100, 152, 222.—let alone, 57, 97, 100. let be, 57, 116. let down, 206, 412. let forth, 132. let go, 42. 56, 57, 166. let have, 57. let out, 132.—*See also* depart, drive, sink, slip.
let [hinder], 236.
letter, 73, 164.—*See also* write.
lewd, 388.
lewdness, 356.
liar, 417, 418.
liberal, 86.
liberality, 36, 418.
liberally, 36, 36m.
liberty, 27, 56, 133, 153, 315m.—at liberty, 139. give liberty, 166. set at liberty, 42.
license, 339.—give license, 166.
lick, 41.
lie, s., 418.—speaking lies, 417.
lie, v., 418.—that can not lie, 58. lie to, 418.
lie, 24, 59, 63, 179, 218, 224.—lie down, 357m. lie in wait, 251p. lie in wait for, 148. lie on, 163, 168. lie upon, 162.—*See also* death, dying, much, region, sick.
life, 63, 181, 182, 233p, 332, 418.—eternal (everlasting) life, 11. give life, 133. lead a life, 83. manner of life, 6, 62. of things pertain-
ing (that pertain) to this life, 62. of this life, 62. things without life, 68.—*See also* amendment, raised.
life-time, 80, 181, 182.
lift out, 101. lift up, 9, 30, 31, 101, 155, 404. lift up one's self, 24.—be lifted up, *see* pride.
light, s., 238, 245, 406, 411, 412.—bring to light, 412. full of light, 411. give light, 168, 238, 411. give light to, 166.—Light, 411.
light, v., 44, 211, 411.
light [alight], 170, 327.
light, adj., 133.—make light of, 19.
lighten, 40, 51, 411.
lighten, 230.—lighten the ship, 132.
lightly, 351.
lightness, 133.
lightning, 51.
like, adj., 203, 277, 303, 420, 421.—like as, 278, 420, 421.
be like, 111, 278. be like unto, 314. be made like, 57. even like, 420. in like manner, 209. made like to, 278. make like, 278. like things, 55, 314. like unto, 222m, 420.—*See also* fashion, figure, manner, men, occupation, passions, precious.
like, v., 92.
like-minded, 202, 373.—be like-minded, 55, 409.
liken, 278.
likeness, 278.—in the likeness of, 278.
likewise, 103p, 209, 278, 286p, 303, 312, 421.
lily, 232.
limit, v., 232.
line, 214, 214m.
lineage, 319.
linen, 243, 360.—linen cloth, 274, 360. fine linen, 654, 360.
linger, 45.
lion, Lion, 242.
lip, 418.
liquid, *see* hard.
list, v., 64, 192.
little, 261, 276.—a little, 64, 257, 262, 276, 276m. a little space, 64. a little while, 64, 64m, 262, 284. for a little, 276m. for a little time, 276, 276m. go a little further, 64. no little, 392. little one, 262. very little, 133.—*See also* book, child, daughter, faith, fish, ship.
live, 26, 62, 83, 180, 182, 257mp, 272, 336, 399.—live

again, 23. live long, 247.
live of, 171. live with, 370.
—*See also* delicately, deli-
ciously, Jews, peace, peace-
ably, pleasure, ungodly.
lively, 181.
living, 62.—with riotous liv-
ing, 181.
lo, 198.
loaf, 47.
locusts, 13.
lodge, 62, 219, 221, 270.—*See*
also stranger.
lodging, 270.
loft, third, 391.
loins, 284.
long, *adj.*, 276, 329, 336.—
—of a long season, 200. so
long, 389. long while, 200.
—*See also* all, clothing,
garment, hair, patience,
prayer, robe, time.
long, how, 180, 840. how
long ago, 339.—*See also*
ago, as, bear, live, patient,
suffer, tarry.
long, *v.*, 164.—long after,
164, 337. long after great-
ly, 164.—longed for, 164.
longer, *adv.*, 172, 330.—any
longer, 172, 260. no long-
er, 260, 294.
long-suffering, *n.*, 247.
long-suffering, *be*, 247.
look, *v.*, 22, 57, 63, 110, 198,
281, 347.—look about on,
823. look at, 362. look
diligently, 164. look for,
85, 132, 347*s*. look into,
311. look on, 51, 51*p*, 63,
110, 156, 191, 196, 362.
look out, 164. look round
about (on, upon), 823. look
to, 63, 231. to look upon,
231. look up, 22, 24. look
upon, 51*p*, 140, 161, 191.
look when, 347.—*See also*
earnestly, steadfastly.
looking after, 347. looking
for, 132.
loose, *v.*, 9, 23, 30, 42, 220,
245.—be loosing, 246.—to
be loosed, 245.
lord, 23*s*, 866.—be lord
over, 218.—lords, 250.—
—Lord, 79, 234. (the) Lord's,
231, 308. be Lord of, 234.
lordship over, exercise, 218,
234.
lose, 41, 191.—be lost, 41.—
See also saltiness, savor.
loss, 33, 161, 189*m*.—suffer
loss, 181. suffer the loss of,
181.
lot, lots, 227.—be one's lot,
236.—cast lots, 236.—*See*
also divide.
loud, 57*p*, 250.

love, *n.*, 2.—*See also* broth-
ren, brotherly, money.
love, *v.*, 2, 192, 407.—*See*
also brethren, children,
husband, man, pre-emi-
nence.
lovely, 350.
lover, *see* God, good, hospi-
tality, pleasures.—lover of
one's own self, 407.
loving, 407*m*.
low, bring, 380. low estate,
380. men of low estate,
380. in that he is made
low, 380. of low degree,
380.
lower, *adj.*, 223.—make low-
er, 138.
lower, *v.*, 367.
lowest, 171.
lowliness, 380.—lowliness of
mind, 380.
lowly, 380.
lucre, 225.—for filthy lucre,
9. given to (greedy of)
filthy lucre, 9.
lukewarm, 415.
lump, 410.
lunatic, *be*, 359.
lust, *n.*, 162, 195, 281, 306.
lust, *v.*, 162, 164.—lust after,
162*tr*.
lying, *culj.*, 418.
lying, *n.*, 418.
lying in wait, 148, 161.
mad, *be*, 246. be mad against,
140. make mad, 326.
madness, 30, 313.
made, *be*, 69, 70, 117, 119,
224. thing that is made,
335.—*See also* confession,
drunk, hands, known, like,
low, make, payment, rich,
subject, weak.
magistrate, 48, 49, 366.—
See also obey.
magnificence, 249.
magnify, 93, 249, 249*m*.
maid, 280, 306*s*.
maiden, 306*s*.
mained, 25, 234.
mainsail, 47.
maintain, 344.
majesty, 249*s*.—Majesty, 249.
make, 30, 33, 114, 165, 206,
221, 233, 269*p*, 333, 334,
352, 356, 371, 376, 377, 384.
—make as though, 350.
the things which make for,
271. make toward, 222.
make up, 220*m*. make up
beforehand, 344.
See also abound, accept-
ed, ado, alive, ashamed, as-
tonished, bed, bitter, boast,
broad, calf, choice, clean,
conformable, defence, deso-

late, differ, difference, dis-
tribution, doubt, drink,
effect, end, eunuch, evil,
example, excuse, fast, fool
ish, free, friend, full, gain
gazing-stock, glad, glorious,
haste, have, increase, in-
ferior, inquiry, insurrec-
tion, intercession, journey,
known, right, like, lower,
mad, made, manifest, mat-
ter, meet, melody, mention,
merchandise, merry, new,
noise, number, obedient,
offend, old, oration, peace,
perfect, prayer, promise,
proof, ready, reconciliation,
rent, reputation, request,
rich, rise, ruler, sea, ser-
vant, shipwreck, show,
signs, sit, sorry, stand,
straight, strong, sure, up-
roar, void, war, white,
whole, wise.
makebate, 32*m*.
maker, 30.—*See also* tent.
male, 47.
malefactor, 212*s*.
malice, 211.
malicious, 338.
maliciousness, 211.
malignity, 211.
mammon, 248.
man, 23*s*, 471, 103*p*, 332, 434*p*.
—a man, 335. after man, 29.
as a man, 29. man child,
47, common to man, 23.
love toward man, 407. of
man, 23. pity toward
man, 407*m*.—man's, 23.
See also aged, another,
any, blind, certain, chief,
covetous, dead, every, for-
bidding, heathen, holdeth,
impotent, inward, lame,
men, mighty, neither, never,
new, no, old, one, other,
person, poor, rich, some,
son, strong, such, that, this,
ungodly, what, wise, young,
younger.
manger, 406.
manifest, *adj.*, 30, 132, 141,
405.—be manifest, 405.
make manifest, 406. that
is not manifest, 56.—*See*
also taken.
manifest, *v.*, 141, 405. man-
ifest beforehand, 343. man-
ifest forth, 406.
manifestation, 40, 405.
manifestly, *see* declare.
manifest, 335, 336.—mani-
fold more, 336.
mankind, 23.—*See also*
abuse, r, defile.
mannr, 248.
manner, 107, 155, 391, 392

- after the manner of, 216.
 after the same manner, 421.
 after (in) this manner, 278, 308.
 after what manner, 855.
 as his manner was, 107.
 in like manner, 209, 308, 421.
 in like manner as, 391.
 in the like manner, 216.
 of such manner, 182p.
 —in divers manners, 838.
 suffer one's manners, 891.
 —See also all, Gentiles, godly, life, like, man, perfect, what.
 man-servant, 306.
 manslayer, 27.
 mansion, 263.
 many, 200, 200p, 207, 299p, 330, 336, 337.—how many, 839.
 how many things, 234, 339.
 so many, 839.
 so many as, 234.
 so many things, 339.
 many stripes, 337.
 these many, 839.
 many things, 330, 337.
 very many, 330.
 many ways, 337m.—See also as.
 Maran-atha, 243.
 marble, 248.
 mark, s., 362, 365, 412.
 mark, v., 157, 362.
 market, 5.
 market-place, 5.
 marred, be, 41.
 marriage, 65.—give in marriage, 65, 132a.
 marrow, 264.
 marry, 65, 161.—marry a wife, 65.—married, 65.
 be married, 72.
 Mars' hill, 305, 306m.
 martyr, 249.
 marvel, s., 191.
 marvel, v., 190.—marvel at, 191.
 marvelous, 191.—marvelous thing, 191.
 master, 79, 87, 206, 233, 234, 355.—Master, 164, 206, 235.—See also house.
 master-builder, 48.
 matter, 244, 340, 394, 399.
 make no matter, 86.—See also bounty, busybody, other, same, such, this, these, your, weightier, wrong.
 may, 85, 152, 152m, 204.—may, might, 125.—may be, 115.
 It may be, 108, 204, 392.—See also be, chance, that.
 me, 102-106, 106m, 139, 216p, 323p.—of me, 140.
 meal, 14.
 mean, adj., 49.—mean things, 330m.
 mean while, 256.
 mean, v., 114, 116, 192, 251, 334.
 meaning, 96.
 means, 391.—by all means, 307.
 by any means, 109p, 259, 355.
 by no means, 259.
 by means of, 190p.
 least (that) by any (some) means, 261.
 by some means, 355.
 by the means of, 130.
 by what means, 145, 355.
 without help of means, 151mp.—See also seek.
 measure, s., 61, 230, 257, 359, 415.—above measure, 400.
 beyond measure, 325, 400.
 out of measure, 335, 400.
 things without measure, 19.—See also exalt, stretch.
 measure, v., 257.—measure again, 32.
 meat, 65r, 350, 390, 391, 405.—morsel of meat, 65.
 portion of meat, 300.
 some meat, 391.—meats, 84mp.—See also broken, idols, sit.
 mediator, 254.
 meditate before, 314.
 meditate upon, 251.
 meek, 341t.
 meekness, 341t.
 meet, adj., 33, 33m, 90, 174, 199, 218.—be meet, 77.
 make meet, 200.—See also use.
 meet, v., 34t, 374t, 399t.
 go and meet, 399.
 meet with, 312, 371.—See also seas, ways.
 melody, make, 417.
 melt, 246, 334.
 member, 251.
 memorial, 263.
 memory, see keep.
 men, after the manner of, 28, 29.
 as men, 29.
 quit you like men, 27.—See also all, band, busybody, fail, good, great, low, man, these, thrust, two, war.
 mend, 220.
 menpleaser, 23.
 menstealer, 27.
 mention, 262, 262m.—make mention, 263.
 merchandise, 73, 141t.—make merchandise of, 140.
 merchant, 141.
 merciful, 138, 200, 275.—be merciful, 200.
 mercy, 133, 275.—have mercy on (upon), 133.
 obtain (receive) mercy, 133.
 of tender mercy, 275.
 show mercy, 133.
 without mercy, 30.—mercies, 234.
 mercy-seat, 200.
 merry, be, 175, 177.—make merry, 177.
 message, 3, 154, 341.
 messenger, 3, 43.
 mete, 257.
 mid-day, 183.
 middle, see wall.
 midnight, 254, 270p.—at midnight, 254.
 midst, 254.—about the midst, 254.
 in (through) the midst, 21, 254.—See also heaven.
 might, s., 95, 204.
 might, v., see be, may, that.
 mightily, 95, 177, 204, 231.
 mighty, 62, 95r, 204t, 231, 250.—be mighty, 95.
 be mighty in, 148.
 mighty man (deed, work), 95.
 mighty power, 249.
 so mighty, 384.
 that is mighty, 95.
 mile, 262.
 milk, 65.
 mil, 264.
 millstone, 242, 264t, 279.
 mind, s., 73, 85, 149, 287, 289, 409, 418.—be of one (the same) mind, 55, 409.
 let this mind be, 409.
 call to mind, 25.
 in one's right mind, 379.
 of one mind, 278.
 put in mind, 155, 402.
 set one's mind on, 409m.
 sound mind, 379.
 with one mind, 277.—See also cast, change, doubtful, fervent, forwardness, hostile, humbleness, humility, lowliness, readiness, ready, trouble, willing.
 mind, v., 55p, 251, 409.—be minded, 64t, 409, 410.—See also like.
 mindful of, be, 262, 263.
 mine, 103-105, 140.—mine own, 104, 139, 140.
 mine own self, 139.—See also my.
 mingle, 261.—See also myrrh.
 minister, s., 83, 241, 401.
 minister, v., 83t, 33m, 88, 199, 241, 314, 401, 415.—minister about, 167.
 minister to (unto), 83, 166.—have nourishment ministered, 166.
 he that ministereth, 241.
 ministering, 83, 241.
 ministrations, 83, 241.
 ministry, 83, 241.
 minstrel, 52.
 mint, 135.
 miracle, 95, 300.—worker of miracles, 66.
 mire, 63.
 mischief, 356.
 miserable (most), 133.
 miserably, 212.

misery, 880.
mist, 58, 182.
mite, 241.
mixed with, be, 870.
mixture, 281.—without mixture, 13.
mock, 140, 284, 415.
mock, 140.
mocking, 140.
moderate, *adj.*, 23*m*.
moderate, *v.*, 80*m*.
moderation, 162.
modest, 280, 230*m*.
moisture, 200.
moment, 52, 865.—but for a moment, 812.
money, 45, 225, 268, 412, 416.—changer of money, 225.
love of money, 407. piece of money, 864.—*See also* tribute.
money-changer, 229.
month, 200.—four months, 884. three months, 890.
moon, 859.—new moon, 268.
more, *adj.*, 17, 250, 325*t*, 329.—have the more, 825*m*.
much more, 825. the more (part), 829.—*See also* abundance, conqueror, give, speak, spend, value.
more, *adv.*, 172, 247, 400.—far (much) more, 825. so much the more, 247, 325*p*.
more than, 109, 156, 184, 808, 400. the more, 247, 247*p*, 250, 284, 325*t*.—*See also* abound, abundant, abundantly, any, boldly, carefully, cheerfully, earnestly, exceeding, exceedingly, excellent, fierce, frequent, heed, henceforth, how, increase, manifold, miserable, no, twofold, yet.
moreover, 16, 76, 172, 209, 210, 245, 273.
morning, 282, 852*t*.—(come) early in the morning, 18, 252*t*, 852. in the morning, 852*t*. (very) early in the morning, 58, 852.
morrow, 52.—on the morrow, 158, 156. the morrow after, 158.
mortal, 419*m*.—*See also* meat.
mortal, 196.
mortality, 196.
mortify, 190, 266.
most, *adv.*, 829, 880.—at the most, 880.—most of all, 247.—*See also* believed, excellent, gladly, high, noble, stratit.
mote, 215.
moth, 880.
moth-eaten, 880

mother, 261, 271.—murderer of a mother, 261. without mother, 19.—*See also* wife.
mother-in-law, 321.
motion, 805.
mount, 282.
mountain, 282.
mourn, 196, 229, 321.
mourning, 273, 821.
mouth, 244, 866.—stop the mouth of, 164.
move, 26, 226, 834, 858*t*, 869, 406.—move away, 256.—which cannot be moved, 49.—*See also* compassion, envy, fear, indignation.
mover of, 228.
moving, 226.
much, *adj.*, 200, 836.—as much, 203. as much as in me is, 218. as much as in you is, 144*m*. as much as lieth in you, 130. (no) not so much as, 16, 260*p*, 293. so much, 839. so much as, 214, 261.—*See also* as, exhortation, how, more, *adv.*, so, speaking, wantonness, work.
much, *adv.*, 837.—*See also* abound, better, bold, displeased, graced, perplexed.
multiply, 830.—be multiplied, 830.
multitude, 804, 830.—an innumerable multitude, 265.—*See also* captives.
murder (do), 408*t*.
murderer, 23*t*, 409.—that is a murderer, 860.—*See also* father, mother.
murmur, *v.*, 78, 83.—murmur against, 140.
murmurer, 78.
murmuring, 78.
muse, *v.*, 84.
music, 878.
musician, 264.
must, 77, 202.—that . . must, 272.—*See also* necessity, needs, put.
mustard seed, 800.
mutual, 17.
muzzle, *v.*, 408.
my, 103, 105, 106, 140, 806, 828*p*.—my state, 106.—*See also* mine, sentence.
myrrh, 862.—mingle with myrrh, 862.
myself, 102, 103, 106, 106*a*, 180.—*See also* I.
mystery, 265.
nail, *n.*, 185.
nail to, 843.
naked (be), 75.
nakedness, 75.

name, *n.*, 279.—be one's name, 213.
name, *v.*, 218, 241, 279. so name, 213.—named, 279.
namely, 146.—this saying, namely, 272.
napkin, 863.
nard, liquid, 265*m*.—pure nard, 265*m*.
narrow, 195.
nation, 68, 69, 107.—one of another nation, 17.
natural, 68, 410*t*, 418, 418*m*.—that which is natural, 418.—*See also* affection.
naturally, 73, 410.
nature, 68, 410.
naughtiness, 211.
nay, 16, 291, 303.—nay, but, 253.
near, 22, 100, 831.—come near, 100. draw near, 100, 118, 847, 848. near to, 100.—*See also* go.
necessary, 22, 28, 155.—such things as are necessary, 415.
necessity, 22, 23*m*, 415.—must of necessity, 22. of necessity, 22.
neck, 800.
need, *n.*, 415.—be need, 77. have need of, 415. need as requirith, 804. suffer need, 404.—*See also* time.
need, *v.*, 23, 347, 415*t*.—*See also* ashamed.
needful, 22, 415.—be needful, 23, 77. those things which are needful to, 165.
needle, 858.
needs, 807.—must needs, 22, 77, 804. must needs be, 22.
neglect, *v.*, 19, 810.—*See also* hear.
neglecting, 56.
negligent, be, 19.
neighbor, 68, 824, 831.
neither, 16, 183, 207, 253, 261, 292*t*, 293*p*, 297.—neither any man (thing), 293.
neither at any time, 294.
neither indeed, 298.
nephews, 132.
nest, 221.
net, 20, 90, 858.
never, 11, 253—260, 292—294, 840, 355.—never before (yet), 294. never (any) man, 293.
never man before (yet), 298.
yet never, 294.—*See also* quenched.
nevertheless, 16, 76, 211, 253, 278, 831.
new, 4, 211, 268, 850.—make new, 101*m*. new man, 266.
new things, 211.—*See also* moon, wine.
new-born, 47

newly come to the faith, one, 260m.

newness, 211.

next, 153, 158, 170, 179, 256.
—the next day, 52, 79, 153,
156t, 172, 179. on the next
day, 156. the next day af-
ter, 156.

nigh at hand, 100. be nigh,
100. come (draw) nigh,
100. nigh to (unto), 100,
808, 812, 846.—*See also*
come.

night, 80, 269, 270p.—a night
and a day, 270.—*See also*
continue, watch.

nine, 149t.

ninety, 149.

ninth, 149.

no, 16, 98, 108, 180p, 258-
260, 280t, 260pt, 261p, 291,
292p, 298t, 294p, 296p, 815.

—no man, 44p, 258-260,
260m, 292, 293, 885. no
more, 259, 259p, 260, 260p,
263p, 293, 294, 294p. no

nor, 293. no, not, 293, 297.
no one, 258p. no such,
292. no thing, 260. in no

wise, 259, 307t.—*See also*
brawler, case, doubt, dwell-
ing, effect, forbidding,

henceforth, judgment, lit-
tle, longer, matter, means,
much, reputation, that.

noble, 174.—most noble, 231.

nobleman, 29, 61, 174.

noise, n., 411.—make a noise,
126. with a great noise, 857.
noise abroad, 84.—be noised,
13. be noised abroad, 411.

noisome, 212.

none, 258-260, 292, 293, 297,
385.—none of these things,
293.—*See also* effect, of-
fence, that.

noon, 254.

nor, 183, 207, 258-261, 292,
293, 297.—nor yet, 260, 298,
297, 297p.—*See also* no.

north, 68.

north-west, 417.

not, 97, 108p, 179, 257-259,
260t, 261p, 290, 292, 293,
294p, 296p, 297, 303.—even
not, 292. not a (any), 293.

not as yet, 260, 294. not at
all, 259, 260, 294. not a
white, 260. not even, 292.

not once, 260. not so, 259,
303. then not, 292. not
yet, 261, 294, 296.

See also agree, aim, albeit,
also, any, appear, ashamed,
believe, brawler, can, cease,

circumcised, commodious,
condemned, corruptible,
could, covetous, fadeth, fall-

eth, hand, henceforth, know,
knowledge, lie, manifest,
much, no, obey, one, pass-

ing, possible, put, regard,
repent, see, sparing, spoken,
suffer, tempted, that, un-

derstand, uttered, yet.

notable, 73, 164, 166.

note, of, 164.

note, v., 880.

nothing, 201, 258, 260, 292,
292p, 294t, 294p, 815, 830p,
869p, 886, 888.—bring to
nothing, 8. nothing of, 180.

—*See also* draw, glory.

notice before, have, 844p.

notwithstanding, 18, 831.

nought, 294.—bring to

nought, 220. come to

nought, 168, 219, 220. for

nought, 97. set at nought,

153t.—be set at nought, 35.

nourish, 26, 137, 890.—nour-

ish up, 28. be nourished

up in, 160.

nourishment, *see* ministered.

novice, 268.

now, adv., 47, 134, 185, 269t,

269p, 294p.—now already,

185, 210. even now, 47,

184. (even) until now, 47.

now, conj., 45p, 76, 80, 108,

210, 245, 272p, 295.—now

then, 295.

number, n., 46, 806.—make

of the number, 202. take

into the number, 219.—*See*

also great, people.

number, v., 46, 243.—num-

ber with, 220, 870.

nurse, 891, 891mp.

nurture, 806.

O, 419.

oath, 282t.—bind with an

oath, 23.—*See also* execra-

tion, swearing.

obedience, 898.—be under

obedience, 403.

obedient, 898, 401.—be obe-

dient to (unto), 899, 403.

make obedient, 898.

obey, 819, 820, 898, 899, 401.

—obey a magistrate, 819.

obey not, 35, 85m.

obeying, 898.

object, v., 222.

observation, 812.

observe, 812, 835, 877, 884,

409m, 410.

obtain, 166, 176, 219, 231,

233, 236, 237, 824, 892.—

See also inheritance, mercy,

report, witness.

obtaining, 824.

occasion, 57.—by occasion of,

81.—*See also* fall, stum-

bling.

occupation, 884.—of like oc-
cupation, 888.

occupy, 25, 841.—be occu-
pied, 824.

odor, 197, 284.

of, 87, 87m, 54, 55, 81, 82,

125, 129, 141, 144, 158-160,

215, 216, 255, 808, 822, 823,

846, 899, 899p, 401.—one

(some, they) of, 87, 130.—

See also account, ask, be-

cause, between, beware,

compassion, demand, drink,

example, fall, full, glory,

guilty, havoc, ignorant, know,

manner, means, necessity,

out, ready, reason, respect,

short, speak, stop, tell.

off (of *in the ed. of* 1611),

129.—*See also* afar, break,

cast, cut, fall, far, put, put-

ting, rend, see, shake, smite,

take, way, wipe.

offence, 18, 812, 849t, 861.—

give none offence, 44.

void of (without) offence, 44.

offend, 18, 853, 861.—cause

to offend, 861m. make to

offend, 861. thing that of-

fendeth, 861.

offender, be an, 7.

offer, v., 23, 28, 88, 162, 813,

814m, 850, 850m.—offer up,

26, 850.—be offered, 863.

be ready to be offered, 863

—*See also* idol, wrong.

offering, 97, 850.—offering up,

850.

office, 83, 164m, 841.—*See*

also bishop, deacon, priest,

priesthood.

officer, 841, 401.

offscouring, 828.

offspring, 69.

oft, 836, 837, 854.—how oft,

839.—*See also* as.

often, 836, 854.—how often,

839.—*See also* as.

oftener, the, 854.

oftentimes, 836, 837m, 416.

ofttimes, 836.

oil, 187.

ointment, 265.

old, 48, 63, 806t, 883p.—be

old, 70, 179. in (the) old

time, 840. make old, 806.

old man, 841t. of old, 135,

806. of old time, 48. old

things, 48, 806. wax old, 70,

806. old wine, 806. old

wives', 74.—*See also* age,

hundred, forty, year.

oldness, 806.

olive berry, 137. olive tree,

137. good olive tree, 213

wild olive tree, 5. olive tree

which is wild, 5.

Olives, 187.

Olives, 187.
Omega, 419.
omit, 67.
omnipotent, 807.
on, 88, 124, 130, 144, 155, 157, 158, 159, 178p, 187p, 215, 255, 280p, 822.—*See also* account, affection, backside, behalf, bind, breathe, bring, cast, come, compassion, draw, either, fall, fashion, fasten, fire, foot, go, ground, have, high, hold, imposed journey, lay, laying, leap, lie, look, morrow, part, pass, put, putting, rail, right, say, seize, set, sew, sleep, spit, take, think, this, wait.
on, adv., *see* say.
once, 84, 178, 840.—**at once**, 178. **all at once**, 807. **once for all**, 178.—*See also* not, when.
one, 89p, 126, 126m, 127, 252p, 286p, 288, 802p, 885.—**one another**, 16, 98-100, 126, 810p. **one . . . another**, 17, 84mp, 126, 172, 242, 252, 288, 809mp, 844p, 870, 872.—**at one**, 122. **even all one as if**, 55. **every one**, 34. **in one place**, 55. **into one place**, 160. **one man**, 126, 252p. **one only**, 263. **not one**, 160. **the one**, 283. **one the other**, 16. **one thing**, 17p, 126, 385.
See also accord, any, compassion, consent, each, edify, end, every, exhort, eye, gather, great, Holy, little, mind, nation, no, of, set, such, wicked.
only, 109p, 126, 263, 264.—*See also* begotten, child, one.
open, *adj.*, 24, 80.—**be open**, 6. **open beforehand**, 843.—*See also* shame.
open, *v.*, 25, 80, 85, 878, 890.—**that may open**, 80.
openly, 80, 815, 405t.—*See also* show.
operation, 148t.
opportunity, 175, 211.—**lack opportunity**, 11.
oppose, 81.—**oppose one's self**, 81, 82.
opposition, 81.
oppress, 217, 220, 830m.
or, conj., 183, 247p, 261, 281p, 881p.—**or else**, 108, 183, 184. **or if**, 184, 210.—*See also* rather.
or ever, 842.
oracle, 243.
oration, make an, 80.
orator, 856.
ordain, 86, 206, 221, 272, 282,

284, 244, 890, 888, 414.—**ordain before**, 843t. **be ordained to be**, 71.
order, *n.*, 879, 890.—**by order**, 206. **give order**, 86. **in order**, 206. **set forth in order**, 26. **set in order**, 86, 162.
order, *v.*, 880m.
orderly, *see* walk.
ordinance, 86, 90, 92, 238, 810.—**be subject to ordinances**, 92.
ordinary, 149m.
orphan, 282m.
other, 17, 126, 172, 245t, 252p, 271p.—**each other**, 16. **other man**, 17. **other matter**, 172. **(on) the other side (of)**, 821. **some other way**, 16. **other than**, 137. **the other**, 134, 244, 283p. **other thing**, 172. **other things**, 17, 245.—**others**, 245, 245m, 252p, 283p. **certain others**, 886. **of others**, 17.—*See also* busybody, and, one, pass.
otherwise, 17t, 108, 108p, 158, 172.—*See also* teach.
ought, 77, 804, 415.—**things which they^o ought not**, 77.—*See also* say.
our, 185, 186, 186p, 187t, 188, 189, 841p, 838m.—**our own**, 98.—**ours**, 186, 189.
ourselves, 68, 98-100, 185.
out, 154.—*See also* blot, bring, carry, cast, chase, cry, cut, depart, draw, drive, fall, fetch, finding, foam, get, give, go, going, gush, launch, lead, leave, let, lift, look, pluck, pour, pull, purge, put, run, send, shoot, sound, speak, spy, stretch, swim, take, thrust, tread, turned, work.
out of, 87, 81, 128, 180m, 131p, 137, 154, 215, 808.—*See also* born, come, depart, draw, flee, get, go, measure, put, season, sleep, vanish, way.
outer, 154.
outgo, 843.
outrun, 851.
outside, 137, 154.
outward, 154t, 405.—*See also* appearance, show.
outwardly, 154, 405.
oven, 227.
over, *prep.*, 130, 145, 155, 157-159, 821, 821m, 822, 400t.—**over against**, 81, 82, 85, 147, 215, 219p, 222, 345m.
be over, 344.—*See also* authority, dominion, go, jealous, lord, lordship, pass,

reign, rule, sail, stand, triumph, write.
over, have, 830p.—*See also* carry, come, fornication, give, go, pass, passing, remain, run, sail.
overcharge, 161.—**be overcharged**, 60.
overcome, 218, 222m, 257.—**be overcome**, 189.
overflow, 218.
overlay, 823.
overmuch, 825.
overreach, 830m.
overrule, 218m.
overseer, 164.
overshadow, 164.
oversight of, take the, 164.
overtake, 218, 844.
overthrow, *n.*, 221.
overthrow, *v.*, 268, 219, 231t.
owe, 803p, 804.—**owe besides**, 849.—*See also* own, *v.*
own, *adj.*, 73, 271p.—**be thine own**, 253. **one's own**, 198.—*See also* accord, business, company, conceals, country, countrymen, hand, her, his, home, house, lover, mine, our, pleasure, their, thine, your, will.
own (owe, ed. 1611), *v.*, 114.
owner, 234.—*See also* ship.
ox, 64, 890.
pain, *n.*, 838, 419.—*See also* travail.
pain, *v.*, 60.—**be pained**, 876m.
painfulness, 264.
pair, 181.—**pair of balances**, 182.
palace, 52, 841.
pale, 415.
palm, *see* smite, strike.
palm, palm-tree, 409.
palsy, sick of the, 811t. **taken with a palsy**, 811. **that hath the palsy**, 811.
pap, 249.
paper, 418.
parable, 809, 814, 814m.
paradise, 809.
parcel, *see* ground.
parchment, 253.
parent, 818, 843.—**parents**, 73, 843.
part, *n.*, 227t, 252, 253t, 254m.—**give part**, 253. **in part**, 253, 254. **on one's part**, 216, 899. **take part of**, 257.—*See also* fourth, greater, hinder, inward, lack, more, tenth, third, utmost, uttermost, your.
part, *v.*, 85.—**be parted**, 89.
partake with, 870.
partaker, 81, 228, 257, 870, 872.—**be partaker**, 253. **be**

- partaker of, 228, 256, 257, 270. (be) partaker with, 372.—*See also* afflictions.
- partial, be, 84.
- partiality, 849.—without partiality, 7.
- particular, in, 254.—every one in particular, 127.
- particularly, 127, 131, 254.
- partition, 409.
- partly, 252, 254.
- partner, 228, 257. ●
- pass, 26, 36, 82, 89, 256, 309, 311-318, 400s.—pass away, 36, 309, 313. pass by, 85, 89, 170, 309, 312, 318. pass by on the other side, 32.
- can pass, 85. pass forth, 309. pass on, 343. pass over, 85, 89, 313. pass through, 82, 89, 91. pass throughout, 89. not passing, 84mp.—*See also* brought, come, far, flower, past.
- passing over, 313m.
- passion, 305m, 318.—of (subject to) like passions, 277.
- passover, 313.
- past, 308, 313, 314.—be past, 71, 82, 342. in time (times) past, 340.—*See also* age, feeling, finding, time.
- pastor, 325.
- pasture, 267.
- path, 330, 391.
- patience, 247, 402, 402m.—have (long) patience, 247. suffer with long patience, 247m.
- patient, 27, 162, 402.—be patient, 247. be long patient, 247m.—*See also* continuance, waiting.
- patiently, 247.—take patiently, 402.—*See also* endure.
- patriarch, 319.
- pattern, 392, 402, 403.
- Pavement, 433.
- pay, 39, 353.—*See also* tithe.
- payment be made, 39.
- peace, n., 121.—be at (have, live in) peace, 121. hold one's peace, 189, 360, 361, 408. make peace, 122.
- peace, *interj.*, 361.
- peaceable, 122, 189.
- peaceably, live, 121.
- peacemaker, 122.
- pearl, 248.
- peculiar, 324s.
- pedigree, 68m.
- pen, 212.
- penany, 30.
- pennyworth, 30.
- Pentecost, 321.
- penury, 404.
- people, 30, 107, 165, 228, 271, 304.—number of people, 305.—*See also* barbarous, sick.
- peradventure, 261p, 361.
- perceive, 9, 63, 72, 110, 111, 161, 176, 195, 219s, 267, 281.
- perdition, 45.
- perfect, *adj.*, 13, 47, 331, 382, 382m.—be perfect, 220, 382. make perfect, 165, 220, 382.
- perfect manner, 13. that which is (they that are) perfect, 382.—*See also* soundness, understanding.
- perfect, v., 151m, 165, 220, 382.—be perfected, 220m.
- perfection, 153m, 220, 382s.—bring fruit to perfection, 382.
- perfecting, 220.
- perfectly, 13.—*See also* joined, whole.
- perfectness, 382.
- perform, 39, 165, 222, 335, 383.—be performed, 71.
- performance, 165, 382.
- perhaps, 355, 381.—if perhaps, 45.—*See also* lest.
- peril, 226.
- perilous, 412.
- perish, 39, 41, 45, 56, 87, 407.—perish utterly, 221. perish with, 374.
- perjured person, 163.
- permission, 369.
- permit, 166.
- pernicious way, 45.
- perplexed, be, 42, 42m, 85. be much perplexed, 85.
- perplexity, 42.
- persecute, 92, 132.
- persecution, 91, 196.—suffer persecution, 92.
- persecutor, 92.
- perseverance, 349.
- person, 351, 403.—have respect to persons, 351. man's person, 351. respect (respecter) of persons, 351. without respect of persons, 44.—*See also* devout, perjured, profane, what, wicked.
- persuade, 25, 320.—be persuaded, 320. be fully persuaded, 331.
- persuadable, 319m.
- persuasion, 320.
- pertain to (unto), 257, 346p. as pertaining to, 216. in things pertaining to, 346. the things pertaining to, 322.—*See also* life.
- perverse, 36.—*See also* disputings.
- pervert, 43, 86, 256.
- pestilence, 244.
- pestilent fellow, 244.
- Peter, 134, 326m.
- petition, 10.
- philosopher, 408.
- philosophy, 408.
- phylactery, 410.
- physician, 197.
- piece, 94, 161, 254.—broken piece, 386.—*See also* break, fill, ground, money, pull, silver.
- pierce, 30, 134, 270.—pierce through, 89, 324.
- piety, for one's, 175m.—show piety at, 177.
- pigeon, 325.
- Pilate's house, 341m.
- pilgrim, 313.
- pillar, 367.
- pillow, 349.
- pine away, 370.
- pinnacle, 358.
- pipe, n., 52.
- pipe, v., 52.
- pipet, 52.
- pit, 63, 409.—*See also* bottomless.
- pitch, v., 323.
- pitcher, 225.
- pitiful, 177.—very pitiful, 387.
- pity on, have, 133.—*See also* man.
- place, 215, 279, 324, 333mp, 389, 417.—from that place, 133. give place, 26, 111. have place, 417. in a certain place, 340. in this place, 419. in what place soever, 230. of that place, 150. to this place, 180, 419.—in all places, 307.
- See also* another, dwelling, eminent, good, hearing, heavenly, high, holy, market, one, secret, skull, steep, stony, this, ways, yonder.
- plague, 249, 330.
- plain, n., 319.
- plain, *adj.*, 232.
- plainly, 315.—*See also* declare.
- plainness of speech, 315.
- plaited, 323mp.
- plaiting, 140.
- plant, n., 411.
- plant, v., 411.—planted together, 373.
- plat, v., 330.
- platter, 315, 327.
- play, v., 306.
- please, 46s, 92, 174s, 192.—those things that please (are pleasing), 46.—be pleased, 376. be well pleased (with), 174.
- pleasing, n., 45.
- pleasure, 185, 195m, 191, 412.—(be one's) good plea-

- sure, 174. have (take) pleasure, 174. have pleasure in, 876. live in pleasure, 863, 891. their own pleasure, 92.—lover of pleasures, 407.—*See also* enjoy.
- plenteous, 336.
- plentifully, *see* bring.
- plow, *n.*, 46.
- plow, *v.*, 46.
- pluck, *v.*, 47, 885.—pluck asunder, 86. pluck out, 182, 151, 158.—*See also* root.
- poet, 835.
- point, *see* all, death.
- poison, 202.
- pollute, 228.
- pollution, 15, 261.
- pomp, 406.
- ponder, 371.
- pool, 229.
- poor, 821*t*, 854.—be poor, 179*m*. become poor, 854. poor man, 854.
- porch, 842, 854, 866.
- porter, 197.
- portion, 254.—*See also* meat.
- possession, 222, 233.—the things which one possesseth, 399.—be possessed with, 179.—*See also* devil.
- possession, 221, 233.—possessions, 417.—*See also* purchased.
- possessor, 233.
- possible, 95.—be possible, 95, 95*p*, 152*m*.—not possible, 7.
- pot, 270, 864.
- Potentate, 95.
- potter, 224.—of a potter, 225.
- pound, 243, 262.
- pour, 69, 221.—pour in, 166.
- pour out, 137*t*, 225.
- poverty, 854.
- powder, *see* grind.
- power, 48, 95*t*, 95*m*, 153, 153*m*, 204, 231.—bring under power, 164. have power, 88. have power of, 154. that is of power, 95.—*See also* mighty.
- powerful, 145, 204.
- practice, *see* covetous.
- Prætorium, 841.
- praise, *n.*, 8, 9, 46, 93, 155.—sing praise (praises) unto, 398.
- praise, *v.*, 8, 155, 175.
- prate against, 408.
- pray, 78, 171, 177, 177*m*, 810, 848.—pray for, 848.
- prayer, 77, 149, 177, 848, 848*mp*.—make long prayer (prayers), 848.
- preach, 82, 84, 173, 217, 225, 237.—preach before (first), 344. preach to (unto), 178.—preached, 12.—*See also* boldly, fully, gospel.
- preacher, 225, 226.
- preaching, 12*m*, 226, 243*m*, 244.
- precept, 150.
- precious, 149, 885*t*.—like precious, 203. very precious, 60, 837.
- predestinate, 344.
- pre-eminence, have the, 852. love to have the pre-eminence, 408.
- prefer, 843.—be preferred, 71.
- preferring one before another, 344.
- prejudice, 844*m*.
- premeditate, 251.
- preparation, 173, 812.
- prepare, 173, 220, 221.—prepare afore, 843. prepare before, 843*m*. prepare one's self, 812. be a preparing, 221.—prepared, 173.
- presbytery, 841.
- presence, 315, 851.—before the presence of, 222. in one's presence, 150. in the presence of, 85, 141, 150.
- present, *adj.*, 147, 149, 178, 209*p*, 813.—be present, 147, 253, 809, 813. be here present, 813. be present with, 811, 872*p*. (even) unto this present (hour), 47. things present, 149.—*See also* time.
- present, *v.*, 203, 814.—present unto, 850.
- presently, 151, 813.—*See also* give.
- preserve, 182, 877, 878, 884.
- press, *n.*, 804.
- press, *v.*, 89, 62, 876.—press down, 827. press toward, 92. press upon, 162, 163.—be pressed, 69.
- presumptuous, 889.
- pretence, 851.
- prevail, 204, 223, 267, 422.—prevail against, 223.
- prevent, 852, 406.
- price, 865.—of great price, 837*t*.—*See* prize.
- prick, *n.*, 224.
- prick, *v.*, 220.
- pride, 14, 400.—be lifted up with pride, 892.
- priest, 199.—chief priest, 48. high priest, 48, 158.—of the high priest, 48. priest's office, 199. execute the priest's office, 199.—chief of the priests, 48.
- priesthood, 199*t*.—office of the priesthood, 199.
- prince, 49, 184.—Prince, 48.
- principal, 154.
- principality, 48, 48*m*.
- principle, 48, 806.
- print, 392.
- prison, 79, 374, 884, 410.—keeper of the prison, 79.—*See also* cast, put.
- prisoner, 79*t*.—follow prisoner, 874.
- private, 198.
- privately, 198.
- privilege, 153*m*.
- privily, 236.—*See also* bring, come.
- privity to, be, 875.
- prize (price, *ed.* 1611, *etc.*), 64.
- proceed, 136, 152, 344.—proceed forth, 152. proceed further, 350.
- proclaim, 225.
- profane, *adj.*, 61.—profane person, 61.
- profane, *v.*, 61.
- profess, 154, 278, 844*m*, 406.—professed, 278.
- profession, 278, 278*m*.
- profit, *n.*, 271, 872, 416, 422.
- profit, *v.*, 804, 844, 422*t*.—to profit withal, 872.—be profited, 422.
- profitable, 177, 422.—be profitable, 872, 872*m*.
- profitably, 415*m*.
- profiting, 844.
- promise, *n.*, 154, 155.—make promise, 154.—promise is made, 155.
- promise, *v.*, 153, 154, 278.—promise afore, 843.—promised to, 255.
- proof, 92, 147.—infallible proof, 882. make full proof of, 831.
- proper, 50.—one's proper, 197.
- prophecy, 851.—of prophecy, 852. the gift of prophecy, 851.
- prophesy, 851.
- prophesying, 851.
- prophet, 23, 852.—false prophet, 418.—of the prophets, 852.
- prophess, 852.
- propitiation, 200*t*.
- proportion, 24.
- proselyte, 848.
- prosper, 176.
- prosperous, *see* journey.
- protest by, 1, 267.
- proud, 400.—be proud, 852.
- prove, 88, 92, 814, 820, 811.—prove before, 842.
- proverb, 809, 814.
- provide, 173, 233, 814, 834, 842, 844.—provide for, 844.

- providence, 344.
 province, 155.
 provision for, 344.
 provocation, 312.
 provokes, 168, 313, 344.—pro-
 voke to anger, 168. provo-
 ke to speak, 43. provoke
 unto, 314.—be easily pro-
 voked, 314.—*See also* emu-
 lation, jealousy, wrath.
 prudence, 410.
 prudent, 376.
 psalm, 398*m*, 417.—sing
 psalms, 417.—Psalms, 417.
 —*See also* another.
 public, *see* example.
 publican, 333.—chief among
 the publicans, 48.
 publicly, 80.
 publish, 36, 225.—be pub-
 lished, 71.
 puff up, 410.—be puffed up,
 410.
 pull, 47.—pull down, 204.
 pull in pieces, 35. pull out,
 28, 132.
 pulling down, 204.
 punish, 223, 335.—be pun-
 ished, 90.
 punishing, 56*m*.
 punishment, 133, 166, 223,
 335.
 purchase, *v.*, 233, 324.—pur-
 chased, 324*m*. purchased
 possession, 324.
 pure, 4, 112, 205.—*See also*
 hard.
 pureness, 5.
 purge, 134, 204, 205*t*, 205*p*.
 —purge out, 134. purge
 thoroughly, 33.
 purification, 4, 206.
 purify, 4, 101*m*, 306.
 purifying, 206*t*.
 purity, 4.
 puritan, 268.
 purple, *n.*, 223*m*, 339*t*.—sell-
 er of purple, 339.
 purple, *adj.*, 339.
 purpose, *n.*, 64, 343.—for the
 (this) same purpose, 64, 125.
 to what purpose? 125.
 purpose, *v.*, 64, 73, 334, 342,
 351, 334.
 purse, 53, 132.
 put, 69, 38, 334, 334.—put
 about, 325. put asunder,
 417. put away, 8, 9, 42,
 44, 46, 56, 126, 151, 220.
 put down, 204, 220. put
 forth, 131, 136, 137, 239,
 312. put forward, 342. put
 from, 45. put in, 43. put
 in prison, 310. put off, 36,
 44, 246. must put off, 39.
 put on, 147, 166, 323, 325,
 325*m*. put out, 131. put
 out of, 251. put therein,
 140. put to, 160, 350. put
 under, 403. put unto, 160.
 put up, 59. put up again,
 43. put upon, 160, 165,
 325.—must be put, 63. that
 is not put under, 32.
 —*See also* account, death,
 difference, fear, fill, mind,
 remembrance, shame, sil-
 ence, subjection, synagogue,
 trust.
 putting away, 39. putting
 off, 35. putting on, 147,
 162.
 quake, 150, 359.
 quarrel, *n.*, 203.—have a
 quarrel against, 143.
 quarrel, ready to, 314*m*.
 quarter, 75, 339.—the same
 quarters, 339.—*See also* all,
 every.
 quaternion, 333.
 queen, 61.
 quench, 359.—that never
 shall be quenched, 49.
 question, *n.*, 182*t*, 244.—*See*
also ask, call.
 question, *v.*, 370.—question
 with, 157, 370, 370*p*.
 quick, 131.
 quicken, 133, 133*m*.—quick-
 en together with, 371.
 quickly, 331*t*.
 quicksands, 377.
 quiet, *adj.*, 139*t*.—be quiet,
 139.
 quiet, *v.*, 221.
 quietness, 122, 139.
 quit, *see* men.
 Rabbi, 355.
 Rabboni, 356.
 race (racha), 356.
 race, 6, 364.
 rage, *v.*, 410.
 raging, 5, 227.
 rally on, 62.
 raller, 244.
 railing, 62, 63, 244.
 raiment, 147, 171, 200*t*, 361.
 rain, *n.*, 66, 333.—send rain,
 64.
 rain, *v.*, 64.
 rainbow, 203.
 raise, 30, 39, 100, 156.—raise
 again, 101. raise up, 30,
 101, 151*t*, 166. raise up
 again, 30. raise up togeth-
 er, 375.
 raised to life again, 26.
 rank with, be in the same,
 377*m*.—in ranks, 341.
 ransom, 32, 245.
 rash, be, 326*m*.
 rashly, 344.
 rather, 247.—and rather, 16.
 but rather, 134, 247, 330.
 had rather, 192. or rather,
 247. rather than, 134. the
 rather, 247, 335.—*See also*
 yea.
 raven, 230.
 ravening, *n.*, 46.
 ravening, *adj.*, 47.
 raw, 4*m*.
 reach, 12, 406.—reach forth
 unto, 156. reach hither,
 406. reach unto, 178.
 read, 22.
 readiness, 173, 343.—readi-
 ness of mind, 343.
 reading, 23.
 ready, 100, 173, 251, 312, 343.
 —be ready, 173, 251, 312.
 make ready, 173, 312. ready
 mind, 343. of a ready mind,
 344. things made ready to
 hand, 173.—*See also* dis-
 tribute, offered, quarrel.
 reap, 194.—reap down, 19.
 reaper, 195.
 rear up, 101.
 reason, *n.*, 46, 244.—by rea-
 son of, 31, 32, 130, 143. by
 reason hereof, 32. reason
 would, 210, 244.
 reason, *v.*, 34*t*, 34*m*, 243,
 243*m*, 370.—reason togeth-
 er, 370. reason with, 34,
 371.
 reasonable, 243.
 reasonably, 257*m*.
 reasoning, 34, 243*m*, 370.
 rebuke, without, 20.
 rebuke, *v.*, 133, 163, 166.—
 be rebuked, 133.
 receipt, *see* custom.
 receive, 23, 36, 36*m*, 33, 41,
 79, 33, 127, 161, 229, 237,
 256, 271*p*, 309, 311, 347,
 349, 402*t*, 417.—receive
 again, 41. can receive, 417.
 receive for, 229. receive
 gladly, 33. receive up, 24.
 —be received, 33, 333*m*.
 that . . . should be received
 up, 24. to be received, 256.
 —*See also* damage, fathers,
 law, mercy, room, seed,
 sight, strength, tithes.
 receiving, 242, 349.
 reckon, 243, 243*m*, 244, 374.
 recommend, 310.
 recompense, *n.*, 31, 32, 55*p*.
 —recompense of reward,
 262.
 recompense, *v.*, 31, 39.—re-
 compensate again, 31.
 reconcile, 40, 219.—be recon-
 ciled, 31.
 reconciliation, 210.—make
 reconciliation for, 200.
 reconciling, 219.
 record, *n.*, 248, 249.—bear
 record, 248.

- record, take to, 249.
 recover, 213.—recover one's self, 25.
 recovering, *see* sight.
 red, 855.—be red, 855*st*.—Red sea, 169.
 redeem, 6, 151, 245*st*.
 redemption, 42, 245.
 redound, 825.
 reed, 212.
 reformation, 91.
 refrain, 819.—refrain from, 57.
 refresh, 25, 27.—refresh one's self, 153.—be refreshed, 874.
 refreshing, 27.
 refuse, *v.*, 46, 810.—to be refused, 88.
 regard to, have, 848.
 regard, *v.*, 63, 150, 161, 409.—regard not, 19, 809.
 regeneration, 806.
 region, 2, 7, 417.—region (that lieth) round about, 828.—the regions beyond, 400.
 rehearse, 22.—rehearse from the beginning, 49.
 reign, *n.*, 184.
 reign, *v.*, 60, 61.—reign over, 48. reign with, 871.
 reins, 268.
 reject, *v.*, 8*m*, 89, 130, 810.—rejected, 7.
 rejoice, 2, 177, 224*t*, 412.—rejoice against, 218. rejoice greatly, 2. rejoice in, 870. rejoice with, 870, 870*m*.
 rejoicing, 224*st*.
 release, *v.*, 42.
 relief, 83.
 relieve, 155.
 religion, 196.—*See also* Jews'.
 religious, 196, 859.
 remain, 41, 84, 245, 253, 324, 825.—remain over and above, 825. things which remain, 245.
 remember, 25, 262, 263, 263*m*, 402.
 remembrance, 25, 262, 263, 402.—remembrance again, 25. be had in remembrance, 262. bring into (call to) remembrance, 25. bring to remembrance, 402. come in remembrance, 262. have in remembrance, 834. in remembrance of, 262. put in remembrance (of), 25, 402, 403.
 remission, 56, 818.
 remit, 57.
 remnant, 219, 241, 244.
 remorse, 220*m*.
 remove, 9, 226, 250, 256, 257, 812.—can remove, 250. remove into, 257.
 removing, 256.
 rend, 86, 856, 863, 878, 878*m*.—rend off, 824.
 render, 81, 89.
 renew, 24*st*.—be renewed, 25.
 renewing, 24.
 renounce, 85.
 rent, 878.—make a rent, 878.
 repay, 81, 83, 44.
 repent, 256*st*.—repent one's self, 256.—not to be repented of, 19.
 repentance, 256.—without repentance, 19.
 repetitions, use vain, 61.
 reply against, 81.
 report, *n.*, 12, 248.—evil report, 93. good report, 177. have (obtain) good report, 243. of good report, 177, 243. of honest report, 248.
 report, *v.*, 22, 83.—report commonly, 87.—be reported, 13. be well reported of, 248.—*See also* slanderously.
 reproach, *n.*, 51, 278*st*, 892.—suffer reproach, 278.
 reproach, *v.*, 278, 892.
 reproachfully, speak, 244.
 reprobate, 7.
 reproof, 183.
 reprove, 133.
 reputation, be of, 92. had in reputation, 835. hold in reputation, 149. make of no reputation, 224.
 request, 10, 76, 171*m*.—make request, 78.
 require, 10*t*, 134, 182, 841.—so require, 804*p*.—be required, 83.
 requite, 20, 89.
 rescue, *v.*, 151.
 resemble, 278.
 reserve, *v.*, 219, 884.
 residue, 219, 244.
 resist, 23, 81, 82*st*.
 resolved, be, 72.
 resort, *v.*, 170, 872, 873, 875.
 respect, 254.—have respect, 83. have respect to, 161. in respect of, 216.—*See also* persons.
 respecter, *see* persons.
 rest, *n.*, 25, 27, 122, 220, 857.—give rest, 25, 220. take rest, 25. taking of rest, 223.
 rest, *v.*, 25*t*, 189, 220, 221.—rest in, 156. rest upon, 156, 164.
 rest of, 163. the rest, 244, 245.
 restitution, 40.
 restore, 89*t*, 220.—restore again, 89.
 restrain, 220.
 resurrection, 26, 101, 151.
 retain, 179, 222, 231.
 return, 24—26, 2*m*, 155*t*, 165, 408.—return (back) again, 403.
 reveal, 40, 416.—when . . shall be revealed, 40.
 revelation, 40.
 revelling, 238.
 revenge, *n.*, 132.
 revenge, *v.*, 132.
 revenger, 132.
 reverence, *n.*, 8, 400*m*.
 reverence, *v.*, 150, 408.
 revile, 62, 244, 278.—revile again, 82.
 reviler, 244.
 revive, 23.—be revived, 23*m*.
 reward, *n.*, 81, 262.—beguile of one's reward, 217.—due reward, 83.—*See also* recompense.
 reward, *v.*, 89.
 rewarder, 262.
 rich, 832*st*.—be (be made, wax) rich, 832. make rich, 832. rich man, 882.
 riches, 248*m*, 832, 415.
 richly, 832.
 right, 78.—right hand (side), 78. on the right side, 254.
 right, 90, 175, 282.—*See also* mind.
 right, *n.*, 153, 153*m*.
 righteous (be), 90.—*See also* judgment.
 righteousness, 90.
 righteousnesses, 90*st*, 175.—to righteousnesses, 90.
 rightly, 282.—*See also* divide.
 ring, 76.—*See also* gold.
 ringleader, 853.
 riot, *n.*, 51.
 riot, *v.*, 801.
 rioting, 233.
 riotous, 51.—*See also* living.
 ripe, be, 270, 810*m*.—be fully ripe, 12.
 rise, *v.*, 26, 80, 101.—rise again, 80, 104.—make to rise, 26. the first that should rise, 26. rise up, 22, 80, 101, 151. rise up against, 155. rise up together, 876.
 rise with, 875.
 rising, 26, 80, 873.—rising again, 26.
 rise, 90*m*, 107*m*.
 river, 839.
 roar, *v.*, 189, 284, 420.
 rob, 871.
 robber, 242.—robber of churches, 199.
 robbery, 46.
 robe, 171, 200, 886, 415.—long robe, 886.
 rock, Rock, 826.—reeks, 880.

rod, 356, 356*mp*.—rods, *see* beat.
roll away, 41. roll back, 41.
roll to (unto), 349. roll together, 112, 139.
roof, 365.
room, 389.—be room to receive, 417. chief (highest, uppermost) room, 352. in the room of, 81. upper room, 32, 401.—*See also* come.
root, *n.*, 356, 357.—pluck up by the root, 133.
root up, 135.—be rooted, 357.
rope, 378.
rough, 390.
round, *see* compass, shine.
round about, 233*t*, 307, 324.
come round about, 234.—*See also* country, dwell, go, hedge, look, region, shine, stand.
row, *v.*, 123.
royal, 60, 61.
rub, 419.
rudder, 323.
rude, 193.
rudiment, 396, 396*m*.
rue, 323.
ruin, 356.—ruins, 221.
rule, *n.*, 43, 214, 214*m*.—have the rule over, 134.
rule, *v.*, 64, 335, 344.—rule over, 43.
ruler, 49, 61*m*, 184, 230, 366*m*.—chief ruler, 49.
ruler of the city, 333. ruler of the feast, 48.—make ruler 206.—*See also* synagogue.
rumor, 12, 244.
run, 233, 350, 377, 390.—run aground, 107. run before, 351. run down, 221. run greedily, 137. run in, 123*t*. run out, 137. run over, 400. run (thither) to, 350. run through, 323. run together, 375, 377. run under, 403. run violently, 232. run with, 377.—come running together, 105.
rush, 163*m*, 232, 406.
rust, 65, 202.
sabbath, 357.
Sabbath, sabbath, 357.
sabbath, 357.—sabbath day, 357. day before the sabbath, 347. keeping of a sabbath, 357*m*. on the sabbath, 189.
sackcloth, 353.
sacrifice, *n.*, 197.—by a sacrifice for, 322*m*. do sacrifice, 197.—*See also* sin.
sacrifice, *v.*, 197, 197*m*.—*See also* idol.

sacrificing, 350*m*.
sacrilege, commit, 199.
sad, 362.—be sad, 367.—*See also* countenance.
safe, 51.—safe and sound, 353. bring safe, 36. escape safe, 36.
safely, 51.
safety, 51.
sail, *n.*, 361.
sail, *v.*, 23, 42, 135, 330.—sail away, 135. sail by, 311, 312, 330. sail over, 355. sail slowly, 64. sail thence, 135. sail under, 403.
sailing, 332.
sailor, 365.
saint, 4.
sake, *see* for.
salt, *n.*, 14, 13.
salt, *adj.*, 13.—salt, *v.*, 15.
saltiness, lose, 25.
salutation, 50.
salute, 50.
salvation, 379*t*.—that bringeth salvation, 379.
salve, *see* eye.
same, 54, 134, 301.—the same, 53-55, 210, 255, 298-302. even the same, 55. that same, 53, 54*p*, 134, 298. the same that, 285. the same matter (thing), 55, 55*p*. these same, 54. these same here, 298. this same, 54.—*See also* body, craft, hour, manner, mind, purpose, quarter, rank.
sanctification, 3.
sanctify, 3.
sanctuary, 4.
sand, 20.
sandal, 358.
sapphire, 358.
sardine, 358.
sardius, 358.
sardonyx, 358.
satisfy, 415.
satisfying, 331.
save, *v.*, 36, 377*m*, 378, 379*m*, 410.—save one's self, 378.—be saved, 379*p*. such as should be saved, 378.
save, *prep.*, 16, 109, 184, 308, 330.
save (only) that, 109.
saving, *n.*, 324, 379.
saving, *prep.*, 109, 313.
Saviour, saviour, 379.
savor, *n.*, 234.—lose savor, 235. sweet savor, 173.
savor, *v.*, 409.
say asunder, 342.
say, 44, 119, 170, 233*m*, 237, 239, 240, 353, 406*t*.—say against, 31. be to say, 114, 240. say before, 343. for that one ought to say, 31.

say on, 121, 240. say so, 167*p*. that is to say, 114. things to say, 244.—the said, 54.
saying, 237, 244, 356.—these sayings, 240*p*.—*See also* namely.
scale, 241.
scarce, scarcely, 263.
scandal, 361*m*.
scarlet, 323.—scarlet color (colored), 228.
scatter, 34-36, 362.—scatter abroad, 35*t*, 357, 362.—scattered, 36. scattered abroad, 36.
sceptre, 353.
scholem, 378.
school, 378.
schoolmaster, 306.
science, 73.
scoffer, 140.
score, 223.
scorn, *see* laugh.
scorpion, 362.
scurge, *n.*, 409.
scurge, *v.*, 249*t*, 409.
scurging, 249.
scribe, 74.
scrip, 323.
scripture, 74*t*.
scroll, 62.
sea, *n.*, 189, 320.—things in the sea, 143.—where two seas meet, 39.—*See also* Red.
sea coast, 311. which is upon the sea coast, 310.
seal, *n.*, 373.—set a seal, 373. set to one's seal, 373.
seal, *v.*, 221, 373.—seal up, 373.
seam, without, 47.
sear with a hot iron, 223.
search, 24, 153, 168.—search diligently, 152.
season, *n.*, 211, 416, 419.—certain (convenient, due) season, 211. for a season, 276, 348. in season, 175. out of season, 11.—*See also* long.
season, *v.*, 47.
seat, 193, 205.—chief (highest, uppermost) seat, 352. judgment seat, 61, 232.
second, 79.—second after the first, 79. second time, 79. secondarily, 79.
secret, *n.* and *adj.*, 233.—in secret, 233*t*. in a secret place, 233. keep secret, 233, 330.—kept secret, 41.—*See also* chamber.
secretly, 233, 233.
sect, 9, 9*m*.
secure, 19.
security, 129

- sedition, 91, 364.
 seduce, 42, 329.—be seduced, 42*m*.
 seducer, 73.
 seducing, 329.
 see, 22, 57, 63, 109, 111, 140, 191, 195, 198, 204, 280, 281.
 —see before, 343, 344. can see, 140. can not see far off, 265. see clearly, 82, 204. make see, 412. see to, 231.—be seen, 405.—See also cease.
 seed, 363, 364*f*.—receive seed, 363. seed sown, 364.—See also mustard.
 seeing, *n.*, 63.
 seeing, *conj.*, 67, 109, 117*p*, 156*f*.—seeing that, 156.
 seek, 23, 181.—seek after, 134, 182. seek carefully (diligently), 134. seek for, 182, 183. seek means, 182.
 seem, 92, 405.—seem good, 92, 174.
 seemly, 218*m*.
 seize on, 223.
 self, of one's, 52.—See also his, mine.
 selfsame, 134.—the selfsame, 55. this selfsame thing, 54.
 selfwilled, 62.
 sell, 89, 327, 355.—whatsoever is sold, 355.—See also buy.
 seller, *see* purple.
 selves, *see* our, your, their.
 senate, 69.
 send, 25, 43, 59, 151, 320.—send again, 25. send away, 42-44, 50, 132, 135, 151. send for, 256. send forth, 43, 65, 132, 135, 151. send out, 43, 132, 151. send with, 372, 374.—he that is sent, 43.—See also greeting, rain.
 sense, 9*m*.—senses, 9.
 sensual, 418.
 sentence, 40.—give sentence, 133. my sentence is, 232.
 separate, *adj.*, 417.—be separate, 57.
 separate, *v.*, 89, 57, 417.—separated, 23*m*.
 sepulchre, 262, 263, 330.
 sergeant, 356.
 servant, 139, 304.
 servant, 84, 94*f*, 104, 274, 306, 401.—become servant, 94. fellow servant, 375. make servant, 94.—See also hired, household, man.
 serve, 83, 93, 238, 401.
 service, 83, 238, 241.—divine service, 238. do service, 83, 93, 238.—See also eye.
 serving, 83.
 set, *v.*, 43, 83, 208, 205, 206, 380, 384.—set about, 323. set at one again, 375. set before, 312. set forth, 29, 83, 351, 384. set forth evidently, 343. set on, 161, 162, 165. set one's eyes, 51. set steadfastly, 365. set up, 31, 165, 203.—set, 379. be set, 206, 224. be set before, 344. be set down, 24, 25, 205, 208. be set down together, 369. be set forth, 344. such things as are set before, 312. See affection, fire, foot, liberty, mind, nought, order, seal, uproar, variance.
 set [go down], 96 161.—be setting, 96.
 setter forth, 217.
 setting, 255.
 settle, 192, 384.—settled, 106. seven, 167. seven times, 167.—See also thousand.
 seventh, 100, 167.
 seventy, 100. seventy times, 100.
 sever, 57. severed from, 417*m*.
 several, one's, 198.—See also every.
 severally, 198, 198*m*.
 revery, 44.
 sew on, 164.
 shadow, *n.*, 42, 361.
 shadow, *v.*, 221.
 shake, 133, 358, 359.—shake off, 41, 133. shake together, 358.—those things that are (may be) shaken, 358, 358*m*. those things which can not be shaken, 358.
 shall, should, 251.
 shambles, 247.
 shame, *n.*, 9*f*, 51*f*, 150.—put to an open shame, 309. suffer shame, 51.
 shame, *v.*, 150, 217.
 shamefacedness, 8.
 shamefully entreat, 51, 392.
 handle shamefully, 52.
 shape, 111, 278.
 sharp, 279.
 sharper, 330.
 sharply, 44.
 sharpness, 44.
 shave, 270.
 she, 54, 55, 98*p*, 133, 273, 299.
 shear, 224.
 shearer, 2*f*.
 sheath, 195.
 shed, *v.*, 137*f*.—shed abroad, 137. shed forth, 137.
 shedding, *see* blood.
 sheep, 8*m*.
 sheepfold, 52.
 sheepskin, 260.
 shepherd, 29, 335.—Shep-
- heard, 335. chief Shepherd, 43.
 sheet, 374.
 shield, 107.
 shine, 51, 52, 238, 366, 405.—shine forth, 135. shine round, 323. shine round about, 323, 324.
 shining, bright, 51.
 ship, 265, 332.—little (small) ship, 331. owner of the ship, 265. take ship, 130.—See also hinder part, lighten.
 shipman, 265.
 ship-master, 233.
 shipping, 332.
 shipwreck, make, 265. suffer shipwreck, 265.
 shivers, *see* break.
 shod, have, 402. be shod with, 402.
 shoe, 402.
 shoot forth, 342. shoot out, 334.
 shore, 8, 413.—See also draw.
 short, 276, 377*f*, 419.—a short space, 276. come short of, 404.—See also out.
 shorten, 229.
 shortly, 175, 331*f*.
 should, 77, 251, 251*p*, 298*p*, 304.—See also hereafter, lest, saved, shall, that.
 shoulder, 419.
 about, 224.—give a about, 168.
 show, *n.*, 80, 244, 351.—make a fair show, 171. make a show of, 77. outward show, 312*m*.
 show, *v.*, 22, 23, 83, 38, 77, 80, 83, 89, 141, 147, 151, 217, 221, 239, 261, 314*f*, 334, 402, 405.—show again, 33. show before, 344. show forth, 147, 151. show forth one's self, 148. show one's self, 281, 405. show openly, 141.—be showed, 71.—See also great, mercy, piety, tidings.
 show-bread, 47.
 shower, 27.
 showing, 23.
 shrine, 266.
 shun, 323, 408.
 shut, 40, 223.—shut up, 218, 220, 370. shut up together, 370*m*.
 sick, 47, 49, 50, 214, 268*m*.—be sick, 49, 212. sick folk, (folks), 47, 50. be sick of, 376. sick people, 212. that is sick, 47.—See also fever, palsy.
 sickle, 94.

- sickly, 47.
 sickness, 49, 268.
 side, 330.—*See also* by, either, every, further, highway, other, pass, right, way.
 sift, 800.
 sigh, v., 385.—sigh deeply, 23.
 sight, 63, 111, 195, 281*r*, 304, 351*m*, 406.—in one's sight, 141, 150, 222. in the sight of, 141, 147, 150, 222, 308. receive sight, 22. recovering of sight, 22. without sight, 63.—*See also* fearful, vanish.
 sign, 359, 360*m*.—whose sign was, 812.—make signs to, 149.
 signification, without, 58.
 signify, 80, 82, 141, 359, 360*m*.
 silence, 189, 360.—keep silence, 360. put to silence, 408.
 silk, 360.
 silly, *see* woman.
 silver, n., 45.—of silver, 45. piece of silver, 45. 94.
 silver, *adj.*, 45.—silver piece, 45.
 silversmith, 45.
 similitude, 278*r*.
 simple, 11, 12, 12*m*.
 simplicity, 83.
 sin, n., 18*t*, 812.—sacrifice for sin, 18*m*. without sin, 25.—for the sins of, 322.
 sin, v., 18.—sin already, 342.
 sin heretofore, 342.
 since, 38, 156*t*, 255, 390, 421.—since the time, 38.—*See also* time, world.
 sincere, 7, 12*m*, 112.
 sincerely, 5.
 sincerity, 56, 73, 112.
 sinful, 18, 19.
 sing, 7, 417.—*See also* hymn, praise, psalm.
 single, 36.
 singleness, 36, 56.
 sink, 220.—begin to sink, 65.
 sink down, 221. let sink down, 354.
 sinner, 19, 308.
 sir, 23, 23*t*, 306*m*.
 sister, 6.—sister's son, 27.
 sit, 24*t*, 205, 206, 203*m*.—sit at, 810. sit at meat, 24, 218*t*. sit at meat (the table) with, 374. sit by, 205. sit down, 24, 25, 206, 203, 218*t*. make sit down, 24, 218. sit down to meat, 25. sit down with, 374. make sit together, 369. sit together, 24*m*. sit together with, 374. sit up, 34. sit upon, 168.
 sit with, 309, 374.
 six, 150, 415*p*.—*See also* hundred.
 sixteen, 100.
 sixth, 136.
 sixty, 153.
 sixty-fold, 153.
 skin, of a, 78.
 skull, 231.—the place of a skull, 231*m*.
 sky, 297.
 slack, be, 64.
 slackness, 64.
 slanderer, 82.
 slanderously, report, 62.
 slaughter, 22*b*, 378, 409.
 slave, 370.
 slay, 23, 41, 87, 197, 197*m*, 2*cl*, 378, 409.—be slain, 39.
 slain beast, 378.
 sleep, n., 4*cl*.—awake out of sleep, 154*t*. fall on sleep, 228.
 sleep, v., 205, 228.
 sleight, 253.
 slip, let, 812.
 slothful, 270, 276.
 slow, 45, 64.
 slowly, *see* sail.
 slumber, n., 220.
 slumber, v., 270.
 small, 262, 276.—very small, 138. very small thing, 188.—*See also* cord, fish, ship.
 smallest, 138.
 smell, sweet, 173.
 smelling, 238.
 smite, 78, 306, 318, 331, 356, 392.—smite off, 56. smite with (the palm of) one's hand, 358*t*.
 smoke, n., 214.
 smoke, v., 392.
 smooth, 241.
 snare, 65, 305.
 snow, 414.
 so, 76*p*, 209, 211, 211*p*, 216, 273, 295, 296*p*, 296*p*, 300—302, 421.—so as, 201, 276. so be, 71, 116, 192. even so I (also), 103. so I, 103. if so be that, 108, 109, 210. so it was, 371. so many as, 284. so much, 344*m**p*. so much as, 293. so that, 125, 202, 272, 281, 421, 422. so that not, 202. so then, 45, 295, 422.
See also beset, done, even, falsely, great, if, long, many, mighty, more, much, name, v., not, require, say, suffer, then.
 sober, 267, 379.—be sober, 237, 379. teach to be sober, 379.
 soberly, 379*t*.
 sober-minded, be, 379.
 soberness, 379.
 sobriety, 379.
 sociable, 228*m*.
 soever, *see* place, what, where-with.
 soft, 247.—soft clothing, 247.
 softly, *see* blow.
 sojourn, v., 314*t*.
 sojourning here, 314.
 soldier (soldiers), 366*tr*.—choose to be a soldier, 366. fellow soldier, 377.
 solitary, 103.
 some, 17, 17*p*, 109*p*, 127, 172, 252, 283, 283*p*, 353.—in some sort, 254. some man, 336. some things, 330. some time, 339.—*See also* between, hand, means, meat, of, other, time.
 somebody, 336.
 something, 336.
 sometime, sometimes, 339.
 somewhat, 254, 336.
 son, 271, 306, 332, 333.—Son, 306, 333.—Son (son) of man, 29.—*See also* adoption, begotten, sister's.
 song, 419.
 soon, 313, 331.—as soon as, 175.—*See also* angry, as.
 sooner, the, 331.
 soothing, by, 248.
 sop, 419.
 sorcerer, 246, 405*t*.
 sorcery, 246, 405.—use sorcery, 246.
 sore, n., 139.—full of sores, 139.
 sore, *adj.*, 200.
 sore, *adv.*, 212, 242, 250, 337, 378.—*See also* afraid, amazed, displeased.
 sorcer, 414.
 sorrow, n., 245, 278, 321, 419.
 sorrow, v., 245, 278.
 sorrowful, 245.—be sorrowful, 245. exceeding sorrowful, 324. less sorrowful, 18. very sorrowful, 324.
 sorry, be, 245. exceeding sorry, 324. make sorry, 245.
 sort, *see* baser, godly, some, this, what.
 soul, 418.
 sound, n., 189, 407, 411.
 sound, *adj.*, 392, 393.—be sound, 392. safe and sound, 393.—*See also* mind.
 sound, v., 63, 71, 189, 353.—sound out, 153.—*See also* trumpet.
 soundness, perfect, 276.
 south, 254, 263.—south wind, 268.
 south-west, 243.
 sow, n., 404.
 sow, v., 363.—sown, *see* seed

- sower, 363.
 space, 86, 89p, 416.—by (for) the space of, 100. the space of, 160.—*See also* hour, little, short, tarry, years.
 spare, 406.—have enough and to spare, 825. not sparing, 56.
 sparingly, 406.
 sparrow, 367.
 speak, 84, 121, 170, 226, 240, 308p, 368p, 407, 416.—speak against, 31, 218. speak among, 371. speak any more, 350. speak before, 843. can speak, 72. speak evil of, 62, 121, 212, 218. speak for one's self, 41. speak forth, 44. speak of, 22, 170, 217, 237, 241, 896p. speak out, 28. speak to (unto), 319, 350. speak with, 237, 319.
 to be spoken after, 237. can not be spoken against, 25. be spoken of, 236m, 356p. spoken of, 356. spoken of before, 344mp. that (it) which was spoken, 272, 356. things spoken, 241p.
See also blasphemy, boldly, lies, provoke, reproachfully, truth.
 speaker, chief, 184.
 speaking, evil, 62, 218. much speaking, 336.
 spear, 244.
 spearman, 78.
 special, 392.
 specially, 247.
 spectacle, 191.
 speech, 237, 244, 244m, 434p.—fair speeches, 176.—*See also* boldness, impediment, plainness.
 speechless, 149, 238.—be speechless, 408.
 speed, with all, 381.
 speed, v., *see* God.
 speedily, 381.
 spend, 78, 347.—spend more, 347.—be spent, 82, 132. be far spent, 227, 336p, 344.—*See also* time.
 spices, 49.—sweet spices, 49.
 spikenard, 265.
 spill, 137f.
 spin, 267.
 spirit, 332, 333m, 405.—Spir- it, 333.—*See also* Holy.
 spiritual, 333.—spiritual gifts, 333. spiritual things, 333.
 spiritually, 333.
 spit, 354.—spit in, 141. spit on (upon), 141.
 spitefully, entreat, 392.
 spiteful, 353.
 spoil, n., 363.—spoils, 14.
 spoil, v., 35, 85, 371.
 spoiling, 46.
 sponge, 364.
 sport one's self, 150.
 spot, n., 363.—without spot, 20, 50.
 spot, v., 363.
 spread, 85, 367, 403.—spread abroad, 152. spread upon, 166m.—be spread abroad, 405.—*See also* fame.
 spring, v., 26, 69.—spring in, 123. spring up, 17, 22, 23, 62, 151, 411. spring up with, 373.
 sprinkle, 350.
 sprinkling, 331, 356.
 spue, 140.
 spy, n., 101, 221.
 spy out, 221.
 stablish, 61, 365.
 staff, 270, 353.
 stagger, 84.
 stair, 21.
 stall, 406.
 stanch, 204.
 stand, 30, 116, 178, 203, 253, 314, 365, 376.—stand be- fore, 178, 314. stand by, 178, 203, 314, 323. stand fast, 365. stand forth, 101, 203. stand here, 314. make stand, 203. stand over, 178. stand round about, 234, 323. stand still, 203. stand up, 30, 203, 314. stand with, 314, 372, 376.—be standing, 364.—*See further* doubt, jeopardy, world.
 star, 50, 51.
 state, one's, 322.—*See also* last, my, your.
 stater, 304m.
 stature, 185.
 stay, n., 106m.
 stay, v., 157, 222.
 stead, *see* in.
 steadfast, 61, 106, 365.
 steadfastly, behold, 51. look (up) steadfastly, 51, 118.—*See also* continue, set.
 steadfastness, 365f.
 steady, 335m.
 steal, 227.
 steep place, 231.
 step, n., 204.
 step down, 216. step in, 139.
 stern, 352.
 stewart, 166, 275.—be stew- ard, 275.
 stewardship, 275.
 stick, n., 410.
 stick fast, 163.
 still-necked, 361.
 still, be, 403.
 still, adv., 172.—abide still, 163, 263, 349. *See also* stand
 sting, 224.
 stink, 273.
 stir, n., 330.
 stir up, 22, 26, 89, 156, 315, 363, 370f.—be stirred, 314.
 stock, 69.
 stocks, 270.
 stomach, 366.
 stone, n., 242, 326, 418.—of stone, 242.—cast stones, 242.—*See also* hewn, stum- bling.
 stone, v., 219, 242.
 stony ground, 326. stony places, 326.
 stoop, 234.—stoop down, 234, 311.
 stop, 376, 409.—stop of, 409.—*See also* mouth.
 store, in, 195. keep in store, 195. lay up in store, 39.
 store-house, 330.
 storm, 236.
 straight, 175, 281.—come with a straight course, 175. make straight, 31, 175.
 straightway, 151, 174, 175, 312.
 strain at, 91.
 strait, be in a, 376.
 strait, adj., 365.
 straiten, 365.—be straiten- ed, 376.
 straitest, most, 13.
 straitly, 35, 309, 337.—*See also* charge.
 strange, 17, 154, 172, 270.— strange thing, 270, 310. think strange, 270. think strange concerning, 270.
 stranger, 17, 161, 270, 313, 314.—be a stranger, 314. dwell as a stranger, 314p.—entertain strangers, 407. lodge strangers, 270.
 strangled, 333.—things stran- gled, 333.
 stream, 339.
 street, b, 329, 329mp, 357.
 strength, 95, 153, 204, 231.— be of strength, 204. in- crease in strength, 147. re- ceive strength, 365. with- out strength, 50.
 strengthen, 95, 147, 149, 164, 231, 330, 365.—be strength- ened, 149.
 stretch beyond one's meas- ure, 400. stretch forth, 135, 136, 160. stretch out, 133.
 strew, 85, 367.
 stricken, well, 342p.
 strife, 33, 168a, 249, 407.— strife of words, 242.
 strike, 59, 306, 318, 332, 412.—strike with the palm of one's hand, 365.

- strike, 330.
 string, 79.
 strip, *v.*, 132.
 stripes, 330.—stripes, 265.—
See also few, many.
 strive, 6, 6*m*, 8, 84, 168, 249,
 408.—strive about words,
 243. strive against, 31.
 strive together for (with),
 874*s*.
 striving, 249.
 strong, 95, 148, 204, 204*m*,
 250, 365.—be strong, 147,
 231. be made strong, 147.
 make strong, 365. strong
 man, 204. wax strong, 231.
—See also drink.
 stronghold, 306.
 stubble, 212.
 study, *v.*, 364, 408.
 stuff, 361.
 stumble, 349, 353.—stumble
 at, 349.
 stumbling, 349.—stumbling,
 occasion of, 361.
 stumbling-block, 349, 361.
 stumbling-stone, 242.
 subdue, 217.—subdue unto,
 403.—be subdued unto, 403.
 subject, *be*, 23*p*, 403.—be
 subject to (unto), 403. be
 made subject to (unto), 403.
 subject to (unto), 149, 403.
—See also judgment, ordi-
 nances, passion.
 subject, *v.*, 403.
 subjection, 403.—be in sub-
 jection to (unto), 403. bring
 into subjection, 93. put in
 subjection (unto, under),
 403.
 submit one's self (to, unto),
 399, 403.
 suborn, 401.
 substance, 297, 309*s*, 403.
 subtly, deal with, 221.
 subtilty, 93, 307.
 subvert, 26*s*, 133.
 subverting, 221.
 succor, *v.*, 63.
 succorer, 350.
 such, 273, 299, 301, 302,
 388*s*.—such as, 276, 280,
 285, 378*p*. such a fellow.
 388. such a man, 77, 388.
 such an (a) one, 3*s*. such
 matters, 302*p*. such thing
 (things), 143*p*, 301, 313*p*,
 388.—*See also* give, man-
 ner, necessary, no, set.
 suck, give, 19*s*.
 suck, *v.*, 195.
 suckling, 195.
 sudden, 10.
 suddenly, 57, 151*s*, 381.
 sue, *see* law.
 suffer, 27, 57, 79*m*, 83, 100,
 166, 318, 347, 365, 401, 402.
—suffer before, 314. suffer
 it to be so, 57. suffer long,
 247. suffer not, 234. should
 suffer, 306. suffer trouble,
 212. suffer with, 372.
See also adversity, afflic-
 tion, loss, manners, need,
 patience, persecution, re-
 proach, shame, shipwreck,
 tribulation, violence, wrong.
 suffering, 306.—*See also* long.
 suffering affliction, 212.
 suffice, 464.
 sufficiency, 62, 200.
 sufficient, 46, 199.—be suffi-
 cient, 46. sufficient to, 346.
—See also have.
 sum, 225, 385.
 summer, 195.
 sumptuously, 238.
 sun, 185.
 sunder, *see* cut.
 sundry, *see* times.
 sun-rising, 26*m*.
 sup, 77.
 superfluity, 324.
 superfluous, 325.
 superscription, 161.
 superstition, 77.
 superstitious, too, 78.
 supper, 77*s*.
 supplication, 76, 200.
 supply, *n.*, 166.
 supply, *v.*, 25, 166, 331, 347.
 support, *v.*, 31*s*.
 suppose, 92, 184, 243, 267,
 276, 402, 403.
 supreme, 400.
 sure, 51, 61, 329, 365.—be
 sure, 72, 111. be sure of,
 72. make sure, 51.
 surely, 15, 184, 265, 307.—
See also believed.
 surety, 100.—of a surety, 15.
 surfelting, 231.
 surmising, 403.
 surname, be one's, 162, 213.
 surname, *v.*, 165.—be sur-
 named, 162.
 suspense, be in, 347*m*. hold
 in suspense, 9*m*. live in
 careful suspense, 257*m*.
 sustenance, 415.
 swaddling clothes, wrap in,
 363.
 swallow, *v.*, 220.—swallow
 up, 220.
 swear, 277.
 swearing of an oath, 232*m*.
 sweat, 199.
 sweep, 359.
 sweet, 72, 197*m*.—*See also*
 savor, smell, spices.
 sweet-smelling, 178.
 swell, 327.
 swelling, *n.*, 411.
 swelling words, great, 400.
 swerve from, 50.
 swift, 279, 381*s*.
 swim, 220.—swim out, 134.
 swine, 415.
 sword, 249, 357.
 sycamore tree, 371.
 synagogue, 373, 374*p*.—(be)
 put out of the synagogue, 48,
 44. (chief) ruler of the syn-
 agogue, 48.
 tabernacle, 361*r*.—of taber-
 nacles, 361.
 table, 227, 329, 390.—at the
 table, 24.—*See also* sit,
 writing.
 tackling, 361.
 tail, 296.
 take, 9, 24, 33, 41, 79, 88, 94,
 139, 163, 166, 213, 222, 231,
 237, 238*m*, 256, 311, 328,
 335, 347, 349, 371, 374.
 take away, 9, 23, 33*s*, 56,
 151, 237, 312, 333. take
 before, 344. take by, 163,
 231. take down, 204. take
 for, 179. take hold of, 163.
 take in, 24, 373. take off
 from, 132. take on, 163.
 take out, 132. take to one's
 self, 237. take unto, 24, 311.
 take unto one, 349. take
 unto one's self, 237*m*. take
 up, 9, 23*s*, 24, 61, 79, 101,
 155, 237, 323. take up one's
 carriage, 42. take upon,
 166. take upon one's self,
 237. take with, 311, 372.
 taken, be, 71. be taken
 from, 42. to be taken, 13.
 be taken with, 376.
See also accusation, arms,
 captive, care, counsel, ease,
 effect, force, forbid, hand,
 heed, journey, knowledge,
 leave, number, oversight,
 palsy, part, patiently, plea-
 sure, record, rest, ship,
 thought, throat, tithe,
 wrong.
 talent, 380.—the weight of a
 talent, 380.
 tales, *see* idle.
 talitha, 380.
 talk, *n.*, 244.
 talk, *v.*, 237, 244, 277.—talk
 with, 237, 371, 372, 376.
 talker, vain, 240.
 talking, *see* foolish.
 tame, *v.*, 76.
 tanner, 65.
 tares, 182.
 tarry, 64, 86, 163, 206, 251,
 253, 347, 416.—tarry behind,
 402. tarry for, 132, 253. tar-
 ry long, 416. tarry there,
 349. tarry there a space,
 taste, *v.*, 69. [416.

tattler, 408.
 taverns, *The three*, 390.
 taxed, *be*, 83.
 taxing, 83.
 teach, 87, 217, 223, 246, 306.
 —teach another doctrine,
 172 apt to teach, 87. teach
 otherwise, 172. which one
 teacheth, 87.—taught, 87.
 be taught, 87p. taught of
 God, 192.—*See also* sober,
 wise.
 teacher, 87.—teacher of good
 things, 218. false teachers,
 417.—*See also* law.
 teaching, 87, 87m.
 tear, *s.*, 76.
 tear, *v.*, 858, 868, 877.
 tedious unto, *be*, 102.
 tell, 22, 83, 85, 89, 121, 135,
 153, 170, 237, 289, 261.—tell
 before, 843, 844. tell in
 time past, 843. tell of, 121.
 —*See also* can, fault, truth.
 temper together, 870.
 temperance, 102.
 temperate, 102, 879.—*be* tem-
 perate, 102.
 tempest, 196, 236, 859, 418.—
 be tossed with a tempest,
 418.
 tempestuous, 802.
 temple, 199, 265, 275.—*See*
also idol.
 temporal, 848.
 tempt, 185, 820.—*can* not
 be tempted, 85.
 temptation, temptations, 820.
 tempter, 820.
 ten, 78, 100p.—*See also*
 thousand.
 tender, 84, 364.—*See also*
 mercy.
 tender-hearted, 177.
 tent-maker, 861.
 tenth, 78.—tenth part, 78.
 terrestrial, 161.
 terrible, 408.
 terrify, 137, 858.
 terror, 409.
 testament, 83, 83m.
 testator, 86.
 testify, 84, 163, 248, 249.—
 testify beforehand, 844. tes-
 tify unto, 871.—*to be* tes-
 tified, 249.
 testimony, 248, 249m.—give
 testimony, 248. have tes-
 timony, 248.
 tetrarch, 884.—*be* tetrarch,
 884.
 than, 16, 184, 801p, 308, 330,
 400.—*See also* conqueror,
 least, more, other, rather.
 thank, *s.*, 413, 413m.—
 thanks, 177, 413.—give
 thanks, 28, 177, 278. giving
 of thanks, 177.

thank, *v.*, 163, 177, 413.—
 God *be* thanked, 413.
 thankful (*be*), 177.
 thankfulness, 177.
 thanksgiving, 177, 413m.
 thankworthy, 413.
 that, *demonstr. pron.*, 54,
 54p, 109p, 114, 133, 210, 271,
 272, 272p, 298, 299, 300,
 301, 302, 333p, 387p.—for
 all that, 303. that man,
 298. that thing, 300, 311p.
 that very, 134. that way, 81,
 134.—*See also* according,
 after, place, time, way.
 that, *relat. pron.*, 109p, 117,
 247p, 255p, 271p, 272p, 283,
 283p, 284, 284p, 285t, 285p,
 416p.—that ever, 284.
 that, *conj.*, 30p, 33, 81, 95p,
 108, 108p, 109p, 116,
 117, 125, 125p, 146, 201-
 203, 207, 208, 210p, 224p,
 272, 280, 286p, 287p, 288m,
 289, 289m, 355, 421, 422.—
 that . . could, 345. that
 . . may, 30p, 125, 125m,
 176p, 224, 272, 345. that . .
 might, 125, 148, 272, 315,
 379, 422. that . . should,
 24p, 125, 272, 379, 422.—
 that no, 261. that no man,
 201, 259. that none, 259.
 that not, 201, 202, 258, 259.
 that nothing, 201, 202.
 that so . . might, 125. that
 . . (will) would, 272.—*See*
also after, because, before,
 concerning, foam, for, how,
 if, in, inasmuch, lest, must,
 seeing, so.
 the, 271, 271p, 299, 336m.
 theatre, 101.
 thee, 104p, 187p, 200p, 359,
 367-369.
 theft, 226, 227.
 their, 55, 98, 108, 302.—their
 own, 54, 92p, 93. their own
 selves, 99.
 them, 54, 55, 98, 99, 133, 134,
 239, 301, 302.
 themselves, 10m, 17, 53, 53p,
 54, 54m, 98, 99, 298p.—*See*
also assemble.
 then, *adv.*, 128, 156, 271p,
 389.
 then, *conj.*, 45, 76, 207, 208,
 210, 245, 291t, 381, 383.—
See also for, not, now, so,
 what.
 thence, 133, 133p.—from
 thence, 133, 273.—*See also*
 go, sail.
 thenceforth, 172.—from
 thenceforth, 129.
 there, 56, 132, 132t, 134, 144,
 148, 224, 280p, 339mp, 410p,
 419.—*be* there, 161.—*See*

also tarry, time.
 there is, 148.
 thereabout, 321.
 thereat, 55, 81.
 thereby, 56, 81, 143, 301.
 therefore, 16, 81, 45, 67, 76,
 80, 81, 91t, 125, 210, 296,
 308, 388t, 422.
 therein, 55, 125, 140p, 143,
 144, 302.—thereinto, 125.
 thereof, 55m, 130, 143m, 322.
 thereon, 55, 143, 155, 178,
 159.—*See also* build, Lail,
 think, write.
 thereout, *see* come.
 thereto, *see* add, agree.
 thereunto, 54, 55, 125.—*See*
also come.
 thereupon, *see* build.
 therewith, 55, 143, 153, 302.
 these, 298-302.—these many,
 389. these matters, 302.
 these men, 299. these things,
 273, 300-302. these words,
 300.—*See also* none, same,
 sayings.
 they, 53, 53p, 55, 100, 133,
 134, 252, 271p, 285p, 296, 301,
 302, 359.—*See also* of.
 thick, *see* gathered.
 thief, 226, 242.
 thigh, 261.
 thine, 302, 367, 369.—thine
 own, 98, 253p, 271, 362, 363,
 369. thine own self, 369.
 thing, things, 244, 244m,
 271, 271p, 272, 301p, 340,
 356, 356m, 386.—*See also*
 all, any, appear, base, be-
 fall, behind, belong, better,
 boast, carnal, certain,
 charge, come, concern, con-
 cerning, contained, conven-
 ient, corruptible, creeping,
 deadly, deep, earthly, edify,
 every, evil, excellent, fear-
 ful, few, foolish, formed,
 give, given, good, great,
 greater, green, happen,
 have, heavenly, hidden,
 high, holy, honest, hoped,
 idol, incredible, invisible,
 least, life, like, made, make,
 many, marvelous, mean,
 measure, necessary, need-
 ful, neither, new, no, none,
 offend, old, one, other,
 ought, pertain, pertaining,
 please, pleasing, possess,
 present, ready, remain,
 same, say, sea, selfsame,
 shaken, small, some, spiri-
 tual, spoken, strange, stran-
 gled, such, that, these, this,
 those, unholy, unlawful,
 vain, very, weak, what,
 whatsoever, which, wonder-
 ful, worse, your.

think, 84, 92, 92m, 148, 184, 232, 243, 267, 270, 408, 406, 409.—think good, 33, 92m, 174. think highly, 400. think of, 243. think on, 148, 243. think thereon, 100.—*See also* strange, worthy.
third, 391.—the third day, 391. the third part, 391. the third time, 391.—*See also* loth.
thirdly, 391.
thirst, s., 91.
thirst, c., 91.
thirsty, be, 91.
thirty, 300.
thirty-fold, 390.
this, 53, 54p, 76p, 124, 252, 269p, 271, 272, 297-302, 299m, 413p.—this child, 298. this deed, 300. this fellow, 298. this man, 53, 298, 301, 302. this matter, 301. this place, 302. this sort, 302. this thing, 300, 301. on this wise, 303. this woman, 299.—*See also* cause, day, deed, end, fashion, hour, inscription, life, manner, mind, namely, place, present, same, time.
thistle, 300.
thither, 133, 230p.—*See also* come, run.
thitherward, 133.
thong, 300.
thorn, 362.—thorns, 11.—of thorns, 11.
thoroughly, *see* thoroughly.
those, 55, 133, 252, 271p, 299, 301, 302, 306p.—those things, 156p, 252, 252p, 273, 301, 302. those words, 301. *See also* behind, believed, concern, please, shaken.
thou, 112p, 373, 367-369.—thou thyself, 53, 359.
though, 97, 103, 109, 117p, 208, 210, 210p, 311, 214.—though it be but, 273.—*See also* as, circumcised.
thought, 84, 84m, 85, 148, 163, 243, 267.—take thought, 253. take thought beforehand, 344.
thousand, 414s.—fifty thousand, 264. five thousand, 321. four thousand, 333. seven thousand, 167. ten thousand, 264, 265. ten thousand times ten thousand, 264. three thousand, 301. two thousand, 91. two hundred thousand thousands, 265.—thousands, 265, 414.
threaten, 35.—threaten fur-

ther, 347.
threatening, 35.
three, 390.—three times, 311.—*See also* hundred, months, taverns, thousand, years.
threescore, 153, 415p.—threescore and fifteen, 100. threescore and sixteen, 100. threescore and ten, 100.
thresh, 17.
thrice, 391.
throat, 233.—take by the throat, 333.
throne, 61, 193.
throng, v., 195, 372, 376s.
through, 80, 83, 130, 145, 158, 215.—*See also* break, carry, go, midst, pass, pierce, run, thrust, walk.
thoroughly, 315.—*See also* furnish, purge.
throughout, 80, 124, 145, 160, 215, 277, 318p.—*See also* go, pass.
throw, 59, 357.—throw down, 59, 219.
thrust, 59.—thrust away, 45. thrust down, 217. thrust from, 45. thrust in, 154, 321. thrust out, 131, 155. thrust out of, 131. they that thrust men, 62m. thrust through, 221.
thunder, s., 64.
thunder, c., 65.
thundering, 65.
thus, 273, 300-302.—even thus, 216.—*See also* far.
thy, 359, 362, 367, 367p, 369. at thy house, 369. thy friends, 362.—*See also* goods.
thyne, 197.
thyself, 53, 98, 99, 359.—*See also* thou.
tidings, 244, 405.—tidings come, 13. bring glad tidings of, 173. declare glad tidings, 173. show glad tidings, 173. bring good tidings of, 173.
tie, 80.
tiling, 225.
till, 68, 109, 125, 180, 257, 258.
tillage, 69m.
time, 63, 189, 211, 211m, 416, 416p, 419.—at any time, 294p, 356. at that time, 189. at this time, 269. by this time, 185. endure but for a time, 343. due time, 211. for a long time, 416. for this time, 269. from that time, 130, 339. full time, 327p. high time, 419. in time of need, 175. in the time of, 157. in time past,

306, 343p. (of a) long time, 135, 416. since that time, 339. spend the (one's) time, 175, 416. spend some time there, 416. this time, 269, 269p. this present time, 269. time to come, 251. to (unto) this time, 180. at sundry times, 336.
See also about, any, appointed, born, convenient, five, life, little, neither, old, past, second, seven, seventy, since, some, third, thousand, three, until.
tinkle, 14.
tip, 14.
tired, be, 135m.
tithes, s., 73.—give tithes, 33. pay tithes, 33, 73. receive tithes of, 73. take tithes, 33. tithe, v., 33.
title, 338.
tittle, 224.
to, 68p, 81, 123, 124m, 125, 142m, 145, 150, 158, 159, 159m, 180, 201, 202, 215, 257, 281, 306m, 345, 346m, 400, 422.—as far as to, 58. even to, 58.
See also according, answer, appeal, as, attain, attendance, bottom, bring, call, carry, charge, chargeable, cleave, come, condescend, conformed, consent, contrary, end, fall, for, from, give, given, go, grind, ground, hearken, heed, intent, join, kneel, laugh, law, look, minister, near, obedient, pertain, place, privy, promised, put, ready, regard, respect, roll, run, see, speak, subject, subjection, submit, sufficient, take, teasing, turn, uttermost.
to and fro, *see* to and fro.
to-day, 360.
together, 17, 18, 55, 278.—*See also* agree, assemble, assembling, band, bowed, bring, build, call, come, comforted, commune, counsel, eat, elected, follower, frame, gather, gathering, glorify, groan, grow, help, help, join, knit, laborer, planted, quaken, raise, reason, rise, roll, run, shake, shut, sit, strive, temper, travail, treasure, work, worker, wrap, yoked, yourselves.
toll, v., 60, 229.
token, 360, 377.—evident (manifest) token, 147.
tolerable, 37.

- tomb, 202, 203, 209.
 to-morrow, 52.
 tongue, 72, 84.—of another
 tongue, 172.—*See also* He-
 brew.
 too, *see* superstitious.
 tooth, 273.—teeth, *see* cast.
 top, 11.—from the top, 32.
 topos, 839.
 torch, 238.
 torment, *n.*, 60s, 228.
 torment, *v.*, 60.—be tor-
 mented, 212, 273.
 tormentor, 60.
 torture, *v.*, 27m, 892.
 toss, 60, 857.—be tossed to
 and fro, 227.—*See also* tem-
 pest.
 tossing to and fro, 12m.
 touch, *v.*, 44, 196, 217, 851.
 —that might be touched,
 413.—*See also* feeling.
 touching, 160, 216, 822.—as
 touching, 158, 216, 872.
 toward, 124, 145, 158-160,
 215, 846, 899.—to . . . ward,
 345.—*See also* make, man,
 press.
 towel, 241.
 tower, 854.
 town, 286s.
 town-clerk, 74.
 trade, *n.*, 168m.
 trade, *v.*, 167.—trade by, 167.
 trading, gain by, 86.
 tradition, 810, 810m.—*See*
also fathers.
 traitor, 843.
 trample, 220.
 trance, 136.
 transfer, in a figure, 256.
 transfigured, be, 256.
 transform one's self, 256.—
 be transformed, 256s.
 transgress, 808, 809p, 813.—
See also law.
 transgression, 808.—fall by
 transgression, 808.—*See al-*
so law.
 transgressor, 81, 809.
 translate, 251, 257.
 translation, 256.
 transparent, 86.
 trap, 196.
 travail, *n.*, 284, 419.—be in
 travail, 836.
 travail, *v.*, 419.—travail in
 birth (of), 419. travail in
 pain together, 877.
 travel, companion in, 875.
 travel, *v.*, 89.—travel with,
 875.—*See also* country.
 tread, 820, 818, 877m.—tread
 down, 220, 818. tread out
 the corn, 17. tread under
 foot, 220, 818.
 treasure, *n.*, 65, 196.—heap
 treasure together, 195. lay
 up treasure, 195.
 treasure up, 195.
 treasury, 66, 230.
 treatise, 244.
 tree, 78, 270.—*See also* fig,
 olive, palm, sycamine, syc-
 omore.
 tremble, 141, 150, 890, 891,
 409.—trembling, 150.
 trembling, *n.*, 891.
 trench, 412.
 trespass, *n.*, 812.
 trespass, *v.*, 18.
 trial, 92i, 820.—*See also* fiery.
 tribe, 410.—twelve tribes, 96.
 tribulation, 196.—suffer trib-
 ulation, 195.
 tribute, *n.*, 88, 225, 409.
 tribute, *adj.*, 225.—tribute
 money, 88.
 trim, 230.
 triumph, cause to, 196. tri-
 umph over, 196.
 trouble, *n.*, 196, 880.—*See*
also suffer.
 trouble, *v.*, 26, 86, 149, 195,
 229, 813, 862, 890.—trouble
 exceedingly, 186. trouble
 in mind, 870m. trouble
 one's self, 196, 862.—be
 troubled, 196, 880, 892.
 troubling, 890.
 trow, 92.
 truce-breaker, 50.
 true, 14s, 78, 829.
 truly, 14s, 14m, 15, 45, 76p,
 252, 296.
 trump, 858.
 trumpet, 858.—cause a trump-
 et to be sounded, 858m.
 sound a trumpet, 858. a
 trumpet soundeth, 858.
 trumpeter, 858.
 trust, *n.*, 821. commit (be
 committed) to one's trust,
 828. be put in trust with,
 828. put one's trust, 820.
 —*See also* committed.
 trust, *v.*, 189, 820, 828m.
 trust first, 848. have where-
 of one might trust, 820.
 truth, 14s, 14m, 265.—in
 truth, 15. of a truth, 14m,
 15, 279. speak (tell) the
 truth, 14.
 try, 92, 92m, 820s, 845p.—
 tried, 92. be tried, 854.
 trying, 92.
 tumult, 12, 196, 804m.
 tune, 407m.
 turn, 88, 165, 256, 257, 866.
 —turn (one) about, 165,
 256, 866. turn again, 24,
 165, 866. turn aside, 27,
 187. turn away, 43, 44, 86,
 251. turn away from, 43.
 turn back, 408. turn back
 again, 866, 403. turn one
 (one's self), 208. turn to
 (unto), 164, 165. turn to
 flight, 227. turn upside
 down, 26.—be turned, 71,
 137. be turned out of the
 way, 137.—*See also* ashen.
 turning, 891.
 turtle-dove, 891.
 tutor, 166.
 twain, 96.
 twelfth, 96.
 twelve, 78, 96.—*See also*
 tribes.
 twenty, 111.
 twice, 91.
 twinkling, 857.
 two, 96, 96p.—(by) two and
 two, 21, 96. two men, 96.
 two women, 96.—*See also*
 edge, hundred, seas, thou-
 sand, ways, years.
 two-edged, 91.
 twofold more, 91.
 type, 892m.
 unawares, 10, 223.—*See also*
 brought, creep.
 unbelief, 84, 84s, 86.
 unbeliever, 86.
 unbelieving, 85, 86.
 unblamable, 19, 20.
 unblamably, 19.
 uncertain, 7s.
 uncertainly, 7.
 uncertainty, 7m.
 unchangeable, 84.
 uncircumcised, 13, 85.—be
 come uncircumcised, 164.
 uncircumcision, 13.
 unclean, 11, 228s.
 uncleanness, 11, 261.
 unclothed, be, 123.
 uncomely, 51.—behave one's
 self uncomely, 51.
 uncondemned, 11.
 uncorruptible, 56.
 uncorruptness, 7.
 uncover, 43.—uncovered, 11.
 unction, 416.
 undefiled, 19.
 under, 187, 145, 157m, 158,
 223, 401, 402.—*See also*
 bondage, curse, earth, keep,
 law, obedience, power, put,
 run, sail, subjection, tread.
 undergird, 402.
 understand, 18, 72, 111, 164,
 168, 248, 267, 854, 876, 876m.
 —give to understand, 72.
 understand not, 4.—easy to
 be understood, 177. hard
 to be understood, 98.
 understanding, 85, 269, 876,
 409.—have perfect under-
 standing of, 811. without
 understanding, 51.
 undone, be left, 241s.
 unequally, *see* yoked.

undigned, 32.
 unfruitful, 11.
 ungodliness, 49.
 ungodly, *adj.*, 49c.—ungodly
 man, 49. that is ungodly,
 49.
 ungodly, commit, 49. live
 ungodly, 49.
 unholy, 31.—unholy thing,
 228.
 united with, be, 370m.
 unity, 149.
 unjust, 7c.—be unjust, 7.
 unknown, 4, 6.
 unlaid, 44.
 unlawful, 31.—unlawful
 thing, 8.
 unlearned, 5, 13, 33, 198.
 unleavened, 8.—unleavened
 bread, 8.
 unless, 108.
 unloose, 246.
 unmarried, 2.
 unmerciful, 27.
 unmovable, 19, 49.
 unprepared, 34.
 unprofitable, 13, 33, 58c.—be
 come unprofitable, 58.
 unprofitableness, 33.
 unquenchable, 49.
 unreasonable, 17, 52.
 unrebukable, 27.
 unreprouvable, 27.
 unrighteous, 7.
 unrighteousness, 7, 30.
 unruly, 12, 32, 51.
 unsearchable, 27c.
 unseemly, that which is, 51.
 unseemly, behave one's self,
 51.
 unskilful, 35.
 unsociable, 50m.
 unspeakable, 27c, 47.
 unspotted, 50.
 unstable, 12, 50.
 untaken away, 24.
 unthankful, 58.
 until, 53, 125, 180, 257.—un-
 til the time, 180.—*See also*
now.
 untimely, *see* *fig*.
 unto, 55, 58, 123, 124m, 145,
 153, 159, 180, 255, 257, 345,
 420.—even unto, 180.—*See*
also add, appeal, approach,
 attain, attend, authority,
 beckon, belong, bring, call,
 chargeable, cleave, come,
 commit, committed, con-
 formable, consent, day,
 despite, fall, fashioned, give,
 go, gospel, haste, hearken,
 heed, hour, in, joined,
 lay, like, look, minister,
 nigh, obedient, pertain,
 preach, present, provoke,
 put, reach, roll, speak, sub-
 due, subject, subjection,

submit, take, tedious, testi-
 fy, turn, write.
 untoward, 362.
 unwashen, 30.
 unwise, 30, 53.
 unworthily, 25.
 unworthy, 25, 36.
 unwrought, 4m.
 up, 32.—be up, 23.—*See also*
 arise, ascend, bear, bind,
 break, bring, bring, brought,
 build, burn, carry, catch,
 child, climb, come, deliver,
 devour, draw, drive, dry,
 eat, fill, fold, from, gather,
 gaze, give, give, go, grow,
 hold, holden, laid, lay, lead,
 leap, lift, look, make, nourish,
 offer, offering, pull, put,
 raise, rear, receive, rise,
 root, seal, set, shut, sit,
 spring, stand, steadfastly,
 stir, store, swallow, take,
 treasure, wind, yield.
 upbraid, 278.
 uphold, 400.
 upon, 33, 61p, 124, 145, 155,
 157, 157m, 158, 159, 162p,
 187, 215, 242p, 255.—*See*
also attend, authority, beat,
 bestow, bring, build, call,
 cast, clothed, come, fall, go,
 hold, laid, lie, look, medi-
 tate, mercy, press, put, rest,
 see, sit, spit, spread, take.
 upper, 32.—*See also* cham-
 ber, room.
 uppermost, *see* room, seat.
 upright, 281.
 uprightly, *see* walk.
 uproar, 196, 364. be in an
 uproar, 370. make an up-
 roar, 26. set on an uproar,
 196.
 upside down, *see* turn.
 urge, 148.
 us, 155—187, 397m, 398m.
 use, *v.*, 153, 415, 416.—meet
 for use, 177.
 use, *v.*, 72, 179, 257, 341,
 415.—be used, 28.—*See*
also authority, deacon,
 deceit, despitefully, fast,
 hospitality, repetitions,
 sorcery.
 using, 44.
 usurp, *see* authority.
 usury, 388.
 utmost part, 321.
 utter, *v.*, 38, 168, 237, 239.—
 hard to be uttered, 96.
 which can not be uttered,
 14.
 utterance, 44, 244.
 utterly, 277.—*See also* burn,
 perish.
 uttermost, 171.—uttermost
 part, 14, 171, 321.—to the

uttermost, 307, 383.—*See*
also know.

vagabond, 323.
 vain, 224c, 249.—be in vain,
 224. become vain, 240. in
 vain, 97, 111, 224c, 249.
 vain things, 224.—*See also*
 glory, jangling, repetitions,
 talker.
 vainglory, 224.
 vainly, 111.
 vallant, 204.
 valley, 405.
 value, be of more, 36.
 value, *v.*, 385.
 vanish away, 50c, 220.—van-
 ish out of sight, 56.
 vanity, 249c.
 vapor, 52.
 variableness, 311.
 variance, 169.—set at vari-
 ance, 91.
 vaunt one's self, 326.
 vehement, *see* desire.
 vehemently, 77, 177, 325.—
See also beat.
 veil, 213, 220, 323m.—*See*
also which.
 vengeance, 90, 132, 231.
 venerable, 359m.
 venomous, *see* beast.
 verily, 15, 19, 67, 80, 253,
 265, 279, 296.—*See also* yes.
 verity, 14.
 very thing, this, 54.—*See*
also act, that.
 very, *adv.*, 15, 53, 54, 210,
 378.—*See also* attentive,
 bold, chiefest, costly, dili-
 gently, even, first, gladly,
 great, heavy, highly, hun-
 gry, little, many, morning,
 pitiful, precious, small, sor-
 rowful, worthy, well.
 vessel, 3, 361.—*See also* bra-
 zen.
 vesture, 200c, 323.
 vex, 60, 212, 220, 304.—be
 vexed, 318.—*See also* devil.
 vial, 407.
 victory, 267c.—get the victo-
 ry, 267.
 victuals, 65, 164.
 vigilant, 267, 267m.—be vigi-
 lant, 74.
 vile, 51, 357, 380.
 village, 236.
 vine, 20.
 vinegar, 279.
 vineyard, 20.—dresser of
 one's vineyard, 20.
 violence, 62, 95, 283.—do vi-
 olence to, 85. suffer vio-
 lence, 62.
 violent, 62.
 violently, *see* run.
 viper, 178.

- virgin, 814.
 virginity, 814.
 virtue, 46, 46m, 96.
 visible, 281.
 vision, 280, 281r.
 visit, v., 164.
 visitation, 164.
 vocation, 227.
 voice, 411, 411m, 418.—voices, 411.
 void, make, 220, 224.—*See also* judgment, offence.
 volume, 225.
 voluntary, 192.
 vomit, 161.
 vouchsafe, 83m.
 vow, 177.
 voyage, 832.
 wag, v., 226.
 wages, 262, 305.
 wall, v., 14, 229, 821.
 walling, 226.
 wait, s., *see* lay, lie, lying.
 wait, v., 132.—wait at, 847.
 wait, for, 25, 85, 132, 253m, 324, 847r. wait on, 849.—*See also* continually.
 waiting, patient, 402.
 wake, 74.
 walk, v., 824, 838, 866.—walk about, 824. walk in, 140.
 walk orderly, 866. walk through, 89. walk uprightly, 281.—be walking, 824.
 wall, 882, 888.—middle wall between, 254.
 wallow, 224.
 wallowing, 224.
 wander, 829.—wanderabout, 823.
 wandering, *adj.*, 829.
 want, s., 404r, 415.—be in want, 404.
 want, v., 241, 404.—be wanting, 241.
 wanton, be, 863.—wanton against, begin to wax, 221.
 wantonness, 49.—much wantonness, 49.
 war, s., 835.—intend war with, 197m. make war, 835, 835m. men of war, 866.
 war, v., 835, 866.—war against, 82.
 ward, 410.
 ware of, be, 72, 375, 410.
 warfare, 866.—go a warfare, 866.
 warm one's self, 195.—be warmed, 195.
 warn, 268, 402.—be warned of (from) God, 416.
 wary, be, 175.
 was, 74p, 118.—so it was, 871.—*See also* be.
 wash, 42r, 59, 64, 245, 267, 832.—wash away, 42.
 washing, 59, 245.
 waste, s., 45.
 waste, v., 85, 839.
 watch, s., 230, 410.—night watches, 410m.
 watch, v., 5, 74, 267, 812, 834.
 watchful, 74.
 watching, 5.
 water, s., 839, 893.—drink water, 833. without water, 83.—*See also* cold.
 water, v., 840.
 watering, lead away to, 840.
 water-pot, 833.
 wave, 227, 234.—waves, 858.
 waver, 84.
 wavering, without, 12.
 wax, v., 70, 844.—*See also* bold, cold, confident, gross, old, rich, strong, wanton.
 way, 81, 273, 278m, 814, 838, 839m, 831.—a good way off, 247. a great way off, 247, 839. be out of the way, 829. out of the way, 254. by the way side, 278. place where two ways meet, 20, 157. that way, 273.—*See also* bring, by, escape, go, lascivious, many, other, pernicious, that, turned, what.
 we, 78p, 114p, 115p, 185-188.—we ourselves, 58, 185.—*See also* do.
 weak, 7, 49, 50.—be weak, 49. be made weak, 49. weak things, 50.
 weakness, 49, 50.
 wealth, 176, 271p.—*See also* another.
 weapon, 280, 290m.
 wear, 147, 409.—wear away, 227.
 weariness, 229.
 wearing, 823.
 weary, be, 134.
 weary, v., 404.—be wearied, 214, 229.
 weather, fair, 174.—foul weather, 413.
 wedding, 65.
 week, 837, 857m.
 weep, 76, 226r, 228mp.
 weeping, 226.
 weight, 59, 273.—*See also* talent.
 weightier matter, 60.
 weighty, 60.
 well, s., 826, 409.
 well, *adv.*, 1, 178, 213, 218m.—do well, 1, 878. that doeth well, 1. well doing, 1, 213. well done, 178. full well, 213. very well, 61, 213.—*See also* as, drunk know, please, report, strick, en.
 well-beloved, 2.
 well-pleasing, 174
 were, *see* as, be.
 west, 96.—*See also* north, south.
 whale, 226.
 what, 244, 271p, 276, 282-285, 303, 835, 839.—but what, 252p, 886. what every man, 888. what manner, 276. what manner of, 45, 280, 835, 839. what manner of man, 45, 276. what manner of person, 889. of what sort, 280. what things, 288, 285, 835. what things soever, 284r, 285. what way, 835.—*See also* befallen, great, manner, means, place.
 what, *interrog.*, 67, 184, 389, 837, 838m.—what is it which? 837. what is that? 837. what manner of? 837. what then? 67. what thing? 837. what have I (we) to do with thee? 104, 187.—*See also* intent, purpose, why.
 whatsoever, 80, 230, 284r, 285r, 816, 856p, 886.—whatsoever thing (things), 284, 816.
 wheat, 880.
 when, 97, 117p, 144, 146, 155, 156, 189, 198p, 208, 208, 255, 280, 281, 286r, 290, 814p, 836p, 838, 889, 420.—when once, 290.—*See also* as, dead, look, revealed.
 when? 840.
 whence, 273, 882.—from whence, 273, 290, 833.
 whenever, 236, 421.
 where, 133, 144, 215p, 272, 280, 289.—where . . . there (thither), 280. *See also* every, seas, ways.
 where? 840, 888.
 whereas, 117p, 144, 220, 236p.
 whereby, 81, 81m, 144, 251p, 272, 274, 823, 846.
 whereby? 216.
 wherefore, 10, 45, 82, 90, 91, 126, 148, 158, 274, 296, 838, 413, 422.
 wherefore? 86, 125, 202, 883, 413.
 wherein, 82, 125, 148m, 144, 144m, 158, 290, 823.
 whereabouts, 144, 234.
 whereof, 130, 158, 263, 82r, 844p, 868p.—*See also* glory, trust.
 whereon, 157-159.
 whereabouts, 280.
 whereto, 126.
 wherunto, 12r, 283, 848p.

889p.—*See also* attain, call.
whereunto? 888.
whereupon, 144, 274, 288.
wherewith, 144, 145.—where-
with soever, 285.—*See also*
edify.
wherewith? 888.
wherewithal, *see* clothed.
whether, *adj.*, 127, 888.
whether, *conj.*, 97, 108, 109,
109p, 188, 261p, 840, 881p.
which, *relat.*, 58, 109p, 117p,
262p, 255p, 271p, 272p, 276,
280p, 288, 288p, 284, 285,
286p, 299, 335.—which
thing (things), 283, 285.—
See also cause.
which? 887, 887p.
while, *n.*, 211, 262, 276,
276m, 416.—a good while,
189. a great while, 149p.
337. any while, 306. dure
for a while, 348.—*See also*
ago, little, long, mean.
while, *adv.*, 58, 117, 117p,
144, 146, 180, 286, 421.—
whiles, 180.—*See also*
world.
whisperer, 418.
whispering, 418.
whit, *see* every, not a.
white, *adj.*, 238, 242.—make
white, 241.
white, *v.*, 229, 241.
whither, 126, 280, 290.
whither? 840.
whithersoever, 280, 290.
who, 117, 158mp, 271p, 272p,
288, 284t, 285, 298.
who? 887.
whole, 34, 276, 277, 316.—
See also armor, burnt-offer-
ing.
whole (sound), 892, 898.—be
whole, 204, 878, 892.
make whole, 197, 878. make
perfectly whole, 86.
wholesome, 892.
wholly, 277.—*See also* give,
klostry.
where, 839.
whoremonger, 839.
whose, 284.
whosoever, 109, 288, 284,
286, 816, 898.
why, 67, 287.
why? 86, 125, 202, 888.—
why, what? 67.
wicked, 8, 81, 212, 838, 838m.
—the (that) wicked one, 838.
wicked person, 838p.
wickedness, 52, 211, 838t.
wide, 829.
widow, 414.—that was a wid-
ow, 414.
wife, 75t, 271p.—wife's moth-
er, 821.—*See also* marry,
old.

wild, 5.—*See also* beast,
olive-tree.
wilderness, 168t.
wile, 251.
wiffully, 135.
will, *n.*, 64t, 73, 191t.—
against one's will, 14. good
will, 174, 176. of one's
own will, 64. will worship,
103.
will, *v.*, 64, 101, 251.—will
have, 192.
willing, 343.—be willing, 64,
174, 192. willing mind, 343.
willing of one's self, 52.—
See also communicate.
willingly, 185t, 187, 192, 844.
win, 225.
wind, *n.*, 27, 832, 833t.—be
driven with the wind, 27.—
See also south.
wind, *v.*, 80.—wind up, 877.
window, 197.
wine, 275.—as one in wine,
814mp. excess of wine, 275.
given to wine, 814. new
wine, 72.—*See also* old.
wine-bibber, 275.
wine-fat, 402.
wine-press, 242, 275.
wing, 853.
wink at, 400.
winter, *n.*, 418.
winter, *v.*, 818.—to winter in,
818.
wipe, 185.—wipe away, 151.
wipe off, 42.
wis, *see* wist.
wisdom, 863, 410.
wise, *adj.*, 863, 410.—be wise,
876, 879m. make wise, 863.
wise man, 246, 863, 410.
teach to be wise, 879m.
wise, *see* any, no, this.
wisely, 410.
wish, *v.*, 177.—can wish, 177.
wist, 111.
wit, do to, 73.—to wit, that,
287.—*See also* wot.
witchcraft, 405.
with, 18, 88, 81, 82, 104p,
104mp, 124, 130, 143m, 145,
158, 160, 179, 187p, 216,
240p, 254, 808, 808m, 822,
846, 873, 896p, 401, 411p.—
that is with, 255, 256p.—
See also accord, affliction,
agree, assemble, away, be,
bear, beat, bind, bound,
brought, bury, carry, child,
clothe, come, commune,
communicate, company,
compare, compass, compas-
sion, confer, consent, con-
sort, contented, continue,
covenant, crucify, dead,
deal, dealings, devil, die,
dispute, dissemble, draw,

drink dwell, eat, elected,
endure, entangle, fear,
feast, feed, feeling, fellow-
ship, fill, gnash, go, grief,
grieve, hand, haste, have,
heir, help, inscription, in-
surrection, journey, labor,
laborer, lade, lead, live,
meet, mind, mixed, noise,
number, partake, partaker,
perish, please, possess, pres-
ent, question, quicken,
rank, reason, reign, rejoice,
rise, run, sear, send, shod,
sit, smite, speak, speed,
spring, stand, strike, strive,
subtly, suffer, take, ta-
ken, talk, tempest, travel,
trust, united, what, *inter-
rog.*, wind, witness, work.
withal, 18, 209.—*See also*
profit.
withdraw, 48, 408.—with-
draw one's self, 26, 57, 865,
408.
wither, 270.—wither away,
270. whose fruit withereth,
407.—withered, 270. be
withered, 270.
withhold, 222.
within, 81, 125m, 144, 150,
171t, 171p, 172p, 846.—from
within, 136, 171.
without, *prep.*, 27, 51, 51m,
137, 154t, 201m, 256, 280p,
417.—*See also* affection,
blame, blemish, carefulness,
cause, ceasing, charge, chil-
dren, controversy, covetous-
ness, descent, dissimulation,
distraction, effect, excuse,
father, fault, fear, fruit,
gainsaying, God, hands,
help, honor, hypocrisy, law,
life, measure, mercy, mix-
ture, mother, offence, par-
tiality, persons, rebuke, re-
pentance, seam, eight, sig-
nification, sin, spot, strength,
understanding, water, wa-
vering, witness, world,
wrangling.
without, from, 154. one that
(which) is without, 154t.
those things that are with-
out, 813.
withstand, 28, 236.
witness [testimony], *n.*, 248t.
—bear witness, 248, 871.
—bear witness also, 871.
875. bear witness with, 871.
bear false witness, 418.
false witness, 418. give
witness, 248. obtain wit-
ness, 19.
witness [one who bears or
can bear testimony], *n.*

240.—be witness, 243. false witness, 413.—*See also* eye. witness, v., 84, 243.—witness against, 219. witness with, 871*m*.
wives', *see* old.
woe, 232.
wolf, 245.
woman, 75, 75*m*, 195.—silly woman, 75.—*See also* aged, elder, every, free, holy, this, two, young.
womb, 68, 223, 231.
wonder, s., 190, 330, 333.
wonder, v., 153, 190.—wonder at, 190.—greatly wondering, 134.
wonderful thing, 191. wonderful work, 90, 249.
wont, as one is, 107. be went, 107, 267.
wood, 270, 394*m*.—of wood, 270.
wool, 163.
word, 243, 244, 244*m*, 356.
Word, 244.—bring word, 33, 121. bring word again, 33. of the word, 243.
words, 244.—good words, 416.—*See also* enticing, law, strife, strive, swelling, these.
work, s., 167, 244, 340.—have much work, 204.—works, 341.—*See also* greater, mighty, wonderful.
work, v., 143, 167*t*, 222, 334.—work effectually (in), 143. work out, 222. work together, 375. work with, 375.—wrought, 404*m*. be wrought, 71, 148*m*, 167, 222.
worker, 167.—fellow worker, 375. worker together, 375.—*See also* miracles.
work-fellow, 375.
working, 143, 167*p*.—effectual working, 143.
workman, 167.
workmanship, 335.
world, 10, 30, 230, 275.—before the world began, 11. from the beginning of the world, 10. since the world began, 10, 11. this (present) world, 269. while the world standeth, 10. world without end, 11.

worldly, 230.
worm, 302.—eaten of worms, 302.
wormwood, 53.—Wormwood, 424.
worse, 414.—be the worse, 404. that which is worse, 133. the worse, 139. worse and worse, 414. a worse thing, 414.
worship, s., 93.—*See also* will.
worship, v., 177, 194, 233, 349, 353*s*.—that is worshipped, 359.—*See also* god.
worshipper, 233, 263, 349.—worshipper of God, 194.
worshipping, 196.
worthy, 333, 199, 213.—account worthy, 220. count worthy, 33, 220. think worthy, 33. very worthy deed, 223.
wot, 73, 111.
would, 34, 191, 251.—I would, 177, 304. (1) would to God, 304.—*See also* because, fair, reason, will.
wound, s., 330, 330.
wound, v., 165, 330, 373, 390, 392.—*See also* head.
woven, 404.
wrangling, without, 7*m*.
wrap in, 143, 150. wrap together, 150.—*See also* swaddling.
wrath, 197, 231, 314.—provoke to wrath, 314.
wrest, 333.
wrestle, 303.
wretched, 330.
wrinkle, 357.
write, 74, 164, 343. write afore, 343. write aforetime, 343. write in, 100, 131. write over, 131. write thereon, 131. write (a letter) unto, 164.—written, 74*t*, 74*p*. be written, 33.
writing, 62, 74.—*See also* divorcement.
writing-table, 327.
wrong, s., 7.—do wrong, 7. matter of wrong, 7. offer wrong, 314*m**p*. suffer wrong, 7. take wrong, 7. wrong, v., 7.
wrongfully, 7.

wroth, be, 197, 231.
wrought, *see* work.
ye, 115, 273, 235*p*, 394, 396, 398.—ye yourselves, 53, 394.
yea, 16, 76*p*, 103*p*, 133, 210, 210*p*, 235.—ye doubtless, 253. yea rather, 247, 253.
year, 143, 173, 215*p*.—a year ago, 323. space of three years, 330. to years, 250. two years (old), 39. well stricken in years, 342.—*See also* forty, hundred.
yes, 265.—yes verily, 253.
yesterday, 414.
yet, 12, 16, 67, 63, 73, 103*p*, 172, 185, 209, 214, 253, 253*p*, 294*t*.—yet but, 134, 330.
yet doubtless, 63. yet more, 172. yet not, 234, 237.—*See also* and, as, be, ever, never, nor, not.
yield, 33, 33, 33*m*, 314*t*, 334.—yield unto, 320. yield up, 57.—*See also* ghost.
yoke, 131, 132.
yoke-fellow, 371.
yoked together with, be unequally, 172.
yonder, 123.—to yonder place, 133.
you, 53*p*, 93, 99, 253*p*, 334, 336.
young, 236*t*.—young man, 236*t*, 306. young woman, 236.—*See also* son, child, daughter.
younger, 137, 236. younger man, 236.
your, 394–397, 398*s*.—your affairs, 395. your estate, 395. your matter, 393. on your part, 395, 398. your own, 93, 99*p*, 395, 396, 396*p*. your own selves, 93, 100, 395. your state, 395. your things, 395.—yours, 271, 395, 396.—*See also* fault. yourselves, 17, 53*p*, 93–100, 395–397.—yourselves together, 17.—*See also* ye.
youth, 236.
youthful, 237.
zealous, 131.—be zealous, 131.
zeal, 131.
zealously affect, 131.

APPENDIX

OF VARIOUS READINGS IN LARGER CLAUSES

ΜΑΤΤ. v. 44. — εὐλογεῖτε τοῖς καταρωμένοις ὑμᾶς, καλῶς ποιεῖτε τοὺς μισούντας ὑμᾶς, G^oLTTTrS. — ἐπηρεάζοντων ὑμᾶς, καὶ G^oLTTTrS.

vi. 13. ὅτι σοῦ ἐστὶν ἡ βασιλεία καὶ ἡ δύναμις καὶ ἡ δόξα εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας. ἀμήν. omS.

x. 19. — δοθήσεται γὰρ ὑμῖν ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ὥρᾳ τί λαλήσετε. G^oL^b. — 23, ἐτέραν for ἄλλην GLTrS. add κὰν ἐκ ταύτης (ἐν τῇ ἐτέρᾳ L) διώκωσιν ὑμᾶς, φεύγετε εἰς τὴν ἄλλην. G^oL^b.

xiii. 51. — Δέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς, G^oLTTTrS.

xiv. 24. σταδίους πολλοὺς ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς ἀπέχεν, for μέσον τῆς θαλάσσης η', Tr.

xv. 5. — ἡ τὴν μητέρα αὐτοῦ L^bS. — 8, Ἐγγίζει μοι and τῷ στόματι αὐτῶν καὶ omS.

xvii. 21. — the verse Tr^bS. — 28, εἰπαὶντος δὲ LTr, ὁ δὲ ἐφη S, for λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Πέτρος. — ὁ Πέτρος G^oT.

xviii. 11. — the verse G^oLTTTrS.

xix. 9. παρεκτός λόγου πορνείας for εἰ μὴ ἐπὶ πορνείᾳ L. — εἰ GTTrS. — καὶ ὁ ἀπολελυμένην γαμήσας μοιχᾷται. Tr^bS. — 17, Τί με ἔρωτᾷς περὶ τοῦ ἀγαθοῦ; εἰς ἐστὶν ὁ ἀγαθός. for Τί με λέγεις ἀγαθόν; οὐδεὶς ἀγαθός, εἰ μὴ εἰς, ὁ Θεός (G'). GLTTTrS. — 29, ἡ γυνὴ, for ἡ πατέρα, ἡ μητέρα, L^m.

xx. 7. — καὶ ὁ ἐὰν ἡ δίκαιον λήψεσθε G^oLTTTrS. — 16, — πολλοὶ γὰρ εἰσι κλητοί, ὀλίγοι δὲ ἐκλεκτοί. Tr^bS. — 22, καὶ τὸ βάπτισμα, ὃ ἐγὼ βαπτίζομαι, βαπτισθῆναι omS. — 23, καὶ τὸ βάπτισμα, ὃ ἐγὼ βαπτίζομαι, βαπτισθήσεσθε omS.

xxi. 44. — the verse G^oL^bTTTr^m.

xxiii. 14(13). — the verse G^oLTTTrS.

xxiv. 36. after οὐρανῶν, add οὐδὲ ὁ οὐρανός L^bS.

xxv. 13. ἐν ᾧ ὁ οὐδὲ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἔρχεται omS. — 29, τοῦ δὲ . . ἀπ' αὐτοῦ for ἀπὸ δὲ τοῦ . . ἀπ' αὐτοῦ G''LTTTrS. — 41, ὃ ἡτοίμασεν ὁ πατήρ μου for τὸ ἡτοίμασμένον G'.

xxvi. 60. — πολλῶν ψευδομαρτύρων προσελθόντων G^o.

xxvii. 4. δίκαιος for ἀθῶος G'. — 35, ἵνα πληρωθῇ τὸ ρηθὲν ἐπὶ τοῦ προφήτου, Διμερίσαντο τὰ ἱμάτιά μου ἑαυτοῖς, καὶ ἐπὶ τὸν ἱματισμόν μου ἐβαλον κλῆρον. omS.

xxviii. 9. — ὡς δὲ ἐπορεύοντο ἀπαγγεῖλαι τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ, G^oLTTTrS.

MARK i. 27. — Τί ἐστὶ τοῦτο; G', — ὅτι G'. διδαχὴ καινὴ. (, Tr) κατ' ἐξουσίαν LTr, διδαχὴ καινὴ κατ' ἐξουσίαν TrS, for τίς ἡ διδαχὴ ἡ καινὴ αὕτη, ὅτι

ii. 19, — ὅσον χρόνον μεθ' ἑαυτῶν ἔχουσι τὸν νυμφίον, οὐ θύναται νηστεῖν G^o. αὐτῶν for ἑαυτῶν TTTrS. — 22, — ἀλλὰ οἶνον νέον εἰς ἀσκοὺς καινοὺς βλητέον TTTr^b, — βλητέον S.

iii. 12, after ποιήσωσι add , ὅτι ᾔδεισαν τὸν χριστὸν αὐτὸν εἶναι L^b. — 32, after ἀδελφοί σου add καὶ αἱ ἀδελφαί σου G^oLTTTr^m.

iv. 15, ἐν αὐτοῖς G''LS, εἰς αὐτοὺς TTTr, for ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις αὐτῶν — 24, — καὶ προστεθήσεται ὑμῖν G. τοῖς ἀκούουσιν omS. — 31, — τῶν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς L^b. — 40, ; οὕτω G'LTTrS, ; οὕτως οὕτω G'', for οὕτω; πῶς οὐκ

vi. 11, ὅς ἂν (ἐὰν L) τόπος μὴ δέξηται for ὅσοι ἂν μὴ δέξωνται TTTrS. — ἄμην λέγω ὑμῖν, ἀνεκτότερον ἐστὶ Σοδόμοις ἢ Γομόρροις ἐν ἡμέρᾳ κρίσεως, ἢ τῇ πόλει ἐκείνῃ. GL^bTTTrS. — 33, before ἐκεῖ add καὶ ἡλθον G'. — καὶ προῆλθον αὐτοὺς, G. — καὶ συνῆλθον πρὸς αὐτόν. GLTrS. — 54, after αὐτόν add οἱ ἄνδρες τοῦ τόπου ἐκείνου L^b.

MARK vii. 8, — βαπτισμοὺς ἔσονται καὶ ποτηρίων, καὶ ἄλλα παρόμοια τοιαῦτα πολλὰ ποιεῖτε Tr^bS. — 16, — the verse Tr^bS.

viii. 24, οὕτως ὡς δένδρα ὁρῶ for ὡς δένδρα StG^lLTTrS.

ix. 38, — ὅς οὐκ ἀκολουθεῖ ἡμῖν G^S. — διτι οὐκ ἀκολουθεῖ ἡμῖν G^oTTTr^b. — 43, — εἰς τὸ πῦρ τὸ ἀσβεστον G^o. — 45, — εἰς τὸ πῦρ τὸ ἀσβεστον G^oL^uTTTrS. — 44, 46, — the verses G^oTTTr^bS. — 49, — καὶ πᾶσα θυνσία δὲ διλιθῆσεται Tr^bS.

x. 27, — πάντα γὰρ δυνατὰ ἐστί παρὰ τῷ Θεῷ. G^o. — ἐστί Tr^bS.

xi. 3, λύετε τὸν πῶλον for ποιεῖτε τοῦτο L^m. — 8, — καὶ ἐστρώννουν εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν TTrS. — 10, ἐν ὀνόματι Κυρίου omS. — 26, — the verse TTrS.

xii. 14, before ἔξεστι add εἰπὲ οὖν ἡμῖν, L. — 21, μὴ καταλιπὼν for καὶ οὐδὲ αὐτὸς ἀφῆκε L^mTrS. — 29, πρώτη πάντων ἐντολῇ G, πρώτη ἐστὶν G^lTTTrS, πάντων πρώτη G^l, πρώτη ἐντολῇ ἐστὶν L^b, for πρώτη πασῶν τῶν ἐντολῶν — 30, — αὕτη πρώτη ἐντολῇ. TS. — 33, — καὶ ἐξ ὅλης τῆς ψυχῆς, L^bS.

xiii. 14, — τὸ ῥηθὲν ὑπὸ Δαυὶδ τοῦ προφήτου, GL^uTTTrS.

xiv. 19, — καὶ ἄλλος, Μὴ τι ἔγω; G^oTrS. — 40, πάλιν (— G^oTr) ἐλθὼν εὗρεν αὐτοὺς for ὑποστρέψας εὗρεν αὐτοὺς πάλιν LTrS. — 70, — καὶ ἡ λαλιά σου ὁμοιάζει G^oLTTrS.

xv. 28, — the verse G^oTTTr^bS.

xvi. 9–20, — the verses G^oTS.

This passage is contained in most of the uncial MSS. now extant, including A (the Alexandrine, 5th cent.), C (Ephraemi, 5th cent.), and D (Bezae, or Cantabrigiensis, 6th cent.). Also in the cursive MSS. and the ancient versions, except as stated below. It is omitted in N (the Sinaitic) and B (the Vatican), each of the 4th cent., and in the Arabic codex in the Vatican, apparently based on an ancient Greek text. Of the cursives, 187 and 188 mark the passage with an asterisk; and about twenty five others, in marginal scholia, note its omission in many, most, more ancient, or more correct copies.

The uncial L (8th cent.) gives another passage as found in some MSS., adding the one in question as also found after ver. 8. This other passage appears for substance in the Latin L, and the statement in L is supported by the cursive 274 and by a scholium in the Harclean Syriac. In B a blank space — the

only one in the MS. — is left instead of the passage. All critics agree that the Gospel would end at ver. 8 very abruptly, and that Mark could not have intended thus to close the book. And all confess that the following verses differ in style from the rest of the book, seventeen words or phrases occurring in them either not found elsewhere in the New Testament, or not elsewhere in Mark, or used in a peculiar sense. These facts have led to various conjectures.

The patristic testimony is divided. The passage is cited as genuine by Irenaeus (flor. A.D. 187), Hippolytus (A.D. 220), in the Apostolical Constitutions (4th cent.?), by Cyril of Jerusalem (A.D. 350), Ambrose (A.D. 374), Augustine (A.D. 396), and Nestorius (A.D. 428). It is not cited by Justin Martyr (A.D. 140), Clement of Alexandria (A.D. 194), or Origen, the critic of his time (A.D. 230). Victor of Antioch (A.D. 401) and Severus of Antioch (A.D. 518) speak of it as wanting in many MSS. Eusebius (A.D. 315) and Jerome (A.D. 392) say the same of "nearly all" the Greek copies. Eusebius and Gregory Nyssen (A.D. 371) assert its absence from the more accurate copies. Nor is it reckoned in the "sections" of Ammonius (A.D. 220) or Eusebius.

The modern critics are likewise divided. The passage is retained by Simon, Mill, Bengel, Matthæi, Storr, Eichhorn, Kuinoel, Guericke, Scholz, Fellmoer, Knapp, Vater, Rinck, Lachmann, Olshausen, Ebrard, De Wette, Bloomfield, Scrivener, Stuart, and others. J. D. Michaelis and Hug regard it as a later addition of Mark himself. Tregelles thinks it canonical, but not written by Mark. It is questioned or omitted, besides Griesbach and Tischendorf, by Rosenmüller, Bertholdt, Gratz, Schott (Isagoge), Scholz, Fritzsche, Credner, Wieseler, Neudecker, Thiele, Reuss, Meyer, Davidson, Green, Norton, and others.

xvi. 14, after ἐγγεγερμένον add ἐκ νεκρῶν L. — 18, before ὄφεις add καὶ ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν Tr.

LUKE i. 28, — εὐλογημένη σὺ ἐν γυναιξίν G^oTTTr^bS.

ii. 43, ἐγνώσαν οἱ γονεῖς for ἔγνω Ἰωσήφ καὶ ἡ μήτηρ G^lLTTrS.

iii. 16, after βαπτίζω ὑμᾶς add εἰς μετάνοιαν L.

iv. 4, — ἀλλ' ἐπὶ παντὶ ῥήματι Θεοῦ TTr^bS. — 5, — ὁ διάβολος G^oTTTrS, — εἰς ὅρος ὑψηλὸν L^uTTTrS. — 8, — ὅτι ἀγε ὀπίσω μου, Σατανᾶ. GL^uTTTrS. — 18, — ἰδασσάμην τοὺς συντετραμμένους τὴν καρδίαν GL^uTTTrS.

vi. 10, ὑγιὲς omS, — ὡς ἡ ἄλλη G^lL^uTrS. — 35, after ποιῆς add ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς L^b. — 45^a, — θησαυροῦ τῆς

καρδίας αὐτοῦ G^oL^oTT^rS. — 48, διὰ τὸ καλῶς οἰκοδομεῖσθαι αὐτὴν for τε-
θεμελιωτο γὰρ ἐπὶ τὴν πέτραν TT^rS.

LUKE vii. 31, εἶπε δὲ ὁ Κύριος, omS.

viii. 42, καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ πορεύεσθαι for ἐν δὲ τῷ ὑπάγειν LT. — 45, —καὶ λέγεις, Τίς ὁ ἀψάμενός μου; G^o Tr^bS. — 51, τινὰ σὺν αὐτῷ for οὐδένα LTT^r. — 54, —ἐκβαλὼν ἔξω πάντας, καὶ G^oLTT^rS.

ix. 10, —τόπον ἔρημον G^oTT^r, —πό-
λεως καλουμένης G^oS. — 23, —καὶ ἀρ-
άτω τὸν σταυρὸν αὐτοῦ G^o, —καθ' ἡμ-
έραν G^oL. — 54, —ὡς καὶ Ἡλίας ἐποί-
ησε G^oTT^rS. — 55, —καὶ εἶπεν, Οὐκ
οἰδατε οἷον πνεύματος ἔστε ὑμεῖς; G^o
LTT^rS. — 56, ὁ γὰρ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώ-
που οὐκ ἦλθε ψυχὰς ἀνθρώπων ἀπο-
λέσαι, ἀλλὰ σῶσαι. omS.

x. 11, after ὑμῶν add εἰς τοὺς πόδας
LTT^rS, . . . ὑμῶν T. — 22, before
πάντα add Καὶ στραφεὶς πρὸς τοὺς
μαθητὰς εἶπε, StC=LT.

xi. 2, —ἡμῶν ὁ ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς GT
TrS. — γεννηθῆτω τὸ θέλημά σου, GT
Tr, —ὡς ἐν οὐρανῷ, καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς.
GL^oTT^r. — 4, —ἀλλὰ βῆσαι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ
τοῦ πονηροῦ GTTrS. — 43, after ἀγ-
οραὶς add καὶ τὰς πρωτοκλισίας ἐν τοῖς
δείπνοις L^b. — 44, —γραμματεῖς καὶ
Φαρισαῖοι, ὑποκριταί, GL^oTT^rS. — 53,
καὶ G^o, Κάκειθεν ἐξελεύσεται αὐτοῦ,
TT^rS, for λέγοντος δὲ αὐτοῦ ταῦτα
πρὸς αὐτοὺς, — 54, —ἵνα κατηγορήσω-
σιν αὐτοῦ G^oTT^rS.

xii. 27, οὔτε νῆθει οὔτε ὑφαίνει for
αὐξάνει· οὐ κοπιᾷ, οὐδὲ νῆθει T.

xiv. 12, —μηδὲ τοὺς συγγενεὶς σου, G^o.

xvii. 24, —ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ αὐτοῦ L. —
36, —the verse St, omS.

xix. 45, —ἐν αὐτῷ καὶ ἀγοράζοντας
G^oTT^rS.

xx. 23, —Τί με πειράζετε; G^oTT^rS.
— 24, after θανάριον add οἱ δὲ ἐδείξ-
αν (αὐτῷ S^o)· καὶ εἶπεν, L^bS. — 30,
—ἐλαβεν and τὴν γυναικα, καὶ οὗτος
ἀπέθανεν ἀτεκνος G^oTT^rS. — 45, πρὸς
αὐτοὺς for τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ T.

xxii. 31, —Εἶπε δὲ ὁ Κύριος, TT^rb. —
43, 44, —the verses L^b. — 64, —ἐν-
τὸν αὐτοῦ τὸ πρόσωπον, καὶ L^oTT^rS.

xxiii. 15, ἀνέπεμψε γὰρ αὐτὸν πρὸς
ἡμᾶς for ἀνέπεμψα γ. ὑμᾶς π. α. G^oS.
— 17, —the verse G^oL^oTT^r. — 34, —ὁ
δὲ Ἰησοῦς ἔλεγε, Πάτερ, ἀφες αὐτοῖς· οὐ
γὰρ οἶδασι τί ποιῶσι. L^b. — 38, —γράμ-
μασιν Ἑλληνικοῖς καὶ Ῥωμαϊκοῖς καὶ
Ἑβραϊκοῖς L^oTT^r. — Οὗτος ἔστιν L^b.

xxiv. 1, —καὶ τινες σὺν αὐταῖς G^oL
TT^rS. — 12, —the verses L^oTT^rb. — κεί-
μενα μόνα TrS. αὐτὸν for ἐαυτὸν Tr.
— 36, —καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς, Εἰρήνη ὑμῖν.
T. add ἐγὼ εἰμι, μὴ φοβεῖσθε. L^b. —
40, —the verse TT^rb. ἔδειξεν for ἐπέ-
δειξεν L^oTrS. — 42, —καὶ ἀπὸ μελισσί-
ου κηρίου G^oLTr^bS. — 51, —καὶ ἀνεφέρ-
ετο εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν G^oTS. — 52, —προσ-
κυνήσαντες αὐτόν G^oT. — 53, —αἰνούν-
τες καὶ Tr^bS, —καὶ εὐλογούντες T.

JOHN i. 27, —ὃς ἐμπροσθέν μου γέγο-
νεν GL^oTT^rS. — 36, after Θεοῦ add
ὁ αἶρων τὴν ἀμαρτίαν τοῦ κόσμου L^b.

iii. 13, —ὁ ὢν ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ G^oS. —
15, —μὴ ἀπόλῃται, ἀλλ' G^oL^oTT^rS. —
31, 32, —ἐπάνω πάντων ἐστί, καὶ G^oS.
iv. 14, —οὐ μὴ διψῇς εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα·
ἀλλὰ τὸ ὕδωρ ὃ δώσω αὐτῷ L^b.

v. 3, 4, —ἐκδεχομένων το νοσήματι.
G^oTT^rS. — 16, —καὶ ἐξήτουν αὐτὸν
ἀποκτείνει, GL^oTT^rS.

vi. 11, —τοῖς μαθηταῖς, οἱ δὲ μαθη-
ταὶ G^oLTT^rS. — 22, ἐκεῖνο εἰς δ ἐν-
έβησαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ om, τοῦ Ἰη-
σοῦ for αὐτοῦ S. — 51, —ἦν ἐγὼ δώσω
G^oLTrS. — 69, ὁ ἄγιος τοῦ Θεοῦ GL
TT^rS, for ὁ Χριστὸς ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ Θεοῦ
τοῦ ζῶντος G^o.

vii. 46, —ὡς οὗτος ὁ ἀνθρώπος G^oL
TT^rb.

vii. 53—viii. 11, —the passage G^oTT^rS.

This narrative is contained in uncials D,
F (9th cent.), G and H (11th cent.), K (9th
cent.), U (9th or 10th cent.), and in more
than 300 cursives. It is found also in some
copies of the Old Latin version, and in the
Vulgate, the Æthiopic, the Jerusalem Syriac
Lectionary, and the Arabic. In E (8th cent.),
M (9th or 10th cent.), and about sixty cur-
sives it is marked as doubtful (with * or †),
entire or from ch. viii. 8. More than fifteen
cursives place it at the end of the Gospel;
one after vii. 86; and four after Luke xxi. It
is omitted by N, A, B, C, T (5th cent.), L, X

(9th or 10th cent.), Δ (9th cent.), and by more than fifty cursives, including codex 88. Also by some copies of the Old Latin, by the Peshito and Harclean Syriac, the good MSS. of the Memphitic, and the Thebæic, Gothic, and Armenian versions.

In D the passage differs widely from the received text, and other MSS. vary still from this and from each other. It seems *out of its place*; its style is peculiar; and Augustine speaks of those who thought its doctrine lax, while some who omit it still regard it as genuine tradition and history.

It is cited in the Apostolical Constitutions, but without John's name. Also by Euthymius (A. D. 1116), but with the remark that accurate copies either omit it or mark it as doubtful. It is recognized by the Latin Fathers Ambrose, Jerome and Augustine with note of its omission in some early copies, and by others since the 4th century. On the other hand Tertullian (A. D. 200), Cyprian (A. D. 248), and Juvenius (A. D. 330) do not use it, and it is omitted by the Greek Fathers Origen, Chrysostom (A. D. 398), Theodore of Mopsuestia (A. D. 407), and Theophylact (A. D. 1077) in their Commentaries, by Nonnus (A. D. 410) in his Paraphrase, and by Apollinaris and Basil (A. D. 370), Cyril of Alexandria (A. D. 412), and Cosmas (A. D. 535).

It is retained by Mill, Whitby, Lampe, Bengel, Michaelis, Heumann, Staudlin, Storr, Kuinoel, Hug, Hahn, Maler, Ebrard, Hilgenfeld, Stier, Lange, Bloomfield, Stuart, and others. It is questioned or omitted by Erasmus, Beza, Calvin, Grotius, Wetstein, Semler, Paulus, Tittmann, Wegscheider, De Wette, Brückner, Knapp, Theile, Lücke, Fellmøser, Credner, Tholuck, Baumgarten-Crusius, Bleek, Olshausen, Hitzig, Baur, Luthardt, Ewald, Hengstenberg, Meyer, Porter, Davidson, Alford, Scrivener, Green, Norton, and others.

JOHN viii. 59, διελθὼν διὰ μέσου αὐτῶν· καὶ παρήγεν οὕτω. omS.

x. 12, —τὰ πρόβατα L^bTrS.—13, —ὁ δὲ μισθῶτός φεύγει G^oL^bTrS.—14, γινώσκουσιν με τὰ ἐμά for γινώσκονται ὑπὸ τῶν ἐμῶν LTrS.—26, —καθὼς εἶπον ὑμῖν G^oL^bTrS.

xi. 41, οὗ ἦν ὁ τεθνηκὼς κείμενος omS.

xiii. 24, καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ, Εἰπέ τίς ἐστιν for πυθέσθαι τίς ἂν εἴη LTr.—32, —εἰ ὁ Θεὸς ἐδοξάσθη ἐν αὐτῷ L^bTrS.

xvi. 16, —ὅτι ἐγὼ ὑπάγω πρὸς τὸν πατέρα G^oL^bTrS, —ἐγὼ GL.

xix. 2, after αὐτόν, add καὶ ἥρχοντο πρὸς αὐτόν, LTrS.—16, —Παρέλαβον δὲ τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ ἀπήγαγον. G^o, ἤγαγον for ἀπήγαγον G, —καὶ ἀπήγαγον LTr.—29, σπύγγον οὖν μεστὸν

τοῦ ὄξους ἰσώπῳ for οἱ δὲ, πλῆσαντες σπύγγον ὄξους, καὶ ἰσώπῳ LTrS.

ACTS ii. 30, τὸ κατὰ σάρκα ἀναστῆσιν τὸν Χριστὸν omS.

iii. 22, —γὰρ πρὸς τοὺς πατέρας G^o LTS, —γὰρ G.

iv. 12, —καὶ οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐν ἄλλῳ οὐδενὶ ἢ σωτηρίᾳ· G^o.—25, ὁ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν διὰ πνεύματος ἀγίου στόματος for ὁ διὰ στόματος LS.—27, after ἀληθείας add ἐν τῇ πόλει ταύτῃ GLTS.

viii. 37, the verse omS.

ix. 5, 6, σκληρόν το αὐτόν, omS.

x. 6, οὕτως λαλήσει σοι τί σε δεῖ ποιεῖν. omS.—21, τοὺς ἀπεσταλμένους ἀπὸ τοῦ Κορνηλίου πρὸς αὐτόν omS.—32, —ὃς παραγενόμενος λαλήσει σοι. G^oLS.

xiii. 42, αὐτῶν for ἐκ τῆς συναγωγῆς τῶν Ἰουδαίων GLTS.

xiv. 10, after φωνῇ, add Σοὶ λέγω ἐν τῷ ὄνομτι τοῦ κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, L.

xv. 17, πάντα^{2d} omS.—18, —ἐστὶ τῷ Θεῷ πάντα τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ GTS.—24, —λέγοντες περιτέμνεσθαι καὶ τηρεῖν τὸν νόμον, G^oLTS.—34, —the verse G^oLTS.

xvii. 18, —ὅτι το εὐηγγελίζετο. G^o.

xviii. 3, —ἦσαν γὰρ σκηνοποιοὶ τὴν τέχνην. G^o.—21, —Δεῖ με πάντως τὴν ἑορτὴν τὴν ἐρχομένην ποιῆσαι εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα· G^oLTS.

xx. 15, —καὶ μέιναντες ἐν Τρωγαλλίᾳ, G^oL^bS.—18, after αὐτόν, add ὁμοῦ ὄντων αὐτῶν, L.

xxi. 8, οἱ περὶ τὸν Παῦλον omS.—25, —μηδὲν τοιοῦτον τηρεῖν αὐτοῖς, εἰ μὴ G^oLS.

xxiii. 9, τινες τῶν γραμματέων τοῦ μέρους G^oS, τινὲς L, for οἱ γραμματεῖς τοῦ μέρους

xxiv. 6, 7, 8, —καὶ κατὰ τὸν ἡμέτερον νόμον το ἐρχεσθαι ἐπὶ σέ. G^oLTS.—26, —ὅπως λύση αὐτόν G^oLTS.

xxv. 6, ἡμέρας οὐ πλείους ὀκτὼ ἢ δέκα (—οὐ G^o, οὐ πλ. ἡμ. etc. S) for ἡμέρας πλείους ἢ δέκα C^mGLTS.—7, αἰτώματα (G) καταφέροντες for αἰτήματα φέροντες LTS, —κατὰ τὸν Παῦλον G^oLTS.

ACTS xxvi. 30, *Καὶ ταῦτα εἰπόντος αὐτοῦ, (G'') omS.*

xxviii. 16, —ὁ δὲ ἐκατόνταρχος παρέδωκε τοὺς δεσμίους τῷ στρατοπεδάρχῃ· G'LT^s. — 29, — *the verse* G^oLT^s.

ROM. iii. 22, — *καὶ ἐπὶ πάντας* G^oLT^s.
vi. 12, αὐτῇ ἐν omS, — *ταῖς ἐπιθυμίαις αὐτοῦ* G.

viii. 1, *μὴ κατὰ σάρκα περιπατοῦσιν, ἀλλὰ κατὰ πνεῦμα* omS.

ix. 28, — *ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ· ὅτι λόγον συντετμημένον* LT^s. [LT^s.]

x. 1, αὐτῶν for τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ ἐστὶν G
xi. 6, — *εἰ δὲ ἐξ ἔργων, οὐκ ἐτι ἐστὶ χάρις· ἐπεὶ τὸ ἔργον οὐκ ἐτι ἐστὶν ἔργον.* GLS.

xii. 17, *after καλὰ add ἐνώπιον τοῦ Θεοῦ καὶ* L^b.

xv. 24, — *ἐλεύσομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς* GLS.
— 32, — *καὶ συναναπαύσωμαι ὑμῖν* G^oL.

xvi. 12, — *ἀσπάσασθε Περίδα τὴν ἀγαπήτην, ἥτις πολλὰ ἐκοπίασεν ἐν Κυρίῳ.* L^b. — 24, — *the verse* LT^s.

1 COR. i. 27, — *ἵνα τοὺς σοφοὺς κατασχύνῃ· καὶ τὰ ἀσθενῆ τοῦ κόσμου ἐξελέξατο ὁ Θεός,* L^b.

vi. 20, *καὶ ἐν τῷ πνεύματι ὑμῶν, ἀτινὰ ἐστί τοῦ Θεοῦ* omS.

vii. 38, *γαμίζων G', γαμίζων τὴν παρθένον ἑαυτοῦ (ἐ. π.)* LT^s, for *ἐγαμίζων*

viii. 8, *μὴ φάγωμεν, ὑστεροῦμεθα (περισσεύομεν L), οὔτε ἐὰν φάγωμεν, περισσεύομεν (ὑστεροῦμεθα L)* LT, for φ., *περισσ. οὔτε ἐὰν μὴ φ., ὑστερ.*

ix. 10, ἐπ' ἐλπίδι τοῦ μετέχειν for τῆς ἐλπί. αὐτοῦ μετέχειν ἐπ' ἐλπίδι GLT^s.
— 20, *after νόμον²⁴, add μὴ ὦν αὐτὸς ὑπὸ νόμον,* GLT^s.

x. 19, — *ὅτι εἰδὼλον τί ἐστὶν ; ἢ* G^oS.
— 28, *τοῦ γὰρ Κυρίου ἡ γῆ καὶ τὸ πλῆρωμα αὐτῆς.* omS.

xv. 51, *κοιμηθησόμεθα· οὐ for οὐ κοιμηθησόμεθα·* G^oLT^s.

2 COR. i. 20, *διὸ καὶ δε' αὐτοῦ for καὶ ἐν αὐτῷ* G^oLT^s.

xii. 1, *δεῖ, οὐ συμφέρον μέν, ἐλεύσομαι δὲ καὶ for δὴ οὐ συμφέρει μοι· ἐλεύσομαι γὰρ* LT^s. — 7, — *ἵνα μὴ ὑπεραίρωμαι* G^oL^bS.

GAL. ii. 20, Θεοῦ καὶ Χριστοῦ for αὐτοῦ τοῦ Θεοῦ L.

iii. 1, *τῇ ἀληθείᾳ μὴ πείθεσθαι* omS.

iv. 7, διὰ Θεοῦ LT^s for Θεοῦ διὰ Χριστοῦ — G^o.

v. 1, — *ὅν T, place after στήκατε* G' LT^s.

vi. 15, *οὔτε γὰρ for ἐν γὰρ Χριστῷ Ἰησοῦ οὔτε* G''T.

EPH. iii. 9, διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ omS.
— 14, — *τοῦ Κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ* G^oLT^s.

v. 30, — *ἐκ τῆς σαρκὸς αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὀστέων αὐτοῦ* G^oLT^s.

vi. 9, αὐτῶν (ἑαυτῶν S) καὶ ὑμῶν for ὑμῶν αὐτῶν G^oLT^s, ὑμ. καὶ αὐτῶν C^m.

PHIL. iii. 16, *κανόνι, τὸ αὐτὸ φρονεῖν* omS. — 21, *εἰς τὸ γενέσθαι αὐτὸ* omS.

COL. i. 2, — *καὶ Κυρίον Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ* GL^bT. — 14, *διὰ τοῦ αἵματος αὐτοῦ* omS.

ii. 2, *καὶ πατὴρ καὶ τοῦ om, — Χριστοῦ G'T, πατὴρ Χριστοῦ S.*

iii. 6, — *ἐπὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς τῆς ἀπειθείας* L^bT. — 17, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ L, Κυρίου Ἰ. X. S, for Κυρίου (— G^o) Ἰησοῦ

1 THESS. i. 1, — *ἀπὸ Θεοῦ πατὴρ ἡμῶν καὶ Κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ* G^oL^bT.

iii. 2, *συνεργὸν (διάκονον S) τοῦ Θεοῦ for διάκονον τοῦ Θεοῦ καὶ συνεργὸν ἡμῶν* GLT^s.

iv. 1, *after Θεῷ, add καθὼς καὶ περὶ πατεῖτε,* G^oLT^s.

2 THESS. iii. 4, ὑμῖν καὶ ἐποιήσατε καὶ ποιεῖτε for ὑμῖν, καὶ ποιεῖτε L^b.

1 TIM. vi. 5, — *ἀφίστασο ἀπὸ τῶν τοιοῦτων.* G^oLT^s.

2 TIM. iv. 22, — *ἡ χάρις μετ' ὑμῶν.* G^o.

HEB. ii. 7, — *καὶ κατέστησας αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τὰ ἔργα τῶν χειρῶν σου* GL^bT.

iii. 6, — *μέχρι τέλους βεβαίαν T. — 9, ἐν δοκιμασίᾳ for ἐδοκίμασάν με* G^o LT^s.

vii. 21, — *κατὰ τὴν τάξιν Μελχισεδέκ* G^oT^s.

xii. 20, *ἡ βολίδι κατατοξευθήσεται* omS.

JAS. iii. 12, -οἷον, G^oLT, οὕτε (οὐδέ S) δλκὸν for οὐδεμία πηγὴ δλκὸν καὶ GLTS.

1 P^{er}τ. iii. 16, -ὑμῶν ὡς κακοποιῶν T.

iv. 14, -κατὰ μὲν αὐτοὺς βλασφημεῖται, κατὰ δὲ ὑμᾶς δοξάζεται. G^oLTS.

2 P^{er}τ. i. 1, ἡμῶν not rendered with Θεοῦ; add after σωτήρος BC¹E. — 10, after σπουδάσατε add ἵνα διὰ τῶν καλῶν ὑμῶν (-ὑμῶν S) ἔργων LS.

ii. 21, ὑποστρέφαι ἀπὸ L, εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω ἀνακάμψαι ἀπὸ S, for ἐπιστρέφαι ἐκ

1 JOHN ii. 23, after πατέρα ἔχει. add ὁ ὁμολογῶν τὸν υἱὸν καὶ τὸν πατέρα ἔχει. C (in italics) GLTS.

Though given as doubtful in C, the omission in some MSS. plainly arose from the similar ending of the previous clause.

iii. 10, ὢν δίκαιος for ποιῶν δικαιοσύνην L.

v. 7, 8, ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ, ὁ Πατήρ, ὁ Λόγος, καὶ τὸ Ἅγιον Πνεῦμα· καὶ οὗτοι οἱ τρεῖς ἐν εἰσι. καὶ τρεῖς εἰσιν οἱ μαρτυροῦντες ἐν τῇ γῇ, omS.

The words are found in no Greek MS. before the 15th or 16th century, and in no early version. "Unless," says Alford, "pure caprice is to be followed in the criticism of the sacred text, there is not a shadow of reason for supposing them genuine." Tischendorf says, "That this spurious addition should continue to be published as a part of the Epistle, I regard as an implety," etc. And President T. D. Woolsey, "Do not truth and honesty require that such a passage should be struck out of our English Bibles, a passage which Luther would not express in his translation, and which did not creep into the German Bible until nearly fifty years after his death?" See Orme's "Memoir of the Controversy on 1 John v. 7," edited by Ezra Abbot. New York, 1868.

v. 13, τοῖς πιστεύουσιν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ υἱοῦ τοῦ Θεοῦ omS.

JUDE 22, 23, ἐλέγχετε (ἐλεᾶτε S) διακρινόμενους (S), οὓς δὲ σώζετε ἐκ πυρὸς ἀρπάζοντες, οὓς δὲ ἐλεᾶτε (-εἰτε G) ἐν φόβῳ G^oLT, for ἐλεᾶτε διακρινόμενοι· οὓς δὲ ἐν φόβῳ σώζετε, ἐκ τοῦ πυρὸς ἀρπάζοντες (-ἐν φόβῳ add οὓς δὲ ἐλεᾶτε ἐν φόβῳ S). — 25, after ἡμῶν add διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν G^oLTS. after ἐξουσία, add πρὸ παντὸς τοῦ αἰῶνος, G^oLTS.

REV. i. 11, Ἐγὼ εἰμι τὸ Α καὶ τὸ Ω, ὁ πρῶτος καὶ ὁ ἔσχατος· omS.

ii. 2, λέγοντας ἑαυτοὺς ἀποστόλους (εἶναι T) for φάσκοντας εἶναι ἀποστόλους GLTTrS. — 3, καὶ οὐ κεκοπίακες (-κας Tr, ἐκοπίαςας GS) for κεκ. καὶ οὐ κέκμηκας GLTTrS. — 13, -τὰ ἔργα σου καὶ G^oLTTTrS. — 21, καὶ οὐ θέλει (οὐκ ἤθελῃσεν L^m) μετανοῆσαι ἐκ . . . αὐτῆς (ταύτης S) for ἐκ . . . α., καὶ οὐ μετανόησεν (-S) GLTTr.

iii. 3, -καὶ ἤκουσας, καὶ τήρει, G^o.

iv. 3, -καὶ ὁ καθήμενος G^oTr^b, ἦν omS. — 8, ἐν καθ' ἐν (ἐν ἑκαστον S) αὐτῶν (-αὐτῶν G^o) for ἐν καθ' ἑαυτοῦ GLTTrS. — 11, ὁ Κῆριος καὶ ὁ Θεὸς ἡμῶν for Κύριε LTTTrS.

v. 11, -καὶ ἦν ὁ ἀριθμὸς α. μ. μ. St.

— 14, ζῶντι εἰς τοὺς α. τῶν α. omS.

vii. 10, καθήμενός ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου τοῦ Θεοῦ ἡμῶν for Θ. ἡ. καθ' . . . θρόνου St.

viii. 7, after γῆν· add καὶ τὸ τρίτον τῆς γῆς κατεκάη, GLTTrS.

ix. 2, -καὶ ἤνοιξε τὸ φρέαρ τῆς ἀβύσσου G^oTr^bS. — 19, ἐξουσία for -ία St, -καὶ ἐν ταῖς οὐραῖς αὐτῶν St.

x. 6, -καὶ τὴν θάλασσαν καὶ τὰ ἐν αὐτῇ L^bTr^bS.

xi. 1, -καὶ ὁ ἄγγελος εἰστέθει St, omS.

xiii. 3, ἐθανυμάσθη (LTr) ἐν for ἐθανύμασεν St. — 7, -καὶ το αὐτοῖς· L.

xiv. 1, after ὄνομα add αὐτοῦ καὶ τὸ ὄνομα GLTTrS. — 5, ἐνώπιον τοῦ θρόνου τοῦ Θεοῦ omS.

xv. 2, ἐκ τοῦ χαράγματος αὐτοῦ omS.

xvii. 17, -καὶ ποιῆσαι LTTTr, -μίαν γνώμην L.

xviii. 2, ἰσχυρὰ φωνὴ GLTTrS, ἰσχυρί G^o, for ἰσχυρί, φωνὴ μεγάλῃ — 17, ὁ ἐπὶ τόπον πλέων for ἐπὶ τῶν πλοίων ὁ ὁμιλος GLTTrS.

xix. 12, after ἔχων add ὀνόματα γεγραμμένα καὶ T.

xx. 14, ὁ θάνατος ὁ δεύτερός ἐστιν ἡ λίμνη τοῦ πυρὸς for ἐστιν ὁ δεύτερος θάνατος G^oLTTTrS.

xxi. 12, -καὶ ἐπὶ τοῖς πυλῶσιν ἀγγέλους δώδεκα, LTr.

xxii. 14, πλύνοντες τὰς στολὰς αὐτῶν for ποιοῦντες τὰς ἐντολὰς αὐτοῦ G^oLTTrS.

SUPPLEMENT.

THE READINGS OF TISCHENDORF'S VIIIth EDITION WHICH VARY FROM
THOSE OF HIS VIIth EDITION.

*, *The Sinaitic MS. accords with these readings when not otherwise noted. In those which here stand alone the change is in the form or the order of words, or in the addition of the article or conjunction. S* denotes the Sinaitic MS. as first written, S^a as altered by a corrector of the fourth century, S^c of the seventh.

MATT. i. 4, Ἀμναδάβ, -ἄβ 5t, Βοῆς 7, 8, Ἀσούφ, -ῶφ 9, 10, Ἐζεκιάν, -ας 18, Ἰησοῦ bef. Χριστοῦ || -γάρ 24, ἐγερθεὶς for διεγ. || -ὁ bef. Ἰωσήφ

ii. 16, πᾶσι, 21, εἰσῆλθεν fr. εἰσερχομαι for ἦλθεν 22, -ἐπὶ || τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ Ἡρώδου,

iii. 2, -καὶ 6, ποταμῷ after Ἰορδάνη 7, -αὐτοῦ 14, -Ἰωάννης 16, βαπτισθεὶς δὲ for καὶ β. || -αὐτῷ || πνεῦμα θεοῦ for τὸ πνεῦμα τοῦ θεοῦ || -καὶ^{14b} 17, ἠνέδοκσα.

iv. 1, ὁ Ἰησοῦς 2, τεσσαρ. νύκτας, 4, ἐπὶ for ἐν 5, ἔστησεν 9, εἶπεν for λέγει 10, -ὀπίσω μου 13, Ναζαρέθ S 16, σκότει 18, 19, ἀλλεὶς 23, ἐν δὴν τῇ Γαλιλαίᾳ (-δὴν S) for δὴν τ. Γ. 24, καὶ δαιμον.

v. 9, -αὐτοὶ 11, δώξουσιν || πᾶν ποιηρὸν καθ' ὑμῶν ψευδόμενοι for καθ' ὑμ. πᾶν πο. ῥῆμα 13, ὕλα for ὕλας 2t (see note Lk. xiv. 34) βληθὲν || -καὶ 21, etc., ἐρρέθη 22, βαχύ, 23, κύκει 25, -σὲ παραδῶ²⁴ 28, -αὐτῇν¹⁴ 32, πῶς ὁ ἀπολύων for ὅς ἂν ἀπολύσῃ || μοιχευθῆναι for μοιχεῖσθαι 39, ραπίζει εἰς for -σεὶ ἐπὶ || -σοῦ 42, δανίσασθαι 46, τὸ αὐτὸ for οὕτως 48, ὥς for ὥσπερ

vi. 1, -τοῖς 4, ἡ σοῦ ἐλεημοσύνη ᾧ || -αὐτός 5, 16, ὥς for ὥσπερ 6, ταμεῖον 7, βατταλ. 22, -οὖν || ᾧ ὁ ὀφ. σου ἀπλοῦς, 25, -καὶ τί πίντε 33, -τοῦ θεοῦ 4, ἐκ for ἀπὸ 9, 10, -ἐν 12, ἐν for ἂν 13, -ἡ πύλη T^b 14, -ἡ πύλη (S) T^b 15, -ἀ¹⁴ || ἐνδύμασι for -σιν (see Tisch. Syn. evang. ed. tert. (1871) p. liv.) 16, σταφυλὰς 18t, ἐνεγκεῖν fr. φέρω for ποιεῖν 21, τοῖς οὐρανοῖς 24, ὁμωιῶσεται for ὁμωῶσω αὐτὸν

viii. 5, εἰσελθόντος δὲ αὐτοῦ 5, 8, ἑκατοντάρχης 8, ἀποκριθεὶς δὲ for καὶ ἀπ. 12, ἐξελεύσονται fr. ἐξέρχομαι for ἐκβληθῆσονται fr. ἐκτινάλλω 13, -καὶ²⁴ || -αὐτοῦ 22, -Ἰησοῦς 25, -οἱ μαθηταὶ 27, αὐτῷ ὑπακού. 28, ἐλθόντος αὐτοῦ (-των αὐτῶν S) 32, ἀπῆλθον || τοὺς χοίρους for τὴν ἀγέλην τῶν χοίρων || -τῶν χοίρων²⁴ 34, ὑπάντησιν τοῦ for συνάντησιν τῷ ix. 1, -τὸ 2, 5, ἀφίενταί 3, εἶπον 4, ἵνατί for ἵνα τί ὑμεῖς 9²⁴, 19, ἠκολούθει 10, -καὶ²⁴ 11, ἔλεγον fr. λέγω for εἶπον 12, 22, -Ἰησοῦς || ἀλλ' 14, -πολλά 17, ἀπόλλυνται 18, -ὅτι 22, θυγάτερ, 28, προσῆλθον 30, ἀνεψιχθσαν

x. 2, καὶ Ἰάκωβος 5, Σαμαριτῶν 8, after θεραπεύετε, add νεκροὺς ἐγείρετε, 9, μὴδὲ ὑργυρον (see pp. 45, 260), 10, βάβδον 14, ἂν for ἐν || ἔξω after ἐξερχόμενοι || ἐκ before τῶν ποδῶν 15, Γομόρρων 19, παραδῶσιν || λαλήσητε²⁴ 23, ἐτέραν for ἄλλην || -ἂν 28, φοβεῖσθε 33, κύγω αὐτὸν

xi. 8, ἀνθρ. ἰδεῖν || -εἰσὶν 10, ὅς for καὶ 11, αὐτοῦ ἐστίν. 14, Ἥλεις for Ἥλιος S 16, ταῖς ἀγοραῖς, 19, ἐργων for τέκνων 23, μὴ . . ὑψωθῇς; for ἡ . . ὑψώθης, καταβιβασθῇς for καταβῇς fr. καταβαίνω || ἔμενεν 26, εὐδοκία ἐγένετο

xii. 4, ἔφαγον, 10, θεραπεῦσαι; 11, ἐσται after τίς 15, -ὄχλοι 18, -εἰς (see note) || ἠνέδοκσεν 29, διαρπάσῃ for ἀρπάσει 31 -τοῖς ἀνθρώποις²⁴ 35, τὰ ἀγαθά, 44, ἐλθὼν || καὶ σεσαρωμένον 46, -δὲ 47, -the verse T^b (S omits from ζψ

τουντες in ver. 46). 48, λέγοντι for
εἰπόντι 49, -αὐτοῦ 50, ποίησον
xiii. 1, -δὲ | ἐκ for ἀπὸ 2, -τὸ
4, ἦλθεν | καὶ κατέφαγεν 7, ἐπνι-
ξαν fr. πνίγω for ἀπέπνιξαν 11, -αὐ-
τοῖς 17, -γὰρ | ἴδαν, 18, σκεί-
ραντος 24, σκείραντι 27, ἐσπειρας
28, δοῦλοι λέγουσιν αὐτῷ for αὐτῷ λέ-
γουσιν 30, εἰς before δεσμῶς 35,
Ἡσαίου before προφήτου 36, προσ-
ῆλθον 40, κατακαίεται for καίεται
48, -αὐτὴν | καὶ καθίσαντες 55,
οὐχ for οὐχί 56, ταῦτα πάντα; 57,
ἰδία πατρὶδι for πατ. αὐτοῦ

xiv. 1, τετραράρχης 8, -αὐτὸν |
ἐν φυλ. ἀπέθето for ἐθето ἐν τῇ φ. |
Φιλίππου after γυναικα τῆς. 4, Ἰωάν-
νης αὐτῷ for αὐτῷ δ' Ἰω. 12, πτώμα
for σῶμα 13, ἀκούσας δὲ for καὶ ἀ-
κούσας 15, προσῆλθον | παρηλθεν
ἡδὴ 16, 27, -Ἰησοῦς 18, ὁδε αὐ-
τοῖς. 19, τοῦ χόρτου, | εὐλόγησεν
22, -εὐθέως 25, ἦλθεν for ἀπηλθεν
26, ἰδόντες δὲ for καὶ ἰδ. | -οἱ μαθη-
ται | τῆς θαλάσσης 27, εὐθὺς 29,
-ὁμ 30, -ισχυρὸν 32, ἀναβάντων
for ἐμβάντων 33, -ἐλθόντες 34,
ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν εἰς Γεννησαρέτ for εἰς τ.
γ. Γεννησαρέτ

xv. 1, -οἱ | Φαρισαῖοι καὶ γραμμα-
τεῖς 2, -αὐτῶν 5, -καὶ 15,
-ταύτην 22, ἐκραξεν fr. κράζω for
ἐκραύασεν αὐτῷ 30, ἔριψαν 31,
ἐδόξαζον 35, παραγγέλλας for ἐκέλευ-
σεν | τῷ ὄχλῳ 36, ἔλαβεν for καὶ
λαβὼν | καὶ εὐχαριστήσας | ἐδίδου
38, παιδίων καὶ γυναικῶν 39, ἐνέβη
fr. ἐμβαίνω for ἀνέβη

xvi. 1, ἐπηρώτων 2, 3, -ὀψίας το δύναι-
σθε; τῷ 12, after ζήτησις add τῶν Φαρι-
σαίων καὶ Σαδδουκαίων 13, Καισαρίας
(see Prolegom.) 14, Ἠλείαν (S Ἠλιαν)
19, -καὶ^{1m} | κλείδας 23, εἰ ἐμοῦ for μοῦ εἰ
28, ὅτι before εἰσὶν | τῶν ὡς ἐστῶτων

xvii. 3, ἐτο., Ἠλείας 3, συνλαλοῦν-
τες μετ' αὐτοῦ 7, προσῆλθον . . καὶ
ἀψάμενος αὐ. for προσελθὼν . . ἤφατο
αὐ. καὶ 12, ἀλλ' 14, -αὐτῶν 20,
ὀλιγοπιστίαν for ἀπιστίαν 21, -the
verae. 22, συστρεφόμενων for ἀναστ.
24, -τα^{2m} 25, εἰσελθόντα for ὅτε

εἰσηλθεν 26, εἰπόντος δὲ see λέγει
αὐτῷ 27, σκανδαλίζωμεν
xviii. 2, -ὁ Ἰησοῦς 5, τοιοῦτο 6,
περὶ for εἰς (ἐπὶ St). 7, -ἐκεῖν 8,
κυλλὸν ἢ χωλὸν, 15, -εἰς σὲ 16,
σεαυτοῦ for σοῦ 17, εἰκὼν 18, -τῷ
19, -ἄμην | συμφ. ἐξ ὑμῶν for ὑμ.
συμφ. 21, ὁ Π. εἶπεν αὐτῷ 22, ἀλλὰ
24, προσηνέχθη fr. προσφέρω for προσ-
ήχθη fr. προσάγω | εἰς αὐτῷ 25,
-αὐτοῦ^{2m} | εἶχεν, 26, σοι after ἀπο-
δόσω 29, -εἰς τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ 30,
-οὐ 31, οὖν for δὲ 35, οὐράνιος for
ἐπουράνιος

xix. 3, -ἀνθρώπῳ 5, ἕνεκα 9,
ὅτι before ὅς ἀν | -καὶ ὁ ἀπολελυ-
μένην γαμήσας μοιχᾷται 14, αὐτοῖς
after εἶπεν | ἐμέ for μέ 17, τήρησον
18, ποίας; φησὶν. for λέγει αὐτῷ
Ποίας; 21, - τοῖς | οὐρανῷ 22, -τὸν
λόγον 24, ὅτι after ἔμην 26, δυνατὰ
πάντα. 28, παλιν. | αὐτοὶ for
ὑμεῖς 29, ἕνεκα τοῦ ἐμοῦ ὀνόματος,
xx. 4, καὶ ἐκείνους 10, ἐλθόντες δὲ for
καὶ ἐλθ. | πλείονα | ἔλαβον τὸ ἀνὰ δην.
καὶ αὐτοί. 12, αὐτοῖς ἡμῖν | βαστάσας
13, ἐνὶ αὐτῶν εἶπεν^{1m} 15, ἡ for εἰ 16,
-πολλοὶ γὰρ εἰσιν κλητοί, ὀλίγοι δὲ
ἐκλεκτοί. 17, -μαθητὰς 18, εἰς θά-
νατον for θανάτῳ 20, παρ' for ἀπ'
21, -σου^{1m} 26, 27, ἔσται for ἔστω
27, ἀν for ἐάν 30, -Κύριε | υἱὲ 31,
σωπήσωσιν. | ἐκραξαν | υἱὲ 33,
ἀνογῶσιν | οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ ἡμῶν. 34,
ὀμμάτων for ὀφθαλμῶν S. | -αὐτῶν
οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ

xxi. 1, Βηθθαγὰ 2, πορεύεσθε |
κατέναντι for ἀπέναντι 2, 3, εὐθὺς
4, -δλον 5, καὶ ἐπιβεβηκὼς 6,
προσέταξεν for συνέταξεν 7, ἐπ' for
ἐπάνω^{1m} | -αὐτῶν^{2m} 8, ἐτρωσαν
11, ὁ προφήτης Ἰησοῦς 18, Πρωὶ for
Πρωίας 22, ἐν for ἐάν 23, ἐλθόντος
αὐτοῦ 24, ἀποκριθεὶς δὲ 27, εἶπαν^{1m}
29, -δὲ^{2m} 45, ἀκούσαντες δὲ for καὶ
ἀκού. 46, ἐκεῖ for ἐπειδὴ

xxii. 7, ὁ δὲ βασιλεὺς for καὶ ἀκούσας
ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐκεῖνος 10, οὓς for ὅσους (see
Prolegom.) | νυμφῶν for γάμος 13, ὁ
βασιλεὺς εἶπεν | ἐκβάλετε αὐτὸν for
ῥίπατε αὐτὸν καὶ ἐκ. 16, λέγοντας^{1m} 20, καὶ

λέγει || ἡ εἰκὼν αὐτῆ καὶ ἡ ἐπιγραφή; 21, αὐτῷ 23, -οὐ 27, -καὶ 30, γαμίζονται for ἔκαμ. || -τοῦ 32, -ὁ θεὸς af-ter ἔστιν 35, -καὶ λέγων 39, -ὁ 43, καλεῖ κύριον αὐτόν, 44, -ὁ

xxiii. 1, ὁ Ἰησοῦς 4, -καὶ δυ-βάστακτα (μεγὰλα before βαρέα S) || αὐτοὶ δὲ τῷ for τῷ δὲ 5, γὰρ for δὲ²⁴ 7, -βαββεῖ²⁴ 9, ὑμῶν ὁ πα-τήρ 18, ἀν for ἐὰν 21, κατοκοῦντι 23, -ὁ 30, κοινωνοὶ αὐτῶν 36, ταῦτα πάντα 37, ὅντις ἐπισυνάγει || -αὐτῆς²⁴

xxiv. 1, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐπορευέτο, 2, ταῦτα πάντα; 6, -πάντα 7, ἐπ' ἐθνος || -καὶ λοιμοὶ 17, κατα-βάτω 18, τὸ ἱμάτιον 21, οὐκ ἐγέ-νετο 24, πλανηθῆναι, 28, -γὰρ 29, ἐκ for ἀπὸ 30, -τῷ || -τότε²⁴ 31, -φωνῆς 33, ταῦτα πάντα, 36, αὐτὸς οὐρανῶν add οὐδὲ ὁ υἱός || -μον 38, ταῖς πρὸ bef. τοῦ κατακλυσμοῦ || γαμίζοντες for ἔκγ. 39, ἔσται καὶ 40, ἔσονται δύο 43, διορυχθῆναι 46, -αὐτοῦ²⁴ 48, -ἐκεῖνος 49, αὐτοῦ after συνδοῦλους

xxv. 1, αὐτῶν for ἐαυτῶν || ὑπάν-τησιν for ἀπάν. 2, ἐξ αὐτῶν ἦσαν μυῖραι καὶ ἐντε φρονιμοί. 3, αἱ γὰρ for αἰτενες || -αὐτῶν 4, -αὐτῶν²⁴ || ἐαυτῶν for αὐτῶν²⁴ 6, -αὐτοῦ 9, οὐκ for οὐ μὴ || -δὲ²⁴ 15, 16, εὐ-θέως πορευθεὶς for εὐθέως. πορ. δὲ 17, -καὶ || -καὶ αὐτοὶ 18, γῆν for ἐν τῇ γῇ 20, 22, -ἐπ' αὐτοῖς 22, -ὁ 27, τὰ ἀργύριά || τραπεζίταις 32, ἀφορίσει 37, εἰδομεν 41, -οὐ

xxvi. 7, ἐχουσα ἀλάβ. μύρον || πο-λυτίμον for βαρυτίμον || τῆς κεφαλῆς 9, -τοῖς 10, ἡργάσατο 15, καὶ ἐγὼ 17, -αὐτῷ 23, τὴν χεῖρα ἐν τῷ τρ. 26, -τὸν || δοὺς τοῖς μαθηταῖς εἶπεν 36, ἐκεῖ προσεύξ. 38, -ὁ Ἰησοῦς 39, προσελθὼν for προσελθὼν 44, πάλιν after εἰπὼν 52, τὴν μάχ. σου 53, ὅρτι put after παραστ. μοι || λε-γιώων 58, -ἀπὸ 59, -καὶ οἱ πρεσ-βύτεροι 61, αὐτὸν before οἰκοδομ. 69, ἐκάθητο ἔξω 70, -αὐτῶν 71, τοῖς for αὐτοῖς || -καὶ

xxvii. 2, -αὐτὸν²⁴ || -Ποντίω ||

Πειλάτῳ 3, -τοῖς²⁴ 4, εἰπον 5, εἰς τὸν ναὸν for ἐν τῷ ναῷ 11, ἐστάθη || -αὐτῷ 12, -τῶν²⁴ 13, Πειλάτος

21, τὸν Βαραβδάν. 29, ἐνέπαιξαν 31, ἐκδύσαντες αὐ. τ. χλ. ἐνέδ. 34, πείν (πιν S). || οἶνον for ὄζος. 35, βα-λόντες 40, καὶ κατὰβηθι 41, -ὁ καὶ 42, πιστεύσωμεν 43, -αὐτὸν²⁴ 44, σὺν before αὐτῷ 46, ἡλεῖ ἡλεῖ (εἰλωι S) λεμὰ σαβαχθάνει; 47, ἐστηκότων || Ἠλείαν (-λίαν S) 49, Ἠλείας (-λίας S) 51, -ἀπὸ 54, ἑκατον-τάρχης 56, Ἰωσήφ 57, ἐμαθητεύθη 58, Πειλάτῳ Πειλάτος (Πιλ.ι S) 59, -ἐν 61, Μαρὶὰμ ἡ Μαγ. 62, Πει-λάτον (Πιλ. S) 64, -αὐτοῦ

xxviii. 1, Μαρὶὰμ ἡ Μαγ. 2, καὶ προσελθὼν 3, ὡς for ὥσει 9, ὑπ-ήνησεν for ἀπήντ. 10, καὶ ἐκεῖ 11, ἀνήγγειλαν for ἀπήγγ. 14, -αὐτὸν 15, -τὰ || ἐφημίση for διεφ. 17, -αὐτῷ

MARK I. 1, -υἱοῦ θεοῦ 2, ἐγὼ be-fore ἀποστέλλω 4, ὁ βαπτίζων 5, Ἱεροσολυμείται 8, ἐν bef. πνεύματι 9, Ναζαρετ 11, -ἐγένετο 14, Μετὰ δὲ for Καὶ μετὰ || ὁ Ἰησοῦς 15, 25, -λέγων 16, 17, ἀλλεῖς (ἀλλεῖς²⁴ S) 18, 21, εὐθύς 18, -αὐτῶν 24, -ἐα 25, -λέγων 27, αὐτοὺς for πρὸς ἐαυτ. 31, -εὐθέως 36, κατεδίωξεν || -ὁ 39, ἦλθεν for ἦν 40, -αὐτὸν καί²⁴ 41, καὶ for ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς || -αὐτῷ 45, εἰς πόλιν φαν. εἰσελθεῖν, ἀλλ'

ii. 1, ἐν οἴκῳ for εἰς οἶκον 2, -εὐθέως 4, προσενέγκαι fr. προσφέρει for προσ-εγγίσει || χαλῶσι || ὅπου for ἐφ' ᾧ 5, καὶ ἰδὼν for ἰδὼν δὲ || ἀφίενται (ἀφέ-ωνται S) 8, -αὐτοὶ 9, ἀφίενται || καὶ ἄρον τὸν κράβαττόν σου || ὑπαγε for περιπάτει 10, ἐπὶ τ. γ. ἀφ. δμ. 12, ἐμπροσθεν for ἐναντίον 13, εἰς for παρὰ 15, -ἐν τῷ 15, 16, καὶ ἡκολούθουν αὐτῷ καὶ γραμ. τῶν Φαρι-σαίων. καὶ 16, ὅτι ἡσθιεν for αὐτὸν ἐσθιόντα || τελων. καὶ ἀμαρ.ι 22, ῥῆξει 23, αὐτὸν ἐν τοῖς σάβ. παρ. || καὶ οἱ μαθ. αὐτοῦ ἡρέξαντο 25, -αὐτὸς || λέγει 26, τοὺς ἱερεῖς, 27, καὶ οὐχ

iii. 1, -τῇν²⁴ 2, ἐν bef. τοῖς σάβ. || κατηγορήσωσιν 3, τῷ τ. ξηρὰν χ.

ἔχοντι for -ὃ ἐξηραμμένην ἐχ. τὴν χ. 4, ἀγαθὸν ποιῆσαι for ἀγαθοποιῆσαι 6, ἐποίησαν 7, καὶ ἀπὸ τ. Ἰον. ἡκολ. 8, -οὐ 11, λέγοντες 16, add καὶ ἐποίησεν τοὺς δώδεκα, before καὶ ἐπέθηκεν 19, ἔρχεται 20, -ὃ ἢ μήτε for μηδὲ 25, σταθῆναι 26, ἐαυτὸν, ἐμερίσθη, καὶ for ἐαυτὸν καὶ μεμέρισται, 27, εἰς τ. οἰκίαν τ. ἰσχ. εἰσελθὼν τὰ σκεύη (εἰσελθὼν bef. εἰς S). 28, ἂν for ἐὰν 29, ἐσται 31, καὶ ἔρχεται (-οὖν) ἢ μήτηρ αὐ. καὶ οἱ ἀδ. αὐτοῦ, 33, καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ μου for ἢ οἱ ἀδ. 34, περιβλεψ. τοὺς περὶ αὐτὸν κύκλῳ 35, -μου³⁴

iv. 1, εἰς πλοῖον ἐμβ. 3, -τοῦ 6, ἀλλὰ 10, ἡρώτουν 11, -τὰ 15, ἐν αὐτοῖς for εἰς αὐτοῖς 16, ὁμοίως εἰσὶν 18, ἐπὶ for εἰς 22, ἵνα bef. φανερωθῇ 26, -ἐὰν 28, εἰπεν 31, κόκκῳ ἢ μικρότερον δι. (-ἐστίν) 32, μείζον πάντων τῶν λαχάνων, ἢ κατασκηνοῦν. 33, ἡδυνάντο 36, πλοῖα for πλοῖαρία ἢ ἦσαν for ἦν³⁴ 38, ἐγείρονται for διεγείρονται

v. 2, ἐξελθόντος αὐτοῦ ἢ ὑπὸντησεν for ἀπὸντησεν 5, διαπαντός 6, αὐτῷ 10, αὐτὰ (S αὐτὸν) 12, -πάντες οἱ δαίμονες 13, -εἰθέως ὁ Ἰησοῦς 15, -καί³⁴ 21, εἰς τὸ πέραν πάλιν 25, -τις ἢ δώδεκα ἐτη 26, ἐαυτῆς for αὐτῆς 27, τὰ περὶ 33, -ἐπ' 34, θυγατερ 36, -εἰθέως 40, αὐτὸς δὲ for ὁ δὲ

vi. 2, διδάσκειν ἐν τῇ συναγωγῇ ἢ τοῦτω for αὐτῷ 4, ἐαυτοῦ for αὐτοῦ¹⁴ 6, ἐθαύμασεν 14, ἐγὼν γερταί ἐκ νεκρῶν for ἐκ νεκρῶν ἀνέστη 15, Ἠλείας (S Ἡλίας) 20, ἡπόρει for ἐποίει 23, -με 27, ἐνέγκαι (S ενεγκε) 29, αὐτὸν for αὐτὸ 30, -καί³⁴ ἢ -δσα³⁴ 33, αὐτοῖς after ἐπέγνωσαν ἢ -καὶ συνήλθον πρὸς αὐτόν 35, γινόμενης ἢ -αὐτῷ ἢ ἐλγόν 36, τί φάγουσιν. for ὅπουτις τί γὰρ φάγ. οὐκ ἔχουσιν. 37, δώσωμεν 38, ὅπουτις ἔχετε; 43, κλασμάτων 49, ἐπὶ τῆς θαλ. περιπατοῦντα ἢ δι. φάντασμα ἐστίν, for φάντ. εἶναι, 50, ὁ δὲ for καί³⁴ 51, -καὶ ἐθαύμαζον 52, ἀλλ' ἦν for ἦν γὰρ 53, ἐπὶ τῇ γῇ ἦλθον ἢ εἰς before Γεννησαρὲθ 55,

περιέδραμον ἢ καὶ ἤρξαντο ἢ -ἐκεῖ 56, ἐὰν for ἂν ἢ εἰς before πόλεις ἢ εἰς before ἀγροῖς, ἢ ἐτίθεσαν ἢ ἤψαντο vii. 2, ὅτι after αὐτοῦ ἢ ἐσθίουσιν 3, πυκνὰ for πυγμῇ 4, ἀπὸ ἢ -καὶ κλινῶν 5, διὰτι 6, -ὅτι before καλῶς ἢ ὅτι before οὗτος 8, -γὰρ ἢ -βιπτισμοὺς to end of verse. 12, -καὶ ἢ -αὐτοῦ¹⁴ and 34 15, αὐτόν after καινῶσαι ἢ -ἐκεῖνα 16, -the whole verse. 17, εἰς τὸν οἶκον 24, ἔκειθεν δὲ for καὶ ἐκειθεν ἢ ὅρια for μεθόρια ἢ ἠθέλησεν ἢ ἡδυνάσθη 25, ἀλλὰ ἢ εἰσελθούσα for ἐλθούσα 26, Συροφονικίσσα ἢ ἐπαύλη 28, -γὰρ 32, καὶ μογιλίον 33, -αὐτοῦ¹⁴ 35, -εἰθέως ἢ εὐθὺς before ἐλίθη 36, -αὐτὸς

viii. 1, πάλιν πολλοῦ for παμπόλλου 2, προσμένονσι (see Tisch. Syn. evang. ed. tert. (1871) p. liv.) 3, νηστis ἢ ἡκασιν for εἰσὶν 7, εὐλογησας αὐτὸν παρέθηκεν for ταῦτα to end of verse. 8, καὶ ἐφαγον for ἐφ. δὲ 16, ἐχομεν 17, -ἐτι (see note) 19, καὶ πόσους 20, καὶ for δὲ ἢ -αὐτῷ 23, βλέπει 25, δηλαγῶς for τηλαγῶς ἢ ἅπαντα for ἅπαντας 26, μὴ for μηδὲ¹⁴ ἢ -μηδὲ³⁴ to end of verse. Καισαρίας (see Prolegom.) 28, Ἠλείαν 35, ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ ψυχὴν (see note) 37, add δοὶ ἄνθρωπος after γὰρ

ix. 2, τὸν Ἰωάννην 3, ἐγένετο 4, Ἠλείας (S Ἠλίας) ἢ Μωϋσεί (S Μωϋσῆ) 5, τρεῖς σκηνάς ἢ Μωϋσεί ἢ Ἠλεία (S Ἠλίᾱ) 6, ἀπεκριθῇ (S ἀπεκριθη) for λαλήσει 7, ἐγένετο for ἦλθεν 9, καὶ καταβ. for καταβ. δὲ 11, add οἱ Φαρισαῖοι καὶ before οἱ γραμ. ἢ Ἠλείαν (S Ἠλίαν) 12, Ἠλείας (S Ἠλίας) ἢ ἐξοιθενωθῇ 13, Ἠλείας (S Ἠλίας) 14, ἐλθόντες ἢ εἶδον ἢ πρὸς αὐτοῖς (S πρὸς ἐαυτοὺς) for αὐτοῖς 18, -αὐτόν³⁴ 20, το πνεῦμα εὐθὺς συνεπαράξεν for εἶδ. τ. π. ἐσπάραξεν 22, ἀλλὰ 25, ὁ δχλος 27, -αὐτόν¹⁴ ἢ αὐτοῦ after χειρὸς 28, εἰσελθόντος αὐτοῦ 33, -πρὸς ἐαυτοῖς 37, ἂν¹⁴ for ἐὰν ἢ παιδίων τοῦτων for τοιοῦτων παιδ. ἢ ἂν³⁴ for ἐὰν 38, -λέγων ἢ ἐν before τῷ ὀνόματι ἢ add ὅτι οὐκ ἠκολούθει ἡμῖν after αὐτόν 41, μὴν after

ἐνέματι | ἀπαλέσθ 42, ἂν for ἐὰν |
τούτων τῶν πιστευόντων for τῶν πί-
στιν ἔχόντων | μύλος ὀνικὸς for λίθος
μυλικὸς 43, εἰσελθεῖν εἰς τὴν ζωὴν
47, σε before ἐστίν | τὴν γέννηαν 49,
-καὶ πᾶσα το end of versae. 50, ἄλα
twice for ἄλας (S ἄλας^{1a})

x. 1, Καὶ ἐκείθεν 2, οἱ Φαρ. 5, ὁ
δὲ for καὶ ἀποκρ. ὁ 7, αὐτοῦ after
μητέρα | -καὶ προσκολ. το end of
versae. 11, ἂν for ἐὰν 12, αὐτὴ ἀπολύ-
σασα for γυνὴ ἀπολύσῃ | γαμήσιον ἄλ-
λον for καὶ γαμήθῃ ἄλλῳ 15, ἂν for
ἐὰν 16, κατενλόγει, τιθ. τὰς χεῖρ. ἐπ'
αὐτὰ | -αὐτὰ^{3a} 19, σου after μητέρα
20, ἔφη for ἀποκ. εἶπεν 21, τοῖς πτω-
χοῖς | -ἀρας τὸν σταυρόν. 24, -τοῖς
πεποθ. ἐπὶ χρήμασιν 27, -ἐστιν 32,
οἱ δὲ for καὶ^{2a} 34, καὶ ἐμπτύουσιν
αὐτῷ καὶ μαστιγ. | -αὐτόν^{2a} 35, οἱ
υἱοὶ 36, ποιήσω 37, σου after εἰς^{2a}
43, ἂν for ἐὰν | μέγας γενέσθαι 44,
ἂν for ἐὰν 47, υἱὲ for ὁ υἱὸς 51, σοὶ
θέλεις ποιῆσω; 52, αὐτῷ for τῷ Ἰησοῦ

xi. 2, οὐπω before κεκάθικεν 3,
πάλιν before ὁδε 4, τὸν πῶλον |
τὴν θύραν 11, ὅψε for ὀφείας 17,
αὐτοῖς after εἶπεν 18, ἐξεπλήρουντο
31, διατί | οὖν before οὐκ

xii. 1, ἀνθρωπος ἐφύτ. 3, καὶ for οἱ
δὲ 4, -λαθροβόλησαντες | ἐκεφαλίω-
σαν | ἡτίμασαν for ἀπέστειλαν ἡτι-
μωμένον 8, ἐξέβαλον 14, καὶ for οἱ
δὲ | ἄλλ' 15, ἰδὼν for εἰδὼς 17,
αὐτοῖς after εἶπεν | ἐξεθαύμαζον 21,
μὴ καταλιπὼν for καὶ οὐδὲ αὐτὸς ἀφήκεν
22, ἐσχατον 25, -οἱ 26, ὁ θεὸς^{2a}
27, ὁ θεὸς 28, ἰδὼν for εἰδὼς
32, εἶπες 33, -καὶ ἐξ ὅλης τῆς ψυχῆς
| περισσότερον for πλείον | τῶν θυ-
σιῶν 35, Δασιδ ἐστιν; 36, εἶπεν
for λέγει | κάθον | ὑποπόδιον for
ὑποκάτω 40, κατεσθίοντες 43, εἶπεν
for λέγει

xiii. 1, -ἐκ before τῶν 2, ἐπὶ λί-
θον 3, ὁ Πέτρος 4, μέλλῃ 7, ἀκού-
σῃτε 8, ἐπ' ἔθνος | -καὶ ταραχαί
9, ἀρχὴ 10, πρῶτον δεῖ 11, -μηδὲ
μελετᾶτε 15, -εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν | ἀραί-
τι 16, -ὢν 19, ἦν 22, δὲ for γὰρ
| ψευδόχριστοι καὶ before ψευδοπροφ.

28, γινώσκετε 29, ἴδητε ταῦτα 32,
οἱ ἄγγελοι 37, ὁ for ὁ
xiv. 3, τὸν for τὴν 5 ἐνεβριμοῦντε
7, -αὐτοὺς 10, -ὅ^{1a} | Ἰσκαριώθ,
15, κάκει 16, -αὐτοῦ 18, ὁ Ἰησ.
εἶπεν 19, -καὶ ἄλλος Μῆτι ἐγώ; 20,
-ἐκ 29, εἰ καὶ 31, -μᾶλλον |
ἀπαρνήσωμαι. 36, τοῦτο ἀπ' ἐμοῦ
40, αὐτῶν οἱ ὄφθ. 41, τὸ λοιπὸν 42,
ἡγγισεν 43, -ὢν | -τῶν^{2a} 44,
σύνσημον 45, -ραββεῖ^{2a} 49, ἐκρα-
τήσατε 51, -οἱ νεανίσκοι 52, -ἀπ'
αὐτῶν 53, -αὐτῷ 54, συνκαθ. 55,
εὗρισκον 68, οὔτε^{1a} for οὐκ 72,
εὐδὺς before ἐκ δευτέρου | τρίς με
ἀπαρνήσῃ.

xv. 1, -ἐπὶ τὸ | ἐτοιμάσαντες for
ποιῆσ. | τῶν γραμματέων | Πειλάτῳ
2, 4, Πειλάτος 4, -λέγων 5, Πει-
λάτων. 6, ὃν παρηγοῦντο for ὑπερ-
ῆγοντο 7, στασιαστῶν for συνστασ.
8, -ἀεὶ 9, 12, 14, 15, Πειλάτος 12,
πάλιν ἀποκρ. | ἔλεγεν for εἶπεν 14,
περισσῶς 15, ποιῆσαι τὸ ἐκ. τῷ ὄχλῳ 16,
συνκαλ. 18, βασιλεῦ for ὁ βασιλεὺς 20,
τὰ ἰδ. ἱματ. αὐτοῦ | -αὐτόν^{2a} 21, ἀπ'
22, τὸν Γολγ. 23, ὃς δὲ for ὁ δὲ 30,
καταβάς for καὶ καταβα 32, -τοῖ^{1a}
| σὺν before αὐτῷ 34, τῇ ἐνάτῃ ὥρᾳ
| λεμὰ σαβαχθανεὶ (S σαβακτανει),
| μου after θεός^{1a} 35, παρεστῶτων
| Ἠλείαν 36, τις for εἰς | -τε |
Ἠλείας 39, -κράξας 41, -καὶ^{1a}
43, Πειλάτων 44, Πειλάτος ἐθαύμαζεν
46, μνήματι for μνημεῖον

xvi. 2, τῇ μὲν τῶν σαβ. | μνημα for
μνημεῖον 5, εἰσελθοῦσαι for ἐλθ. |
εἶδον 8, γὰρ for δὲ

ΛΥΚΕ 1. 6, ἐναντίον for ἐνώπιον 9,
ἐλαχε 17, Ἠλεία 21, αὐτὸν ἐν τῷ
ναφ. 25, ἐπείδεν 28, ὁ ἄγγελος
before εἶπεν 36, συγγενὴς 43, ἐμέ
for με 44, ἐν ἀγαλ. τὸ βρέφος 49,
μεγάλα for μεγαλεια 56, ὡς for ὥσει
62, αὐτὸ 66, γὰρ after καὶ^{2a} 70,
-τῶν^{2a}

ii. 2, -ἡ | ἐγέν. πρώτη 3, ἐαυτοῦ
for ἰδίαν 5, -γυναικί 7, -τῇ 9,
-ἰδοῦ 12, -κείμενον 15, -καὶ οἱ
ἀνθρώποι | ἐλάλουν for εἶπον 17,

ἐγνώρισαν for διεγν. 19, Μαρία | συνβάλλ. 22, παραστήσαι 24, τῷ νόμῳ 25, ἄνθρωπος ἦν 26, ἂν after πρὶν ᾧ 33, αὐτοῦ after μήτηρ 36, μετὰ ἄνδρ. ἐτη 37, -ἂπδ (S ἐκ for ἀπδ) | δεήσας 38, -αὐτῇ | θεῷ for κυρίῳ 39, πάντα for ἀπ. | -τὰ || ἐπέστρεψαν for ὑπέστρ. 48, εἶπεν πρ. αὐτ. ἡ μήτηρ αὐτ. 51, -ταῦτα 52, ἐν τῇ before σοφ.

iii. 1, Πειλάτου | τετρααρχοῦντος 3, τὴν περίχ. 11, ἔλεγεν 14, πρὸς αὐτοὺς for αὐτοῖς | μηδένᾶ for μηδὲ 16, λέγων πᾶσιν (for ἅπασιν) ὁ Ἰωάννης 17, -καὶ^{1a} | διακαθῆραι | συναγαγεῖν 19, τετραάρχης . 20, -καὶ^{2a} | -τῇ 22, ὡς for ὥσει 23, -ὁ | -τοῦ before Ἰωσήφ 24, Μαθθαῖ 29, Μαθθαῖ 31, Ναθαὺ 32, Σαλὰ for Σαλμών 33, Ἀμινναδὰβ (S Ἀδὰμ) | Ἑσράμ 37, Ἰάρετ | Μελελεθλ | Καϊνὰμ

iv. 8, ὁ Ἰησ. εἶπ. αὐτῷ 16, -τῇ^{1a} | Ναζαρά | ἀναγεθραμμένους 20, οἱ ὁφθ. ἐν τῇ συναγ. ἥσαν 24, ἔαντοῦ for αὐτοῦ 25, ὅτι after ὑμῖν | Ἡλείου (S Ἡλου) 26, Ἡλείας | Σιδωνίας 27, Ἐλισαίου | ἐκαθαρίσθη 35, τὸ μέσον 40, ἐθεράπευεν 41, ἐξήρχοντο

v. 2, ἀλεεῖς | ἐπλυναν for ἀπέπλυναν 3, ἐν τῷ πλοίῳ ἐδίδ. for ἐδίδ. ἐκ τοῦ πλ. 5, -αὐτῷ | τὰ δίκτυα 6, διερρήσατο (S διερρῆσατο) for διερῆγνυτο | τὰ δίκτυα 7, ἦλθαν 10, ὁ Ἰησ. 11, πάντα for ἀπ. 12, ἰδὼν δὲ for καὶ ἰδὼν 17, αὐτόν 24, ἀφιέναι 26, εἰδομεν 28, πάντα for ἀπ. 29, πολ. τελωνῶν 30, καὶ ἑμαρτωλῶν after τελ. 34, Ἰησ. after ὁ δὲ | νηστεῦσαι 36, τὸ ἐπίβλημα after συμφων.

vi. 2, ποιεῖν after ἔξεστιν 3, ὁ Ἰησ. πρὸς αὐτ. εἶπ. 6, -καὶ^{1a} 7, κατηγορεῖν for κατηγορεῖν 10, -ὡς ἡ ἄλλη. 11, ποιήσας 12, ἐξεληθεν αὐτὸν for ἐξῆλθεν 17, πολλὸς after δχλ. 18, -καὶ^{2a} 25, νῦν after ἐμπεπλησμ. 26, εἶπ. ὑμᾶς 28, ὑμᾶς^{1a} for ὑμῖν 29, εἰς for ἐπὶ 30, -ὅτ τῷ before αἰτοῦντι 33, γὰρ after καὶ^{1a} | ἀγα-

θοποιήτε | -γὰρ after καὶ^{2a} 34, δανίσσητε 35, μηδένᾶ | ἀπελκ. 36, -οὖν | -καὶ 38, ᾧ γὰρ μέτρῳ for τῷ γ. αὐτ. μέτρ. ᾧ 40, -αὐτοῦ^{1a} 45, -αὐτοῦ^{1a} 48, οἰκοδομησθαι

vii. 4, ἡρώτων for παρεκάλουν 6, -ἂπδ || -πρὸς αὐτ. || ἐκατοντάρχης || -αὐτῷ 10, εἰς τ. οἰκ. οἱ πεμφθ. || -ἀσθενούντα 11, ἐπορεύθη 12, μονογ. υἱὸς | αὐτῇ for αὐτῇ || ἦν after αὐτῇ || ἦν after Ικανὸς 13, ἐπ' αὐτὴν 16, ἡγέρθη 17, -ἐν^{2a} 28, -γὰρ 32, -ἐμὶ^{1a} 33, μὴ for μήτε^{1a} | ἐσθίων | μηδὲ for μήτε^{2a} 34, ἐσθίων 38, ὁπ. παρ. τ. πόδ. αὐτ. | τ. δάκρ. ἡρξ. βρέχ. τ. πόδ. αὐτοῦ | ἐξέμαξεν 42, -εἰπέ 44, ἀγαπ. αὐτόν; 43, -ὁ^{1a} 44, μου ἐπὶ τοὺς πόδας 45, διέλειπεν 46, μου τ. πόδας. 47, αὐτ. αἱ ἁμαρτ.

viii. 5, αὐτοῦ for ἑαυτοῦ 7, συναφείσαι 9, -λέγοντες | αὐτῇ εἰη ᾧ παραβ. 12, ἀκούσαντες 13, τὴν πέτραν 17, μὴ after οὐ^{2a} | γνωσθῇ 18, ἂν γὰρ for γὰρ ἐὰν | ἂν for ἐὰν^{2a} 19, Παρεγένετο | μήτ. αὐτοῦ 20, ἀπηγγ. δὲ for καὶ ἀπ. || -λεγόντων || ὅτι ᾧ μήτ. 26, Γεργεσηνῶν for Γερασ. 27, -αὐτῷ^{2a} || -ἐκ || ἔχων for ὅς εἶχεν || καὶ χρόνῳ Ικανῷ οὐκ ἐνεδύσατο (for ἐνεδιδύσκετο) ἱμάτιον 28, -καὶ^{1a} 29, ἐδεσμεύετο | δαιμονίου 30, ὀνομά ἐστιν; | λεγιῶν || εἰσηλθ. δαιμ. πολλὰ 31, παρεκάλουν 34, ἐφυγον 35, ἦλθον | εὐρον || ἐξῆλθεν for ἐξεληλύθει 36, -καὶ 37, Γεργεσηνῶν for Γερασ. | εἰς πλοῖον 39, σοι ἐποί. 40, ὑποστρέφειν 42, ἐν δὲ τῷ ὑπάγειν for καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ πορεύεσθαι 45, -καὶ λέγ. to end of verse. 48, ὅγατερ 49, -αὐτῷ | μηκέτι for μὴ 51, ἐλθὼν for εἰσελθ.

ix. 1, Συνκαλεσάμενος 5, ἂν for ἐὰν | ἀποτινάσσετε 7, τετραάρχης | ἡγέρθη 8, Ἡλείας 12, -τοὺς before ἄγρ. 13, ἀρτ. πέντε 14, δὲ^{1a} for γὰρ 15, κατέκλ. for ἀνέκλ. 19, Ἡλείαν 21, λέγειν for εἰπεῖν 22, ἐγερθῆναι for ἀναστῆναι 26, λόγουις after ἐμοδς 27, ἐσθηκῶν 30, Ἡλείας 31, ἡμελλεν 32, εἶδαν 33, ὁ Πέτρ. | Ἡλεία 36, εἶρακεν (S

ἐπακούσιν) 37, -ἐν 38, ἐβόησεν for
ἐνεβ. || μοι ἐστίν 47, εἰδώς 48,
ἀν for ἐάν^{2a} (S - ἐάν^{2a}) 49, ὁ Ἰωάνν.
50, εἰπ. δὲ for καὶ εἰπ. || -ὁ 52,
αὐτοῦ for ἑαυτοῦ || πόλιν for κώμην
|| Σαμαριτῶν 54, -αὐτοῦ 57, ἀν
for ἐάν || -κύριε 59, -Κύριε || πρωτ.
ἀπελθ. 62, πρὸς αὐτὸν after δὲ

x. 2, ἐκβάλη 4, μή^a for μηδὲ || -καὶ
6, ἐπαναπαύσεται 8, -δ' 11, -ἡμῶν
12, λέγω δὲ 15, μὴ for ἡ || ὑψώθησιν
|| -τοῦ 19, ἡμᾶς μιαιφ. for ὑμ. 20, ἐν-
γέρο. 21, ἐν τῷ πν. τῷ ἀγίῳ || ἐγέν.
εὐδοκ. 24, ἰδαν 25, -καὶ^{2a} 27, ἐν δλη
τῇ ψυχῇ || ἐν δλη τῇ ἰσχυρί || ἐν δλη τῇ
διανοίᾳ 30, -δὲ || -τυγχάνοντα 38,
Σαμαρίτης 34, πανδοκίον 35, -ἐξ-
ελθὼν || πανδοκεῖ 38, τὴν οἰκίαν. ||
-αὐτῆς 39, Μαρίας 40, κατέλειπεν
41, θορυβάζῃ for τυρβ. 42, γὰρ for
ὅτι^a || -ἀπ'

xi. 2, προσέχρησθε 8, φίλ. αὐτοῦ
|| ἀναιδίαν 12, -ἐάν 15, εἶπον 17,
διαμ. ἐφ' ἑαυτ. 19, αὐτ. κριτ. ἐσ.
ὑμῶν. 22, -ὁ 25, ἐλθὼν 26, εἰσελ-
θόντα for ἐλθ. 28, μενοῦν for Με-
νοῦνγε 30, Νινευίταις 32, Νινευ-
εἶται for Νινευή 33, -δὲ || κρυπτήν 36,
τι μέρος 44, οἱ περιπατ. 47, καὶ οὐ
for οἱ δὲ 54, -αὐτῶν

xii. 11, εἰσφέρωσιν for φέρωσιν ||
μεριμνήσητε 13, ἐκ τ. ὀχλ. αὐτ. 14,
κριτὴν for δικαστὴν 21, αὐτῷ for
ἑαυτῷ 25, μεριμνῶν after ὑμῶν ||
προσθ. ἐπὶ τ. ἡλικ. αὐτ. 26, οὐδὲ for
οὔτε 38, κἂν for καὶ ἐάν || -ἐλθῇ^{2a}
-φυλακῇ^{2a} || κἂν for καὶ || -ἐκείνοι 39,
-ἐρηγορήσεν ἂν καὶ || οὐκ ἂν ὑφ. 40,
-οὖν 42, καὶ εἰπ. || -δὲ 47, αὐτοῦ^{2a}
for ἑαυτοῦ || ἡ for μηδὲ 49, ἐπὶ for εἰς
52, ἐνὶ ὀκτω 53, -τῇ^{2a} and καὶ || -αὐ-
τῆς^{2a} and καὶ 54, -τὴν || ἐπὶ for ἀπὸ
|| ὅτι before ὁμβρ. 59, -οὐ || τὸ
for τὸν

xiii. 1, Πειλᾶτος 2, ταῦτα for τοι-
αῦτα 3, μετανοήτε || ὁμοίως for ὡ-
σαύτως 4, δεκαοκτῶ for δέκα κ. ὀκτώ,
7, ἀφ' οὗ after ἐτη || ἰνατί 9, εἰς τὸ
μέλλον· εἰ δὲ μήγε, 11, δεκαοκτῶ for
δέκα κ. ὀκτώ || συνκρίτουσα 12, ἀπὸ
before τῆς ἀσθ. 15, δὲ for οὖν 19,

-μέγα 22, Ἱεροσόλυμα 27, ὑμᾶς
after οἶδα || -τῆς 28, ὁφεισθε (S
ἰδητε) 29, -ἀπὸ^{2a} 34, ὀρνίξ 35, -δὲ
xiv. 5, πεσείται for ἔμπεσ. || -τῇ
6, -αὐτῷ 10, πάντων after ἐνώπ.
14, δὲ for γὰρ 15, ὅστις for ὅς 16,
μέγα 17, εἰσιν || -πάντα 18, πάντ.
παραίτ. || ἐξελλθὼν 22, ὁ for ὡς 26,
αὐτοῦ for ἑαυτοῦ^{2a} || δὲ for τε 27,
-καὶ^{2a} 31, βουλεύσεται 33, εἶναι
μου 34, ἅλα t 35, -ἀκούειν(error)

xv. 5, αὐτοῦ for ἑαυτοῦ 6, συνκαλεῖ
|| συνχάρητε 7, ἐν τῷ οὐρ. ἔσται 9,
συνκαλεῖ || συνχάρητε 17, περισσεύ-
ουσιν || λιμῷ ὅδε 20, αὐτοῦ^{2a} for
ἑαυτοῦ || εἶδεν 21, αὐτῷ ὁ υἱὸς 30,
-τῶν 32, -καὶ^{2a}

xvi. 2, δύνῃ 4, ἐκ before τῆς 9,
ἐκλίπη 12, δώσει ὑμῖν 14, -καὶ^{2a}
26, ἐν for ἐπὶ || πᾶσι 27, οὖν ce 29,
-αὐτῷ (see note) || ἔχουσι

xvii. 1, αὐτοῦ after μαθ. 4, πρὸς σε
after ἐπιστρ. 9, -οὐ δοκῶ. 11,
-αὐτὸν || μέσον Σαμαρίας 12, ὑπὴν-
τησαν 16, Σαμαρίτης 17, -δὲ^{2a}
24, -ἡ^{2a} 28, καθὼς for καὶ ὡς 33,
-αὐτῇ^{2a} 34, ὁ εἰς 35, ἡ μία
xviii. 1, -καὶ^{2a} 4, δὲ ταῦτα || οὐδὲ
ἀνθρωπον for καὶ ἀνθ. οὐκ 10, ὁ εἰς
11, -πρὸς ἑαυτὸν 12, ἀποδεκατείω
13, ὁ δὲ for καὶ ὁ || -εἰς^{2a} 16, προσ-
εκαλέσατο αὐτὰ || λέγων· for εἶπεν·
17, ἀν for ἐάν 19, -ὅ^{2a} 22, -τοῖς
before οὐρ. 26, εἶπαν 29, -ὅτι ||
εἵνεκεν 40, ὁ Ἰησ.

xix. 2, -οἶτος 4, εἰς τὸ ἔμπρ. ||
συκομορέαν 5, -εἶδεν αὐτὸν καὶ 9,
-ἐστίν. 15, δεδῶκε 23, διατί || κἀγὼ
|| αὐτὸ ἐπραξα. 26, -γὰρ (S - γὰρ
ὑμῖν) || -ἀπ' αὐτοῦ. 31, διατί ||
-αὐτῷ 34, ὅτι ὁ κύρ. 36, αὐτῶν
for ἑαυτ. 36, -ἐρχόμενος 43, παρ-
εμβαλοῦσιν for περιβαλοῦσιν 44,
λίθ. ἐπὶ λίθον ἐν σοί 48, ἐξεκρέμετο

xx. 2, λέγ. πρ. αὐτ. 4, τὸ before
Ἰωάν. 5, διατί 10, ἔξαπ. αὐτ. δεῖρ.
κενόν. 13 -ἰδόντες 20, ἐγκαθέτους
24, -ἀποκριθέντες || οἱ δὲ 25, -τῷ^{2a}
28, ἡ for ἀποθάνῃ^{2a} 31, ἀπέθανον
34, γαμίσκονται for ἐγαμίζ. 35, γα-
μίζ. for ἐγαμ. 42, -καὶ || αὐτὸς

γὰρ 44, κύρ. αὐτ. 45, τοῖς μαθηταῖς (S τοῖς μαθ. αὐτοῦ) for πρ. αὐτ.
 xxi. 2, -καὶ 8, -ὅτι || -οὖν 9, ταῦτα γεν. 10, ἐπ' ἔθνος 11, λιμ. καὶ λοιμ. || φόβητρά 12, τὰς συναγ. 13, -δὲ 17, ὑπὸ πάντων διὰ τὸ θν. μου 19, κτήσασθε 20, -τὴν 24, μαχαίρης 35, ἐπεισελεύσεται for ἐπελεύσεται 36, κατισχύσητε for καταξιώθητε || ταῦτα πάντα
 xxi. 10, εἰς ἣν for οὐ 13, εἰρήκει 16, αὐτὰ for ἐξ αὐτοῦ 18, ὅτι before οὐ || ἀπὸ τ. νῦν after πῶ 19, -τὴν (by accident) 26, γινέσθω 27, δὲ ἐν μέσ. ὑμ. εἰμὶ 30, καθήσεσθε for καθίσεσθε 36, ὁ δὲ εἶπ. || -οὖν 37, -εἰτι || τῷ for τὰ 42, παρενέγκαι 44, καὶ ἐγ. || -δὲ || καταβαίνοντος 52, πρὸς^{2a} for ἐπ' 53, ἄλλ. || ἐστὶν ὑμῶν 62, -ὁ Πέτρ. 66, ἀπήγαγον for ἀνήγ. || αὐτῶν for ἐαυτ.
 xxiii. 1, Πειλάτον. 2, καὶ^{2a} before λέγ. 3, Πειλάτος 4, Πειλάτος 6, Πειλάτος || Γαλιλαίαν 8, ἐξ ἱκανῶν χρόνων θέλων 11, καὶ^{1a} after αὐτὸν^{1a} || Πειλάτῳ 12, 'Ἡρώδης καὶ ὁ Πειλάτος || αὐτοῖς. for ἐαυτ. 13, Πειλάτος || συνκαλ. 14, οὐθὲν 15, ἀνεπεμψεν || αὐτὸν πρὸς ἡμᾶς for ὑμᾶς πρ. αὐτ. 18, τὸν Βαρ. 20, δὲ for οὖν || Πειλάτος 23, -καὶ τῶν ἰρχ. 24, Πειλάτος 25, -τὴν 27, -καὶ^{2a} 29, αἱ κοιλ. αἱ 33, -ἐξ after δὲ (by accident) 35, -καὶ^{2a} || -οὖν αὐτοῖς 36, ἐνέπαιξαν 45, τοῦ ἡλίου ἐκλιπόντος for καὶ ἐσκ. ὁ ἡλῖος || ἐσχίσθη δὲ for καὶ ἐσχίσθη 47, ἑκατοντάρης 49, ἀπὸ μακρόθεν 50, καὶ after ὑπάρχ. 51, συνκατατιθέμενος || -καὶ^{2a} || -καὶ αὐτὸς 52, Πειλάτῳ 53, -αὐτὸν^{1a} || οὐδέπω for οὐπω 54, παρασκευῆς καὶ 55, ἐκ. τ. Γαλ. αὐτῷ
 xxiv. 1, ἐπὶ τὸ μν. ἦλθ. 3, τοῦ κυρ. 'Ιησ. after σῶμα 4, αὐτοῖς (mispr.) || ἐσθιὲς ἀστραποῦς 10, ἦσαν || -αὐτῶν 11, ταῦτα for αὐτῶν^{2a} 13, ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ἡμ. ἦσαν πορ. 17, ἐστάθησαν for ἔστε 19, Ναζαρηνοῦ 21, -σήμερον (S -ἀγεί σῆμ.) 22, γενόμενοι 23, ἦλθον 27, διεμνήνευσεν || ἐαυτοῦ for εἰν. 28, προσεποιήσατο πορρωτέρω

29, ἦδη ἡ ἡμ. 34, ὁτως ἦγ. ὁ κύρ. 38, διατί 39, σάρκας 42, -καὶ ἀπὸ μελ. κηρ. 47, εἰς^{1a} for καὶ^{2a} || ὠρεῖσθαι 49, κἀγὼ for κ. ἰδ. ἐγὼ 50, -ἐξω || πρὸς for εἰς 53, διαπαντός
 JOHN I. 4, ἐστὶν for ἦν^{1a} 12, ἔλαβον 20, ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμὶ 21, 'Ἠλείας || -σὺ αἴτιος εἶ^{1a} || -καὶ^{2a} 24, -οἱ 25, 'Ἠλείας 26, στήκει (S ἐστήκει) 28, ὁ 'Ιωάν. 31, -τῷ^{2a} 37, -καὶ^{1a} || ἦκουσ. οἱ δύο μαθ. αὐτοῦ 38, -δὲ 40, οὖν after ἦλθαν 46, -τὸν^{2a} 47, -καὶ^{1a} || -ὁ 50, αὐτῷ after ἀπεκρίθη 52, -ἀπ' ἄρτι
 II. 3, οἶνον οὐκ εἶχον, ὅτι συνετελέσθη ὁ οἶνος τοῦ γάμου. for ὑστερ. οἶνον || εἰτα before λέγει || οἶνος οὐκ ἔστιν. 8, οἱ δὲ for καὶ^{2a} 10, -τότε 22, ὅν for ᾧ
 III. 5, τῶν οὐρανῶν. for τοῦ θεοῦ. 16, -αὐτοῦ 17, -αὐτοῦ^{1a} 18, -δὲ 24, -ὁ 26, ἦλθον || εἶπον 31, -ἐπάνω πάντων ἐστίν. after ἐρχόμε.^{2a} 32, -τοῦτο 36, -δὲ
 IV. 1, 'Ἰησοῦς for κτ. 3, πάλιν after ἀπηλθ. 4, 5, and 7, Σαμαρίας 5, ὁ for οὐ 9, -οὖν || Σαμαρίτις || Σαμαρίτιδος || -οὐ γὰρ συνχρ. 'Ιουδ. Σαμ. 11, -οὖν 14, ἐγὼ before δώσω^{2a} 15, διέρχουμαι for ἐρχομαι 16, ῥών. τ. ἀνδ. σου 17, εἶπεν^{2a} ἀνδ. οἱκ. ἐχω. || εἶπες 24, -αὐτὸν || προσκ. δεῖ 27, ἦλθον 29, ὁ for ὅσα 37, -ὁ^{2a} 38, ἀπέσταλκα 39, Σαμαριτῶν || ὁ for ὅσα 40, Σαμαρίται, 45, ὡς for ὅτε || ὁ for ὅσα 46, 'Ἦν δὲ for καὶ ἦν 50, ὅν for ᾧ 51, -αὐτοῦ^{2a} || ἡγγείλαν for ἀπήγγ. λέγοντες || αὐτοῦ^{2a} for σου 53, -ἐν^{1a} || -ὅτι^{2a}
 V. 1, ἡ ἑορτὴ 2, τὸ λεγόμενον for ἡ ἐπιλ. || Βηθσαδὰ, 9, -εὐθὺς 10, καὶ before οὐκ 15, εἶπεν for ἀνήγ. 17, -'Ιησ. 18, -οὖν 19, ἐλεγεν for εἶπεν || ἀν^{1a} for ἐάν || ποιεῖ ὁμοίως 20, θανάμζετε. 23, τιμῶν^{2a} 25, ἀκούσουσιν (S ἀκούσωναι) 26, οὕτως καὶ τῷ υἱῷ ἔδωκεν (S -οὕτως ἔδωκε το end of verse) 27, -καὶ^{2a} 28, ἀκούσουσιν (S ἀκούσωναι) 32, οἴδατε 37, πῶποτε ἀκηκ. 40, ἐχητε. 42, οὐκ ἐχ. τὴν ὑγ. τοῦ θεοῦ

- vi. 3, ἐκαθέζετο 5, -τὸν 6, ἐμελ-
 λεν 7, ἀποκρίνεται || ὁ Φιλ. 9, -ἐν
 10, ὡς for ὡσεὶ 11, εὐχαρίστησεν καὶ
 ἰδῶκεν for εὐχαρίστησας διέδωκεν 14,
 εἰς τὸν κόσμ. ἐρχ. 15, φεύγει for ἀνε-
 χώρησεν 17, -τὸ || κατέλαβεν δὲ
 αὐτοὺς ἡ σκοτία for καὶ σκοτία ἥδη ἐγ-
 γόνει || οὐπω for οὐκ || ἐλλήλ. 'Ιησ.
 (-ὁ) πρ. αὐτοὺς 18, διηγείρετο for
 διεγείρετο 19, στόλῳ 21, ἐπὶ τὴν
 γῆν 22, εἶδον (S εἶδεν) for ἰδὼν ||
 πλῆθον for πλοῦσιον²⁴ 23, -δὲ ||
 ἦλθον (S ἐπελθόντων οὖν τῶν πλοίων
 for ἄλλα δὲ ἦλθε πλοῦσιον) 27, δι-
 δωσιν ὑμῖν for ὑμ. δώσει 29, πιστ-
 εύητε 33, ὁ after ἄρτος 35, οὖν af-
 ter εἶπεν || ἐμὲ for με 36, -με 37,
 ἐμὲ for με 38, ποιήσω 44, με for
 ἐμὲ 45, ἀκούσας || ἐμὲ for με. 46,
 θεὸν for πατέρα²⁴. 51, ἐκ τοῦ ἐμοῦ
 ἄρτου for ἐκ τούτου τ. ἄρ. || ζήσει
 δῶσω ὑπὲρ τῆς τοῦ κόσμου ζωῆς, ἡ σάρξ
 μου ἐστίν, for δῶσω ἡ σ. μ. ἐ., ἣν ἐγὼ
 δ. ὑπ. τ. τ. κόσμ. ζωῆς. 52, ἡμῖν
 οὗτος 54, -ἐν 65, ἐμὲ for με 66,
 οὖν after τούτου || πολλοὶ τ. μαθ.
 αὐτ. ἀπηλθον (S -αὐτοῦ) 70, ὁ
 'Ιησ. after αὐτοῖς (see note; not so
 S) 71, ἐμελλεν (S -λον) || αὐτὸν
 παραδίδ.
- vii. 1, -καὶ 4, τι ἐν κρυπτῷ 6,
 -οὖν 10, εἰς τὴν ἑορτὴν after οἱ ἀδ.
 αὐτοῦ and om. after ἀνέβη || ἀλλ'
 for ἀλλὰ ὡς 12, ἣν περὶ αὐτοῦ || ἐν
 τῷ δόχλῳ 16, -ὁ 17, -τοῦ 22,
 -διὰ τοῦτο || ὁ M. 23, ὁ M. 29,
 ἀπέσταλκεν. 31, Πολλοὶ δὲ ἐπιστ.
 ἐκ τ. δόχλ. εἰς αὐτ. || -ὅτι || μὴ for
 μήτι || ποιεῖ for ἐπ. 32, οἱ ἀρχ.
 καὶ οἱ Φαρ. 35, -ἡμεῖς 37, ἐκραζεν
 || -πρὸς με 40, τούτων after τῶν
 λόγων 41, δόλο²⁴ for οἱ δὲ 42, ὁ
 χρ. ἐρχεται; 45, διατί 46, λαλεῖ
 after οὗτος 50, -ὁ ἐλθὼν πρὸς αὐτ.
 πρότερον 52, προφ. ἐκ τ. Γαλ. ||
 ἐγείρεται.
- viii. 14, -δὲ 16, -πατήρ. 17,
 γεγραμμένον ἐστὶν for γέγραπται 23,
 ἐκ τ. κόσμ. τούτου ἐστε 38, ἃ ἐγὼ
 (see note) for ἐγὼ δ || ἃ ἠκούσατε
 (S ἐώρακ.) παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς for δ
- ἔωρ. παρὰ τῷ πατρὶ 39, ἐστε for ἦτε
 41, εἶπαν 43, 46, διατί 48, Σαμ-
 αρίτης 52, εἶπαν 55, κἂν for καὶ
 εἰ 56, εἶδῃ 57, εἶπαν
 ix. 1, εἶδεν 4, ἡμᾶς (24) for ἐμὲ
 and με 6, -τοῦ τυφλοῦ 9, ἀλλὰ
 11, ὁ ἀνθρ. ὁ λεγ. || καὶ νιψάμ. 17,
 λέγ. οὖν 20, ἀπεκρ. οὖν 21, ἐαυτοῦ
 for αὐτοῦ²⁴ 23, ἐπερωτήσατε for
 ἐρωτήσ. 28, εἶπαν 30, ἤνοιξεν (S
 -ξε) 35, -ὁ || -αὐτῷ || ἀνθρώπου
 for θεοῦ 37, ἐώρακας 40, -ταῦτα
 || εἶπαν
 x. 7, -πάλιν αὐτοῖς 8, -πρὸ ἐμοῦ
 12, -δὲ (not S) || ἐστὶν || -τὰ
 πρόβατα²⁴ 13, -ὁ δὲ μισθ. φεύγει
 14, γινώσκονσί με τὰ ἐμά for γινώσ-
 κομαι ὑπὸ τ. ἐμ. 16, δεῖ με 20, οὖν
 for δὲ 22, -τοῖς (see note) 24,
 εἶπὼν 25, -αὐτοῖς 26, ὅτι οὐκ for
 οὐ γάρ || -καθὼς εἶπον ὑμῖν. 27,
 ἀκούουσιν 28, διδ. αὐτοῖς ζωὴν αἰών.
 29, -μου || δ for δε || μεῖζον (S
 μεῖζων) 31, -οὖν 32, ἐργα καλὰ
 36, -τοῦ 38, πιστεύετε (24) for
 πιστεύσατε 39, -πάλιν 42, πολλ.
 ἐπίστευσαν
 xi. 1, τῆς Μαρ. 12, οἱ μαθηταὶ af-
 ter αὐτῷ 18, -ἡ 21, -τὸν || ἀπέ-
 θανεν ὁ ἀδ. μου for ὁ ἀδ. μου ἐτεθνήκει.
 22, -ἀλλὰ 31, ὁξάντες for λέγοντες
 32, πρὸς for εἰς 33, εἶδεν 38, ἐμ-
 βριμούμενος 44, αὐτοῖς ὁ 'Ιησ. for
 'Ιησ. αὐτοῖς 46, εἶπαν 51, ἐμελλεν 53,
 ἐβουλεύσαντο for συνεβ. 56, ἔλεγαν.
 xii. 1, -ὁ τεθνηκώς, || -ὁ before
 'Ιησ. 4, δὲ for οὖν 5, διατί 6,
 ἔχων for εἶχεν καὶ 9, ὁ δόχλος 13,
 ὡσαννά for 'Ωσαννά, || καὶ ὁ βασι.
 16, αὐτοῦ οἱ μαθ. 20, προσκυνήσωσιν
 23, ἀποκρίνεται 25, ἀπολλύει for
 ἀπολέσει 29, -καὶ 34, ἀπεκρίθη
 οὖν 48, -ἐν (by mistake) 50, ἐγὼ
 λαλῶ,
 xiii. 3, ἐδῶκεν 10, -ἡ τοὺς πόδας
 15, δέδωκα 18, τίνας for οὓς || ἐπ-
 ἤρκεν 19, ἀπάρτι 25, ἐπιπεσὼν οὖν
 for ἀναπεσὼν 26, -οὐκ²⁴ || ὁ 'Ιησ.
 32, αὐτῷ²⁴ for ἐαυτῷ 33, ἐγὼ before
 ὑπάγω 37, διατί
 xiv. 3, τόπον ὑμῶν, 7, ἐγνώκατε ||

ἄν for μέ || γνώσεσθε for ἐγνώσκετε ἄν
(ἀκάρτι 9, ὁ ἴησ. || τοσούτῳ χρόνῳ ||
-καὶ before πᾶς 10, ὁ ἐν ἐμοὶ μένων
|| αὐτοῦ for αὐτός. 14, με after αἰτησῆναι
15, τηρεῖτε (S-σῆτε) 16, μεθ' ὑμῶν ἢ
xv. 4, μέν || μέντε. 6, μέν || αὐτό
10, ἀγῶ for ἐγῶ || μου after πατρός
13, -τις 14, ἃ 16, ὧ (S ὁῶσι) 18,
-ὑμῶν 24, ἐποίησεν, || ἐωράκασιν 26, -δὲ
xvi. 7, -ἐγὼ^{2d} 13, ἀκούει 16, οὐκ ἐτι
for οὐ 17, εἶπον || -ἐγῶ 20, ἀλλ' 22,
νῦν μὲν λῦπην

xvii. 1, -ὁ before ἴησ. || ἐπάρας || -καὶ
before εἶπεν 2, ὥσθ (S ὥσω) 4,
τελειώσας 6, ἐδώκας || καὶ ἐμοὶ for κάμοι
|| ἐδώκας 11, αὐτοὶ for οὔτοι || -καὶ be-
fore ἡμεῖς. 13, ἐαυτοῖς for αὐτοῖς. 17,
-σιν 19, -ἐγῶ 21, πιστεύη

xviii. 1, τοῦ κέδρου for τῶν κέδρων
3, ἐκ τῶν before φαρ. 5, Ἰησοῦς after
αὐτοῖς 6, -ὅτι 7, αὐτοῦς ἐπηρ. 13,
ἤγαγον for ἀπήγγ. || -αὐτὸν 14, ἀποθα-
νεῖν for ἀπολέσθαι 15, -ὁ before ἄλλος
18, καὶ after δε^{2d} || ὁ Π. μετ. αὐτ. 24,
ἀπέστειλεν οὖν (S δὲ) 28, ἄλλὰ for
ἀλλ' ἵνα 29, Πειλάτος (S Πιλ. so else-
where ch. xviii., xix.) || ἔξω after
Πειλ. || -κατὰ 31, ὁ Πειλ. || -αὐτόν^{2d}
after κρίν. || εἶπον οὖν^{2d} 33, εἰς τὸ πρ.
πύλιν || Πειλ. (so 37, 38) 37, ὁ ἴησ.
|| -ἐγὼ^{1st} 39, ἀπολύσω ὑμῖν^{1st} || ἀπολ.
ὑμῖν^{2d} 40, -πάντες

xix. 1, Πειλ. 4, ὁ Πειλ. ἔξω || οὐχ for
ἐν αὐτῷ οὐδεμίαν 5, ἰδοὺ for ἴδε
6, -λέγοντες || Πειλ. 7, -αὐτῷ || -ἡμῶν
8, 10, Πειλ. 11, ἔχεις || δοδοι σοι
|| παραδούς || με σοὶ 12, ὁ Πειλ.
ἔζητει 13, 15, Πειλ. 17, ἐαυτῷ for
αὐτῷ 19, 21, 22, Πειλ. 23, τέσ-
σερα 24, -ἡ λέγουσα 25, Μαριάμ 2i
26, -αὐτοῦ 27, αὐτ. ὁ μαθ. 29, -οὖν
after σκεῖος (S δὲ for οὖν) || σπόγγον
σὺν μεσστὸν δέξου for οὐ δὲ πλῆσαντες
σκ. ὅρους καὶ 30, -ὁ ἴησ. 31, ἐπεὶ
παρασκ. ἦν after Ἰουδαίαι || Πειλ. 35,
πιστεύετε. 38, Μετὰ δὲ || Πειλ. 2i ||
ἦλθον || ἦσαν || αὐτόν for τὸ σῶμα τ.
ἴησ. 40, -ἐν

xx. 1, 11, Μαριάμ 11, ἔξω (S om.)
κλαίουσα. 13, -καὶ^{1st} 18, ἐώρακα 19, ὁ
ἴησ. 20, -καὶ^{2d} 23, ἀφένονται (S
ἀφελήσεται) 25, ἐωράκαμεν || μου τ.
ἀεστ. 31, πιστεύετε

xxi. 1, Ἰησοῦς after πύλιν (S π. ἐστὶ
ὁ ἴησ.) 4, ἐπὶ for εἰς 5, -ὁ 6, λέγει
for ὁ δὲ εἶπεν 11, εἰς τὴν γῆν for ἐπὶ
τῆς γῆς 12, δὲ after οὐδεὶς 17, λέγει
for εἶπεν^{2d} || -Ἰησοῦς 21, οὖν after
τοῦτον 23, οὗτος ὁ λόγος || -τί πρὸς
σέ; 25, omits the whole verse.

ACTS i. 1, ὁ ἴησ. 5, δὲ ἐν πνεύματι
βαπτ. ἀγ. 7, -δὲ (not S) 8, ἐν before
πάσθ || Σαμαρία 10, ἐσθῆσεν 11,
βλέποντες for ἐμβλέπ. 14, -σὺν^{2d} 15,
ὥσιν for ὡς 16, -ταύτην 19, ὁ before
καὶ || πᾶσι || Ἀχελδαμαχ, 22, ἄχρι for
ἔως

ii. 2, καθήμενοι for καθεζόμενοι 3, καὶ
ἐκάθισεν for ἐκ. τε 4, πάντες for ἀπ. 5,
εἰς for ἐν 7, πάντες (ἀπαντες S*) after
δὲ || οὐχ for Οὐχί 12, θέλει (θέλει S) ἐκ
ἀν θέλοι 14, ὁ Πέτρος || πάντες for ἀπ.
16, ἰωῆλ' after προφήτου 17, καὶ
ἔσται 20, -ἢ after πρὶν || -καὶ ἐπαρῆν
21, ἀν for ἐάν (S* omits the verse, but
S* restores it) 22, δυνάμει || τέρασι
25, μου after κύριον || διαπαντός, 26,
ἐλπίδι for ἐλπ. 27, ἐγκαταλείψας
(ἐγκατ. S) 31, ἐγκατ. 34, -ὁ 37,
ποιήσωμεν, 38, φροῖν, after μετανοή-
σατε, || τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν ὑμῶν for ἀμ. simply
40, αὐτοῦς after παρεκάλεσεν 43, πολλὰ
δὲ for πολλά τε || after ἐγένετο^{2d} adds
ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ, φόβος τε ἦν μέγας ἐπὶ
πάντας. 44, καὶ πάντες || πιστεύσαντες
47, -τῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ, adding ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό,
from iii. 1.

iii. 1, Ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτὸ transferred to ii.
47 || Πέτρος δὲ 6, -ἔγειρε καὶ 7, adds
αὐτόν after ἔγειρεν || αἱ βάσεις αὐτοῦ ||
σφιδρά, 8, καὶ αἰνῶν 10, δὲ for τε ||
αὐτὸς for οὗτος 11, τὸν Ἰωάν. ||
Σολομῶντος 13, ὁ θεὸς added before
Ἰσαὰκ and before Ἰακώβ, || -αὐτὸν ||
Πειλάτου (Πιλ. S), 19, πρὸς for εἰς
22, ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν after θεὸς
iv. 4, -ὁ 5, εἰς for ἐν 6, Ἄννης ὁ
ἀρχιερεὺς καὶ Καϊάφας καὶ Ἰωάννης
καὶ Ἀλέξανδρος 7, ἐν τῷ μέσῳ || τοῦτο
ἐποίησατε 8, -τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ, 9, αἰσῶται,
16, ποιήσωμεν || ἀρνεῖσθαι 17, -ἀπειλῇ
18, -τὸ 19, εἶπον 25, ὁ τοῦ πατρὸς
ἡμῶν διὰ πνεύματος ἁγίου στόματος for
ὁ διὰ στόμ. || ἵνατί 27, Πειλάτος 29,
ἐπίδε 30, σε after ἐκτείνων 32, -ἢ
(twice) 33, δυνάμει μεγάλῃ || Ἰησοῦ

Χριστοῦ τοῦ κυρίου for τ. κ. Ἰησ. 34, ἦν for ἐπῆρχεν 37, πρὸς for παρὰ v. 3, διὰτι || -σε^{2d} 8, ἀπεκρίθη δὲ || -ὁ before Πέτρος 10, εὗρον 12, πολλὰ ἐν τῷ λαῷ || Σαλουῶντος (Σαλ. S) 15, καὶ εἰς for κατὰ 16, -εἰς before Ἱερ. 24, -ιερεὺς καὶ ὁ 26, ἤγεν for ἡγαγεν ? -ἐνα (see note) 31, τοῦ δοῦναι 32, -αὐτοῦ before μαρτ. || -δὲ after πνεῦμα 38, ἀφετε for ἔασατε

vī. 3, δέ, for οὖν, 9, τῶν λεγομένων 13, λαλῶν ῥήματα 15, πάντες for ἀπ. || ἰδόν

vii. 1, -ἀρα 3, ἐκ before τῆς συγ. 7, ὁ θεὸς εἶπεν, 8, -ὁ before Ἰσ. and before Ἰακ. 10, ἐναντί for ἐναντίον || ἐφ' before ὅλον 11, Αἰγυπτου for γῆν Αἰγύπτου 13, αὐτοῦ for Ἰωσήφ^{2d} 15, εἰς Αἰγυπτου after Ἰακώβ 16, ἐν Συχέμ for τοῦ Σ. 18, ἐπ' Αἰγυπτου after ἔταρος 21, ἐκτεθέντος δὲ αὐτοῦ 26, συνήλλασεν for συνήλασεν || ἰνατί 30, ἐν φλογὶ πρὸς 39, ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις for τῇ καρδίᾳ 40, ἐγένετο for γέγονεν 43, Ῥομφάν for Ῥεφάν, 45, ἐξέτισεν 46, οἶκω for θεῷ 47, Σαλωμών 50, ταῦτα πάντα 51, καρδίαις for τῇ καρδίᾳ 58, αὐτῶν after ἰματία

viii. 1, -δὲ after πάντες || Σαμαρίας 2, ἐπαίσαν 5, εἰς τὴν πόλιν || Σαμαρίας (Καισαρίας S*) 7, πολλοὶ for πολλῶν 9, Σαμαρίας 10, πάντες after προσείχον 13, σημεῖα καὶ δυνάμεις || μεγάλας γινόμενας for γινόμενα 14, Σαμαρία 25, Σαμαριτῶν 27, -ὁς before ἐληλύθει 28, -καὶ before ἀνεγίνωσκεν 33, -αὐτοῦ^{2d} || -δὲ 40, -αὐτὸν (by accident) || Καισαρίαν.

ix. 2, ἀν for ἐάν || ὄντας τῆς ὁδοῦ, 3, αὐτὸν περὶστράψαν 8, ἡνοκήμων 12, χεῖρας, 13, ἡκουσα 18, ὡς for ὥσει 21, εἰς for ἐν || ἐληλύθει, 22, συνέχοντες (-νε S) || -ποδς before Ἰουδαίους || συμβιβάζων 25, αὐτὸν (omitted accidentally in ed. 7, see note) after καθῆκαν 26, εἰς for ἐν || ἐπείραζεν for ἐπειράτο 30, Καισαρίαν 31, Σαμαρίας 34, -ὁ^{2d} 36, ἀγαθῶν ἔργων 37, ἐθηκαν αὐτὴν 40, καὶ before θεῖς 43, -αὐτὸν

x. 1, Καισαρίᾳ 2, -τε || διαπαντός, 3, περὶ before ὥσαν 9, αὐτῶν for ἐκείνων 11, -δεδεμένον καὶ 15, ἐκαθάρισεν 17, -καὶ || ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 19, ζητούντες

24, εἰσῆλθαν for -θεν || Καισαρίαν 26, καὶ ἐγὼ for κἀγὼ 30, -νηστεύων καὶ 32, -ὃς παραγενόμενος λαλήσει σοι 33, ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 37, ὑφ' ἑαυτοῦ 39, ἐν before Ἱερ. 40, ἐν before τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμ. 48, δὲ for τε || αὐτοῖς || Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ for τοῦ κυρίου

xi. 9, ἐκαθάρισεν 11, ἤμεν || Καισαρίας 12, μηδὲν διακρίναντα (-νοντα S*) after αὐτοῖς 13, δὲ for τε || -αὐτῷ 16, τοῦ κυρίου 17, -δὲ 18, ἐδόξασαν || ἡρα for Ἀραγε || εἰς ζωὴν ἔδωκεν. 20, καὶ before πρὸς 22, οὐσης before ἐν Ἱερ. || -διελθεῖν 23, τὴν χάριν τὴν 26, πρῶτως for πρῶτον 28, -καὶ

xii. 1, ὁ βασι. Ἡρώδης 3, -αἱ 5, ἐκτενῶς for ἐκτενῆς 9, διὰ for ὑπὸ 19, -τὴν before Καισ. (see note) || Καισαρίαν 21, -καὶ 25, -καὶ^{2d}

xiii. 1, τετραάρχον 4, -τῆν^{2d} || Σελεγκίαν || -τῆν^{2d} 6, Βαρυσοῦ, 11, τε for δὲ || ἐπεσεν for ἐπέπεσεν 14, ἐλθόντες for εἰσελθ. 15, ἐν ἡμῖν λόγος 17, Ἰσραὴλ after τούτου 19, -αὐτοῖς 20, καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα transposed after πεντήκοντα. || -τοῦ 25, -ὁ before Ἰωάν. (see note) || τί ἐμὲ for. Τίνα με 26, ἡμῖν for ἡμῖν^{2d} 28, Πειλάτον (Πιλ. S) 32, ἡμῖν for αὐτῶν ἡμῖν 39, -καὶ 43, αὐτοῖς after προσλαλ. 44, δὲ for τε || ἐρχομένῳ for ἐχομένῳ 45, -τοῦ || λαλουμένους for λεγομένους 46, -δὲ 49, καθ' for δέ' 52, δὲ for τε

xiv. 3, ἐπὶ before τῷ λόγῳ || διδόντος 7, εὐαγγ. ἦσαν. 8, ἀδύνατος ἐν Ἀνστροῖς (so intended, but the text and note are both wrong) 10, -τῇ 12, Δία, 17, καίτοι (so S*) for καίτοιγε (so S*) || αὐτὸν for ἐαυτὸν 22, ἐνμενεῖν 25, εἰς τὴν Πέργην for ἐν Πέργῃ

xv. 1, τῷ after ἐθεῖ 3, Σαμαρίαν, 4, ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 6, δὲ for τε 7, ζητήσεως for συζητ. 16, κατεστραμμένα for κατακαμμένα 17, -ὁ 20, -ὑπὸ 22, ἔδοξε 23, -καὶ οἱ before ἀδελφοὶ 26, παραδεδωκόσι 28, τῷ πνεύματι τῷ ἁγίῳ for τ. ἁγ. πν. || τούτων after πλὴν 30, κατήλθον for ἦλθον 32, ἐπεστήμεσαν (so S*; S* omits καὶ ἐπ.) 37, ἐβούλετο || τὸν Ἰωάννην

xvi. 1, εἰς before Ἀβστραν 6, δεῖλθον 7, δὲ after ἐλθόντες 9, καὶ before παρακαλῶν 10, -τὴν || συμμειδῶντες

|| θεός for κύριος 11, - τῆς || δὲ for τε || Νέαν πύλιν for Νεάπολιν 12, ἀκεί-
θεν for ἐκεῖθεν τε || καλωνία || ταύτη
for αὐτή 13, ἐνομιζόμεν (-ζεν S)
προσευχήν 14, - τοῦ 15, μένετε 17,
κατακολουθούσα || ἐκραζεν (for ἐκραξεν,
misprinted in 7th ed.) 18, - ὁ 19, τὸν
Σίλαν 24, λαβὼν 26, ἠνοιχθήσαν ||
de for τε 28, φωνὴ μεγάλη || - ὁ 29, τῷ
Σίλῳ. 33, ἅπαντες for πάντες 34,
ἡγυλλιάσματο 38, τε for δὲ 40, ἀπὸ for
ἐκ || ἰδόντες παρεκάλεσαν τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς,
for ἰδ. τ. ἀδ. παρ. ἀντοίς, || ἐξήλθαν.

xvii. 1, τὴν Ἀπολ. || - ἡ 2, διελέξατο
3, - ὁ (also Χριστὸς Ἰησοῦς, for Χριστός,
Ἰησοῦς) 5, ζηλώσαντες δὲ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι
καὶ προσλαβ. for προσλαβ. δὲ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι
οἱ ἀπειθύνοντες || τινὲς ἄνδρας || κατέπις-
τάντες for ἐπ. τε || προαγαγεῖν for ἀγαγεῖν
6, - τὸν 7, ἕτερον λέγοντες 10, τῶν
Ἰουδαίων ἀπῆσαν 11, - τὸ 13, καὶ
ταρώσσοντες after σαλεύοντες 14, ἕως
for ὡς || ὑπέμειναν 15, τὸν Τιμ. 18,
Ἐπισκορίων 19, Ἀριον 20, τίνα θέλει
for τί ἂν θέλοι 21, τι after ἀκούειν
22, - ὁ || Ἀριον 26, - αἵματος 30,
ἀπαγγέλλει for παραγγέλλει || πάντας
xviii. 1, - δὲ 2, τεταχέναι for οἰτετ.
3, ἡργάζοντο 5, εἶναι after Ἰουδαίους
7, εἰσῆλθεν for ἦλθεν || Τιτίου (S
Τιτου) before Ἰούστου 9, ἐν νυκτὶ δι'
δράματος 11, δὲ for τε 12, ἀνθυπάτου
δντος for ἀνθυπατεύοντος 14, - οὖν ||
ἀνεσχόμεν 18, Κενχρεαῖς 19, διελέξατο
22, Καισαρίαν, 23, στηρίζων for
ἐπιστηρίζων 26, Πρίσιλλα καὶ Ἀκύλας
(S - λα) || τὴν ὁδὸν τοῦ θεοῦ.

xix. 1, κατελθεῖν for ἐλθεῖν 2, οὐδ'
for οὐδέ 3, ὁ δὲ εἶπεν for εἶπέν τε 4,
- μὲν 6, ἦλθε 7, δώδεκα. for δεκάδιον.
8, τὰ before περὶ 11, ὁ θεός ἐποίει
14, - οἱ 15, αὐτοῖς after εἶπν 16,
ἐφαλόμενος 22, - τὴν¹² 24, οὐκ ὀλίγην
ἐργασίαν, 27, τῆς μεγαλειότητος 30,
Παῦλον δὲ for τοῦ δὲ Π. 32, συνκε-
χυμένη, || ἔνεκα for - κεν 33, συνεβί-
βασαν for προεβίβ. 34, κράζοντες 37,
ἦσαν for ὅμιν. 38, ἔχουσι 39, περὶ
ἐτέμων for πραιτέρω 40, οὐ after περὶ
οὐ || ἀποδοῦναι for δοῦναι || περὶ before
τῆς συνστρ. (see note)

xx. 1, μεταπεμφόμενος for προσκαλε-
σάμενος || παρακάλεσας (S. παρ. καλ.),

before ἀσπασάμενος || πορεύεσθαι || - τῆς
3, γνῶμης 4, - ἄκμῃ τῆς Ἀσίας 5,
οὔτοι δὲ 6, ὅπου for οὐ 13, διατε-
ταγμένοις ἦν, 14, συνέβαλλεν (S - ἄλλων)
15, - καὶ μείναντες ἐν Τρωγυλίῳ || τῇ
δὲ ἐχ. 16, εἰς for ἦν 21, - τὴν after
πίστιν || Χριστὸν after Ἰησοῦν. 22, ἐμοὶ
for μοι 23, λέγον 26, ὅπου for δὲ ||
εἰμι for ἐγὼ 27, ὅμιν transposed after
θεοῦ 28, - οὖν 29, - γὰρ || - τοῦτο,
30, ἐαυτῶν for αὐτῶν^{ed}, 32, ἀκοδομαῖσαι
for ἔποιαι || τὴν κληρονομίαν

xxi. 3, ἀναφάναντες || κατήλθομεν for
κατήχρημεν || τὸ πλοῖον ἦν 5, ἡμῶς
ἐξαρτίσαι || γυναιξὶ 8, ἦλθομεν || Καισα-
ρίαν 9, θυγ. τες. παρδέναι 13, τότε
ἀπεκρίθη for ἀπ. τε || καὶ εἶπεν after
Παῦλος 16, Καισαρίας 18, τε for δὲ
20, εἶπαν || - ἐν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις 25,
- μηδὲν τοιοῦτον τηρεῖν αὐτοὺς ed μη
31, συγχύνεται 33, ἀλύσει δυνάμει, ||
- ἂν 37, τι after εἶπεν 40, γενομένης
xxii. 2, προσεφώνει 3, - μὲν 8, ἐφ' 9,
- καὶ ἐφοβοῖ ἐγένοντο 13, ἐμὲ 16,
ἀπόλυσαι (misprinted for ἀπόλυσσαι) 18,
Ἰδὼν || - τὴν 23, δὲ for τε 28, δὲ after
ἀπεκρίθη 29, αὐτὸν ἦν 30, ὑπὸ for
παρὰ

xxiii. 1, τῷ συνεδρίῳ ὁ Παῦλος 5,
ὅτι before ἀρχοντα 8, μήτε for μηδὲ ||
τινὲς τῶν γραμματέων for γραμματεῖς
10, γενομένης || φορηθείς for εὐλαρηθεὶς
11, ὅτω 14, μηδενὸς 16, τὴν ἐνέδραν
for τὸ ἐνεδρὸν || παραγενόμενος 17,
ἄπαγε 22, ἀπέλυσε || ἐμὲ. 23, τινος
δύο || Καισαρίας, 24, διασώσωσι 25,
ἐχουσιν for περιέχ. 27, - αὐτὸν 28,
- αὐτὸν 30, - μέλλειν || ἐξ αὐτῶν after
ἔσεσθαι || - ἐξαντῆς 32, ἀπέρχουσαι
for πορεύεσθαι 33, Καισαρίαν 34,
ἐπαρχείας 35, τοῦ Ἡρώδου

xxiv. 1, πρεσβ. τινῶν for τῶν πρεσβ.
3, διορθωμάτων for κατορθωμάτων 5,
στάσεις for στάσις 11, δώδεκα for
δεκάδιον 12, ἐπίστασιν for ἐπιστάσας
13, οὐδὲ for ὅτε || σοι after δύνανται
14, πᾶσι || τοῖς ἐν before τοῖς προφ.
15, πρὸς for εἰς 16, διαπαντός. 18,
αἰς for ὡς 20, - ἐν ἐμοὶ 24, ἰδίᾳ be-
fore γυναῖκα (so S^a, not S^b) || Ἰησοῦν
after Χριστὸν (so S^b, omitted by S^c
and apparently S^a) 25, - ἐσοσθαι
27, χάριτα || κατέλιπε

xxv. 1, *ἐπαρχεῖν* (*S** -χω) for *ἐπαρχία* | *Καισαρίας*, 4, *Καισυρίαν*, 5, *ἀποκον* for *τοῦτω* 6, *Καισαρίαν*, 7, αὐτὸν after *περιέστησαν* 10, *ἐστὼς* transposed before *ἐπὶ τ. β.* || *ἡδίκηκα*, 13, *Καισυρίαν* || *ὁσπασίμενοι* 17, αὐτῶν after οὖν 18, *ἐγὼ ὑπενώουν πονηρῶν* (*S** -ρα), for *ἡ. ἐγώ*, 20, -*εἰς*¹² 24, *βοῶντες* for *ἐπιβ.* || αὐτὸν ὅν 25, *κατελυβόμεν* (*S**, but *S** *καταλαβόμενος*) || -*καὶ* before αὐτοῦ

xxvi. 1, ἀπελογεῖτο transposed after *χεῖρα* 2, *ἐπὶ σοῦ μέλλων σῆμ. ἀπολ.* 3, *σε ὄντα* 4, *τὴν ἐκ νεότη.* || *ἰσασι* || πάντες αἱ 5, *θέλωσι* || *θηροσκίας* 6, *ἡμῶν* after *πατέρας* 7, *ἐκτενεῖρ* 12, -*καὶ*¹² || -*παρὰ* 14, *λέγουσαν* for *λαλοῦσαν* || -*καὶ* *λέγουσαν* 20, -*εἰς* before *πᾶσαν* 21, -*αἱ* || ὄντα after *συλλαβ.* 25, *Παῦλος* after *ὁ δὲ* 28, *κοῦσαι* for *γενέσθαι*. 29, *ἐξέμην* 30, *συνκαθήμενοι* 31, *ἡ δαμονὴν ἄξιον* || *τι* after *ἄξιον*

xxvii. 2, *εἰς* after *πλεῖν* 3, *πορευθέντι* 5, *Μύρρα* (*S* *Λύστραν*) 8, *κόλις ἦν* || *Δασαία* (*S** *Δασσ-*). 11, -*τοῦ* 12, *πλείονες* || *ἐκείθεν* for *κάκειθεν*, 14, *ἐρακίλων* for *εὐροκίλων* 16, *Κλαῦδα* 19, *ἐρσαν* for *ἐρρίψαμεν* 23, *ἐγώ*, after *εἰμι* 27, *ἐγένετο* for *ἐπεγένετο* 30, *πρώτης* (*S**; *πλωτης S**) 33, *ἡμέρα ἐμελλεν* for *ἡμελλεν ἡμ.* 39, *ἐβουλεύοντο* || *δύναται* for *δυνατὸν* 41, *πρώτα* 43, *ἀπορίφαντας*

xxviii. 3, *ἐξεληθοῦσα* for *διεξ.* 4, *εἶδον* 5, *ἀποκινύσας* 6, *ἐμπιπράσθαι* for *ἐμπιπράσθαι* || *μεταβαλλόμενοι* 14, *παρ' ἐπ'* 15, *ἐλαβε* 16, *εἰσῆλθομεν* || *τὴν Ῥώμην*, 17, *ἐθεσι* 20, *εἰνεκεν* for *ἐνεκ.* 21, *περὶ* (*S* *κατὰ*) *σοῦ ἐδεξ.* 22, *ἡμῖν ἐστὶν* 23, *ἦλθον* for *ἦκον* 25, *τε* for *δὲ* 31, - *Χριστοῦ*

ROMANS i. 24, -*καὶ* 27, *τε* for *δὲ* || *ἄρρενες* 21 (so *S**, but *S** *ἄρρενες* for 21 ἄρ.) || *ἄρρεσι* (so *S**, but *S** *ἄρσ.*) 29, *κακίᾳ πλεονεξίᾳ*

ii. 2, γὰρ for *δὲ* 8, *ἀπειθοῦσι* || -*μὲν* 16, *Χριστοῦ Ἰησοῦ* (so *S**, not *S**) 26, *ὁχ* for *ὁχλ* 29, *ἀλλ'*

iii. 4, *καθάπερ* for *καθὼς* | *καθήσεις* 7, *δὲ* for γὰρ 12, *ὁ ποιῶν* 22, -*καὶ* *ἐπὶ πάντας* 26, *Ἰησοῦ* after *πίστεως*. 28, γὰρ for οὖν 30, *εἰπερ* for *ἐπεὶπερ*

iv. 1, *εὐαγγελίᾳ* transposed after

ἐροῦμεν || *προπάτορα* (with *S**) for *πατέρα* (*S**) 5, *ἀσεβήν*, 9, -*ὅτι* 11, *δὲ* for *οὐ* || -*καὶ* before *αἰτοῖς* || -*τὴν* 15, *δὲ* for γὰρ after *οὐ* 18, *ἐπ'* for *ἐφ'* 19, -*οὐ* 21, *καὶ πληροφορηθεῖς*

v. 1, *ἔχωμεν* 2, *τῇ πίστει* after *ἐσχήκαμεν* || *ἐπ'* for *ἐφ'* 6, *ἐτι* after *ἀσθενῶν* 8, *εἰς ἡμῖς ὁ θεὸς* 12, *ἡ ἁμαρτία εἰς τὸν κόσμον* || adds *ὁ θάνατος* after *ἀνθρώπους* 17, *τῷ τοῦ ἐνδὸς* for *ἐν ἐνὶ* vi. 11, *εἶναι* after *ἐαυτοὺς* 13, *ὥσει* for *ὥς*

vii. 13, *ἐγένετο* for *γέγονεν* 15, *τοῦτο* before *πρὸσω* 16, *σύνφημι* 17, *ἐνοικοῦσα* for *οἰκοῦσα*

viii. 2, *σε* for *με* 11, *τὸν Ἰησοῦν* || *ἐκ νεκρῶν Χριστὸν* for *Χρ. ἐκ νεκρ.* || *Ἰησοῦν* after *Χριστὸν* || *διὰ τοῦ ἐνοικοῦντος αὐτοῦ πνεύματος* 15, *δουλίας* for *-λείας* 21, *διότι* for *ὅτι* || *δουλίας* 23, *ἡμεῖς* before *καὶ*²⁴ 26, *προσευξάμεθα* 27, *ἐρωτῶν* 34, *Ἰησοῦς* after *Χριστὸς* || -*καὶ* before *ἐγερθεῖς*, also before *ἐστιν*

ix. 15, *Μωϋσεῖ* for -*σῇ* (see note in 7th edition) 18, *ἐλεῖ* 19, -*οὖν* after *τί* 20, *ὡ ἀνθρώπε, μενοῦνγε* 28, -*ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ, ὅτι λόγον συντετμημένον* 29, *ἐγκατέλιπεν* || *ὠμώθημεν*. 31, -*δικαιοσύνης*²⁴ 32, *διὰ*²⁵ || -*γὰρ*

x. 5, *ὅτι* placed after *γράφει* || -*του* || -*αὐτὰ* || *αὐτῇ* for *αὐτοῖς*. 14, *ἐπικαλέσονται* || *πιστεύουσιν* || *ἀκούσονται* 15, *κηρύξουσιν* || -*εἰρήνην*, *τῶν εὐαγγελιζομένων* 17, *Χριστοῦ* for *θεοῦ* 19, *ἐπ' ἐθνει*

xi. 2, *Ἥλεία* (*S* *Ἡλια*) 6, -*εἰ δὲ ἐξ ἔργων, οὐκ ἐστὶν χάρις, ἐπεὶ τὸ ἔργον οὐκ ἐστὶν ἔργον*. 8, *καθάπερ* for *καθὼς* 10, *διαπαντὸς* 13, *δὲ* for γὰρ || *οὖν* after *μὲν* 17, -*καὶ* after *ρίθης* 19, -*αἱ* 20, *ὑψηλὰ φρόνει* for *ὑψηλὰ φρόνει* 21, -*μήπως* 22, *ἐπιμένῃς* || 23, *ἐπιμένωσι* 25, *παρ' ἐν* 31, *νῦν* before *ἐλεηθῶσιν*

xii. 1, *τῷ θεῷ εὐάρεστον* 4, *πολλὰ μέλη* 5, *τὸ δὲ* for *ὁ δὲ* 14, *ὑμᾶς* after *διώκοντας* 20, *ἀλλὰ ἐὰν* for *ἐὰν οὖν*

xiii. 1, *ἐκδὸς* for *ἀπὸ* after *εἰ μὴ* 11, *ἡδὴ ὑμᾶς* for *ἡμᾶς ἡδὴ*

xiv. 5, γὰρ after *μὲν* 6, -*καὶ ὁ μὴ φρονῶν τὴν ἡμέραν κυρίῳ οὐ φρονεῖ*. 14, *ἐαυτοῦ* for *αὐτοῦ* 19, *διώκομεν* 21, -*ἡ*

σκανδ. ἢ ἀσθενεῖ. 22, ἦν after πίστιν
xv. 4, διὰ after καὶ 14, τῆς γνώσεως
15, - ἀδελφοί, || ἀπὸ for ἐκ 18,
κατεργάσατο 19, θεοῦ, after πνεύματος
23, κλίμασι || πολλῶν for ἱκανῶν 24,
- ἐλεύσομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς || ὑφ' for ὑπ' 26,
also 27, ἠνέδοξαν 30, ἀδελφοί, after
ὑμᾶς, 31, τοῖς ἀγ. γένηται, 32, ἐλθὼν
ἐν χαρᾷ for ἐν χαρᾷ ἐλθῶ || - καὶ
xvi. 2, αὐτὴν προσδέξ. 6, ὑμᾶς. for
ἡμᾶς, 8, Ἀμπλιαν for Ἀμπλιαν
14, Ἀσυνκριτον, 17, ἐκκλίνετε 20,
Χριστοῦ 24, omits the verses. 27, τῶν
αἰῶνων after αἰῶνας

1 CORINTHIANS i. 2, τῇ οὐσῃ ἐν
Κορίνθῳ, placed after θεοῦ || - τε 14,
- τῷ θεῷ 25, - ἐστίν^{2d}

ii. 2, εἰδέναι τι 3, κἀγὼ for καὶ ἐγὼ
9, ἡ^{2d} for οὐα 10, δὲ for γὰρ^{1st} || - αὐ-
τοῦ. 15, - τὰ

iii. 3, σαρκικοί ἐστε. 5, τί twice for
τίς || - ἀλλ' ἢ 10, ἐθῆκα, 11, Ἰησοῦς
Χριστός. 12, - τοῦτον || χρυσίον, for
χρυσόν, || ἀργύριον, for ἀργυρον, 19,
τῷ θεῷ

iv. 6, Ἀπολλῶν (so S*, but - λω S*)
14, νουθετῶν. 17, αὐτὸ after τοῦτο ||
'Ιησοῦ, after Χριστῷ

v. 3, - ὡς^{1st} 4, - ἡμῶν^{1st} 5, Ἰησοῦ.
after κυρίου 8, εἰλικρινίας || 12, - καὶ

vi. 5, οὐδεὶς σοφός, for σοφὸς οὐδὲ
εἰς 7, - σὺν || οὐα 21 10, - οὐ after
θεοῦ 11, Χριστοῦ after Ἰησοῦ 16, ἢ
before οὐκ 19, τὸ σῶμα

vii. 9, κρείττον || γαμῖν 13, εἰ τις
for ἥτις 17, μεμέρικεν 18, ἐκλήθη;
|| τις; 21, ἐκλήθη; 27, γυναῖκα;
|| γυναικός; 32, ἀρέσῃ 33, ἀρέσῃ 34,
καὶ μεμέρισται || τῷ σώματι || τῷ πνεύ-
ματι || ἀρέσῃ 37, αὐτοῦ after καρδίᾳ^{1st}
|| ποιήσει. 38, γαμίζων for ἐγαμίζων
21 || τὴν ἑαυτοῦ παρθένον after γαμί-
ζων^{1st} || ποιήσει. for ποιεῖ. 39, - καὶ
after δὲ

viii. 2, οὕτω for οὐδέπω || - οὐδὲν ||
ἐγὼ 4, - ἕτερος 7, συνθηθεῖς for
πνευθήσει, 8, οὔτε ἐὰν φαγ. περισ-
σέυομεν, οὔτε ἐὰν μὴ φαγ. ὑπερου-
μεθα. 10, εἰδωλῶν

ix. 1, ἐόρακα; 3, ἐστιν αὐτῇ. 4,
αἶν; 6, - τοῦ 11, θερήσομεν; 12,

ἐκκοπὴν for ἐγκ. 13, τὲ ἐκ τ. ἐαρ. ||
συμμερίζονται; 15, οὐδεὶς for ἵνα τις
16, εὐαγγελίζομαι for - ναι 27,
ἐνωπιόω for ἐποκ.

x. 2, ἐβαπτίσθησαν 3, πνευμ. βρώμα
5, εὐδόκησεν 7, κτείν 8, - ἐν || εἰκα-
στρεῖς 9, κύριον, for Χριστόν, || ἐξεκεί-
ρασαν for ἐκείρασαν || ἀπώλλυντο. 10,
καθάπερ for καθὼς 11, τῇκίως for
τύποι || συνέβαινε 16, τοῦ αἵμ. τοῦ
Χρ. ἐστίν; || τοῦ σώμ. τοῦ Χρ. ἐστίν;
19, ἐστίν; || ἐστίν; 20, δοκμ. καὶ οὐ
θεῷ θύουσιν 27, - δὲ 29, ἐνατί

xi. 2, - ἀδελφοί, 5, αὐτῆς for ἐαυτῆς.
15, αὐτῇ. after δέδοται 17, παραγγέλ-
λων || ἐπαυῶ 19, - καὶ^{2d} 26, ἀχρε-
28, ἀνθρώποις ἐαυτῶν, 32, τοῦ κυρίου
(see note to 7th ed.)

xii. 6, ὁ δὲ for καὶ ὁ 9, - δὲ^{1st} 10,
διακρίσις || - δὲ after ἐτέρῳ 12, πολλὰ
ἔχει, 24, ὑπερουμένῳ 25, σχίσματα
26, - ἐν^{2d}

xiii. 2, μεθιστάμεναι, for - ναι, 3, οὐθὲν
for οὐδὲν 4, χρηστεύεται ἢ ἀγάπη,
οὐ ζηλοῖ ἢ ἀγάπη, 8, κίττα; for
ἐκίπτεται 9, γὰρ for δὲ

xiv. 6, νῦν for νυνὶ || - ἐν before
δοξαζῇ 7, ὁ, 8, σάλπιγξ φωνῇ 13,
διὸ for διότι 16, εὐλογῇ 19, τῷ
νοῦ for διὰ τοῦ νοῦς 21, ἐτέρων 23,
πάντες λαλ. γλώσσ. 25, - ὁ 26, -
ὑμῶν 34, - ὑμῶν || ἐκτρέπεται ||
ὑποτασσέσθωσαν, 38, ἀγνοεῖται. for

- εἶτω. 39, μου, after ἀδελφοί || - ἐν

xv. 5, ἔπειτα for εἶτα 6, - καὶ 10,
- ἢ before σὺν 12, ὅτι ἐκ νεκρῶν ἐγ-
γεῖται (so intended; but text and note
are both wrong) 14, - δὲ after κενῇ
21, - ὁ 38, - τὸ before ἰδ. 49, φο-
ρέσωμεν 50, δύναται, 55, transpose
κέντρον and νίκας

xvi. 17, οὔτοι for αὐτοὶ 22, μαρὰν
ἀθά.

2 CORINTHIANS i. 6, between σωτη-
ρίας^{1st} and τῆς ἐνεργουμένης transpo-
pose, from the end of the verse, εἴτε
παρακαλούμεθα, ἢ ἐπὶ τῆς ὑμῶν παρα-
κλήσεως (omitting καὶ σωτηρίας^{2d}) ||
πάσχομεν. καὶ . . . ὑμῶν, 8, περὶ ἡμῶν
ὑπερ^{1st} || - ἡμῖν || ὑπὲρ δύναμιν ἐξοφ-
θῆμεν, 10, ἐρρύσατο || ῥύσεται, 11,

ἡμῶν. for ἡμῶν^{ad}. 12, ἀγότητι for ἐπλότῃτι || εὐλακρονία 13, -καὶ before ἐως 14, ἡμῶν after κυρίου 15, πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐλθεῖν, || σχήτε, 17, βουλόμενος for βουλευόμεν. 20, δὲ καὶ δι' αὐτοῦ for καὶ ἐν αὐτῷ 22, ἀραβῶνα ii. 1, πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐλθεῖν. 17, εὐλακρονίας, || κατέναντι for κατενώπιον || -τοῦ before θεοῦ^{ad}

iii. 1, -σουστατικῶν^{ad} 3, καρδίαις 5, ἀφ' ἐαυτῶν before ἱκανοί || ἐαυτῶν for αὐτῶν 9, τῇ διακονίᾳ || -ἐν 13, ἐαυτοῦ, for αὐτοῦ, 15, ἂν after ἥνικα || ἀναγινώσκται 16, δὲ ἐν for δ' ἐν

iv. 6, εἰπών || λάμψει, 10, τοῖς σώμασιν for τῷ σώματι^{ad} 13, διὰ κ. ἐλῶν. 16, ἐσω ἡμῶν for ἐσωθεν

v. 3, ἐνδοσάμενοι for ἐκδ. 5, -καὶ || ἀραβῶνα 12, -γὰρ (see note) || μὴ ἐν καρδίᾳ. for οὐ καρδ. 15, -εἰ 16, -δὲ 17, -τὰ πάντα

vi. 16, συνκατάθεσις (*S* συγ.) || ἡμεῖς for ὑμεῖς || ἐσμεν || μου

vii. 3, πρὸς κατὰκρ. οὐ 11, -ὑμῶς || κατηργήσατο (*S* κατειργ.) 12, ὑμῖν, οὐκ (not οὐχ) 14, -ἡ before ἐπὶ viii. 12, ἂν for ἐαν 13, -δὲ 18,

τὸν ἀδελφὸν μετ' αὐτοῦ, 19, σὺν for ἐν 21, προνοοῦμεν

ix. 2, τὸ ὑμῶν for ὁ ἐξ ὑμ. 5, μὴ for καὶ μὴ 7, προῤῥηται 8, δυνατεῖ for δυνατὸς

x. 7, βλέπετε; || ἐφ' for ἀφ' || -Χριστοῦ after ἡμεῖς 8, -καὶ before περισσ. || καυχῆσομαι 10, αἱ ἐπιστ. μέν, 12, συνιᾶσιν. (so *S*^a; *S*^{*} συνισσασιν) 18, ἀλλ'

xi. 3, -οὕτως || -τὸν 9, ἐμαυτὸν ὑμῖν 11, διὰτί; 17, κατὰ κύρ. λαλῶ, 18, -τὴν 21, ἡσθενήκαμεν 23, περισσοτέρως, for ὑπερβαλλύντως, || ὑπερβαλλόντως, for περισσοτέρως^{ad}, 28, ἐπιστάσις for ἐπισύστασις || μοι for μου 33, πάλιν δεῦρ.

xii. 1, δεῖ, for δὴ (*S* δὲ) || συμφέρον || μέν, for μοι || δὲ for γὰρ 6, -τι 7, σεπανά for σατῶν 10, καὶ for ἐν^{mh} 12, τε after σημείους 13, ἡσώθητε for ἡτήθητε 14, ἀλλὰ οἱ for ἄλλ' οἱ 15, ὑμῶν. εἰ for ὑμῖν, εἰ καὶ || ἀγαπῶ, for -πῶν || ἥσσαν for ἤττον (see note)

|| ἀγαπῶμαι; 19, κατέναντι for κατενώπιον || -τοῦ 20, ἐως, xiii. 4, -εἰ 10, ὁ κύρ. ἰδοῦν μοι

GALATIANS i. 4, αἰῶνος τοῦ ἐνεστώτος for ἐνεστ. αἰ. 8, εὐαγγελίσθητε || -ὑμῖν^{ad} 10, -γὰρ after εἰ 18, τρία ἐτη

ii. 6, ὁ θεὸς 8, καὶ ἐμοὶ for ἀμαρ 14, ὧς, after 'Ιουδαϊκῶς || πῶς for τι 16, δι^{ad} for διότι

iii. 1, -ἐν ὑμῖν 7, υἱοὶ εἰσιν 10, -ἐν before πᾶσιν 21, ἦν ἂν 23, συνκλειόμενοι 28, ἅπαντες for πάντες 29, κατὰ

iv. 3, ἡμεθα for ἡμεῖς^{ad} 9, δουλεύσοι 14, ὑμῶν for μου τὸν 15, ποῦ for τίς 18, -τὸ 19, τέκνα for τεκνία || μέχρως for ἄχρως 24, δουλίαν 25, -'Ἄγαρ 30, κληρονομήσει

v. 1, -ᾧ || ἡλευθέρωσεν. || σὺν after στήκετε || δουλίας 4, -τοῦ 7, -τῇ 15, ὑπ' 17, γὰρ for δι^{ad} || ἐάν for ἂν 21, καθὼς without καὶ

vi. 2, ἀναπληρώσετε (*S* -σατε) 10, ἐχωμεν 14, -τῷ before κόσμῳ 16, στοιχήσουσιν,

EPHESIANS i. 6, ἥς for ἐν ᾧ 10, ἐπὶ τοῖς οὐρανοῖς for ἐν τ. οὐρ. 16, -ὑμῶν after μνεῖαν 18, -καὶ 20, ἐνήργηκεν (*S* -σεν) || καθίσας αὐτὸν for ἐκύθισεν

ii. 3, ἡμεθα 8, -τῆς 13, ἐγενήθητε ἐγγὺς 15, αὐτῷ for ἐαυτῷ 19, ἀλλὰ

iii. 1, -'Ἰησοῦ 7, τῆς δοθείσης 8, -ἐν 9, καὶ φωτίσει (καὶ omitted by mistake in 7th ed.) || -πάντας 12, -τὴν^{ad} 16, δῶ 21, καὶ ἐν Χρ. 'Ἰησ.

iv. 8, -καὶ 9, μέρη after κατώτερα 14, κυβία 16, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 17, -λοιπὰ 26, -τῷ 28, ταῖς ἰδίαις χερσὶν τὸ ἀγαθόν, for τὸ ἀγ. τ. χερσίν,

v. 2, ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν 4, ᾧ for καὶ^{ad} (so *S*^{*}; *S*^a καὶ) || ᾧ οὐκ ἀνῆκεν, for τὰ οὐκ ἀνῆκοντα, 5, ὁ for δς 15, ἀκριβὺς πῶς 17, συνιετε 19, -ἐν 30, -ἐκ τῆς σαρκὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὀστέων αὐτοῦ. 31, τὸν πατέρα || τὴν μητ. || τῇ γυναικί, for πρὸς τὴν γυν. αὐτοῦ,

vi. 4, πατὴρ (see note on Heb. xii. 1)

|| 5, τοῖς κατὰ σαρκα κυρίως || - τῆς 6, ὀφθαλμοδουλίαν 8, ἑκαστος ἕαν τι ποιῇ for ὁ ἕαν τι ἑκαστος ποι. (S* ἕαν ποι. ἕκ.) 10, Τοῦ λοιποῦ, 16, ἐν^{1st} for ἐπὶ 21, καὶ ὑμεῖς εἰδῆτε || γνωρίσει ὑμῖν

PHILIPPIANS I. 5, τῆς πρώτης (see note) 6, ἄχρι 9, περισσεύω 14, τοῦ θεοῦ after λόγον 18, ὅτι after πλὴν 24, - ἐν 25, παραμενῶ for συμπαρ. 27, αἰσῶ

ii. 3, κατ' ἐρεθείαν 5, - γὰρ || φρονεῖτε 9, τὸ ὄνομα 15, ἄμωμα for ἀμώματα 18, τὸ δὲ αὐτὸ 30, Χριστοῦ (S κυρίου) after ἔργον || παραβολευσάμενος for παραβουλεωσ.

iii. 7, - ἀλλὰ 8, μενοῦνγε for μὲν οὖν || - εἰναρ^{ad} 10, - τὴν^{ad} || - τῶν || συμμορφώμενος 12, - καὶ^{1st} || 'Ιησοῦ. after Χριστοῦ 13, οὕτω for οὐ 17, οὕτω (see note) 21, σύνμορφον

COLOSSIANS (Inscr. Κολοσσαῖς) I. 2, Κολοσσαῖς 3, καὶ πατρὶ 6, - καὶ before ἴσταν 10, - ὑμᾶς || ἀρεσκίαν || τῇ ἐπιγνώσει for εἰς τὴν ἐπιγνώσιν 12, ὑμᾶς for ἡμᾶς 16 - τὰ after πάντα || - τὰ after καὶ^{1st} 26, νῦν for νυνὶ

ii. 1, ἐπὲρ for περὶ || Δαοδικία || ἑώρακαν 2, συμμιζασθέντες || - τὸ || Χριστοῦ, after θεοῦ, 3, - τῆς after καὶ 4, - δὲ 7, - ἐν αὐτῇ 12, - τῶν 13, - ἐν (so S*; S^a has ἐν) 17, τοῦ Χριστοῦ. 18, θρησκίς (S -σκεια) || - μὴ 23, ἐθελουθησκίς

iii. 4, ὑμῖν for ἡμῖν 5, - ὑμῶν 11, - τὰ before πάντα (see note) 16, ταῖς καρδίαις 17, ἂν for ἐάν 20, γὰρ σάραστον ἔστιν for γὰρ ἔστιν εὐάρ. 22, ὀφθαλμοδουλίαις 25, κομμεῖται

iv. 8, γυνῆ || ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν^{1st} 12, σταθῆτε for στήτε 13 and 15, Δαοδικία 15, αὐτῶν for αὐτοῦ 16, Δαοδικίας

I THESSALONIANS I. 2, - ὑμῶν^{ad} 4, τοῦ θεοῦ. 5, - ἐν before πληροφ. 8, ἐν τῇ before Ἀχαῖρ. || ἀλλὰ 10, ἐκ^{ad} for ἀπὸ

ii. 3, οὐδέ^{ad} for οὔτε 5, κολακίας 6, ἀπ' for ἀπὸ 7, ἀλλὰ

iii. 1, φειδοπραμεν 2, διάκονον for συναργόν 13, ἀμῶν. after αὐτοῦ,

iv. 8, δαδόντα 10, - τοῦς before ἐν 13, κοιμωμένων, || ληψήσθε v. 3, ἐπιστάται for ἐπ. 6, - καὶ after ὡς 10, παρὶ for ἐπὲρ 13, αὐτοῖς. for ἐαυτοῖς. 15, ἀποδοί, || - καὶ^{1st} 27, - ἀγίους

2 THESSALONIANS I. 2, ἡμῶν after πατὴρ 4, αὐτοῦς ἡμᾶς

ii. 3, ἀνομίας, for ἀμαρτίας, (4, ἔστιν for ἔστιν) 6, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 8, ἀνελεῖ (S* ἀναλαί) for ἀναλώσει 12, ἀλλὰ || - ἐν 14, καὶ ἐκάλ. 16, ὁ πατὴρ for καὶ π.

iii. 4, - καὶ before ποιεῖτε 6, ἡμῶν after κυρίου 8, νυκτὸς καὶ ἡμέρας 13, ἐγκαίσετε 14, - καὶ 16, διαπαντὸς

1 TIMOTHY I. 4, ἐκζητήσεις for ζητήσεις 9, ἀσεβείαι 12, - καὶ 16, 'Ιησοῦς Χριστὸς 18, στρατεύου

ii. 3, - γὰρ 8, διαλογισμοῦ 9, - καὶ^{1st} (see note) 12, δίδασκεν διὰ γυναῖκα

iii. 3, ἀλλὰ

iv. 2, κακασοτηριασμένων 3, ἐπεγνωκόσι 10, - καὶ^{1st} || ἐγνωσόμεθα, for ὀνειδιζόμεθα,

v. 5, - τὸν 8, - τῶν^{ad} || προνοεῖται, 11, καταστροφηνάουσαν 15, γὰρ τινος ἐξετράκ. 16, - πιστὸς ὃ || ἐπαρκείσθω 23, - οὐ^{1st}

vi. 3, προσέχεται for προσέρχεται 4, ἔρχε, 7, - ὅλον 11, - τοῦ || πρᾶκτοθίαν. 13, - σοι || - τοῦ^{1st} || Πιλάτου (S Πιλ.) 17, ἐψηλά φρονεῖν for ὑψηλοφρονεῖν || ἐπὶ θεῷ for ἐν τῷ θεῷ 21, μεθ' ὑμῶν. for μετὰ σοῦ.

2 TIMOTHY I. 11, - ἐθῶν 17, σπουδαῖος for σπουδαιότερον

ii. 14, θεοῦ for κυρίου 18, - τῇν before ἀνάστασιν

iii. 10, παρακαλοῦσθους 12, Θεοεὐσεβῶς 15, - τὰ^{1st} 16, παιδίαν

iv. 2, παρακάλουν, ἐπιτιμῶν, 5, ἀναλύσεις μου for ἐμὰς ἀναλ. 7, τὰ καλὰ ἐγὼνα for τὸν ἐγ. τὸν καλὸν 8, πᾶσι || ἡγεμῶσι 10, ἐργασίαν || Γαλλίαν, for Γαλατίαν, 11, ἄγε θεοῦ ἔγαγε 13, ἐπίλεπον 14, ἀποδοίσει 15,

ἀντίστη 16, παρεγένετο, for συνκαρ. [ἐγκατελιπον

TITUS i. 1, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ 5, ἀπέλιπον 10, -καί^{1st} || τῆς περὶ.

ii. 3, μὴ for μὴ before οἶνω (see note) 6, 7, σωφρονεῖν περὶ πάντα, not σωφρονεῖν, περὶ πάντα 9, ἰδίους δεσπό-
τας 10, πᾶσαν πίστιν (so S^a; S^b omits πίστιν) 11, -ῆ before σωτ.
13, Χριστοῦ Ἰησοῦ,

iii. 5, ἀ for ὦν 9, ἔριν 10, καὶ
δευτέραν νοουθεσίαν for νουθ. κ. δευτ.
13, Ἀπαλλῶν || λίπη.

RHILEMON 2, ἀδελφῇ for ἀγαπητῇ
6, ὑμῖν for ἡμῖν || -Ἰησοῦν 7, χάριν
for χάριν || πολλὴν ἔσχον for ἔχομεν
πολλὴν 11, καὶ before σοὶ^{2d} || σοι, after
ἀνέπεμφά 12, -σὺ δὲ || σπλάγχνα.
16, ἀλλὰ 21, ἐπεὶ ἀ 25, -ἡμῶν

HEBREWS i. 3, -ἀ' αὐτοῦ || καθ.
τῶν ἀμ. πατρ. 8, ὁ θρόνος σου ὁ θεὸς
εἰς (omitting commas) || αἰῶνος, καὶ
ἡ βάθρος τῆς εὐθ. βάθρος 9, ἀδικίαν
for ἀνομίαν 12, ἀλλάξεις for ἐλίξεις
ii. 15, δουλίας.

iii. 6, μέχρι τέλους βεβαίαν after
ἐλπίδος 13, τις ἐξ ὑμῶν 19, ἀ' ἀπιστ.
iv. 2, συνεκερασμένος 6, ἀ' ἀπειθ.,
16, πεπειρασμένον

v. 9, πᾶσιν placed after ἐγένετο

vi. 16, -μὲν 18, τὸν θεόν, 19, ἀσφαλῆ

vii. 3, ἀφωμοιωμένος 6, -τὸν^{1st} 9,
ἀ' for διὰ (see note) 10, -ὁ (see note)
22, καὶ κρείττονος 26, ὑμῖν is a mis-
print for ἡμῖν (so also in ed. 1859 and
1873) 27, προσενέγκας. for ἀνενέγκας.

viii. 4, σὺν for γὰρ 8, αὐτοὺς 10,
καρδίαν 11, -αὐτῶν^{1st} 12, -καὶ τῶν
ἀνομῶν αὐτῶν

ix. 1, Εἶχε 6, διαπαντός 17, δια-
θέμενος. not διαθέμενος; 18, οὐδ'
24, -ὁ before Χρ. 26, τῆς ἀμαρτίας
(see note)

x. 2, κεκαθαρισμένους; for κεκαθα-
ρίσμενος; 10, -αἱ 12, οὕτως for αὐτὸς
15, εἰρηκεναι for προερχ. 16, ἐπὶ
τὴν ἀνάσσειν 23, λελοισμένοι 30,
-λέγει κύριος 34, αὐτοὺς || κρείσσονα
37, χριστοῦ

xi. 5, εὐηρεστημένοι 6, -τὸ 9,
ἡμέλλεν 13, κομισόμενοι for λαβόντας
15, μνημονεύουσιν 20, -καί^{1st} 28,
ὀλοθρεῖν 30, Ἱερεῖχὺ 32, -τε
καί^{1st} || -καὶ before Ἱεφθάς, 33, ἡργά-
σαντο for εἰργ. 34, ἐδυναμώθησαν for
ἐνεδύν. 37, ἐπειράσθησαν, ἐπρίσθησαν,
xii. 3, αὐτὸν for αὐτὸν (S^a αὐτοὺς)
5, παιδίας 7, παιδίαν 8, παιδίας, ||
νόθοι καὶ οὐχ υἱοὶ ἔστε. 11, μὲν for
δε^{1st} || παιδία 13, ποιεῖτε 16, ἀπέδοτε
18, -ὄρει 21, οὕτω 23, πνεύμασι
25, ἐξέφυγον for ἐφυγον 27, τὴν τῶν
σαλ. μετὰ.

xiii. 4, γὰρ for δὲ 6, -καὶ 9, περὶ-
πατοῦντες. 10, ἐξουσίαν after ἔχουσιν
11, περὶ ἀμαρτίας after αἷμα 15,
διαπαντός 21, -ἐργῶ || ἡμῖν for ὑμῖν
|| τῶν αἰώνων after αἰῶνας 23, ἡμῶν
after ἀδελφὸν 25, -ἀμῖν.

JAMES i. 18, αὐτοῦ for αὐτοῦ 19,
ἵστε, (so S^a; S^b ἴστω) for Ὡστε, ||
ἔστω δὲ 20, οὐκ ἐργάζεται. for οὐ
κατεργάζεται. 22, μόνον ἀκρ. 25,
-οὕτως before οὐκ. 26, αὐτοῦ for
αὐτοῦ 21 || θρησκία. 27, θρησκία

ii. 2, -τὴν 3, καὶ ἐπιβλέψατε for
ἐπιβλ. δὲ 4, -καί^{1st} 6, οὐχ for οὐχί ||
καταδύν. ὑμᾶς, for καταδύν. ὑμῶν, 15,
-δὲ 18, σοι δείξω 19, εἰς ἐστὶν ὁ θεός;
for εἰς ὁ θεός ἐστιν; 22, συνεργεῖ for
συνήργει 26, -τῶν

iii. 3, αὐτοὺς ἡμῖν, || αὐτῶν μεταγομεν
4, -ἂν after ὅπου || βούλεται 5, 6,
ἀνάπτει ἡ γλῶσσα. πῦρ, for ἀνάπτει,
καὶ ἡ γλῶσσα πῦρ 6, ἀδικίας, (with
comma) || καὶ σπιλοῦσα for ἡ σπιλ.
8, οὐν. δαμάσαι ἀνθρώπων. (see note)
14, καὶ ψεύδ. after τ. ἄλ. || -κατὰ

iv. 2, καὶ οὐκ ἔχετε οὐκ 3, 4, δαπα-
νήσητε, μοιχαλίδες. for δαπανήσητε.
μοιχαλίδες, 4, ἐστὶν τῷ θεῷ; for τοῦ
θεοῦ ἐστίν; 5, κατῴκειον for κατώκη-
σεν 7, ἀντίστητε δὲ 9, -καὶ before
κλαύς. 13, ἡ αὔριον for καὶ αὔρ. ||
-ἐνα

v. 4, ἀφωστέρημένους for ἀπεστέρημέ-
νους 9, κατ' (S κατὰ) ἀλλήλων, ἀδελφοί,
10, ἐν before τῷ (S omits) ὀνόματι 11,
τοὺς ὑπομεινάντας || εἰδετε, || ὁ κύριος
after ἐστίν 13, ἐν ἡμῖν; || σὺ. τις;

14, ἐν ἡμῖν; || - αὐτὸν after ἀλαίφ. (S adds αὐτὸν) || τοῦ κυρίου. 16, ἐξομολοῦν || τὰς ἁμαρτίας, for τὰ παραπτώματα, 17, Ἠλείας (S ἡλίας) 18, ἔδωκεν αὐτὸν (S τὸν ἑστ.) 19, μου, after Ἀδελφοί 20, αὐτοῦ after ψυχῇ

1 PETER i. 9, ἡμῶν after πίστεως 12, ἐν before πνεύματι 14, συσχηματιζόμενοι for συνοχ. 16, - ὅτι^{1a} || διότι for ὅτι^{2a} 24, - αὐτοῦ

ii. 3, εἰ for εἴπερ 5, ἐποικοδομείσθε for οἰκοδομείσθε, || εἰς before ἱεράτευμα 7, ἀπιστοῦσιν for ἀπειθοῦσιν 13, - σὺν 20, - γὰρ^{2a} 21, ἡμῶν, for ἡμῶν,

iii. 1, - αἱ 7, ἐκδέχσασθαι for ἐκκόπτ. 11, - δε 13, ζηλωταί, for μιμηταί, 15, - ἡ^{2a} 18, ἀπέθανεν, for ἔπεσεν, || ἡμᾶς for ὑμᾶς (S^a omits) 22, - τοῦ 1v. 6, κρεθῶσι || ὧσι 7, - τὰς 8, - δε 15, ἀλλοτριεπισκοπᾶς for ἄλλοτριωσιν. 17, - ὁ 18, - δε || ὁ ἁμαρτ. 19, - ὡς

v. 1, σὺν after Προσβ. 2, - ἐπισκοποῦντες || κατὰ θεόν, after ἐκουσίως || μηδὲ for μὴ^{2a} 6, χεῖραν 8, κατακτείν 9, τῷ κόσμῳ 10, - Ἰησοῦ 11, τῶν αἰώνων, after αἰῶνας 12, στήτε.

2 PETER i. 3, τὰ πάντα 4, τὰ τίμ. ἡμῖν καὶ μέγιστα || τῷ κόσμῳ 17, οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ υἱ. μ. ὁ ἀγ., || - μου after ἀγ. 18, ἐν τῷ ὄρει τῷ ἁγίῳ. 21, ποτὲ προφ.

ii. 4, σιροῖς for σιραῖς 7, ἐρρόσαντο 9, πειρασμῶν 11, παρὰ κυρίῳ after αὐτῶν 12, γεγενημένα 15, καταλείποντες 19, - καὶ 20, ἡμῶν after κυρίου 21, κρείσσον || ὑποστρέφαι for ἐπιστρέφαι (S εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω ἀνακίμψαι)

iii. 7, αὐτῷ for αὐτοῦ 9, δι' ὑμᾶς, for εἰς ὑμᾶς, 10, - οἱ || λυθῆσεται, 11, σὺν for σθῆτις 13, καὶνὴν γῆν || τὰ ἐπαγγέλματα 16, ταῖς ἐπ. || ἐν αἰς

1 JOHN i. 1, 2, 3, ἐώρακαμεν 3, καὶ ἡμῖν, 4, ἡμεῖς for ἡμῖν || ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν 8, οὐκ ἐστιν ἐν ἡμῖν.

ii. 10, οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐν αὐτῷ. 19, ἦσαν ἐξ ἡμῶν, 20, πάστες. For πάντα. 27, ἐλάβετε || μένετε 28, ἐὰν for ὅταν

iii. 1, καὶ ἐσμέν. after ἀληθόμεν, 6, ἐώρακεν 7, Τεκνία, for Παιδιά, 13, Καὶ μὴ θάυμ., 15, ἐαυτῷ for αὐτῷ 16, ὑμῶν μιστριπὶ for ἡμῶν 18, ἀλλὰ 19, γνωσόμεθα 23, πιστεύομεν || ἡμῶν. after ἐντολῇ

iv. 12, ἐν ἡμῖν ἐστίν. 16, μένει. after αὐτῷ 20, ἐώρακεν 21 || σὺ for πῶς v. 13, τοῖς πιστεύουσιν for οἱ π. 18, ἀλλ' 21, ἐαυτῷ

2 JOHN 3, ἡμῶν for ἡμῶν 5, καὶνὴν γράφην σοι, || εἰχαμεν 6, ἵνα before καθὼς 7, ἐξῆλθον (see note) 9, καὶ τὸν πατ. καὶ τὸν υἱὸν 11, αὐτῷ before χαίρειν 12, πεπληρωμένη γ. (S^a ἦν)

3 JOHN 3, - γὰρ 10, - ἐκ 11, ἐώρακεν 12, ἐπὶ αὐτῆς || οἶδης

JUDE 1, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ 5, - ὁ || πιστεύσαντας μιστριπὶ for - τας 15, - αὐτῶν after ὁσεβεῖς (see note) || λόγων after σκληρῶν 18, - ὅτι after ἡμῖν 24, ἡμᾶς for αὐτοῦς

REVELATION i. 3, τὸν λόγον 5, λίσαντι for λούσαντι || ἐκ for ἐπὶ^{2a} 6, τὸν αἰῶνα after αἰῶνας 8, ω, for ὦ, 9, διὰ before τὴν μαρτ. 10, ὅπως μου φωνῇ μετ. 11, Ζαῖρραν || Θυάτεια || Φιλαδέλειαν || Λαοδικίαν. 12, εἶδον 13, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ (S μέσον) || ποθήρῃ || μασθοῖς for μασταῖς 14, ὡς for ὥσει 15, πεπυρωμένη, 17, εἶδον 19, εἶδες || γενέσθαι 20, οὗς for ὧν

ii. 1, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ || χρυσῶν 2, - εἰναί 5, πέπτικες, 7, νεκῶν || - μου 8, Ζμύρην 10, - ὁᾶ after ἰδοὺ || βάλλειν (see note) 13, - καὶ^{2a} (before ἐν τ. ἡμ.) || - αἰς (S^a reads ἐν τ. ἡμ. ἐν ταῖς) || Ἀντίπαρος (S^a Ἀντικας) 14, ἀλλ' || ὅτι before ἔχεις || - καὶ^{2a} 15, τῶν Νικ. 16, - σὺν 18, φλόξ 19, - σου^{2a} 20, ἀλλ' || - σου^{2a} || αὐτῇν for ἐαυτῇν 22, μετανοήσουσιν 28, προκύνον. for προΐκον.

iii. 2, τὰ ἔργα 3, γνώσκω 4, ἔχεις ὀλίγα ὀνόματα (see note) || ὁ οὐκ 5, σθῆτις for σθῆτος 7, Φιλαδέλφια || κλείω for κλείει 8, ἠνεργημένην, 14, Λαοδικαί

7, *ἐλευνός* 18, *πῆρ' ἐπεὶ χρυσίου* || *ἐγγράσει*

iv. 4, *θρόνους* || *τέσσαρας*, (*S* *τέσσαρες*) || - *τοὺς* before *εἰκοσὶ*²⁴ (*S* omits, with context) || *τέσσαρας*²⁴ for *τέσσαρες* (*S* omits, with context) 5, *ἔ* (*S** omits, with context) 6, *ἐν μέσῳ* for *ἐμμέσῳ* || *ἐνπροσθεν* for *ἐμπρ.* 9, *ἐπὶ τῷ θρόνῳ*

v. 1, 2, *εἶδον* 3, *εἴδυναι* || *οὕτως* for *οὕτῳ*, 3 times (*S* omits *οὕτως*²⁴, with context) 4, - *ἐγὼ* 5, *ἀνοίξαι* for *ὁ ἀνοίγων* 6, *εἶδον* || *ἐν μέσῳ* twice for *ἐμμέσῳ* || *ἐστῆκός* || *ἀπεσταλμένα* 8, *ἔ* for *αἱ* (see note) 10, *τῷ θεῷ ἡμῶν* after *αὐτοὺς* || *βασιλεύουσιν* 11, *εἶδον*, || *ὥς* before *φωτῆν* 13, - *ἔ* *ἵσταν* || *πάντα* *καὶ* for *πάντας* 14, *ἔλεγον* for *λέγοντα* || - *τὸ* before *ἀμην*,

vi. 6, *ὥς* before *φωτῆν* || *ἐν μέσῳ* for *ἐμμέσῳ* 7, *φωτῆν* after *ἤκουσα* 8, - *ὁ* before *θανάτος*, || *ἠκολούθει* 11, *ἐπίσταν* before *στολῇ* || *ἀναπαύονται* || *μικρόν*, after *χρόνον* 12, *μέγας* *ἐγένετο*, || *μέλος* *ἐγένετο* 13, *βάλλουσα* 16, *πέσετε* 17, *αὐτῶν*,

vii. 1, *τέσσαρας* (*Tisch. ed.* 1859 *τέσσαρες* by mistake; see his note) || *ἐπὶ πᾶν δένδρ.* for *ἐπὶ τι δένδρ.* 6, *Νεφθαλεμ* (*S* *Νεφθαλι*) 7, *Ἀσσεὶ* || *Ἰσοάχαρ* 9, *φοίνικας* 11, *εἰσῆλθικισαν* (*S* *ισῆλθικισαν*) 12, *ἀμην*. after *αἰώνων*, 14, *αὐτὰς* after *ἐλέγκαν* 15, *ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου* (see note) 16, *οὕτῳ* *μὴ* for *οὐδ' οὐ μὴ* 17, *ποιμανεῖ* || *ὁδηγήσει*

viii. 5, *φωναὶ καὶ ἀστραπαὶ* 6, *αὐτοὺς* for *ἐαυτοὺς* 7, *μεμυγμένον*

ix. 3, *αὐτοῖς* 4, *αὐτοῖς* || - *αὐτῶν* 5, *αὐτοῖς* 6, *εὐρήσουσιν* 7, *ὅμοιοι*¹⁴ for *-οια* 8, *εἶχαν* 11, *ἐχουσιν* *ἐπ'* *αὐτῶν βασιλείᾳ* (*S* *ἐχ. ἐαυτῶν τὸν βασιλ.*) || *τὸν ἄγγ.* || *ὃ* before *ὄνομα*¹⁴ || *καὶ ἐν* for *ἐν* *ὁ* 20, *οὕτῳ* for *οὐ*

x. 1, *εἶδον* 4, *ἐμελλον* 5, *εἶδον* 8, *βεβηλαρίδιον* for *βεβηλιόριον* 11, - *ἐπὶ* before *ἐθνεσεν* (see note)

xi. 2, *ἔξωθεν*²⁴ for *ἔξω* (*S** *ἔσω*) || - *καὶ* before *δυο.* 5, *θελήσῃ* for *θέλει*²⁴ 6, *ἐξουσίαν* *κλεισά* *τὸν* *συρ.* 9, *καὶ ἡμῶν*, || *ἀφίσουσιν* for *ἀφισοῦσιν* 10, *πέμπουσαν* 11, - *τὰς* (see note) 12, *ἔ* *φωτῆς* *μεγάλῃς* . . . *λε-*

γούσης (see note) 14, *ἰδοὺ ἡ σὺναι ἡ τρίτῃ ἔρχεται* (*S* *ἰδοὺ ἔρχ.* etc.) 16, *αἱ καθήνται* for *καθήμενοι* 17, *καὶ* *ὅτι* *ἐλλῆψας*

xii. 2, *καὶ κρέζει* 6, *τρέφουσιν* for *ἐκτρέφουσιν* 7, - *τοῦ* before *πολεμῆσαι* 12, - *αἱ* before *οὐρ.* 13, *ἀρσενά.*

xiii. 1, 2, *εἶδον* 2, *λεόντων* 5, *βλασφημίας*, 6, - *καὶ* before *τοὺς* 11, *εἶδον* 12, *ποιεῖ*²⁴ for *ἐποίει* 13, *ποεῖ* *καταβ.* *ἐκ τ.* *οὐρ.* 14, *εἰκόνα* 15, *προσκυνήσουσιν* 17, - *καὶ* || *δύνηται*

xiv. 4, *ἑπάγγ.* 6, *εἶδον* 7, *τῆν* *θῆλ.* 8, *ἄλλος ἄγγ.* *δεύτ.* (*S** om. *ἄγγ.*) 10, *ἀγγέλων ἀγίων* for *τῶν ἀγγέλων* 13, *ἀπάρτι.* || *γὰρ* for *δὲ* 14, *ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς* (see note) 16, *ἐπὶ τῆς νεφέλης* 18, - *ὁ* before *ἔχων* || *φωτῇ* for *κραυγῇ* || *αἱ σταφυλαὶ αὐτῆς.* for *ἡ σταφ.* *τῆς γῆς.*

xv. 2, *νικῶντας* 3, *τοῦ δοῦλου* 6, *ἐξῆλθον* || *ἐκ* *τοῦ* *ναοῦ*, after *πληγὰς* 8, - *ἐκ* *τοῦ* before *καπνοῦ*

xvi. 1, *ἐκχέετε* 4, - *εἰς*²⁴ 5, *ὁ δοὺς*, 6, *αἵματα* for *αἵμα*¹⁴ || *ἐδωκας* 9, - *αἱ ἀνθρωποι*²⁴ 12, - *τὸν* before *Εὐφρ.* || *ἀνατολῆς* 14, - *ἐκείνης* 17, *ἐκ* for *ἀπὸ*¹⁴

xvii. 1, *ἐπὶ ὑδάτων πολλῶν* (see note) 3, *εἶδον* || *γέμοντα* for *γέμον* *τὰ* || *ἔχοντα* 4, *καὶ κεχροσ.* || *χρυσῷ* for *χρυσίῳ* || *γέμων* || *αὐτῆς*²⁴ for *τῆς γῆς* (*S* *αὐτῆς* *καὶ* *τῆς γῆς*) 6, *εἶδα* 7, *διὰ* *τὶ* || *ἐγὼ* *οὐ* *ἐρῶ* 8, *εἶδες* || *ἐπάγειν* || *θανάτου* 13, *γνώμην* *ἐχουσιν*, || *τὴν* *ἔξουσα.* 14, *στυπούς*, *misprint* for *αὐτούς*, 16, - *ἐν* before *παρί* 17, *μῖαν γνώμην* 18, *εἶδες*

xviii. 2, *δαμονίων* for *δαμόνων* 4, *ὁ λαὸς μου* *ἐξ* *αὐτῆς*, 9, *κλαύουσιν* (see note) 12, *μαργαριτῶν* || *οὐρακοῦ* for *σπρ.* || *θύιον* *mispr.* for *θύϊνον* 14, *ἀπώλοντο* || *οὐκέτι* *οὐ* *μὴ* *αὐτὰ* || *εὐρήσουσιν.*

16, *χρυσῷ* || *μαργαρίτῃ*, 19, *ἐβαλον* xix. 5, *ἐκ* for *ἀπὸ* || - *καὶ* before *αἱ φοβ.* 6, *λεγοντων* (*S* *λεγουσῶν*) 7, *ὁμῶν* 9, - *αἱ* after *λόγοι* 11, *εἶδον* 12, - *ὄνομα* *γεγραμμένα*, *καὶ* 13, *περιφεραζόμενον* for *βεβαμμένον* 14, - *τὰ* after *στρατεύματα* || *ἐφ'* 17, *εἶδον* || *ἐν* before *φωτῇ* 18, - *τε* after *μικρῶν* 20, *καὶ μετ'* *αὐτοῦ* *ὁ* || *τῆς καιρομένης*

xx. 2, ὁ ἔστιν || ὁ διάβ. 3, πλανήσῃ ἦν (δ^α ἦν without ῥ) 19, χαλαρά || αὐτὸν λυθῆναι 6, ἀλλὰ || τὰ χιλ. misrini for χαλαρών, 22, εἶδον 8, -τὸν before Μαγώ, 10, καὶ τοῦ xxii. 2, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ || μήτηρ | θείου, 11, εἶδον || ἀπὸ τοῦ προσ. 12, ἑκαστον ἀποδιδ. 5, ἔτι, after ἔσται | οὐκ ἔχουσιν χρεῖαν for οὐ χρεῖα || φησὶ before λύχων || ἥλιον, after φωτὸς²⁴ 6, εἶδον || - αὐτῶν θεός 4, - ὁ θεός || ὁ κύρ. 8, ὁ βλέπων καὶ ἀκούων | ἐβλεψα, for ὅτε ἶδον, || δεικνύντος for εἰμι || ω, for ὦ, 9, τῶν γεμόντων τῶν δεικνύντος 10, γὰρ after καιρὸς 11, for γεμούσας 10, ἐπὶ ὄρος || ἀπὸ ρηπανθήτω for ρηπαμενθήτω 13, ω, for ἐκ²⁴ 12, - ὀνόματα²⁴ 13, ἀνα- for ὦ, || ὁ πρῶτος || ὁ ἔσχ., 15, ποιῶν καὶ τολῆς 16, - καὶ after ὅσον || ἐπὶ φιλῶν 16, ἐπὶ before ταῖς ἐκκλ. || πρῶ- σταδίων || δώδεκα for δεκάδιο 18, - νός. for προῖνός. 18, ἐπ' αὐτὸν ὁ θεός

THE END.

A
GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON
TO THE
NEW TESTAMENT.

A NEW EDITION WITH ADDITIONS AND
ALTERATIONS,

REVISED BY
THE REV. THOMAS SHELDON GREEN. M.A.

BOSTON:
H. L. HASTINGS, 47 CORNHILL.

ADVERTISEMENT.

Among the entire body of words occurring in the New Testament, three classes have been specifically distinguished; namely,

(1) Those, the occurrence of which may be regarded as commencing within the later Greek period, which is here reckoned from Polybius inclusive, marked (L. G.):

(2) New Testament words, marked (N. T.); those, namely which occur in the New Testament alone, or, if also found elsewhere, only in certain peculiar quarters.

(3) Those which, besides their occurrence in the New Testament, are found only in the Septuagint and kindred writings, marked (S.)

ABBREVIATIONS,

ETC.

USED IN THE FOLLOWING LEXICON.

a.	Aorist.	meton.	by metonymy.
absol.	absolutely, without case or adjunct.	metath.	metathesis, the transposition of letters.
accus.	accusative case.	mid.	middle voice.
adj.	adjective.	N. T.	New Testament.
adv.	adverb.	opt.	optative mood.
al.	<i>alibi</i> , in other texts.	O. T.	Old Testament.
al. freq.	<i>alibi frequenter</i> , in many other texts.	part.	participle.
Aram.	Aramaean.	pass.	passive voice.
At.	Attic dialect.	p. per.	perfect tense.
bis.	twice.	plu. p.	pluperfect tense.
cf.	<i>confer</i> , compare.	pl.	plural.
coll.	<i>collato</i> , being compared.	pr.	properly.
comp.	comparative.	preced.	preceding.
conj.	conjunction.	prep.	preposition.
contr.	contraction, or contracted.	pron.	pronoun.
dat.	dative case.	quater	four times.
dimin.	diminutive.	scilicet.	that is to say that is.
enclit.	enclitic, throwing the accent on the preceding syllable.	seq.	<i>sequente</i> , as, <i>seq. gen. sequente genitico</i> , with a genitive following.
& et.	and.	sing.	singular — the figures placed before sing. or pl. denote the person.
e. g.	<i>exempli gratia</i> , for example.	spo.	specially, i. e. in a special and local meaning.
f.	future tense.	subj.	subjunctive mood.
fr.	from.	subs.	substantive.
gen.	genitive case.	superl.	superlative.
genr.	generally, in a general sense, not affected by adjuncts.	ter.	thrice.
Heb.	Hebrew, or the Hebrew idiom.	trans.	transitively.
i. e.	<i>id est</i> , that is.	trop.	tropically, i. e. turned aside from its strict literal meaning.
idem.	the same.	v.	vel, or.
imperat.	imperative mood.	v. r.	a various reading to the common text.
imperf.	imperfect tense.	viz.	<i>videlicet</i> , that is, namely.
impers.	impersonal.	voc.	vocative case.
impl.	implication.	o	attached to a word shows it to be masculine; <i>q</i> , to be feminine; <i>o q</i> , to be common, i. e. masculine and feminine; and <i>ra</i> , to be neuter.
inf.	infinitive mood.		
int. interj.	interjection.		
intrans.	intransitive.		
lit.	literally.		
rust.	metaphorically.		

GREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON

TO THE

NEW TESTAMENT.

Α

Α, α, *Alpha*, the first letter of the Greek Alphabet, and used for the first, Re. 1. 8, 11; 21. 6; 22. 13.

In composition, it denotes privation; sometimes augmentation, and union.

Αβάρης, εὖς, οὖς, ὁ, ἡ, τὸ, -ές, (ἀ & βάρος) not burdensome, not chargeable, 2 Co. 11. 9.

Αββᾶ, ind. Ch. or Sy. אבא, father, Mar. 14. 36. Ro. 8. 15. Ga. 4. 6.

Ἀβυσσος, οὐ, ἡ, *pr.* bottomless; place of the dead, hell.

Ἀγαθοεργέω, ὦ, ἡ, Ἀγαθουργῶ, f. ἔσω, (ἀγαθός & ἔργον) to do good, confer benefits, 1 Ti. 6. 18. N. T.

Ἀγαθοποιέω, ὦ, f. ἔσω, (ἀγαθός & ποίω) to do good, benefit, do well: (S.) whence

Ἀγαθοποιία, ας, ἡ, well-doing, probity, 1 Pe. 4. 19. L. G.

Ἀγαθοποιός, οὗ, ὁ, ἡ, a well-doer, 1 Pe. 2. 14. L. G.

Ἀγαθός, ἡ, ὄν, good, profitable, generous, beneficent, upright, virtuous: whence

Ἀγαθωσύνη, ης, ἡ, goodness, virtue, beneficence. S.

Ἀγαλλιᾷσις, εὖς, ἡ, exultation, extreme joy: (S.) from

Ἀγαλλιᾶω, ὦ, f. ἄσω, to celebrate, praise; also equivalent to Ἀγαλλιόμαι, ὦμαι, to exult, rejoice exceedingly; to desire ardently, Jno. 8. 56. S.

Ἀγάμος, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & γάμος) unmarried. 1 Co. 7. 8, 11, 32, 34.

Ἀγανακτέω, ὦ, f. ἔσω, to be pained; to be angry, vexed, indignant; to manifest indignation: whence

ΑΓΓ

Ἀγανάκτησις, εὖς, ἡ, indignation, 2 Co. 7. 11.

Ἀγαπάω, ὦ, f. ἔσω, p. ἡγάπηκα, to love, value, esteem, feel or manifest generous concern for, be faithful towards; to delight in; to set store upon, Re. 12. 11: whence

Ἀγάπη, ης, ἡ, love, generosity, kindly concern, devotedness; *pl.* love-feasts, Ju. 12. 8.

Ἀγαπητός, ἡ, ὄν, beloved, dear; worthy of love.

Ἀγγαρεύς, f. εὖσω, (ἄγγαρος, a Persian courier, or messenger, who had authority to press into his service men, horses, &c.) to press or compel another to go somewhere, or carry some burden.

Ἀγγεῖον, οὐ, τό, (ἄγγος, the same) a vessel, utensil, Mat. 13. 48; 25. 4.

Ἀγγελία, ας, ἡ, a message, doctrine, or precept, delivered in the name of any one, 1 Jno. 3. 11: from

Ἀγγελος, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, one sent, a messenger, angel.

Ἄγε, a particle of exhortation, (*pr.* imperat. of ἄγω) come, come now. Ja. 4. 13; 5. 1.

Ἀγέλη, ης, ἡ, (ἄγω) a drove, flock, herd.

Ἀγενεαλόγητος, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & γενεαλόγω) not included in a pedigree independent of pedigree, He. 7. 3 N. T.

Ἀγενής, εὖς, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -έρ, (ἀ & γενος) ignoble, base, 1 Co. 1. 26

Ἀγιάζω, f. ἄσω, p. pass. ἡγιασμαι, (ἅγιος) to separate, consecrate:

cleanse, purify, sanctify; regard or reverence as holy: (S.) *whence*

Ἀγιασμός, οὐ, ὁ, sanctification, moral purity, sanctity. S.

Ἅγιος, ἰα, ἰον, separate from common condition and use; dedicated, Lu. 2. 23; hallowed; *used of things*, τὰ ἅγια, the sanctuary; *and of persons*, saints, *e.g. members of the first Christian communities*; pure, righteous, ceremonially or morally; holy: *whence*

Ἀγιότης, ητος, ῆ, holiness, sanctity. He. 12. 10. S.

Ἀγιασὺνη, ης, ῆ, sanctification, sanctity, holiness. S.

Ἀγκάλῃ, ης, ῆ, (ἀγκή, the same) the arm, Lu. 2. 28. (ἀ)

Ἀγκιστρον, ου, τό, a hook, fish-hook, Mat. 17. 27.

Ἀγκῦρα, ας, ῆ, an anchor, Ac. 27. 29, 30, 40.

Ἀγνίστος, ου, ὁ, ῆ, (ἀ & γνώπτω, to full, dress) unfilled, undressed; new, Mat. 9. 16. Mar. 2. 21. N. T.

Ἀγνεία, ας, ῆ, (ἀγνός) purity, chastity, 1 Ti. 4. 12; 5. 2.

Ἀγνίζω, f. ἴσω, to purify; to purify morally, reform. **Ἀγνίσομαι**, p. ἤγισμαι, a. 1. pass. ἠγίσθην, to live like one under a vow of abstinence, as the *Nazarites*: *whence*

Ἀγνισμός, οὐ, ὁ, purification, abstinence, Ac. 21. 26. L. G.

Ἀγνοέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, to be ignorant; not to understand; sin through ignorance: *whence*

Ἀγνόημα, ατος, τό, error, sin of ignorance, He. 9. 7.

Ἀγνοια, ας, ῆ, ignorance.

Ἀγνός, ῆ, ὄν, pure, chaste, modest, innocent, blameless: *whence*

Ἀγνότης, τητος, ῆ, purity, life of purity, 2 Co. 6. 6.

Ἀγνῶς, adv. purely, sincerely, Phil. 1. 16.

Ἀγνωσια, ας, ῆ, (ἀ & γνώσις) ignorance, 1 Co. 13. 24. 1 Pe. 2. 15.

Ἀγνωστός, ου, ὁ, ῆ, (ἀ & γνωστός) unknown, Ac. 17. 23.

Ἀγορά, ἄς, ῆ, ἀγείρω, to gather together) a place of public concourse,

forum, market-place; things sold in the market, provisions: *whence*

Ἀγοράζω, f. ἄνω, p. pass. ἠγόρασμαι, a. 1. pass. ἠγορήσθην, to buy; redeem, acquire by a ransom or price paid.

Ἀγοραῖος, ου, ὁ, ῆ, one who visits the forum; a lounge, one who idles away his time in public places, a low fellow, Ac. 17. 5.

Ἀγοραῖος, ου, ὁ, ῆ, pertaining to the forum, judicial; ἀγόραιον, court days, Ac. 19. 38.

Ἄγρα, ας, ῆ, a catching, thing taken, draught of fishes, Lu. 5. 4, 9.

Ἀγράμματος, ου, ὁ, ῆ, (ἀ & γράμμα) illiterate, unlearned, Ac. 4. 13.

Ἀγραινέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (ἀγρός & αἰλή) to remain in the open air, especially by night, Lu. 2. 8.

Ἀγρεύω, f. εὔσω, (ἄγρα) to take in hunting, catch, Mar. 12. 13.

Ἀγρίλαιος, ου, ῆ, (ἄγριος & εἰλαία) a wild olive-tree, oleaster, Ro. 11. 17, 24.

Ἀγριος, ἰα, ἰον, belonging to the field, wild; fierce, raging: *from*

Ἀγρός, ου, ὁ, a field, especially a cultivated field; pl. the country; lands, farms, villages.

Ἀγρυπνέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, to be awake watch; to be watchful, vigilant: *whence*

Ἀγρυπνία, ας, ῆ, want of sleep watching, 2 Co. 6. 5; 11. 37.

Ἀγω, f. ἄξω, p. ἤχα, ἀγόροχα, a. 2. ἠγαγον, f. 1. pass. ἀχθήσομαι, a. 1. pass. ἠχθην, p. pass. ἤγμαι, to lead, bring; lead away, drive off, as a *booty of cattle*; conduct, accompany; lead out, produce; conduct with force, drag, hurry away; guide, incite, entice; convey oneself, go, go away; pass or spend as time; celebrate: *whence*

Ἀγωγή, ης, ῆ, guidance, mode of instruction, discipline, course of life, 2 Ti. 3. 10.

Ἀγών, ὄνος, ὁ, place of contest, race-course, stadium; a contest, strife, contention; peril, toil: *whence*

Ἀγωνία, ας, ῆ, contest, violent struggle; agony, anguish, Lu. 22. 44.

Ἀγωνίζομαι, *f. ἵσσομαι*, *p. pass. ἡγωνισμαι*, to be a combatant in the public games; to contend, fight, strive earnestly.

Ἀδανάος, *ου, ό, ή, (ά & δαπάνη)* without expence, gratuitous, 1 Co. 9. 18.

Ἀδελφή, *ης, ή, α* sister; near kinswoman or female relative; a female member of the Christian community: *from*

Ἀδελφός, *ου, ό, (ά & δελφός, the womb)* a brother; near kinsman or relative; one of the same nation or nature; one of equal rank and dignity; an associate, a member of the Christian community: *whence*

Ἀδελφότης, *της, ή, brotherhood*, the body of the Christian brotherhood, 1 Pe. 2. 17; 2. 9. 8.

Ἀδηλος, *ου, ό, ή, τό, ον, (ά & δήλος)* not apparent or obvious; uncertain, not distinct, Lu. 11. 44. 1 Co. 14. 8: *whence*

Ἀδηλότης, *της, ή, uncertainty*, inconstancy, 1 Ti. 6. 17. L. G.

Ἀδήλως, *adv.* not manifestly, uncertainly, dubiously, 1 Co. 9. 26.

Ἀθμονέω, *ω, f. ἥσω*, to be depressed or dejected, full of anguish or sorrow.

Αἰδης, *ου, ό, the invisible abode* or mansion of the dead; the place of punishment, hell; the lowest place or condition, Mat. 11. 23. Lu. 10. 15.

Ἀδιάκριτος, *ου, ό, ή, (ά & διακρίνω)* undistinguishing, impartial, Ja. 3. 17.

Ἀδιάλειπτος, *ου, ό, ή, (ά & διαλείπω)* unceasing, constant, settled, Ro. 9. 2. 2 Ti. 1. 3: *whence*

Ἀδιαλείπτως, *adv.* unceasingly, by an unvarying practice.

Ἀδιαφθορία, *ας, ή, (ά & διαφθορά)* incorruptness, genuineness, pureness, Tit. 2. 7.

Ἀδικέω, *ω, f. ἥσω, p. ηκα, (ά & δικά)* to act unjustly; wrong; injure; violate a law: *whence*

Ἀδίκημα, *ατος, τό*, an act of injustice, crime.

Ἀδικία, *ας, ή, injustice, wrong; iniquity, falsehood, deceitfulness.*

Ἀδίκος, *ου, ό, ή, τό, -ον*, unjust, unrighteous, iniquitous, vicious; deceitful, fallacious.

Ἀδικῶς, *adv.* unjustly, undeservedly, 1 Pe. 2. 19.

Ἀδόκιμος, *ου, ό, ή, (ά & δόκιμος)* unable to stand test rejected, refuse, worthless.

Ἀδολος, *ου, ό, ή, (ά & δόλος)* without deceit, sincere, 1 Pe. 2. 2.

Ἀδρότης, *της, ή, (άδρός, mature, full)* abundance, 2 Co. 8. 20.

Ἀδυνατέω, *ω, f. ἥσω*, not to be able; to be impossible: *from*

Ἀδύνατος, *ου, ό, ή, τό, -ον, (ά & δύναμαι)* impotent, weak; impossible.

Ἀιδῶ (contr. fr. αἰδῶ) *f. ᾄσω, ᾄσομαι*, to sing.

Ἀεί, *always*, for ever, aye.

Ἀετός, *ου, ό, an eagle.*

Ἀζύμος, *ου, ό, ή, (ά & ζύμη)* unleavened; τὰ ἄζυμα, the feast of unleavened bread; *metaph.* pure from foreign matter, unadulterated, genuine; τὸ ἄζυμον, genuineness, 1 Co. 5. 7. 8.

Ἀήρ, *αἶρος, ό, air*, atmosphere.

Ἀθανασία, *ας, ή, (ά & θάνατος)* immortality, 1 Co. 15. 53, 54. 1 Ti. 6. 16.

Ἀθέμιτος, *ου, ό, ή, τό, -ον, (ά & θεμιτός, lawful)* unlawful, criminal, wicked, Ac. 10. 28. 1 Pe. 4. 3.

Ἄθεος, *ου, ό, ή, (ά & Θεός)* an Atheist; godless, estranged from the knowledge and worship of the true God, Ep. 2. 12.

Ἀθεσμος, *ου, ό, ή, (ά & θεσμός, law)* lawless, unrestrained, licentious, 2 Pe. 2. 7; 2. 17. L. G.

Ἀθετέω, *ω, f. ἥσω, (ά & τίθημι) pr.* to displace, set aside; to abrogate, annul, violate, swerve from; reject, condemn: (L. G.) *whence*

Ἀθέτησις, *εως, ή, abrogation, annulling*, He. 7. 18; 9. 26.

Ἀθλέω, *ω, f. ἥσω, p. ἥθληκα, (ἀθλος, strife, contest)* to strive, contend, be a champion in the public games, 2 Ti. 2. 5: *whence*

Ἀθλήσις, *εως, ή, contest, combat struggle, conflict*, He. 10. 32. L. G.

Αθυμέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (d & θυμός) to despond, be disheartened, Col. 3. 21.

Ἀθώς, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & θωή, a penalty) unpunished; *μεταφ.* innocent, Mat. 27. 4, 24.

Αἴγιος, εἰα, εἰον, (αἶξ, γός, a goat) belonging to a goat, He. 11. 37.

Αἰγιαλός, οὐ, ὁ, sea-shore.

Αἰδύς, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (αἰεί) always existing, eternal, Ro. 1. 20. Jude 6.

Αἰδώς, οὐς, ἡ, modesty, reverence, 1 Ti. 2. 9. He. 12. 28.

Αἷμα, ατος, τό, blood; of the colour of blood; bloodshed; blood-guiltiness; natural descent.

Αἱματεκχυσία, ας, ἡ, (αἷμα & ἔκχυσις, fr. ἐκχέω) an effusion or shedding of blood, He. 9. 22. N. T.

Αἱμορροέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (αἷμα & ῥόοι, fr. ῥέω) to have a flux of blood, Mat. 9. 20.

Αἰνεσις, εως, ἡ, praise, He. 13. 15: (S.) *from*

Αἰνέω, ὦ, f. ἔσω, (αἶνος) to praise, celebrate.

Αἰνύμα, ατος, τό, (αἰνίσσω, to intimate obscurely) an enigma, any thing obscurely expressed or intimated, 1 Co. 13. 12.

Αἶνος, ου, ὁ, praise, Mat. 21. 16. Lu. 18. 43.

Αἵρεσις, εως, ἡ (αἰρέομαι) *strictly*, a choice or option; *hence*, a sect, faction; *by impl.* discord, contention.

Αἰρετίζω, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἡρέτισα, (fr. same) to choose, choose with delight or love, Mat. 12. 18.

Αἰρετικός, οὐ, ὁ, (fr. same) one who creates or fosters factions, Tit. 3. 10.

Αἰρέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, p. ἤρηκα, p. pass. ἤρημαι, mid. αἰρέομαι, οὔμαι, a. 2. εἰλόμην, to take; *mid.* to choose.

Αἶρω, f. ἀρώ, a. 1. ἤρα, to take up, lift, raise; bear, carry; take away, remove; destroy, kill.

Αἰσθάνομαι, f. αἰσθήσομαι, a. 2. ᾔσθημι, to perceive, understand, Lu. 9. 45: *whence*

Αἰσθησις, εως, ἡ, perception, understanding, Phil. 1. 9.

Αἰσθητήριον, ου, τό, an organ of perception; internal sense, He. 5. 14.

Αἰσχροκερδής, έος, οὐς, ὁ, ἡ, (αἰσχροός & κέρδος) eager for dishonourable gain, sordid, 1 Ti. 3. 2, 8. Tit. 1. 7: *whence*

Αἰσχροκερδώς, αδε, for the sake of base gain, sordidly, 1 Pe. 5. 2. N. T.

Αἰσχρολογία, ας, ἡ, (αἰσχρός & λόγος) vile or obscene language, foul talk, Col. 3. 8.

Αἰσχρός, ἄ, ὄν, *strictly*, deformed, opp. to καλός; *μεταφ.* indecorous, indecent, dishonourable, vile: *whence*

Αἰσχροτήτης, τητος, ἡ, indecorum, indecency, Ep. 5. 4.

Αἰσχύνη, ης, ἡ, shame, disgrace; cause of shame, dishonourable conduct: (v) *whence*

Αἰσχύνομαι, f. νουῦμαι & νυθίσκομαι, to be ashamed, confounded.

Αἰτέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, a. 1. ἤτησα, to ask, request; demand; desire, Ac. 7. 46: *whence*

Αἶτημα, ατος, τό, a thing asked or sought for; petition, request, Lu. 22. 24. 1 Jno. 5. 15.

Αἰτία, ας, ἡ, cause, motive, incitement; accusation, crime; case.

Αἰτιάμα, ατος, τό, charge, accusation, Ac. 27. 7: *from*

Αἰτιάομαι, ὠμαι, (αἰτία) v. r. Ro. 3. 9, to charge, accuse.

Αἷτιος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, causative; αἷτιος, an author or causer, He. 5. 9; τὸ αἷτιον, equivalent to αἰτία.

Αἰτίωμα, ατος, τό, v. r. Ac. 25. 7, equivalent to αἰτία. N. T.

Αἰφνίδιος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, unforeseen, unexpected, sudden, Lu. 21. 34. 1 Thes. 5. 3.

Αἰχμαλωσία, ας, ἡ, (αἰχμάλωτος) captivity, state of captivity; captive multitude, Ep. 4. 8. Re. 12. 10 L. G.

Αἰχμαλωτεύω, f. εὔσω, to lead captive; *med.* to captivate, Ep. 4. 8. 2 Ti. 3. 6.

Αἰχμαλωτίζω, f. ἴσω, to lead captive; *by impl.* to subject, Lu. 21. 24 Ro. 7. 23. 2 Co. 10. 5. L. G.

Αἰχμάλωτος, ου, ὁ, (αἰχμή, a spear & αἰσκαπία, to capture) a captive Lu. 4. 18.

Αἰών, ὥς, ὁ, *pr.* a period of time of significant character; life; an era; an age; *hence*, a state of things marking an age or era; the present order of nature; the natural condition of man, the world; ὁ αἰών, illimitable duration, eternity; *as also*, οἱ αἰῶνες, ὁ αἰὼν τῶν αἰώνων, οἱ αἰῶνες τῶν αἰώνων; *by an Aramaism* οἱ αἰῶνες, the material universe He. 1. 2: *whence*

Αἰώνιος, ἰού, ὁ, ἡ, & αἰώνιος, ἰα, *ov*, indeterminate as to duration, eternal, everlasting.

Ἀκαθαρσία, *as*, ἡ, (ἀ & καθαίρω) uncleanness; lewdness; impurity of motive, 1 Thes. 2. 3.

Ἀκαθάρτης, ἦτος, ἡ, impurity, Re. 17. 4. N. T.

Ακάθαρτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, impure, unclean; lewd; foul.

Ακαιρέομαι, οὔμαι, *f.* ἥσομαι, (ἀ & καιρός) to be without opportunity, or occasion, Phil. 4. 10. N. T.

Ακαίρως, *adv.* unseasonably, 2 Ti. 4. 2.

Ἀκάκος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & κακός) free from evil, innocent, blameless; artless, simple, Ro. 16. 18. He. 7. 26.

Ακανθα, ης, ἡ, a thorn, thorn-bush, Mat. 7. 16: *whence*

Ἀκάνθιος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, thorny, made of thorns, Mar. 15. 17. Jno. 19. 5.

Ἀκαρπος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀ & καρπός) without fruit, unfruitful, barren; *by impl.* noxious.

Ακατάγνωστος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀ & καταγνώσκω) *pr.* not worthy of condemnation by a judge; *hence*, irreprehensible, Tit. 2. 8. 8.

Ακατακάλυπτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & κατακαλύπτω) uncovered, unveiled, 1 Co. 11. 6, 12. L. G.

Ακατάκριτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & κατακρίνω) uncondemned in a public trial, Ac. 16. 37; 22. 25. N. T.

Ακατάλυτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & καταλύω) incapable of dissolution, indissoluble; *hence*, enduring, everlasting, He. 7. 16. L. G.

Ακατάπαυστος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & καταπαύω) which cannot be restrained from a thing, unceasing, 2 Pe. 2. 14. L. G.

Ἀκαταστασία, *as*, ἡ, (ἀ & καθίσταμαι, to be in a fixed and tranquil state) *pr.* instability; *hence* an unsettled state; disorder, commotion, tumult, sedition, Lu. 21. 9. 1 Co. 14. 33. 2 Co. 6. 5; 12. 20. Ja. 3. 16. L. G.

Ἀκατάστατος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, unstable, inconstant, Ja. 1. 8.

Ακατάσχετος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & κατέχω) not coercible, irrestrainable, untameable, unruly, Ja. 3. 8. L. G.

Ἀκέραιος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & κεράννυμι, to mix) *pr.* unmixed; *hence*, without mixture of vice or deceit, sincere, artless, blameless, Mat. 10. 16. Ro. 16. 19. Phil. 2. 15.

Ἀκλινής, εος, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & κλίνω) not declining, unwavering, steady He. 10. 23.

Ακμάζω, *f.* άσω, to flourish, ripen, be in one's prime, Re. 14. 18: *from*

Ἀκμή, ης, ἡ, (ἀκή, *idem*) *pr.* the point of a weapon; point of time; άκμήν for κατ' άκμήν, *adv.* yet, still, even now, Mat. 15. 16.

Ἀκοή, ης, ἡ, (ἀκούω) hearing, the act or sense of hearing; the instrument of hearing, the ear; a thing heard, instruction, doctrine, report.

Ἀκολουθέω, ὦ, *f.* ἥσω, *p.* ἡκολούθηκα, to follow; follow as a disciple; imitate.

Ἀκούω, *f.* ούσω, ούσομαι, *p.* άκηκοα, *p. pass.* ἡκουσμαι *a. l. pass.* ἡκούσθην, to hear; hearken, listen to; heed, obey; understand.

Ἀκρασία, *as*, ἡ, (άκρατής) intemperance, incontinence, Mat. 23. 25. 1 Co. 7. 6.

Ἀκράτης, εος, ους, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ές, (ἀ & κράτος) not master of one's self, intemperate, 2 Ti. 3. 2.

Ἀκράτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀ & κεράννυμι) unmixed, unmingled wine, Re. 14. 10.

Ἀκρίβεια, *as*, ἡ, accuracy, exactness; or rigour, severe discipline Ac. 22. 3: *from*

Ἀκριβής, εος, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ές, accurate, exact; severe, rigorous, Ac. 18. 26; 23. 15, 20; 24. 22; 26. 5: *whence*

Ἀκριβόω, ὦ, *f.* ώσω, *p.* ἡκρίβωκα, to inquire accurately, or assiduously Mat. 2. 7. 16: *comp.* ver. 8.

- Ακριβῶς**, *adv.* diligently, accurately, Mat. 2. 8. Lu. 1. 3. Ac. 18. 25. Ep. 5. 15. 1 Thes. 5. 2.
- Ἀκρίς**, *idos*, ἡ, a locust, Mat. 3. 4. Mar. 1. 6. Re. 9. 2, 7.
- Ἀκροατήριον**, *ov*, τό, (ἀκροάομαι, to hear) a place of audience, auditorium, Ac. 25. 23. L. G.
- Ἀκροᾶτης**, *ov*, ὁ, a hearer, Ro. 2. 13. Ju. 1. 22, 23, 25.
- Ἀκροβυστία**, *as*, ἡ, (ἄκρον & βύω, to cover) the prepuce, foreskin; uncircumcision, the state of being uncircumcised; *the abstract bring out for the concrete*, uncircumcised men. 1. e. Gentiles. 8.
- Ἀκρογωνιαίος**, *a*, *ov*, (ἄκρος & γωνία) corner-foundation stone, Ep. 2. 20. 1 Pe. 2. 6. 8.
- Ἀκροθίνιον**, *ov*, τό, (ἄκρος & θίν, a heap) the first-fruits of the produce of the ground, which were taken from the top of the heap and offered to the gods; the best and choicest of the spoils of war, usually collected in a heap, He. 7. 4.
- Ἄκρον**, *ov*, τό, the top, tip, end, extremity, Mat. 24. 31. Mar. 13. 27. Lu. 16. 24. He. 11. 21: *from*
- Ἄκρος**, *a*, *ov*, (ἀκῆ) pointed; hence, extreme, uppermost.
- Ἀκυρώω**, *ω*, *f.* ὠσω, (ἀ & κυρώω) to deprive of authority, annul, abrogate, Mat. 15. 6. Mar. 7. 13. Gal. 3. 17. L. G.
- Ἀκωλύτως**, *adv.* (ἀ & κωλύω) without hindrance, freely, Ac. 28. 31. (ὅ).
- Ἄκων**, *ουσα*, *ov*, (for ἀέκων, fr. ἀ & ἐκῶν) unwilling, 1 Co. 9. 17.
- Ἀλάβαστρον**, *ov*, τό, alabaster; a vase to hold perfumed ointment, properly made of alabaster, but also of other materials, Mat. 26. 7. Mar. 14. 3. Lu. 7. 37.
- Ἀλαζονεία**, *as*, ἡ, ostentation; boasting; haughtiness, 1 Jno. 2. 16: *from*
- Ἀλαζών**, *ονος*, ὁ, ἡ, ostentatious, vain-glorious, arrogant, boasting, Ro. 1. 30. 2 Ti. 3. 2.
- Ἀλαλάζω**, *f.* ἀέω, ἀέξομαι, *pr.* to raise the war-cry, ἀλαλά; hence, to utter other loud sounds; to wall, Mar. 5. 38; to tinkle, ring, 1 Co. 13. 1.
- Ἀλαλγτος**, *ov*, ὁ, ἡ, τυ, -τι, (ἀ & λαλέω) unutterable, or unexpressed, Ro. 8. 26. L. G.
- Ἀλάλος**, *ov*, ὁ, ἡ, (fr. same) unable to speak, dumb, Mar. 7. 37.
- Ἄλας**, *ατος*, τό, (ἄλς) salt; met. wisdom and prudence. L. G.
- Ἀλείφω**, *f.* ψω, to anoint with oil or ointment.
- Ἀλεκτοροφωνία**, *as*, ἡ, (ἀλέκτωρ & φωνή) the cock-crowing, the third watch of the night, intermediate to midnight and daybreak, and termed cock-crow, Mar. 13. 35. L. G.
- Ἀλέκτωρ**, *oros*, ὁ, a cock, gallus, Mat. 26. 34. Mar. 14. 30. Lu. 22. 34. Jno. 13. 28.
- Ἄλευρον**, *ov*, τό, (ἀλέω, to grind) meal, flour, Mat. 13. 33. Lu. 13. 21.
- Ἀλήθεια**, *as*, ἡ, (ἀληθής) truth, verity; love of truth, veracity, sincerity; divine truth revealed to man; practice in accordance with Gospel truth.
- Ἀληθεύω**, *f.* εὔσω, to speak or maintain the truth; act truly or sincerely, Ga. 4. 16. Ep. 4. 15: *from*
- Ἀληθής**, *εος*, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ές, true; worthy of credit; studious of truth, veracious: *whence*
- Ἀληθινός**, ἡ, ὅν, sterling; real; unfeigned, trustworthy, true.
- Ἀλήθω**, *f.* ἀλήσω, (ἀλέω, idem) to grind, Mat. 24. 41. Lu. 17. 35.
- Ἀληθῶς**, *adv.* (ἀληθής) truly, really; certainly, of a truth; truly, veraciously.
- Ἀλιεύς**, *εος*, *εως*, ὁ, (ἄλς, the sea) a fisherman, Mat. 4. 18, 19. Mar. 1. 16, 17. Lu. 5. 2: *whence*
- Ἀλιεύω**, *f.* εὔσω, to fish, Jno. 21. 2.
- Ἀλίζω**, *f.* ἰσω, (ἄλς) to salt, season with salt, preserve by salting, Mat. 5. 13. Mar. 9. 49.
- Ἀλισγῆμα**, *ατος*, τό, (ἀλίσγω, to pollute, in the Sept.) pollution, defilement, Ac. 15. 20. N. T.
- Ἀλλά**, *conj.* but; however; but still more; ἄλλ᾽γε, at all events; ἄλλ' ἢ, unless, except. Ἀλλά also serves to introduce a sentence with keenness and emphasis, Ro. 6. 5; 7. 7. Phil. 3. 8. Jno. 16. 2.
- Ἀλλάσσω**, *f.* ἀέω, a. 1. pass ἡλ-

ἀλλάξω, α. 2. ἡλλάξω, f. ἡλλαγέσθαι, (fr. ἄλλος) to change, alter, transform, Ac. 6. 14. Ro. 1. 23. 1 Co. 15. 51, 52. Ga. 4. 20. He. 1. 12.

Ἀλλαχόθεν, adv. (ἄλλος & -θεν, denoting from a place) from another place or elsewhere, Jno. 10. 1. L. G.

Ἀλληγορέω, ὦ, (ἄλλος & ἀγορεύω, to speak) to say what is either designed or fitted to convey a meaning other than the literal one, to allegorize, Ga. 4. 24. L. G.

Ἀλληλούϊα, Heb. הַלְלוּיָהּ. Praise ye Jehovah, Re. 19. 1, 3, 4, 6.

Ἀλλήλων, gen. pl., ἄλλήλοις, αἰς, οἱ, dat. ἀλλήλους, αἰ, α, acc. (fr. ἄλλος) one another, each other.

* Ἀλλογενής, εὖς, ὁ, ἡ, (ἄλλος & γένος) of another race or nation, i.e. not a Jew; a stranger, foreigner, Lu. 17. 18. 8.

* Ἀλλομαι, f. ἀλοῦμαι, α. 1. ἡλάμην, to leap, jump, leap up, Ac. 3. 8; 14. 10; to spring, as water, Jno. 4. 14.

* Ἄλλος, η, ο, another, some other; ὁ ἄλλος, the other; οἱ ἄλλοι, the others, the rest.

* Ἀλλοτριόεπισκοπος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, pr. one who meddles with the affairs of others, a busy-body in other men's matters; factious, 1 Pe. 4. 15. (N. T.) fr. ἐπίσκοπος and

* Ἀλλότριος, ἰα, ἰον, (ἄλλος) belonging to another, alienus, foreign; a foreigner, alien.

* Ἀλλοφύλος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἄλλος & φυλή) of another race or nation, i.e. not a Jew, a foreigner, Ac. 10. 28.

* Ἄλλως, αἰῶ. (ἄλλος) otherwise, 1 Ti. 5. 25.

Ἀλλάω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, & ἄσω, to thresh; to tread, or thresh out, 1 Co. 9. 9, 10. 1 Ti. 5. 18.

Ἀλογος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (α & λόγος,) without speech or reason, irrational, brute; unreasonable, absurd, Ac. 25. 27. 2 Pe. 2. 12. Jude 10.

* Ἀλόη, ης, ἡ also termed ξυλαλόη, ἐνάλλοχον, aloë, lign-aloe, excoecaria upaliochon, Linn., a tree which grows in India and Cochinchina, the wood of which is soft and bitter

though highly aromatic. It is used by the Orientals as a perfume; and employed for the purposes of embalming, Jno. 19. 39. L. G.

* Ἄλς, ἄλός, ὁ, salt, Mar. 9. 49.

* Ἀλῆκός, ἡ, ὄν, (ἄλς) brackish, bitter, salt, Ja. 3. 12.

* Ἀλύπος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & λύπη) free from grief or sorrow, Phil. 2. 28.

* Ἀλύσις, εως, ἡ, a chain, Mar. 5. 3, 4.

* Ἀλυσιτελής, εὖς, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & λυσιτελής, i.e. λύνω τὰ τέλη) pr. bringing in no revenue or profit; hence, unprofitable, useless; and by impl. destructive, fatal, He. 13. 17.

* Ἄλων, ωνος, ἡ, (a later form of ἔλων, ω, ἡ) a threshing-floor, a place where corn is trodden out; meton. the corn which is trodden out, Mat. 3. 12. Lu. 3. 17.

* Ἀλόπηξ, εκος, ἡ, a fox; met. a crafty man, Mat. 8. 20. Lu. 9. 58; 13. 32.

* Ἀλωσις, εως, ἡ, (ἄλίσκομαι) a taking, catching, capture.

* Ἀμα, adv. with, together with; at the same time.

* Ἀμαθής, εὖς, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & μαθάνω) unlearned, uninstructed, rude, 2 Pe. 3. 16.

* Ἀμαράντινος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, &

* Ἀμάραντος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & μαράινομαι) unfading; hence, enduring, 1 Pe. 1. 4; 5. 4. L. G.

* Ἀμαρτάνω, f. ἁμαρτήσομαι & ἁμαρτήσω, α. 1. ἡμάρτησα, α. 2. ἡμαρτον, pr. to miss a mark; to be in error; to sin; to wrong: whence

* Ἀμάρτημα, ατος, τό, an error, sin; offence, Mar. 3. 28; 4. 12. Ro. 3. 25. 1 Co. 6. 18.

* Ἀμαρτία, ας, ἡ, error; offence, sin; a principle or cause of sin; proneness to sin, sinful propensity; guilt or imputation of sin; a guilty subject, sin-offering, expiatory victim.

* Ἀμάρτυρος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & μάρτυς) without testimony or witness, without proof, Ac. 14. 17.

* Ἀμαρτωλός, οὔ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἁμαρτάνω) one who deviates from the path of virtue, a sinner; depraved, sinful, detestable. L. G.

Ἀμάχος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & μάχομαι) not disposed to fight; not quarrelsome or contentious, 1 Ti. 3. 2. Tit. 3. 2.

Ἀμάω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, to collect; to reap, mow, or cut down, Ja. 5. 4.

Ἀμέθυστος, ου, ὁ, (ἀ & μεθύω) an amethyst, a gem of a deep purple or violet colour, so called from its supposed efficacy in keeping off drunkenness, Re. 21. 30.

Ἀμελέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, p. ἡμέληκα, ἀμαλῆς, ἀ & μέλει not to care for, to neglect, disregard, Mat. 23. 5. 1 Ti. 4. 14. He. 2. 3; 8. 9. 2 Pe. 1. 12.

Ἀμεμπτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & μεμπτός, fr. μέμφομαι) blameless, irreprehensible, without defect, Lu. 1. 6. Phi. 2. 15; 3. 6. 1 Thes. 3. 13. He. 8. 7.

Ἀμεμπτως, adv. blamelessly, unblameably, unexceptionably, 1 Thes. 2. 10; 5. 23.

Ἀμέριμος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & μέριμνα) free from care or solicitude, Mat. 23. 14. 1 Co. 7. 32.

Ἀμετάβητος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & μετατίθμι) unchangeable, He. 6. 17, 18. L. G.

Ἀμετακίνητος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & μετακινῶ) immoveable, firm, 1 Co. 15. 58.

Ἀμεταμέλητος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & μεταμέλει) not to be repented of; by impl. irrevocable, enduring, Ro. 11. 29. 2 Co. 7. 10.

Ἀμετανόητος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & μετανόω) impenitent, obdurate. Ro. 2. 5. L. G.

Ἀμετρος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀ & μέτρον) without or beyond measure, immoderate, 2 Co. 10. 13, 15.

Ἀμῆν, (Heb. אָמֵן firm, faithful, true) used as a particle both of affirmation and assent, in truth, verily, most certainly; so be it; ὁ ἀμῆν, the faithful and true One, Re. 3. 14.

Ἀμήτωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & μήτηρ) without mother; independent of maternal descent, He. 7. 3.

Ἀμίαντος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & μαινώ) pr. unstained, unsoiled; met. undeliled, chaste, He. 13. 4; pure, sincere, Ja. 1. 27; inviolate, unimpaired, 1 Pe. 1. 4.

Ἀμμος, ου, ἡ, sand.

Ἀμνος, οὔ, ὁ, a lamb, Jnc. 1. 29 36. Ac. 8. 32. 1 Pe. 1. 19.

Ἀμοιβή, ἡς, ἡ, (ἀμείβω, ἀμείβομαι, to requite) requital; of kind offices, recompence, 1 Ti. 5. 4.

Ἀμπελος, ου, ἡ, a vine, grape-vine.

Ἀμπελουργός, οὔ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀμπελος & ἔργον) a vine-dresser, Lu. 13. 7.

Ἀμπελών, ὄνος, ὁ, a vineyard.

Ἀμύνω, f. ὑνῶ, a. 1. ἡμυνα, to ward off, help, assist; mid. ἀμύνομαι, to repel from one's self, resist, make a defence, assume the office of protector and avenger, Ac. 7. 24.

Ἀμφιβάλλω, f. βαλῶ, (ἀμφι, about, & βάλλω) v. r. Mar. 1. 16, to throw around; to cast a net: violence

Ἀμφίβληστρον, ου, τό, pr. what is thrown around, e.g. a garment, a large kind of fish-net, drag, Mat. 4. 18. Mar. 1. 16.

Ἀμφιέννυμι, f. ἀμφιέσω, p. πασαμφιέσμαι, (ἀμφι & έννυμι, to put on) to clothe, invest, Mat. 6. 30; 11. 8. Lu. 7. 25; 12. 28.

Ἀμφοδον, ου, τό, (equivalent to ἀμφοδός, ου, ἡ, fr. ἀμφί & ὁδός) a road leading round a town or village; the street of a village, Mar. 11. 4.

Ἀμφότεροι, αι, α, (ἀμφω, both) both.

Ἀμώμητος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & μῶμος) blameless, irreprehensible, Phi. 2. 15. 2 Pe. 2. 14.

Ἀμωμον, ου, τό, v. r. Re. 18. 12, amomum, an odoriferous shrub, from which a precious ointment was prepared.

Ἀμωμος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & μῶμος) blameless.

Ἄν. The various constructions of this particle, and their significations, must be learnt from the grammars. Standing at the commencement of a clause, it is another form of εἰς, ii, Jno. 20. 23.

Ἀνά, prep. used in the N. T. only in certain forms. Ἀνά μῶρος, in turn; ἀνά μέσον, through the midst, between; ἀνά δηνάριον, at the rate of a denarius; with numerals, ἀνά ἑκα-

έν, in parties of a hundred. In composition, step by step, up, back, again.

Αναβαθμός, οὔ, ὁ, the act of ascending; means of ascent, steps, stairs, Ac. 21. 35, 40: *from*

Ἀναβαίνω, ἰ. βῆσομαι, p. βέβηκα, a. 2. ἀνέβην, (ἀνά & βαίνω) to go up, ascend; climb; embark; to rise, mount upwards, as smoke; to grow or spring up, as plants; to spring up, arise, as thoughts.

Ἀναβάλλω, ἰ. βαλῶ, p. βέβηκα, (ἀνά & βάλλω) to throw back; *mid.* to put off, defer, adjourn, Ac. 24. 22.

Αναβιβάζω, ἰ. ἀσώ, a. 1. ἀνεβίβασα, (ἀνά & βιβάζω) to cause to come up or ascend, draw or bring up, Mat. 13. 48.

Ἀναβλέπω, ἰ. ψω, (ἀνά & βλέπω) to look upwards; to see again, recover sight: *whence*

Ανάβλεψις, εως, ἡ, recovery of sight, Lu. 4. 18.

Ἀναβοάω, ὦ, ἰ. ἦσομαι, a. 1. ἦσα, (ἀνά & βοάω) to cry out or aloud, exclaim, Mat. 27. 46. Mar. 15. 8. Lu. 9. 38.

Ἀναβολή, ἡς, ἡ, (ἀναβάλλω) delay, Ac. 25. 17.

Ἀνάγαιον, ου, τό v. r. for ἀνώγειον, *which see*.

Ἀναγγέλλω, ἰ. γελῶ, a. 1. ἀνήγγειλα, a. 2. pass. ἀνήγγελην, (ἀνά & ἀγγέλλω) to bring back word, announce, report; to declare, set forth, teach.

Ἀναγεννάω, ὦ, ἰ. ἦσω, p. pass. ἀναγεννήσθαι, (ἀνά & γεννάω) to beget or bring forth again; regenerate, 1 Pe. 1. 3, 23. N. T.

Ἀναγινώσκω, ἰ. γινώσσομαι, a. 2. ἀνέγνω, a. 1. pass. ἀνεγνώσθην, (ἀνά & γινώσκω) to gather exact knowledge of, recognise, discern; *especially*, to read.

Ἀναγκάζω, ἰ. ἀσώ, (ἀνάγκη) to force, compel; constrain, urge.

Ἀναγκαῖος, α, ον, (ἀνάγκη) necessary, indispensable, 1 Co. 12. 22; necessary, needful, right, proper, Ac. 13. 46. 2 Co. 9. 5. Phil. 1. 24; 2. 26. He. 8. 3; near, intimate, closely connected, *necessarius*, as friends, Ac. 10. 24.

Ἀναγκαστός, *adv.* by constraint or compulsion, unwillingly, *opp.* ἑκούσιως, 1 Pe. 5. 2: *from*

Ἀνάγκη, ἡς, ἡ, (ἄγχω, to compress) necessity, constraint, compulsion; obligation of duty, moral or spiritual necessity; distress, calamity, affliction.

Ἀναγνωρίζω, ἰ. ἴσω, a. 1. pass. ἀναγνωρίσθην, (ἀνά & γνωρίζω) to recognise; *pass.* to be made known, or to cause one's self to be recognised, Ac. 7. 13.

Ἀνάγνωσις, εως, ἡ, (ἀναγινώσκω) reading, Ac. 13. 15. 2 Co. 3. 14. 1 TL. 4. 13.

Ἀνάγω, ἰ. ἀξω, a. 2. ἀνήγαγον, a. 1. pass. ἀνήχθην, (ἀνά & ἄγω) to conduct; to lead or convey from a lower place to a higher; to offer up, as a sacrifice; to lead out, produce; ἀνάγομαι, as a nautical term, to set sail, put to sea.

Ἀναδείκνυμι, v. νύω, ἰ. ξω, (ἀνά & δείκνυμι) *pr.* to show anything by raising it aloft, as a torch; to display, manifest, show plainly or openly, Ac. 1. 24; to mark out, constitute, appoint by some outward sign, Lu. 10. 1: *whence*

Ἀνάδειξις, εως, ἡ, a showing forth, manifestation; entrance upon the duty or office to which one is consecrated, Lu. 1. 80. L. G.

Ἀναδέχομαι, ἰ. ξομαι, (ἀνά & δέχομαι) to receive, as opposed to *shunning* or *refusing*; to receive with hospitality, Ac. 28. 7; to embrace a proffer or promise, He. 11. 17.

Αναδίδωμι, ἰ. δώσω, a. 2. ἀνέδων, (ἀνά & δίδωμι) to give forth, up, or back; deliver, present, Ac. 23. 33.

Ἀναζάω, ὦ, ἰ. ἦσω, (ἀνά & ζάω) to live again, recover life, Ro. 14. 9. Re. 20. 5; to revive, recover activity, Ro. 7. 9; *met.* to live a new and reformed life, Lu. 15. 24, 32. L. G.

Ἀναζητέω, ὦ, ἰ. ἦσω, (ἀνά & ζητέω) to track; seek diligently, inquire after, search for, Lu. 2. 44. Ac. 11. 25.

Ἀναζώννυμι, ἰ. ζώσω, (ἀνά & ζώννυμι) to gird with a belt or girdle; *mid.* ἀναζώννυμι, to gird one's self 1 Pe. 1. 13. S.

- Ἀναζωπύρεω**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (ἀνά & ζωπύρεω, to revive a fire, fr. ζωός & πύρ) *pr.* to kindle up a dormant fire; *met.* to revive, excite; stir up, cultivate one's powers, 2 Ti. 1. 6.
- Ἀναβάλλω**, f. θαλῶ, a. 2. ἀνέβαλον, (ἀνά & βάλλω, to thrive, flourish) *pr.* to recover verdure, flourish again; *met.* to recover activity, Phil. 4. 10.
- Ἀνάθεμα**, ατος, τό, (a later equivalent to ἀνάθημα, fr. ἀνατίθημι) a devoted thing, but *ordinarily* in a bad sense, a person or thing accursed, Ro. 9. 3. 1 Co. 12. 3; 16. 22. Ga. 1. 8, 9; a curse, execration, anathema, Ac. 23. 14: *whence*
- Ἀναθεματίζω**, f. ἴσω, to declare any one to be ἀνάθεμα, to curse, bind by a curse, Mar. 14. 71. Ac. 23. 12, 14, 21. 8.
- Ἀναθεωρέω**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (ἀνά & θεωρέω) to view, behold attentively, contemplate, Ac. 17. 23. He. 13. 7.
- Ἀνάθημα**, ατος, τό, (ἀνατίθημι) a gift or offering consecrated to God, Lu. 21. 5.
- Ἀναίδεια**, ας, ἡ, (ἀ & αἰδώς) *pr.* impudence; *hence*, importunate solicitation, or pertinacious importunity, *without regard to time, place, or person*, Lu. 11. 8.
- Ἀναίρεσις**, εως, ἡ, *pr.* a taking up or away; death, a putting to death, murder, Ac. 8. 1; 23. 20: *from*
- Ἀναίρεω**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, a. 2. ἀνείλον, a. 1. pass. ἀνείρομαι, (ἀνά & αἰρέω) *pr.* to take up, lift, *as from the ground*; to take away or off, put to death, kill, murder; to take away, abolish, abrogate, He. 10. 9; *mid.* to take up infants in order to bring them up, Ac. 7. 21.
- Ἀναίτιος**, ίου, ό, ἡ, (ἀ & αἰτία) guiltless, innocent, Mat. 12. 5, 7.
- Ἀνακαθίζω**, f. ἴσω, (ἀνά & καθίζω) to set up; *intrins.* to sit up, Lu. 7. 15. Ac. 9. 40.
- Ἀνακαινίζω**, f. ἴσω, (ἀνά & καινίζω) to renovate, renew, He. 6. 6.
- Ἀνακαινύω**, ὦ, f. ὠσω, (ἀνά & καινός) to renovate, invigorate, renew, 2 Co. 4. 16. Col. 3. 10: (N. T.) *whence*
- Ἀνακαινώσις**, εως, ἡ, renovation, reformation, Ro. 12. 2. Tit. 2. 5.
- Ἀνακαλίπτω**, f. ψω, (ἀνά & ἀκαλύπτω) to unvell, uncover; *pass. met.* to be freed from obscurity or impediments to knowledge, 2 Co. 3. 14, 18.
- Ἀνακάμπτω**, f. ψω, (ἀνά & κάμπτω) *pr.* to reflect, bend back; *hence*, to bend back one's course, return, Mat. 2. 12. Lu. 10. 6. Ac. 18. 21. He. 11. 15.
- Ἀνάκειμαι**, f. εἵσομαι, (ἀνά & κείμαι) to be laid up, *as offerings*; *later*, to lie, be in a recumbent posture, recline at table.
- Ἀνακεφαλαίω**, ὦ, f. ὠσω, (ἀνά & κεφάλαιον) to bring together several things under one, reduce under one head, Ep. 1. 10; to comprise, Ro. 13. 9. L. G.
- Ἀνακλίνω**, f. ἱνῶ, (ἀνά & κλίνω) to lay down; to cause to recline at table, &c.: *mid.* ἀνακλινόμαι, to recline at table.
- Ἀνακόπτω**, f. ψω, (ἀνά & κόπτω) *pr.* to beat back; *hence*, to check, impede, hinder, restrain, Ga. 5. 7.
- Ἀνακράζω**, f. ξω, (ἀνά & κράζω) to cry aloud, exclaim, shout, Mar. 1. 23; 6. 49. Lu. 4. 33; 8. 28; 23. 18.
- Ἀνακρίνω**, f. ἱνῶ, (ἀνά & κρίνω) to sift, examine, question; to try; to judge, give judgment upon: *hence*
- Ἀνάκρισις**, εως, ἡ, investigation, judicial examination, hearing of a cause, Ac. 25. 26.
- Ἀνακύντω**, f. ψω, (ἀνά & κύπτω) *pr.* to raise up one's self, look up, Lu. 13. 11. Jno. 8. 7, 10; *met.* to recover from dejection, be cheered, Lu. 21. 28.
- Ἀναλαμβάνω**, f. λήψομαι, a. 2. ἀνάλαβον, a. 1. pass. ἀνελήφθην, to take up, receive up; bear, carry; take as a companion, take to one's self, assume: *hence*
- Ἀνάληψις**, εως, ἡ, a taking up, receiving up, Lu. 9. 51.
- Ἀνάλίσκω**, f. λῶσω, a. 1. ἀνήλωσα, & ἀνέλωσα, a. 1. pass. ἀνηλώθην & ἀνέλώθην, (ἀνά & ἀλίσκω) to consume, destroy, Lu. 9. 54. Ga. 5. 15. 2 The. 2. 8.
- Ἀναλογία**, ας, ἡ, (ἀνά & λόγος) analogy, ratio, proportion, Ro. 12. 6
- Ἀναλογίζομαι**, f. ἰσομαι, (ἀνά & λογίζομαι) to consider attentively He. 12. 2.

Ἀπῶλος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ων, (ἀ & ἄλς) without saltiness, or the taste and pungency of salt, insipid, Mar. 9. 50.

Ἀνάλυσις, εως, ἡ, *pr.* dissolution; *met.* departure, death, 2 Ti. 4. 6: *from*

Ἀναλύω, f. ὕσω, (ἀνά & λύω) *pr.* to loose, dissolve; *intrans.* to loose *in order to departure*, depart, Lu. 12. 36; *from life*, Phil. 1. 23.

Ἀναμάπτῃος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ἀμαρτάνω) without sin, guiltless, Jno. 8. 7

Ἀναμένω, f. ἐνῶ, (ἀνά & μένω) to await, wait for, expect, 1 Thes. 1. 10.

Ἀναμνησκω, f. μνήσω, a. 1. *pass.* ἀνεμνήσθην (ἀνά & μνήσκω) to remind, cause to remember, 1 Co. 4. 17; to exhort, 2 Ti. 1. 6; *mid.* to call to mind, recollect, remember, Mar. 14. 72. 2 Co. 7. 15. He. 10. 32: *hence*

Ἀνάμνησις, εως, ἡ, remembrance; a commemoration, memorial, Lu. 22. 19. 1 Co. 11. 24, 25. He. 10. 3.

Ἀνανεώω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, to renew; *mid.* to reform, become a new person, Ep. 4. 23.

Ἀννήφω, f. ψω, (ἀνά & νήφω) to become sober; *met.* to recover sobriety of mind, 2 Ti. 2. 26. L. G.

Ἀναντιρρήτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ἀντερῶ) not to be contradicted, indisputable, Ac. 19. 26: (L. G.) *hence*

Ἀναντιρρήτως, *adv.* *pr.* without contradiction or gainsaying; without hesitation, promptly, Ac. 10. 29.

Ἀνάξιος, ιου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ἄξιος) unworthy, inadequate, 1 Co. 6. 2: *hence*

Ἀναξίως, *adv.* unworthily, in an improper manner, 1 Co. 11. 27, 29.

Ἀνάπαυσις, εως, ἡ, rest, intermission, Mat. 11. 29. Re. 4. 8; 14. 11; *meton.* place of rest, fixed habitation, Mat. 12. 43. Lu. 11. 24: *from*

Ἀναπαύω, f. αὔσω, (ἀνά & παύω) to cause to rest, give rest or quiet; *mid.* to take rest, repose, refreshment; to have a fixed place of rest, abide, dwell, 1 Pe. 4. 14.

Ἀναπείθω, f. εἰσω, (ἀνά & πείθω) to persuade to a different opinion; to seduce, Ac. 18. 13.

Ἀναπέμπω, f. ψω, (ἀνά & πέμπω) to send back, or again, Phil. 11; to send up, remit to a *tribunal*, Lu. 23. 7, 11, 15.

Ἀνάπηρος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀνά & πηρός, maimed) maimed, deprived of some member of the body, or at least of its use, Lu. 14. 13, 21.

Ἀναπίπτω, f. πεσοῦμαι, a. 2. ἀνέπεσον, (ἀνά & πίπτω) to fall or recline backwards; recline at table, &c.

Ἀναπληρώω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, (ἀνά & πληρώω) to fill up, complete; fulfil, confirm, as a prophecy by the event; fill the place of any one; to supply, make good; to observe fully, keep, the law.

Ἀναπολόγητος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ἀπολογόμαι) inexcusable, Ro. 1. 20; 2. 1. L. G.

Ἀναπτύσσω, f. ξω, (ἀνά & πτύσσω) to roll back, unroll, unfold, 1 M. 4. 17.

Ἀνάπτω, f. ψω, (ἀνά & ἀπτω) to light, kindle, set on fire, Lu. 12. 49. Ac. 28. 2. Ja. 3. 5.

Ἀναρίθμητος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ἀριθμός) innumerable, He. 11. 12.

Ἀνασειώ, f. εἰσω, (ἀνά & σείω) *pr.* to shake up; *met.* to stir up, instigate, Mar. 15. 11. Lu. 23. 5.

Ἀνασκευάζω, f. ἄσω, (ἀνά & σκευάζω, fr. σκεύος) *pr.* to collect one's effects or baggage (σκεύη) in order to remove; to lay waste by carrying off or destroying every thing, destroy; *met.* to unsettle, pervert, subvert, Ac. 15. 24.

Ἀνασπάω, ὦ, f. ἄσω, (ἀνά & σπάω) to draw up, or out, Lu. 14. 5. Ac. 11. 10. (ἀ).

Ἀνάστυσις, εως, ἡ, (ἀνίστημι) a raising or rising up; resurrection; *meton.* the author of resurrection, Jno. 11. 25; *met. & meton.* the author and cause of felicity, Lu. 2. 34.

Ἀναστατώω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, (fr. same) i. e. ἀνάστατον ποιεῖν, to lay waste, destroy; to disturb the public tranquillity, excite to sedition and tumult, Ac. 17. 6; 21. 38; to disturb the mind of any one by doubts, &c.; to subvert, unsettle, Gal. 5. 12. L. G.

Ἀνασταυρόω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, (ἀνά &

- Ἀναζωπύρεω**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (ἀνά & ζωπύρεω, to revive a fire, fr. ζῶς & πύρ) *pr.* to kindle up a dormant fire; *met.* to revive, excite; stir up, cultivate one's powers, 2 Ti. 1. 6.
- Ἀναθάλλω**, f. θαλῶ, a. 2. ἀνέβαλον, (ἀνά & θάλλω, to thrive, flourish) *pr.* to recover verdure, flourish again; *met.* to recover activity, Phi. 4. 10.
- Ἀνάθημα**, ατος, τό, (a later equivalent to ἀνάθημα, fr. ἀνατίθημι) a devoted thing, but *ordinarily* in a bad sense, a person or thing accursed, Ro. 9. 3. 1 Co. 12. 3; 16. 22. Ga. 1. 8, 9; a curse, execration, anathema, Ac. 23. 14: *whence*
- Ἀναθεματίζω**, f. ἰσω, to declare any one to be ἀνάθημα, to curse, bind by a curse, Mar. 14. 71. Ac. 23. 12, 14, 21. 8.
- Ἀναθεωρέω**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (ἀνά & θεωρέω) to view, behold attentively, contemplate, Ac. 17. 23. He. 13. 7.
- Ἀνάθημα**, ατος, τό, (ἀνατίθημι) a gift or offering consecrated to God, Lu. 21. 5.
- Ἀναίδεια**, ας, ἡ, (ἀ & αἰδώς) *pr.* impudence; *hence*, importunate solicitation, or pertinacious importunity, without regard to time, place, or person, Lu. 11. 8.
- Ἀναίρεσις**, εως, ἡ, *pr.* a taking up or away; death, a putting to death, murder, Ac. 8. 1; 22. 20: *from*
- Ἀναιρέω**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, a. 2. ἀνείλον, a. 1. pass. ἀνέρρεθην, (ἀνά & αἰρέω) *pr.* to take up, lift, as from the ground; to take away or off, put to death, kill, murder; to take away, abolish, abrogate, He. 10. 9; *mid.* to take up infants in order to bring them up, Ac. 7. 21.
- Ἀναίτιος**, ἰου, ό, ἡ, (ἀ & αἰτία) guiltless, innocent, Mat. 12. 5, 7.
- Ἀνακαθίζω**, f. ἰσω, (ἀνά & καθίζω) to set up; *intrins.* to sit up, Lu. 7. 15. Ac. 9. 40.
- Ἀνακαινίζω**, f. ἰσω, (ἀνά & καινίζω) to renovate, renew, He. 6. 6.
- Ἀνακαινώω**, ὦ, f. ὠσω, (ἀνά & καινός) to renovate, invigorate, renew, 2 Co. 4. 16. Col. 3. 10: (N. T.) *whence*
- Ἀνακαινώσις**, εως, ἡ, renovation, reformation, Ro. 12. 2. Tit. 2. 2.
- Ἀνακαλίπτω**, f. ψω, (ἀνά & ἀκαλύπτω) to unveil, uncover; *pass. met.* to be freed from obscurity or impediments to knowledge, 2 Co. 2. 14, 18.
- Ἀνακάμπτω**, f. ψω, (ἀνά & κάμπτω) *pr.* to reflect, bend back; *hence*, to bend back one's course, return, Mat. 2. 12. Lu. 10. 6. Ac. 18. 21. He. 11. 15.
- Ἀνάκειμαι**, f. εἰσομαι, (ἀνά & κείμαι) to be laid up, as offerings; *later*, to lie, be in a recumbent posture, recline at table.
- Ἀνακεφαλαίωω**, ὦ, f. ὠσω, (ἀνά & κεφάλαιον) to bring together several things under one, reduce under one head, Ep. 1. 10; to comprise, Ro. 13. 9. L. G.
- Ἀνακλίνω**, f. ἱῶ, (ἀνά & κλίνω) to lay down; to cause to recline at table, &c.: *mid.* ἀνακλινόμαι, to recline at table.
- Ἀνακόπτω**, f. ψω, (ἀνά & κόπτω) *pr.* to beat back; *hence*, to check, impede, hinder, restrain, Ga. 3. 7.
- Ἀνακράζω**, f. ξω, (ἀνά & κράζω) to cry aloud, exclaim, shout, Mar. 1. 23; 6. 49. Lu. 4. 33; 8. 28; 23. 18.
- Ἀνακρίνω**, f. ἱῶ, (ἀνά & κρίνω) to sift, examine, question; to try; to judge, give judgment upon: *hence*
- Ἀνάκρισις**, εως, ἡ, investigation, judicial examination, hearing of a cause, Ac. 25. 26.
- Ἀνακύπτω**, f. ψω, (ἀνά & κύπτω) *pr.* to raise up one's self, look up, Lu. 13. 11. Jno. 8. 7, 10; *met.* to recover from dejection, be cheered, Lu. 21. 28.
- Ἀναλαμβάνω**, f. λήφομαι, a. 2. ἀνέλαβον, a. 1. pass. ἀνελάβην, to take up, receive up; bear, carry; take as a companion, take to one's self, assume: *hence*
- Ἀνάληψις**, εως, ἡ, a taking up, receiving up, Lu. 9. 51.
- Ἀνάλισκω**, f. λώσω, a. 1. ἀνέλωσα, & ἀνέλωσα, a. 1. pass. ἀνελώθην & ἀνελώθη, (ἀνά & ἐλίσσω) to consume, destroy, Lu. 9. 54. Ga. 5. 15. 2 The. 2. 8.
- Ἀναλογία**, ας, ἡ, (ἀνά & λόγος) analogy, ratio, proportion, Ro. 12. 6
- Ἀναλογίζομαι**, f. ἰσομαι, (ἀνά & λογίζομαι) to consider attentively He. 12. 2.

Ἀπλός, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀ & ελε) without saltiness, or the taste and pungency of salt, insipid, Mar. 9. 50.

Ἀνάλυσις, εως, ἡ, *pr.* dissolution; *met.* departure, death, 2 Ti. 4. 6: *from*

Ἀναλύω, *f.* ὑσώ, (ἀνά & λύω) *pr.* to loose, dissolve; *intrans.* to loose *in order to departure*, depart, Lu. 12. 36; *from life*, Phi. 1. 23.

Ἀναμάρτητος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ἀμαρτάνω) without sin, guiltless, Jno. 8. 7

Ἀναμένω, *f.* ἐνώ, (ἀνά & μένω) to await, wait for, expect, 1 Thea. 1. 10.

Ἀναμνησκω, *f.* μνήσσω, *a.* 1. *pass.* ἀνεμνήσθην (ἀνά & μνησκω) to remind, cause to remember, 1 Co. 4. 17; to exhort, 2 Ti. 1. 6; *mid.* to call to mind, recollect, remember, Mar. 14. 72. 2 Co. 7. 15, He. 10. 32: *hence*

Ἀνάμνησις, εως, ἡ, remembrance; a commemoration, memorial, Lu. 22. 19. 1 Co. 11. 24, 25. He. 10. 3.

Ἀνανεώω, ὦ, *f.* ὥσω, to renew; *mid.* to reform, become a new person, Ep. 4. 23.

Ἀννηψω, *f.* ψω, (ἀνά & νήψω) to become sober; *met.* to recover sobriety of mind, 2 Ti. 2. 26. L. G.

Ἀντιρρήτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ἀντε-ρῶ) not to be contradicted, indisputable, Ac. 19. 26: (L. G.) *hence*

Ἀντιρρήτως, *adv.* *pr.* without contradiction or gainsaying; without hesitation, promptly, Ac. 10. 29.

Ἀνίξις, ιου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ἄξις) unworthy, inadequate, 1 Co. 6. 2: *hence*

Ἀναξίως, *adv.* unworthily, in an improper manner, 1 Co. 11. 27, 29.

Ἀνάπαυσις, εως, ἡ, rest, intermission, Mat. 11. 29. Re. 4. 8; 14. 11; *meton.* place of rest, fixed habitation, Mat. 12. 43. Lu. 11. 24: *from*

Ἀνσπαύω, *f.* αὔσω, (ἀνά & παύω) to cause to rest, give rest or quiet; *mid.* to take rest, repose, refreshment; to have a fixed place of rest, abide, dwell, 1 Pe. 4. 14.

Ἀναπείθω, *f.* εἰσω, (ἀνά & πείθω) to persuade to a different opinion; to seduce, Ac. 18. 13.

Ἀναπέμπω, *f.* ψω, (ἀνά & πέμπω) to send back, or again, Phil. 11; to send up, remit to a tribunal, Lu. 23. 7, 11, 15.

Ἀνάπηρος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀνά & πηρός, maimed) maimed, deprived of some member of the body, or at least of its use, Lu. 14. 13, 21.

Ἀναπίπτω, *f.* πεσούμαι, *a.* 2. ἀνέπεσον, (ἀνά & πίπτω) to fall or recline backwards; recline at table, &c.

Ἀναπληρόω, ὦ, *f.* ὥσω, (ἀνά & πληρόω) to fill up, complete; fulfill, confirm, as a prophecy by the event; fill the place of any one; to supply, make good; to observe fully, keep, the law.

Ἀναπολόγητος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ἀπολογία) inexcusable, Ro. 1. 30; 2. 1. L. G.

Ἀναπτύσσω, *f.* ξω, (ἀνά & πτύσσω) to roll back, unroll, unfold, 1 M. 4. 17.

Ἀνάπτω, *f.* ψω, (ἀνά & ἀπτω) to light, kindle, set on fire, Lu. 12. 49. Ac. 23. 2. Ja. 3. 5.

Ἀναριθμήτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ἀριθμός) innumerable, He. 11. 12.

Ἀνασειώ, *f.* εἰσω, (ἀνά & σείω) *pr.* to shake up; *met.* to stir up, instigate, Mar. 15. 11. Lu. 23. 5.

Ἀνασκευάζω, *f.* άσω, (ἀνά & σκευάζω, *fr.* σκεῖος) *pr.* to collect one's effects or baggage (σκεῖα) in order to remove; to lay waste by carrying off or destroying every thing, destroy; *met.* to unsettle, pervert, subvert, Ac. 15. 24.

Ἀνασπάω, ὦ, *f.* άσω, (ἀνά & σπάω) to draw up, or out, Lu. 14. 5. Ac. 11. 10. (ἀ).

Ἀνάστασις, εως, ἡ, (ἀνίστημι) a raising or rising up; resurrection; *meton.* the author of resurrection, Jno. 11. 25; *met.* & *meton.* the author and cause of felicity, Lu. 2. 34.

Ἀναστατώω, ὦ, *f.* άσω, (*fr.* same) i. e. ἀνίστατον ποιεῖν, to lay waste, destroy; to disturb the public tranquillity, excite to sedition and tumult, Ac. 17. 6; 21. 38; to disturb the mind of any one *by doubts*, &c.; to subvert, unsettle, Gal. 5. 12. L. G.

Ἀνασταυρόω, ὦ, *f.* άσω, (ἀνά &

- ἄνοιξα**, *p. ἀνέγω* (ἀνά & ἔγω) *trans.* to open; *intrans. p. 2. ἀνέγω*, *p. pass. ἀνέγμαι*, *ἡνέγμαι*, *a. 1. pass. ἀνεγθήν*, *ἡνεγθήν*, *ἄνοιχθην*, to be opened, to be open.
- Ἀνοικοδομέω**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (ἀνά & οἰκοδομέω) to rebuild, Ac. 15. 16. *bis.*
- Ἀνοίξις**, *εως*, ἡ, (ἀνοίγω) an opening, act of opening, Ep. 6. 19.
- Ἀνομία**, *ας*, ἡ, lawlessness, violation of law, iniquity, sin: *from*
- Ἀνομος**, *ου*, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & νόμος) lawless, without law, not subject to law; violating the law, wicked, impious, a transgressor: *whence*
- Ἀνόμως**, *adv.* without law, Ro. 2. 12. *bis.*
- Ἀνορθόω**, ὦ, *f. ὥσω*, (ἀνά & ὀρθόω) to restore to straightness or erectness, Lu. 13. 13; to reinvigorate, He. 12. 12; to reerect, Ac. 15. 16.
- Ἀνόσιος**, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ὁσιος, pious) impious, unholy, 1 Ti. 1. 9. 2 Ti. 3. 2.
- Ἀνοχή**, ἡς, ἡ, (ἀνέχομαι) forbearance, patience, Ro. 2. 4; 3. 26.
- Ἀνταγωνίζομαι**, *f. ἵσομαι*, (ἀντί & ἀγωνίζομαι) to contend, strive against, He. 12. 4.
- Ἀντάλλαγμα**, *ατος*, τό, (ἀνταλλάσσω, to exchange) a price paid in exchange for a thing, compensation, ransom, Mat. 16. 26. Mar. 8. 37.
- Ἀναπληρώω**, ὦ, *f. ὥσω*, (ἀντί & ἀναπληρώω) to fill up, complete, supply, Col. 1. 24.
- Ἀναποδίδωμι**, *f. δώσω*, *a. 2. ἀνταπέδω*, *a. 1. pass. ἀνταπεδόθην*, (ἀντί & ἀποδίδωμι) to repay, requite, recompence, Lu. 14. 14. *bis.* Ro. 11. 35; 12. 19. 1 Thes. 3. 9. 2 Thes. 1. 6. He. 10. 30: *whence*
- Ἀναπόδομα**, *ατος*, τό, requital, recompence, retribution, retaliation, Lu. 11. 12. Ro. 11. 9. S.
- Ἀναπόδοσις**, *εως*, ἡ, recompence, reward, Col. 3. 24.
- Ἀπαποκρίνομαι**, *a. 1. ἀνταπεκρίθην*, (ἀντί & ἀποκρίνομαι) to answer, speak in answer, Lu. 14. 6; to reply against, contradict, dispute, Ro. 9. 20. S.
- Ἀντίειπον**, *inf. ἀντειπεῖν*, see ἀντιλέγω.
- Ἀντέχομαι**, *f. ἀνθέξομαι*, (ἀντί & ἔχω) to hold firmly, cling or adhere to; to be devoted to any one, Lu. 16. 13. Tit. 1. 9; to exercise a zealous care for any one, 1 Thes. 5. 14.
- Ἀντί**, *pr.* over against; *hence*, in correspondence to; in place of; in retribution or return for; in consideration of; on account of.
- Ἀντιβάλλω**, (ἀντί & βάλλω), *pr.* to throw or toss from one to another; *met.* to agitate, converse or discourse about, Lu. 24. 17.
- Ἀντιδιατίθημι**, (ἀντί & διατίθημι) to oppose; *met.* to be of an opposite opinion, to be adverse or averse to, 2 Ti. 2. 24. L. G.
- Ἀντίδικος**, *ου*, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀντί & δίκη) *pr.* an opponent in a lawsuit, Mat. 5. 25. *bis.* Lu. 12. 58; 18. 3; an adversary, 1 Pe 5. 8.
- Ἀντίθεσις**, *εως*, ἡ, (ἀντί & τίθημι, *pr.* opposition; *hence*, a question proposed for dispute, disputation, 1 Ti. 6. 20.
- Ἀντικαθίστημι**, *f. ἦσω*, (ἀντί & καθίστημι) *trans.* to set in opposition; *intrans. a. 2. ἀντικατίστην*, to withstand, resist, He. 12. 4.
- Ἀντικαλέω**, (ἀντί & καλέω) to invite in return, Lu. 14. 12.
- Ἀντίκειμαι**, *f. εἰσομαι*, (ἀντί & κείμαι) *pr.* to occupy an opposite position; *met.* to oppose, be adverse to.
- Ἀντικρύ**, *adv.* opposite to, over against, Ac. 20. 15.
- Ἀντιλαμβάνομαι**, *f. λήψομαι*, (ἀντιλαμβάνω, to take in turn) to aid, assist, help, Lu. 1. 54. Ac. 20. 35; to be a recipient, 1 Ti. 6. 2.
- Ἀντιλέγω**, *f. λέξω*, *a. 2. ἀντεῖπον*, (ἀντί & λέγω) to speak against, contradict; gainsay, deny; to oppose, be adverse to, Lu. 2. 34; 20. 27. Jno. 19. 12. Ac. 13. 45; 28. 19, 22. Ro. 10. 21. Tit. 1. 9; 2. 9.
- Ἀντιλήψις**, *εως*, ἡ, (ἀντιλαμβάνω) aid, assistance; *met.* one who aids or assists, a help, 1 Co. 12. 28.
- Ἀντιλογία**, *ας*, ἡ, (ἀντιλέγω) contradiction, question, He. 6. 16; 7. 7; opposition, rebellion, Jude 11; contumely, He. 12. 3.
- Ἀντιλοιδόρῶ**, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (ἀντί &

καταραῖς) to reproach or revile again or in return, 1 Pe. 2. 23. L. G.

Ἀντάλτρον, ου, τό, (*ἀντί & λύτρον*) a ransom, 1 Ti. 2. 6. N. T.

Ἀντιμετρέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (*ἀντί & μετρέω*) to measure again or in return, Lu. 6. 38. Mat. 7. 2. N. T.

Ἀντιμισθία, ας, ἡ, (*ἀντί & μισθός*) a retribution, recompence, Ro. 1. 28. 2 Co. 6. 13. L. G.

Ἀντιπαρέρχομαι, f. ἐλεύσομαι, α. 2. ἦλθον, (*ἀντί & παρέρχομαι*) to pass over against, to pass by unnoticed, Lu. 10. 31, 32. L. G.

Ἀντιπέραν, *adv.* over against, on the opposite side, Lu. 8. 28.

Ἀντιπίπτω, f. πεσοῦμαι, (*ἀντί & πίπτω*) *pr.* to fall upon, rush upon any one; *hence*, to resist by force, oppose, strive against, Ac. 7. 51.

Ἀντιστρατεύομαι, (*ἀντί & στρατεύω*) to war against; to contravene, oppose, Ro. 7. 23.

Ἀντιτάσσω, f. τάξω, (*ἀντί & τάσσω*) to post in adverse array, *as an army*; *mid.* to set one's self in opposition, resist, Ac. 18. 6. Ro. 13. 2. Ja. 5. 6; to be averse, Ja. 4. 6. 1 Pe. 5. 5.

Ἀντίτυπος, ου, ό, ἡ, (*ἀντί & τύπος*) of correspondent stamp or form, corresponding, similar, 1 Pe. 3. 21; τὸ ἀντίτυπον, a copy, He. 9. 24.

Ἀντίχριστος, ου, ό, (*ἀντί & χριστός*) antichrist, an opposer of Christ, 1 Jno. 2. 18, 22; 4. 3. 2 Jno. 7.

Ἀντλέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (*ἄντλος*, a sink) to draw, e. g. *wine, water*, &c. Jno. 2. 8, 9; 4. 7, 15: *whence*

Ἀντλημα, ατος, τό, *pr.* that which is drawn; a bucket, vessel for drawing water, Jno. 4. 11. L. G.

Ἀντοφθαλμέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (*ἀντί & ὀφθαλμός*) *pr.* to look in the face, i. e. *rectis oculis*; *met.* a nautical term, to bear up against the wind, Ac. 27. 15. L. G.

Ἀνυδρος, ου, ό, ἡ, (*ἀ & ὕδωρ*) without water, dry, 2 Pe. 2. 17. Jude 12. τόποι ἀνυδροί, dry places, and therefore, in the East, barren, desert, Mat. 12. 43. Lu. 11. 24.

Ἀνυπόκριτος, ου, ό, ἡ, (*ἀ & ὑποκρίνομαι*) unfeigned, real, sincere, Ro. 13. 9, et al. L. G.

Ἀνυπότακτος, ου, ό, ἡ, (*ἀ & ὑποτάσσω*) not subjected, not made subordinate, He. 2. 8; insubordinate, refractory, disorderly, contumacious, lawless, 1 Ti. 1. 9. Tit. 1. 6, 10. L. G.

Ἄνω, *adv.* above; up, upwards; ό, ἡ, τό, ἄνω, that which is above, higher.

Ἀνώγειον, v. ἀνώγειον, v. ἀνώγειον, v. ἀνάγειον, ου, τό, (*ἄνω & γή*) an upper room, or chamber, coenaculum, Mar. 14. 15. Lu. 22. 12.

Ἄνωθεν, *adv.* of place, from above, from a higher place; of time, from the first or beginning; again, anew; with a preposition, the top or upper part, Mat. 27. 51.

Ἀνωτερικός, ἡ, όν, upper, higher; inland, Ac. 19. 1. N. T.

Ἀνώτερος, α, ου, (comp. of ἄνω) higher, superior; to a higher place, Lu. 14. 10; above, before, He. 10. 8. L. G.

Ἀνωφελής, έως, ό, ἡ, τό, -ες, (*ἀ & ὀφελώ*) useless, unprofitable, mischievous, Tit. 3. 9. He. 7. 18.

Ἀξίση, ης, ἡ, an axe, Mat. 3. 10. Lu. 3. 9. (i).

Ἄξιος, ία, ιον, of equal value; worthy, estimable; worthy of, deserving, either good or evil; correspondent to; comparable to; suitable, due: *whence*

Ἀξιόω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, p. pass. ἡξιώμαι, to judge or esteem worthy or deserving; to deem fitting, to require, Ac. 15. 28; 28. 22.

Ἀξίως, *adv.* worthily, suitably, properly, in a becoming manner.

Ἀόρατος, ου, ό, ἡ, τό, -ον, (*ἀ & ὁράω*) invisible, Ro. 1. 20. Co. 1. 15, 16. 1 Ti. 1. 17. He. 11. 27.

Ἀπαγγέλλω, f. γελῶ, α. 1. ἀπήγγεila, α. 2. pass. ἀπηγγέλην, (*ἀπό & ἀγγέλλω*) to enounce that with which a person is charged, or which is called for by circumstances; to carry back word; to report; to declare plainly; to announce formally.

Ἀπάγχω, f. ἀγξω, (*ἀπό & ἄγχω*, to compress) to strangle; *mid.* to choke or strangle one's self, hang one's self, Mat. 27. 5.

Ἀπάγω, f. ξω, α. 2. ἀπήγαγον, α

1. pass. ἀπὶχθην, (ἀπὸ & ἔγω) to lead away, conduct; met. to seduce.
- Ἀπαίδευτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & παιδεύω) uneducated, ignorant; silly, unprofitable, 2 Ti. 2. 22.
- Ἀπαίρειν, f. ἀρῶ, a. 1. pass. ἀπὴρ-θην, subj. ἀπαρῶ, (ἀπὸ & αἶρω) to take away; pass. to be taken away; in the sense of departing, Mat. 9. 13. Mar. 2. 20. Lu. 5. 35.
- Ἀπαρτῖναι, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἀπὸ & ἀρτῖναι) to demand, require, demand back, Lu. 6. 30; 12. 30.
- Ἀπαλγῖναι, ὦ, f. ἦσω, p. ἀπῆλγην, (ἀπὸ & ἀλγῖναι, to be in pain, grieve) pr. to desist from grief; hence, to become insensible or callous, Ep. 4. 19.
- Ἀπαλλάσσω, f. ἔω, a. 1. pass. ἀπαλλάχθην, (ἀπὸ & ἀλλάσσω) to set free, deliver, set at liberty, He. 2. 15; to rid judicially, Lu. 12. 58; mid. to leave, depart, remove from, Ac. 19. 12.
- Ἀπαλλοτριῶναι, ὦ, f. ὥσω, p. pass. ἀπαλλοτριώμαι, (ἀπὸ & ἀλλοτριῶναι, to alienate) to alienate; pass. to be alienated from, be a stranger to, Ep. 2. 12; 4. 18. Col. 1. 21.
- Ἀπαλός, ἡ, ὅν, soft, tender, Mat. 24. 33. Mar. 13. 28.
- Ἀπαντῶναι, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἀπὸ & ἀντάω, to meet) to meet, encounter: whence
- Ἀπάντησις, εως, ἡ, a meeting, encounter: eis ἀπάντησιν, i. q. ἀπαντῶν, to meet, Mat. 25. 1, 6. Ac. 28. 15. 1 Th. 4. 17. L. G.
- Ἀπαξ, adv. once; once for all; actually, in fact, Jude 3, 5.
- Ἀπαράβατος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & παρβαίνω) not transient; not to be superseded, unchangeable, He. 7. 24. L. G.
- Ἀπαρασκευάστος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & παρασκευάζω) unprepared, 2 Co. 9. 4.
- Ἀπαρνέομαι, οὔμαι, f. ἦσομαι, & pass. ἀπαρνηθῆσομαι, (ἀπὸ & ἀρνέομαι) to deny, disown; to renounce, disregard.
- Ἀπαρτί, adv. (ἀπὸ & ἄρτι) from this time, henceforth, Jno. 1. 52. Re. 14. 13; forthwith.
- Ἀπαρτισμός, ου, ὁ, (ἀπαρτίζω, to perfect, fr. ἀπὸ & ἄρτος) completion, perfection, Lu. 14. 28. L. G.
- Ἀπαρχή, ἡς, ἡ, (ἀπὸ & ἀρχή) pr. the first act of a sacrifice; hence, the first-fruits, first portion, firstling Ro. 8. 22, et al.
- Ἀπας, ασα, αν, (a strengthened form of πᾶς) all, the whole.
- Ἀπατάω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. pass. ἡπατάθη, to deceive, seduce into error, Ep. 5. 6. 1 Ti. 2. 14. Ja. 1. 26: whence
- Ἀπάτη, ἡς, ἡ, deceit, deception, delusion.
- Ἀπάτωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & πατήρ) pr. without a father, fatherless; hence, independent of paternal descent, He. 7. 3. (εἰ).
- Ἀπαύγασμα, ατος, τό, (ἀπὸ & αὐγάζω) an effulgence, He. 1. 3. L. G.
- Ἀπειδον, subj. ἀπίδω, see ἀφοράω.
- Ἀπειθεῖα, ας, ἡ, (ἀπειθής) that disposition of mind which will not be persuaded, which refuses belief and obedience, obstinacy, contumacy, disobedience, unbelief, Ro. 11. 30, 32. Ep. 2. 2; 5. 6. He. 4. 6, 11. Col. 3. 6.
- Ἀπειθεῖν, ὦ, f. ἦσω, not to suffer one's self to be persuaded; to refuse belief, disbelieve, be incredulous; to refuse obedience through unbelief, disobey; refuse belief and obedience, be contumacious: from
- Ἀπειθής, εος, οὗς, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & πείθω) who will not be persuaded, who refuses belief and obedience, unbelieving, disobedient, contumacious.
- Ἀπειλέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ἡπειλήσα, to threaten, menace, rebuke, Ac. 4. 17. 1 Pe. 2. 23: whence
- Ἀπειλή, ἡς, ἡ, threat, commination, Ac. 4. 17, 29; 9. 1; harshness of language, Ep. 6. 9.
- Ἀπειμι, f. ἔσομαι, (ἀπὸ & εἰμί) to be absent.
- Ἀπειμι, imperfect, ἀπῆειν, (ἀπὸ & εἰμι, to go) to go away, depart, Ac. 17. 10.
- Ἀπείπον, a. 2. act. to tell out; to refuse, forbid; mid. a. 1. ἀπειπάμεν, to renounce, disclaim, 2 Co. 4. 2.
- Ἀπειράστος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & πειράζω) not having tried, inexperienced, or, untried, or, incapable of being tried, Ja. 1. 18. L. G.

* **Ἀπειρος**, ου, ό, ή, (ἀ & πείρα) unexperienced, unskillful, ignorant, He. 5. 13.

* **Ἀπεκδέχομαι**, f. **έξομαι**, (ἀπό & ἐκδέχομαι) to expect, wait or look for, Ro. 8. 19, 23, 25. 1 Co. 1. 7. Gal. 5. 5. Phil. 3. 20. He. 9. 28. L. G.

* **Ἀπεκδύομαι**, f. **ύσομαι**, (ἀπό & ἐκδύω) to put off, strip, divest, renounce, Col. 2. 15; 2. 9. (L. G.): whence

* **Ἀπέκδυσις**, εως, ή, a putting or stripping off, renunciation, Col. 2. 11. N. T.

* **Ἀπελαίνω**, f. **ελάσω**, a. 1. ἀπῆ-
λάσα, (ἀπό & ἐλαύνω) to drive away, Ac. 18. 16.

* **Ἀπελεγμός**, ου, ό, (ἀπελέγχω, to refute, fr. ἀπό & ἐλέγχω) pr. refutation; by impl. disesteem, contempt, disgrace, Ac. 19. 27. N. T.

Ἀπελευθερος, ου, ό, ή, (ἀπό & λευθερος) a freed-man, 1 Co. 7. 22.

Ἀπελπίζω, f. **ίσω**, (ἀπό & ἐλπίζω) to lay aside hope, despair, despair; also, to hope for something in return, Lu. 6. 35. L. G.

Ἀπέναντι, adv. (ἀπό & ἐναντι) opposite to, over against, Mat. 21. 2; 27. 61; contrary to, in opposition to, against, Ac. 17. 7; before, in the presence of, Mat. 27. 24. Ac. 3. 16. L. G.

* **Ἀπέραντος**, ου, ό, ή, (ἀ & πέρας) unlimited, interminable, endless, 1 Ti. 1. 4.

Ἀπορισπάστως, adv. (ἀ & περι-
σπάω) without distraction, without care or solicitude, 1 Co. 7. 35. L. G.

* **Ἀπερίμνητος**, ου, ό, ή, τό, -ον, (ἀ & περιμένω) pr. uncircumcised; met. obdurate, pertinacious, Ac. 7. 51. L. G.

* **Ἀπέρχομαι**, f. **ελεύσομαι**, a. 2. ἦλθον, (ἀπό & ἔρχομαι) to go away, depart; to go forth, pervade, as a rumour; to arrive at a destination; to pass away, disappear; in N. T., ἀπέρχομαι ὁπίσω, to follow.

Ἀπέχω, f. **ἀφέξω**, (ἀπό & ἔχω) trans. to have in full what is due or is owing; hence, impers. ἀπέχει, it is enough; intrans. to be distant, to be estranged; mid. to abstain from.

* **Ἀπιστία**, ώ, f. ἡσώ, (ἀ & πίστις)

to refuse belief, be incredulous, disbelieve; Mar. 16. 11, 16. Lu. 24. 11, 41. Ac. 28. 24; to prove false, violate one's faith, be unfaithful, 2 Ti. 2. 13. Ro. 3. 3.

* **Ἀπιστία**, ας, ή, (fr. same) unbelief, want of trust and confidence; a state of unbelief, 1 Ti. 1. 13; violation of faith, perfidy, Ro. 3. 3. He. 3. 12, 19.

* **Ἀπιστος**, ου, ό, ή, τό, -ον, (ἀ & πιστός) unbelieving, incredulous, without confidence in any one; violating one's faith, unfaithful, false, treacherous; one who has not embraced the Christian faith, an unbeliever, infidel, pagan; pass. incredible, Ac. 26. 8.

* **Ἀπλός**, ός, όον, contr. οὗς, ή, οὖν, pr. single; hence, simple, uncompounded; sound, perfect, Mat. 6. 22. Lu. 11. 34: whence

Ἀπλότης, ητος, ή, simplicity, sincerity, purity or probity of mind, Ro. 12. 8. 2 Co. 1. 12; 11. 3. Ep. 6. 5. Col. 3. 22; liberality, as arising from simplicity and frankness of character, 2 Co. 8. 2; 9. 11, 13.

* **Ἀπλώς**, adv. in simplicity; sincerely, really; or, liberally, bountifully, Ja. 1. 5.

* **Ἀπό**, prep. pr. forth from, away from; hence it variously signifies departure; distance of time or place; avoidance; riddance; derivation from a quarter, source, or material; origination from agency or instrumentality.

* **Ἀποβαίνω**, f. **βήσομαι**, a. 2. ἀπέβην, (ἀπό & βαίνω) to descend from a ship, disembark, Lu. 5. 2. Jno. 21. 9; to become, result, happen, Lu. 21. 13. Phil. 1. 19.

* **Ἀποβάλλω**, f. **βαλῶ**, a. 2. ἀπέβαλον, (ἀπό & βάλλω) to cast or throw off, cast aside, Mar. 10. 50.

* **Ἀποβλέπω**, f. **ψω**, (ἀπό & βλέπω) pr. to look off from all other objects and at a single one; hence, to turn a steady gaze, to look with fixed and earnest attention, He. 11. 26.

* **Ἀπόβλητος**, ου, ό, ή, τό, -ον, (ἀποβάλλω) pr. to be cast away; met. to be contemned, regarded as vile, 1 Ti. 4. 4.

* **Ἀποβολή**, ης, ή, (fr. same) a casting off; rejection, reprobation, Ro.

11. 15; loss deprivation, of life, &c. Ac. 2: 22.
- ***Απογινωμαι**, α. 2. *ἀπεγεγόνει*, (ἀπό & γινωμαι) to be away from, unconnected with; to die; *met.* to die to, or renounce, *any thing*, 1 Pe. 2. 24.
- ***Απογράφη**, ἡς, ἡ, a register, inventory; registration, enrolment, Lm. 2. 2. Ac. 5. 37: *from*
- Απογράφω**, f. ψω, (ἀπό & γράφω) *pr.* to copy; *hence*, to register, enrol; *mid.* to procure the registration of one's name, to give in one's name for registration, Lm. 2. 1. 3. 5.
- ***Αποδεικνύμι**, f. δείξω, to point out, display; prove, evince, demonstrate, Ac. 25. 7; to designate, proclaim, hold forth, 2 Thes. 2. 4; to constitute, appoint, Ac. 2. 23; 1 Co. 4. 9. 2 Thes. 2. 4: *science*
- ***Απόδειξις**, εως, ἡ, manifestation, demonstration, indubitable proof, 1 Co. 2. 4.
- ***Αποδεκατόω**, ὦ, f. ὠσω, (ἀπό & δεκατός) to pay or give tithes of, Mat. 23. 23. Lu. 11. 42; 18. 12; to tithe, levy tithes upon, Ilc. 7. 5. 8.
- ***Αποδεκτος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, acceptable, 1 Ti. 2. 3; 5. 4 (L. G.): *from*
- ***Αποδέχομαι**, f. δέχομαι, (ἀπό & δέχομαι) to receive *kindly* or *heartily*, welcome, Lu. 8. 40. Ac. 15. 4; 18. 27; 28. 30; to receive with approbation, assent to, approve, Ac. 2. 41; to accept with satisfaction, applaud, Ac. 24. 3.
- ***Αποδημέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, to be absent from one's home or country; to travel into foreign countries, Mat. 21. 33; 25. 14, 15. Mar. 12. 1. Lu. 15. 13; 20. 9: *from*
- ***Απόδημος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀπό & δημος) absent in foreign countries, Mar. 13. 34.
- ***Αποδίδωμι**, f. δώσω, (ἀπό & δίδωμι) to render that on which there is a claim, or which is looked for; to render in full; to give back, restore, refund; render back, requite, retaliate; pay a debt; discharge an obligation, perform whatever is to be performed; *mid.* to sell.
- ***Αποδιωρίζω**, f. ἴσω, (ἀπό & διωρίζω, to set bounds) *pr.* to separate by intervening boundaries; to separate, Jude 19. N. T.

- ***Αποδοκιμάζω**, f. ἴσω, (ἀπό & δοκιμάζω) to reject upon trial, to reject, Mat. 21. 42. Mar. 12. 10. Lu. 20. 17. 1 Pe. 2. 4, 7; to repulse, refuse credence or admittance, disallow, Lu. 9. 22; 17. 25. He. 12. 17.
- ***Αποδοχή**, ἡς, ἡ, (ἀποδέχομαι) *pr.* reception, welcome; *met.* cordial assent, 1 Ti. 1. 15; 4. 9.
- ***Απόθεσις**, εως, ἡ, (ἀποτίθημι) a putting off or away, laying aside, 1 Pe. 3. 21. 2 Pe. 1. 14.
- ***Αποθήκη**, ἡς, ἡ, (fr. same) a place where any thing is laid up for preservation, repository, granary, storehouse, barn, Mat. 3. 12; 6. 26; 13. 30. Lu. 3. 17; 12. 18, 24.
- ***Αποθησαυρίζω**, f. ἴσω, (ἀπό & θησαυρίζω) *pr.* to lay up in store, hoard; *met.* to collect abundantly, treasure up, 1 Ti. 6. 19. L. G.
- ***Αποθλίβω**, f. ψω, (ἀπό & θλίβω) *pr.* to press out; to press close, press upon, crowd, Lu. 8. 45. (i).
- ***Αποθνήσκω**, f. θανούμαι, α. 2. ἔθανος, (ἀπό & θνήσκω) to die; to become putrescent, rot, as seeds, Jno. 12. 24. 1 Co. 15. 36; to wither, become dry, as a tree, Jude 12; *met.* to be obnoxious to condemnation and punishment, be exposed to misery or th; second death, Jno. 6. 50; 8. 21, 24; to die to any thing, i. e. to renounce, refuse submission to, be completely severed from, Ro. 6. 2. Gal. 2. 19. Col. 3. 3.
- ***Αποκαθίστημι**, v. ἀποκαθιστάνω, f. στήσω, α. 1. παρ. ἀποκατεστήθην, (ἀπό & καθίστημι) to restore any thing to its former place or state, Mat. 12. 13; 17. 11. Mar. 3. 5; 8. 25, et al.
- ***Αποκαλύπτω**, f. ψω, (ἀπό & καλύπτω) *pr.* to uncover, bring to light what was hidden; to reveal; to set in a clear light; to display; *pass.* to be manifested, appear: *whence*
- ***Αποκάλυψις**, εως, ἡ, f disclosure, revelation; *met.* illumination, instruction; manifestation, appearance. L. G.
- Απικαραδοκία**, ας, ἡ, (ἀπό & παραδοκῶ, to watch with the head stretched out, to keep an eager look out; fr. κάρα, the head, and δοκεῖν, to watch) earnest expectation, hope, Ro. 8. 19. Phil. 1. 20. N. T.

***Ἀποκαταλλάσσω**, *ζ. ξω*, (ἀπό & καταλλάσσω) to transfer from a certain state to another which is quite different; *hence*, to reconcile, restore to favour, Ep. 2. 16. Col. 1. 20, 21. N. T.

***Ἀποκατάστασις**, *εως, ἡ*, (ἀποκαθίστημι) *pr.* a restitution or restoration of any thing to its former state; *hence*, change from worse to better, mellioration, introduction of a new and better era, Ac. 3. 21.

Ἀπόκειμαι, *ζ. εἰσμαι*, (ἀπό & κείμαι) to be laid up, preserved, Lu. 19. 20; to be in store for, be reserved, await *any one*, Col. 1. 5. 2 Ti. 4. 8. He. 9. 27.

***Ἀποκεφαλίζω**, *ζ. ἰσώ*, (ἀπό & κεφαλή) to behead, Mat. 14. 10. Mar. 6. 16, 28. Lu. 9. 9.

***Ἀποκλείω**, *ζ. εἰσώ*, (ἀπό & κλείω) to close, shut up, Lu. 13. 25.

***Ἀποκόπτω**, *ζ. ψω*, (ἀπό & κόπτω) to cut off, amputate, Mar. 9. 43, 45. Jno. 18. 10, 26. Ac. 27. 32. Gal. 5. 12.

***Ἀπόκρίμα**, *ατος, τό*, a judicial sentence, 2 Co. 1. 9: (L. G.) *from*

***Ἀποκρίνομαι**, *α. 1. ἀπεκρίνημι & ἀπεκρίθην*, *ζ. ἀποκρίθσομαι*, (ἀποκρίνω, to separate, *fr.* ἀπό & κρίνω) to answer; *in N. T.* to speak with reference to certain present circumstances, Mat. 11. 25, et al.: *whence*

***Ἀποκρίσις**, *εως, ἡ*, an answer, reply, Lu. 2. 47; 20. 26. Jno. 1. 22; 19. 9.

***Ἀποκρύπτω**, *ζ. ψω*, (ἀπό & κρύπτω) to hide away; to conceal, withhold from sight or knowledge, Mat. 11. 25; 25. 18, et al.: *whence*

***Ἀπόκρυφος**, *ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον*, hidden away; concealed, Mar. 4. 22. Lu. 8. 17; stored up, Col. 2. 3.

***Ἀποκτείνω**, *ζ. κτενῶ*, *α. 1. pass.* ἀπεκτένην, (ἀπό & κτείνω) to kill, put to death, murder, destroy, annihilate.

***Ἀποκύω**, *ῶ, ζ. ἦσω*, (ἀπό & κύω) *pr.* to bring forth, *as women*; *met.* to be the cause of, produce, Ja. 1. 15; to be the author of spiritual generation, Ja. 1. 18. L. G.

Ἀποκυλίω, *ζ. ἰσώ*, (ἀπό & κυλίω) to roll away, Mat. 28. 2. Mar. 16. 2, 4. Lu. 24. 2. (i). L. G.

***Ἀπολαμβάνω**, *ζ. λήφωμαι*, *α. 2. λαβὼν*, (ἀπό & λαμβάνω) to receive in full, Lu. 16. 25. to receive what is due, sought, or needed; to receive back, recover; to receive in hospitality, welcome, 3 Jno. 8; to take aside, lead away, Mar. 7. 33.

***Ἀπολαύσις**, *εως, ἡ*, (ἀπολαύω, to obtain a portion of a thing, enjoy) beneficial participation, 1 Ti. 6. 17; enjoyment, pleasure, He. 11. 25.

***Ἀπολείπω**, *ζ. ψω*, (ἀπό & λείπω) to leave, leave behind; *pass.* to be left, remain, 2 Ti. 4. 13, 20. He. 4. 6, 9; 10. 26; to relinquish, forsake, desert, Jude 6.

***Ἀπολείχω**, *ζ. ξω*, (ἀπό & λείχω, to lick) *pr.* to lick off; to cleanse by licking, lick clean, Lu. 16. 21. L. G.

***Ἀπόλλυμι**, *ζ. ολέσω, & ολώ*, *α. 1. ἀπώλεσα, μ. ἀπολώλεκα*, (ἀπό & ἄλλυμι) to destroy utterly; to kill; to bring to nought, render vain, 1 Co. 1. 19; to lose, be deprived of; *mid.* ἀπόλλομαι *f. ολοῦμαι*, *α. 2. ἀπώλομαι, μ. ἀπώλωλα*, to be destroyed, perish; to be put to death, die; to be lost, wander, Mat. 10. 6; 15. 24.

***Ἀπολλύων**, *οντος, ὁ*, Apollyon, the destroyer, 1. q. Ἀβδὼν, Re. 9. 11. N. T.

***Ἀπολογέομαι**, *οὔμαι, ζ. ἦσομαι*, *α. 1. ἀπελογησάμην & ἀπελογήθη* (ἀπό & λόγος) to defend one's self against a charge, to make a defence, Lu. 12. 11; 21. 14, et al.: *whence*

***Ἀπολογία**, *ας, ἡ*, a verbal defence, Ac. 22. 1; 25. 16, et al.

***Ἀπολούω**, *ζ. ούσω*, (ἀπό & λούω) to cleanse by bathing; *mid.* to cleanse one's self; to procure one's self to be cleansed; *met. of sin*, Ac. 22. 16. 1 Co. 6. 11.

***Ἀπολύτρωσις**, *εως, ἡ*, (ἀπολύτρωω, to dismiss any one for a ransom paid, *fr.* ἀπό & λυτρώω) redemption, a deliverance procured by the payment of a ransom; *meton.* a redeemer, the author of redemption, 1 Co. 1. 30; deliverance, *simply*, the idea of a ransom being excluded, Lu. 21. 28. He. 11. 35. N. T.

Ἀπολύω, *ζ. ὕσω*, (ἀπό & λύω) *pr.* to loose; to release from any tie or burden; *hence*, to give liberty, pardon, forgiveness; to divorce; to

11. 15; loss deprivation, of life, &c. Ac. 2: 22.
- ***Απογίνωμαι**, α. 2. **ἀπεγενόμην**, (ἀπό & γίνωμαι) to be away from, unconnected with; to die; *met.* to die to, or renounce, *any thing*, 1 Pe. 2. 24.
- ***Απογράφῃ**, ἧς, ἡ, a register, inventory; registration, enrolment, Lu. 2. 3. Ac. 5. 37: *from*
- Απογράφω**, f. ψω, (ἀπό & γράφω) *pr.* to copy; *hence*, to register, enrol; *mid.* to procure the registration of one's name, to give in one's name for registration, Lu. 2. 1, 3, 5.
- ***Αποδείκνυμι**, f. δείξω, to point out, display; prove, evince, demonstrate, Ac. 25. 7; to designate, proclaim, hold forth, 2 Thes. 2. 4; to constitute, appoint, Ac. 2. 22; 1 Co. 4. 9. 2 Thes. 2. 4: *whence*
- ***Απόδειξις**, εως, ἡ, manifestation, demonstration, indubitable proof, 1 Co. 2. 4.
- ***Αποδεκατώω**, ὦ, f. ὥσω, (ἀπό & δεκατώω) to pay or give tithes of, Mat. 23. 23. Lu. 11. 42; 18. 12; to tithe, levy tithes upon, Ille. 7. 5. 8.
- ***Αποδεκτος**, ου, ό, ἡ, τό, -ον, acceptable, 1 Ti. 2. 3; 5. 4 (L. G.): *from*
- ***Αποδέχομαι**, f. δέχομαι, (ἀπό & δέχομαι) to receive *kindly* or *heartily*, welcome, Lu. 8. 40. Ac. 15. 4; 18. 27; 28. 30; to receive with approbation, assent to, approve, Ac. 2. 41; to accept with satisfaction, applaud, Ac. 24. 3.
- ***Αποδημῶ**, ὦ, f. ἥσω, to be absent from one's home or country; to travel into foreign countries, Mat. 21. 33; 25. 14, 15. Mar. 12. 1. Lu. 15. 13; 20. 9: *from*
- ***Απόδημος**, ου, ό, ἡ, (ἀπό & δημος) absent in foreign countries, Mar. 13. 34.
- ***Αποδίδωμι**, f. δώσω, (ἀπό & δίδωμι) to render that on which there is a claim, or which is looked for; to render in full; to give back, restore, refund; render back, requite, retaliate; pay a debt; discharge an obligation, perform whatever is to be performed; *mid.* to sell.
- ***Αποδιωρίζω**, f. ἰσω, (ἀπό & διωρίζω, to set bounds) *pr.* to separate by intervening boundaries; to separate, Jude 19. N. T.
- ***Αποδοκιμάζω**, f. ἄσω, (ἀπό & δοκιμάζω) to reject upon trial, to reject, Mat. 21. 42. Mar. 12. 10. Lu. 20. 17. 1 Pe. 2. 4, 7; to repulse, refuse credence or admittance, disallow, Lu. 9. 22; 17. 25. He. 12. 17.
- ***Αποδοχή**, ἧς, ἡ, (ἀποδέχ-μαι) *pr.* reception, welcome; *met.* cordial assent, 1 Ti. 1. 15; 4. 9.
- ***Απόθεσις**, εως, ἡ, (ἀποτίθημι) a putting off or away, laying aside, 1 Pe. 3. 21. 2 Pe. 1. 14.
- ***Αποθήκη**, ης, ἡ, (fr. same) a place where any thing is laid up for preservation, repository, granary, storehouse, barn, Mat. 3. 12; 6. 26; 13. 30. Lu. 3. 17; 12. 18, 24.
- ***Αποθησαυρίζω**, f. ἰσω, (ἀπό & θησαυρίζω) *pr.* to lay up in store, hoard; *met.* to collect abundantly, treasure up, 1 Ti. 6. 19. L. G.
- ***Αποθλίβω**, f. ψω, (ἀπό & θλίβω) *pr.* to press out; to press close, press upon, crowd, Lu. 8. 45. (i).
- ***Αποθνήσκω**, f. θανούμι, α. 2. **έθα-νον**, (ἀπό & θνήσκω) to die; to become putrescent, rot, as seeds, Jno. 12. 24. 1 Co. 15. 36; to wither, become dry, as a tree, Jude 12; *met.* to be obnoxious to condemnation and punishment, be exposed to misery or th; second death, Jno. 6. 50; 8. 21, 24; to die to any thing, i. e. to renounce, refuse submission to, be completely severed from, Ro. 6. 2. Gal. 2. 19. Col. 3. 3.
- ***Αποκαθίστημι**, v. **ἀποκαθιστάνω**, f. στήσω, α. 1. **παύω ἀποκατεστάθῃ**, (ἀπό & καθίστημι) to restore any thing to its former place or state, Mat. 12. 13; 17. 11. Mar. 3. 5; 8. 25, et al.
- ***Αποκαλύπτω**, f. ψω, (ἀπό & καλύπτω) *pr.* to uncover, bring to light what was hidden; to reveal; to set in a clear light; to display; *pass.* to be manifested, appear: *whence*
- ***Αποκάλυψις**, εως, ἡ, f disclosure, revelation; *met.* illumination, instruction; manifestation, appearance. L. G.
- ***Αποκαρᾶδοκία**, ας, ἡ, (ἀπό & καρᾶδοκίω, to watch with the head stretched out, to keep an eager look out; fr. **καρά**, the head, and **δοκεῖν** to watch) earnest expectation, hope Ro. 8. 19. Phil. 1. 20. N. T.

***Ἀποκαταλλάσσω**, *ἑ. ξω*, (ἀπό & καταλλάσσω) to transfer from a certain state to another which is quite different; hence, to reconcile, restore to favour, Ep. 2. 16. Col. 1. 20, 21. N. T.

***Ἀποκυτάσταις**, *εως, ἡ*, (ἀποκαθίστημι) *pr.* a restitution or restoration of any thing to its former state; hence, change from worse to better, melioration, introduction of a new and better era, Ac. 3. 21.

Ἀποκείμεναι, *ἑ. εἶσμαι*, (ἀπό & κείμεναι) to be laid up, preserved, Lu. 19. 20; to be in store for, be reserved, await *any one*, Col. 1. 5. 2 Ti. 4. 8. He. 9. 27.

***Ἀποκεφαλίζω**, *ἑ. ἰσώ*, (ἀπό & κεφαλῇ) to behead, Mat. 14. 10. Mar. 6. 16, 28. Lu. 9. 9.

***Ἀποκλείω**, *ἑ. εἶσω*, (ἀπό & κλείω) to close, shut up, Lu. 13. 25.

***Ἀποκόπτω**, *ἑ. ψω*, (ἀπό & κόπτω) to cut off, amputate, Mar. 9. 43, 45. Jno. 18. 10, 26. Ac. 27. 32. Gal. 5. 12.

***Ἀπόκριμα**, *ατος, τό*, a judicial sentence, 2 Co. 1. 9; (L. G.) *from*

***Ἀποκρίνομαι**, *α. 1. ἀπεκρινάμην & ἀπεκρίθην*, *ἑ. ἀποκριθῆσομαι*, (ἀποκρίνω) to separate, fr. ἀπό & κρίνω) to answer; in N. T. to speak with reference to certain present circumstances, Mat. 11. 25, et al.: *whence*

***Ἀποκρίσις**, *εως, ἡ*, an answer, reply, Lu. 2. 47; 20. 26. Jno. 1. 22; 19. 9.

***Ἀποκρύπτω**, *ἑ. ψω*, (ἀπό & κρύπτω) to hide away; to conceal, withhold from sight or knowledge, Mat. 11. 25; 25. 18, et al.: *whence*

***Ἀποκρύψος**, *ου, ό, ἡ, τό, -ον*, hidden away; concealed, Mar. 4. 22. Lu. 8. 17; stored up, Col. 2. 3.

***Ἀποκτείνω**, *ἑ. κτενώ*, *α. 1. pass. ἀπεκτείνεσθαι*, (ἀπό & κτείνω) to kill, put to death, murder, destroy, annihilate.

***Ἀποκυέω**, *ω, ἑ. ἡσώ*, (ἀπό & κυέω) *pr.* to bring forth, *as women*; *met.* to be the cause of, produce, Ja. 1. 15; to be the author of spiritual generation, Ja. 1. 18. L. G.

Ἀποκυλίω, *ἑ. ἰσώ*, (ἀπό & κυλίω) to roll away, Mat. 28. 2. Mar. 16. 2, 4. Lu. 24. 2. (i). L. G.

***Ἀπολαμβάνω**, *ἑ. λήψομαι*, *α. 2. λαβόν*, (ἀπό & λαμβάνω) to receive in full, Lu. 16. 25; to receive what is due, sought, or needed; to receive back, recover; to receive in hospitality, welcome, 3 Jno. 8; to take aside, lead away, Mar. 7. 33.

***Ἀπολαύσις**, *εως, ἡ*, (ἀπολαύω, to obtain a portion of a thing, enjoy) beneficial participation, 1 Ti. 6. 17; enjoyment, pleasure, He. 11. 25.

***Ἀπολείπω**, *ἑ. ψω*, (ἀπό & λείπω) to leave, leave behind; *pass.* to be left, remain, 2 Ti. 4. 13, 20. He. 4. 6, 9; 10. 26; to relinquish, forsake, desert, Jude 6.

***Ἀπολείχω**, *ἑ. ξω*, (ἀπό & λείχω, to lick) *pr.* to lick off; to cleanse by licking, lick clean, Lu. 16. 21. L. G.

***Ἀπόλλυμι**, *ἑ. ολέσω, & ολώ*, *α. 1. ἀπώλεσα, ἡ. ἀπωλόμην*, (ἀπό & ὀλλυμι) to destroy utterly; to kill; to bring to nought, render vain, 1 Co. 1. 19; to lose, be deprived of; *mid.* ἀπόλλυμαι *ἑ. ολούμαι*, *α. 2. ἀπωλόμην, ἡ. ἀπώλωλα*, to be destroyed, perish; to be put to death, die; to be lost, wuuder, Mat. 10. 6; 15. 24.

***Ἀπολλύων**, *οντος, ό*, Apollyon, the destroyer, i. q. Ἀβασδών, Re. 9. 11. N. T.

***Ἀπολογέομαι**, *οὔμαι, ἑ. ἡσομαι*, *α. 1. ἀπελογησάμην & ἀπελογηθην* (ἀπό & λόγος) to defend one's self against a charge, to make a defence, Lu. 12. 11; 21. 14, et al.: *whence*

***Ἀπολογία**, *ας, ἡ*, a verbal defence, Ac. 22. 1; 25. 16, et al.

***Ἀπολούω**, *ἑ. ούσω*, (ἀπό & λούω) to cleanse by bathing; *mid.* to cleanse one's self; to procure one's self to be cleansed; *met. of sin*, Ac. 22. 16. 1 Co. 6. 11.

***Ἀπολύτρωσις**, *εως, ἡ*, (ἀπολυτρώω, to dismiss any one for a ransom paid, fr. ἀπό & λυτρώω) redemption, a deliverance procured by the payment of a ransom; *meton.* a redeemer, the author of redemption, 1 Co. 1. 30; deliverance, *simply, the idea of a ransom being excluded*, Lu. 21. 28. He. 11. 35. N. T.

Ἀπολύω, *ἑ. ὕσω*, (ἀπό & λύω) *pr.* to loose; to release from any tie or burden; hence, to give liberty, rid-dance, forgiveness; to divorce; to

- αὐτὸς ἀπαθόμενος, οὐρα, α. 1 ἀπαθόμεν, (ἀπὸ & ὠθεῖν, to thrust) to thrust away, repel from one's self, repulse, Ac. 7. 27; to refuse, reject, cast off, Ac. 7. 29; 13. 46. Ro. 11. 1, 2. 1 Ti. 1. 19.**
- Ἀπώλεια, ας, ἡ, (ἀπὸλλυμι) consumption, destruction; waste, profusion, Mat. 26. 8. Mar. 14. 4; destruction, state of being destroyed, Ac. 25. 16; perdition, misery, eternal ruin, Mat. 7. 13. Ac. 8. 20, et al.**
- *Ἀρα. This particle denotes, first, transition from one thing to another by natural sequence; secondly, logical inference; in which case the premises are either expressed, Mat. 12. 28, or to be variously supplied. Therefore, then, consequently; should it so result. Ac. 17. 27.**
- *Ἀρα, a stronger form of the preceding, used in interrogations.**
- *Ἀρά, ας, ἡ, pr. a prayer; more commonly a prayer for evil; curse, cursing, imprecation, Ro. 3. 14.**
- *Ἀργεῖω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, pr. to be unemployed; to be inoperative, linger, 2 Pe. 2. 3: from**
- *Ἀργός, ἡ, ὄν, (ἀ & ἔργον) contr. fr. ἀργός, pr. inactive, unemployed, Mat. 20. 3, 6; idle, averse from labour, 1 Ti. 5. 13. Tit. 1. 13; met. 2 Pe. 1. 8; unprofitable, hollow, or by impl. injurious, Mat. 12. 26.**
- *Ἀργύρεος, ἐα, εον, contr. οὐς, ᾧ, οὖν, (ἀργυρος) made of silver, Ac. 19. 24. 2 Ti. 2. 20. Re. 9. 20.**
- *Ἀργύριον, ιου, τό, (fr. same) silver; meton. money; spc. a piece of silver money, a shekel.**
- *Ἀργυροκόπος, ου, ό, (same & κόπτω) a forger of silver, silversmith, Ac. 19. 24. L. G.**
- *Ἀργύρος, ου, ό, silver; meton. any thing made of silver; money.**
- *Ἀρειοπαγίτης, a judge of the court of Areopagus. (i).**
- *Ἀρειος, ου, ό, ἡ, (Ἄρης, Mars) of or belonging to Mars, Ac. 17. 19, 22.**
- *Ἀρεσκέια, ας, ἡ; a pleasing, desire of pleasing, Col. 1. 10: from**
- Ἀρέσκω, f. ἀρέσω, imperf. ἤρεσκον, α. 1. ἤρεσα, to please; to be pleasing, acceptable; to consult the pleasure of: whence**
- *Ἀρεστός, ἡ, ὄν, pleasing, acceptable, 1 Jno. 3. 22; 8. 29; Ac. 12. 3; deemed proper, Ac. 6. 2.**
- *Ἀρετή, ἡς, ἡ, goodness, good quality of any kind; gracious dealing of God, 1 Pe. 2. 9; 2 Pe. 1. 3; virtue, uprightness, Phil. 4. 8. 2 Pe. 1. 5.**
- *Ἀριθμέω, ὦ, f. ἡσώ, α. 1. ἡρίθμησα, p. pass. ἡρίθμημαι, to number, Mat. 10. 30. Lu. 12. 7. Re. 7. 9: from**
- *Ἀριθμός, οὔ, ό, a number, Lu. 27. 3. Jno. 6. 10. Ac. 4. 4. Re. 20. 8; 13. 18.**
- *Ἀριστάς, ὦ, f. ἡσώ, α. 1. ἡρίστησα, (ἀριστον) to take the first meal, breakfast, Jno. 21. 12, 15; αὐτο, to take a midday meal, Lu. 11. 37.**
- *Ἀριστερός, ᾧ, ὄν, the left; ἀριστερά, sc. χεῖρ, the left hand, Mat. 6. 3; so ἐξ ἀριστερῶν sc. μερῶν, Lu. 23. 2 Co. 6. 7.**
- *Ἀριστον, ου, τό, pr. the first meal, breakfast; afterwards extended to signify also a slight midday meal, luncheon, Mat. 22. 4.**
- *Ἀρκερός, ἡ, ὄν, sufficient, enough, Mat. 6. 34; 10. 25; 1 Pe. 4. 3: from**
- *Ἀρκέω, ὦ, f. ἡσώ, α. 1. ἤρκεσα, pr. to ward off; thence, to be of service, avail; to suffice, be enough; pass. to be contented, satisfied, Lu. 3. 14. 1 Ti. 6. 8. He. 13. 5. 3 Jno. 10.**
- *Ἄρκος, v. r. for the following.**
- *Ἄρκτος, ου, ό, ἡ, a bear, Re. 13. 2.**
- *Ἄρμα, ατος, τό, a chariot, vehicle, Ac. 8. 28, 29, 38.**
- *Ἀρμύζω, f. ὄσω, to fit together; mid. ἀρμύζομαι, α. 1. ἡρμοσάμην, to join, unite in marriage, espouse, betroth, 2 Co. 11. 2.**
- *Ἀρμός, οὔ, ό, a joint or articulation of the bones, He. 4. 12.**
- *Ἀρνεόμαι, οὔμαι, f. ἡσομαι, p. ἤρνημαι α. 1. ἡρνησάμην, to deny, contradict, affirm not to be; by impl. to reject, renounce, disown; to be unwilling, refuse, He. 11. 24.**
- *Ἀρνίον, ου, τό, a young lamb, lambkin, lamb, Jno. 21. 15. Re. 5. 6, 8.**
- *Ἀρνός, a gen. without a nom. in use, its place being supplied by ἀρνός, a lamb.**
- *Ἀροτρίδιω, ὦ, f. ἄσω, to plough, Lu. 17. 7. 1 Co. 9. 10: from**

- ***Ἀροτρον**, ου, τό, (ἀρώ, to plough) a plough, Lu. 9. 62.
- ***Ἀρπάζη**, ης, ἡ, (ἀρπάζω) plunder, pillage, rapine; the act of plundering, He. 10. 34; prey, spoil, or, rapacity, Mat. 23. 25. Lu. 11. 39.
- ***Ἀρπαγμός**. οὐ, ὁ, rapine, robbery, thing plundered; *met. & meton.* what is retained with an eager grasp, or eagerly claimed and conspicuously exercised, Phi. 2. 6: *from*
- ***Ἀρπάζω**, f. ἀσώ & ξώ, a. 1. ἡρπάσσα, a. 1. πασα. ἡρπάσθην, a. 2. πασα. ἡρπάγην, to seize, as a wild beast, Jno. 10. 12; take away by force, snatch away, Mat. 13. 15. Jno. 10. 28, 29. Ac. 23. 10. Jude 23; *met.* to seize on with avidity, claim, vindicate one's right, Mat. 11. 12; to convey away suddenly, transport hastily, Jno. 6. 15, et al.
- ***Ἀρπας**, ἄγος, ὁ, ἡ, τό, *pr.* ravenous, ravening, as a wild beast, Mat. 7. 15; *met.* rapacious, given to extortion and robbery, an extortioner, Lu. 18. 11. 1 Co. 5. 10, 11; 6. 10.
- ***Ἀρράβων**, ὥνος, ὁ, (Hebrew, אַרְבָּוֹן) a pledge, earnest, 2 Co. 1. 22; 5. 5. Ep. 1. 14.
- ***Ἀρράφος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ῥάπτω, to sew) not sewed, without seam, Jno. 19. 23. N. T.
- ***Ἀρρην**, ἄρρεν, ενος, ὁ, τό, male, of the male sex, Ro. 1. 27. Re. 12. 5, 13.
- ***Ἀρρητος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀ & ῥητός) *pr.* not spoken; what ought not to be spoken, secret; which cannot be spoken or uttered, ineffable, 2 Co. 12. 4.
- ***Ἀρρώστος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ῥώννυμι) infirm, sick, an invalid, Mat. 14. 14. Mar. 6. 5, 13; 16. 18. 1 Co. 11. 30.
- ***Ἀρσενικοίτης**, ου, ὁ, (ἄρσεν & κοίτη) one who lies with a male, a sodomite, 1 Co. 6. 9. 1 Ti. 1. 10. L. G.
- ***Ἀρσεν**, ἄρσεν, ενος, ὁ, τό, male, of the male sex, Mat. 19. 4. Mar. 10. 6. Lu. 2. 23. Ro. 1. 27. Gal. 3. 28.
- ***Ἀρτεμις**, ιδος, ἡ, Artemis or Diana, Ac. 19. 24, 27, 28, 34.
- ***Ἀρτέμων**, ονος, ὁ, (ἀρτῶω, to suspend) a topwall, artemon, supparum; *or, according to others*, the dolon of Pliny and Pollux, a small sail near the prow of the ship, which

was hoisted when the wind was too strong to use larger sails, Ac. 27. 40. N. T.

- ***Ἀρτι**, *adv.* of time, *pr.* at the present moment, close upon it either before or after; now, at the present juncture, Mat. 3. 15; forthwith, presently; just now, recently, already, 1 Thes. 3. 6; εἰς ἄρτι, until now, hitherto, Mat. 11. 12. Jno. 2. 10, et al.; ἀπ' ἄρτι, v. ἀνᾶρτι, from this time, henceforth, Mat. 23. 39, et al.
- ***Ἀρτιγέννητος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἄρτι & γέννῶω) just born, new-born, 1 Pe. 2. 2. L. G.
- ***Ἀρτιος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἄρτω, to fit, adapt) complete, perfect, 2 Ti. 3. 17.
- ***Ἄρτος**, ου, ὁ, bread; a loaf or thin cake of bread, Mat. 26. 26, et al.; food, Mat. 15. 2. Mar. 3. 20, et al.; support, maintenance, living, necessaries of life, Mat. 6. 11. Lu. 11. 3. 2 Thes. 3. 8.
- ***Ἀρτύω**, v. ἀρτύνω, f. ὑσώ, f. pass. ἀρτυθήσομαι, p. pass. ἤρτυμαι. (ἄρτω, to fit) *pr.* to fit, prepare; to season, make savoury, Mar. 9. 50. Lu. 14. 34. Col. 4. 6.
- ***Ἀρχάγγελος**, ου, ὁ, (ἀρχι- & ἄγγελος) an archangel, chief angel, 1 Thes. 4. 16. Jude 9. N. T.
- ***Ἀρχαῖος**, αἰα, αἰον, old, ancient, of a former age, Mat. 5. 21, 27, 33, et al.: *from*
- ***Ἀρχή**, ης, ἡ, a beginning; *in respect of time*, beginning of things; commencement of the gospel dispensation; *of place*, first place or precedence in rank or power, sovereignty; one invested with authority, a magistrate, potentate, prince; an extremity, corner, Ac. 10. 11. τὴν ἀρχὴν, *used adverbially*, wholly, altogether, Jno. 8. 25.
- ***Ἀρχηγός**, ου, ὁ, (ἀρχή & ἄγω) a chief, leader, prince, sovereign, Ac. 8. 31; author, efficient cause, Ac. 3. 15. He. 2. 10; 12. 2.
- ***Ἀρχιερατικός**, ἡ, ὄν, pontifical, belonging to, or connected with the high priest or his office, Ac. 4. 6: (N. T.) *from*
- ***Ἀρχιερεὺς**, εὼς, ὁ, (ἀρχι- & ἱερεὺς) a high priest, chief priest.
- ***Ἀρχιποιμην**, ενος, ὁ, (ἀρχι- & ποιμῆν) chief shepherd, 1 Pe. 1. 1. N. T.

ἀπώ. ἀποβάλλωμαι, οὐρα, α. 1 ἀποσώμην, (ἀπὸ & ὠδόν, to thrust) to thrust away, repel from one's self, repulse, Ac. 7. 27; to refuse, reject, cast off, Ac. 7. 29; 13. 46. Ro. 11. 1, 2. 1 Ti. 1. 19.

Ἀπόλεια, ας, ἡ, (ἀπόλλυμι) consumption, destruction; waste, profusion, Mat. 26. 8. Mar. 14. 4; destruction, state of being destroyed, Ac. 25. 16; perdition, misery, eternal ruin, Mat. 7. 13. Ac. 8. 20, et al.

***Αρα.** This particle denotes, first, transition from one thing to another by natural sequence; secondly, logical inference; in which case the premises are either expressed, Mat. 12. 28, or to be variously supplied. Therefore, then, consequently; should it so result. Ac. 17. 27.

***Αρα**, a stronger form of the preceding, used in interrogations.

***Αρά**, ας, ἡ, pr. a prayer; more commonly a prayer for evil; curse, cursing, imprecation, Ro. 3. 14.

***Αργέω**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, pr. to be unemployed; to be inoperative, linger, 2 Pe. 2. 3: from

***Αργός**, ἡ, ὄν, (ἀ & ἔργον) contr. fr. ἀργός, pr. inactive, unemployed, Mat. 20. 3, 6; idle, averse from labour, 1 Ti. 5. 13. Tit. 1. 12; met. 2 Pe. 1. 8; unprofitable, hollow, or by impl. injurious, Mat. 12. 36.

***Αργύρεος**, εἰα, εἰον, contr. οὖς, ἄ, οὖν, (ἀργυρος) made of silver, Ac. 19. 24. 2 Ti. 2. 20. Re. 9. 20.

***Αργύριον**, ἰου, τό, (fr. same) silver; meton. money; spc. a piece of silver money, a shekel.

***Αργυροκόπος**, ου, ὁ, (same & κόπη) a forger of silver, silversmith, Ac. 19. 24. L. G.

***Αργύρος**, ου, ὁ, silver; meton. any thing made of silver; money.

***Αρειοπαγίτης**, a judge of the court of Areopagus. (i).

***Αρειος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (Ἄρης, Mars) of or belonging to Mars, Ac. 17. 19, 22.

***Αρεσκεία**, ας, ἡ; a pleasing, desire of pleasing, Col. 1. 10: from

Ἀρέσκω, f. ἀρέσω, imperf. ἤρεσκον, α. 1. ἤρεσα, to please: to be pleasing, acceptable; to consult the pleasure of; *αὐτοῖς*

***Αρεστός**, ἡ, ὄν, pleasing, acceptable, 1 Jno. 3. 22; 8. 29; Ac. 12. 3; deemed proper, Ac. 6. 2.

***Αρετή**, ἡς, ἡ, goodness, good quality of any kind; gracious dealing of God, 1 Pe. 2. 9; 2 Pe. 1. 3; virtue, uprightness, Phil. 4. 8. 2 Pe. 1. 5.

***Αριθμέω**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, α. 1. ἡριθμήσα, p. pass. ἡριθμημαι, to number, Mat. 10. 30. Lu. 12. 7. Re. 7. 9: from

***Αριθμός**, οὗ, ὁ, a number, Lu. 22. 3. Jno. 6. 10. Ac. 4. 4. Re. 20. 8; 13. 18.

***Αριστάς**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, α. 1. ἡρίστησα, (ἀριστον) to take the first meal, breakfast, Jno. 21. 12, 15; al. o. to take a midday meal, Lu. 11. 37.

***Αριστερός**, ἄ, ὄν, the left; ἀριστερά, sc. χεῖρ, the left hand, Mat. 6. 3; so ἐξ ἀριστερῶν sc. μαρτύρ, Lu. 22. 23. 2 Co. 6. 7.

***Αριστον**, ου, τό, pr. the first meal, breakfast; afterwards extended to signify also a slight midday meal, luncheon, Mat. 22. 4.

***Αρκετός**, ἡ, ὄν, sufficient, enough, Mat. 6. 24; 10. 25; 1 Pe. 4. 3: from

***Αρκέω**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, α. 1. ἤρκεσα, pr. to ward off; thence, to be of service, avail; to suffice, be enough; pass. to be contented, satisfied, Lu. 3. 14. 1 Ti. 6. 8. He. 13. 5. 3 Jno. 10.

***Αρκος**, v. r. for the following.

***Αρκτος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, a bear, Re. 13. 2.

***Αρμα**, ατος, τό, a chariot, vehicle, Ac. 8. 28, 29, 36.

***Αρμύζω**, f. ὄσω, to fit together; mid. ἀρμύζομαι, α. 1. ἡρμύζομαι, to join, unite in marriage, espouse, betroth, 2 Co. 11. 2.

***Αρμός**, οὗ, ὁ, a joint or articulation of the bones, He. 4. 12.

***Αρνέομαι**, οὔμαι, f. ἤσομαι, p. ἤρνημαι α. 1. ἡρνήσασθαι, to deny, contradict, affirm not to be; by impl. to reject, renounce, disown; to be unwilling, refuse, He. 11. 24.

***Αρνίον**, ου, τό, a young lamb, lambkin, lamb, Jno. 21. 15. Re. 5. 6, 8.

***Αρνός**, a gen. without a nom. in use, its place being supplied by ἄρνες, a lamb.

***Αροτρίων**, ὦ, f. ἄσω, to plough, Lu. 17. 7. 1 Co. 9. 10: from

- * **Ἀροτρον**, ου, τό, (ἀρώ, to plough) a plough, Lu. 9. 62.
- * **Ἀρπάζη**, ἡς, ἡ, (ἀρπάζω) plunder, pillage, rapine; the act of plundering, He. 10. 34; prey, spoil, or, rapacity, Mat. 23. 25. Lu. 11. 39.
- * **Ἀρπαγμός**, ου, ὁ, rapine, robbery, thing plundered; *met. & meton.* what is retained with an eager grasp, or eagerly claimed and conspicuously exercised, Phil. 2. 6: *from*
- * **Ἀρπάζω**, f. ἀσώ & ξώ, a. 1. ἡρπάσσω, a. 1. πασά. ἡρπάζω, to seize, as a wild beast, Jno. 10. 12; take away by force, snatch away, Mat. 13. 19. Jno. 10. 28, 29. Ac. 23. 10. Jude 23; *met.* to seize on with avidity, claim, vindicate one's right, Mat. 11. 12; to convey away suddenly, transport hastily, Jno. 6. 15, et al.
- * **Ἀρπαξ**, ἄγος, ὁ, ἡ, τό, *pr.* ravenous, ravening, as a wild beast, Mat. 7. 15; *met.* rapacious, given to extortion and robbery, an extortioner, Lu. 18. 11. 1 Co. 5. 16, 11; 6. 10.
- * **Ἀρράβων**, ὠνος, ὁ, (Hebrew, אַרְבָּון) a pledge, earnest, 2 Co. 1. 22; 5. 5. Ep. 1. 14.
- * **Ἀρράβος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ῥάπτω, to sew) not sewed, without seam, Jno. 19. 23. N. T.
- * **Ἀρρήν**, ἄρρεν, ενος, ὁ, τό, male, of the male sex, Ro. 1. 27. Re. 12. 5, 13.
- * **Ἀρρήτος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀ & ῥήτος) *pr.* not spoken; what ought not to be spoken, secret; which cannot be spoken or uttered, ineffable, 2 Co. 12. 4.
- * **Ἀρρώστος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ῥώννυμι) infirm, sick, an invalid, Mat. 14. 14. Mar. 6. 5, 13; 16. 18. 1 Co. 11. 30.
- * **Ἀρσενοκόιτης**, ου, ὁ, (ἄρσεν & κοίτη) one who lies with a male, a sodomite, 1 Co. 6. 9. 1 Ti. 1. 10. L. G.
- * **Ἄρσεν**, ἄρσεν, ενος, ὁ, τό, male, of the male sex, Mat. 19. 4. Mar. 10. 6. Lu. 2. 23. Ro. 1. 27. Gal. 3. 28.
- * **Ἀρτεμις**, ἰδος, ἡ, Artemis or Diana, Ac. 19. 24, 27, 28, 34.
- * **Ἀρτέμων**, ονος, ὁ, (ἀρτάω, to suspend) a topsail, artemon, supparum; or, according to others, the dolphin of Pliny and Pollux, a small sail near the prow of the ship, which

was hoisted when the wind was too strong to use larger sails, Ac. 27. 40. N. T.

- * **Ἀρτι**, *adv. of time, pr.* at the present moment, close upon it either before or after; now, at the present juncture, Mat. 3. 15; forthwith, presently; just now, recently, already, 1 Thes. 3. 6; ἕως ἄρτι, until now, hitherto, Mat. 11. 12. Jno. 2. 10, et al.; ἀπ' ἄρτι, v. ἀπάρτι, from this time, henceforth, Mat. 23. 39, et al.
- * **Ἀρτιγέννητος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἄρτι & γέννω) just born, new-born, 1 Pe. 2. 2. L. G.
- * **Ἀρτιος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἄρω, to fit, adapt) complete, perfect, 2 Ti. 3. 17.
- * **Ἄρτος**, ου, ὁ, bread; a loaf or thin cake of bread, Mat. 26. 26, et al.; food, Mat. 15. 2. Mar. 3. 33, et al.; support, maintenance, living, necessities of life, Mat. 6. 11. Lu. 11. 3. 2 Thes. 3. 8.
- * **Ἀρτύω**, v. ἀρτύνω, f. ὑσώ, f. πασά. ἀρτυήσομαι, p. πασά. ἡρτύναι, (άρω, to fit) *pr.* to fit, prepare; to season, make savoury, Mar. 9. 50. Lu. 14. 34. Col. 4. 6.
- * **Ἀρχάγγελος**, ου, ὁ, (ἀρχι- & ἄγγελος) an archangel, chief angel, 1 Thes. 4. 16. Jude 9. N. T.
- * **Ἀρχαῖος**, αἰα, αἰον, old, ancient, of a former age, Mat. 5. 21, 27, 33, et al.: *from*
- * **Ἀρχή**, ἡς, ἡ, a beginning; *in respect of time*, beginning of things; commencement of the gospel dispensation; *of place*, first place or precedence *in rank or power*, sovereignty; one invested with authority, a magistrate, potentate, prince; an extremity, corner, Ac. 10. 11. τὴν ἀρχὴν, used adverbially, wholly, altogether, Jno. 8. 25.
- * **Ἀρχηγός**, ου, ὁ, (ἀρχή & ἄγω) a chief, leader, prince, sovereign, Ac. 5. 31; author, efficient cause, Ac. 3. 15. He. 2. 10; 12. 2.
- * **Ἀρχιερατικός**, ἡ, ὄν, pontifical, belonging to, or connected with the high priest or his office, Ac. 4. 6: (N. T.) *from*
- * **Ἀρχιερεύς**, ἑως, ὁ, (ἀρχι- & ἱερεύς) a high priest, chief priest.
- * **Ἀρχιποιμην**, ενος, ὁ, (ἀρχι- & ποιμην) chief shepherd, 1 Pe. 1. 4. N. T.

- Ἀρχισυναγωγος**, ου, ὁ, (ἀρχι- & συναγωγή) a president or moderating elder of a synagogue, Mar. 5. 22, 35, 36, 38. Lu. 8. 49, et al. N. T.
- Ἀρχιτέκτων**, ονος, ὁ, (ἀρχι- & τέκτων) architect, head or master-builder, 1 Co. 3. 10.
- Ἀρχιτελώνης**, ου, ὁ, (ἀρχι- & τελώνης) a chief publican, chief collector of the customs or taxes, Lu. 19. 2. N. T.
- Ἀρχιτρίκλινος**, ου, ὁ, (ἀρχι- & τρίακλις, triclinium, a dining-room in which three couches were placed round the table, &c.) director of a feast, Jno. 2. 8, 9. N. T.
- Ἀρχω**, ἰ. ξω, *pr.* to be first; to reign, govern; *mid.* to begin; to attempt; to take commencement.
- Ἀρχων**, οντος, ὁ, one invested with power and dignity, chief, ruler, prince, magistrate, Mat. 9. 23; 20. 25, et al. freq.
- Ἀρώμα**, ατος, τό, any aromatic substance, spice, &c. Mar. 16. 1. Lu. 23. 56; 24. 1. Jno. 19. 40.
- Ἀσάλευτος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀ & σαλεύω) unshaken, immovable, Ac. 27. 41; *met.* firm, stable, enduring, He. 12. 28.
- Ἀσβεστος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀ & σβέννυμι) unquenched; inextinguishable; unquenchable, Mat. 3. 12. Mar. 9. 43, 45. Lu. 3. 17.
- Ἀσέβεια**, ας, ἡ, (ἀσεβής) impiety, ungodliness; improbity, wickedness, Ro. 1. 18; 11. 26. 2 Ti. 2. 16. Tit. 2. 12. Jude 15, 18.
- Ἀσεβείω**, ὦ, ἰ. ἦσω, *p.* ἡσέβηκα, a. 1. ἡσέβησα, to be impious, to act impiously or wickedly, live an impious life, 2 Pe. 2. 6. Jude 15. *from*
- Ἀσεβής**, εος, ους, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ές, (ἀ & σέβομαι) impious, ungodly; wicked, sinful, Ro. 4. 5; 5. 6, et al.
- Ἀσελγεια**, ας, ἡ, (ἀσελγής, outrageous) intemperance, licentiousness, lasciviousness, Ro. 13. 13, et al.; insolence, outrageous behaviour, Mar. 7. 23.
- Ἀσημος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & σῆμα) *pr.* not marked; *met.* not noted, not remarkable, unknown to fame, ignoble, mean, inconsiderable, Ac. 21. 39.
- Ἀσθένεια**, ας, ἡ, (ἀσθενής) want of strength, weakness, feebleness, 1 Co. 15. 43; bodily infirmity, state of ill health, sickness, Mat. 8. 17. Lu. 5. 15, et al.; *met.* infirmity, frailty, imperfection, intellectual and moral, Ro. 6. 19. 1 Co. 2. 3. He. 5. 2; 7. 28; *by impl.* suffering, affliction, distress, calamity, Ro. 8. 26, et al.
- Ἀσθενίω**, ὦ, ἰ. ἦσω, a. 1. ἡσθένησα, (*fr. same*) to be weak, infirm, deficient in strength; to be inefficient, Ro. 8. 3. 2 Co. 13. 3; to be sick, Mat. 25. 36, et al.; *met.* to be weak in faith, to doubt, hesitate, be unsettled, timid, Ro. 14. 1. 1 Co. 8. 9, 11, 12. 2 Co. 11. 29; to be deficient in authority, dignity, or power, be contemptible, 2 Co. 11. 21; 13. 3, 9; *by impl.* to be afflicted, distressed, needy, Ac. 20. 35. 2 Co. 12. 10; 13. 4, 9; *vehement*
- Ἀσθένημα**, ατος, τό, *pr.* weakness, infirmity; *met.* doubt, scruple, hesitation, Ro. 15. 1. N. T.
- Ἀσθενής**, εος, ους, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ές, (ἀ & σθένος, strength) without strength, weak, infirm, Mat. 26. 41. Mar. 14. 38. 1 Pe. 3. 7; helpless, Ro. 5. 6; imperfect, inefficient, Gal. 4. 9; feeble, without energy, 2 Co. 10. 10; infirm in body, sick, sickly, Mat. 25. 39, 43, 44, et al.; weak, *mentally or spiritually*, dubious, hesitating, 1 Co. 8. 7, 10; 9. 22. 1 Thes. 5. 14; *by impl.* afflicted, distressed, oppressed with calamities, 1 Co. 4. 10.
- Ἀσιανός**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (Ἀσία) belonging to the Roman province of Asia, Ac. 20. 4.
- Ἀσιάρχης**, ου, ὁ, (Ἀσία & ἀρχή) an Asiarch, an officer in the province of Asia, as in other eastern provinces of the Roman empire, selected, with others, from the more opulent citizens, to preside over the things pertaining to religious worship, and to exhibit annual public games at their own expense in honour of the gods, in the manner of the ædiles at Rome, Ac. 19. 31. L. G.
- Ἀσιτία**, ας, ἡ, abstinence from food, fasting, Ac. 27. 21; *from*
- Ἀσῖτος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & σῖτος) abstaining from food, fasting, Ac. 27. 33.
- Ἀσκέω**, ὦ, ἰ. ἦσω, to exercise or exert one's self, endeavour, Ac. 24. 16.

***Ἀσκός**, οὐ, ᾧ, a leathern bag or bottle, bottle of skin, Mat. 9. 17. Mar. 2. 22. Lu. 5. 37, 38.

Ἀσμένως, *adv.* gladly, joyfully, Ac. 2. 41; 2i. 17.

***Ἀσοφος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & σοφός) unwise; destitute of Christian wisdom, Ep. 5. 15.

***Ἀσπάζομαι**, f. σομαι, a. 1. ἡσπασάμην, p. ἡσπασμαι, to salute, greet, welcome, express one's good wishes, pay one's respects, Mat. 10. 12. Mar. 9. 15, et al. freq.; to bid farewell, Ac. 20. 1; 21. 6; to treat with affection, Mat. 5. 47; *met.* to embrace mentally, welcome to the heart or understanding, He. 11. 13: *whence*

***Ἀσπασμός**, οὐ, ὁ, salutation, greeting, Mat. 23. 7. Mar. 12. 38, et al.

***Ἀσπίλος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & σπιλος) spotless, unblemished, pure, 1 Ti. 6. 14. Ja. 1. 27. 1 Pe. 1. 19. 2 Pe. 3. 14. L. G.

***Ἀσπίς**, ἰδος, ἡ, an asp, a species of serpent of the most deadly venom, Ro. 3. 12.

***Ἀσπονδος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & σπονδή), a libation usually conjoined with the making of a treaty) *pr.* unwilling to make a treaty; *hence*, implacable, irreconcilable, Ro. 1. 31. 2 Ti. 2. 3.

***Ἀσσάριον**, ἰου, τό, *dimin.* of the Latin *as*, a Roman brass coin of the value of one-tenth of a denarius or ἑκαχτη; and equal to 3 and one-tenth farthings of our money, *used* to convey the idea of a very trifling sum, Mat. 10. 29. Lu. 12. 6. N. T.

***Ἀσσον**, *adv.* nearer; very nigh, close, Ac. 27. 13; *used* as the comp. of ἄχι.

***Ἀστατός**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἄστατος, unfixed, unstable, fr. ἀ & ἵστημι) to be unsettled, have no fixed residence, wander about without a home, 1 Co. 4. 11. L. G.

Ἀστέιος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἄστυ, a city) *pr.* belonging to a city; well-bred, polite, polished; *hence*, elegant, fair, comely, beautiful, Ac. 7. 20. He. 11. 23.

Ἀστήρ, έρος, ὁ, a star, luminous body like a star, luminary, Mat. 2. 3, 7, 9, 10. Ro. 1. 16, et. al.

Ἀσθημικτός, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & στή-

ρίς) not made firm; unsettled, unstable, unsteady, 2 Pe. 2. 14; 3. 16. L. G.

***Ἀστοργος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & στοργή, natural or instinctive affection) devoid of natural or instinctive affection, without affection to kindred, Ro. 1. 31. 2 Ti. 3. 2.

***Ἀστοχέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ἡστόχησα, (ἀ & στόχος, a mark) *pr.* to miss the mark; *met.* to err, deviate, swerve from, 1 Ti. 1. 6, 21. 2 Ti. 2. 19. L. G.

***Ἀστράπη**, ἡς, ἡ, lightning, Mat. 24. 27; *by impl.* light, brightness, lustre, Lu. 11. 36: *whence*

***Ἀστράπτω**, f. ψω, to lighten, flash as lightning, Lu. 17. 24; to be bright, shining, Lu. 24. 4.

***Ἀστρον**, ου, τό, a constellation; a star, Lu. 21. 25. Ac. 7. 43; 27. 20. He. 11. 12.

***Ἀσύμφωνος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & σύμφωνος) discordant in sound; disagreeing, of a different opinion, Ac. 28. 25.

***Ἀσύνετος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & συνετός fr. συνήμι) without understanding, dull of apprehension, stupid, Mat. 15. 16. Mar. 7. 18. Ro. 1. 21; foolish, wicked, ungodly, corrupt, Ro. 1. 31; 10. 19.

***Ἀσινθετος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & συντίθεμαι, to make a covenant) a violator of covenants, covenant breaker, perfidious, Ro. 1. 31.

***Ἀσφάλεια**, as, ἡ, *pr.* state of one who is secure from falling, firmness; safety, security, 1 Thes. 5. 3; certainty, truth, Lu. 1. 4; diligence, carefulness, vigilance, Ac. 5. 23: *from*

***Ἀσφαλής**, έος, οὐς, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ές, (ἀ & σφάλλομαι, to stumble, fall) *pr.* firm, secure from falling; firm, sure, steady, immovable, He. 6. 19; *met.* certain, sure, Ac. 21. 34; 22. 30; 25. 26; affording means of security, making secure, Phil. 3. 1: *whence*

***Ἀσφαλίζω**, f. ἴσω, to make fast, safe, or secure, Mat. 27. 64-66. Ac. 16. 24. L. G.

***Ἀσφαλῶς**, *adv.* securely, safely; with care and diligence, Mar. 14. 44. Ac. 16. 23; certainly, assuredly, Ac. 2. 26.

with the accessory idea of felicity, Ro. 2. 7, et al.; *in ἀφθαρσίᾳ*, purely, sincerely, constantly, Ep. 6. 24. L. G.

*Αφθαρτος, ου, ό, ή, (fr. same) incorruptible, immortal, imperishable, undying, enduring, Ro. 1. 23. 1 Co. 9. 25; 15. 52, et al.

Αφθορία, us, ή, (fr. same) v. r. Tit. 2. 7, *pr.* incapability of decay; *met.* incorruptness, integrity, genuineness, purity. N. T.

Αφήμι, f. ἀφήσω, a. 1. ἀφήκα, a. 1. pass. ἀφείδην & ἀφείδην, f. pass. ἀφείδομαι, imperf. 3 per. s. ἤφει, Mar. 1. 34; 11. 16, p. pass. 3 per. pl. ἀφένονται, pres. 2 per. s. ἀφεις, v. r. Re. 2. 20, (ἀρό & ἱμι) to send away, dismiss, suffer to depart; to emit, send forth; τὴν φωνήν, the voice, to cry out, utter an exclamation, Mar. 15. 37; τὸ πνεῦμα, the spirit, to expire, Mat. 27. 50; to omit, pass over or by, neglect, care not, Mat. 15. 14; 23. 23. He. 6. 1; to permit, suffer, let, forbid not; to give up, yield, resign, Mat. 5. 40; to remit, forgive, pardon; to relax, suffer to become less intense, Re. 2. 4; to leave, depart from; to desert, forsake; to leave remaining or alone; to leave behind, *sc. at one's death*, Mar. 12. 19, 20, 21, 22. Jno. 14. 27.

Αφικνέομαι, σμαι, f. ἵζομαι, a. 2. ἀφίκην, (ἀπό & ἵκνέομαι, to come, arrive) to come, arrive at; to reach as a report, Ro. 16. 19.

Αφιλάγαθος, ου, ό, ή, (ἀ, φίλος & ἀγαθός) not a lover of, inimical to, good and good men, 2 Ti. 3. 3. N. T.

Αφιλάργυρος, ου, ό, ή, (ἀ, φίλος & ἀργυρος) not fond of money, not covetous, liberal, generous, 1 Ti. 3. 3. He. 13. 5. N. T.

*Αφίξις, εως, ή, (ἀφικνέομαι) arrival; departure, Ac. 20. 29.

*Αφίστημι, f. ἀποστήσω, a. 1. ἀπέστησα, (ἀπό & ἵστημι) *trans.* to put away, separate; to draw off or away, withdraw, induce to revolt, Ac. 5. 37; *intrans.*, p. ἀφίστηκα, a. 2. ἀπέστην, *and mid.* to depart, go away from, Lu. 3. 37, et al.; *met.* to desist or refrain from, let alone, Ac. 5. 33; 23. 29. 2 Co. 12. 8; to make defection, fall away, apostatise, Lu. 8. 13. 1 Ti. 4. 1. He. 3. 12; to withdraw from,

have no intercourse with, 1 Ti. 4. 8 to abstain from, 2 Ti. 2. 19.

Αφνω, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly Ac. 2. 2; 16. 26; 28. 6.

Αφρόζως, *adv.* (ἀφροζος, fearless fr. ἀ & φόβος) fearlessly, boldly, intrepidly, Phi. 1. 14; securely, peace fully, tranquilly, Lu. 1. 74. 1 Co. 16. 10; impudently, shamefully, Jude 12.

Αφομοιών, ώ, f. ώσω, (ἀπό & ὁμοιών) to assimilate, cause to resemble, He. 7. 3.

Αφοραίω, ώ, f. ἀπόφομαι, a. 2. ἀπειδον, (ἀπό & δρώω) to view with undivided attention by looking away from every other object; to regard fixedly and earnestly, He. 12. 2; to see distinctly, Phi. 2. 23.

Αφορίζω, f. ἴσω, & ἀφοριώ, p. pass. ἀφώρισμαι, (ἀπό & ὀρίζω) to limit off; to separate, sever from the rest, Mat. 13. 49, et al.; to separate from society, cut off from all intercourse, excommunicate, Lu. 6. 22; to set apart, select, Ac. 13. 2. Ro. 1. 1. Gal. 1. 15.

Αφορμή, ης, ή, (ἀπό & ὄρμη) *pr.* a starting point; means to accomplish an object; occasion, opportunity, Ro. 7. 8, 11, et al.

Αφρίζω, f. ἴσω, to froth, foam, Mar. 9. 18, 20; from

Αφρός, ου, ό, froth, foam, Lu. 9. 39.

Αφροσύνη, ης, ή, inconsiderateness, folly; folly, in the sense of ostentation, boasting, 2 Co. 11. 1, 17, 21; foolishness, levity, wickedness, impiety, Mar. 7. 22; from

Αφρων, ονος, ό, ή, (ἀ & φρήν) unwise, inconsiderate, simple, foolish, Lu. 11. 40; 12. 20. 1 Co. 15. 36; ignorant, destitute of the knowledge of the true religion, Ro. 2. 20. Ep. 5. 17. 1 Pe. 2. 15; vain, ostentatious, 2 Co. 11. 16, 19; 12. 6, 11.

Αφροπνίω, ώ, f. ώσω, (ἀπό & ὕπνος) to awake from sleep; in N. T. to go off into sleep, fall asleep, Lu. 8. 23.

Αφωνος, ου, ό, ή, (ἀ & φωνή) dumb, destitute of the power of speech, 1 Co. 12. 2. 2 Pe. 2. 16; silent, mute, uttering no voice, Ac. 8. 32; inarticulate, consisting of inarticulate sounds, unmeaning, 1 Co. 14. 10.

Αχάριστος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & χάρις) unthankful, ungrateful, Lu. 5. 35. 2 Ti. 3. 2.

Αχειροποίητος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & χειροποίητος) not made with hands, Mar. 14. 58. 2 Co. 5. 1. Col. 2. 11. N. T.

Ἀχλὺς, ὅς, ἡ, a mist; darkening of the sight, Ac. 13. 11.

Ἀχρεῖος, α, ον, (ἀ & χρεία) useless, unprofitable, worthless, Mat. 25. 30; unmeritorious, Lu. 17. 10: *whence*

Ἀχρεῖω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, a. 1. pass. ἡχρεώθη, to render useless; *met. pass.* to become corrupt, depraved, Ro. 3. 12. L. G.

Ἀχρηστος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & χρηστός) unuseful, useless, unprofitable, and *by impl.* detrimental, causing loss, Phil. 11.

Ἀχρη, v. ἄχρη, originally an adv. of place; used as a prep., with respect to place, as far as; to time, until, during; as a conj., until.

Ἀχῦρον, ου, τό, chaff, straw broken up by treading out the grain, Mat. 3. 12. Lu. 3. 17.

Ἀψευδής, ἑός, οὗς, ὁ, ἡ, (ἀ & ψευδής) free from falsehood; incapable of falsehood, Tit. 1. 2.

Ἀψιδος, ου, ἡ, wormwood, Re. 8. 11, *where, as a proper name, it is masculine, according to the v. r.*

Ἀψύχος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἀ & ψυχή) void of life or sense, inanimate, 1 Co. 14. 7.

B.

Βαθμός, οὗ, ὁ, (βαίνω) *pr.* a step, stair; *met.* grade of dignity, degree, rank, standing, 1 Ti. 3. 13.

Βάθος, εος, ους, τό, depth; τὸ βάθος, deep water, Lu. 5. 4. Mat. 13. 5, et al.; *met.* fulness, abundance, immensity, Ro. 11. 33. 2 Co. 8. 2; an extreme degree, 2 Co. 8. 2; *pl.* deep laid plans, profound, secret things, 1 Co. 2. 10. Re. 2. 24.

Βαθύνω, f. ὑνῶ, to deepen, excavate, Lu. 6. 48: *from*

Βαθύς, εἰς, ὕ, deep Jno. 4. 11; *met.* deep, profound, Ac. 20. 9; ὅσον βα-

θύος, *Mt.* at deep morning twilight i. e. at the earliest dawn, Lu. 24. 1.

Βαῖον, v. Βαῖον, ου, τό, a palm branch, Jno. 12. 13. S.

Βαλάντιον, ου, τό, a bag, purse, Lu. 10. 4; 12. 33; 22. 25, 26.

Βάλλω, f. βαλῶ, a. 2. ἐβαλον, p. βέβηκα, p. pass. βέβημαι, a. 1. pass. ἐβλήην, f. pass. βλήθῃσμαι, to throw, cast; to lay, Re. 2. 22. Mat. 8. 3, 14, et al.; to put, place, Ja. 3. 3; to place, deposit, Mat. 27. 6. Mar. 2. 41-44. Lu. 21. 1-4; Jno. 12. 6; to pour, Jno. 13. 5; to thrust, Jno. 18. 11; 20. 27. Mar. 7. 33. Re. 14. 19; to send forth, Mat. 10. 34; to assault, strike, Mar. 14. 65; *met.* to suggest, Mat. 10. 34. Jno. 13. 2; *intrans.* to rush, beat, as the wind, Ac. 27. 14.

Βαπτίζω, f. ἰσω, a. 1. ἐβάπτισα, p. pass. βεβάπτισμαι, a. 1. pass. ἐβαπτίσθην, (βάπτω) *pr.* to dip, immerse; to cleanse or purify by washing; to administer the rite of baptism, to baptize; *met.* with various reference to the ideas associated with Christian baptism as an act of dedication, e. g. marked designation, devotion, trial, &c.; *mid.* to procure baptism for one's self, to undergo baptism, Ac. 22. 16.

Βάπτισμα, ατος, τό, *pr.* immersion; baptism, ordinance of baptism, Mat. 3. 7. Ro. 6. 4, et al.; *met.* baptism in the trial of suffering, Mat. 20. 22, 23. Mar. 10. 38, 39. N. T.

Βαπτισμός, οὗ, ὁ, *pr.* an act of dipping or immersion; a baptism, He. 6. 2; an ablution, Mar. 7. 4, 8. He. 9. 10. N. T.

Βαπτιστής, οὗ, ὁ, one who baptises, Mat. 3. 1; 11. 11, 12, et al. N. T.

Βάπτω, f. ψω, a. 1. ἐβαψα, p. pass. βέβαμμαι, to dip, Jno. 13. 26. Lu. 16. 24; to dye, Re. 19. 13.

Βάρ, indec. ὁ, (ܒܪ, Chald. or Syr.) a son, Mat. 16. 17.

Βάρβαρος, ου, ὁ, a barbarian, *pr.* one to whom a pure Greek dialect is not native; one who is not a proper Greek, Ro. 1. 14. Col. 3. 11. Ac. 28. 2, 4; a foreigner speaking a strange language, 1 Co. 14. 11.

Βαρέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, p. pass. βεβάρημαι, (βάρος) to be heavy upon, weigh down, burden, oppress, as sleep, Mat.

26. 43. Mar. 14. 40. Lu. 9. 22; *swiftness*, v. r. Lu. 21. 34; *calamities*, 2 Co. 1. 8; 5. 4; *or trouble, care, expense*, &c. 1 Ti. 5. 16.

Βαρέως, *adv.* heavily; *met.* with difficulty, dully, stupidly, Mat. 13. 15. Ac. 28. 27.

Βάρος, *εὸς*, τό, weight, heaviness; a burden, any thing grievous and hard to be borne, Mat. 20. 12. Ac. 15. 28. Re. 2. 24; burden, charge, or weight, influence, dignity, honour, 1 The. 2. 6; *with another noun in government*, fulness, abundance, excellence, 2 Co. 4. 17.

Βαρύνω, *f.* νῶ, a. 1. pass. ἐβαρύνην, see **Βάπτω**, Lu. 21. 34. (ὦ): *from*

Βαρύς, εἶα, ὕ, heavy; *met.* burdensome, oppressive, or difficult of observance, as precepts, Mat. 23. 4. 1 Jno. 5. 3; weighty, important, momentous, Mat. 23. 23. Ac. 25. 7; grievous, oppressive, afflictive, violent, rapacious, Ac. 20. 29; authoritative, strict, stern, severe, 2 Co. 10. 10.

Βαρυτίμης, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (**Βαρύς** & τιμή) of great price, precious, Mat. 26. 7.

Βασανίζω, *f.* ἰσω, a. 1. pass. ἐβασανίσθην, (**Βάσανος**) *pr.* to apply the lapis Lydius or touchstone; *met.* to examine, scrutinise, try either by words or torture; in *N. T.* to afflict, torment; *pass.* to be afflicted, tormented, pained, by diseases, Mat. 8. 6, 29, et al.; to be tossed, agitated, as by the waves, Mat. 14. 24: *whence*

Βασανισμός, οὔ, ὁ, *pr.* examination by the lapis Lydius or by torture; torment, torture, Re. 9. 5; 14. 11; 18. 7, 10, 15.

Βασανιστής, οὔ, ὁ, *pr.* an inquisitor, tormentor; in *N. T.* a keeper of a prison, gaoler, Mat. 18. 34.

Βασάνος, ου, ἡ, *pr.* lapis Lydius, a species of stone from Lydia, which being applied to metals was thought to indicate any alloy which might be mixed with them, and therefore used in the trial of metals; hence, examination of a person, especially by torture; in *N. T.* torture, torment, severe pain, Mat. 4. 24. Lu. 16. 23, 28.

Βασιλεία, ας, ἡ, (**Βασιλεύς**) a kingdom, realm, the region or country governed by a king; kingly power,

authority, dominion, reign; royal dignity, the title and honour of king; ἡ βασιλεία, Mat. 9. 35. ἡ βασιλεία τοῦ Θεοῦ, τοῦ Χριστοῦ, τοῦ οὐρανοῦ, τῶν οὐρανῶν, the reign or kingdom of the Messiah, both in a false and true conception of it; used also, with various limitation, of its administration and coming history as in the parables; its distinctive nature, Ro. 14. 17, requirements, privileges, rewards, consummation.

Βασιλείος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, royal, regal; *met.* possessed of high prerogatives and distinction, 1 Pe. 2. 9; τὰ βασιλεία sc. δώματα, regal mansions, palaces, Lu. 7. 25: *from*

Βασιλεύς, εὼς, ὁ, a king, monarch, one possessing regal authority: *whence*

Βασιλεύω, *f.* εὐσω, to possess regal authority, be a king, reign; to rule, govern, Mat. 2. 22; *met.* to be in force, predominate, prevail, Ro. 5. 14, 17, 21; 6. 12; to be in a state of prosperity and happiness, 1 Co. 4. 8.

Βασιλικός, ἡ, ὁν, royal, regal, Ac. 12. 20, 21; βασιλικός, used as a subst a person attached to the king, courtier; by impl. of the highest excellence, Ja. 2. 8.

Βασιλίσσα, ης, ἡ, (a later form of βασιλίς) a queen, Mat. 12. 42. Lu. 11. 31. Ac. 8. 27. Re. 18. 7.

Βάσις, εως, ἡ, (**Βαίνω**) *pr.* a step; the foot, Ac. 3. 7.

Βασκαίνω, *f.* ανῶ, a. 1. ἐβάσκακα & ἐβάσκακα, *pr.* to slander; *thence*, to bewitch by spells, or by any other means; to delude, Gal. 3. 1.

Βαστάζω, *f.* άσω, a. 1. ἐβάστασα, *pr.* to lift, raise, bear aloft; to bear, carry, in the hands or about the person; carry as a message, Ac. 9. 15; to take away, remove, Mat. 8. 17. Jno. 20. 15; to take up, Jno. 10. 31. Lu. 14. 27; to bear as a burden, endure, suffer, to sustain, Ro. 11. 18; to bear with, tolerate; to sustain mentally, comprehend, Jno. 16. 12.

Βάτος, ου, ὁ & ἡ, a bush, bramble, Mar. 12. 26, et al.

Βάτος, ου, ὁ, (Heb. טב) a bath, a measure for liquids, which is stated by Josephus (Ant. 1. viii. c. 2 § 2) to

contain 72 sextarii, or about 13 and a half gallons. Others make it about 9 gallons; and others, 7 and a half gallons.

Βάτραχος, ου, ό, a frog, Re. 16.13.

Βατταλογέω, ώ, f. ήσω, (βάττος, stammerer), *pr.* to stammer; *hence*, to babble; to use vain repetitions, Mat. 6. 7. L. G.

Βδελυγμα, ατος, τό, (βδελύσσομαι) an abomination, an abominable thing, Mat. 24. 15. Mar. 13. 14, et al.: idolatry with all its pollutions, Re. 17. 4, 5; 21. 27. 8.

Βδελυκτός, ή, όν, abominable, detestable, Tit. 1. 16: (S.) *from*

Βδελύσσομαι, f. ξομαι, p. έβδελυγμαι, to abominate, loathe, detest, abhor, Ro. 2. 22; *pass.* to be abominable, detestable, Re. 21. 8.

Βέβαιος, αία, ον, (βέβαια, p. of ββαινω) firm, stable, steadfast, He. 3. 6, 14; 6. 19; sure, certain, established, Ro. 4. 16, et al.: *whence*

Βεβαιόω, ώ, f. ώσω, a. 1. έβεβαιώσα, to confirm, establish; to render constant and unwavering, 1 Co. 1. 8, et al.: to strengthen or establish *by arguments or proofs*, ratify, Mar. 16. 20; *verify, as promises*, Ro. 15. 8.

Βεβαιώσις, εως, ή, confirmation, firm establishment, Phil. 1. 7. He. 6. 15.

Βεβήλος, ου, ό, ή, (βαινω, to tread, and βηλος, a threshold) *pr.* what is open and accessible to all; *hence*, profane, not religious, not connected with religion; unholy; a despiser, scorner, 1 Ti. 1. 9; 4. 7, et al.: *whence*

Βεβήλω, ώ, f. ώσω, a. 1. έβεβήλωσα, to profane, pollute, violate, Mat. 12. 5. Ac. 24. 6. L. G.

Βελόνη, ης, ή, v. r. Lu. 18. 25, *pr.* the point of a spear; a needle.

Βελος, εος, τό, a missile weapon, dart, arrow, Ep. 6. 16.

Βελτίων, ονος, ό, ή, τό, -ον, (comp. of αγαθός) better; βέλτιον, *as an adv.* very well, too well to need informing, 2 Ti. 1. 18.

Βήμα, ατος, τό, (βαινω) a step, foot-step, foot-breadth, space to set the foot on, Ac. 7. 5; an elevated place ascended by steps, tribunal, throne, Mat. 27. 19. Ac. 12. 21, et al.

Βήρυλλος, ου, ό, ή, a beryl, a precious stone of a sea-green colour, found chiefly in India, Re. 21. 20. L. G.

Βία, ας, ή, force, impetus, violence, Ac. 5. 26; 21. 35, et al.: *hence*

Βιάζω, f. άσω, and mid. βιάζομαι, to urge, constrain, overpower by force; to press earnestly forward, to rush, Lu. 16. 16; *pass.* to be an object of an impetuous movement, Mat. 11. 12.

Βίαιος, α, ον, violent, vehement, Ac. 2. 2.

Βιαστής, ου, ό, (βιάζω) one who uses violence, or is impetuous; one who feels an eager, vehement desire for anything, Mat. 11. 12. L. G.

Βιβλαρίδιον, ου, τό, (*dimin.* of βιβλίον, a roll, fr. βιβλος) a small volume or scroll, a little book, Re. 10. 2, 8, 9, 10. L. G.

Βιβλίον, ου, τό, (*pr. dimin.* of βιβλος) a written volume or roll, book, Lu. 4. 17, 20, et al.; a scroll, bill, billet, Mat. 19. 7. Mar. 10. 4.

Βίβλος, ου, ή, *pr.* the inner bark or rind of the papyrus, *which was anciently used instead of paper*; *hence*, a written volume, or roll, book, catalogue, account, Mat. 1. 1. Mar. 12. 26, et al.

Βιβρώσκω, f. βρώσομαι, p. βέβρωκα, to eat.

Βίος, ου, ό, life; means of living; sustenance, maintenance, substance, goods, Mar. 12. 44, et al.: *whence*

Βιώω, ώ, f. ώσω, a. 1. έβίωσα, to live, 1 Pe. 4. 2.

Βίωσις, εως, ή, manner of life, Ac. 26. 4. 8.

Βιωτικός, ή, όν, pertaining to this life, or the things of this life, Lu. 21. 34. 1 Co. 6. 3, 4.

Βλαβερός, ά, όν, hurtful, 1 Ti. 6. 9: *from*

Βλάπτω, f. ψω, a. 1. έβλαψα, *pr.* to weaken, hinder, disable; to hurt, harm, injure, Mar. 16. 18. Lu. 4. 35.

Βλαστάνω, f. ήσω, a. 1. έβλάστησα, a. 2. έβλαστον, *intrins.* to germinate, bud, sprout, spring up, Mat. 13. 26 Mar. 4. 27. He. 9. 4; *trans.* *and*

26. 43. Mar. 14. 40. Lu. 9. 32; *suffering*, v. r. Lu. 21. 34; *calamities*, 2 Co. 1. 8; 5. 4; or *trouble, care, expense*, &c. 1 Ti. 5. 16.

Βαρέως, *adv.* heavily; *met.* with difficulty, dully, stupidly; Mat. 13. 15. Ac. 28. 27.

Βάρος, *eos*, τό, weight, heaviness; a burden, any thing grievous and hard to be borne, Mat. 20. 12. Ac. 15. 28. Re. 2. 24; burden, charge, or weight, influence, dignity, honour, 1 Thes. 2. 6; *with another noun in government*, fulness, abundance, excellence, 2 Co. 4. 17.

Βαρύνω, *f. ενω*, a. 1. pass. *ἐβαρύνθη*, see *βαρύνω*, Lu. 21. 34. (v): *from*

Βαρύς, *εία*, ύ, heavy; *met.* burdensome, oppressive, or difficult of observance, as *precepts*, Mat. 23. 4. 1 Jno. 5. 3; weighty, important, momentous, Mat. 23. 23. Ac. 25. 7; grievous, oppressive, afflictive, violent, rapacious, Ac. 20. 29; authoritative, strict, stern, severe, 2 Co. 10. 10.

Βαρύτιμος, *ου, ό, ή*, (*βαρύς & τιμή*) of great price, precious, Mat. 26. 7.

Βασανίζω, *f. ίσω*, a. 1. pass. *ἐβασανίσθη*, (*βάσανος*) *pr.* to apply the lapis Lydius or touchstone; *met.* to examine, scrutinise, try either by words or torture; in *N. T.* to afflict, torment; *pass.* to be afflicted, tormented, pained, by *diseases*, Mat. 8. 6, 29, et al.; to be tossed, agitated, as *by the waves*, Mat. 14. 24: *whence*

Βασανισμός, *ου, ό*, *pr.* examination by the lapis Lydius or by torture; torment, torture, Re. 9. 5; 14. 11; 18. 7, 10, 15.

Βασανιστής, *ου, ό*, *pr.* an inquisitor, tormentor; in *N. T.* a keeper of a prison, gaoler, Mat. 18. 34.

Βασάνος, *ου, ή*, *pr.* lapis Lydius, a species of stone from Lydia, which being applied to metals was thought to indicate any alloy which might be mixed with them, and therefore used in the trial of metals; hence, examination of a person, especially by torture; in *N. T.* torture, torment, severe pain, Mat. 4. 24. Lu. 16. 23, 28.

Βασιλεία, *as, ή*, (*Βασιλεύς*) a kingdom, realm, the region or country governed by a king; kingly power,

authority, dominion, reign; royal dignity, the title and honour of king; ή *βασιλεία*, Mat. 9. 33, ή *βασίλεια του Θεού*,—του *Χριστού*,—του *οὐρανοῦ*,—των *οὐρανῶν*, the reign or kingdom of the Messiah, both in a false and true conception of it; used also, with various limitation, of its administration and coming history as in the parables; its distinctive nature, Ro. 14. 17, requirements, privileges, rewards, consummation.

Βασιλείος, *ου, ό, ή*, royal, regal; *met.* possessed of high prerogatives and distinction, 1 Pe. 2. 9; τα *βασιλεια* *ec. δώματα*, regal mansions, palaces, Lu. 7. 25: *from*

Βασιλεύς, *έως, ό*, a king, monarch, one possessing regal authority: *whence*

Βασιλεύω, *f. εύω*, to possess regal authority, be a king, reign; to rule, govern, Mat. 2. 22; *met.* to be in force, predominate, prevail, Ro. 5. 14, 17, 21; 6. 12; to be in a state of prosperity and happiness, 1 Co. 4. 8.

Βασιλικός, *ή, όν*, royal, regal, Ac. 12. 20, 21; *βασιλικός*, used as a *subst.* a person attached to the king, courtier; by *impl.* of the highest excellence, Ja. 2. 8.

Βασιλισσα, *ης, ή*, (a later form of *βασιλίσ*) a queen, Mat. 12. 42. Lu. 11. 31. Ac. 8. 27. Re. 18. 7.

Βάσις, *εως, ή*, (*βαίνω*) *pr.* a step; the foot, Ac. 3. 7.

Βασκαίνω, *f. ανω*, a. 1. *ἐβάσκηνα & ἐβάσκαρα*, *pr.* to slander; *thence*, to bewitch by spells, or by any other means; to delude, Gal. 3. 1.

Βαστάζω, *f. άσω*, a. 1. *ἐβάστασα*, *pr.* to lift, raise, bear aloft; to bear, carry, in the hands or about the person; carry as a message, Ac. 9. 15; to take away, remove, Mat. 8. 17. Jno. 20. 15; to take up, Jno. 10. 31. Lu. 14. 27; to bear as a burden, endure, suffer; to sustain, Ro. 11. 18; to bear with, tolerate; to sustain mentally, comprehend, Jno. 16. 12.

Βάρος, *ου, ό & ή*, a bush, bramble, Mar. 12. 26, et al.

Βάτος, *ου, ό*, (Heb. *בַּת*) a bath, a measure for liquids, which is stated by Josephus (Ant. 1. viii. c. 9 23) to

- contain 72 sextarii, or about 13 and a half gallons. Others make it about 9 gallons; and others, 7 and a half gallons.
- Βάτραχος**, ου, ό, a frog, Re. 16.18.
- Βαττολογέω**, ώ, f. ήσω, (βάττυς, stammerer), *pr.* to stammer; *hence*, to babble; to use vain repetitions, Mat. 6. 7. L. G.
- Βδελύγμα**, ατος, τό, (βδελύσσομαι) an abomination, an abominable thing, Mat. 24. 15. Mar. 13. 14, et al.: idolatry with all its pollutions, Re. 17. 4, 5; 21. 27. 8.
- Βδελυκτός**, ή, όν, abominable, detestable, Tit. 1. 16: (8.) *from*
- Βδελύσσομαι**, f. ξομαι, p. έβδέλυμαι, to abominate, loathe, detest, abhor, Ro. 2. 22; *pass.* to be abominable, detestable, Re. 21. 8.
- Βέβαιος**, αία, ου, (βέβαια, p. of βεβαιώ) firm, stable, steadfast, He. 3. 6, 14; 6. 19; sure, certain, established, Ro. 4. 16, et al.: *whence*
- Βεβαιόω**, ώ, f. ώσω, a. 1. έβεβαιώσα, to confirm, establish; to render constant and unwavering, 1 Co. 1. 8, et al.; to strengthen or establish *by arguments or proofs*, ratify, Mar. 16. 20; verify, *as promises*, Ro. 15. 8.
- Βεβαιώσις**, εως, ή, confirmation, firm establishment, Phi. 1. 7. He. 6. 15.
- Βεβήλος**, ου, ό, ή, (βαίνω, to tread, and βήλος, a threshold) *pr.* what is open and accessible to all; *hence*, profane, not religious, not connected with religion; unholy; a despiser, scorner, 1 Ti. 1. 9; 4. 7, et al.: *whence*
- Βεβήλώω**, ώ, f. ώσω, a. 1. έβεβήλωσα, to profane, pollute, violate, Mat. 12. 5. Ac. 24. 6. L. G.
- Βελόνη**, ης, ή, v. r. Lu. 18. 25, *pr.* the point of a spear; a needle.
- Βέλος**, εος, τό, a missile weapon, dart, arrow, Ep. 6. 16.
- Βελτίων**, ορος, ό, ή, τό, -ον, (comp. of αγαθός) better; βέλτιον, *as an adv.* very well, too well to need informing, 2 Ti. 1. 18.
- Βήμα**, ατος, τό, (βαίνω) a step, foot-step, foot-breadth, space to set the foot on, Ac. 7. 5; an elevated place ascended by steps, tribunal, throne, Mat. 27. 19. Ac. 19. 21. et al.
- Βήρυλλος**, ου, ό, ή, a beryl, a precious stone of a sea-green colour, found chiefly in India, Re. 21. 20. L. G.
- Βία**, ας, ή, force, impetus, violence, Ac. 5. 26; 21. 35, et al.: *hence*
- Βιάζω**, f. άσω, and mid. βιάζομαι, to urge, constrain, overpower by force; to press earnestly forward, to rush, Lu. 16. 16; *pass.* to be an object of an impetuous movement, Mat. 11. 12.
- Βίαιος**, α, ου, violent, vehement, Ac. 2. 2.
- Βιαστής**, ου, ό, (βιάζω) one who uses violence, or is impetuous; one who feels an eager, vehement desire for anything, Mat. 11. 12. L. G.
- Βιβλαρίδιον**, ου, τό, (*dimin. of* βιβλίον, a roll, fr. βιβλος) a small volume or scroll, a little book, Re. 10. 2, 8, 9, 10. L. G.
- Βιβλίον**, ου, τό, (*pr. dimin. of* βιβλος) a written volume or roll, book, Lu. 4. 17, 20, et al.; a scroll, bill, billet, Mat. 19. 7. Mar. 10. 4.
- Βιβλος**, ου, ή, *pr.* the inner bark or rind of the papyrus, which was *anciently used instead of paper*; *hence*, a written volume, or roll, book, catalogue, account, Mat. 1. 1. Mar. 12. 26, et al.
- Βιβρώσκω**, f. βρώσομαι, p. βέβρωκα, to eat.
- Βίος**, ου, ό, life; means of living; sustenance, maintenance, substance, goods, Mar. 12. 44, et al.: *whence*
- Βιώω**, ώ, f. ώσω, a. 1. έβίωσα, to live, 1 Pe. 4. 2.
- Βίωσις**, εως, ή, manner of life, Ac. 26. 4. 8.
- Βιωτικός**, ή, όν, pertaining to this life, or the things of this life, Lu. 21. 34. 1 Co. 6. 3, 4.
- Βλαβερός**, ά, όν, hurtful, 1 Ti. 6. 9: *from*
- Βλάπτω**, f. ψω, a. 1. έβλαψα, *pr.* to weaken, hinder, disable; to hurt, harm, injure, Mar. 16. 18. Lu. 4. 35.
- Βλαστάνω**, f. ήσω, a. 1. έβλάστησα, a. 2. έβλαστον, *intrans.* to germinate bud, sprout, spring up, Mat. 13. 26 Mar. 4. 27. He. 9. 4; *trans.* *and*

the nuptial ceremonies; the attendant festivities, Mat. 23. 10. Jno. 2. 1, 2. Re. 19. 7, 9; any feast or banquet, Lu. 12. 36; 14. 8; *meton.* the room in which a banquet is held, Mat. 22. 10; the marriage state, He. 13. 4.

Γάρ, a causal particle or conjunction, for; it is, however, frequently used with an ellipsis of the clause to which it has reference, and its force must then be variously expressed: Mat. 15. 27; 27. 23, et al.: it is also sometimes epexegetic, or introductory of an intimated detail of circumstances, now, then, to wit, Mat. 1. 18.

Γαστήρ, τέρος, τρός, ἡ, the belly, stomach; the womb, Lu. 1. 31; ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχειν, to be with child, Mat. 1. 18, 23; 24. 19, et al.; γαστέρες, paunches, gluttons, Tit. 1. 12.

Γε, an enclitic particle imparting emphasis; indicating that a particular regard is to be had to the term to which it is attached. Its force is to be conveyed, when this is possible, by various expressions: at least, indeed, even, &c.

Γέεννα, ἡς, ἡ, (Heb. גֵּי הִנּוֹם) Gehenna, *pr.* the valley of Hinnom south of Jerusalem, once celebrated for the horrid worship of Moloch, & afterwards polluted with every species of filth, as well as the carcasses of animals, and dead bodies of malefactors; to consume which, in order to avert the pestilence which such a mass of corruption would occasion, constant fires were kept burning; hence, hell, the fires of Tartarus, the place of punishment in Hades, Mat. 5. 22, 29, 30; 10. 28; 18. 9, et al. N. T.

Γείτων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, a neighbour, Lu. 14. 12; 15. 6, 9. Jno. 9. 8.

Γελάω, ὦ, f. ἄσομαι, &, later, ασω, a. 1. ἐγέλασα, to laugh, smile; by *impl.* to be merry, happy, to rejoice, Lu. 6. 21, 25. (ἀ).

Γέλως, ωτος, ὁ, laughter; by *impl.* mirth, joy, rejoicing, Ja. 4. 9.

Γεμίω, f. ἰσω, a. 1. ἐγέμισα, a. 1. *pass.* ἐγεμίσθην, to fill, Mar. 4. 37; 15. 36, et al.: from

Γέμω, to be full, Mat. 23. 27. Lu. 11. 39, et al.

Γενεά, ἄς, ἡ, *pr.* birth; hence, pro-

geny; a generation of mankind, Mat. 11. 16; 23. 36, et al.; a generation, a step in a genealogy, Mat. 1. 17; a generation, an interval of time, an age; in N. T. course of life, in respect of its events, interests, or character, Lu. 16. 8. Ac. 13. 36.

Γενεαλογέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (γενεά & λέγω) to reckon one's descent, derive one's origin, He. 7. 6: whence

Γενεαλογία, ἄς, ἡ, genealogy, catalogue of ancestors, history of descent, 1 Ti. 1. 4. Tit. 3. 9.

Γενέσια, ὧν, τὰ, *pr.* a day observed in memory of the dead; in N. T. equivalent to γενέθλια, celebration of one's birth-day, birth-day festival, Mat. 14. 6. Mar. 6. 21.

Γένεσις, εως, ἡ, birth, nativity, Mat. 1. 18. Lu. 1. 14. Ja. 1. 23; successive generation, descent, lineage, Mat. 1. 1; *meton.* life, Ja. 3. 6.

Γενετή, ἡς, ἡ, birth, Jno. 9. 1.

Γένημα, τό, v. r. Lu. 12. 13. 2 Co. 9. 10, natural produce, fruit, increase, N. T.

Γεννῶ, ὦ, f. ἦσω, p. γεγέννηκα, a. 1. ἐγέννησα, p. *pass.* γεγέννημαι, a. 1. *pass.* ἐγεννήθην, spoken of men, to beget, generate, Mat. 1. 2...16, et al.; of women, to bring forth, bear, give birth to, Lu. 1. 13, 57, et al.; *pass.* to be born, produced, Mat. 2. 1, 4, et al.; *met.* to produce, excite, give occasion to, effect, 2 Ti. 2. 23; from the Heb. to constitute as son, to constitute as king, or as the representative or vicegerent of God, Ac. 13. 33. He. 1. 5; 5. 5; by *impl.* to be a parent to any one; *pass.* to be a son or child to any one, Jno. 1. 13. 1 Co. 4. 15, et al.: whence

Γίννημα, ατος, τό, what is born or produced, offspring, progeny, brood, Mat. 3. 7; 13. 34, et al.; fruit, produce, Mat. 26. 29. Mar. 14. 25, et al.; fruit, increase, Lu. 12. 13; 2 Co. 9. 10.

Γέννησις, εως, ἡ, birth, nativity, Mat. 1. 18. Lu. 1. 14.

Γεννητός, ἡ, ὅν, born, or produced of, Mat. 11. 11. Lu. 7. 28.

Γένος, εος, τό, (γίνομαι) offspring, progeny, Ac. 17. 28, 29; family, kindred, lineage, Ac. 7. 13, et al.; race, nation, people, Mar. 7. 26. Ac. 4. 26

- et al.; kind, sort, species, Mat. 13. 47, et al.
- Γερουσία**, ας, ἡ, a senate, assembly of elders; the elders of Israel collectively, Ac. 5. 21: *from*.
- Γέρων**, οντος, ὁ, an old man, Jno. 3. 4.
- Γεύομαι**, f. γεύσομαι, a. 1. ἐγευσάμην, (mid. of γίω, to cause to taste) to taste, Mat. 27. 34. Jno. 2. 9; *absol.* to take food, Ac. 10. 10, et al.; *met.* to have perception of, experience, He. 6. 4, 5. 1 Pe. 2. 3; θανάτου γεύσασθαι, to experience death, to die, Mat. 16. 28, et al.
- Γεωργέω**, ὦ, f. ἡσω, (γεωργός) to cultivate, till the earth, He. 6. 7.
- Γεώργιον**, οῦ, τό, cultivated field, or ground, a farm, 1 Co. 3. 9: *from*.
- Γεωργός**, οῦ, ὁ, (γῆ & ἔργον) a husbandman, one who tills the earth, 2 Ti. 2. 6. Ja. 5. 7; in *N.T. spc.* a vine-dresser, keeper of a vineyard, i. q. ἀμπελουργός, Mat. 21. 33, 34, et al.
- Γῆ**, γῆς, ἡ, (contr. fr. γέα) earth, soil, Mat. 13. 5. Mar. 4. 8, et al.; the ground, surface of the earth, Mat. 10. 29. Lu. 6. 49, et al.; the land, *as opposed to the sea or a lake*, Lu. 5. 11. Jno. 21. 8, 9, 11; the earth, world, Mat. 5. 18, 35, et al.; *by synecdoche* the inhabitants of the earth, Mat. 5. 13; 6. 10; 10. 34; a land, region, tract, country, territory, Mat. 2. 20; 14. 34; *by way of eminence*, Canaan or Palestine, Mat. 5. 5; 24. 30; 27. 45. Ep. 6. 3; the inhabitants of any region or country, Mat. 10. 15; 11. 24, et al.
- Γῆρας**, αος, ως, τό, *dat.* γῆραϊ, γῆρα, also γῆρε, old age, I.u. 1. 36: *whence*.
- Γηράσκω**, v. γηράω, ω, f. ἀσχομαι, a. 1. ἐγήρασα, & ἐγήρανα, to be or become old, Jno. 21. 18. He. 8. 13.
- Γίνομαι**, (a later form of γίγνομαι) f. γενήσομαι, p. γέγονα & γενήθημι, a. 1. ἐγενήθην, a. 2. ἐγενόμην, to come into existence; to be created, exist by creation, Jno. 1. 3, 10. He. 11. 3. Ja. 3. 9; to be born, produced, grow, Mat. 21. 19. Jno. 8. 54, et al.; to arise, come on, occur, *as the phenomena of nature*, &c.; Mat. 8. 24, 26; 9. 16, et al.; to come, approach,

as morning or evening, Mat. 8. 16, 14. 15, 23; to be appointed, constituted, established, Mar. 2. 27. Ga. 3. 17, et al.; to take place, come to pass, happen, occur, Mat. 1. 22; 24. 6, 20, 21, 34, et al. freq.; to be done, performed, effected, Mat. 21. 42, et al.; to be fulfilled, satisfied, Mat. 6. 10; 26. 42, et al.; to come into a particular state or condition; to become, assume the character and appearance of *any thing*, Mat. 5. 45; 12. 45, et al.; to become or be made *any thing*, be changed or converted, Mat. 4. 3; 21. 42. Mar. 1. 17, et al.; to be, esse, Mat. 11. 26; 19. 8; γίνεσθαι ὑπὸ τινα, to be subject to, Gn. 4. 4; γίνεσθαι ἐν αὐτῷ, to come to one's self, to recover from a trance or surprise, Ac. 12. 11; μὴ γένοιτο, let it not be, far be it from, God forbid, Lu. 20. 16. Ro. 3. 4, 31, et al.; to be kept, celebrated, solemnised, *as festivals*, Mat. 26. 2, et al.; to be finished, completed, He. 4. 3.

Γινώσκω, (a later form of γινώσχω) f. γνώσομαι, p. ἔγνωκα, a. 2. ἔγνων, p. pass. ἐγνώσμαι, a. 1. pass. ἐγνώσθην, to know, *whether the action be inceptive or complete and settled*; to perceive, Mat. 22. 18. Mar. 5. 29; 8. 17; 12. 12. Lu. 8. 46; to mark, discern, Mat. 25. 24. I.u. 19. 44; to ascertain by examination, Mar. 6. 38. Jno. 7. 51. Ac. 23. 28; to understand, Mar. 4. 13. Lu. 18. 34. Jno. 12. 16; 13. 7. Ac. 8. 30. 1 Co. 14. 7, 9; to acknowledge, Mat. 7. 23. 2 Co. 3. 2; to resolve, conclude, Lu. 16. 4. Jno. 7. 26; 17. 8; to be assured, Lu. 21. 20. Jno. 6. 69; 8. 52. 2 Pe. 1. 20; to be skilled, to be master of a thing, Mat. 16. 3. Ac. 21. 37; to know *carnally*, Mat. 1. 25. Lu. 1. 34; *fr. the Heb.* to view with favour, 1 Co. 8. 3. Gal. 4. 9.

Γλεύκος, εος, τό, *pr.* the unfmented juice of grapes, must; hence, sweet new wine, Ac. 2. 13: *from*.

Γλυκύς, εῖα, ὅ, sweet, Ja. 3. 11, 12. Re. 10. 9, 10.

Γλῶσσα, ης, ἡ, the tongue, Mar. 7. 33, 35, et al.; *meton.* speech, talk 1 Jno. 3. 18; a tongue, language Ac. 2. 11. 1 Co. 13. 1, et al.; *meton.* a language not proper to a speaker a gift or faculty of such language, Mar. 16. 17. 1 Co. 14. 13, 14, 26, et al.; *fr. Heb.* a nation as defined by

- its language*, Re. 5. 9, et al.; *met.* a tongue-shaped flame, Ac. 2. 3.
- Γλωσσόκομον, ου, τό, (γλώσσα & ποιέω, to keep, preserve) pr.** a box for keeping the tongues, mouth-pieces, or reeds, of musical instruments; *hence, genr.* any box or receptacle; in *N. T.* a purse, money bag, Jno. 12. 6; 13. 29. L. G.
- Γραφεύς, εως, ό, (γνάφος, a teasel, or thistle) a fuller, part of whose business was to raise a nap by means of teasels, &c., Mar. 9. 3.**
- Γνήσιος, ου, ό, ή, (γένος) lawful, legitimate, as children; genuine, in faith, &c. 1 Ti. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4; true, sincere, 2 Co. 8. 8. Phil. 4. 3: whence**
- Γνησίως, adv.** genuinely, sincerely, Phil. 2. 30.
- Γνόφος, ου, ό, a thick cloud, darkness, He. 12. 18.**
- Γνώμη, ης, ή, (γινώσκω) the mind, as the means of knowing and judging; various operations of the mind, as inclination, 1 Co. 1. 10; accordance, consent, Phil. 14; purpose, resolution, Ac. 20. 3; opinion, judgment, 1 Co. 7. 25, 40. 2 Co. 8. 10.**
- Γνωρίζω, f. ισω, At. iω, a. 1. ἐγνώρισα, a. 1. pass. ἐγνωρίσθην, to make known, reveal, declare, Jno. 15. 15; 17. 26, et al.; to know, Phil. 1. 22.**
- Γνώσις, εως, ή, (γινώσκω) knowledge, Lu. 1. 77; knowledge of an especial kind and relatively high character, Lu. 11. 52. Ro. 2. 20. 1 Ti. 6. 20, more particularly in respect of Christian enlightenment, Ro. 15. 14. 1 Co. 8. 10; 12. 8. 2 Co. 11. 6, et al.**
- Γνώστης, ου, ό, (fr. same) one acquainted with a thing, knowing, skilful, Ac. 26. 3. L. G.**
- Γνωστός, ή, όν, (fr. same) known, Jno. 18. 15, 16, et al.; certain, incontrovertible, Ac. 4. 16; τὸ γνωστόν, that which is known or is cognisable, the unquestionable attributes, Ro. 1. 19; subst. an acquaintance, Lu. 2. 44; 23. 49.**
- Γογγύζω, f. ύσω, a. 1. ἐγόγγυσα, to speak privately and in a low voice, mutter, Jno. 7. 32; to utter secret and sullen discontent, express indignant complaint, murmur, grumble, Mat. 20. 11. Lu. 5. 30. Jno. 6. 4, 42, 61; (L. G.) whence**

- Γογγυσμός, ου, ό, a muttering, murmuring, low and suppressed discourse, Jno. 7. 12; the expression of secret and sullen discontent, murmuring, complaint, Ac. 6. 1. Phi. 2. 14. 1 Pe. 4. 9. L. G.**
- Γογγυστής, ου, ό, a murmurer, Jude 16. L. G.**
- Γόης, ητος, ό, a juggler, diviner; hence, by impl. an impostor, cheat, 2 Ti. 3. 13.**
- Γόμος, ου, ό, (γέμω) the lading of a ship, Ac. 21. 3; by impl. merchandise, Re. 18. 11, 12.**
- Γονεύς, εως, ό, ή (γίνομαι) a father; pl. parents, Mat. 10. 21. Lu. 2. 27, 41. 2 Co. 12. 14.**
- Γόνυ, άτος, τό, the knee, Lu. 22. 41. He. 12. 12, et al.**
- Γονυπετέω, ώ, f. ήσω, a. 1. ἐγονυπέτησα, (γόνυ & πέτω) to fall upon one's knees, to kneel before, Mat. 17. 14; 27. 29. Mar. 1. 40; 10. 17.**
- Γράμμα, άτος, τό, (γράφω) pr.** that which is written or drawn; a letter, character of the alphabet, Lu. 22. 28; a writing, book, Jno. 5. 47; an acknowledgment of debt, an account, a bill, note, Lu. 16. 6, 7; an epistle, letter, Ac. 28. 21. Ga. 6. 11; ιερά γράμματα, Holy writ, the sacred books of the Old Testament, the Jewish Scriptures, 2 Ti. 2. 15; *spec.* the letter of the law of Moses, i. e. the bare literal sense, Ro. 2. 27, 29. 2 Co. 3. 6, 7; pl. letters, learning, Jno. 7. 15. Ac. 26. 24: whence
- Γραμματέύς, εως, ό, a scribe, a clerk, town-clerk, register, recorder, Ac. 19. 35; one skilled in the Jewish law, a teacher or interpreter of the law, Mat. 2. 4; 5. 20, et al. freq.; genr. a religious teacher, Mat. 13. 52; by synecd. any one distinguished for learning or wisdom, 1 Co. 1. 20.**
- Γραπτός, ή, όν, (γράφω) written, Ro. 2. 15.**
- Γραφή, ης, ή, a writing; in N. T. the Holy Scriptures, the Jewish Scriptures or books of the Old Testament, Mat. 21. 42. Jno. 5. 39, et al.; by synecd. doctrines, declarations, oracles, or promises contained in the sacred books, Mat. 22. 29. Mar. 12. 24, et al.; *spec.* a prophecy, Mat.**

28. 64. Mar. 14. 49. Lu. 4. 21; 24. 27, 22; with the addition of *προφηταί*, Ro. 16. 26, of *τῶν προφητῶν*, Mat. 26. 56; from

Γράφω, *φ*, *ψ*, *ρ*, *γέγραφα*, *α*. 1. *ἔγραφα*, to engrave, write, according to the ancient method of writing on plates of metal, waxed tables, &c. Jno. 8. 6, 8; to write on parchment, paper, &c. generally, Mat. 27. 37, et al.; to write letters to another, Ac. 23. 25. 2 Co. 2. 9; 13. 10, et al.; to describe in writing, Jno. 1. 46. Ro. 10. 5; to inscribe in a catalogue, &c. Lu. 10. 20. Re. 13. 8; 17. 8, et al.; to write or impose a law, command or enact in writing, Mar. 10. 5; 12. 19. Lu. 2. 23, et al.

Γραῖδης, *ε*ο*ς*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*, *τό*, -*ες*, (*γραῖς*, an old woman) old-womanish; *by impl.* silly, absurd, 1 Ti. 4. 7. L. G.

Γρηγορέω, *ῶ*, *φ*, *ἡ* *ῶ*, *α*. 1. *ἐγρηγόρησα*, (a later form from the *perf.* *ἐγρηγόρη*) to be awake, to watch, Mat. 26. 38, 40, 41. Mar. 14. 34, 37, 38; to be alive, 1 Thes. 5. 10; *met.* to be watchful, attentive, vigilant, circumspect, Mat. 25. 13. Mar. 13. 35, et al.

Γυμνάζω, *φ*, *ά* *ῶ*, *ρ*. pass. *γεγυμνασμαι*, (*γυμνός*) *pr.* to train in gymnastic discipline; hence, to exercise in any thing, train to use, discipline, 1 Ti. 4. 7. He. 5. 14; 12. 11. 2 Pe. 2. 14: whence

Γυμνασία, *α*ς, *ἡ*, *pr.* gymnastic exercise; hence, bodily discipline of any kind, 1 Ti. 4. 8.

Γυμνῶ, *φ*, *εύ* *ῶ*, to be naked; *by synecd.* to be poorly clad, or destitute of proper and sufficient clothing, 1 Co. 4. 11: (L. G.) from

Γυμνός, *ἡ*, *ὅν*, naked, without clothing, Mar. 14. 51, 52; without the upper garment, and clad only with an inner garment or tunic, Jno. 21. 7; poorly or meanly clad, destitute of proper and sufficient clothing, Mat. 25. 26, 28, 43, 44. Ac. 19. 16. Ja. 2. 15; *met.* without a body, 2 Co. 5. 3; not covered, uncovered, open, manifest, He. 4. 13; bare, mere, 1 Co. 15. 27; naked of spiritual clothing, Re. 2. 17; 16. 15; 17. 16: whence

Γυμνότης, *της*, *ἡ*, nakedness; want of proper and sufficient clothing, Ro. 8. 35. 2 Co. 11. 27; spiritual

nakedness, being destitute of spiritual clothing, Re. 3. 18. 5.

Γυναικάριον, (dimin. of *γυνή*) a little woman, muliercula; a trifling, weak, silly woman, 2 Ti. 3. 6. L. G.

Γυναικεῖος, *εία*, *είων*, pertaining to women, female, 1 Pe. 3. 7: from

Γυνή, *γυναικός*, *ἡ*, a woman, Mat. 5. 28, et al.; a married woman, wife, Mat. 5. 31, 32; 14. 3, et al.; in the voc. *ὦ γύναι*, O woman, an ordinary mode of addressing females under every circumstance; *met.* used of the church, as united to Christ, Re. 19. 7; 21. 9.

Γωνία, *α*ς, *ἡ*, an exterior angle, projecting corner, Mat. 6. 5; 21. 42, et al.; an interior angle; *by impl.* a dark corner, obscure place, Ac. 26. 26; corner, extremity, or quarter of the earth, Re. 7. 1; 20. 8.

Δ

Δαμονίζομαι, *φ*, *ῶ* *μαι*, *α*. 1. pass. *δαμονισθήναι*, in N. T. to be possessed, afflicted, vexed, by a demon, or evil spirit; i. q. *δαμόνιον ἔχειν*, Mat. 4. 24; 8. 16, 28, 32, et al.: from

Δαμόνιον, *ίου*, *τό*, (*δαίμων*) a heathen god, deity, Ac. 17. 18. 1 Co. 10. 20, 21. Re. 9. 20; in N. T. a demon, evil spirit, Mat. 7. 22; 9. 33, 34; 10. 8; 12. 24, et al.: whence

Δαιμονιώδης, *ε*ο*ς*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*; pertaining to or proceeding from demons; demoniacal, devilish, Ja. 3. 15. L. G.

Δαίμων, *ωνος*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*, a god, a superior power; in N. T. a malignant demon, evil angel, Mat. 8. 31. Mar. 5. 12. Lu. 8. 29. Re. 16. 14; 18. 2.

Δάκνω, *φ*, *δή* *ῶ* *μαι*, *α*. 2. *ἔδακον*, *ρ*, *δέ* *η* *χα*, to bite, sting; *met.* to molest, vex, injure, Gal. 5. 15.

Δάκρυ, *υ*ο*ς*, *τό*, & *δάκρυον*, *ίου*, *τό*, a tear.

Δακρύω, *φ*, *ύ* *ῶ*, *α*. 1. *ἐδάκρυσα*, to shed tears, weep, Jno. 11. 35. (5).

Δακτύλιος, *ου*, *ὁ*, a ring for the finger, Lu. 15. 22: from

Δάκτυλος, *ου*, *ὁ*, a finger, Mat. 23. 4. Mar. 7. 23, et al.; *fr.* Heb. power, Lu. 11. 20.

Δαμάω, *φ*, *ά* *ῶ*, *α*. 1. *ἐδάμασα*, *ρ*. pass. *δεδάσμαι*, (*δαμέν*, the same)

to subdue, tame, Mar. 5. 4. Ja. 3. 7; *met.* to restrain within proper limits, govern, Ja. 3. 8. (μά).

Δαμῆλις, εως, ἡ, a heifer, He. 9. 12.

Δανείζω, f. εἰσω, a. 1. εἰδάνεωσα, to lend money, Lu. 6. 24, 25; *mid.* to borrow money, Mat. 5. 42: *from*

Δάνειον, ου, τό, (δῖνος, a gift, loan) a loan, debt, Mat. 18. 27.

Δανειστής, ου, ό, (δανείζω) a lender, creditor, Lu. 7. 41. L. G.

Δαπανῶ, ώ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. εἰδαπά-
νησα, to expend, be at expense, Mar.
5. 26. Ac. 21. 24. 2 Co. 12. 15; to
spend, waste, consume by extrava-
gance, Lu. 15. 14. Ja. 4. 3: *from*

Δαπάνη, ης, ἡ, expense, cost, Lu.
14. 28. (πά).

Δέ, a conjunctive particle, marking
the superaddition of a clause, whether
in opposition or in continuation, to
what has preceded, and it may be va-
riously rendered but, on the other
hand, and, also, now, &c.; και δέ,
when there is a special superaddition
in continuation, too, yea, &c. It
sometimes is found at the commence-
ment of the apodosis of a sentence,
Ac. 11. 17. It serves also to mark the
resumption of an interrupted dis-
course, 2 Co. 2. 10. Gal. 2. 6.

Δέησις, εως, ἡ, (δέομαι) want, en-
treaty; prayer, supplication, Lu. 1.
13; 2. 37; 5. 33, et al.

Δεῖ, imperson. fr. δέω, f. δεήσει,
a. 1. εἰδήσει, imperf. δεῖ, subj. δεῖ,
inf. δεῖν, part. δέων, it is blinding, it is ne-
cessary, it behoveth, it is proper; it
is inevitable, Ac. 21. 22.

Δείγμα, ἄρος, τό, (δείκνυμι) pr.
that which is shown, a specimen,
sample; *met.* an example by way of
warning, Jude 7: whence

Δειγματίζω, f. ἴσω, a. 1. εἰδεγμα-
νισα, to make a public show or spec-
tacle of, Col. 2. 15. N. T.

Δεικνύω, (ῦ) v. δείκνυμι, f. δείξω,
a. 1. εἰδείξω, a. 1. pass. εἰδείσθω, to
show, point out, present to the sight,
Mat. 4. 8; 8. 4, et al.; to exhibit,
permit to see, cause to be seen, Jno.
2. 18; 10. 32. 1 Ti. 6. 15; to demon-
strate, prove, Ja. 2. 18; 3. 13; *met.*
to teach, make known, declare, an-
nounce, Mat. 16. 21. Jno. 5. 20. Ac.
10. 28, et al.

Δειλία, as, ἡ, (δειλός) timidity
2 Ti. 1. 7.

Δειλιάω, ώ, f. ἄσω, to be timid, be
in fear, Jno. 14. 27: (L. G.) *from*

Δειλός, ἡ, όν, timid, fearful, pusil-
lanimous, cowardly, Mat. 8. 26. Mar.
4. 40. Re. 21. 8.

Δεῖνα, ό, ἡ, τό, gen. δεινός, acc.
δεῖνα, such a one, a certain one, Mat.
26. 18.

Δεινός, adv. (δεινός, terrible, ve-
hement) dreadfully, grievously
greatly, vehemently, Mat. 8. 6. Lu.
11. 52.

Δειπνέω, ώ, f. ἦσω & ἥσομαι, a. 1.
εἰδείνησα, to sup, Lu. 17. 8; 22. 20.
1 Co. 11. 25. Re. 3. 20: *from*

Δεῖπνον, ου, τό, pr. a meal; sup-
per, the principal meal taken in the
evening, Lu. 14. 12. Jno. 13. 2, 4,
et al.; *meton.* food, 1 Co. 11. 21; a
feast, banquet, Mat. 23. 6. Mar. 6.
21. 12, 29, et al.

Δεισιδαιμονία, as, ἡ, fear of the
gods; in a bad sense, superstition; a
form of religious belief, Ac. 25. 19:
(L. G.) *from*

Δεισιδαιμων, ονος, ό, ἡ, (δεῖδω,
to fear, & δαίμων) reverencing the
gods and divine things, religious;
in a bad sense, superstitious; in N. T.
careful and precise in the discharge
of religious services, Ac. 17. 22.

Δέκα, οί, αἱ, τά, ten, Mat. 20. 24;
25. 1, et al.; ἡμερῶν δέκα, ten days,
a few days, a short time, Re. 2. 10.

Δεκαδύο, οί, αἱ, τά, (δέκα & δύο)
i. q. δώδεκα, twelve, Ac. 19. 7; 24. 11.

Δεκαπέντε, οί, αἱ, τά, (δέκα &
πέντε) fifteen, Jno. 11. 18. Ac. 27.
26. Gal. 1. 18.

Δεκατέσσαρες, ων, οί, αἱ, & τὰ
δεκατέσσαρα, (δέκα & τέσσαρες) four-
teen, Mat. 1. 17. 2 Co. 12. 2. Gal. 2. 1.

Δεκάτος, η, ον, (δέκα) tenth, Jno. 1.
40. Re. 11. 13; 21. 20; δεκάτη, sc. μέρος,
a tenth part, tithe, He. 7. 2, 4, 8, 9:
whence

Δεκατός, ώ, f. ὠσω, p. δεδεκά-
τωκα, to cause to pay tithes; pass
to be tithed, pay tithes, He. 7. 6, 2.
N. T.

Δεκτός, ἡ, όν, (δέχομαι) accepted,
acceptable, agreeable, approved

Lu. 4. 24. Ac. 10. 35. Phi. 4. 18; *by impl. when used for a certain time* marked by a favourable manifestation of the divine pleasure, propitiation, Lu. 4. 19. 2 Co. 6. 2. 8.

Δελεάζω, *φ. άσω*, (δέλεαρ, a bait; *pr.* to entrap, take or catch *with a bait*; *met.* allure, entice, delude, Ja. 1. 14. 2 Pe. 2. 14, 18.

Δένδρον, *ου, τό*, a tree, Mat. 3. 10, 7. 17; 13. 32.

Δεξιολάβος, *ου, ό*, (δεξιός & λαμβάνω) one posted on the right hand; a flank guard; a light armed spearman, Ac. 23. 23. (ά). N T.

Δεξιός, *ά, όν*, right, as opposed to left, dexter, Mat. 5. 29, 30. Lu. 6. 6, et al.; *ή δεξιά*, *sc.* χείρ, the right hand, Mat. 6. 3; 27. 29, et al.; *τά δεξιά*, *sc.* μέρη, the parts towards the right hand, the right hand side; καθίζειν, *v.* καθίσθαι, *v.* εστάναι, *εκ δεξιών* (μερών) τινος, to sit or stand at the right hand of any one, to enjoy with any one the highest honour and dignity which he can bestow, Mat. 20. 21; 26. 64, et al.; *εἰς δεξιών* (μερών) τινος, to be at one's right hand, to be one's helper, to afford aid to any one, Ac. 2. 25; δεξιάς (χείρας) δίδοναι, to give the right hand to any one, as a pledge of sincerity in one's promises, Gal. 2. 9.

Δέομαι, *see* δέω.

Δέον, *οντος, τό*, (*part.* of δεῖ) necessary, 1 Pe. 1. 6; proper, right, Ac. 19. 36. 1 Ti. 5. 13.

Δέος, δέους, τό, (δεῖδω, to fear) fear, *v. r.* He. 12. 28.

Δέρμα, *αῦτος, τό*, (δέρω) the skin of an animal, He. 11. 37: whence

Δερμάτινος, *η, ου*, made of skin, leathern, Mat. 3. 4. Mar. 1. 6.

Δέρω, *φ. δερῶ, α. 1.* εἵδω, 2 *φ.* pass. δαρήσομαι, to skin, flay; hence, to beat, scourge, Mat. 21. 35. Mar. 12. 3, 5; 13. 9, et al.

Δεσμεύω, *φ. εἴσω*, (δεσμός) to bind, bind up, as a bundle, Mat. 23. 4; to bind, confine, Ac. 22. 4.

Δεσμέω, *ώ, φ. ήσω*, (*fr.* same) to bind, confine, *i. q.* δεσμεύω, Lu. 8. 29. L. G.

Δεσμή, *ης, ή*, (δέω) a bundle as of tares, Mat. 13. 20.

Δεσμος, *ίου, ό*, (*fr.* same) one bound, a prisoner, Mat. 27. 18, 16. Mar. 15. 6, et al.

Δεσμός, *ου, ό, pl.* τά δεσμά, & οἱ δεσμοί, (*fr.* same) a bond, any thing by which one is bound, a cord, chain, fetters, &c.; and *by meton.* imprisonment, Lu. 8. 29. Ac. 16. 26; 20. 23, et al.; a string or ligament, *as of the toupee*, Mar. 7. 35; *met.* an impediment, infirmity, Lu. 13. 16.

Δεσμοφύλαξ, *άκος, ό*, (δεσμός & φυλάσσω) a keeper of a prison, jailer, Ac. 16. 23, 27, 36. (υ). L. G.

Δεσποτήριον, *ίου, τό*, (δεσμός) a prison, Mat. 11. 2. Ac. 5. 21, 23; 16. 26.

Δεσμώντης, *ου, ό*, (*fr.* same) a prisoner, *i. q.* δέσμος, Ac. 27. 1, 42.

Δεσπότης, *ου, ό*, a lord, master, especially of slaves, 1 Ti. 6. 1, 2. 2 Ti. 2. 21. Tit. 2. 9. 1 Pe. 2. 18; *by impl.* as denoting the possession of supreme authority, Lord, sovereign, used of God, Lu. 2. 29. Ac. 4. 24. Re. 6. 10, and of Christ, 2 Pe. 2. 1. Jude 4.

Δεῦρο, *adv.* hither, here; used also as a sort of imperative, come, come hither! Mat. 19. 21. Mar. 10. 21, et al.; used of time, ἀπὸ τοῦ δεῦρο, *sc.* χρόνου, to the present time, Ro. 1. 13.

Δεῦτε, *i. e.* δεῦρ' ἔτε, an exclamation in the plural, of which the singular form is δεῦρο, come, Mat. 4. 19; 11. 28, et al.; as a particle of exhortation, incitement, &c., and followed by an imperative, come now, &c. Mat. 21. 28; 28. 6, et al.

Δευτεραίος, *αἰα, αἰον*, (δευτερος) on the second day of a certain state or process, and used as an epithet of the subject or agent, Ac. 28. 13.

Δεύτερον, *neut.* of δευτερος, used as an *adv.* the second time, again, Jno. 3. 4; 21. 16, et al.

Δευτερόπρωτος, *ου, ό, ή*, (δευτερος & πρῶτος) second-first, an epithet of uncertain meaning, but probably appropriated to the Sabbath following the first day of unleavened bread, Lu. 6. 1. N. T.

Δεύτερος, *α, ου*, (δύν) second, Mat. 23. 26, et al.; τὸ δεύτερον, again

the second time, another time, Jude 5; *so ἐκ δευτέρου*, Mat. 26. 42, et al.; & *ἐν τῷ δευτέρῳ*, Ac. 7. 13.

Δέχομαι, *ἑ. ἵσται*, *ρ. δέδεγμα*, *α. 1. ἰδέσθην*, to take into one's hands, &c. Lu. 2. 28; 16. 6, 7, et al.; to receive, Ac. 22. 5; 28. 21. Phil. 4. 18; to receive into and retain, contain, Ac. 3. 21; *met.* to receive *by the hearing*, learn, acquire a knowledge of, 2 Co. 11. 4. Ja. 1. 21; to receive, admit, grant access to, to receive kindly, welcome, Mat. 10. 40, 41; 18. 5, et al.; to receive in hospitality, entertain, Lu. 9. 53. He. 11. 31; to bear with, bear patiently, 2 Co. 11. 16; *met.* to receive, approve, assent to, Mat. 11. 14. Lu. 8. 12. Ac. 8. 14; 11. 1, et al.; to admit, *and by impl.* to embrace, follow, 1 Co. 2. 14. 2 Co. 8. 17, et al.

Δέω, *ἑ. δέσω*, *ρ. δέδεκα*, *α. 1. ἔδεσσα*, *ρ. pass. δέδεμαι*, *α. 1. pass. ἔδεσθην*, to bind, tie, Mat. 13. 30; 21. 2, et al.; to bind, confine, Mat. 27. 2; 14. 3, et al.; to impede, hinder, 2 Ti. 2. 9; to affect with disease, Lu. 13. 16; to bind *by a legal or moral tie*, as marriage, Ro. 7. 2. 1 Co. 7. 27, 39; *by impl.* to impel, compel, Ac. 20. 22; *in N. T.* to pronounce or declare any thing to be binding or obligatory; or, to declare any thing prohibited and unlawful, Mat. 16. 19; 18. 18.

Δέω, *ἑ. δέσω*, *α. 1. ἔδεσσα*, to lack, fall short of; *mid. δέομαι*, *ἑ. δέσσομαι*, *α. 1. ἰδεῖσθην*, to be in want, to need; to ask, request, Mat. 9. 38. Lu. 5. 12; 8. 28, 38, et al.; *in N. T.* absol. to pray, offer prayer, beseech, supplicate, Lu. 21. 36; 22. 32. Ac. 4. 31; 8. 22, 24, et al.

Δή, a particle serving to add an intensity of expression to a term or clause. Its simplest and most ordinary uses are when it gives impressiveness to an affirmation, indeed, really, doubtless, Mat. 13. 23. 2 Co. 12. 1, or earnestness to a call, injunction or entreaty, Lu. 2. 15. Ac. 13. 2; 15. 26. 1 Co. 6. 20.

Δῆλος, *ἡ, ον, pr.* clearly visible; plain, manifest, evident, Mat. 26. 73. 1 Co. 15. 27. Gal. 2. 11. 1 Ti. 6. 7: *intence*

Δηλώω, *ῶ, ἑ. ὥσω*, *α. 1. ἐδήλωσα*, to render manifest or evident; to

make known, to tell, relate, *be* clear, 1 Co. 1. 11. Col. 1. 8; to show, point out, bring to light, 1 Co. 3. 13; to intimate, signify, He. 9. 8; 12. 27. 1 Pe. 1. 11.

Δημηγορέω, *ῶ, ἑ. ῥήσω*, (*δῆμος & ἄγορεύω*) to address a public assembly, to deliver an harangue or public oration, Ac. 12. 21.

Δημιουργός, *οὔ, ὁ, (δῆμος & ἔργον)* *pr.* one who labours for the public, or, exercises some public calling; an architect, especially the Divine Architect of the universe, He. 11. 10.

Δῆμος, *ον, ὁ*, the people, Ac. 12. 22; 17. 5; 19. 30, 38: *intence*

Δημόσιος, *ία, ον*, public, belonging to the public, Ac. 5. 18; *δημοσίᾳ*, publicly, Ac. 16. 37; 18. 28; 20. 29

Δηνάριον, *ίου, τό*, *Lat.* denarius, *i. Roman silver coin. The silver denarius was at first equivalent to about 84d. of English money, declining, under the empire, to about 74d., and was therefore somewhat less than the Greek δραχμή. The name originally imported ten asses.*

Δηπότε, *an intensive combination of the particle δι with ποτε*; which see; *as an intensive*, Jno. 5. 4.

Δήπου, see *πρω*.

Διά, *prep., with a genitive*, through, used of place or medium, Mat. 7. 13. Lu. 6. 1. 2 Co. 11. 33, et al.; through, of time, during, in the course of, He. 2. 15. Ac. 5. 19, et al.; after an interval of, Mar. 2. 1, et al.; through, of immediate agency, causation, instrumentality, by means of, by, Jno. 1. 3. Ac. 3. 18, et al.; of means or manner, through, by, with, Lu. 8. 4. 2 Co. 5. 7; 8. 8, et al.; of state or condition, in a state of, Ro. 4. 11, et al.; with an accusative, used of causation which is not direct and immediate in the production of a result, on account of, because of, for the sake of, with a view to, Mar. 2. 27. Jno. 1. 31, et al.; rarely, through, while subjected to a state of untoward circumstances, Gal. 4. 13.

Διαβαίνω, *ἑ. βήσομαι*, *α. 2. διέβην*, (*διὰ & βαίνω*) to pass through or over, Lu. 16. 26. Ac. 16. 9. He. 11. 29.

Διαβύλλω, *ἑ. βύλλω*, (*διὰ & βύλλω*) to throw or convey through or over

to thrust through; to defame, to inform against, Lu. 16. 1.

Διαβεβαίωμαί, (διά & βεβαίωω) to assert strongly, asseverate, 1 Ti. 1. 7. Tit. 2. 8.

Διαβλέπω, f. ψω, (διά & βλέπω) to look through; to view steadily; to see clearly or steadily, Mat. 7. 5. Lu. 6. 42.

Διάβολος, ου, ό, ή, (διαβύλλω) a calumniator, slanderer, 1 Ti. 3. 11. 2 Ti. 3. 3. Tit. 2. 3; a treacherous informer, traitor, Jno. 6. 70; ό διάβολος, the devil.

Διαγγέλλω, f. γελώ, α. 1. διήγγεϊλα, α. 2. pass. διηγέλην, (διά & ἀγγέλλω) to publish abroad, Lu. 9. 60. Ro. 9. 17; to certify to the public, Ac. 21. 26; to tell, announce, give notice of, divulge, publish abroad, Ac. 21. 26; to declare, promulgate, teach, Lu. 9. 60; fr. the Heb. to celebrate, praise, Ro. 9. 17.

Διαγίνομαι, f. γενήσμαι, α. 2. διεγενήμην, (διά & γίνομαι) to continue through; to intervene, elapse, Mar. 16. 1. Ac. 25. 13; 27. 9.

Διαγινώσκω, f. γνώσμαι, (διά & γινώσκω) pr. to distinguish; to resolve determinately; to examine, inquire into, judicially, Ac. 23. 16; 24. 22.

Διαγνώριζω, f. ίσω, (διά & γνωρίζω) to tell abroad, publish, Lu. 2. 17. N. T.

Διάγνωσις, εως, ή, (διαγινώσκω) pr. an act of distinguishing or discernment; a determination; examination judicially, hearing, trial, Ac. 25. 21.

Διαγογγύζω, f. ύσω, (διά & γογγύζω) to murmur, mutter, Lu. 15. 3; 19. 7. L. G.

Διαγρηγορέω, ώ, (διά & γρηγορέω) to remain awake; to wake thoroughly, Lu. 9. 32. L. G.

Διάγω, f. ξω, (διά & ἵγω) to conduct or carry through or over; to pass or spend time, live, 1 Ti. 2. 2. Tit. 2. 3.

Διαδέχομαι, f. δέχομαι, (διά & δέχομαι) to receive by transmission; to receive by succession, Ac. 7. 45.

Διαδήμα, ατος, τό, (διαδέω, διά & δέω) pr. a band or fillet; a diadem,

the badge of a sovereign, Re. 12. 3, 13. 1; 19. 12.

Διαδίδωμι, f. δώσω, α. 1. διέδωκα, (διά & δίδωμι) to deliver from hand to hand; to distribute, divide, Lu. 11. 22; 18. 22. Jno. 6. 11. Ac. 4. 35.

Διάδοχος, ου, ό, ή, (διαδέχομαι) a successor, Ac. 24. 27.

Διαζώννυμι, v. ζωννύω, f. ζώσω, p. pass. διάζωμαι, (διά & ζώννυμι) to gird firmly round, Jno. 13. 4, 5; mid to gird round one's self, Jno. 21. 7.

Διαθήκη, ης, ή, (διατίθημι) a testamentary disposition, will; a covenant, He. 9. 16, 17. Gal. 3. 15; in N. T., a covenant of God with men, Gal. 3. 17; 4. 24. He. 9. 4. Mat. 26. 28, et al.; the writings of the old covenant, 2 Co. 3. 14.

Διαιρέσις, εως, ή, a division; a distinction, difference, diversity, 1 Co. 12. 4, 5, 6; from

Διαιρέω, ώ, f. ήσω, α. 2. διείλον. (διά & αἰρέω) to divide, to divide out, distribute, Lu. 15. 12. 1 Co. 12. 11.

Διακαθαρίζω, f. ιώ, (διά & καθαρίζω,) to cleanse thoroughly, Mat. 3. 12. Lu. 3. 17. N. T.

Διακατελέγχωμαι, f. έγξομαι, (διά, κατά, & ἐλέγχωμαι) to confute strenuously or thoroughly, Ac. 18. 28. N. T.

Διακονέω, ώ, f. ήσω, imperf. ἐδιακόνουν, α. 1. διακόνησα, p. διακόνηκα, but later διακόνουν, διακόνησα, δευκακόνηκα, (διάκονος) to wait, attend upon, serve, Mat. 8. 15. Mar. 1. 31. Lu. 4. 39, et al.; to be an attendant or assistant, Ac. 19. 22; to perform a service by commission, 2 Co. 3. 2. 1 Pe. 1. 12; to minister to another's necessities, relieve, assist, or supply with the necessities of life, provide the means of living, Mat. 4. 11; 27. 55. Mar. 1. 13; 15. 41. Lu. 8. 3; to fill the office of διάκονος, deacon, perform the duties of that office, 1 Ti. 3. 10, 13. 1 Pe. 4. 11; to collect and make distribution of alms, Ro. 15. 26, 2 Co. 8. 19, 20. He. 6. 10.

Διακονία, ας, ή, serving, service, waiting, attendance, the act of rendering friendly offices, Lu. 10. 40, 2 Ti. 4. 11. He. 1. 14; relief, aid, Ac. 6. 1; 11. 29. 2 Co. 8. 4; 9. 1, 12, 13; a commission, Ac. 12. 25. Ro. 15. 31; a commission or ministry in the

the second time, another time, Jude 5; *so in δευτέρου*, Mat. 26. 42, et al.; & *in τῷ δευτέρῳ*, Ac. 7. 12.

Δέχομαι, ἰ. ξομαι, p. δέδεγμαi, a. 1. *δέξαμην*, to take into one's hands, &c. Lu. 2. 28; 16. 6, 7, et al.; to receive, Ac. 22. 5; 24. 21. Phil. 4. 18; to receive into and retain, contain, Ac. 3. 21; *met.* to receive *by the hearing*, learn, acquire a knowledge of, 2 Co. 11. 4. Ja. 1. 21; to receive, admit, grant access to, to receive kindly, welcome, Mat. 10. 40, 41; 18. 5, et al.; to receive in hospitality, entertain, Lu. 9. 53. He. 11. 31; to bear with, bear patiently, 2 Co. 11. 16; *met.* to receive, approve, assent to, Mat. 11. 14. Lu. 8. 13. Ac. 8. 14; 11. 1, et al.; to admit, *and by impl.* to embrace, follow, 1 Co. 2. 14. 2 Co. 8. 17, et al.

Δέω, ἰ. δῆσω, p. δέδεκα, a. 1. ἔδησα, p. pass. *δέδεμαι*, a. 1. pass. *ἔδην*, to bind, tie, Mat. 13. 20; 21. 2, et al.; to bind, confine, Mat. 27. 2; 14. 3, et al.; to impede, hinder, 2 Ti. 2. 9; to affect with disease, Lu. 13. 16; to bind *by a legal or moral tie*, as marriage, Ro. 7. 2. 1 Co. 7. 27, 39; *by impl.* to impel, compel, Ac. 20. 22; *in N. T.* to pronounce or declare any thing to be binding or obligatory; or, to declare any thing prohibited and unlawful, Mat. 16. 19; 18. 18.

Δέω, ἰ. δῆσω, a. 1. ἔδησα, to lack, fall short of; *midl.* *δέομαι*, ἰ. *δεύωμαι*, a. 1. *δεύωμαι*, to be in want, to need; to ask, request, Mat. 9. 36. Lu. 5. 12; 8. 28, 34, et al.; *in N. T. absol.* to pray, offer prayer, beseech, supplicate, Lu. 21. 36; 22. 32. Ac. 4. 31; 8. 22, 24, et al.

Δή, a particle serving to add an intensity of expression to a term or clause. Its simplest and most ordinary uses are when it gives impressiveness to an affirmation, indeed, really, doubtless, Mat. 13. 23. 2 Co. 12. 1, or earnestness to a call, injunction or entreaty, Lu. 2. 15. Ac. 13. 2; 15. 36. 1 Co. 6. 20.

Δήλος, ἡ, ον, pr. clearly visible; plain, manifest, evident, Mat. 26. 13. 1 Co. 15. 27. Gal. 3. 11. 1 Ti. 6. 7; *whence*

Δηλόω, ὦ, ἰ. ὠσω, a. 1. ἔδηλωσα, to render manifest or evident; to

make known, to tell, relate, *in* *clare*, 1 Co. 1. 11. Col. 1. 8; to show, point out, bring to light, 1 Co. 3. 13; to intimate, signify, He. 9. 8; 12. 27 1 Pe. 1. 11.

Δημιουργία, ὡ, ἰ. ἦσα, (δημος & εργον) to address a public assembly, to deliver an harangue or public oration, Ac. 12. 21.

Δημιουργός, οὗ, ὁ, (δημος & εργον) *pr.* one who labours for the public, or, exercises some public calling; an architect, *especially* the Divine Architect of the universe, He. 11. 10.

Δῆμος, ου, ὁ, the people, Ac. 12. 22; 17. 5; 19. 30, 33; *whence*

Δημόσιος, ἰα, ον, public, belonging to the public, Ac. 5. 18; *δημοσίῳ*, publicly, Ac. 16. 37; 18. 28; 20. 24

Δηνάριον, ἰου, τό, Lat. *denarius*, *i. Roman silver coin.* The silver *denarius* was at first equivalent to about 84th of English money, declining, under the empire, to about 74th, and was therefore somewhat less than the Greek δραχμή. The name originally imported ten asses.

Δήποτε, an intensive combination of the particle δι with ποτε; which see; as an intensive, Jno. 3. 4.

Δήπου, see που.

Διά, prep., with a genitive, through, used of place or medium, Mat. 7. 13. Lu. 6. 1. 2 Co. 11. 33, et al.; through, of time, during, in the course of, He. 2. 15. Ac. 5. 19, et al.; after an interval of, Mar. 2. 1, et al.; through, of immediate agency, causation, instrumentality, by means of, by, Jno. 1. 3. Ac. 3. 18, et al.; of means or manner, through, by, with, Lu. 8. 4. 2 Co. 5. 7; 8. 8, et al.; of state or condition, in a state of, Ro. 4. 11, et al.; with an accusative, used of causation which is not direct and immediate in the production of a result, on account of, because of, for the sake of, with a view to, Mar. 2. 27. Jno. 1. 31, et al.; rarely, through, while subjected to a state of untoward circumstances, Gal. 4. 13.

Διαβαίνει, ἰ. βήσομαι, a. 2. διέβην, (διά & βαίνω) to pass through or over, Lu. 16. 26. Ac. 16. 9. He. 11. 29.

Διαβίλλω, ἰ. βιλλῶ, (διά & βιλλω) to throw or convey through or over

to thrust through; to defame, to inform against, Lu. 16. 1.

Διαβεβαίομαι, (διά & βεβαίω) to assert strongly, asseverate, 1 Ti. 1. 7. Tit. 3. 8.

Διαβλέπω, f. ψω, (διά & βλέπω) to look through; to view steadily; to see clearly or steadily, Mat. 7. 8. Lu. 6. 42.

Διάβολος, ου, ό, ή, (διαβύλλω) a calumniator, slanderer, 1 Ti. 3. 11. 2 Ti. 3. 3. Tit. 2. 3; a treacherous informer, traitor, Jno. 6. 70; ό διάβολος, the devil.

Διαγγέλλω, f. γελώ, a. 1. διήγγεila, a. 2. pass. διηγέλην, (διά & αγγέλλω) to publish abroad, Lu. 9. 60. Ro. 9. 17; to certify to the public, Ac. 21. 26; to tell, announce, give notice of, divulge, publish abroad, Ac. 21. 26; to declare, promulgate, teach, Lu. 9. 60; fr. the Heb. to celebrate, praise, Ro. 9. 17.

Διαγίνομαι, f. γενήσομαι, a. 2. διεγενόμην, (διά & γίνομαι) to continue through; to intervene, elapse, Mar. 16. 1. Ac. 25. 13; 27. 9.

Διαγινώσκω, f. γνώσομαι, (διά & γινώσκω) pr. to distinguish; to resolve determinately; to examine, inquire into, judicially, Ac. 23. 15; 24. 22.

Διαγνώρίζω, f. ισω, (διά & γνωρίζω) to tell abroad, publish, Lu. 2. 17. N. T.

Διάγνωσις, εως, ή, (διαγινώσκω) pr. an act of distinguishing or discernment; a determination; examination judicially, hearing, trial, Ac. 25. 21.

Διαγογγύζω, f. ισω, (διά & γογγύζω) to murmur, mutter, Lu. 15. 2; 19. 7. L. G.

Διαγρηγορέω, ώ, (διά & γρηγορέω) to remain awake; to wake thoroughly, Lu. 9. 32. L. G.

Διάγω, f. ξω, (διά & ἴγω) to conduct or carry through or over; to pass or spend time, live, 1 Ti. 2. 2. Tit. 3. 2.

Διαδέχομαι, f. δέχομαι, (διά & δέχομαι) to receive by transmission; to receive by succession, Ac. 7. 45.

Διάδημα, ατος, τό, (διαδέω, διά & δέω) pr. a band or fillet; a diadem,

the badge of a sovereign, Re. 12. 3. 13. 1; 19. 12.

Διαδίδωμι, f. δώσω, a. 1. διέδωκα, (διά & δίδωμι) to deliver from hand to hand; to distribute, divide, Lu. 11. 22; 18. 22. Jno. 6. 11. Ac. 4. 35.

Διάδοχος, ου, ό, ή, (διαδέχομαι) a successor, Ac. 24. 27.

Διαζώννυμι, v. ζώννω, f. ζώσω, p. pass. διέζωμαι, (διά & ζώννυμι) to gird firmly round, Jno. 13. 4, 5; mid to gird round one's self, Jno. 21. 7.

Διαθήκη, ης, ή, (διατίθημι) a testamentary disposition, will; a covenant, He. 9. 16, 17. Gal. 3. 15; in N. T., a covenant of God with men, Gal. 3. 17; 4. 24. He. 9. 4. Mat. 26. 28, et al.; the writings of the old covenant, 2 Co. 3. 14.

Διαιρέσις, εως, ή, a division; a distinction, difference, diversity, 1 Co. 12. 4, 5, 6; from

Δαιρέω, ώ, f. ήσω, a. 2. διείλον. (διά & αἰρέω) to divide, to divide out, distribute, Lu. 15. 12. 1 Co. 12. 11.

Διακαθαρίζω, f. ιώ, (διά & καθαρίζω) to cleanse thoroughly, Mat. 3. 12. Lu. 3. 17. N. T.

Διακατελέγχωμαι, f. έγχομαι, (διά, κατά, & έλέγχωμαι) to confute strenuously or thoroughly, Ac. 18. 28. N. T.

Διακονέω, ώ, f. ήσω, imperf. έδιακόνουν, a. 1. έδιακόνησα, p. δεδιακόνηκα, but later διακόνουν, διακονησα, δεδεδιέκονηκα, (διάκονος) to wait, attend upon, serve, Mat. 8. 15. Mar. 1. 31. Lu. 4. 39, et al.; to be an attendant or assistant, Ac. 19. 22; to perform a service by commission, 2 Co. 3. 3. 1 Pe. 1. 12; to minister to another's necessities, relieve, assist, or supply with the necessities of life, provide the means of living, Mat. 4. 11; 27. 55. Mar. 1. 13; 15. 41. Lu. 8. 3; to fill the office of διάκονος, deacon, perform the duties of that office, 1 Ti. 3. 10, 13. 1 Pe. 4. 11; to collect and make distribution of alms, Ro. 15. 25. 2 Co. 8. 19, 20. He. 6. 10.

Διακονία, ας, ή, serving, service, waiting, attendance, the act of rendering friendly offices, Lu. 10. 40. 2 Ti. 4. 11. He. 1. 14; relief, aid, Ac. 6. 1; 11. 29. 2 Co. 8. 4; 9. 1, 12, 13; a commission, Ac. 12. 25. Ro. 15. 31; a commission or ministry in the

separate, distinguish; mid. διασώδωμαι, a. 1. διασώδωμαι, to determine, issue a decision; to state or explain distinctly and accurately; hence, to admonish, direct, charge, command, Ac. 13. 24. He. 12. 20; when followed by a negative clause, to interdict, prohibit, Mat. 16. 20. Mar. 5. 43, et al.

Διάστημα, ατος, τό, (διάστημα) interval, space, distance, Ac. 5. 7.

Διαστολή, ἥς, ἡ, (διαστήλλω) distinction, difference, Ro. 2. 22; 10. 12. 1 Co. 14. 7. L. G.

Διαστρέφω, f. ψω, p. pass. διέστραμμαι, (διά & στρέφω) to distort, turn awry; met. to pervert, corrupt, Mat. 17. 17. Lu. 9. 41, et al.; to turn out of the way, cause to make defection, Lu. 23. 2. Ac. 13. 8; διεστραμμένος, perverse, corrupt, erroneous.

Διασώζω, f. σώσω, a. 1. pass. διεσώθην, (διά & σώζω) to bring safe through; met. to convey in safety, Ac. 23. 24; pass. to reach a place or state of safety, Ac. 27. 44; 28. 1, 4. 1 Pe. 3. 20; to heal, to restore to health, Mat. 14. 36. Lu. 7. 3.

Διατάγή, ἥς, ἡ, (διατάσσω) an injunction, institute, ordinance, Ro. 13. 2. Ac. 7. 53. L. G.

Διάταγμα, ατος, τό, (fr. same) a mandate, commandment, ordinance, He. 11. 23. L. G.

Διαταράσσω, f. ξω, (διά & ταράσσω) to throw into a state of perturbation, to move or trouble greatly, Lu. 1. 29.

Διατάσσω, f. ξω, & mid. διατάσσομαι, (διά & τάσσω) pr. to arrange, make a precise arrangement; to prescribe, 1 Co. 11. 34; 16. 1. Tit. 1. 5; to direct, Lu. 8. 55. Ac. 20. 13; to charge, Mat. 11. 1; to command, Ac. 18. 2, et al.; to ordain, Gal. 3. 19.

Διατελέω, ᾧ, f. έσω, (διά & τελέω) to complete, finish; intrans. to continue, persevere, in a certain state or course of action, Ac. 27. 33.

Διατηρέω, ᾧ, f. ήσω, (διά & τηρέω) to watch carefully, guard with vigilance; to treasure up, Lu. 2. 51; εαυτὸν εκ, to keep one's self from, to abstain wholly from, Ac. 15. 29.

Διατί, i. e. διὰ τί, interrog. for what?

why? wherefore? Mat. 9. 14; 13. 16. Lu. 19. 22, 31.

Διατίθημι, (διά & τίθημι) to arrange; mid. διατίθεμαι, f. θέσται, a. 2. διατίθω, to arrange according to one's own mind; to make a disposition, to make a will; to settle the terms of a covenant, to ratify, Ac. 3. 25. He. 8. 10; 10. 16; to assign, Lu. 22. 29.

Διατρίβω, f. ψω, (διά & τρίβω) pr. to rub, wear away by friction; met. to pass or spend time, to remain, stay, tarry, continue, Jno. 3. 22; 11. 54. Ac. 12. 19; 14. 2, 28, et al. (i).

Διατροφή, ἥς, ἡ, (διατρέφω, to nourish) food, sustenance, 1 Ti. 6. 8.

Διανγάζω, f. άσω, (διά & αγγάζω) to shine through, shine out, dawn, 2 Pe. 1. 19. L. G.

Διανγής, έος, ους, ό, ή, (διά & αγγή) translucent, transparent, pellucid, v. r. Re. 21. 21.

Διαφανής, έος, ους, ό, ή, (διαφανής, to show through) transparent, pellucid, Re. 21. 21.

Διαφέρω, f. οίσω, a. 1. ήμεγα, a. 2. ήμεγας, (διά & φέρω) to convey through, across, Mar. 11. 16; to carry different ways or into different parts, separate; pass. to be borne, driven, or towed hither and thither, Ac. 27. 27; to be promulgated, proclaimed, published, Ac. 13. 49; intrans. met. to differ, 1 Co. 15. 41; to excel, be better or of greater value, be superior, Mat. 6. 26; 10. 31, et al.; impers. διαφέρει, it makes a difference, it is of consequence; with οὐθέν, it makes no difference, it is nothing, Gal. 2. 6.

Διαφεύγω, f. ξομαι, a. 2. διέφυγον, (διά & φεύγω) to flee through, escape by flight, Ac. 27. 42.

Διαφημίξω, f. ίσω, a. 1. διεφήμισα, (διά & φημί) to report, proclaim, publish, spread abroad, Mat. 9. 31; 28. 15. Mar. 1. 45.

Διαφθείρω, f. φθερώ, (διά & φθείρω) a. 1. διέφθερα, p. διεφθαρεκα, a. 2. pass. διεφθάρην, p. pass. διεφθαίμαι, to corrupt or destroy utterly; to waste, bring to decay, Lu. 12. 33. 2 Co. 4. 16; to destroy, Re. 8. 9; 11. 18; met. to corrupt, pervert utterly, 1 Ti. 6. 8; solence

Διαφθορά, ἄς, ἡ, corruption, dissolution, Ac. 2. 27, 31; 13. 34, 35, 36, 37.

Διάφορος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (διαφέρω) different, diverse, of different kinds, Ro. 12. 6. He. 9. 10; excellent, superior, He. 1. 4; 8. 6.

Διαφυλάσσω, ἑ, ξω, (διά & φυλάσσω) to keep or guard carefully or with vigilance; to guard, protect, Lu. 4. 10.

Διαχειρίζω & διαχειρίζομαι, (διά & χεῖρ) *pr.* to have in the hands, to manage; *mid., later*, to kill, Ac. 5. 30; 26. 21.

Διαχλευάζω, ἑ, ἄσω, (διά & χλευάζω) to jeer outright, deride, v. r. Ac. 2. 13.

Διαχωρίζομαι, ἑ, ἴσομαι, (*mid.* of διαχωρίζω, to separate, *fr.* διά & χωρίζω) to depart, go away, Lu. 9. 33.

Διαδικτικός, ἡ, ὄν, (διδάσκω) apt or qualified to teach, 1 Ti. 3. 2. 2 Ti. 2. 24. N. T.

Διαδικτός, ἡ, ὄν, (*fr.* same) *pr.* taught, teachable, *of things*; *in N. T.*, taught, *of persons*, Jno. 6. 45. 1 Co. 2. 13.

Διδασκαλία, ἄς, ἡ, the act or occupation of teaching, Ro. 12. 7. 1 Ti. 4. 13, et al.; information, instruction, Ro. 15. 4. 2 Ti. 3. 16; matter taught, precept, doctrine, Mat. 13. 9. 1 Ti. 1. 10, et al.; *from*

Διδάσκῳ, ου, ὁ, a teacher, master, Ro. 2. 20, et al.; *in N. T.* as an equivalent to ραββί, Jno. 1. 39, et al.

Διδάσκω, ἑ, διδάξω, *p.* δεδίδαχα, a. 1. διδάξα, a. 1. *pass.* ἐδίδάχην, to teach, Mat. 4. 23; 22. 16, et al.; to teach or speak in a public assembly, 1 Ti. 2. 12; to direct, admonish, Mat. 26. 15. Ro. 2. 21, et al.; *whence*

Διδαχή, ἡς, ἡ, instruction, the giving of instruction, teaching, Mar. 4. 2; 12. 34, et al.; instruction, what is taught, doctrine, Mat. 16. 13. Jno. 7. 16, 17, et al.; *meton.* mode of teaching and kind of doctrine taught, Mat. 7. 28. Mar. 1. 37.

Διδραχμον, ου, τό, (δῖς & δραχμή) a didrachmon, or double drachm, a silver coin equal to the drachm of Alexandria, to two Attic drachms, to two Roman denarii, and to the half-shekel of the Jews, in value about 15d.

halfpenny of our money, Mat. 7. 29 *bis*.

Διδύμος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (δύο) twofold; a twin; the Greek equivalent to the name Thomas, Jno. 11. 16; 20. 24; 21. 2.

Δίδωμι, ἑ, δώσω, *p.* δέδωκα, a. 1. δῶκα, a. 2. δῶν, *p.* *pass.* δίδομαι, a. 1. *pass.* δίδην, to give, bestow, present, Mat. 4. 9; 6. 11. Jno. 3. 16; 17. 2, et al. *freq.*; to give, cast, throw, Mat. 7. 6; to supply, suggest, Mat. 10. 19. Mar. 12. 11; to distribute *alms*, Mat. 19. 21. Lu. 11. 41, et al.; to pay tribute, &c. Mat. 22. 17. Mar. 12. 14. Lu. 20. 22; to be the author or source of a thing, Lu. 12. 51. Ro. 11. 8, et al.; to grant, permit, allow, Ac. 2. 27; 13. 35. Mat. 13. 11; 19. 11, et al.; to deliver to, intrust, commit to the charge of any one, Mat. 25. 15. Mar. 12. 9, et al.; to give or deliver up, Lu. 22. 19. Jno. 6. 51, et al.; to reveal, teach, Ac. 7. 38; to appoint, constitute, Ep. 1. 22; 4. 11; to consecrate, devote, offer in sacrifice, 2 Co. 8. 5. Gal. 1. 4. Re. 8. 3, et al.; to present, expose one's self in a place, Ac. 19. 31; to recompense, Re. 2. 23; to attribute, ascribe, Jno. 9. 24. Re. 11. 13; *fr. the Heb.* to place, put, infix, inscribe, He. 8. 10; 10. 16, et al.; to infix, impress, 2 Co. 12. 7. Re. 13. 16; to inflict, Jno. 18. 22; 19. 3. 2 Thes. 1. 8; to give in charge, assign, Jno. 5. 36; 17. 4. Re. 9. 5; to exhibit, put forth, Mat. 24. 24. Ac. 2. 19; to yield, bear fruit, Mat. 13. 8; δίδοναι ἐργασίαν, operam dare, to endeavour, strive, Lu. 12. 58; δίδοναι ἀποκρίσιν, responsum dare, to answer, reply, Jno. 1. 22; δίδοναι τόπον, locum dare, to give place, yield, Lu. 14. 9. Ro. 12. 19.

Διηγείρω, ἑ, διεγερῶ, a. 1. *pass.* διεγέρθην, (διά & γείρω) to arouse or awake thoroughly, Mat. 1. 24. Mar. 4. 38, 39. Lu. 8. 24; *pass.* to be raised, excited, agitated, as a sea, Jno. 6. 18; *met.* to stir up, arouse, animate, 2 Pe. 1. 13; 3. 1.

Διενθυμέομαι, οὔμαι, (διά & ἐνθυμέομαι) to revolve thoroughly in the mind, consider carefully, v. r. Ac. 10. 19. L. G.

Διέξοδος, ου, ἡ, (διά & ἔξοδος) a passage through; out; a line of road; a thoroughfare, Mat. 23. 2.

Διερμηνευτής, οὗ, ὁ, an interpreter, 1 Co. 14. 28: (L. G.) *from*

Διερμηνεύω, f. εὐσω, a late compound used as an equivalent to the simple ἐρμηνεύω, to explain, interpret, translate, Lu. 24. 27. Ac. 9. 36. 1 Co. 14. 5, 13, 27; to be able to interpret, 1 Co. 12. 30.

Διέρχομαι, f. ελεύσομαι, a. 2. διήλθον, (διά & ἔρχομαι) to pass through, Mar. 10. 25. Lu. 4. 30, et al.; to pass over, cross, Mar. 4. 35. Lu. 8. 22; to pass along, Lu. 19. 4; to proceed, Lu. 2. 15. Ac. 9. 38, et al.; to travel through or over a country, wander about, Mat. 12. 43. Lu. 9. 6, et al.; to transfix, pierce, Lu. 2. 35; to spread abroad, be prevalent, as a rumour, Lu. 5. 15; *met.* to extend to, Ro. 5. 12.

Διερωτάω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (διά & ἐρωτάω) to sift by questioning, of persons; in N. T., of things, to ascertain by inquiry, Ac. 10. 17.

Διότης, ἐός, οὗς, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ές, (δὲς & ἔτος) of two years; of the age of two years, Mat. 2. 16: *whence*

Διετία, ας, ἡ, the space of two years, biennium, Ac. 24. 27; 28. 30. N. T.

Διηγέομαι, οὔμαι, f. ἤσομαι, (διά & ἡγέομαι) *pr.* to lead throughout; to declare thoroughly, detail, recount, relate, tell, Mar. 5. 16; 9. 9. Lu. 8. 39. Ac. 8. 33. He. 11. 32, et al.: *whence*

Διήγησις, εως, ἡ, a narration, relation, history, Lu. 1. 1.

Διηρκής, ἐός, οὗς, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ές, (διά & ἡρκής, extended, prolonged) continuous, uninterrupted; εἰς τὸ διηρκές, perpetually, He. 7. 3; 10. 1, 12, 14.

Διθύλαστος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (δὲς & θάλασσα) bimaris, washed on both sides by the sea; τόπος διθύλαστος, a shoal or sand bank formed by the confluence of opposite currents, Ac. 27. 41. L. G.

Δικνέομαι, οὔμαι, f. ἴξομαι, (διά & ἰκνέομαι) to go or pass through; to penetrate, He. 4. 12.

Διόστημι, f. διαστήσω, (διά & ἵστημι) to set at an interval, apart; to station at an interval from a former position, Ac. 27. 28; *intrans.* a. 2.

Διόστην, to stand apart; to depart, be parted, Lu. 24. 51; of time, to intervene, be interposed, Lu. 22. 59.

Διόσχυρίζομαι, f. ἴσομαι, (διά & ἰσχυρίζομαι, fr. ἰσχυρός) to feel or express reliance; to affirm confidently, asseverate, Lu. 22. 59. Ac. 12. 15.

Δικαιοκρισία, ας, ἡ, (δίκαιος & κρίσις) just or righteous judgment, Ro. 2. 5. 8.

Δίκαιος, αἰά, αἰον, *used of things*, just, equitable, fair, Mat. 20. 4. Lu. 12. 57. Jno. 5. 30. Col. 4. 1, et al.; *of persons*, just, righteous, absolutely, Jno. 17. 25. Ro. 3. 10, 26. 2 Ti. 4. 8. 1 Pe. 3. 18. 1 Jno. 1. 9; 2. 1, 29. Re. 16. 5; righteous by account and acceptance, Ro. 2. 13; 5. 19, et al.; in ordinary usage, just, upright, innocent, pious, Mat. 5. 45; 9. 13, et al. freq.; ὁ δίκαιος, the Just One, one of the distinctive titles of the Messiah, Ac. 3. 14; 7. 52; 22. 14: *whence*

Δικαιοσύνη, ης, ἡ, fair and equitable dealing, justice, Ac. 17. 31. He. 11. 33. Ro. 9. 28; rectitude, virtue, Lu. 1. 75. Ep. 5. 9; in N. T., generosity, alms, 2 Co. 9. 10. v. r. Mat. 6. 1; piety, godliness, Ro. 6. 13, et al.; investiture with the attribute of righteousness, acceptance as righteous, justification, Ro. 4. 11; 10. 4, et al. freq.; a provision or means for justification, Ro. 1. 17. 2 Co. 3. 9, et al.; an instance of justification, 2 Co. 5. 21.

Δικαίωω, ὦ, f. ὥσομαι, & ὥσω, a. 1. *δικαίωσα*, p. pass. *δικαίωμαι*, a. 1. pass. *δικαίωθην*, *pr.* to make or render right or just; *mid.* to act with justice, Re. 22. 11; to avouch to be good and true, to vindicate, Mat. 11. 19. Lu. 7. 29, et al.; to set forth as good and just, Lu. 10. 29; 16. 15; in N. T., to hold as guiltless, to accept as righteous, to justify, Ro. 3. 26, 30, 4. 5; 8. 30, 33, et al.; *pass.* to be held acquit, to be cleared, Ac. 13. 39. Ro. 3. 24; 6. 7; to be approved, to stand approved, to stand accepted, Ro. 2. 13; 3. 20, 28, et al.: *whence*

Δικαίωμα, ατος, τό, *pr.* a rightful act, act of justice, equity; a sentence, of condemnation, Re. 13. 4; in N. T., of acquittal, justification, Ro. 5. 16; a decree, law, ordinance, 1a. 1. 6. Ro. 1. 32; 2. 26; 8. 4. He. 9. 1, 10; a meritorious act, perfect

righteousness, Ro. 5. 18; state of righteousness, Re. 19. 8.

Δικαίως, *adv.* justly, with strict justice, 1 Pe. 2. 23; deservedly, Lu. 23. 41; as it is right, fit or proper, 1 Co. 15. 34; uprightly, honestly, piously, religiously, 1 Thea. 2. 10. Ti. 2. 12.

Δικαίωσις, *ews*, ἡ, *pr.* a making right or just; a declaration of right or justice; a judicial sentence; *in N. T.*, acquittal, acceptance, justification, Ro. 4. 25; 5. 18.

Δικαστής, *ου*, ὁ, (δικάζω, to judge, *fr.* δίκη) a judge, Lu. 12. 14. Ac. 7. 27, 35.

Δίκη, *ης*, ἡ, right, justice; *in N. T.*, judicial punishment, vengeance, 2 Thea. 1. 9. Jude 7; sentence of punishment, judgment, Ac. 25. 15; *personified*, the goddess of justice or vengeance, Nemesis, Pœna, Ac. 28. 4.

Δίκτυον, *ου*, τό, a net, fishing-net, Mat. 4. 20, 21, et al.

Δίλογος, *ου*, ὁ, ἡ, (δῖς & λόγος) *pr.* saying the same thing twice; *in N. T.*, double-tongued, speaking one thing and meaning another, deceitful in words, 1 Ti. 3. 8. N. T.

Διό, (i. e. δι' ὃ) on which account, wherefore, therefore, Mat. 27. 8. 1 Co. 12. 3, et al.

Διοδεύω, *f.* εὐσω, (διά & ὁδεύω) to travel through a place, traverse, Lu. 8. 1. Ac. 17. 1. L. G.

Διόπερ, *conj.* strengthened from διό, on this very account, for this very reason, wherefore, 1 Co. 8. 13; 10. 14; 14. 13.

Διοπετής, *έος*, οὗς, ὁ, ἡ, τό-ές, (Ζεύς, Διός, & πίπτω) which fell from Jupiter, or heaven; τοῦ διοπετοῦς, *sc.* ἀγλαματος, Ac. 19. 35.

Διόρθωμα, *ατος*, τό, (διορθόω, to correct, *fr.* διά & ὀρθόω, to make straight, *fr.* ὀρθός) correction, emendation, reformation, v. r. Ac. 24. 3.

Διόρθωσις, *ews*, ἡ, (*fr.* same) a complete rectification, reformation, He. 9. 10.

Διорύσσω, *f.* ξω, (διά & ὀρύσσω) to dig or break through, Mat. 6. 19, 20; 24. 43. Lu. 12. 39.

Διόσκουροι, *v.* διόσκοροι, *ων*, οἱ, (Ζεύς, Διός, & κοῦρος, a youth) the Dioscuri, Castor & Pollux, *sons of*

Jupiter by Leda, and patrons of sailors, Ac. 28. 11.

Διότι, *conj.* (διά, ὅτι) on the account that, because, Lu. 2. 7; 21. 28 *in as much as*, I. u. 1. 13. Ac. 18. 14 et al.

Διπλός, *ους*, ὅη, ἡ, ὅον, οὖν, double, Mat. 23. 15. 1 Ti. 5. 17. Re. 18. 6: *whence*

Διπλόω, ὦ, *f.* ὥσω, *a.* 1. ἐδίπλωσα, to double; to render back double, Re. 18. 6.

Δίς, *adv.* (δύο) twice, Mar. 14. 30 72, et al.; *in the sense of* entirely, utterly, Jude 12; ἀπαξ καὶ δῖς, once and again, repeatedly, Phil. 4. 16.

Διστάζω, *f.* ἄσω, *a.* 1. ἐδίστασα, (δῖς) to doubt, waver, hesitate, Mat. 14. 31; 28. 17.

Δίστομος, *ου*, ὁ, ἡ, (δῖς & στόμα) *pr.* having two mouths; two-edged, He. 4. 12. Re. 1. 16; 2. 12.

Δισχίλιοι, *αι*, *a.* (δῖς & χίλιοι) two thousand, Mar. 5. 13. (i)

Διυλίζω, *f.* ἴσω, (διά & ὑλίζω, to strain, filter) to strain, filter thoroughly; to strain out or off, Mat. 23. 24.

Διχάζω, *f.* ἄσω, (δίχα, apart) to cut asunder, disunite; *met.* to cause to disagree, set at variance, Mat. 10. 35.

Διχοστασία, *ας*, ἡ, (δίχα & στάσις) a standing apart; a division, dissension, Ro. 16. 17. 1 Co. 3. 3. Gal. 5. 20.

Διχοτομέω, ὦ, *f.* ἴσω, (δίχα & τέμνω) *pr.* to cut into two parts, cut asunder; *in N. T.*, to inflict a punishment of extreme severity, Mat. 24. 51. Lu. 12. 46.

Διψάω, ὦ, *f.* ἴσω, *a.* 1. ἐδίψησα, (δίψα, thirst) to thirst, be thirsty, Mat. 25. 35, 37, 42, 44, et al.; *met.* to desire or long for ardently, Mat. 5. 6. Jno. 4. 14; 6. 35, et al.

Δίψος, *εος*, τό, thirst, 2 Co. 11. 27.

Διψύχος, *ου*, ὁ, ἡ, (δῖς & ψυχή) double-minded, inconstant, fickle, Ja. 1. 8; 4. 8. L. G.

Διωγμός, *ου*, ὁ, (διώκω) *pr.* chase pursuit; persecution, Mat. 13. 21 Mar. 4. 17; 10. 30, et al.

Διώκτης, *ου*, ὁ, a persecutor, 1 Ti. 1. 13. (L. G.) *from*

Δερμηνευτής, οὗ, ὁ, an interpreter, 1 Co. 14. 28: (L. G.) *from*

Δερμηνεύω, f. εὐσω, a late compound used as an equivalent to the simple ἐρμηνεύω, to explain, interpret, translate, Lu. 24. 27. Ac. 9. 36. 1 Co. 14. 5, 13, 27; to be able to interpret, 1 Co. 12. 30.

Διέρχομαι, f. ελεύσομαι, a. 2. διέλθον, (διά & ἔρχομαι) to pass through, Mar. 10. 25. Lu. 4. 30, et al.; to pass over, cross, Mar. 4. 35. Lu. 8. 22; to pass along, Lu. 19. 4; to proceed, Lu. 2. 15. Ac. 9. 38, et al.; to travel through or over a country, wander about, Mat. 12. 43. Lu. 9. 6, et al.; to transfix, pierce, Lu. 2. 35; to spread abroad, be prevalent, as a rumour, Lu. 5. 15; *met.* to extend to, Ro. 5. 12.

Διερωτάω, ὦ, f. ἴσω, (διά & ἐρωτάω) to sift by questioning, of persons; in N. T., of things, to ascertain by inquiry, Ac. 10. 17.

Διετής, έος, οὗς, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ές, (δῖς & έτος) of two years; of the age of two years, Mat. 2. 16: *whence*

Διετία, ας, ἡ, the space of two years, biennium, Ac. 24. 27; 28. 30. N. T.

Διηγέομαι, οὔμαι, f. ἴσομαι, (διά & ἡγέομαι) *pr.* to lead throughout; to declare thoroughly, detail, recount, relate, tell, Mar. 6. 16; 9. 9. Lu. 8. 39. Ac. 8. 33. He. 11. 32, et al.: *whence*

Διήγησις, εως, ἡ, a narration, relation, history, Lu. 1. 1.

Διηρκής, έος, οὗς, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ές, (διά & ἡρκής, extended, prolonged) continuous, uninterrupted; εἰς τὸ διηρκές, perpetually, He. 7. 3; 10. 1, 12, 14.

Διθάλασσος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (δῖς & θάλασσα) bimarís, washed on both sides by the sea; τόπος διθάλασσος, a shoal or sand bank formed by the confluence of opposite currents, Ac. 27. 41. L. G.

Δικνέομαι, οὔμαι, f. ἴσομαι, (διά & ἰκνέομαι) to go or pass through; to penetrate, *lit.* 4. 12.

Διστήμι, f. διαστήσω, (διά & ἵστημι) to set at an interval, apart; to station at an interval from a former position, Ac. 27. 28; *intrins.* a. 2.

ἄσπρη, to stand apart; to depart, be parted, Lu. 24. 51; of time, to intervene, be interposed, Lu. 22. 59.

Δισχυρίζομαι, f. ἴσομαι, (διά & ἰσχυρίζομαι, fr. ἰσχυρός) to feel or express reliance; to affirm confidently, asseverate, Lu. 22. 59. Ac. 12. 15.

Δικαιοκρισία, ας, ἡ, (δίκαιος & κρίσις) just or righteous judgment, Ro. 2. 5. 8.

Δίκαιος, αἰα, αὖον, used of things, just, equitable, fair, Mat. 20. 4. Lu. 12. 57. Jno. 5. 30. Col. 4. 1, et al.; of persons, just, righteous, absolutely, Jno. 17. 25. Ro. 3. 10, 26. 2 Ti. 4. 8. 1 Pe. 2. 18. 1 Jno. 1. 9; 2. 1, 22. Re. 16. 5; righteous by account and acceptance, Ro. 2. 13; 5. 19, et al.; in ordinary usage, just, upright, innocent, pious, Mat. 5. 45; 9. 13, et al. freq.; ὁ δίκαιος, the Just One, one of the distinctive titles of the Messiah, Ac. 3. 14; 7. 52; 22. 14: *whence*

Δικαιοσύνη, ης, ἡ, fair and equitable dealing, justice, Ac. 17. 31. He. 11. 33. Ro. 9. 28; rectitude, virtue, Lu. 1. 75. Ep. 5. 9; in N. T., generosity, alms, 2 Co. 9. 10. v. r. Mat. 6. 1; piety, godliness, Ro. 6. 13, et al.; investiture with the attribute of righteousness, acceptance as righteous, justification, Ro. 4. 11; 10. 4, et al. freq.; a provision or means for justification, Ro. 1. 17. 2 Co. 3. 9, et al.; an instance of justification, 2 Co. 5. 21.

Δικαιῶν, ὦ, f. ὠσομαι, & ὠσω, a. 1. δδικαίωσα, p. pass. δδδικαίωμαι, a. 1. pass. ἰδικαίωθην, *pr.* to make or render right or just; *mid.* to act with justice, Re. 22. 11; to avouch to be good and true, to vindicate, Mat. 11. 19. Lu. 7. 29, et al.; to set forth as good and just, Lu. 10. 29; 16. 15; in N. T., to hold as guiltless, to accept as righteous, to justify, Ro. 3. 26, 30, 4. 5; 8. 30, 33, et al.; *pass.* to be held acquit, to be cleared, Ac. 13. 39. Ro. 3. 24; 6. 7; to be approved, to stand approved, to stand accepted, Ro. 2. 13; 3. 20, 28, et al.: *whence*

Δικαίωμα, ατος, τό, *pr.* a rightful act, act of justice, equity; a sentence, of condemnation, Re. 15. 4; in N. T., of acquittal, justification, Lu. 5. 16; a decree, law, ordinance, Lu. 1. 6. Ro. 1. 32; 2. 26; 8. 4. He. 9. 1, 10; a meritorious act, perfect

righteousness, Ro. 5. 18; state of righteousness, Re. 19. 8.

Δικαίως, *adv.* justly, with strict justice, 1 Pe. 2. 23; deservedly, Lu. 23. 41; as it is right, fit or proper, 1 Co. 15. 34; uprightly, honestly, piously, religiously, 1 Thes. 2. 10. Ti. 2. 12.

Δικαιώσις, *εως, ἡ*, *pr.* a making right or just; a declaration of right or justice; a judicial sentence; *in N. T.* acquittal, acceptance, justification, Ro. 4. 25; 5. 18.

Δικαστής, *οὔ, ὁ*, (δικάζω, to judge, *fr.* δίκη) a judge, Lu. 12. 14. Ac. 7. 27, 35.

Δίκη, *ης, ἡ*, right, justice; *in N. T.* judicial punishment, vengeance, 2 Thes. 1. 9. Jude 7; sentence of punishment, judgment, Ac. 25. 15; *personified*, the goddess of justice or vengeance, Nemesis, Pœna, Ac. 28. 4.

Δίκτυον, *ου, τό*, a net, fishing-net, Mat. 4. 20, 21, et al.

Δίλογος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, (δῖς & λόγος) *pr.* saying the same thing twice; *in N. T.* double-tongued, speaking one thing and meaning another, deceitful in words, 1 Ti. 3. 8. N. T.

Διό, (*i. e.* δι' ὃ) on which account, wherefore, therefore, Mat. 27. 8. 1 Co. 12. 3, et al.

Διοδεύω, *f. εὔσω*, (διά & ὀδεύω) to travel through a place, traverse, Lu. 8. 1. Ac. 17. 1. L. G.

Διόπερ, *conj.* strengthened from διό, on this very account, for this very reason, wherefore, 1 Co. 8. 13; 10. 14; 14. 13.

Διοπετής, *έος, οὗς, ὁ, ἡ*, τό-ές, (Ζεύς, Διός, & πίπτω) which fell from Jupiter, or heaven; τοῦ διοπετοῦς, *sc.* ἀγέλατος, Ac. 19. 35.

Διόρθωμα, *ατος, τό*, (διορθόω, to correct, *fr.* διά & ὀρθόω, to make straight, *fr.* ὀρθός) correction, emendation, reformation, v. r. Ac. 24. 3.

Διόρθωσις, *εως, ἡ*, (*fr.* same) a complete rectification, reformation, He. 9. 10.

Διορύσσω, *f. ξω*, (διά & ὀρύσσω) to dig or break through, Mat. 6. 19, 20; 24. 43. Lu. 12. 39.

Διόσκουροι, *v. διόσκοροι, ων, οἱ*, (Ζεύς, Διός, & κοῦρος, a youth) the Dioscuri, Castor & Pollux, sons of

Jupiter by Leda, and patrons of sailors, Ac. 28. 11.

Διότι, *conj.* (διά, ὅτι) on the account that, because, Lu. 2. 7; 21. 28. in as much as, 1 Ju. 1. 13. Ac. 18. 14 et al.

Διπλός, *οὗς, ὅη, ἡ, ὄν, οὖν*, double, Mat. 23. 15. 1 Ti. 5. 17. Re. 18. 6; whence

Διπλόω, *ῶ, f. ὥσω*, *a. 1.* ἐδίπλωσα, to double; to render back double, Re. 18. 6.

Δίς, *adv.* (δύο) twice, Mar. 14. 30 72, et al.; *in the sense of* entirely, utterly, Jude 12; ἀραξ καὶ δίς, once and again, repeatedly, Phil. 4. 16.

Διστάζω, *f. ἄσω*, *a. 1.* ἐδίστασα, (δῖς) to doubt, waver, hesitate, Mat. 14. 31; 28. 17.

Δίστομος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, (δῖς & στόμα) *pr.* having two mouths; two-edged, He. 4. 12. Re. 1. 16; 2. 12.

Δισχίλιοι, *αι, α*, (δῖς & χίλιοι) two thousand, Mar. 5. 13. (ἱ)

Διυλίζω, *f. ἴσω*, (διά & ἱλίζω, to strain, filter) to strain, filter thoroughly; to strain out or off, Mat. 23. 24.

Διχάζω, *f. ἄσω*, (δίχα, apart) to cut asunder, disunite; *met.* to cause to disagree, set at variance, Mat. 10. 35.

Διχοστασία, *ας, ἡ*, (δίχα & στάσις) a standing apart; a division, dissension, Ro. 16. 17. 1 Co. 3. 3. Gal. 5. 20.

Διχοτομέω, *ῶ, f. ἴσω*, (δίχα & τέμνω) *pr.* to cut into two parts, cut asunder; *in N. T.* to inflict a punishment of extreme severity, Mat. 24. 51. Lu. 12. 46.

Διψάω, *ῶ, f. ἴσω*, *a. 1.* ἐδίψησα, (δίψα, thirst) to thirst, be thirsty, Mat. 23. 35, 37, 42, 44, et al.; *met.* to desire or long for ardently, Mat. 5. 6. Jno. 4. 14; 6. 35, et al.

Δίψος, *εος, τό*, thirst, 2 Co. 11. 27.

Διψύχος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, (δῖς & ψυχή) double-minded, inconstant, fickle, Ja. 1. 8; 4. 8. L. G.

Διωγμός, *ου, ὁ*, (διώκω) *pr.* chase pursuit; persecution, Mat. 12. 21 Mar. 4. 17; 10. 30, et al.

Διώκτης, *ου, ὁ*, a persecutor, 1 Ti. 1. 13; (L. G.) from

νός, the Mighty One, God, Lu. 1. 49; τὸ δυνάμει, power, 1 q. δύναμις, Ro. 9. 22; valid, powerful, efficacious, 2 Co. 10. 4; distinguished for rank, authority or influence, Ac. 25. 5. 1 Co. 1. 26; distinguished for skill or excellence, Lu. 24. 19. Ac. 7. 22. Ro. 15. 1; δυνατόν & δυνατόν, possible, capable of being done, Mat. 19. 26; 24. 24, et al.

Δύνω, a. 2. ἔδυν, to sink, go down, set as the sun, Mar. 1. 32. Lu. 4. 40.

Δύο, both indeclin. & also gen. and dat. δύοιν, v. gen. δύοιν, dat. δύοι; in N. T., both indeclin. and also with dat. δύοι, two, Mat. 6. 24; 21. 28, 31, et al. freq.; οἱ δύο both, Jno. 20. 4; δύο ἢ τρεῖς, two or three, some, a few, Mat. 18. 20; from the Heb. δύο δύο, two and two, Mar. 6. 7, 1 q. ἀνὰ δύο, Lu. 10. 1, and κατὰ δύο, 1 Co. 14. 27.

Δυσ—, an inseparable particle, conveying the notion of untowardness, as hard, ill, unlucky, dangerous, like the English un—, mis—; opp. to εὖ.

Δυσβάστακτος, ου, ό, ή, (δυσ & βαστάζω) difficult or grievous to be borne, oppressive, Mat. 23. 4. Lu. 11. 46. L. G.

Δυσεντερία, as, ή, (δυσ & ἔντερον, an intestine) a dysentery, Ac. 28. 8.

Δυσερμήνευτος, ου, ό, ή, (δυσ & ἐρμηνεύω) difficult to be explained, hard to be understood, He. 5. 11. L. G.

Δύσκολος, ου, ό, ή, (δυσ & κόλον, food) pr. peevish about food; hard to please; disagreeable; in N. T., difficult, Mar. 10. 24; whence

Δυσκόλως, adv. with difficulty, hardly, Mat. 19. 23. Mar. 10. 23, et al.

Δυσμή, ης, ή, (δύω) a sinking or setting; pl. δυσμαί, αι, the setting of the sun; hence, the west, Mat. 8. 11; 24. 27, et al.

Δυσνόητος, ου, ό, ή, (δυσ & νοητός, fr. νοέω) hard to be understood, 2 Pe. 3. 16. L. G.

Δυσφημέω, ώ, f. ήσω, pr. to use ill words; to reproach, revile, v. r. 1 Co. 4. 13.

Δυσφημία, as, ή, (δυσ & φήμη) ill words; words of ill omen; reproach, contumely, 2 Co. 6. 8.

Δώδεκα, οί, αι, τά, (δύο & δέκα)

twelve, Mat. 9. 20; 10. 1, et al.; οἱ δώδεκα, the twelve apostles, Mat. 26. 14, 20, et al.; whence

Δωδεκάτος, η, ου, the twelfth, Re. 21. 20.

Δωδεκάφυλον, ου, τό, (δώδεκα & φυλή) twelve tribes, Ac. 26. 7. N. T.

Δώμα, ατος, τό, pr. a house; synecd. a roof, Mat. 10. 27; 24. 17, et al.

Δωρεά, as, ή, a gift, free gift, benefit, Jno. 4. 10. Ac. 2. 38, et al.

Δωρεάν, accus. of δωρεά, adv. gratis, gratuitously, freely, Mat. 10. 8. Ro. 3. 24, et al.; in N. T. undeservedly, without cause, Jno. 15. 25; in vain, Gal. 2. 21.

Δωρέομαι, σύμαι, f. ήσομαι, a. 1. ἐδώριστο, p. δέωρημαι, (δώρον) to give freely, grant, Mar. 15. 43. 2 Pe. 1. 3, 4; whence

Δώρημα, ατος, τό, a gift, free gift, Ro. 5. 16. Ja. 1. 17.

Δώρον, ου, τό, (δίδωμι) a gift, present, Mat. 2. 11. Ep. 2. 8. Re. 11. 10; an offering, sacrifice, Mat. 5. 23, 24; 8. 4, et al.; δώρον, sc. ἱερόν, it is consecrated to God, Mat. 15. 5. Mar. 7. 11; contribution to the temple, Lu. 21. 1, 4.

Ε.

Ἐὰν, interj. ha! an expression of surprise or displeasure, Mar. 1. 24. Lu. 4. 34.

Ἐάν, conj. if. The particulars of the use of ἔάν must be learnt from the grammars. Ἐάν μή, except, unless; also equivalent to ἀλλά, Gal. 2. 16. Ἐάν, in N. T., as in the later Greek, is substituted for ἄν after relative words, Mat. 5. 19, et al. freq.

Ἐάντερ, a strengthening of ἔάν by the enclitic particle τερ, if it be that, if at all events, He. 3. 6, 14; 6. 3.

Ἐαυτοῦ, ης, ου, contr. αὐτοῦ, ης, ου, pl. ἑαυτῶν, a reflexive pronoun of the third person, himself, herself, itself, Mat. 8. 22; 13. 26; 9. 31, et al.; also used for the first and second persons, Ro. 8. 23. Mat. 23. 31; also equivalent to ἑαυτῶν, Mar. 10. 26. Jno. 12. 19; ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ, ἀφ' ἑαυτῶν of himself, themselves, voluntarily

spontaneously, Lu. 12. 47; 21. 20, et al.; of one's own will merely, Jno. 5. 19; δὲ ἑαυτοῦ, per se, of itself, in its own nature, Ro. 14. 14; ἐξ ἑαυτῶν, of one's self merely, 2 Co. 3. 5; καθ' ἑαυτὸν, by one's self, alone, Ac. 28. 16. Ja. 2. 17; παρ' ἑαυτοῦ, with one's self, at home, 1 Co. 16. 2; πρὸς ἑαυτὸν, to one's self, to one's home, Lu. 24. 12. Jno. 20. 10; or, with one's self, Lu. 18. 11.

Εἶω, ὦ, f. ἄσω, imperf. εἶων, a. 1. εἶσα, to let, allow, permit, suffer to be done, Mat. 24. 43. Lu. 4. 41, et al.; to let be, let alone, desist from, Lu. 22. 51. Ac. 5. 34; to commit a ship to the sea, let her drive, Ac. 27. 40.

Ἑβδομήκοντα, οἱ, αἱ, τά, (ἑβδομος) seventy, Ac. 7. 14, et al.; οἱ ἑβδομ. the seventy disciples, Lu. 10. 1, 17.

Ἑβδομηκοντάκις, αὐτ. seventy times, Mat. 18. 22.

Ἑβδομος, ἡ, ον, (ἑπτά) seventh, Jno. 4. 52. He. 4. 4, et al.

Ἑβραϊκός, ἡ, όν, Hebrew, Lu. 23. 38; from

Ἑβραῖος, αἶα, αἶον, v. ου, ό, a Hebrew, one descended from Abraham the Hebrew, 2 Co. 11. 22. Phi. 3. 5; in N. T. a Jew of Palestine, opp. τῷ Ἑλληνιστῇ, Ac. 6. 1; whence

Ἑβραῖς, ἶδος, ἡ, sc. διάλεκτος, the Hebrew dialect, i. e. the Hebrew-Aramaean dialect of Palestine, Ac. 21. 40, et al.

Ἑβραϊστί, in Hebrew, Jno. 5. 2; 19. 13, et al.

Ἑδρᾶμον, part. δραμών, see τρέχω.

Ἑγγίζω, f. ἴσω, At. ἰώ, p. ἤγγικα, a. 1. ἤγγισα, (fr. ἑγγύς) pr. to cause to approach; in N. T. intrans. to approach, draw near, Mat. 21. 1. Lu. 18. 25, et al.; met. to be at hand, impend, Mat. 3. 2; 4. 17, et al.; μέχρι θανάτου ἤγγισαι, to be at the point of death, Phi. 2. 30; fr. Heb. to draw near to God, to offer him reverence and worship, Mat. 15. 8. He. 7. 19. Ja. 4. 8; wiled of God, to draw near to men, assist them, bestow favours on them, Ja. 4. 8. L. G.

Ἑγγράφω, f. ψω, p. pass. ἐγγέγραμαι, (ἐν & γράφω) to engrave, inscribe; met. to infix or impress deeply, 2 Co. 3. 2, 3.

Ἑγγυος, ου, ό, ἡ, (fr. ἑγγύη, a pledge) a surety, sponsor, He. 7. 22.

Ἑγγύς, αὐτ. near, as to place, Lu. 19. 11, et al.; close at hand, Κλ. 10. 8; near, in respect of really interposition, Phi. 4. 5; near, as to time, Mat. 24. 32, 33, et al.; near to God, as being in covenant with him, Ep. 2. 13; οἱ ἑγγύς, the people near to God, the Jews, Ep. 2. 17.

Ἑγγύτερον, αὐτ. (pr. neut. of ἑγγύτερος, comp. of ἑγγύς) nearer, Ro. 13. 11.

Ἐγείρω, f. ἐγερῶ, p. ἐγήγερκα, a. 1. ἤγειρα, p. pass. ἐγήγερμαι, a. 1. pass. ἠγέρθη, to excite, arouse, awaken, Mat. 8. 25, et al.; mid. to awake, Mat. 2. 13, 20, 21, et al.; met. mid. to rouse one's self to a better course of conduct, Ro. 13. 11. Ep. 5. 14; to raise from the dead, restore to life, Jno. 12. 1, et al., and mid. to rise from the dead, Mat. 27. 52. Jno. 5. 21, et al.; met. to raise as it were from the dead, 2 Co. 4. 14; to raise up, cause to rise up from a recumbent posture, Ac. 3. 7, and mid. to rise up, Mat. 17. 7, et al.; to restore to health, Ja. 5. 15; met. et seq. ἐπὶ, to excite to war, mid. to rise up against, Mat. 24. 7, et al.; to raise up again, rebuild, Jno. 2. 19, 20; to raise up from a lower place, to draw up or out of a ditch, Mat. 12. 11; fr. Heb. to raise up, to cause to arise or exist, Ac. 13. 22, 23; mid. to arise, exist, appear, Mat. 3. 9; 11. 11, et al.: whence

Ἐγερσις, εως, ἡ, pr. the act of waking or rising up; resurrection, resuscitation, Mat. 27. 53.

Ἐγκάθετος, ου, ό, ἡ, (ἐν & καθ-ἡμι) suborned, Lu. 23. 20.

Ἐγκαίνια, ἰων, τά, (ἐν & καινός) initiation, consecration; in N. T., the feast of dedication, an annual festival of eight days in the month Kislev, Jno. 10. 22.

Ἐγκαίνισμα, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐνκαίνισα, p. pass. ἐνκαίνισμαι, to handsel, initiate, consecrate, dedicate, renovate; to institute, He. 9. 18; 10. 20. 8.

Ἐγκαλέω, ὦ, f. ἔσω, (ἐν & καλέω) to bring a charge against, accuse; to institute judicial proceedings, Ac. 19. 38, 40; 22. 28, 29; 26. 2, 7. Ro. 8. 32

Εγκαταλείπω, *φ. ψω*, *α. 2. ἐγκατέλιπον*, (*ἐν & καταλείπω*) to leave in a place or situation, Ac. 2. 37; to leave behind; to forsake, abandon, Mat. 27. 46, et al.; to leave, as a remnant from destruction, Ro. 9. 29.

Εγκατοικέω, *ω, f. ἦσω*, (*ἐν & κατοικέω*) to dwell in or among, 2 Pe. 2. 8.

Εγκεντρίζω, *φ. ἴσω*, (*ἐν & κεντρίζω*, to prick) to ingraft; *met.* Ro. 11. 17, 19, 23, 24.

Εγκλημα, *ατος, τό*, (*ἐγκαλέω*) an accusation, charge, crimination, Ac. 23. 29; 25. 16.

Εγκομβόομαι, *οὔμαι, f. ὥσομαι*, (*κόμβος*, a string, band; whence *ἐγκόμβωμα*, a garment which is fastened by tying) *pr.* to put on a garment which is to be tied; *in N. T.*, to put on, clothe; *met.* 1 Pe. 5. 5.

Εγκοπή, *ἦς, ἡ*, *pr.* an incision, *e. g.* a trench, *Ac.* cut in the way of an enemy; an impediment, hindrance, 1 Co. 9. 12; (L. G.) *from*

Εγκόπτω, *φ. ψω*, (*ἐν & κόπτω*) *pr.* to cut or strike in; hence, to impede, interrupt, hinder, Ro. 15. 23. 1 Thea. 2. 18. 1 Pe. 3. 7. Gal. 5. 7.

Εγκράτεια, *ας, ἡ*, (*ἐγκρατής*) self-control, continence, temperance, Ac. 24. 25, et al.

Εγκρατεύομαι, *φ. εὔσομαι*, to possess the power of self-control or continence, 1 Co. 7. 9; to practise abstinence, 1 Co. 9. 25.

Εγκρατής, *έος, ό, ἡ*, (*κράτος*) strong, stout; possessed of mastery; master of self, Tit. 1. 8.

Εγκρίνω, *φ. ἰνώ*, (*ἐν & κρίνω*) to judge or reckon among, consider as belonging to, adjudge to the number of, class with, place in the same rank, 2 Co. 10. 12. (i)

Εγκρύπτω, *φ. ψω*, (*ἐν & κρύπτω*) to conceal in any thing; to mix, intermix, Mat. 13. 33. Lu. 13. 21.

Εγκύος, *ου, ἡ*, (*ἐν & κύω*) with child, pregnant, Lu. 2. 5.

Εγχριώ, *φ. ἴσω*, (*ἐν & χριώ*) to rub in, anoint, Re. 3. 18. (i)

Εγώ, *gen. ἐμοῦ & μου*, I.

Εδαφίζω, *φ. ἴσω*, *At. ἰώ*, *pr.* to form a level and firm surface; to

level with the ground; overthrow, raze, destroy, Lu. 19. 44; *from*

Εδαφος, *εος, τό, pr.* a bottom, base; hence, the ground, Ac. 22. 7.

Εδραῖος, *αία, αἰον*, (*ἐδρα*, a seat) sedentary; *met.* settled, steady, firm, steadfast, constant, 1 Co. 7. 37; 15. 58 Col. 1. 23.

Εδραῖωμα, *ατος, τό*, (*ἐδραῖόω*, to settle, *fr.* preceding) a basis, foundation, 1 Ti. 2. 15. N. T.

Εθελοθρησκεία, *ας, ἡ*, (*ἐθέλω & θρησκεία*) self-devised worship, supererogatory worship, will-worship, Col. 2. 23.

Εθέλω & θέλω, *the latter being the form in the present in N. T.*, *f. θέλω & θελήσω*, imperf. *ἤθελον*, *a. l. ἤθελεν*, to exercise the will, properly by an unimpassioned operation; to be willing, Mat. 17. 4, et al.; to be inclined, disposed, Ro. 13. 3, et al.; to choose, Lu. 1. 62; to intend, design, Lu. 14. 28, et al.; to will, Jno. 5. 21; 21. 22, et al.; *ἤθελον*, I could wish, Gal. 4. 20.

Εθίζω, *φ. ἴσω*, *p. pass. εἰθισμαι*, (*ἔθος*) to accustom; *pass. to be customary*, Lu. 2. 27.

Εθνάρχης, *ου, ό*, (*ἔθνος & ἄρχος*) a governor, chief, or head of any tribe or nation, prefect, 2 Co. 11. 22. L. G.

Εθνικός, *ἡ, όν*, (*ἔθνος*) national; *in N. T.*, gentile, heathen, not Israelitish, Mat. 6. 7; 18. 17; (L. G.) *whence*

Εθνικῶς, *adv.* after the manner of the gentiles, heathenishly, Gal. 2. 14. N. T.

Εθνος, *εος, τό*, a multitude, company, Ac. 17. 26. 1 Pe. 2. 9. Re. 21. 24; a nation, people, Mat. 20. 25; 21. 43, et al.; *pl. ἔθνη*, *fr. the Heb.* nations or people, as distinguished from the Jews, the heathen, gentiles, Mat. 4. 15; 10. 5. Lu. 2. 32, et al.

Εθος, *εος, τό*, a custom, usage, Lu. 2. 42; 22. 39, et al.; an institute, rite, Lu. 1. 9. Ac. 6. 14; 15. 1, et al.

Εί, *conj.* if, Mat. 4. 3, 6; 12. 7. Ac. 27. 39, et al. freq.; since, Ac. 4. 9, et al.; whether, Mar. 9. 23. Ac. 17. 11, et al.; that, in certain expressions, Ac. 26. 8, 23. He. 7. 15; by a suppression of the apodosis of a sentence

ei serves to express a wish; O if! O that! Lu. 19. 42; 22. 42; also a strong negation, Mar. 8. 12. He. 3. 11; 4. 3; *ei* καί, if even, though, although, Lu. 18. 4, et al.; *ei* μή, unless, except, Mat. 11. 27, et al.; also equivalent to *ἀλλά*, but, Mat. 12. 4. Mar. 13. 32. Lu. 4. 26, 27; *ei* μήτι, unless perhaps, unless it be, Lu. 9. 13, et al.; *ei* τις, *ei* τι, *pr.* if any one: whatsoever, whatsoever, Mat. 18. 28, et al. The syntax of this particle must be learnt from the grammars. As an interrogative particle, whether, Ac. 17. 11, et al.; in *N. T.* as a mere note of interrogation, Lu. 22. 49, et al.

Εἶδον, imperat. ἴδε & ἴδε, optat. ἴδοιμι, subj. ἴδω, inf. ἰδεῖν, part. ἰδών, see *οἶδω*.

Εἶδος, εὖς, τό, form, external appearance, Lu. 3. 22; 9. 29. Jno. 5. 37; kind, species, 1 Thes. 5. 22; sight, perception, 2 Co. 5. 7.

Εἶδω, εἶδέναι, εἰδώς, see *οἶδα*.

Εἰδωλεῖον, ου, τό, (εἰδωλον) a heathen temple, 1 Co. 8. 10. N. T.

Εἰδωλόθυτος, ον, (εἰδωλον & θύω) *pr.* sacrificed to an idol; *meton.* the remains of victims sacrificed to idols, reserved for eating. Ac. 15. 29; 21. 25, et al. N. T.

Εἰδωλολατρεία, ας, ἡ, (εἰδωλον & λατρεία) idolatry, worship of idols, 1 Co. 10. 14. Gal. 5. 20, et al. N. T.

Εἰδωλολάτρης, ου, ό, (εἰδωλον & λάτρις, a servant, worshipper) an idolater, worshipper of idols, 1 Co. 5. 10, 11; 6. 9; 10. 7, et al. N. T. (α)

Εἰδωλον, ου, τό, (εἶδος) *pr.* a form, shape, figure; image or statue; hence, an idol, image of a god, Ac. 7. 41, et al.; *meton.* a heathen god, 1 Co. 8. 4, 7, et al.; for *εἰδωλόθυτον*, the flesh of victims sacrificed to idols, Ac. 15. 20.

Εἰκῇ, *adv.* without plan or system; without cause, lightly, rashly, Mat. 5. 22. Col. 2. 18; to no purpose, in vain, Ro. 13. 4. 1 Co. 15. 2. Gal. 3. 4; 4. 11.

Εἴκοσι, οί, αί, τά, twenty, Lu. 14. 31, et al.

Εἴκοσιπέντε (εἴκοσι & πέντε) twenty-five, Jno. 6. 19.

Εἴκοσιτέσσαρες, (εἴκοσι & τέσσαρες) twenty-four, Re. 5. 8, 14.

Εἰκοσιτρεῖς, (εἴκοσι & τρεῖς) twenty-three, 1 Co. 10. 8.

Εἴω, f. ξω, to yield, give place submit, Gal. 2. 5.

Εἰκών, ονος, ἡ, a material image, likeness, effigy, Mat. 22. 20. Mar. 12. 16, et al.; a similitude, representation, exact image, 1 Co. 11. 7, et al.; resemblance, Ro. 8. 29, et al.

Εἰλικρίνεια, ας, ἡ, clearness, purity; *met.* sincerity, integrity, ingenuousness, 1 Co. 5. 8, et al.; from

Εἰλικρινής, εὖς, ό, ἡ, (εἴλη sun shine & κρῖνω) *pr.* that which being viewed in the sunshine is found clear and pure; *met.* spotless, sincere, ingenuous, Phi. 1. 10. 2 Pe 3. 1.

Εἰλίσσω, f. ξω, properly Tonic for *εἰλίσσω*, (εἰλέω, to roll) to roll up, Re 6. 14.

Εἰμί, imperf. ἦν & ἦμην, f. ἔσομαι, imperat. ἴσθι, ἔστω & ἦτω, subj. ᾖ, inf. εἶναι, part. ὢν, a verb of existence, to be, to exist, Jno. 1. 1; 17. 5. Mat. 6. 30 Lu. 4. 25, et al. freq.; ἔστι, it is possible, proper, He. 9. 5; a simple copula to the subject and predicate, and therefore in itself affecting the force of the sentence only by its tense, mood, &c., Jno. 1. 1; 15. 1, et al. freq.; it also forms a frequent circumlocution with the participles of the present and perfect of other verbs, Mat. 19. 22. Mar. 2. 6, et al.

Εἶμι, to go, come, but generally with a future signification, v. r. Jno. 7. 24, 36.

Εἵνεκεν, equivalent to *ἐνεκα*, on account of, 2 Co. 7. 12, ter.

Εἶπα, Mat. 26. 25, et al., imperat. εἶπον or εἰπόν, v. r. Ac. 28. 26, see *λέγω*.

Εἵπερ, a strengthening of *εἰ* by the enclitic particle *περ*, if indeed, if it be so that, Ro. 8. 9. 1 Co. 15. 15; since indeed, since, 2 Thes. 1. 6. 1 Pe. 2. 3; although indeed, 1 Co. 8. 5.

Εἶπον, imperat. εἶπέ, subj. εἶπω, opt. εἶποιμι, inf. εἰπεῖν, part. εἰπών, see *λέγω*.

Εἶπως, (εἰ & πώς) if by any means if possibly, Ac. 27. 12, et al.

Εἰρηνεύω, f. εὔσω, to be at peace; to cultivate peace, concord, or har-

mony, Mar. 9. 50. Ro. 12. 18, et al.: *from*

Εἰρήνη, ης, ἡ, peace, Lu. 14. 32. Ac. 12. 20, et al.; tranquillity, Lu. 11. 21. Jno. 16. 33. 1 Thes. 5. 3; concord, unity, love of peace, Mat. 10. 34. Lu. 12. 51, et al.; *meton.* the author of peace or concord, Ep. 2. 14; *fr. the Heb.* felicity, every kind of blessing and good, Lu. 1. 79; 2. 14, 29, et al.; *meton.* a salutation expressive of good wishes, a benediction, blessing, Mat. 10. 13, et al.: *whence*

Εἰρηνικός, ῆς, ὅν, pertaining to peace; peaceable, disposed to peace and concord, Ja. 3. 17; *fr. the Heb.* profitable, blissful, He. 12. 11.

Εἰρηνοποιῶ, ῶ, f. ἤσω, (εἰρήνη & ποίω) to make peace, restore concord, Col. 1. 20. L. G.

Εἰρηνοποιός, οὔ, ὅς, ἡ, a peace-maker, one who cultivates peace and concord, Mat. 5. 9.

Εἰς, into, Mat. 2. 11, et al.; to, as far as, to the extent of, Mat. 2. 23; 4. 24, et al.; until, Jno. 13. 1, et al.; against, Mat. 14. 15. Lu. 12. 10; before, in the presence of, Ac. 22. 30, et al.; in order to, for, with a view to, Mar. 1. 34, et al.; for the use or service of, Jno. 6. 9. Lu. 9. 13. 1 Co. 16. 1; in accordance with, Mat. 12. 41. Lu. 11. 32. 2 Ti. 2. 26; *also equivalent to ἐν*, Jno. 1. 18, et al.; by, *in forms of swearing*, Mat. 5. 35, et al.; *fr. the Heb.* εἶναι, γίνεσθαι εἰς—to become, result in, amount to, Mat. 19. 5. 1 Co. 4. 3, et al.; εἰς τί, why, wherefore, Mat. 26. 8.

Εἷς, μία, ἓν, gen. ἑνός, μίας, ἑνός, one, Mat. 10. 29, et al. freq.; only, unicus, Mar. 12. 6; one, united so as to be, in a manner, one, Mat. 19. 5, 6. Jno. 10. 30; one and the same, Lu. 12. 52. Ro. 3. 30, et al.; of one and the same standing or value, 1 Co. 3. 8; *equivalent to τις*, a certain one, Mat. 8. 19; 16. 14, et al.; a, an, Mat. 21. 19. Ja. 4. 13, et al.; εἷς ἕκαστος, each one, every one, Lu. 4. 40. Ac. 2. 3, et al.; εἷς τὸν ἕνα, one another, 1 Thes. 5. 11; εἷς—καὶ εἷς, the one—and the other, Mat. 20. 21, et al.; εἷς καθ' εἷς & ὁδὲ καθ' εἷς, one by one, one after another, in succession, Mar. 14. 19. Jno. 8. 9, et al.; *fr. the Heb.*, as an ordinal, first, Mat. 28. 1, et al.

Εἰσάγω, f. ἔω, (εἰς & ἄγω) to lead

or bring in, introduce, conduct as usher in or to a place or person, Lu. 2. 27; 14. 21; 22. 54, et al. (ᾶ)

Εἰσακούω, f. οὔσμαι, (εἰς & ἀκούω) to hear or hearken to, i. e. obey, 1 Co. 14. 21; to listen to the prayers of any one, accept one's petition, Mat. 6. 7. Lu. 1. 13. Ac. 10. 31. He. 5. 7.

Εἰσδέχομαι, f. δέξομαι, (εἰς & δέχομαι) to admit; to receive into favour, receive kindly, accept with favour, 2 Co. 6. 17.

Εἰσείμι, (εἰς & εἶμι) imperf. εἰσέρω, to go in, enter, Ac. 3. 3; 21. 18, 26. He. 9. 6.

Εἰσεύρομαι, f. ελεύσομαι, a. 2. εἰσέλθω, (εἰς & ἔρχομαι) to go or come in, enter, Mat. 7. 13; 8. 5, 8, et al.; *spc.* to enter by force, break in, Mar. 3. 27. Ac. 20. 29; *met. with εἰς κόσμον*, to begin to exist, come into existence, Ro. 5. 12. 2 Jno. 7; or, to make one's appearance on earth, He. 10. 5; to enter into or take possession of, Lu. 22. 3. Jno. 13. 27; to enter into, enjoy, partake of, Mat. 19. 23, 24, et al.; to enter into any one's labour, be his successor, Jno. 4. 38; to fall into, be placed in certain circumstances, Mat. 26. 41, et al.; to be put into, Mat. 15. 11. Ac. 11. 8; to present one's self before, Ac. 19. 30; *met.* to arise, spring up, Lu. 9. 46; *fr. the Heb.* εἰσερχέσθαι καὶ ἐξέρχεσθαι, to go in and out, to live, discharge the ordinary functions of life, versari, Ac. 1. 21.

Εἰσκαλέω, ῶ, f. ἔσω, & mid. εἰσκαλέομαι, οὔμαι, (εἰς & καλέω) to call in; to invite in, Ac. 10. 23.

Εἴσοδος, ου, ἡ, (εἰς & ὁδός) a place of entrance; the act of bringing in or introducing; admission, reception, 1 Thes. 1. 9. He. 10. 19. 2 Pa. 1. 11; a coming, approach, access, 1 Thes. 2. 1; entrance upon office, commencement of official duties, Ac. 13. 24.

Εἰσπρῶω, ῶ, f. ἤσω, (εἰς & πρῶω) to leap or spring in, rush in eagerly, Ac. 14. 14; 16. 29.

Εἰσπορεύομαι, f. εὔσομαι, (εἰς & πορεύομαι) to go or come in, enter, Mar. 1. 21; 5. 40, et al.; to come to, visit, Ac. 28. 30; to be put in, Mat. 15. 17. Mar. 7. 15, 18, 19; to inter-

vene, Mar. 4. 19; *fr. the Heb.* εἰσπορεύεσθαι καὶ ἐκπορεύεσθαι, equivalent to εἰσέρχεσθαι καὶ ἐξέρχεσθαι, above, Ac. 9. 28.

Ειστρέχω, α. 2. εἰσείδραμον, (εἰς & τρέχω) to run in, Ac. 12. 14.

Εισφέρω, f. οἰσω, α. 1. ἤνεγκα, α. 2. ἤνεκον, (εἰς & φέρω) to bring in, to, or into, Lu. 5. 18, 19. 1 Ti. 6. 7. He. 12. 11; to bring to the ears of any one, to announce, Ac. 17. 20; to lead into, Mat. 6. 13. Lu. 11. 4.

Εἶτα, adv. then, afterwards, thereupon, Mar. 4. 17, 28. Lu. 8. 12, et al.; in the next place, 1 Co. 12. 28; besides, He. 12. 9.

Εἶωθα, 2. p. from an old pr. εἶθω with a present signification, plup. εἴθευ, part. εἴωθας, to be accustomed, to be usual, Mat. 27. 15, et al.

Ἐκ, before a consonant, ἐξ before a vowel, prep. from, out of, a place, Mat. 2. 15; 3. 17; of, from, out of, denoting origin or source, Mat. 1. 3; 21. 19; of, from some material, Mat. 2. 9. Ro. 9. 21; of, from, among, partitively, Mat. 6. 27; 21. 31. Mar. 9. 17; from, denoting cause, He. 8. 11; 17. 6; means or instrument, Mat. 12. 33, 37; by, through, denoting the author or efficient cause, Mat. 1. 18. Jno. 10. 32; of, denoting the distinguishing mark of a class, Ro. 2. 8. Gal. 3. 7, et al.; of time, after, 2 Co. 4. 6. Ro. 17. 11; from, after, since, Mat. 19. 12. 1 Ju. 8. 27; for, with, denoting a rate of payment, price, Mat. 20. 2; 27. 7; at, denoting position, Mat. 20. 21, 23; after passive verbs, by, of, from, marking the agent, Mat. 15. 5. Mar. 7. 11; forming with certain words a periphrasis for an adverb, Mat. 26. 42, 44. Mar. 6. 51. Lu. 23. 8; put after verbs of freeing, Ro. 7. 24. 2 Co. 1. 10; used partitively after verbs of eating, drinking, &c. Jno. 6. 26. 1 Co. 9. 7.

Ἐκαστος, η, ου, each one, every one separately, Mat. 16. 27. Lu. 13. 15, et al.: *hence*

Ἐκάστοτε, adv. always, 2 Pe. 1. 15.

Ἐκατόν, οἱ, αἱ, τά, one hundred, Mat. 13. 8. Mar. 4. 8, et al.

Εκατονταετής, έος, ό, ή, (έκατόν & έτος) a hundred years old, Ro. 4. 19.

Ἐκατονταπλασίον, ονος, ό, ή, a

hundredfold, centuple, Mat. 19. 29 et al.

Ἐκατοντάρχης, ου, ό, and

Ἐκατονταρχος, ου, ό, (έκατόν & αρχος) commander of 100 men, a centurion, Mat. 8. 5, 8, 13. Lu. 7. 2, 6, et al.

Ἐκβάλλω, f. βαλῶ, α. 2. ἐξέβαλον. (εκ & βάλλω) to cast out, eject by force, Mat. 15. 17. Ac. 27. 38; to expel, force away, Lu. 4. 29. Ac. 7. 58; to refuse, Jno. 6. 37; to extract, Mat. 7. 4; to reject with contempt, despise, contemn, Lu. 6. 22; in N. T., to send forth, send out, Mat. 9. 38. Lu. 10. 2; to send away, dismiss, Mat. 9. 25. Mar. 1. 12; met. to spread abroad, Mat. 12. 20; to bring out, produce, Mat. 12. 25; 13. 52, et al.

Ἐκβάσις, εως, ή, (εκβαίνω) way out, egress; hence, result, issue, He. 13. 7; means of clearance or successful endurance, 1 Co. 10. 13.

Ἐκβολή, ης, ή, (εκβάλλω) a casting out; especially, a throwing overboard of a cargo, Ac. 27. 18.

Ἐγαμίζω, f. ἴσω, (έκ & γαμίζω) to give in marriage, Mat. 22. 30; 24. 38. Lu. 17. 27. v. r. 1 Co. 7. 38. L. G.

Ἐγαμίσκω, (έκ & γαμίσκω) 1. & ἔγαμίζω, Lu. 20. 34, 35. L. G.

Ἐγγονος, ου, ό, ή, (έκγίνομαι, to be born) born of, descended from ἔγγονα, descendants, grandchildren 1 Ti. 5. 4.

Ἐκδανανῶ, ῶ, f. ἤσω, (έκ & δανανῶ) to expend, consume, exhaust, 2 Co. 12. 15. L. G.

Ἐκδέχομαι, f. ξομαι, (έκ & δέχομαι) pr. to receive from another; to expect, look for, Ac. 17. 16, et al.; to wait for, to wait, 1 Co. 11. 33. 1 Pe. 3. 20, et al.

Ἐκδηλος, ου, ό, ή, (έκ & δηλος) clearly manifest, evident, 2 Ti. 3. 9.

Ἐκδημέω, ῶ, f. ἤσω, (έκ & δημος) pr. to be absent from home, go abroad, travel; hence, to be absent from any place or person, 2 Co. 5. 6, 8, 9.

Ἐκδίδωμι, f. ἐκδώσω, α. 2. mid. ἐξεδόμην, (έκ & δίδωμι) to give out, to give up; to put out at interest; in N. T., to let out to tenants, Mat. 21. 33, 41, et al.

Εκλογέομαι, οἶμαι, ἡ ἡρώμαι, (ἐκ & λογέομαι) to narrate fully, detail, Ac. 13. 14; 15. 2. L. G.

Εκδικέω, ὦ, ἡ ἡρώ, (ἐκ & δίκη) *pr.* to execute right and justice; to punish, 2 Co. 10. 6; *in N. T.* to right, avenge a person, Lu. 18. 2, 3, et al.; (L. G.) *vengeance*

Εκδίκησις, εὐστ. ἡ, satisfaction; vengeance, punishment, retributive justice, Lu. 21. 22. Ro. 12. 19, et al.; *εκδικῶν τοῦτον*, to vindicate, avenge, Lu. 14. 7, 4, et al.; *ἐκδίκησιν ἐκ* to inflict vengeance, 2 Thes. 1. 8.

Εκδικος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, maintaining right; an avenger, one who inflicts punishment, Ro. 13. 4. 1 Thes. 4. 6.

Εκδιώκω, ἡ ὠξω, (ἐκ & διώκω) *pr.* to chase away, drive out; *in N. T.* to persecute, vex, harass, Lu. 11. 49. 1 Thes. 2. 15.

Εκδοτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐκδίδωμι) delivered up. Ac. 2. 23.

Εκδοχή, ης, ἡ, (ἐκδέχομαι) *in N. T.*, a looking for, expectation, He. 10. 27.

Εκδύω, ν. δύνω, ἡ ὕσω, (ἐκ & δύνω) *pr.* to go out from; to take off, strip, unclothe, Mat. 27. 31; 27. 28, et al.; *mid.* to lay aside, to put off, 2 Co. 5. 4. (*ὑν, ὑνω, ὑνω*)

Εκεῖ, adv. there, in that place, Mat. 2. 13, 15, et al.; thither, Mat. 2. 22; 17. 20, et al.; *whence*

Εκεῖθεν, adv. from there, thence, Mat. 4. 21; 5. 26, et al.

Εκεῖνος, η, ο, (ἐκεῖ) a demonstrative pronoun, used with reference to a thing previously mentioned or implied, or already familiar; that, this, he, &c., Mat. 17. 27; 10. 14. 2 Ti. 4. 8, et al.; *in contrast with ὁτος, referring to the former of two things previously mentioned*, Lu. 18. 14, et al.

Εκεῖσε, adv. thither, there, Ac. 21. 3; 22. 5.

Εκζητέω, ὦ, ἡ ἡρώ, (ἐκ & ζητέω) to seek out, investigate diligently, scrutinise, 1 Pe. 1. 10; to ask for, beseech earnestly, He. 12. 17; to seek diligently or earnestly after, Ac. 15. 17. Ro. 3. 11. He. 11. 6; *fr. the Heb.* to require, exact, demand, Lu. 11. 50, 51. L. G.

Εκθαμβόμαι, οὔμαι, to be amazed,

astonished, awe-struck, Mar. 9. 15 14. 33; 16. 5, 6; *from*

Εκθαμβός, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐκ & θάμβος) amazed, awe-struck, Ac. 3. 11. L. G.

Εκτίθημι, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, ου, (ἐκτίθημι) exposed, cast out, abandoned, Ac. 7. 19.

Εκκαθαίρω, ἡ ἀρῶ, α. 1. ἡρα, & later, ἀρα, (ἐκ & καθαίρω) to cleanse thoroughly, purify, 2 Ti. 2. 21; to purge out, eliminate, 1 Co. 5. 7.

Εκκαίωμαι, α. 1. pass. ἐξεκαύθημι, (ἐκαῖω, to kindle up, ἐκ & καίω) to blaze out; to be inflamed, Ro. 1. 27.

Εκκαίω, ὦ, ἡ ἡρώ, (ἐκ & κακός) to lose spirits, to be faint-hearted, despond, Ep. 3. 13; to faint, to flag, be remiss, indolent, slothful, Lu. 18. 1. Gal. 6. 9. 2 Co. 4. 1, 16. 2 Thes. 3. 13. L. G.

Εκκεντέω, ὦ, ἡ ἡρώ, (ἐκ & κεντέω) to stab, pierce deeply, transfix, Jno. 19. 37. Re. 1. 7. L. G.

Εκκλώω, ἡ ὠσσω, α. 1. pass. ἐξεκλάσθη, (ἐκ & κλάω) to break off, Ro. 11. 17, 19, 20.

Εκκλείω, ἡ εἴσω, (ἐκ & κλείω) to shut out, exclude; to shut off, separate, insulate, Gal. 4. 17; to leave no place for, eliminate, Ro. 3. 27.

Εκκλησία, ας, ἡ, (ἐκκαλέω, to summon forth) a popular assembly, Ac. 19. 32, 39, 41; *in N. T.*, the congregation of the children of Israel, Ac. 7. 38; *transferred to the Christian body, of which the congregation of Israel was a figure*, the church, 1 Co. 12. 28. Col. 1. 18, et al.; a local portion of the church, a local church, Ro. 16. 1, et al.; a Christian congregation, 1 Co. 14. 4, et al.

Εκκλίνω, ἡ ἰνῶ, (ἐκ & κλίνω) to deflect, deviate, Ro. 3. 12; to decline or turn away from, avoid, Ro. 16. 17 1 Pe. 3. 11.

Εκκολυμβάω, ὦ, ἡ ἡρώ, (ἐκ & κολυμβάω) to swim out to land, Ac. 27. 42.

Εκκομίζω, ἡ ἰσω, (ἐκ & κομίζω) to carry, bring out; especially, to carry out a corpse for burial, Lu. 7. 12.

Εκκόπτω, ἡ ψω, (ἐκ & κόπτω) to cut out; to cut off, Mat. 3. 10; 5. 30, et al.; *met.* to cut off occasion, re-

vene, Mar. 4. 19; *fr. the Heb.* εισπορεύεσθαι καὶ ἐκπορεύεσθαι, equivalent to εισέρχεσθαι καὶ ἐξέρχεσθαι, above, Ac. 9. 28.

Εἰστρέχω, α. 2. εἰσείδραμον, (εἰς & τρέχω) to run in, Ac. 12. 14.

Εισφέρω, f. οἶσω, α. 1. ἤνεγκα, α. 2. ἤνεγκον, (εἰς & φέρω) to bring in, to, or into, Lu. 5. 18, 19. 1 Ti. 6. 7. He. 13. 11; to bring to the ears of any one, to announce, Ac. 17. 20; to lead into, Mat. 6. 13. Lu. 11. 4.

Εἶτα, adv. then, afterwards, thereupon, Mar. 4. 17, 28. Lu. 8. 12, et al.; in the next place, 1 Co. 12. 28; besides, He. 12. 9.

Εἶωθα, 2. p. from an old pr. ἔθω with a present signification, plup. εἰώθειν, part. εἰώθων, to be accustomed, to be usual, Mat. 27. 15, et al.

Ἐκ, before a consonant, ἐξ before a vowel, prep. from, out of, a place, Mat. 2. 15; 3. 17; of, from, out of, denoting origin or source, Mat. 1. 3; 21. 19; of, from some material, Mat. 2. 9. Ro. 9. 21; of, from, among, paritively, Mat. 6. 27; 21. 31. Mar. 9. 17; from, denoting cause, Re. 8. 11; 17. 6; means or instrument, Mat. 12. 33, 37; by, through, denoting the author or efficient cause, Mat. 1. 18. Jno. 10. 32; of, denoting the distinguishing mark of a class, Ro. 2. 8. Gal. 3. 7, et al.; of time, after, 2 Co. 4. 6. Re. 17. 11; from, after, since, Mat. 19. 12. 1 Jo. 8. 27; for, with, denoting a rate of payment, price, Mat. 20. 2; 27. 7; at, denoting position, Mat. 20. 21, 23; after passive verbs, by, of, from, marking the agent, Mat. 15. 5. Mar. 7. 11; forming with certain words a periphrasis for an adverb, Mat. 26. 42, 44. Mar. 6. 51. Lu. 23. 8; put after verbs of freeing, Ro. 7. 24. 2 Co. 1. 10; used paritively after verbs of eating, drinking, &c. Jno. 6. 26. 1 Co. 9. 7.

Ἐκαστος, η, ου, each one, every one separately, Mat. 16. 27. Lu. 13. 15, et al.: whence

Ἐκάστοτε, adv. always, 2 Pe. 1. 15.

Ἐκατόν, οἱ, αἱ, τά, one hundred, Mat. 13. 8. Mar. 4. 8, et al.

Εκατονταετής, έος, ό, ή, (έκατόν & έτος) a hundred years old, Ro. 4. 19.

Ἐκατονταπλασίον, ονος, ό, ή, a

hundredfold, centuple, Mat. 19. 29 et al.

Ἐκατοντάρχης, ου, ό, and

Ἐκατοντάρχος, ου, ό, (έκατόν & αρχος) commander of 100 men, a centurion, Mat. 8. 5, 8, 13. Lu. 7. 2, 6, et al.

Εκβάλλω, f. βαλῶ, α. 2. ἐξέβαλον. (ἐκ & βάλλω) to cast out, eject by force, Mat. 15. 17. Ac. 27. 38; to expel, force away, Lu. 4. 29. Ac. 7. 58; to refuse, Jno. 6. 37; to extract, Mat. 7. 4; to reject with contempt, despise, contemn, Lu. 6. 22; in N. T., to send forth, send out, Mat. 9. 38. Lu. 10. 2; to send away, dismiss, Mat. 9. 25. Mar. 1. 12; med. to spread abroad, Mat. 12. 20; to bring out, produce, Mat. 12. 25; 13. 52, et al.

Εκβαίνω, εως, ή, (εκβαίνω) way out, egress; hence, result, issue, He. 13. 7; means of clearance or successful endurance, 1 Co. 10. 13.

Εκβολή, ης, ή, (εκβάλλω) a casting out; especially, a throwing overboard of a cargo, Ac. 27. 18.

Εγαμίζω, f. ἴσω, (ἐκ & γαμίζω) to give in marriage, Mat. 22. 30; 24. 38. Lu. 17. 27. v. r. 1 Co. 7. 38. L. G.

Εγαμίσκω, (ἐκ & γαμίσκω) 1. & ἐγαμίζω, Lu. 20. 34, 35. L. G.

Εγγονος, ου, ό, ή, (ἐγγίνομαι, to be born) born of, descended from—έγγονα, descendants, grandchildren 1 Ti. 5. 4.

Εκδανανάω, ώ, f. ήσω, (ἐκ & δανανάω) to expend, consume, exhaust, 2 Co. 12. 15. L. G.

Εκδέχομαι, f. ξομαι, (ἐκ & δέχομαι) pr. to receive from another; to expect, look for, Ac. 17. 16, et al.; to wait for, to wait, 1 Co. 11. 33. 1 Pe. 3. 20, et al.

Εκδηλος, ου, ό, ή, (ἐκ & δηλος) clearly manifest, evident, 2 Ti. 3. 9.

Εκδημέω, ώ, f. ήσω, (ἐκ & δημος) pr. to be absent from home, go abroad, travel; hence, to be absent from any place or person, 2 Co. 5. 6, 8, 9.

Εκδίδωμι, f. ἐκδώσω, α. 2. mid. ἐξέδομην, (ἐκ & δίδωμι) to give out, to give up; to put out at interest; in N. T., to let out to tenants, Mat. 21. 33, 41, et al.

Ἐκπνέω, ὦ, *ἐ. εὐσω & εὐσομαι*, (*ἐκ & πνέω*) to breathe out; to expire, die, Mar. 15. 37. 39. Lu. 23. 46.

Ἐκπορεύομαι, *ἐ. εὐσομαι*, (*ἐκ & πορεύομαι*) to go from or out of a place, depart from, Mar. 11. 19; 13. 1, et al.; to be voided, Mar. 7. 19; to be cast out, Mat. 17. 21; to proceed from, be spoken, Mat. 4. 4; 15. 11, et al.; to burst forth, Re. 4. 5; to be spread abroad, Lu. 4. 37; to flow out, Re. 22. 1; *fr. the Heb. ἐκ-σπο. καὶ εἰσπο.* see *εἰσέρχομαι*, Ac. 9. 28.

Ἐκπορνέω, *ἐ. εὐσω*, (*ἐκ & πορνέω*) to be given to fornication, Jude 7. L. G.

Ἐκπύω, *ἐ. ὕσω & ὕσομαι* (*ἐκ & πύω*) to spit out; *met.* to reject, Gal. 4. 14. (ὕ)

Ἐκριζώ, ὦ, *ἐ. ὠσω*, (*ἐκ & ρίζώ*) to root up, eradicate, Mat. 13. 29; 15. 13. Lu. 17. 6. Jude 12. L. G.

Ἐκστάσις, *εως, ἡ*, (*ἐξίστημι*) *pr.* a displacement; *hence*, a displacement of the mind from its ordinary state and self-possession; amazement, astonishment, Mar. 5. 42; excess of fear; fear, terror, Mar. 16. 8. Lu. 5. 26. Ac. 3. 10; *in N. T.*, an ecstasy, a trance, Ac. 10. 10; 11. 5; 22. 17.

Ἐκστρέφω, *ἐ. ψω*, *p. pass. ἐξέστραμμαι*, (*ἐκ & στρέφω*) *pr.* to turn out of, to turn inside out; *hence*, to change entirely; *in N. T.*, *pass.* to be perverted, Tit. 3. 11.

Ἐκταράσσω, *ἐ. ξω*, (*ἐκ & ταράσσω*) to disturb, disquiet, throw into confusion, Ac. 16. 20.

Ἐκτείνω, *ἐ. τενῶ*, (*ἐκ & τείνω*) to stretch out, Mat. 8. 3; 13. 13, et al.; to lay hands on any one, Lu. 22. 53; to exert power and energy, Ac. 4. 30; to cast out, let down an anchor, Ac. 27. 30.

Ἐκτελέω, ὦ, *ἐ. ἔσω*, (*ἐκ & τελέω*) to bring quite to an end, to finish, complete, Lu. 14. 29, 30.

Ἐκτένεια, *ας, ἡ*, (*ἐκτενής*) *pr.* extension; *in N. T.*, intensioness, intentness; *ἐν ἐκτενείᾳ*, intently, assiduously, Ac. 26. 7. L. G.

Ἐκτενέστερον, *adv.* very earnestly, Lu. 22. 44; *pr. neut. comp. of*

Ἐκτενής, *έος, ό, ή, τό, -ές*, (*ἐκτείνω*) *pr.* extended; *met.* intense, earnest, fervent, Ac. 12. 5. 1 Pe. 4. 8; *whence*

Ἐκτενῶς, *adv.* intensely, fervently, earnestly, 1 Pe. 1. 22.

Ἐκτίθηναι, *ἐ. ἐκθήσω*, (*ἐκ & τίθηναι*) *pr.* to place outside, put forth; to expose an infant, Ac. 7. 21; *met.* to set forth, declare, explain, Ac. 11. 1; 18. 26; 28. 23.

Ἐκτινάσσω, *ἐ. ξω*, (*ἐκ & τινάσσω*, to shake) to shake out, shake off, Mat. 10. 14. Mar. 6. 11, et al.

Ἐκτος, *η, ον*, (*ἐξ*) sixth, Mat. 20. 5; 27. 45, et al.

Ἐκτός, *adv.* (*ἐκ*) without, on the outside; *τὸ ἐκτός*, the exterior, outside, Mat. 23. 26; *met.* be sides, Ac. 26. 22. 1 Co. 15. 27; *ἐπὶ τὸ, εἰ μή*, unless, except, 1 Co. 14. 5, et al.

Ἐκτρέπω, *ἐ. ψω*, *a. 2. pass. ἐξετρέπην*, (*ἐκ & τρέπω*) to turn out or aside, He. 12. 13; *mid.* to turn away or aside, swerve, 1 Ti. 1. 6; 5. 15. 2 Ti. 4. 4; to turn from, avoid, 1 Ti. 6. 20.

Ἐκτρέφω, *ἐ. ἐκθρέψω*, (*ἐκ & τρέφω*) to nourish, promote health and strength, Ep. 5. 29; to bring up, educate, Ep. 6. 4.

Ἐκτρώμα, *ατος, τύ*, (*ἐκτιτρώσκω*, to cause abortion) an abortion, foetus prematurely born, 1 Co. 15. 8.

Ἐκφέρω, *ἐ. ἐξοίσω*, *a. 1. ἐξήνεγκα*, *a. 2. ἐξήνεγον*, (*ἐκ & φέρω*) to bring forth, carry out, Lu. 15. 22. Ac. 5. 15. 1 Ti. 6. 7; to carry out for burial, Ac. 5. 6, 9, 10; to produce, yield, He. 6. 8.

Ἐκφεύγω, *ἐ. ξομαι*, *a. 2. ἐξέφυγον*, *p. ἐκπέφυγα*, (*ἐκ & φεύγω*) *intrans.* to flee out, to make an escape, Ac. 16. 27; 19. 16; *trans.* to escape, avoid, Lu. 21. 36. Ro. 2. 3, et al.

Ἐκφοβέω, ὦ, *ἐ. ἴσω*, (*ἐκ & φοβέω*) to terrify, 2 Co. 10. 9.

Ἐκφοβος, *ού, ό, ή*, (*ἐκ & φόβος*) affrighted, Mar. 9. 6. He. 12. 21.

Ἐκφύω, *ἐ. ὕσω*, (*ἐκ & φύω*) to generate; to put forth, shoot, Mat. 24. 32. Mar. 13. 33. (ὕ, ὕω—)

Ἐκχέω, *ἐ. ἐκχέω*, or *ἐκχεῶ*, *a. 1. ἐξέχευα*, *p. ἐκέχυκα*, *pass. p. ἐκέχθηναι*

- α. 1. ἐξεχύθη, to pour out, Re. 16. 1, 2, 3 et al.; to shed blood, Mat. 26. 28. Mar. 14. 24, et al.; *pass.* to gush out, Ac. 1. 18; to spill, scatter, Mat. 9. 17. Jno. 2. 15; *met.* to give largely, bestow liberally, Ac. 2. 17, 18, 33; 10. 45, et al.; *pass.* to rush headlong into any thing, be abandoned to, Jude 11.
- *Εκχύνω, a later form equivalent to ἐκχέω. Mat. 23. 35, et al.
- *Εκχωρέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐκ & χωρέω) to go out, depart from, flee, Lu. 21. 21.
- *Εκφύγω, f. ξω, to expire, give up the ghost, Ac. 5. 5, 10; 12. 23. (ὕ)
- *Εκών, οὔσα, ὄν, willing, voluntary, Ro. 8. 20. 1 Co. 9. 17.
- *Ελαία, ας, ἡ, an olive tree, Mat. 21. 1; 24. 3, et al.; an olive, fruit of the olive tree, Ja. 3. 12: whence
- *Ελαιον, ου, τό, olive oil, oil, Mat. 25. 3, 4, 8. Mar. 6. 13, et al.
- *Ελαιών, ὄνος, ὁ, an olive garden; in N. T., the mount Olivet, Ac. 1. 12.
- *Ελάσσω, v. ττων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (comp. of the old word ἐλαχύς) less; less in age, younger, Ro. 9. 12; less in dignity, inferior, He. 7. 7; less in quality, inferior, worse, Jno. 2. 10: whence
- *Ελαττον, adv. (pr. neut. of *preced.*) less, 1 Ti. 5. 9.
- *Ελαττονέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ἡλαττόνησα, *trans.* to make less; *intrans.* to be less, inferior; to have too little, want, lack, 2 Co. 8. 15. L. G.
- *Ελαττώω, ὦ, f. ὠσω, p. *pass.* ἡλαττωμαι, to make less or inferior, He. 2. 7; *pass.* to be made less or inferior, He. 2. 9; to decline in importance, Jno. 3. 30.
- *Ελαύνω, f. ἐλάσω, p. ἐλήλακα, to drive, urge forward, spur on, Lu. 8. 29. Ja. 3. 4. 2 Pe. 2. 17; to impel a vessel by oars, to row, Mar. 6. 48. Jno. 6. 19.
- *Ελαφρία, ας, ἡ, lightness in weight; hence, lightness of mind, thoughtlessness, levity, 2 Co. 1. 17: (L. G.) from
- *Ελαφρός, ἄ, ὄν, light, not heavy, Mat. 11. 30. 2 Co. 4. 17.
- *Ελάχιστος, η, ον, (sup. of μικρός, fr. ἐλαχύς) smallest, least, Mat. 2. 6; 8. 19, et al.
- *Ελαχιστότερος, α, ον, (comp. of *preced.*) far less, far inferior, Ep. 3. 8. L. G.
- *Ελεγμός, οὔ, ὁ, v. r. 2 Ti. 3. 16, a later equivalent to ἐλεγχος.
- *Ελεγξις, εως, ἡ, (a later form for ἐλεγχος) reproof, confutation, 2 Pe. 2. 16.
- *Ελεγχος, ου, ὁ, (ἐλέγχω) *pr.* a trial in order to proof, a proof; *meton.* a certain persuasion, He. 11. 1; reproof, refutation, 2 Ti. 3. 16: from
- *Ελέγχω, f. ξω, a. 1. ἡλεγμα, a. 1. *pass.* ἡλέγχην, to convict, Jno. 8. 9, 46; to refute, confute, 1 Co. 14. 24. Tit. 1. 9; to detect, lay bare, expose, Jno. 3. 20. Ep. 5. 11, 13; to put to shame; to reprove, reprehend, rebuke, Mat. 18. 15. Lu. 3. 19. 1 Ti. 5. 20; to discipline, correct by chastisement, chastise, He. 12. 5. Re. 3. 19.
- *Ελεεινός, ἡ, ὄν, (ἐλεος) pitiable, wretched, miserable, 1 Co. 15. 19. Re. 3. 17.
- *Ελεέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ἡλέησα, p. *pass.* ἡλέημαι, a. 1. *pass.* ἡλείσθην, (fr. same) to pity, commiserate, have compassion on; *pass.* to receive pity, experience compassion, Mat. 5. 7; 9. 27; 15. 22, et al.; to be gracious to any one, show gracious favour and saving mercy towards; *pass.* to be an object of gracious favour and saving mercy, Ro. 9. 15, 16, 18; 11. 30, 31, 32, et al.; *epc.* to obtain pardon and forgiveness, 1 Ti. 1. 13, 16.
- *Ελεημοσύνη, ης, ἡ, pity, compassion; in N. T., alms, almsgiving, Mat. 6. 2, 3, 4. Lu. 11. 41, et al.: from
- *Ελεήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐλεέω) merciful, pitiful, compassionate, Mat. 5. 7. He. 2. 17.
- *Ελεος, ου, ὁ, & in N. T. εἰους, τό, pity, mercy, compassion, Mat. 9. 13; 12. 7. Lu. 1. 50, 78, et al.; *meton.* benefit which results from compassion, kindness, mercies, blessings, Lu. 1. 54, 58, 72; 10. 37. Ro. 9. 23, et al.
- *Ελευθερία, ας, ἡ, liberty, freedom, 1 Co. 10. 29. Gal. 2. 4, et al.: from
- *Ελεύθερος, α, ον, free, in a state of freedom as opposed to slavery, 1 Co. 12. 13. Gal. 3. 24, et al.; free, exempt, Mat. 17. 26. 1 Co. 7. 39, et al.; unre-

- stricted, unfettered, 1 Co. 9. 1; free from the dominion of sin, &c. Jno. 8. 36. Ro. 6. 20; free in the possession of Gospel privileges, 1 Pe. 2. 16: whence
- Ἐλευθερώω, ὦ, f. ὠσω, to free, set free, Jno. 32. 36. Ro. 6. 18, 22, et al.
- Ἐλευσις, εως, ἡ, (obs. ἐλεύθω) a coming, advent, Ac. 7. 52. L. G.
- Ἐλεφάντινος, η, ον, (ἐλέφας, ivory) Lu. made of ivory, Re. 18. 12.
- Ἐλίσσω, f. ξω, to roll, fold up, as garments, He. 1. 12.
- Ἐλκος, εος, τό, pr. a wound; hence, an ulcer, sore, Lu. 16. 21. Re. 16. 2, 11: whence
- Ἐλκώω, ὦ, f. ὠσω, to ulcerate, ex-ulcerate; pass. to be afflicted with ulcers, Lu. 16. 20.
- Ἐλκω, & L. G. ἐλκύω, imp. εἴλκον, f. ὠσω, a. 1. εἴλκω, to draw, drag, Jno. 21. 6, 11. Ac. 16. 19; 21. 30. Ja. 2. 6; to draw a sword, unsheath, Jno. 18. 10; met. to draw mentally and morally, Jno. 6. 44; 12. 32.
- Ελλάς, ἄδος, ἡ, Hellas, Greece; in N. T., the southern portion of Greece as distinguished from Macedonia, Ac. 20. 2.
- Ἐλλην, ηνος, ὁ, a Greek, Ac. 18. 17. Ro. 1. 14; one not a Jew, a gentile, Ac. 14. 1; 16. 1, 3, et al.
- Ἐλληνικός, ἡ, ὄν, Greek, Grecian, Lu. 23. 28. Re. 9. 11.
- Ἐλληνίς, ἰδος, ἡ, a female Greek, Mar. 7. 26. Ac. 17. 12.
- Ἐλληνιστής, οὔ, ὁ, (ἐλληνίζω, to imitate the Greeks) pr. one who uses the language and follows the customs of the Greeks; in N. T., a Jew by blood but a native of a Greek-speaking country, Ac. 6. 1; 9. 29.
- Ἐλληνιστί, adv., in the Greek language, Jno. 19. 20. Ac. 21. 37.
- Ἐλλογέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (ἐν & λόγος) to enter in an account, to put to one's account, Phile. 18; in N. T., to impute, Ro. 8. 13.
- Ἐλπίζω, f. ἴσω, At. ὦ, p. ἥλπικα, a. 1. ἥλπισα, to hope, expect, Lu. 23. 8; 24. 21, et al.; to repose hope and confidence in, trust, confide, Mat. 12. 21. Jno. 5. 45, et al.: from
- Ἐλπίς, ἰδος ἡ, pr. expectation; hope, Ac. 24. 15. Ro. 5. 4, et al.; see ion. the object of hope, thing hoped for, Ro. 8. 24. Gal. 5. 5, et al.; the author or source of hope, Col. 1. 27. 1 Ti. 1. 1, et al.; trust, confidence, 1 Pe. 1. 21; ἐν' ἐλπίδι, in security, with a guarantee, Ac. 2. 26. Ro. 8. 20.
- Ἐλωί, (Aram. ܐܠܘܝ) my God, Mar. 15. 34.
- Ἐμᾶντοῖ, ἡς, οὔ, reflexive pron. (ἐμοῦ & αὐτοῦ) myself, mei ipsius, Lu. 7. 7. Jno. 5. 31, et al.
- Ἐμβαινω, f. ἐμβήσομαι, a. 2. ἐνέβην, (ἐν & βαίνω) to step in; to go on board a ship, embark, Mat. 8. 23; 9. 1; 13. 2, et al.
- Ἐμβάλλω, f. βαλῶ, a. 2. ἐνέβα' α', (ἐν & βάλλω) to cast into, Lu. 12. 5.
- Ἐμβάπτω, f. ψω, (ἐν & βάπτω) to dip in, Mat. 26. 23. Jno. 13. 26; mid. ἐμβάπτομαι, to dip for food in a dish, Mar. 14. 20.
- Ἐμβάτεω, f. εὔσω, (ἐν & βαίνω) pr. to step into or upon; met. to search into, investigate; to pry into intrusively, Col. 2. 18.
- Ἐμβιβάζω, f. ἄσω, (ἐν & βιβάζω) to cause to step into or upon; to set in or upon; especially, to put on board, Ac. 27. 6.
- Ἐμβλέπω, f. ψω, (ἐν & βλέπω) to look attentively, gaze earnestly at an object, followed by eis, Mar. 6. 26. Ac. 1. 11; to direct a glance, to look searchingly or significantly, at a person, followed by the dat., Mar. 10. 21; 14. 67. Lu. 22. 61, et al.; absol. to see clearly, Mar. 8. 25. Ac. 22. 11.
- Ἐμβριμάομαι, ὦμαι, f. ἡσομαι, (ἐν & βριμάομαι, to snort) to be greatly fretted or agitated, Jno. 11. 33; to charge or forbid sternly or vehemently, Mat. 9. 30. Mar. 1. 43; to express indignation, to censure, Mar. 14. 5.
- Ἐμέω, ὦ, f. ἔσω, to vomit, Re. 3. 16.
- Ἐμμαινομαι, f. ἀνοῦμαι, (ἐν & μαίνομαι) to be mad against, be furious towards, Ac. 26. 11. L. G.
- Ἐμμένω, f. ἐνῶ, (ἐν & μένω) pr. to remain in a place; met. to abide by, to continue firm in, persevere in, Ac. 14. 22. Gal. 3. 10. He. 8. 9.
- Ἐμός, ἡ, ὄν, possessive adj. of the

first pers., my, mine, Jno. 7. 16; 8. 37, et al.

Ἐμπαίγμων, ἡς, ἡ, (ἐμπαίζω) mocking, scoffing, derision, v. r. 2 Pe. 3. 3. N. T.

Ἐμπαίγμός, οὗ, ὁ, mocking, scoffing, scorn, He. 11. 36; (L. G.) *from* Ἐμπαίζω, f. αἰζω, (ἐν & παίζω) to play upon, deride, mock, treat with scorn and contumely, Mat. 20. 19; 27. 29, et al.; *by impl.* to illude, delude, deceive, Mat. 2. 16; *whence*

Ἐμπαίκτης, οὗ, ὁ, a mocker, derider, scoffer, 2 Pe. 3. 3. Jude 18. L. G.

Ἐμπεριπατέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐν & περιπατέω) *pr.* to walk about in a place; *met.* in N. T., to live among, be conversant with, 2 Co. 6. 16.

Ἐμπίπλημι, & ἐμπιπλάω, ὦ, f. ἐμπλήσω, a. 1. pass. ἐνεπλήσθην, (ἐν & πίμπλημι) to fill, Ac. 14. 17; *pass.* to be satisfied, satiated, full, Lu. 1. 53; 6. 25. Jno. 6. 12; *met.* to have full enjoyment of, Ro. 15. 24.

Ἐμπίπρημι, f. πρήσω, to set on fire, to burn, Mat. 22. 7.

Ἐμπίπτω, f. πεσοῦμαι, a. 2. ἐνέπεσον, (ἐν & πίπτω) to fall into, Mat. 12. 11. Lu. 14. 5; to encounter, Lu. 10. 36; to be involved in, 1 Ti. 3. 6, 7; 6. 9; εἰς χεῖρας, to fall under the chastisement of, He. 10. 31.

Ἐμπλέκω, f. ξω, (ἐν & πλέκω) *pr.* to intertwine; *met.* to implicate, entangle, involve; *pass.* to be implicated, involved, or to entangle one's self in, 2 Ti. 2. 4. 2 Pe. 2. 20.

Ἐμπλοκή, ἡς, ἡ, (ἐμπλέκω) braiding or plaiting of hair, 1 Pe. 3. 3. L. G.

Ἐμπνέω, f. εὔσω, (ἐν & πνέω) to breathe into or upon; to respire, breathe; *met.* to breathe of, be animated with the spirit of, Ac. 9. 1.

Ἐμπορεύομαι, f. εὔσομαι, (ἐν & πορεύομαι) to travel; to travel for business' sake; to trade, traffic, Ja. 4. 13; *by impl.* to make a gain of, deceive for one's own advantage, 2 Pe. 2. 3; *whence*

Ἐμπορία, ας, ἡ, traffic, trade, Mat. 22. 5.

Ἐμπόριον, a mart, market-place,emporium; *meton.* traffic, Jno. 2. 16.

Ἐμπορός, οὗ, ὁ, *pr.* a passenger by sea; a traveller; one who travels about for traffic, a merchant, Mat. 13. 45. Re. 18. 3, 11, 15, 23.

Ἐμπροσθεν, *adv.*, used also as a *prep.*, before, in front of, Lu. 19. 4. Phil. 3. 14; before, in the presence of, in the face of, Mat. 5. 24; 23. 14; before, previous to, Jno. 1. 15, 27, 30, *fr. the Heb.* in the sight or estimation of, Mat. 11. 26; 18. 14, et al.

Ἐμπτύω, f. ὕσω, (ἐν & πτύω) to spit upon, Mat. 26. 67; 27. 30, et al.; (ὕω, ὕσω) L. G.

Ἐμφάνης, εὖς, οὖς, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ές, (ἐν & φαίνω) apparent, conspicuous, obvious to the sight, Ac. 10. 40; *met.* manifest, known, comprehended, Ro. 10. 20; *whence*

Ἐμφανίζω, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐνεφάνισα, to cause to appear clearly; to communicate, report, Ac. 23. 15, 22; to lay an information, Ac. 24. 1; 25. 2, 15; to manifest, intimate plainly, He. 11. 14; to reveal, make known, Jno. 14. 21, 22; *pass.* to appear, be visible, Mat. 27. 53; to present one's self, He. 9. 24.

Ἐμφοβος, οὗ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐν & φόβος) terrible; in N. T., terrified, affrighted, Lu. 24. 5, 37. Ac. 10. 4; 22. 9, et al.

Ἐμφυσάω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐν & φυσάω, to breathe) to blow or breathe into, inflate; in N. T., to breathe upon, Jno. 20. 22.

Ἐμφύτος, οὗ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐν & φύω) implanted, ingrafted, infixed, Ja. 1. 21.

Ἐν, *prep. pr.* referring to place, in, Mat. 8. 6. Mar. 12. 26. Re. 6. 6, et al. freq.; upon, Lu. 8. 32, et al.; among, Mat. 11. 11, et al.; before, in the presence of, Mar. 8. 38, et al.; in the sight, estimation of, 1 Co. 14. 11, et al.; before, judicially, 1 Co. 6. 2; in, of state, occupation, *ἔνδεχ.* Mat. 21. 22. Lu. 7. 25. Ro. 4. 10, et al.; in the case of, Mat. 17. 12, et al.; in respect of, Lu. 1. 7. 1 Co. 1. 7, et al.; on occasion of, on the ground of, Mat. 6. 7. Lu. 1. 21, et al.; *used of the thing by which an oath is made*, Mat. 5. 34, et al.; *of the instrument, means, efficient cause*, Ro. 12. 21. Ac. 4. 12, et al.; equipped with, furnished with, 1 Co. 4. 21. He. 9. 25, et al.; arrayed with, accompanied by, Lu.

14. 21. Ju. 14, et al.; *of time, during* in the course of, Mat. 2. 1, et al.; *in N. T.* of *demerit* possession, possessed by, Mar. 3. 2, et al.
- ἑνταλίσσασθαι, f. ἰσσομαι, (ἐν & ἑνταλίσσασθαι) to take into or embrace in one's arms, Mar. 9. 36; 10. 16. L. G.
- ἑνθαλός, ἰα, σος, & ου, ό, ή, (ἐν & ἑνταλίσσασθαι) marine, living in the sea, Ja. 3. 7.
- ἑναντι, εντ. ἐν & ἀντι over against, in the presence of, Lu. 1. 8. L. G.
- ἑναρτίος, εντ. (pr. neut. of ἑναρτίος) before, in the presence of, Mar. 2. 12. Lu. 20. 25. Ac. 8. 32; *fr. the Heb.* in the sight or estimation of, Ac. 7. 10; *with τῷ θεῷ*, an intensive expression, Lu. 24. 19.
- ἑναρτίος, α, ου, (ἐν & ἀντι) opposite to, over against, Mar. 13. 39; contrary, as the wind, Mat. 14. 24. Ac. 26. 9; 28. 17. 1 Thes. 2. 15; ὁ ἐφ' ἑναρτίος, an adverse party, enemy, Tit. 2. 8; adverse, hostile, counter, 1 Thes. 2. 15.
- ἑναρτομαι, f. ζομαι, (ἐν & ἑναρτομαι) to begin, commence, Gal. 3. 3. Phil. 1. 6.
- ἑνατος, see ἑνατος.
- ἑνδεής, ἰος, ους, ό, ή, (ἐνδεώ) indigent, poor, needy, Ac. 4. 34.
- ἑνδεγμα, ατος, τό, a token, evidence, proof, 2 Thes. 1. 5; *from*
- ἑνδείκνυμαι, f. δείξομαι, (mld. of ἑνδείκνυμαι, to point out) to manifest, display, Ro. 9. 17, 22. He. 6. 10, et al.; to give outward proof of, Ro. 2. 15; to display a certain bearing towards a person; hence, to perpetrate openly, 2 Ti. 4. 14; *whence*
- ἑνδείξις, εως, ή, a pointing out; met. manifestation, public declaration, Ro. 3. 25, 26; a token, sign, proof, i. q. ἑνδεγμα, 2 Co. 8. 24. Phil. 1. 28.
- ἑνδεκα, οί, αί, τά, (εἰς, ἐν & δέκα) eleven, Mat. 28. 16. Mar. 16. 14, et al.; *whence*
- ἑνδέκατος, ἀτη, ατων, eleventh, Mat. 20. 6, 9. Re. 21. 20.
- ἑνδέχεται, impers. (ἐνδέχομαι, to admit) it is possible, Lu. 13. 33.
- ἑνδημέω, ώ, f. ήσω, (ἐν & δῆμος) to dwell in a place, to be at home, 2 Co. 5. 6, 8, 9
- ἑνδεδύσθαι, a later form, equiva- lent to ἐνδύω, Lu. 8. 27; 16. 19; & v. s. Mar. 15. 17.
- ἑνδίκος, ου, ό, ή, (ἐν & δίκη) fair, just, Ro. 3. 8. He. 2. 2.
- ἑνδομησις, εως, ή, (ἐνδομέω) pr. a thing built in; in N. T., a building, structure, Re. 21. 18. L. G.
- ἑνδοξάζω, f. άσω, (ἐν & δοξάζω) to invest with glory; pass. to be glorified, to be made a subject of glorification, 2 Thes. 1. 10, 12. S.
- ἑνδοξος, ου, ό, ή, (ἐν & δόξα) honoured, 1 Co. 4. 10; notable, memorable, Lu. 13. 17; splendid, gorgeous, Lu. 7. 25; in unsullied array, Ep. 5. 27.
- ἑνδύμα, ατος, τό, (ἐνδύω) clothing a garment, Mat. 6. 25, 28; 22. 11, 12, et al.; in particular, an outer garment, cloak, mantle, Mat. 3. 4. L. G.
- ἑνδυναμώω, ώ, f. άσω, (ἐν & δύναμις) to empower, invigorate, Phil. 4. 13. 1 Ti. 1. 12. 2 Ti. 4. 17; mid. to summon up vigour, put forth energy, Ep. 6. 10. 2 Ti. 2. 1; pass. to acquire strength, be invigorated, be strong, Ac. 9. 22. Ep. 6. 20. He. 11. 34. N. T.
- ἑνδύω & ἐνδύνω, f. ύσω, (ἐν & δύω) to enter, 2 Ti. 3. 6; to put on, clothe, invest, array, Mat. 27. 31. Mar. 15. 17, 20; mid. clothe one's self, be clothed or invested, Mat. 22. 11; 27. 31, et al.; trop. to be invested with spiritual gifts, graces, or character, Lu. 24. 49. Ro. 13. 14, et al. (ύω, ύνω, ύσω): *whence*
- ἑνδύσις, εως, ή, a putting on, or wearing of clothes, 1 Pe. 3. 3.
- ἑνέδρα, ας, ή, (ἐν & ἔδρα) pr. a sitting in or on a spot; an ambush, ambuscade or lying in wait, Ac. 23. 16; 25. 3; *whence*
- ἑνεδρεύω, f. εύσω, to lie in wait or ambush for, Ac. 23. 21; to endeavour to entrap, Lu. 11. 54.
- ἑνέδρον, ου, τό, i. q. ἐνέδρα, Ac. 23. 16. N. T.
- ἑνειλέω, ώ, f. ήρω, (ἐν & εἰλω) to inwrap, envelope, Mar. 15. 46.
- ἑνεμι, (ἐν & εἰμί) to be in or within; τὰ ἐνόντα, those things which are within, Lu. 11. 41.

- 1st pers.*, my, mine, Jno. 7. 16; 8. 37, et al.
- Ἐμπαιγμονή**, ἡς, ἡ, (ἐμπαίζω) mocking, scoffing, derision, v. r. 2 Pe. 3. 3. N. T.
- Ἐμπαιγμός**, οὗ, ὁ, mocking, scoffing, scorn, He. 11. 36: (L. G.) *from* Ἐμπαίζω, f. αἰζώ, (ἐν & παίζω) to play upon, deride, mock, treat with scorn and contumely, Mat. 20. 19; 27. 29, et al.; *by impl.* to illude, delude, deceive, Mat. 2. 16: *whence*
- Ἐμπαίκτης**, οὗ, ὁ, a mocker, derider, scoffer, 2 Pe. 3. 3. Jude 18. L. G.
- Ἐμπεριπατέω**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (ἐν & περιπατέω) *pr.* to walk about in a place; *met.* in N. T., to live among, be conversant with, 2 Co. 6. 16.
- Ἐμπίπλημι**, & ἐμπιπλάω, ὦ, f. ἐμπλίσσω, a. 1. pass. ἐνεπλήσθην, (ἐν & πῖμπλημι) to fill, Ac. 14. 17; *pass.* to be satisfied, satiated, full, Lu. 1. 53; 6. 25. Jno. 6. 12; *met.* to have full enjoyment of, Ro. 15. 24.
- Ἐμπύρηνμι**, f. πρήσω, to set on fire, to burn, Mat. 22. 7.
- Ἐμπίπτω**, f. πεσοῦμαι, a. 2. ἐνέπεσον, (ἐν & πίπτω) to fall into, Mat. 12. 11. Lu. 14. 5; to encounter, Lu. 10. 35; to be involved in, 1 Ti. 3. 6, 7; 6. 9; eis χεῖρας, to fall under the chastisement of, He. 10. 31.
- Ἐμπλέκω**, f. ξώ, (ἐν & πλέκω) *pr.* to intertwine; *met.* to implicate, entangle, involve; *pass.* to be implicated, involved, or to entangle one's self in, 2 Ti. 2. 4. 2 Pe. 2. 20.
- Ἐμπλοκή**, ἡς, ἡ, (ἐμπλέκω) braiding or plaiting of hair, 1 Pe. 2. 3. L. G.
- Ἐμπνέω**, f. εὔσω, (ἐν & πνέω) to breathe into or upon; to respire, breathe; *met.* to breathe of, be animated with the spirit of, Ac. 9. 1.
- Ἐμπορεύομαι**, f. εὔσομαι, (ἐν & πορεύομαι) to travel; to travel for business' sake; to trade, traffic, Ja. 4. 13; *by impl.* to make a gain of, deceive for one's own advantage, 2 Pe. 2. 3: *whence*
- Ἐμπορία**, ας, ἡ, traffic, trade, Mat. 22. 5.
- Ἐμπορίον**, a mart, market-place, emporium; *meton.* traffic, Jno. 2. 16.
- Ἐμπορός**, οὗ, ὁ, *pr.* a passenger by sea; a traveller; one who travels about for traffic, a merchant, Mat. 13. 45. Re. 18. 3, 11, 15, 23.
- Ἐμπροσθεν**, *adv.*, used also as a *prep.*, before, in front of, Lu. 19. 4. Phil. 3. 14; before, in the presence of, in the face of, Mat. 5. 24; 23. 14; before, previous to, Jno. 1. 15, 27, 30, *fr. the Heb.* in the sight or estimation of, Mat. 11. 26; 18. 14, et al.
- Ἐμπτύω**, f. ὕσω, (ἐν & πτύω) to spit upon, Mat. 26. 67; 27. 30, et al.; (ὕω, ὕσω) L. G.
- Ἐμφάνης**, εὖς, οὖς, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ές, (ἐν & φαίνω) apparent, conspicuous, obvious to the sight, Ac. 10. 40; *met.* manifest, known, comprehended, Ro. 10. 20: *whence*
- Ἐμφανίζω**, f. ἰσω, a. 1. ἐνεφάνισα, to cause to appear clearly; to communicate, report, Ac. 23. 15, 22; to lay an information, Ac. 24. 1; 25. 2, 15; to manifest, intimate plainly, He. 11. 14; to reveal, make known, Jno. 14. 21, 22; *pass.* to appear, be visible, Mat. 27. 53; to present one's self, He. 9. 24.
- Ἐμφοβός**, οὗ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐν & φόβος) terrible; in N. T., terrified, affrighted, Lu. 24. 5, 37. Ac. 10. 4; 22. 9, et al.
- Ἐμφυσάω**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (ἐν & φυσάω, to breathe) to blow or breathe into, inflate; in N. T., to breathe upon, Jno. 20. 22.
- Ἐμφύτος**, οὗ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐν & φύω) implanted, ingrafted, infixed, Ja. 1. 21.
- Ἐν**, *prep.* *pr.* referring to place, in, Mat. 8. 6. Mar. 12. 26. Re. 6. 6, et al. freq.; upon, Lu. 8. 32, et al.; among, Mat. 11. 11, et al.; before, in the presence of, Mar. 8. 38, et al.; in the sight, estimation of, 1 Co. 14. 11, et al.; before, judicially, 1 Co. 6. 2; in, of state, occupation, *ἀνδρ.* Mat. 21. 22. Lu. 7. 25. Ro. 4. 10, et al.; in the case of, Mat. 17. 12, et al.; in respect of, Lu. 1. 7. 1 Co. 1. 7, et al.; on occasion of, on the ground of, Mat. 6. 7. Lu. 1. 21, et al.; *used of the thing by which an oath is made*, Mat. 5. 34, et al.; *of the instrument, means, efficient cause*, Ro. 12. 21. Ac. 4. 12, et al.; equipped with, furnished with, 1 Co. 4. 21. He. 9. 25, et al.; arrayed with, accompanied by, Lu.

equivalent to *ἐντολή*, a precept, commandment, ordinance, Mat. 13. 9. Mar. 7. 7. Col. 2. 23. S.

Ἐνταφιάζω, *ἐνταφιάζω*, *ἐνταφιάζω*, *ἐνταφιάζω* to prepare a body for burial, Mat. 26. 12. *absol.* to make the ordinary preparations for burial, Jno. 19. 40. (L. G.) *science*

Ἐνταφιασμός, *οὐ*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*, the preparation of a corpse for burial, Mar. 14. 8. Jno. 12. 7. N. T.

Ἐντέλλομαι, *ἐντέλλομαι*, a. 1. *ἐντέλλομαι*, *π. ἐντέλλομαι*, to enjoin, charge, command, Mat. 4. 6; 15. 4; 17. 9. et al.; to direct, Mat. 19. 7. Mar. 13. 2.

Ἐντείνω, *adv.* hence, from this place, Mat. 17. 29. Lu. 4. 9, et al.; *ἐντείνω* *καὶ ἐντείνω*, hence and hence, on each side, Re. 22. 2; hence, from this cause, Ja. 4. 1.

Ἐντεῖς, *εὐς*, *ἔ*, (*ἐντεγχάνω*) *pr.* a meeting with; hence, converse, address; prayer, supplication, intercession, 1 Ti. 2. 1; 4. 5.

Ἐτίμιος, *οὐ*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*, (*ἐν & τιμή*) honoured, estimable, dear, Lu. 7. 2; 14. 8. Plu. 2. 29, highly valued, precious, costly, 1 Pe. 2. 4. 6.

Ἐπιτάλη, *ἡς*, *ἡ*, (*ἐπιτάλλομαι*) an injunction; a precept, commandment, Mat. 5. 19; 15. 3, 6; instruction in one's duties, 1 Ti. 6. 14. 2 Pe. 2. 21; a command, direction, Jno. 10. 14. Ac. 17. 15; an edict, Jno. 11. 57; a direction, Mar. 10. 5; a commission, instructions committed to any one to be proclaimed, a charge, Jno. 12. 49, 50, et al.

Ἐντόπιος, *οὐ*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*, (*ἐν & τόπος*) 1. *q. ἐντοπός*, in or of a place; an inhabitant, citizen, Ac. 21. 12.

Ἐντός, *adv.* (*ἐν*) inside, within, Lu. 17. 21; *τὸ ἐντός*, the interior, inside, Mat. 23. 26.

Ἐντρέπω, *ἐντρέπω*, (*ἐν & τρέπω*) *pr.* to turn one back upon himself; hence, to put to shame, make ashamed; *mid.* *ἐντρέπομαι*, *ἐντραπήσομαι*, a. 2. *ἐντραπήσων*, to revere, reverence, regard, Mat. 21. 37. Mar. 12. 6, et al.; *absol.* to feel shame, to be put to shame, 2 Thes. 3. 14. Tit. 2. 8.

Ἐντρέφω, *ἐντρέφω*, (*ἐν & τρέφω*) to nourish in, bring up or educate in; *pass.* to be imbued, 1 Ti. 4. 6.

Ἐντρομος, *οὐ*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*, (*ἐν & τρόμος*) trembling, terrified, Ac. 7. 32; 16. 29. He. 12. 21. L. G.

Ἐντρομή, *ἡς*, *ἡ*, (*ἐντρέπω*) reverence; in N. T., shame, 1 Co. 6. 5, 13. 34.

Ἐντροφία, *ὡς*, *ἐ*, *ἡ*, (*ἐν & τροφή*) to live luxuriously, riot, revel, 2 Pe. 2. 13.

Ἐντυγχάνω, *ἐντυγχάνω*, a. 2. *ἐντυγχάνω*, (*ἐν & τυγχάνω*) to fall in with, meet; to have converse with, address; to address or apply to *any one*, Ac. 25. 24; *ἐντὶ* *τινος*, to intercede for any one, plead the cause of, Ro. 8. 27, 34. He. 7. 25; *κατὰ* *τινος*, to address a representation or suit against any one, to accuse, complain of, Ro. 11. 2.

Ἐντυλίσσω, *ἐντυλίσσω*, *π. pass.* *ἐντετύλιναι*, (*ἐν & τυλίσσω*) to wrap up in, envelop, Mat. 27. 59. Lu. 23. 53; to wrap up, roll or fold together, Jno. 20. 7.

Ἐντυπώω, *ὡς*, *ἐ*, *ἡ*, (*ἐν & τυπώω*, *fr. τύπος*, an impress) to impress a figure, instamp, engrave, 2 Co. 3. 7.

Ἐνυβρίζω, *ἐνυβρίζω*, (*ἐν & ὑβρίς*) to insult, outrage, contemn, He. 10. 29.

Ἐνυπνιάζω, *ἐνυπνιάζω*, *ἐνυπνιάζομαι*, *ἐνυπνιάσομαι*, *ἐνυπνιάσονται*, to dream; in N. T., to receive some supernatural impression or information in a dream, Ac. 2. 17; to cherish vain opinions, Jude 8; *from*

Ἐνύπνιον, *οὐ*, *τό*, (*pr. neut. of ἐνύπνιος*, presented during sleep, *fr. ἐν & ὕπνος*) a dream; in N. T., a supernatural suggestion or impression received during sleep, a vision, Ac. 2. 17.

Ἐνώπιον, *adv.* (*pr. neut. of ἐνώπιος*, in sight or front) before, in the presence of, Lu. 5. 25; 8. 47; in front of, Re. 4. 5, 6; immediately preceding as a forerunner, Lu. 1. 17. Re. 16. 19; *fr. the Heb.* in the presence of, *metaphysically*, i. e. in the sphere of sensation or thought, Lu. 12. 9; 15. 10. Ac. 10. 31; in the eyes of, in the judgment of, Lu. 16. 15; 24. 11. Ac. 4. 19, et al. L. G.

Ἐνωτίζομαι, *ἐνωτίζομαι*, a. 1. *ἐνωτίζομαι*, (*ἐν & οὖς*), to give ear, listen, hearken to, Ac. 2. 14. L. G.

Εἶ, *see εἰ*.

Ἔνεκα, *v. ἔνεκεν, v. εἵνεκεν, adv.* on account of, for the sake of, by reason of, Mat. 5. 10, 11; 10. 18, 29, et al.

Ενέργεια, *as, ἡ, (ἐνεργής) energy, efficacy, power, Phil. 3. 21. Col. 2. 12; active energy, operation, Ep. 4. 16. Col. 1. 29, et al.*

Ενεργέω, *f. ἥσω, a. 1. ἐνήργησα, (fr. same) to effect, 1 Co. 12. 6, 11. Gal. 3. 5. Ep. 1. 11, 20. Phl. 2. 13; absol. to be active, Mat. 14. 2. Mar. 6. 14. Ep. 2. 2; in N. T., to communicate energy and efficiency, Gal. 2. 8; pass. to be called into activity, be actively developed, take effect, Ro. 7. 5. 2 Co. 1. 6, et al.; ἐνεργουμένη, Ja. 5. 16, full of energy, fervent: whence*

Ενέργημα, *ατος, τό, an effect, thing effected, 1 Co. 12. 6; operation, working, 1 Co. 12. 10. L. G.*

Ενεργής, *εὖς, οὖς, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐν & ἔργον) active, Phil. 6; efficient, energetic, He. 4. 12; adapted to accomplish a thing, effectual, 1 Co. 16. 9.*

Ενευλογέω, *ῶ, f. ἥσω, (ἐν & εὐλογία) to bless in respect of, or by means of, Ac. 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8. S.*

Ενέχω, *f. ἔω, imperf. ἐνείχων, (ἐν & ἔχω) to hold within; to fix upon; in N. T., intrans. (scil. χόλον) to entertain a grudge against, Mar. 6. 19; to be exasperated against, Lu. 11. 53; pass. to be entangled, held fast in, Gal. 5. 1.*

Ενθάδε, *adv. (ἐνθα, here, & δε, an enclitic particle) pr. hither, to this place, Jno. 4. 15, 16, et al.; also, here, in this place, Lu. 24. 41, et al.*

Ενθεν, *adv. (ἐν) hence, from this place, v. r. Lu. 16. 26.*

Ενθυμέομαι, *οὔμαι, f. ἥσομαι, a. 1. ἐνθυμήθην, (ἐν & θυμός) to ponder in one's mind, think of, meditate on, Mat. 1. 20; 9. 4. Ac. 10. 19: whence*

Ενθύμησις, *εως, ἡ, the act of thought, cogitation, reflection, Mat. 9. 4; 12. 25. He. 4. 12; the result of thought, invention, device, Ac. 17. 29.*

Ενι, *(for ἐνέστι, fr. ἐνέμι) there is in, there is contained, there exists, Gal. 3. 28, ter. Col. 3. 11. Ja. 1. 17.*

Ενιαυτός, *οὔ, ὁ, (ἔνος) a year, more particularly as being a cycle of sea-*

sons, and in respect of its revolution Jno. 11. 49, 51; 18. 13, et al.; in N. T., an era, Lu. 4. 19.

Ενίστημι, *f. ἐνστήσω, (ἐν & ἵστημι) to place in or upon; intrans. p. ἐνίστηκα, part. ἐνιστήκως & ἐνιστός, f. ἐνιστήσομαι, to stand close upon; to be at hand, impend, to be present, Ro. 8. 38. 2 Thes. 2. 2, et al.*

Ενισχύω, *f. ὕσω, (ἐν & ἰσχύω) to strengthen, impart strength and vigour, Lu. 22. 43; intrans. to gain, acquire, or recover strength and vigour, be strengthened, Ac. 9. 19 (ὑσ).*

Εννιάτος, *v. ἐνάτος, ἄτη, ον, ninth, Mat. 20. 5. Re. 21. 20, et al.: from*

Εννέα, *οί, αἱ, τὰ, nine, Lu. 17. 17.*

Εννεήκοντα, *οί, αἱ, τὰ, ninety.*

Εννενηκονταεννέα, *οί, αἱ, τὰ, (fr. two preced.) ninety-nine, Mat. 18. 12, 13. Lu. 15. 4, 7.*

Ενεός, *οὔ, ὁ, & ἐνεός, stupid; dumb; struck dumb with amazement, bewildered, stupified, Ac. 9. 7.*

Ενεύω, *f. εὖσω, (ἐν & νεύω) to nod at, signify by a nod; to make signs; to intimate by signs, Lu. 1. 62.*

Εννοια, *as, ἡ, (ἐν & νοέω, νοῦς) notion, idea; thought, purpose, intention, He. 4. 12. 1 Pe. 4. 1.*

Εννομος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐν & νόμος) within law, lawful, legal, Ac. 19. 39; in N. T., subject or under a law, obedient to a law, 1 Co. 9. 21.*

Εννύχος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐν & νύξ) nocturnal; new. ἐννυχον, as an adv., by night, Mar. 1. 35.*

Ενοικέω, *ῶ, f. ἥσω, (ἐν & οἰκέω) to dwell in, inhabit; in N. T., met. to be indwelling spiritually, Ro. 8. 11. Col. 3. 16. 2 Ti. 1. 14; to be infixed mentally, 2 Ti. 1. 5; of the Deity, to be specially present, 2 Co. 6. 16.*

Ενότης, *ητος, ἡ, (εἷς, ἐνός) oneness, unity, Ep. 4. 3, 13.*

Ενοχλέω, *ῶ, f. ἥσω, (ἐν & ὀχλέω) to trouble, annoy; to be a trouble, He. 12. 15.*

Ενοχος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐνέχω) held in or by; subjected to, He. 2. 15; obnoxious, liable to, Mat. 5. 21, 22; 26. 66. Mar. 3. 29; 14. 64; an offender against, 1 Co. 11. 27. Ja. 2. 10.*

Ενταλμα, *ατος, τό, (ἐντελλομαι)*

- equivalent* to ἐντολή, a precept, commandment, ordinance, Mat. 15. 9. Mar. 7. 7. Col. 2. 22. 8.
- Ενταφιάζω**, *f. άσω*, (ἐντάφιος, θάπτω) to prepare a body for burial, Mat. 26. 12; *absol.* to make the ordinary preparations for burial, Jno. 19. 40: (L. G.) *whence*
- Ενταφιασμός**, οὐ, ό, the preparation of a corpse for burial, Mar. 14. 8. Jno. 12. 7. N. T.
- Εντέλλομαι**, *f. τελοῦμαι*, *a. 1. ενε-τελάμην*, *p. εντέταλμαι*, to enjoin, charge, command, Mat. 4. 6; 15. 4; 17. 9, et al.; to direct, Mat. 19. 7. Mar. 10. 3.
- Εντεύθεν**, *adv.* hence, from this place, Mat. 17. 20. Lu. 4. 9, et al.; *εντεύθεν καὶ εντεύθεν*, hence and hence, on each side, Re. 22. 2; hence, from this cause, Ja. 4. 1.
- Εντευξίς**, *ewς*, ή, (έντυγχάνω) *pr.* a meeting with; hence, converse, address; prayer, supplication, intercession, 1 Ti. 2. 1; 4. 5.
- Εντίμος**, ον, ό, ή, (έν & τιμή) honoured, estimable, dear, Lu. 7. 2; 14. 8. Phi. 2. 29; highly valued, precious, costly, 1 Pe. 2. 4. 6.
- Εντολή**, ής, ή, (έντέλλομαι) an injunction; a precept, commandment, Mat. 5. 19; 15. 3. 6; instruction in one's duties, 1 Ti. 6. 14. 2 Pe. 2. 21; a command, direction, Jno. 10. 18. Ac. 17. 15; an edict, Jno. 11. 57; a direction, Mar. 10. 5; a commission, instructions committed to any one to be proclaimed, a charge, Jno. 12. 49, 50, et al.
- Εντόπιος**, ου, ό, ή, (έν & τόπος) 1. *q. εντοπος*, in or of a place; an inhabitant, citizen, Ac. 21. 12.
- Εντός**, *adv.* (έν) inside, within, Lu. 17. 21; τὸ εντός, the interior, inside, Mat. 23. 26.
- Εντρέπω**, *f. ψω*, (έν & τρέπω) *pr.* to turn one back upon himself; hence, to put to shame, make ashamed; *mid.* εντρέπομαι, *f. εντραπήσομαι*, *a. 2. ενε-ραπήμην*, to revere, reverence, regard, Mat. 21. 37. Mar. 12. 6, et al.; *absol.* to feel shame, be put to shame, 2 The. 3. 14. Tit. 2. 8
- Εντρέφω**, *f. ενθρέψω*, (έν & τρέ-φω) to nourish in, bring up or educate in; *pass.* to be imbued, Ti. 4. 6.
- Εντρομος**, ου, ό, ή, (έν & τρόμος) trembling, terrified, Ac. 7. 32; 16. 29. He. 12. 21. L. G.
- Εντροπή**, ής, ή, (έντρεπω) reverence; in *N. T.*, shame, 1 Co. 6. 5, 15. 34.
- Εντροφάω**, ώ, *f. ήσω*, (έν & τρο-φάω) to live luxuriously, riot, revel, 2 Pe. 2. 13.
- Εντυγχάνω**, *f. τεύχομαι*, *a. 2. εν-τῶχοι*, (έν & τυγχάνω) to fall in with, meet; to have converse with, address; to address or apply to *any one*, Ac. 25. 24; *ὑπέρ τινος*, to intercede for any one, plead the cause of, Ro. 8. 27, 34. He. 7. 25; *κατά τινος*, to address a representation or suit against any one, to accuse, complain of, Ro. 11. 2.
- Εντυλίσσω**, *f. ξω*, *p. pass. εντετύ-λιγμαί*, (έν & τυλίσσω) to wrap up in, inwrap, envelope, Mat. 27. 59. Lu. 23. 53; to wrap up, roll or fold together, Jno. 20. 7.
- Εντυπώω**, ώ, *f. ώσω*, (έν & τυπώω, *fr. τύπος*, an impress) to impress a figure, instamp, engrave, 2 Co. 3. 7.
- Ενυβρίζω**, *f. ίσω*, (έν & ὕβρις) to insult, outrage, condemn, He. 10. 29
- Ενυπνιαζώ**, *f. άσω*, & *ένυπνιαζο-μαι*, *f. ένυπνιασθήσομαι*, to dream; in *N. T.*, to receive some supernatural impression or information in a dream, Ac. 2. 17; to cherish vain opinions, Jude 8: *from*
- Ενύπνιον**, ου, τό, (*pr. neut. of ένύπνιος*, presented during sleep, *fr. έν & ύπνος*) a dream; in *N. T.*, a supernatural suggestion or impression received during sleep, a vision, Ac. 2. 17.
- Ενώπιον**, *adv.* (*pr. neut. of ένώπιος*, in sight or front) before, in the presence of, Lu. 5. 25; 8. 47; in front of, Re. 4. 5, 6; immediately preceding as a forerunner, Lu. 1. 17. Re. 16. 19; *fr. the Heb.* in the presence of, metaphysically, *i. e. in the sphere of sensation or thought*, Lu. 12. 9; 15. 10. Ac. 10. 31; in the eyes of, in the judgment of, Lu. 16. 15; 24. 11. Ac. 4. 19, et al. L. G.
- Ενωτίζομαι**, *f. ίσομαι*, *a. 1. ένωτ-ισάμην*, (έν & οὖς), to give ear, listen, hearken to, Ac. 2. 14. L. G.
- Εξ**, *see εκ*.

Εξ, οί, αί, τά, dix, Mat. 17. 1. Mar. 9. 2, et al.

Ἐξαγγέλλω, f. γελῶ, (ἐξ & ἀγγέλλω) to tell forth, divulge, publish; to declare abroad, celebrate, 1 Pe. 2. 9.

Ἐξαγοράζω, f. ἄσω, (ἐξ & ἀγοράζω) to buy out of the hands of a person; to redeem, set free, Gal. 3. 13; mid. to redeem, buy off, to secure for one's self or one's own use; to rescue from loss or misapplication, Ep. 5. 16. Col. 4. 5. L. G.

Ἐξαγω, f. ξω, a. 2. ἐξήγαγον, (ἐξ & ἄγω) to bring or lead forth, conduct out of, Mar. 8. 23; 15. 20. Lu. 24. 50, et al.

Ἐξαιρέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 2. ἐξείλον, (ἐξ & αἰρέω) to take out of; to pluck out, tear out, Mat. 5. 29; 18. 9; mid. to take out of, select, choose, Ac. 26. 17; to rescue, deliver, Ac. 7. 10, 34; 12. 11; 23. 27. Gal. 1. 4.

Ἐξαιρώ, f. αῶ, (ἐξ & αἶρω) pr. to lift up out of; in N. T., to remove, eject, 1 Co. 5. 2, 13.

Ἐξαιτέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐξ & αἰτέω) to ask for from; to demand; mid. to demand for one's self, Lu. 22. 31; αἰώ, to obtain by asking.

Ἐξαίφνης, αὐτ. (ἐξ & αἴφνης) suddenly, unexpectedly, Mar. 13. 36, et al.

Ἐξακολουθέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐξ & ἀκολουθέω) to follow out; to imitate, 2 Pe. 2. 2, 15; to observe as a guide, 2 Pe. 1. 16. L. G.

Ἐξακόσιοι, αι, α, (ἑξ & ἑκατόν) six hundred, Re. 13. 18; 14. 20.

Ἐξαλείφω, f. ψω, (ἐξ & ἀλείφω) pr. to anoint or smear over; hence, to wipe off or away, Re. 7. 17; 21. 4; to blot out, obliterate, expunge, Col. 2. 14. Re. 3. 5; met. to wipe out guilt, Ac. 3. 19.

Ἐξάλλομαι, f. αλοῦμαι, (ἐξ & ἄλλομαι) to leap or spring up or forth, Ac. 3. 8.

Ἐξαρσῆσθαι, εως, ἦ, (ἐξ & ἀρσῆσθαι) a raising up; a dislodgment; a rising up; a resurrection from the dead, Phil. 3. 11.

Ἐξαντελλω, f. τελῶ, (ἐξ & ἀνατελλω) to raise up, make to spring up; intrans. to rise up, sprout spring up or forth, Mat. 13. 5. Mar. 4. 8.

Ἐξαιίστημι, f. ἐξαναστήσω, (ἐξ & ἀνίστημι) to cause to rise up, raise up; fr. the Heb. to cause to exist, Mar. 12. 19. Lu. 20. 28; intrans. a. 2. ἀνίστην, to rise up from, stand forth, Ac. 15. 5.

Ἐξαπατάω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐξ & ἀπατάω) pr. to deceive thoroughly; to deceive, delude, beguile, Ro. 7. 11; 16. 18. 1 Co. 3. 18, et al.

Ἐξάπνινα, adv., a later form for ἐξαπνίης, suddenly, immediately, unexpectedly, Mar. 9. 8.

Ἐξαπορέω, ὦ, & ἐξαπορίομαι, οὔμαι, f. ἦσομαι, (ἐξ & ἀπορέω) to be in the utmost perplexity or despair, 2 Co. 1. 8; 4. 8. L. G.

Ἐξαποστέλλω, f. στέλλω, (ἐξ & ἀποστέλλω) to send out or forth; to send away, dismiss, Lu. 1. 53, et al.; to dispatch on a service or agency, Ac. 7. 12, et al.; to send forth as a prevailing influence, Gal. 4. 6.

Ἐξαρτίζω, f. ἴσω, p. pass. ἐξήρτισμαι, (ἐξ & ἀρτίζω) to equip or furnish completely, 2 Ti. 3. 17; to complete time, Ac. 21. 5. L. G.

Ἐξαστράπτω, f. ψω, (ἐξ & ἀστράπτω) pr. to flash forth; hence, to glisten, Lu. 9. 29.

Ἐξαντῆς, adv. (ἐξ αὐτῆς, sc. τῆς ὥρας) lit. at the very time; presently, instantly, immediately, Mar. 6. 25. Ac. 10. 33; 11. 11, et al.

Ἐξεγείρω, f. γερῶ, (ἐξ & ἐγείρω) to excite, arouse from sleep; to raise up from the dead, 1 Co. 6. 14; to raise up into existence, or, into a certain condition, Ro. 9. 17.

Ἐξείμι, (ἐξ & εἶμι) Imperf. ἐξήειν, inf. εἶδναι, part. ἐξών, to go out or forth, Ac. 13. 42; to depart, Ac. 17. 15; 20. 7; ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν, to get to land, from the water, Ac. 27. 43.

Ἐξέλέγχω, f. ξω, (ἐξ & ἐλέγχω) to search thoroughly, to test; to convict; by impl. to punish, Jude 15.

Ἐξέλκω, f. ξω, (ἐξ & ἔλκω) to draw or drag out; met. to withdraw, allure, hurry away, Ju. 1. 14.

Ἐξέραμα, ατος, τό, (ἐξέραω, to vomit, 2 Pe. 2. 22. L. G.

Ἐξερευνῶ, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐξ & ἐρευνῶ) to search out, to examine closely, 1 Pe. 1. 10.

- (ἐπί & ἀνάγω) to bring up or back; *intrins.* to return, Mat. 21. 18; a *nautical term*, to put off from shore, Lu. 5. 3, 4.
- Ἐπαναμνησκώ, *f.* ἐπαναμνήσκω, (ἐπί & ἀναμνήσκω) to remind, put in remembrance, Ro. 15. 15.
- Ἐπαπαύω, *f.* αὐσώ, (ἐπί & ἀπαύω) *pr.* to make to rest upon; *mid.* to rest upon; to abide with, Lu. 10. 6; to rely on, confide in, abide by confidently, Ro. 2. 17. L. G.
- Ἐπαυέρχομαι, *a. 2.* ἐπανήλθω, (ἐπί & αὐαίρω) to come back, return, Lu. 10. 35; 19. 15.
- Ἐπανίστημι, (ἐπί & ἀνίστημι) to raise up against; *mid.* to rise up against, Mat. 10. 21. Mar. 13. 12.
- Ἐπαυρθώσις, *ως, ἡ*, (ἐπαυρθώω) to set upright again; to set to rights; (ἐπί & αὐρθώω) correction, reformation, 2 Ti. 3. 16.
- Ἐπάνω, *adv.* (ἐπί & ἄνω) above, over, upon, of place, Mat. 2. 9; 5. 14; over, of authority, Lu. 19. 17, 19; above, more than, Mar. 14. 5, et al. (ᾶ)
- Ἐπαρκέω, ᾧ, *f.* ἴσω, (ἐπί & ἀρκεώ) *pr.* to ward off; to assist, relieve, succour, 1 Ti. 5. 10, 16, bis.
- Ἐπαρχία, *ας, ἡ*, (ἐπαρχος, a prefect, &c.) a prefecture, province, Ac. 23. 34; 25. 1. L. G.
- Ἐπαυλις, *ως, ἡ* (ἐπί & αὐλίζομαι) *pr.* a place to pass the night in; a cottage; in *N. T.*, a dwelling, habitation, Ac. 1. 20.
- Ἐπαύριον, *adv.* (ἐπί & αὐριον) tomorrow; ἡ ἐπαύριον, *sc.* ἡμέρα, the next or following day, Mat. 27. 62. Mar. 11. 12, et al.
- Ἐπαυτοφώρῳ, *adv.* (ἐπί & αὐτόφωρος, *fr.* αὐτός & φῶρ, a thief) *pr.* in the very theft; in *N. T.*, in the very act, Jno. 8. 4.
- Ἐπαφρίζω, *f.* ἴσω, (ἐπί & ἀφρίζω) to foam out; to pour out like foam, vomit forth, Jude 13.
- Ἐπεγείρω, *f.* γερῶ, (ἐπί & ἐγείρω) to raise or stir up against, excite or instigate against, Ac. 13. 50; 14. 2.
- Ἐπεί, *conj.* when, after, as soon as, Lu. 7. 1; since, because, in as much as, Mat. 18. 23; 27. 6; for, for then,

for else, since in that case, Ro. 2. 8 11. 6, et al.

Ἐπειδή, *conj.* (ἐπεὶ & δὴ) since because, in as much as, Mat. 21. 46. Lu. 11. 6. Ac. 13. 46, et al.

Ἐπειδήπερ, *conj.* (ἐπειδὴ & περ) since now, since indeed, considering that, Lu. 1. 1.

Ἐπείδον, *a. 2.* of ἐφοράω, *imperat.* ἐπεῖ, to look upon, regard; in *N. T.* to view with favour, Lu. 1. 25. Ac. 4. 29.

Ἐπειμι, (ἐπί & εἶμι) *part.* ἐπιών, to come upon; to come after; to succeed immediately, Ac. 7. 26; 16. 11; 20. 15; 21. 18; 23. 11.

Ἐπείπερ, *conj.* (ἐπεὶ & περ) since indeed, seeing that, Ro. 3. 30.

Ἐπεισαγωγή, *ης, ἡ*, (ἐπί & εἰσάγω) a superinduction, a further introduction, whether by way of addition or substitution, He. 7. 19.

Ἐπειτα, *adv.* (ἐπί & εἶτα) thereupon, then, after that, in the next place, afterwards, Mar. 7. 8. Lu. 16. 7, et al.

Ἐπέκεινα, *adv.* (i. e. ἐπ' ἐκεῖνα) on yonder side, beyond, Ac. 7. 43.

Ἐπεκτείνω, *f.* ενῶ, (ἐπί & ἐκτείνω) *pr.* to stretch out further; in *N. T.* *mid.* to reach out towards, strain for, Phil. 3. 14.

Ἐπενδύτης, *ον, ὁ*, the outer or upper tunic, worn between the inner tunic and the external garments, Jno. 21. 7; (ὅ) from

Ἐπενδύω, *f.* ὑσώ, (ἐπί & ἐνδύω) to put on over or in addition to; *mid.* to put on oneself in addition; to be further invested, 2 Co. 5. 2, 4.

Ἐπέρχομαι, *f.* ελεύσομαι, *a. 2.* ἐπῆλθον, (ἐπί & ἔρχομαι) to come to, Ac. 14. 19; to come upon, Lu. 1. 35; 21. 26. Ac. 1. 8. Ja. 5. 1; to come upon unexpectedly, overtake, Lu. 21. 35; to be coming on, to succeed, Ep. 2. 7; to occur, happen to, Ac. 9. 24; 13. 40; to come against, attack, Lu. 11. 22.

Ἐπερωτάω, ᾧ, *f.* ἡσώ, (ἐπί & ἐρωτάω) to interrogate, question, ask, Mat. 12. 10; 17. 10, et al.; in *N. T.* to request, require, Mat. 16. 1; *fr. the Heb.* *אָפֶקֶת*, to seek after

desire an acquaintance with God, Ro. 10. 20: *whence*

Επερώτημα, ατος, τό, *pr.* an interrogation, question; *in N. T.*, profession pledge, 1 Pe. 3. 21.

Επέχω, *f. ἐφέχω*, imperf. ἐπιείχων, α. 2. ἐπέσχω, (ἐπί & ἔχω) *trans.* to hold out, present, exhibit, display, Phil. 2. 16; *intrans.* to observe, take heed to, attend to, Lu. 14. 7. Ac. 3. 5. 1 Ti. 4. 16; to stay delay, Ac. 19. 22.

Ἐπηρεάζω, *f. ἄσω*, to harass, insult, Mat. 5. 44. Lu. 6. 28; to traduce, calumniate, 1 Pe. 3. 16.

Ἐπί, *prep.*, with the *gen.*, upon, on, Mat. 4. 6; 9. 2; 27. 19, et al.; *in, of locality*, Mar. 8. 4, et al.; near upon, by, at, Mat. 21. 19. Jno. 21. 1, et al.; upon, over, of authority, Mat. 2. 22. Ac. 8. 27, et al.; in the presence of, especially in a judicial sense, 2 Co. 7. 14. Ac. 25. 9, et al.; in the case of, in respect of, Jno. 6. 2. Gal. 3. 16; in the time of, at the time of, Ac. 11. 28. Ro. 1. 10 et al.; ἐν ἀληθείας, really, bona fide, Mar. 12. 32, et al.; with the *dat.*, upon, on, Mat. 14. 8. Mar. 2. 21. Lu. 12. 44, et al.; close upon, by, Mat. 24. 33. Jno. 4. 6, et al.; in the neighbourhood or society of, Ac. 28. 14; over, of authority, Mat. 24. 47, et al.; to, of addition, besides, Mat. 25. 20. Ep. 6. 16. Col. 3. 14, et al.; immediately upon, Jno. 4. 27; upon, of the object of an act, towards, to, Mar. 5. 33. Lu. 18. 7. Ac. 5. 35, et al.; against, of hostile posture or disposition, Lu. 12. 52, et al.; in dependence upon, Mat. 4. 4. Lu. 5. 5. Ac. 14. 3, et al.; upon the ground of, Mat. 19. 9. Lu. 1. 59. Phil. 1. 3. He. 7. 11; 8. 6; 9. 17, et al.; with a view to, Gal. 5. 13. 1 Thes. 4. 7, et al.; with the *acc.*, upon, with the idea of previous or present motion, Mat. 4. 5; 14. 19, 26, et al.; towards, of place, to, Mat. 3. 13; 22. 34, et al.; towards, of the object of an action, Lu. 6. 35; 9. 38, et al.; against, of hostile movement, Mat. 10. 21, et al.; over, of authority, Lu. 1. 33, et al.; to the extent of, both of place and time, Re. 21. 16. Ro. 7. 1, et al.; near, by, Mat. 9. 9, et al.; about, at, of time, Ac. 3. 1, et al.; in order to, with a view to, for the purpose of, Mat. 3. 7. Lu. 7. 44, et al.

Ἐπιβαίνω, *f. βήσομαι*, *p. βίβηκα*,

α. 2. ἐπέβην, (ἐπί & βαίνω) *pr.* to step upon; to mount, Mat. 21. 5; to go on board, Ac. 21. 6; Ac. 21. 2; 27. 3; to enter, Ac. 20. 18; to enter upon, Ac. 25. 1.

Ἐπιβάλλω, *f. βαλῶ*, α. 2. ἐπέβαλον (ἐπί & βάλλω) to cast or throw upon, Mar. 11. 7. 1 Co. 7. 35; to lay on, apply to, Lu. 9. 62; to put on, sew on, Mat. 9. 16. Lu. 5. 36; τὰς χεῖρας, to lay hands on, offer violence to, seize, Mat. 26. 50, et al.; also, to lay hand to, undertake, commence, Ac. 12. 1; *intrans.* to rush, dash, beat into, Mar. 4. 37; to ponder, reflect on, Mar. 14. 72; to fall to one's share, pertain to, Lu. 15. 12.

Ἐπιβάρυνω, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (ἐπί & βαρύνω) to burden; *met.* to be burdensome, chargeable to, 1 Thes. 2. 9. 2 Thes. 3. 8; to bear hard upon, overcharge, over-censure, 2 Co. 2. 5. L. G.

Ἐπιβιβάζω, *f. ἄσω*, (ἐπί & βιβάζω) to cause to ascend or mount, to set upon, Lu. 10. 34; 19. 35. Ac. 23. 24.

Ἐπιβλέπω, *f. ψω*, (ἐπί & βλέπω) to look upon; to regard with partiality, Ja. 2. 3; to regard with kindness and favour, compassionate, Lu. 1. 48; 9. 38.

Ἐπιβλημα, ατος, τό, (ἐπιβάλλω) that which is put over or upon; *in N. T.*, a patch, Mat. 9. 16. Mar. 2. 21. Lu. 5. 36, bis. L. G.

Ἐπιβοάω, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (ἐπί & βοάω) to cry out to or against; to vociferate, Ac. 25. 24.

Ἐπιβουλή, ἦς, ἡ, (ἐπί & βουλή) a purpose or design against any one; conspiracy, plot, Ac. 9. 24; 20. 3, 19, 23. 30.

Ἐπιγαμβρεύω, *f. εὐσω*, (ἐπί & γαμβρεύω, to marry) to marry a wife by the law of affinity, Mat. 22. 24. 8.

Ἐπίγειος, εἰου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, (ἐπί & γῆ) *pr.* on the earth, Phil. 2. 10; earthly, terrestrial, Jno. 3. 12. 1 Co. 15. 40. 2 Co. 5. 1. Phil. 3. 19; earthly, low, grovelling, Ja. 3. 15.

Ἐπιδύνομαι, (ἐπί & γίνομαι) to come on, spring up, as the wind, Ac. 28. 13.

Ἐπιγινώσκω, *f. γνώσομαι*, α. 1. pass. ἐπεγνώσθην, (ἐπί & γινώσκω) *pr.* to make a thing a subject of observation; hence, to arrive at knowledge

- from preliminaries; to attain to a knowledge of, Mat. 11. 37, et al.; to ascertain, Lu. 7. 37; 23. 7, et al.; to perceive, Mar. 2. 8; 5. 30, et al.; to discern, detect, Mat. 7. 16, 20, et al.; to recognise, Mar. 6. 33. Lu. 24. 16, 31. Ac. 3. 10, et al.; to acknowledge, admit, 1 Co. 14. 37. 1 Ti. 4. 3, et al.; *pass.* to have one's character discerned and acknowledged, 2 Co. 6. 9; *fr. the Heb.* to regard with favour and kindness, 1 Co. 16. 18: *science*
- Ἐπιγνώσις, *εως, ἡ*, use coming at the knowledge of a thing, ascertainment, Ro. 3. 20; a distinct perception or impression, acknowledgment, Col. 2. 2, et al.
- Ἐπιγραφή, *ἡς, ἡ*, an inscription; a legend of a coin, Mat. 22. 20. Mar. 12. 16. Lu. 20. 24; a label of a criminal's name and offence, Mar. 15. 26. Lu. 23. 28: *from*
- Ἐπιγράφω, *φω, ἑπὶ & γράφω*) to imprint a mark on; to inscribe, engrave, write on, Mar. 15. 26. Ac. 17. 23. Re. 31. 13; *met.* to imprint, impress deeply upon, He. 8. 10; 10. 16. (ἀ).
- Ἐπιδεικνύμι, *ν. νύω, & mid. ἐπι-δεικνύμαι, f. δείξω, (ἐπὶ & δείκνυμι)* to exhibit, Mat. 16. 1. Ac. 9. 29; to show, Mat. 22. 19. Lu. 17. 14; 20. 24; 24. 40; to point out, Mat. 24. 1; to demonstrate, prove, Ac. 18. 28. He. 6. 17.
- Ἐπιδέχομαι, *f. δέξομαι, (ἐπὶ & δέχομαι)* to admit; to receive kindly, welcome, entertain, 3 Jno. 10; *met.* to admit, approve, assent to, 3 Jno. 9.
- Ἐπιδημέω, *ῶ, f. ἦσω, (ἐπὶ & δη-μος)* to dwell among a people; to be at home among one's own people; and, in *N. T.*, to sojourn as a stranger among another people, Ac. 2. 10; 17. 21.
- Ἐπιδιδάσσομαι, *f. ξομαι, (ἐπὶ & δαδάσσω)* to enjoin any thing additional, superadd an injunction &c. Gal. 3. 15. *N. T.*
- Ἐπιδίδωμι, *f. δώσω, (ἐπὶ & δί-δωμι)* to give in addition; also, to give to, deliver to, give into one's hands, Mat. 7. 9, 10. Lu. 4. 17; 24. 30, 42, et al.; *intrans.*, probably a nautical term, to commit a ship to the wind, let her drive, Ac. 27. 15.
- Ἐπιδιωρόω, *ῶ, f. ὠσω, (ἐπὶ & διωρόω)* to set further to rights, to carry on an amendment, Tit. 1. 3.
- Ἐπιδύω, *f. δύσω, (ἐπὶ & δύω)* of the sun, to set upon, to set during, Ep. 4. 26.
- Ἐπιείκεια, *ας, ἡ*, reasonableness, equity; in *N. T.*, gentleness, mildness, 2 Co. 10. 1; lenity, clemency, Ac. 24. 4: *from*
- Ἐπιείκῃς, *εὖς, οὖς, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐπὶ & εἰκός) pr.* suitable; fair, reasonable; gentle, mild, patient, 1 Ti. 3. 3. Tit. 3. 2. Ja. 3. 17. 1 Pe. 2. 18; τὸ ἐπιείκῃς, mildness, gentleness, probity, 1 Tim. 4. 5.
- Ἐπιζητέω, *ῶ, f. ἦσω, (ἐπὶ & ζητέω)* to seek for, make search for, Ac. 12. 19; to require, demand, Mat. 12. 39; 16. 4. Ac. 19. 39; to desire, endeavour to obtain, Ro. 11. 7. He. 11. 14, et al.; to seek with care and anxiety, Mat. 6. 32.
- Ἐπιθανάτιος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐπὶ & θάνατος)* condemned to death, under sentence of death, 1 Co. 4. 9. L. G.
- Ἐπιθεσις, *εως, ἡ, (ἐπιτίθημι)* the act of placing upon, imposition of hands, Ac. 8. 18, et al.
- Ἐπιθυμέω, *ῶ, f. ἦσω, (ἐπὶ & θυμός)* to set the heart upon; to desire, long for, have earnest desire, Mat. 13. 17. Lu. 15. 16, et al.; to lust after, Mat. 5. 28, et al.; *spec.* to covet, Ro. 13. 9, et al.: *science*
- Ἐπιθυμητής, *οὔ, ὁ, one* who has an ardent desire for a thing, 1 Co. 10. 6.
- Ἐπιθυμία, *ας, ἡ*, earnest desire, Lu. 22. 15, et al.; irregular or violent desire, cupidity, Mar. 4. 19, et al.; *spec.* impure desire, lust, Ro. 1. 24, et al.; *met.* the object of desire, what enkindles desire, 1 Jno. 2. 16, 17.
- Ἐπικαθίζω, *f. ἴσω, (ἐπὶ & καθίζω)* to cause to sit upon, seat upon, Mat. 21. 7; or, according to the *v. r.* ἐπικαθίσεν, *intrans.* to sit upon.
- Ἐπικαλέω, *ῶ, f. ἐσώ, p. pass. ἐπικέληται, a. l. pass. ἐπεκλήθη, (ἐπὶ & καλέω)* to call on; to attach or connect a name, Ac. 15. 17. Ja. 2. 7; to attach an additional name, to surname, Mat. 10. 3, et al.; *pass.* to receive an appellation or surname, He. 11. 16; *mid.* to call upon, invoke, 2 Co. 1. 23, et al.; to appeal to, Ac. 25. 11, 12, 21.

Επικάλυμμα, ατος, τό, a covering, veil; *met.* a cloak, 1 Pe. 2. 16: *from*

Επικαλύπτω, f. ψω, (ἐπί & καλύπτω) to cover over; *met.* to pardon, forgive, Ro. 4. 7.

Ἐπικατάρατος, ου, ό, ή, (ἐπί & κατάρατος) cursed, accursed; obnoxious to the heaviest punishments, Gal. 2. 10; infamous, Gal. 3. 13; outcast, vile, Jno. 7. 49.

Ἐπικειμαι, f. κείσομαι, (ἐπί & κίμαι) to lie upon, be placed upon, Jno. 11. 24; 21. 9; to press, urge upon, Lu. 5. 1. Ac. 27. 20; be urgent, importunate upon, Lu. 23. 23; to be imposed upon; be imposed by law, He. 9. 10; by necessity, 1 Co. 9. 16.

Επικούρειος, ου, ό, an Epicurean, a follower of the sect of Epicurus, Ac. 17. 18.

Ἐπικουρία, as, ή, (ἐπίκουρος, a helper) help, assistance, Ac. 26. 22.

Ἐπικρίνω, f. κρῶ, (ἐπί & κρίνω) to decide; to decree, Lu. 23. 24. (i)

Ἐπιλαμβάνω, f. λήψομαι, & mid. ἐπιλαμβάνομαι, (ἐπί & λαμβάνω) to take hold of, Mat. 14. 31. Mar. 8. 23; to lay hold of, seize, Lu. 23. 26. Ac. 16. 19, et al.; *met.* to seize on one's words, catch in one's words, Lu. 20. 20, 26; to obtain, as if by seizure, 1 Ti. 6. 12, 19; to assume a portion of, to assume the nature of, He. 2. 16; or, to succour.

Ἐπιλανθάνομαι, f. λήσσομαι, a. 2. ἐπιλαθῆμην, (ἐπί & λαθάνω) to forget, Mat. 16. 3, et al.; to be forgetful, neglectful of, to disregard, Phi. 3. 14. He. 6. 10, et al.; *p. pass. part.* ἐπιλησθέντος, in N. T., in a passive sense, forgotten, Lu. 12. 6.

Επιλέγω, f. ξω, (ἐπί & λέγω) to call, denominate, Jno. 5. 2; *mid.* to select for one's self, choose, Ac. 15. 40.

Επιλείπω, f. ψω, (ἐπί & λείπω) to be insufficient, to run short, to fail, He. 11. 32.

Ἐπιλησμονή, ης, ή, (ἐπιλανθάνομαι) forgetfulness, oblivion, Ja. 1. 25. 8.

Επιλοιπος, ου, ό, ή, (ἐπιλείπω) remaining, still left, 1 Pe. 4. 2.

Επιλύσις, εως, ή, a loosing, liberation; *met.* interpretation of *what is*

enigmatical and obscure, 2 Pe. 1. 20: *from*

Ἐπιλύω, f. ύσω, (ἐπί & λύω) to loose *what has previously been fastened or entangled, as a knot*; *met.* to solve, to explain *what is enigmatical as a parable*, Mat. 4. 24; to settle put an end to a matter of debate, Ac. 19. 39.

Επιμαρτυρώ, ώ, f. ησω, (ἐπί & μαρτυρώ) to bear testimony to, to testify solemnly, 1 Pe. 5. 12.

Επιμέλεια, as, ή, (ἐπιμελής) care, attention, Ac. 27. 3.

Ἐπιμέλομαι, v. ἐπιμελέομαι, ούμαι, f. ἐπιμελήσομαι, and, later, ἐπιμελήσομαι, a. 1. ἐπιμελήσθην, (ἐπί & μέλομαι) to take care of, Lu. 10. 34 35. 1 Ti. 5. 5.

Επιμελώς, adv. (ἐπιμελής) carefully, diligently, Lu. 15. 2.

Επιμένω, f. νῶ, (ἐπί & μένω) to stay longer, prolong a stay, remain on, Ac. 10. 48; 15. 34, et al.; to continue, persevere, Jno. 8. 7. Ac. 12. 16; to adhere to, continue to embrace, Ac. 13. 43. Ro. 11. 22; to persist in, Ro. 6. 1, et al.

Επινεύω, f. εύσω, (ἐπί & νεύω) to nod to; *met.* to assent to, consent, Ac. 18. 20.

Επίνοια, as, ή, (ἐπί & νούς) cogitation, purpose, device, Ac. 8. 22.

Επιορκέω, ώ, f. ήσω, (ἐπί & ορκος) to forswear one's self, to fail of observing one's oath, Mat. 5. 33.

Επίορκος, ου, ό, ή, (fr. same) one who violates his oath, perjured, 1 Ti. 1. 10.

Επιούσα, ης, ή, scil. ημέρα, see *επιμ.*

Επιούσιος, ίου, ό, ή, supplied with the coming day (ή επιούσα), daily, or, sufficient, Mat. 6. 11. Lu. 11. 3. N. T.

Επιπίπτω, f. πεσοῦμαι, a. 2. ἐπίπεσον, (ἐπί & πίπτω) to fall upon; to throw one's self upon, Lu. 15. 20. Jno. 13. 25. Ac. 20. 10, 37; to press, urge upon, Mar. 3. 10; to light upon, Ro. 15. 3; to come over, Ac. 13. 11; to come upon, fall upon *mentally or spiritually*, Lu. 1. 12. Ac. 8. 16; 10. 10, 44; 11. 15; 19. 17.

Επιπλήσσω, v. ττω, f. ξω, (ἐπί &

- from preliminaries; to attain to a knowledge of, Mat. 11. 27, et al.; to ascertain, Lu. 7. 37; 23. 7, et al.; to perceive, Mar. 2. 8; 5. 30, et al.; to discern, detect, Mat. 7. 16, 20, et al.; to recognise, Mar. 6. 33. Lu. 24. 16, 31. Ac. 3. 10, et al.; to acknowledge, admit, 1 Co. 14. 37. 1 Ti. 4. 3, et al.; *pass.* to have one's character discerned and acknowledged, 2 Co. 6. 9; *fr. the Heb.* to regard with favour and kindness, 1 Co. 16. 1st: *whence*
- Ἐπιγνώσις, *εως*, ἡ, *the coming at the knowledge of a thing, ascertainment*, Ro. 2. 20; a distinct perception or impression, acknowledgment, Col. 2. 2, et al.
- Ἐπιγράφη, ἡς, ἡ, an inscription; a legend of a coin, Mat. 22. 20. Mar. 12. 16. Lu. 20. 24; a label of a criminal's name and offence, Mar. 15. 26. Lu. 23. 38: *from*
- Ἐπιγράφω, *φ*, ψω, (ἐπὶ & γράφω) to imprint a mark on; to inscribe, engrave, write on, Mar. 15. 26. Ac. 17. 23. Re. 21. 12; *met.* to imprint, impress deeply upon, He. 8. 10; 10. 16. (ἀ).
- Ἐπιδεικνύμι, *v. νύω*, & mid. ἐπι-δεικνύμαι, *f. δείξω*, (ἐπὶ & δείκνυμι) to exhibit, Mat. 16. 1. Ac. 9. 29; to show, Mat. 22. 19. Lu. 17. 14; 20. 24; 24. 40; to point out, Mat. 24. 1; to demonstrate, prove, Ac. 18. 28. He. 6. 17.
- Ἐπιδέχομαι, *f. δέξομαι*, (ἐπὶ & δέχομαι) to admit; to receive kindly, welcome, entertain, 3 Jno. 10; *met.* to admit, approve, assent to, 3 Jno. 9.
- Ἐπιδημέω, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (ἐπὶ & δη-μος) to dwell among a people; to be at home among one's own people; *and, in N. T.*, to sojourn as a stranger among another people, Ac. 2. 10; 17. 21.
- Ἐπιδιατάσσομαι, *f. ἔξομαι*, (ἐπὶ & διατάσσω) to enjoin any thing additional, superadd an injunction &c. Gal. 3. 15. N. T.
- Ἐπιδίδωμι, *f. δώσω*, (ἐπὶ & δίδωμι) to give in addition; *also*, to give to, deliver to, give into one's hands, Mat. 7. 9, 10. Lu. 4. 17; 24. 30, 42, et al.; *intrans.*, probably a nautical term, to commit a ship to the wind, let her drive, Ac. 27. 15.
- Ἐπιδιωρβάω, ὦ, *f. ὠσω*, (ἐπὶ &

- διωρβάω) to set further to rights, to carry on an amendment, Tit. 1. 5.
- Ἐπιδύω, *f. δύσω*, (ἐπὶ & δύω) of the sun, to set upon, to set during, Ep. 4. 26.
- Ἐπιείκεια, *ας*, ἡ, reasonableness, equity; *in N. T.*, gentleness, mildness, 2 Co. 10. 1; lenity, clemency, Ac. 24. 4: *from*
- Ἐπιείκῃς, *εὖος*, οὖς, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐπὶ & εἰκός) *pr.* suitable; fair, reasonable; gentle, mild, patient, 1 Ti. 3. 3. Tit. 3. 2. Ja. 3. 17. 1 Pe. 2. 18; *τὸ ἐπιείκῃς*, mildness, gentleness, probity, 1st Th. 4. 5.
- Ἐπιζητέω, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (ἐπὶ & ζητέω) to seek for, make search for, Ac. 12. 19; to require, demand, Mat. 12. 39; 16. 4. Ac. 19. 39; to desire, endeavour to obtain, Ro. 11. 7. He. 11. 14, et al.; to seek with care and anxiety, Mat. 6. 32.
- Ἐπιθανάτιος, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐπὶ & θάνατος) condemned to death, under sentence of death, 1 Co. 4. 9. L. G.
- Ἐπιθεσις, *εὖος*, ἡ, (ἐπιτιθήμι) the act of placing upon, imposition of hands, Ac. 8. 18, et al.
- Ἐπιθυμέω, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (ἐπὶ & θυμός) to set the heart upon: to desire, long for, have earnest desire, Mat. 13. 17. Lu. 15. 16, et al.; to lust after, Mat. 5. 28, et al.; *spc.* to covet, Ro. 13. 9, et al.: *whence*
- Ἐπιθυμητής, οὐ, ὁ, one who has an ardent desire for a thing, 1 Co. 10. 6.
- Ἐπιθυμία, *ας*, ἡ, earnest desire, Lu. 22. 15, et al.; irregular or violent desire, cupidity, Mar. 4. 19, et al.; *spc.* impure desire, lust, Ro. 1. 24, et al.; *met.* the object of desire, what enkindles desire, 1 Jno. 2. 16, 17.
- Ἐπικαθίζω, *f. ἴσω*, (ἐπὶ & καθίζω) to cause to sit upon, seat upon, Mat. 21. 7; *or, according to the v. r. ἐπικάθισον*, *intrans.* to sit upon.
- Ἐπικαλέω, ὦ, *f. ἔσω*, *p. pass.* ἐπικέληται, *a. l. pass.* ἐπεκλήθη, (ἐπὶ & καλέω) to call on; to attach or connect a name, Ac. 15. 17. Ja. 2. 7; to attach an additional name, to surname, Mat. 10. 3, et al.; *pass.* to receive an appellation or surname, He. 11. 16; *mid.* to call upon, invoke, 2 Co. 1. 23, et al.; to appeal to, Ae. 25. 11, 21.

Ἐπικάλυμμα, ατος, τό, a covering, veil; *met.* a cloak, 1 Pe. 2. 16; *from*

Ἐπικαλύπτω, *f.* ψω, (*ἐπί* & *καλύπτω*) to cover over; *met.* to pardon, forgive, Ro. 4. 7.

Ἐπικατάρατος, ου, ό, ή, (*ἐπί* & *κατάρατος*) cursed, accursed; obnoxious to the heaviest punishments, Gal. 3. 10; infamous, Gal. 3. 13; outcast, vile, Jno. 7. 49.

Ἐπικείμει, *f.* κείσσομαι, (*ἐπί* & *κείμαι*) to lie upon, be placed upon, Jno. 11. 28; 21. 9; to press, urge upon, Lu. 5. 1. Ac. 27. 20; be urgent, importunate upon, Lu. 23. 23; to be imposed upon; be imposed by law, He. 9. 10; by necessity, 1 Co. 9. 16.

Ἐπικούρειος, ου, ό, an Epicurean, a follower of the sect of Epicurus, Ac. 17. 18.

Ἐπικουρία, ας, ή, (*ἐπικούρος*, a helper) help, assistance, Ac. 26. 22.

Ἐπικρίνω, *f.* κῶ, (*ἐπί* & *κρίνω*) to decide; to decree, Lu. 23. 34. (1)

Ἐπιλαμβάνω, *f.* λήψομαι, & *mid.* ἐπιλαμβάνομαι, (*ἐπί* & *λαμβάνω*) to take hold of, Mat. 14. 31. Mar. 8. 23; to lay hold of, seize, Lu. 23. 26. Ac. 16. 19, et al.; *met.* to seize on one's words, catch in one's words, Lu. 20. 20, 26; to obtain, as if by seizure, 1 Ti. 6. 12, 19; to assume a portion of, to assume the nature of, He. 2. 16; or, to succour.

Ἐπιλανθάνομαι, *f.* λήσσομαι, α. 2. ἐπιλαθῶμην, (*ἐπί* & *λανθάνω*) to forget, Mat. 15. 3, et al.; to be forgetful, neglectful of, to disregard, Phil. 3. 14. He. 6. 10, et al.; *p. pass. part.* ἐπιλησμένοι, *in N. T.*, *in a passive sense*, forgotten, Lu. 12. 6.

Ἐπιλέγω, *f.* ξω, (*ἐπί* & *λέγω*) to call, denominate, Jno. 8. 2; *mid.* to select for one's self, choose, Ac. 15. 40.

Ἐπιλείπω, *f.* ψω, (*ἐπί* & *λείπω*) to be insufficient, to run short, to fail, He. 11. 22.

Ἐπιλησμονή, ης, ή, (*ἐπιλανθάνομαι*) forgetfulness, oblivion, Ja. 1. 25. 8.

Ἐπιλοιπος, ου, ό, ή, (*ἐπιλείπω*) remaining, still left, 1 Pe. 4. 2.

Ἐπιδύσις, εως, ή, a loosing, liberation; *met.* interpretation of what is

enigmatical and obscure, 2 Pe. 1. 20; *from*

Ἐπιλύω, *f.* ύσω, (*ἐπί* & *λύω*) to loose what has previously been fastened or entangled, as a knot; *met.* to solve, to explain what is enigmatical as a parable, Mat. 4. 34; to settle put an end to a matter of debate, Ac. 19. 39.

Ἐπιμαρτυρέω, ώ, *f.* ησω, (*ἐπί* & *μαρτυρέω*) to bear testimony to, to testify solemnly, 1 Pe. 5. 12.

Ἐπιμέλεια, ας, ή, (*ἐπιμελής*) care, attention, Ac. 27. 3.

Ἐπιμέλομαι, *v.* ἐπιμελέομαι, ούμαι, *f.* ἐπιμεληθήσομαι, and, later, ἐπιμελησσομαι, α. 1. ἐπιμεληθήην, (*ἐπί* & *μέλομαι*) to take care of, Lu. 10. 34, 35. 1 Ti. 3. 5.

Ἐπιμελώς, *adv.* (*ἐπιμελής*) carefully, diligently, Lu. 15. 8.

Ἐπιμένω, *f.* νῶ, (*ἐπί* & *μένω*) to stay longer, prolong a stay, remain on, Ac. 10. 48; 15. 34, et al.; to continue, persevere, Jno. 8. 7. Ac. 12. 16; to adhere to, continue to embrace, Ac. 13. 43. Ro. 11. 22; to persist in, Ro. 6. 1, et al.

Ἐπιυνώ, *f.* εύσω, (*ἐπί* & *νύνω*) to nod to; *met.* to assent to, consent, Ac. 18. 20.

Ἐπίνοια, ας, ή, (*ἐπί* & *νοῦς*) cogitation, purpose, device, Ac. 8. 22.

Ἐπιορκέω, ώ, *f.* ήσω, (*ἐπί* & *ορκος*) to swear one's self, to fall of observing one's oath, Mat. 5. 33.

Ἐπίορκος, ου, ό, ή, (*fr.* same) one who violates his oath, perjured, 1 Ti. 1. 10.

Ἐπιούσα, ης, ή, *scil.* ημέρα, *acc.* ἐπιμι.

Ἐπιούσιος, ίου, ό, ή, supplied with the coming day (*ἡ ἐπιούσα*), daily, or, sufficient, Mat. 6. 11. Lu. 11. 3. N. T.

Ἐπιπίπτω, *f.* πεσοῦμαι, α. 2. ἐπέπεσον, (*ἐπί* & *πίπτω*) to fall upon; to throw one's self upon, Lu. 15. 20. Jno. 13. 25. Ac. 20. 10, 37; to press, urge upon, Mar. 3. 10; to light upon, Ico. 15. 3; to come over, Ac. 13. 11; to come upon, fall upon *mentally or spiritually*, Lu. 1. 12. Ac. 8. 16; 10. 10, 44; 11. 15; 19. 17.

Ἐπιπλήσσω, *v.* ττω, *f.* ξω, (*ἐπί* &

- παλῶσα) *pr.* to inflict blows upon; *met.* to chide, reprove, 1 Ti. 5. 1.
- Ἐπιπνίγω, *f.* ξω, (ἐπί & πνίγω) *pr.* to suffocate; *met.* to choke, obstruct the growth of, *v. r.* Lu. 8. 7. N. T.
- Ἐπιπυθέω, ὦ, *f.* ἥσω, (ἐπί & πυθέω) to desire besides; *also*, to desire earnestly, long for, 2 Co. 5. 2; to have a strong bent, Ja. 4. 5; *by ismpl.* to love, have affection for, 2 Co. 9. 14, et al.: *whence*
- Ἐπιπόθησις, εως, ἡ, *earnest desire*, strong affection, 2 Co. 7. 7, 11.
- Ἐπιπόθητος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον, *earnestly desired*, longed for, Phil. 4. 1. L. G.
- Ἐπιπυθία, ας, ἡ, *earnest desire*, Ro. 15. 23. N. T.
- Ἐπιπορεύομαι, *f.* εύσομαι, (ἐπί & πορεύομαι) to travel to; to come to, Lu. 8. 4.
- Ἐπιπράπτω, *f.* ψω, (ἐπί & πράπτω) to sew upon, Mar. 2. 21. N. T.
- Ἐπιπρίπτω, *f.* ψω, (ἐπί & πρίπτω) to throw or cast upon, Lu. 19. 35; *met.* to devolve upon, commit to, *in confidence*, 1 Pe. 5. 7.
- Ἐπίσημος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐπί & σῆμα) *pr.* bearing a distinctive mark or device; *noted*, *eminent*, Ro. 16. 7; *notorious*, Mat. 27. 16.
- Ἐπισιτισμός, οὔ, ὁ, (ἐπισιτίζομαι, to provision, *fr.* ἐπι & σιτίζω, to feed, *fr.* σίτος) supply of food, provisions, Lu. 9. 12.
- Ἐπισκέπτομαι, *f.* ψομαι, (ἐπί & σκέπτομαι) to look at observantly, to inspect; to look out, select, Ac. 6. 3; to go to see, visit, Ac. 7. 23; 15. 26; to visit *for the purpose of comfort and relief*, Mat. 25. 36, 43. Ja. 1. 27; *from the Heb., of God*, to visit *with gracious interposition*, Lu. 1. 68, 78, et al.
- Ἐπισκευίζομαι, *f.* άσομαι, (ἐπισκευάζω, to put in readiness) to prepare for a journey, *v. r.* Ac. 21. 15.
- Ἐπισκηνώ, ὦ, *f.* ώσω, (ἐπί & σκηνή, a tent) to quarter in or at; *met.* to abide upon, 2 Co. 12. 9. L. G.
- Ἐπισκιάζω, *f.* άσω, (ἐπί & σκιάζω, to shade, *fr.* σκιά) to overshadow, Mat. 17. 5, et al.; *met.* to shed influence upon, Lu. 1. 35.
- Ἐπισκοπεύω, ὦ, (ἐπί & σκοπέω) to look at, inspect; *met.* to be circumspect, heedful, He. 12. 15; to oversee, to exercise the office of ἐπισκοπος, 1 Pe. 5. 2.
- Ἐπισκοπή, ἡς, ἡ, *inspection*, oversight, visitation; *of God*, visitation, interposition, *whether in mercy or judgment*, Lu. 19. 44. 1 Pe. 2. 12; *the office of an overseer or bishop*, 1 Ti. 3. 1; *from the Heb.* charge, function, Ac. 1. 20. S.
- Ἐπίσκοπος, ου, ὁ, *pr.* an inspector, overseer; a watcher, guardian, 1 Pe. 2. 25; *in N. T.*, an ecclesiastical overseer, Ac. 20. 28. Phil. 1. 1. 1 Ti. 3. 2. Tit. 1. 7.
- Ἐπισπάω, ὦ, *f.* άσω, (ἐπί & σπάω) to draw upon or after; *in N. T.*, *mid.*, to obliterate circumcision by artificial extension of the foreskin, 1 Co. 7. 18.
- Ἐπίσταμαι, σαι, ται, to be versed in, to be master of, 1 Ti. 6. 4; to be acquainted with, Ac. 18. 25; 19. 15. Jude 10; to know, Ac. 10. 28, et al.; to remember, comprehend, Mar. 14. 68.
- Ἐπιστάτης, ου, ὁ, (ἐπίσταμαι) *pr.* one who stands by; one who is set over; *in N. T.*, *in voc.*, equivalent to διδάσκαλος, or ραββί, Master, Doctor, Lu. 5. 5; 8. 24, 45, et al. (α)
- Ἐπιστέλλω, *f.* ελῶ, (ἐπί & στέλλω) to send word to; to send injunctions, Ac. 15. 20; 21. 25; to write to, write a letter, He. 13. 22.
- Ἐπιστήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐπίσταμαι) knowing, discreet, Ja. 3. 13.
- Ἐπιστηρίζω, *f.* ίζω, (ἐπί & στηρίζω) *pr.* to cause to rest or lean on, to settle upon; *met.* to confirm, strengthen, establish, Ac. 14. 22; 15. 32, 41; 18. 23.
- Ἐπιστολή, ἡς, ἡ, (ἐπιστέλλω) word sent; an order, command; an epistle, letter, Ac. 9. 2; 15. 30, et al.
- Ἐπιστομίζω, *f.* ίσω, (ἐπί & στομά) to apply a curb or muzzle; *met.* to put to silence, Tit. 1. 11.
- Ἐπιστρέφω, *f.* ψω, *a. 2. pass.* ἐπεστράφη, (ἐπι & στρέφω) *trans.* to turn towards; to turn round; to bring back, convert, Lu. 1. 16, 17. Ja. 5. 19, 20; *intrans. and mid.*, to turn one's self upon or towards, Ac. 9. 40. He. 1. 12; to turn about, Mat. 9. 22

- et al.; to turn back, return, Mat. 12. 44, et al.; *met.* to be converted, Ac. 28. 27, et al.: *whence*
- ***Ἐπιστροφή**, ἥς, ἡ, a turning towards, a turning about; in *N. T.*, *met.*, conversion, Ac. 15. 13.
- Ἐπισυνάγω**, f. ξω, (ἐπί & συνάγω) to gather to a place; to gather together, assemble, convene, Mat. 23. 37; 24. 31, et al.: (*L. G.*) *whence*
- ***Ἐπισυναγωγή**, ἥς, ἡ, the act of being gathered together or assembled, 2 Thes. 2. 1; an assembling together, He. 10. 25. 8.
- ***Ἐπισυντρέχω**, (ἐπί & συντρέχω) to run together to a place, Mar. 9. 25. *L. G.*
- ***Ἐπισυστάσις**, εως, ἡ, (ἐπισυνίσταμαι) a gathering, concourse, tumult, Ac. 24. 12; a crowding of calls upon the attention and thoughts, 2 Co. 11. 28.
- ***Ἐπισφαλής**, έος, ους, ό, ἡ, τό, -ές, (ἐπί & σφάλω) on the verge of falling, unsteady; *met.* insecure, hazardous, dangerous, Ac. 27. 9.
- ***Ἐπισχύω**, f. ύω, (ἐπί & ισχύω) to strengthen; *intrans.* to gather strength; *met.* to be urgent, to press on a point, Lu. 23. 5.
- ***Ἐπισωρεύω**, f. εύω, (ἐπί & σωρεύω, fr. σωρός, a heap) to accumulate largely; *met.* to procure in abundance, 2 Tl. 4. 3. *L. G.*
- ***Ἐπιτήγή**, ἥς, ἡ, a later form for ἐπίταξις or ἐπίταγμα, injunction, 1 Co. 7. 6, 25. 2 Co. 8. 8; a decree, Ro. 16. 26. 1 Tl. 1. 1. Tit. 1. 3; authoritativeness, strictness, Tit. 2. 15: *from*
- ***Ἐπιτάσσω**, f. ξω, (ἐπί & τάσσω) to set over or upon; to enjoin, charge, Mar. 1. 27; 6. 39. Lu. 4. 36, et al.
- ***Ἐπιτελέω**, ώ, f. έσω, (ἐπί & τελέω) to bring to an end; to finish, complete, perfect, Ro. 15. 28. 2 Co. 8. 6, 11; to perform, Lu. 13. 32; to carry into practice, to realise, 2 Co. 7. 1; to discharge, He. 9. 6; to execute; He. 8. 5; *mid.* to end, make an end, Gal. 3. 8; to carry out to completion, Phil. 1. 6; *pass.* to be fully undergone, endured, 1 Pe. 5. 9.
- Ἐπιτήδειος**, εία, ειον, (ἐπιτηδές) fit, suitable, necessary, Ja. 2. 16.
- ***Ἐπιτίθημι**, f. ἐπιθήσω, (ἐπί & τίθημι) to put, place, or lay upon,

- Mat. 9. 18. Lu. 1. 40, et al.; to impose a name, Mar. 3. 16, 17; to laide, Ac. 28. 3; to inflict, Ac. 16. 23. Lu. 10. 30. Re. 22. 18; *mid.* to set or fall upon, assail, assault, attack, Ac. 18. 10.
- ***Ἐπιτιμάω**, ώ, f. ήσω, (ἐπί & τιμάω) *pr.* to set a value upon; to assess a penalty; to allege as a crimination; *hence*, to reprove, chide, censure, rebuke, reprimand, Mat. 19. 13. Lu. 23. 40, et al.; in *N. T.*, to admonish strongly, enjoin strictly, Mat. 12. 16. Lu. 17. 3.
- ***Ἐπιτιμία**, ας, ἡ, used in *N. T.* in the sense of ἐπιτίμια or ἐπιτίμια, a punishment, penalty, 2 Co. 2. 6.
- ***Ἐπιτρέπω**, f. ψω, a. 2. *pass.* ἐπιτρέπην, p. ἐπιτρέπαι, (ἐπί &τρέπω) to give over, to leave to the entire trust or management of any one; *hence*, to permit, allow, suffer, Mat. 8. 21. Mar. 5. 13, et al.: *whence*
- ***Ἐπιτροπή**, ἥς, ἡ, a trust; a commission, Ac. 26. 12.
- ***Ἐπίτροπος**, ου, ό, one to whose charge or control a thing is left; a steward, bailiff, agent, manager, Mat. 20. 8; steward or overseer of the revenue, treasurer, Lu. 8. 3; a guardian of children, Gal. 4. 2.
- ***Ἐπιτυγχάνω**, a. 2. ἐπιτύχων, (ἐπί & τυγχάνω) to light upon, find; to hit, reach; to acquire, obtain, attain, Ro. 11. 7. He. 6. 15; 11. 33. Ja. 4. 2.
- ***Ἐπιφαίνω**, f. φανώ, a. 1. ἐπέφηνα, later and in *N. T.*, ἐπέφανα, a. 2. *pass.* ἐπέφάνην, (ἐπί & φαίνω) to make to appear, to display; *pass.* to be manifested, revealed, Tit. 2. 11; 3. 4; *intrans.* to give light, shine, Lu. 1. 79. Ac. 27. 20.
- ***Ἐπιφάνεια**, ας, ἡ, appearance, manifestation, 1 Tl. 6. 14. 2 Tl. 1. 10, et al.; glorious display, 2 Thes. 2. 8; *from*
- ***Ἐπιφάνης**, έος, ους, ό, ἡ, *pr.* in full and clear view; splendid, glorious, illustrious, Ac. 2. 20.
- ***Ἐπιφαιάσκω**, in *N. T.* f. αύω, (φώς) to shine upon, give light to, enlighten, Ep. 5. 14.
- ***Ἐπιφέρω**, f. έποιώ, a. 2. ἐπένεγκον, (ἐπί & φέρω) to bring upon or against, Ac. 26. 18. Jude 9; to fr

- dict. Ro. 3. 8; to bring to, apply to. Ac. 19. 12; to bring in addition, add, superadd, Phil. 1. 16.
- Ἐπιφανεῖα**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐπί & φανέω) to cry aloud, shout, raise a shout in favour or against any one, Lu. 23. 21. Ac. 12. 22; 23. 24.
- Ἐπιφάσκω**, a varied form of ἐπιφάνσκω, to dawn, Mat. 21. 1; hence, used of the reckoned commencement of the day, to be near commencing, to draw on, Lu. 23. 54.
- Ἐπιχειρέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐπί & χεῖρ) to put hand to a thing; to undertake, attempt, Lu. 1. 1. Ac. 9. 29; 19. 13.
- Ἐπιχέω**, ὦ, f. εὔσω, (ἐπί & χέω) to pour upon, Lu. 10. 34.
- Ἐπιχορηγέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐπί & χορηγέω) to supply further; to super-add, 2 Pe. 1. 5; to supply, furnish, give, 2 Co. 9. 10. Gal. 3. 5. 2 Pe. 1. 11; *pass.* to gather vigour, Col. 2. 19.
- Ἐπιχορηγία**, ας, ἡ, supply, aid, Ep. 4. 16. Phil. 1. 19. L. G.
- Ἐπιχρίω**, f. ἴσω, (ἐπί & χρίω) to smear upon, to anoint, Jno. 9. 6, 11. (i).
- Ἐποικοδομέω**, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ἐπί & οἰκοδομέω) to build upon; *pass. met.* to be built upon, rest firmly on, Ep. 2. 20. Col. 2. 7; to build besides or further; to build up, carry up a building; *met.* to carry up to a higher degree of faith and spiritual advancement, Ac. 20. 32, et al.
- Ἐποκέλλω**, α. 1. ἐπώκειλα, (ἐπί & ἐκέλλω, idem) to run a ship aground, Ac. 27. 41.
- Ἐπονομίζω**, f. ἄσω, (ἐπί & ὀνομάζω) to attach a name to; *pass.* to be named, to be styled, Ro. 2. 17.
- Ἐποπτεύω**, f. εὔσω, to look upon, observe, watch; to witness, be an eye-witness of, 1 Pe. 2. 12; 3. 2; *from*
- Ἐπόπτης**, ου, ὁ, (ἐπί & ὄψομαι) a looker on, eye-witness, 2 Pe. 1. 16.
- Ἔπος**, εος, τό, (εἶπον) a word, that which is expressed by words; ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, so to say. If the expression may be allowed, He. 7. 9.
- Ἐπουράνιος**, ἰου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐπί & οὐρανός) heavenly, in respect of locality, Ep. 1. 20; Pul. 2. 10, et al.; τὰ οὐρανόδια, the upper regions of the air, Ep. 6. 12; heavenly, in respect of essence and character, unearthly, 1 Co. 15. 48, et al.; *met.* divine, spiritual, Jno. 3. 12, et al.
- Ἑπτά**, οἱ, αἱ, τὰ, seven, Mat. 15. 34, 37, et al.; by Jewish usage for a round number, Mat. 12. 48. Lu. 11. 26; whence
- Ἑπτάκις**, *adv.* seven times, Mat. 18. 21, 22. Lu. 17. 4, *bis*. (ā)
- Ἑπτακισχίλιοι**, αι, α, (ἑπτάκις & χίλιοι) seven thousand, Ro. 11. 4.
- Ἐργάζομαι**, f. ἄσσομαι, α. 1. εἰργασάμην, p. εἰργασμαι, (ἐργον) *intrins.* to work, labour, Mat. 21. 28. Lu. 12. 14; to trade, traffic, do business, Mat. 25. 16. Re. 18. 17; to act, exert one's power, be active, Jno. 5. 17; *trans.* to do, perform, commit, Mat. 26. 10. Jno. 6. 28; to be engaged in, occupied upon, 1 Co. 9. 13. Re. 18. 17; to acquire, gain by one's labour, Jno. 6. 27, et al.; whence
- Εργασία**, ας, ἡ, work, labour; *as* N. T., ἐργασίαν δίδοναι, operam dare, to endeavour, strive, Lu. 12. 58; performance, practice, Ep. 4. 19; a trade, business, craft, Ac. 19. 25; gain acquired by labour or trade, profit, Ac. 16. 16, 19; 19. 24, 25.
- Εργάτης**, ου, ὁ, a workman, labourer. Mt. 9. 37, 38; 20. 1, 2, 8; *met.* a spiritual workman or labourer, 2 Co. 11. 13, et al.; an artisan, artificer, Ac. 19. 25; a worker, practiser, Lu. 12. 27. (ā)
- Εἶργον**, ου, τό, a work, any thing done or to be done; a deed, work, action, Jno. 3. 21. Ep. 2. 10. 2 Co. 9. 8, et al. freq.; duty enjoined, office, charge, business, Mar. 13. 34. Jno. 4. 34, et al. freq.; a process, course of action, Ja. 1. 4; a work, product of an action or process, Ac. 7. 41. He. 1. 10, et al.
- Ερεθίζω**, f. ἴσω, α. 2. ἠρέθισα, (ἐρέθω, idem, ἐρεῖς) to provoke; to irritate, exasperate, Col. 3. 21; to incite, stimulate, 2 Co. 9. 2.
- Ερείδω**, f. εἴσω, α. 1. ἤρευσα, to make to lean upon; to fix firmly, *intrins.* to become firmly fixed, stick fast, Ac. 27. 41.
- Ερευνῶμαι**, f. ζομαι, to visit *dis*

Εὐεργετέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, to do good, exercise beneficence, Ac. 10. 33: *from*

Εὐεργέτης, ου, ὁ, (εὖ & ἔργον) a well doer; a benefactor. Lu. 22. 25.

Εὐθετος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (εὖ & τίθημι) *pr.* well arranged, rightly disposed; fit, proper, adapted, Lu. 9. 62; 14. 35; useful, He. 6. 7.

Εὐθέως, *adv.* (εὐθύς) immediately, forthwith, instantly, at once, Mat. 8. 3; 13. 5, et al.

Εὐθυδρομέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (εὐθύς & δρόμος) to run on a straight course; to sail on a direct course, Ac. 16. 11; 21. 1. L. G.

Εὐθύμέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, to be cheerful, be in good spirits, take courage, Ac. 27. 22, 25. Ja. 5. 13: *from*

Εὐθύμος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (εὖ & θυμός) of good cheer or courage, cheerful, Ac. 27. 36: *whence*

Εὐθυμότερον, *adv.* (*pr.* neut. comp. of preced.) more cheerfully, Ac. 24. 10.

Εὐθύμως, *adv.* cheerfully, v. r. Ac. 24. 10.

Εὐθύνω, f. ὠνά, a. 1. ὠνα, to guide straight; to direct, guide, steer a ship, Ja. 3. 4; to make straight, Jno. 1. 23: *from*

Εὐθύς, εἰα, ὕ, straight, Mat. 3. 3. Mar. 1. 3; *met.* right, upright, true, Ac. 8. 21, et al.

Εὐθύς, *adv.* straight forwards; directly, immediately, instantly, forthwith, Mat. 3. 16; 13. 20, 21, et al.

Εὐθύτης, τητος, ἡ, rectitude, righteousness, equity, He. 1. 8. (ὅ).

Εὐκαιρέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, a. 1. ἡνκαιρῶσα, (εὐκαιρος) to have convenient time or opportunity, have leisure, Mar. 6. 31. 1 Co. 16. 12; to be at leisure for a thing, give one's self up to a thing, Ac. 17. 21. L. G.

Εὐκαιρία, ας, ἡ, convenient opportunity, favourable occasion, Mat. 26. 16. Lu. 22. 6: *from*

Εὐκαιρος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (εὖ & καιρός) timely, opportune, seasonable, convenient, Mar. 6. 21. He. 4. 16: *whence*

Εὐκαιρῶς, *adv.* opportunely, seasonably, conveniently, Mar. 14. 11. 2 Ti. 4. 2.

Εὐκοπώτερος, α, ου, (comp. of εὐκοπος, easy, fr. εὖ & κόπος easier, more feasible, Mat. 9. 5; 19. 24. Mar. 2. 9, et al. L. G.

Εὐλάβεια, ας, ἡ, the disposition of one who is εὐλαβής, caution, circumspection; in N. T., reverence to God, piety, He. 5. 7; 12. 28.

Εὐλαβέομαι, οὐ, f. ἤσομαι, a. 1. ἡλαβήην, to be cautious or circumspect; to fear, be afraid or apprehensive, Ac. 23. 10; in N. T. absol. to reverence God, to be influenced by pious awe, He. 11. 7: *from*

Εὐλάβης, έος, ους, ὁ, ἡ, (εὖ & λαμβάνω) *pr.* taking hold of well, i. e. warily; hence, cautious, circumspect; full of reverence towards God, devout, pious, religious, Lu. 2. 25. Ac. 2. 5; 8. 2.

Εὐλογέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, p. ηκα, a. 1. ησα, (εὖ & λόγος) *pr.* to speak well of; in N. T., to bless, ascribe praise and glorification, Lu. 1. 64, et al.; to bless, invoke a blessing upon, Mat. 5. 44, et al.; to bless, confer a favour or blessing upon, Ep. 1. 3. He. 6. 14, *pass.* to be blessed, be an object of favour or blessing, Lu. 1. 28, et al.: *whence*

Εὐλογητός, ου, ὁ, ἡ, worthy of praise or blessing, blessed, Mar. 14. 61. Lu. 1. 68, et al. 8.

Εὐλογία, ας, ἡ, *pr.* good speaking; fair speech, flattery, Ro. 16. 18; in N. T., blessing, praise, celebration, 1 Co. 10. 16. Re. 5. 12, 13; invocation of good, benediction, Ja. 3. 10; a favour conferred, gift, benefit, Ro. 15. 29. 2 Co. 9. 5, 6, et al.

Εὐμετάδοτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (εὖ & μεταδίδωμι) ready in imparting, liberal, bountiful, 1 Ti. 6. 18. L. G.

Εὐνοέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (εὐνοος, εὖ & νόος, νοῦς) to have kind thoughts, be well affected or kindly disposed towards, Mat. 5. 25.

Εὐνοια, ας, ἡ, (fr. same) good will, kindness; heartiness, Ep. 6. 7; conjugal duty. 1 Co. 7. 3.

Εὐνουχίζω, f. ἴσω, a. 1. εὐνουχίσαι, to emasculate, make a eunuch; to impose chaste abstinence on, to bind to a practical emasculation, Mat. 19. 12: (L. G.) *from*

Εὐνοῦχος, ου, ὁ, (εὐν, a bed, &

Εὐεργετέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, to do good, exercise beneficence, Ac. 10. 38: *from*

Εὐεργέτης, ου, ὁ, (εὖ & ἔργον) a well doer; a benefactor, Lu. 22. 25.

Εὐθετος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (εὖ & τίθημι) *pr.* well arranged, rightly disposed; fit, proper, adapted, Lu. 9. 62; 14. 35; useful, He. 6. 7.

Εὐθέως, *adv.* (εὐθύς) immediately, forthwith, instantly, at once, Mat. 8. 3; 13. 5, et al.

Εὐθυδρομέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (εὐθύς & ῥέω) to run on a straight course; to sail on a direct course, Ac. 16. 11; 21. 1. L. G.

Εὐθυμέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, to be cheerful, be in good spirits, take courage, Ac. 27. 22, 25. Ja. 5. 13: *from*

Εὐθύμος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (εὖ & θυμός) of good cheer or courage, cheerful, Ac. 27. 36: *whence*

Εὐθυμότερον, *adv.* (*pr.* neut. comp. of *preced.*) more cheerfully, Ac. 24. 10.

Εὐθύμως, *adv.* cheerfully, v. r. Ac. 24. 10.

Εὐθύνα, f. νῶα, a. 1. ὕνα, to guide straight; to direct, guide, steer a ship, Ja. 3. 4; to make straight, Jno. 1. 23: *from*

Εὐθύς, εἶα, ὅ, straight, Mat. 3. 3. Mar. 1. 3; *met.* right, upright, true, Ac. 8. 21, et al.

Εὐθύς, *adv.* straight forwards; directly, immediately, instantly, forthwith, Mat. 3. 16; 13. 20, 21, et al.

Εὐθύτης, ητος, ἡ, rectitude, righteousness, equity, He. 1. 8. (ὅ).

Εὐκαιρέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, a. 1. ηκαίρησα, (εὐκαιρος) to have convenient time or opportunity, have leisure, Mar. 6. 31. 1 Co. 16. 12; to be at leisure for a thing, give one's self up to a thing, Ac. 17. 21. L. G.

Εὐκαιρία, ας, ἡ, convenient opportunity, favourable occasion, Mat. 26. 16. Lu. 22. 6: *from*

Εὐκαιρος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (εὖ & καιρός) timely, opportune, seasonable, convenient, Mar. 6. 21. He. 4. 16: *whence*

Εὐκαιρως, *adv.* opportunely, seasonably, conveniently, Mar. 14. 11. 2 Ti. 4. 2.

Εὐκοπότερος, α, ον, (comp. of εὐκοπος, easy, fr. εὖ & κόπος) easier, more feasible, Mat. 9. 5; 19. 24. Mar. 2. 9, et al. L. G.

Εὐλάβεια, ας, ἡ, the disposition of one who is εὐλαβής, caution, circumspection; in N. T., reverence to God, piety, He. 5. 7; 12. 28.

Εὐλαβέομαι, οὔ, f. ἥσομαι, a. 1. ἡλαβήθην, to be cautious or circumspect; to fear, be afraid or apprehensive, Ac. 23. 10; in N. T. *absol.* to reverence God, to be influenced by pious awe, He. 11. 7: *from*

Εὐλάβης, έος, οὗς, ὁ, ἡ, (εὖ & λαμβάνω) *pr.* taking hold of well, i. e. warily; hence, cautious, circumspect; full of reverence towards God, devout, pious, religious, Lu. 2. 25. Ac. 2. 5; 8. 2.

Εὐλογέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, p. ηκα, a. 1. ησα, (εὖ & λόγος) *pr.* to speak well of; in N. T., to bless, ascribe praise and glorification, Lu. 1. 64, et al.; to bless, invoke a blessing upon, Mat. 5. 44, et al.; to bless, confer a favour or blessing upon, Ep. 1. 3. He. 6. 14. *pass.* to be blessed, be an object of favour or blessing, Lu. 1. 28, et al.: *whence*

Εὐλογητός, οὔ, ὁ, ἡ, worthy of praise or blessing, blessed, Mar. 14. 61. Lu. 1. 68, et al. S.

Εὐλογία, ας, ἡ, *pr.* good speaking; fair speech, flattery, Ro. 16. 18; in N. T., blessing, praise, celebration, 1 Co. 10. 16. Re. 5. 12, 13; invocation of good, benediction, Ja. 3. 10; a favour conferred, gift, benefit, Ro. 15. 29. 2 Co. 9. 5, 6, et al.

Εὐμετάδοτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (εὖ & μεταδίδωμι) ready in imparting, liberal, bountiful, 1 Ti. 6. 18. L. G.

Εὐνοέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (εὐνοος, εὖ & νόος, νοῦς) to have kind thoughts, be well affected or kindly disposed towards, Mat. 5. 25.

Εὐνοια, ας, ἡ, (fr. same) good will, kindness; heartiness, Ep. 6. 7; conjugal duty, 1 Co. 7. 3.

Εὐνουχίζω, f. ἴσω, a. 1. εὐνουχίσμα, to emasculate, make a eunuch; to impose chaste abstinence on, to bind to a practical emasculation, Mat. 19. 12: (L. G.) *from*

Εὐνουχος, ου, ὁ, (εὐν, a bed, &

ἔχω) *pr.* one who has charge of the bedchamber; *hence*, a eunuch, one emasculated, Mat. 19. 12; *as eunuchs in the East often rose to places of power and trust, hence*, a minister of a court, Ac. 8. 27, 34.

Εὐδοῶ, *f. ὤσω*, (εὖ & ὁδός) to give a prosperous journey; cause to prosper or be successful; *pass.* to have a prosperous journey, to succeed in a journey, Ro. 1. 10; *met.* to be furthered, to prosper, *temporally or spiritually*, 1 Co. 16. 2. 3 Jno. 2, *bis*.

Εὐπάρεδρος, *ov, ὁ, ἡ*, (εὖ & πᾶρεδρος, one who sits by, an assistant, assessor, *fr. παρὰ & ἔδρα*, a seat) constantly attending; assiduous, devoted to; τὸ εὐπάρედρον, assiduity, devotedness, *v. r.* 1 Co. 7. 35. L. G.

Εἰπειθής, *έος, οὗς, ὁ, ἡ*, (εὖ & πείθω) easily persuaded, pliant, Ja. 3. 17.

Εὐπερίστατος, *ov, ὁ, ἡ*, (εὖ & περισταμαι) easily or constantly environing or besetting, He. 12. 1. N. T.

Εἰποιᾶ, *as, ἡ*, (εὖ & ποιέω) doing good, beneficence, He. 13. 16. L. G.

Εὐπορέομαι, *οἶμαι, f. ἥσομαι*, (εὖ-πορεῖν, to supply, *fr. εὖπορος*, easy, abounding, in easy circumstances) to be in prosperous circumstances, enjoy plenty, Ac. 11. 29.

Εὐπορία, *as, ἡ*, (*fr. same*) wealth, abundance, Ac. 19. 25.

Εὐπρέπεια, *as, ἡ*, (εὐπρεπής, well looking, *fr. εὖ & πρέπει*) grace, beauty, Ja. 1. 11.

Εὐπρόσδεκτος, *ov, ὁ, ἡ*, (εὖ & προσ-δέχομαι) acceptable, grateful, pleasing, Ro. 15. 16, 31. 2 Co. 8. 12. 1 Pe. 2. 5; *in N. T.*, gracious, 2 Co. 6. 2. L. G.

Εὐπρόσεδρος, *ov, ὁ, ἡ*, (εὖ & πρόσεδρος, an assessor) constantly attending, assiduous, devoted to, 1 Co. 7. 35; *equivalent* to εὐπάρεδρος.

Εὐπροσώπew, *ῶ, f. ἥσω*, (εὐπρόσωπος, of a fair countenance, *fr. εὖ & πρόσωπον*) to carry or make a fair appearance, to be specious, Gal. 6. 12. N. T.

Εὐρίσκω, *f. εὐρήσω, p. εὐρηκα*, a. 2. εὔρον, a. 1 *pass.* εὐρέθην, later a. 1. εὐρησα, and a mid. εὐράμην, He. 9. 12; to find, to meet with, light upon, Mat. 18. 28; 20. 6; to find out,

to detect, discover, Lu. 22. 2, 4, 14; to acquire, obtain, win, gain, Lu. 1. 30; 9. 12; to find *mentally*, to comprehend, recognise, Ac. 17. 37. Ko. 7. 21; to find *by experience*, observe, gather, Ro. 7. 18; to devise as *feasible*, Lu. 5. 19; 19. 48.

Εὐροκλύδων, (εὐρος, the east wind, & κλύδων, a wave) Euroclydon, the name of a tempestuous wind, Ac. 27. 14. *There are, however, two various readings*, Εὐροκλύδων (εὐρός) and Εὐρακλύδων. Euroaquilo. (5). N. T.

Εὐρύχωρος, *ov, ὁ, ἡ*, (εὐρύς, broad, & χωρά) spacious; broad, wide, Mat. 7. 13.

Εὐσεβεία, *as, ἡ*, (εὐσεβής) reverential feeling; piety, devotion, godliness, Ac. 3. 12. 1 Ti. 2. 2; 4. 7, 8, et al.; religion, the Christian religion, 1 Ti. 3. 16.

Εὐσεβέω, *ῶ, f. ἥσω*, to exercise piety; towards a deity, to worship, Ac. 17. 23; towards relatives, to be dutiful towards, 1 Ti. 5. 4; from

Εὐσεβής, *έος, οὗς, ὁ, ἡ*, (εὖ & σέβομαι) reverent; pious, devout, religious, Ac. 10. 2, 7; 22. 12. 3 Pe. 2. 9; whence

Εὐσεβῶς, *adv.* piously, religiously, 2 Ti. 3. 12. Tit. 2. 12.

Εὖσημος, *ov, ὁ, ἡ*, (εὖ & σήμα) *pr.* well marked, strongly marked; *met.* significant, intelligible, perspicuous, 1 Co. 14. 9.

Εὐσπλαγχνος, *ov, ὁ, ἡ*, (εὖ & σπλάγχνον) *in N. T.*, tender-hearted, compassionate, Ep. 4. 32. 2 Pe. 3. 8.

Εὐσχημόνως, *adv.* (εὐσχήμων) in a becoming manner, with propriety, decently, gracefully, Ro. 13. 13. 1 Co. 14. 40. 1 Thes. 4. 12.

Εὐσχημοσύνη, *ης, ἡ*, comeliness, gracefulness; artificial comeliness, ornamental array, embellishment, 1 Co. 12. 23; from

Εὐσχήμων, *ονος, ὁ, ἡ*, (εὖ & σχῆμα) of good appearance, pleasing to look upon, comely, 1 Co. 12. 24; *met.* becoming, decent; τὸ εὐσχημον, decorum, propriety, 1 Co. 7. 35; honourable, reputable, of high standing and influence, Mar. 15. 43. Ac. 12. 50; 17. 12.

Εὐτόνως, *adv.* (εὐτόνος, on the

- stretch, fr. εὖ & τεῖνω) intensely, vehemently, strenuously Lu. 23. 10. Ac. 12. 28.
- Εὐτραπελία, ας, ἡ, (εὐτράπελος, ready, witty, fr. εὖ & τρέπω) facetiousness, pleasantry; hence, buffonery, ribaldry, Ep. 5. 4.
- Εὐφημία, ας, ἡ, *pr.* use of words of good omen; hence, favourable expression, praise, commendation, 2 Co. 6. 8: *from*
- Εὐφημος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (εὖ & φήμη) *pr.* of good omen, auspicious; hence, of good report, commendable, laudable, reputable, Phil. 4. 8.
- Εὐφορέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (εὐφορος, εὖ & φέρω) to bear or bring forth well or plentifully, yield abundantly, Lu. 12. 16.
- Εὐφραίνω, f. ἀνῶ, a. 1. εὐφρονα & εὐφράνα, (εὐφρων, εὖ & φρήν) to gladden, 2 Co. 2. 2; *pass.* to be glad, exult, rejoice, Lu. 12. 19. Ac. 2. 26; *mid.* to feast in token of joy, keep a day of rejoicing, Lu. 15. 23, 24, 29, 32, et al.
- Εὐφροσύνη, ης, ἡ, (εὐφρων) joy, gladness, rejoicing, Ac. 2. 28; 14. 17.
- Εὐχαριστέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, a. 1. ἡσα, (ευχάριστος) to thank, give thanks, Mat. 15. 36; 26. 27, et al.
- Εὐχαριστία, ας, ἡ, gratitude, thankfulness, Ac. 24. 3; thanks, the act of giving thanks, thanksgiving, 1 Co. 14. 16, et al.; conversation marked by the gentle cheerfulness of a grateful heart, *as contrasted with the unseemly mirth of εὐτραπελία*, Ep. 5. 4: *from*
- Εὐχάριστος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (εὖ & χάρις) grateful, pleasing; grateful, mindful of benefits, thankful, Col. 3. 15.
- Εὐχή, ης, ἡ, a wish, prayer, Ja. 5. 15; a vow, Ac. 21. 23.
- Εὐχομαι, f. ξομαι, a. 1. νύξάμην, to pray, offer prayer, Ac. 26. 29. 2 Co. 13. 7, 9. Ja. 5. 16; to wish, desire, Ac. 27. 29. Ro. 9. 3. 3 Jno. 2.
- Εὐχρηστος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (εὖ & χρηστός) highly useful, very profitable, 2 Ti. 2. 21; 4. 11. Phil. 11.
- Εὐψυχία, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (εὐψυχος, of good courage, εὖ & ψυχή) to be animated, encouraged, in good spirits, Phil. 4. 19.
- Εὐωδία, ας, ἡ, (εὐώδης, εὖ & ὄωδα, ὀζω) a sweet smell, grateful odour, fragrance, 2 Co. 2. 15. Ep. 5. 2. Phil. 4. 18.
- Εὐώνυμος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (εὖ & ὄνομα) of good name or omen; *used also as an euphemism by the Greeks instead of ἀριστερός, which was a word of bad import, as all omens on the left denoted misfortune*; the left, Mat. 20. 21, 22; 25. 23, 41, et al.
- Εφάγον, a. 2. of ἐσθίω.
- Εφάλλομαι, f. αλούμαι, (ἐπί & ἄλλομαι) to leap or spring upon, assault, Ac. 19. 16.
- Εφάπαξ, ἀδν. (ἐπί & ἅπαξ) once for all, Ro. 6. 10; at once, 1 Co. 15. 6.
- Εφεσῖνος, η, ου, Re. 2. 1, and
- Εφεσῖος, ἰα, ἰων, Ephesian, of Ἐφεσος, ου, ἡ, Ephesus, a city of Asia Minor, Ac. 19. 28, 34, 35; 21. 29.
- Εφευρετής, ου, ὁ, (εφευρίσκω, to come upon, find, discover, fr. ἐπί & εὐρίσκω) an inventor, deviser; Ro. 1. 30.
- Εφημερία, ας, ἡ, *pr.* daily course; the daily service of the temple; a course of priests to which the daily service for a week was allotted in rotation, Lu. 1. 5, 8: (L. G.) *from*
- Εφήμερος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἐπί & ἡμέρα) lasting for a day; daily; sufficient for a day, necessary for every day, Ja. 2. 15.
- Εφικνέομαι, οὔμαι, f. ἴξομαι, a. 2. ἐφικόμεν, (ἐπί & ἰκνέομαι, to come) to come or reach to, to reach a certain point or end; to reach, arrive at, 2 Co. 10. 13, 14.
- Εφίστημι, f. ἐπιστήσω, (ἐπί & ἵστημι) *trans.* to place upon, over, close by; *intrans. p.* ἐφίσταμαι, *part. ἐφιστάς*, a. 2. ἐφίστην, *mid.* ἐφίσταμαι, to stand by or near, Lu. 2. 38; 4. 29; to come suddenly upon, Lu. 2. 9. 3. 4; to come upon, assault, Ac. 6. 12; 17. 5; to come near, approach, Lu. 10. 40; to impend, be instant, *be at hand*, 1 Thes. 5. 3; to be present, Ac. 28. 2; to be pressing, urgent, earnest, 2 Ti. 4. 2.
- Εφφαθά, (Aramaean, ΠΛΗΛΗΚ) be thou opened, Mar. 7. 34.
- Εχθρα, ας, ἡ, enmity, discord, feud, Lu. 23. 12. Gal. 5. 20; alienation

Ep. 2. 15, 16; a principle or state of enmity, Ro. 8. 7.

Ἐχθρός, ὁ, ὄν, hated, under disfavour, Ro. 11. 28; inimical, hostile, Mat. 13. 28. Col. 1. 21; as a *subs.* an enemy, adversary, Mat. 5. 43, 44; 10. 36. Lu. 6. 27, 33, et al.

*Ἐχιδνα, ἡς, ἡ, (ἔχιδς) a viper, poisonous serpent, Ac. 28. 3; used also *fig.* of persons, Mat. 3. 7.

*Ἐχω, f. ἔξω, imperf. εἶχον, a. 2. εἶχον, p. ἐσχηκα, to hold, Re. 1. 16, et al.; to seize, possess a person, Mar. 16. 8; to have, possess, Mat. 7. 29, et al. freq.; to have, have ready, be furnished with, Mat. 5. 23. Jno. 5. 36; 6. 68, et al.; to have as a matter of crimination, Mat. 5. 23. Mar. 11. 25, et al.; to have at command, Mat. 27. 65; to have the power, be able, Mat. 18. 25. Lu. 14. 14. Ac. 4. 14, et al.; to have in marriage, Mat. 14. 4, et al.; to have, be affected by, subjected to, Mat. 3. 14; 12. 10. Mar. 3. 10. Jno. 12. 48; 15. 22, 24; 16. 21, 22. Ac. 23. 29. 1 Ti. 5. 12. He. 7. 28. 1 Jno. 1. 8; 4. 18; χάριν ἔχειν, to feel gratitude, be thankful, 1 Ti. 1. 12. 2 Ti. 1. 3. Phil. 7; to hold, esteem, regard, Mat. 14. 5. Lu. 14. 18, 19, et al.; to have or hold as an object of knowledge, faith, or practice, Jno. 5. 38, 42; 14. 21. 1 Jno. 5. 12. 2 Jno. 9; intrins. with adverbs or adverbial expressions, 'o be, to fare, Mat. 9. 12. Mar. 2. 17; 5. 23. Lu. 5. 31. Jno. 4. 52. Ac. 7. 1; 12. 15; 15. 36; 21. 13. 2 Co. 10. 6; 12. 14. 1 Ti. 5. 25. 1 Pe. 4. 5; τὸ νῦν ἔχον, for the present; in N. T. ἔχειν ἐν γαστρὶ, to be pregnant, Mat. 1. 18, et al.; as also ἔχειν κοίτην, Ro. 9. 10; ἔχειν δαμόνιον, to be possessed, Mat. 11. 18, et al.; of time, to have continued, to have lived, Jno. 5. 5, 6; 8. 57; of space, to embrace, be distant, Ac. 1. 12; mid. pr. to hold by, cling to; hence, to border upon, be next, Mar. 1. 38. Lu. 13. 33. Ac. 20. 15; 21. 26; to tend immediately to, He. 6. 9.

Ἐως, conj., of time, while, as long as, Jno. 9. 4; until, Mat. 2. 9. Lu. 15. 4; as also in N. T., ἕως οὗ, ἕως ὅπου, Mat. 5. 18, 26; ἕως ἀπὸ, until now, Mat. 11. 12; ἕως ποτε, until when, how long, Mat. 17. 17; ἕως σήμερον, until this day, to this time, 2 Co. 3. 15; as *prep.*, of time, until,

Mat. 24. 21; of place, unto, even to Mat. 11. 23. Lu. 2. 15; ἕως ἄνω, to the brim, Jno. 2. 7; ἕως εἰς, even to, as far as, Lu. 24. 50; ἕως κάτω, to the bottom; ἕως ὧδε, to this place. Lu. 23. 5; of state, unto, even to, Mat. 26. 38; of number, even, so much as, Ro. 3. 12, et al. freq.

Z

Ζάω, ζω, ζω, ζῆ, f. ζήσω & ζήσομαι, a. 1. ἐζησα, p. ἐζηκα, to live, to be possessed of vitality, to exercise the functions of life, Mat. 27. 63. Ac. 17. 28, et al.; τὸ ζῆν, life, He. 2. 15; to have means of subsistence, 1 Co. 9. 14; to live, to pass existence in a specific manner, Lu. 2. 35; 15. 13, et al.; to be instinct with life and vigour; hence, ζων, living, an epithet of God, in a sense peculiar to Himself; ἐλπίς ζωᾶς, a vigorous and enduring hope, 1 Pe. 1. 3; ὕδωρ ζων, a perennial flow of water, Jno. 4. 10; to be cheered and happy, 1 Thes. 3. 8; to be exempt from spiritual condemnation, to have fruition of salvation, 1 Jno. 4. 9, et al.

Ζεστός, ὁ, ὄν, (ζέω) pr. boiled; boiling, boiling hot; met. glowing with zeal, fervent, Re. 3. 15, 16.

Ζεύγος, εὐς, τό, a yoke of animals; a pair, couple, Lu. 2. 24; 14. 19.

Ζευκτηρία, ας, ἡ, (pr. fem. of ζευκτηριος, fr. ζεύγνυμι, to yoke, join) a fastening, band, Ac. 27. 40.

Ζεύς, Διός, ὁ, the supreme God of the Greeks, answering to the Jupiter of the Romans, Ac. 14. 12, 13.

Ζέω, f. ζέσω, to boil, to be hot; in N. T., met. to be fervent, ardent, zealous, Ac. 18. 25. Ro. 12. 11.

Ζηλεύω, f. εὖσω, i. q. ζηλώω, v. z. Re. 3. 19; from

Ζῆλος, ου, ὁ, (ζέω) in a good sense, generous rivalry; noble aspiration; in N. T., zeal, ardour in behalf of, ardent affection, Jno. 2. 17. Ro. 10. 2; in a bad sense, jealousy, envy, malice, Ac. 13. 45. Ro. 13. 13; indignation, wrath, Ac. 5. 17 et al.; whence

Ζηλώω, ὦ, f. ὠσω, to have strong affection towards, be ardently devoted to, 2 Co. 11. 2; to make a show of affection and devotion towards, Gal. 4. 17; to desire earnestly, aspire

eagerly after, 1 Co. 12. 31; 14. 1. 39; *absol.* to be fervent, to be zealous, Re. 3. 19; to be jealous, envious, spiteful, Ac. 7. 9; 17. 5. 1 Co. 13. 4. Ja. 4. 2; *pass.* to be an object of warm regard and devotion, Gal. 4. 18: *whence*

Εἰλωτής, οὗ, ὁ, *pr.* a generous rival, an imitator; *in N. T.*, an aspirant, 1 Co. 14. 12. Tit. 2. 14; a devoted adherent, a zealot, Ac. 21. 20; 22. 3. Gal. 1. 14.

Ἰζημία, ας, ἡ, damage, loss, detriment, Ac. 27. 10, 21. Phi. 3. 7, 8: *whence*

Ζημιώω, ὦ, f. ὤσω, to visit with loss or harm; *pass.* to suffer loss or detriment, 1 Co. 3. 15. 2 Co. 7. 9; to lose, to forfeit, Mat. 16. 26. Mar. 8. 36. Phi. 2. 8.

Ζητέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, to seek, look for, Mat. 18. 12. Lu. 2. 48, 49; to search after, Mat. 13. 45; to be on the watch for, Mat. 26. 16; to pursue, endeavour to obtain, Ro. 2. 7; 1 Pe. 3. 11, et al.; to desire, wish, want, Mat. 12. 47; to seek, strive for, Mat. 6. 33; to endeavour, Mat. 21. 46; to require, demand, ask for, Mar. 8. 11. Lu. 11. 16; 12. 48; to inquire or ask questions, question, Jno. 16. 19; to deliberate, Mar. 11. 18. Lu. 12. 29; *in N. T. fr. Heb.* ζητεῖν τὴν ψυχὴν, to seek the life of any one, to seek to kill, Mat. 2. 20: *whence*

Ζήτημα, ατος, τό, a question; a subject of debate or controversy, Ac. 15. 2; 18. 15; 23. 29, et al.

Ζήτησις, εως, ἡ, a seeking; an inquiry, a question; a dispute, debate, discussion, Jno. 3. 25. 1 Ti. 1. 4; a subject of dispute or controversy, Ac. 25. 20, et al.

Ζιζάνιον, ου, τό, zizanium, darnel, spurious wheat, a plant found in Palestine, which resembles wheat both in its stalk and grain, but is worthless and deleterious, Mat. 13. 26, 27, 29, 30, 36, 38, 40. L. G.

Ζόφος, ου, ὁ, gloom, thick darkness, 2 Pe. 2. 4, 17. Jude 6, 13.

Ζυγός, ου, ὁ, a collateral form of ζυγόν, (ζεύγνυμι) *pr.* a cross bar or band; a yoke; *met.* a yoke of bondage, state of slavery, servile condition, 1 Ti. 6. 1; service or obligation, Mat. 11. 29, 30. Ac. 15. 10. Gal.

5. 1; the beam of a balance; *synecd.* a balance, pair of scales, Re. 6. 5.

Ζύμη, ης, ἡ, leaven, Mat. 16. 12; 13. 33; *met.* leaven of the mind and conduct, a system of doctrine or morals, used in a bad sense, Mat. 16. 6, 11. 1 Co. 5. 6, et al.: *whence*

Ζυμώω, ὦ, f. ὤσω, to leaven, cause to ferment, Mat. 13. 33. Lu. 13. 21. 1 Co. 5. 6. Gal. 5. 9.

Ζωγρέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, p. ἐξωγρηκα, (ζῶς, alive, & ἄγρευω) *pr.* to take alive, take prisoner in war instead of killing; to take captive, enthrall, 2 Ti. 2. 26; also, to catch animals, as fish; in which sense it is used figuratively, Lu. 5. 10.

Ζωή, ης, ἡ, (ζάω) life, animated existence, state of being alive, Lu. 16. 25. Ac. 17. 25; life, manner of life, conduct, Ro. 6. 4; *in N. T.*, life, deliverance from the proper penalty of sin, expressed by θάνατος, Jno. 6. 51. Ro. 5. 18, et al.; life, the final state of the redeemed, Mat. 25. 46, et al.; the author of life, means of attaining life, Jno. 5. 39; 11. 25. Col. 3. 4.

Ζώνη, ης, ἡ, a zone, belt, girdle, Mat. 3. 4; 10. 9, et al.

Ζώννυμι, and in N. T. ζωννύω, f. ζώω, to gird, gird on, put on one's girdle, Jno. 21. 18, *bis*.

Ζωογονέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (ζῶς & γόνος) *pr.* to bring forth living creatures; *in N. T.*, to preserve alive, save, Lu. 17. 33. Ac. 7. 19.

Ζῶον, ου, τό, a living creature, animal, He. 13. 11. 2 Pe. 2. 12, et al.

Ζωοποιέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (ζῶς & ποίω) *pr.* to engender living creatures; to impart life, make alive, vivify, Ro. 4. 17; 8. 11. 1 Co. 15. 36; *in N. T.*, *met.* to impart the life of salvation, Jno. 6. 63. 2 Co. 3. 6, et al.

H

*H, either, or, Mat. 6. 24, et al.; after comparatives, and ἄλλος, ἕτερος, expressed or implied, than, Mat. 10. 18. 8. Ac. 17. 21; 24. 21; *intention* after ἀλλά & πρὶν, Lu. 12. 51. Mat. 1. 18; it also serves to point an interrogation, Ro. 3. 29, et al.

¹Η, a particle occurring in the N. T. only in the combination ἡ μὴν, introductory to the terms of an oath, He. 6. 14.

Ἡγεμονεύω, f. εὔσω, (ἡγεμών) to be a guide, leader, chief; in N. T., to hold the office of a Roman provincial governor, Lu. 2. 2; 3. 1.

¹Ἡγεμονία, as, ἡ, leadership, sovereignty; in N. T., a reign, Lu. 3. 1: from

¹Ἡγεμών, όνος, ό, a guide; a leader; a chieftain, prince, Mat. 2. 6; a Roman provincial governor, under whatever title, Mat. 27. 2, et al.

¹Ἡγούμεναι, οὔμαι, f. ἡγομαι, to lead the way; to take the lead, Ac. 14. 12; to be chief, to preside, govern, rule, Mat. 3. 6. Ac. 7. 10; ἡγούμενος, a chief officer in the church, He. 13. 7, 17, 24; also, with π. ἡγμάς, to think, consider, count, esteem, regard, Ac. 26. 2. 2 Co. 9. 5, et al.

¹Ἡδέως, adv. (ἡδύς) with pleasure, gladly, willingly, Mar. 6. 20; 12. 27. 2 Co. 11. 19.

¹Ἡδῶν, adv. before now, now, already, Mat. 3. 10; 5. 28, et al.; ἡδῶν word, at length, Ro. 1. 10. Phil. 4. 10.

¹Ἡδύστα, adv. (pr. neut. pl. superlat. of ἡδύς) with the greatest pleasure, most gladly, 2 Co. 12. 9, 15.

¹Ἡδονή, ἡς, ἡ, (ἡδός) pleasure, gratification; esp. sensual pleasure, Lu. 8. 14. Tit. 3. 3. Ja. 4. 3. 2 Pe. 2. 13; a passion, Ja. 4. 1.

¹Ἡδύοσμον, ου, τό, (ἡδύς & όσμῆ) garden mint, Mat. 23. 23. Lu. 11. 42.

¹Ἡθός, εός, τό, pr. a place of customary resort, a haunt; hence, a settled habit of mind and manners, 1 Co. 15. 23.

¹Ἡκω, f. ἤξω, imperf. ἤκων, to be come, have arrived, Lu. 15. 27, et al.

¹Ἡλί, (Heb. יהוה) my God! Mat. 27. 46.

¹Ἡλικία, as, ἡ, (ἡλικί) a particular period of life; the period fitted for a particular function, prime, He. 11. 11; full age, years of discretion, Jno. 9. 21, 23; perhaps, the whole duration of life, Mat. 6. 27. Lu. 12. 25; otherwise, stature, Lu. 19. 3. Ep. 4. 13.

¹Ἡλίκος, η, ου, as great as; how great, Col. 2. 1. Ja. 3. 5. (1).

¹Ἡλιος, ου, ό, the sun, Mat. 12. 43; 17. 2. Mar. 1. 32, et al.; meton. ligh of the sun, light, Ac. 13. 11.

¹Ἡλος, ου, ό, a nail, Jno. 20. 25. b1a.

¹Ἡμέρα, as, ἡ, day, a day, the interval from sunrise to sunset, opp. to νύξ, Mat. 4. 2; 12. 40. Lu. 2. 44; the interval of twenty-four hours, comprehending day and night, Mat. 6. 34; 15. 32; fr. the Heb. הַיּוֹם וְהַלַּיְלָה, day by day, every day, 2 Co. 4. 16; ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας, from day to day, continually, 2 Pe. 2. 8; καθ' ἡμέραν, every day, daily, Ac. 17. 17. He. 3. 13; a point or period of time, Lu. 19. 42. Ac. 15. 7. Ep. 6. 13, et al.; a judgment, trial, 1 Co. 4. 2.

¹Ἡμέτερος, α, ου, our, Ac. 2. 11; 24. 6, et al.

¹Ἡμθανής, εός, ους, ό, ἡ, (ἡμι— & θνήσκω) half dead, Lu. 10. 30.

¹Ἡμίσις, σεῖα, συ, half, Mar. 6. 23. Lu. 19. 8. Re. 11. 11; 12. 14.

¹Ἡμῶριον, ου, τό, (ἡμι— & ώρα) half an hour, Re. 8. 1. L. G.

¹Ἡνίκα, adv. when, 2 Co. 3. 15, 16. (2).

¹Ἡπερ, (ἦ & περ) an emphatic form of ἦ, than, Jno. 12. 43.

¹Ἡπιος, ου, ό, ἡ, mild, gentle, kind, 1 Thea. 2. 7. 2 Ti. 2. 24.

¹Ἡρεμος, ου, ό, ἡ, equivalent to the ordinary form ἡρεμῖος, tranquil, quiet, 1 Ti. 2. 2. N. T.

¹Ἡρωδιανοί, ών, οί, Herodians, partisans of Ἡρώδης, Herod Antipas, Mat. 22. 16. Mar. 3. 6; 12. 13.

¹Ἡσυχάζω, f. όσω, (ἡσυχος) to be still, at rest; to live peaceably, be quiet, 1 Thea. 4. 11; to rest from labour, Lu. 23. 56; to be silent or quiet, acquiesce, to desist from discussion, Lu. 14. 4. Ac. 11. 18; 21. 14.

¹Ἡσυχία, as, ἡ, rest, quiet, tranquillity; a quiet tranquil life, 2 Thea. 3. 12; silence, silent attention, Ac. 22. 3. 1 Ti. 2. 1., 12.

¹Ἡσυχίως, ου, ό, ἡ, equivalent to ἡσυχος, quiet, tranquil, peaceful, 1 Ti. 2. 2. 1 Pe. 3. 4.

¹Ἡτοι, conj. (ἦ & τοι) in N. T. only in the usage, ἥτοι— ἦ, whether, said in an elevated tone, Ro. 6. 16.

ἡττάομαι, ὦμαι, f. ἡττηθῆσομαι & ἡττήσομαι, p. ἡττημαι, (ἡττων) to be less, inferior to; to fare worse, to be in a less favoured condition, 2 Co. 12. 13; by impl. to be overcome, vanquished, 2 Pe. 2. 19, 20: whence

ἡττημα, ατος, τό, an inferiority to a particular standard; default, failure, shortcoming, Ro. 11. 12. 1 Co. 6. 7. 8.

ἡττων, Att. for ἡσσων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, less, 2 Co. 12. 15; worse, 1 Co. 11. 17.

ἡχώ, ὦ, f. ἡσω, (ἡχή) to sound, ring, 1 Co. 13. 1; to roar, as the sea, Lu. 21. 25.

ἡχος, ου, ὁ, equivalent to ἡχή, sound, noise, Ac. 2. 2. He. 12. 19; met. report, fame, rumour, Lu. 4. 27.

Θ

Θάλασσα, ης, ἡ, the sea, Mat. 23. 15. Mar. 9. 42; a sea, Ac. 7. 26; an inland sea, lake, Mat. 8. 24, et al.

Θάλπω, f. ψω, to impart warmth; met. to cherish, nurse, foster, Ep. 5. 29. 1 Thes. 2. 7.

Θαμβέω, ὦ, f. ἡσω, a. 1. ἐθαμβησα, to be astonished, amazed, Ac. 9. 6; later, pass. to be astonished, amazed, awe-struck, Mar. 1. 27; 10. 24, 32: from

θάμβος, εος, τό, astonishment, amazement, awe, Lu. 4. 36, et al.

Θανάσιμος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (θάνατος) deadly, mortal, fatal, Mar. 16. 18.

Θανατηφόρος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (θάνατος & φέρω) mortiferous, bringing or causing death, deadly, fatal, Ja. 3. 8.

Θάνατος, ου, ὁ, (θνήσκω) death, the extinction of life, whether naturally, Lu. 2. 26. Mar. 9. 1; or violently, Mat. 10. 21; 15. 4; imminent danger of death, 2 Co. 4. 11, 12; 11. 23; in N. T., death, as opposed to ζωή in its spiritual sense, spiritual condemnation, exclusion from salvation, the penal state of loss of salvation. Jno. 8. 51. Ro. 6. 16, et al.: whence

Θανατώω, ὦ, f. ὠσω, a. 1. ἐθανάτωσα, to put to death, deliver to death, Mat. 10. 21; 26. 59. Mar. 13. 12; pass. to be exposed to imminent danger of death, Ro. 3. 26; in N. T.,

met. to subdue, mortify, Ro. 8. 13; pass. to be dead to, to be rid, parted from, as if by the intervention of death, Ro. 7. 4.

Θάπτω, f. ψω, τέταφα, a. 1. ἐθαψα, a. 2. pass. ἐτάφη, to bury, inter, Mat. 8. 31, 32; 14. 12, et al.

Θαρσέω, ὦ, &, new Attic, θαρρέω, ὦ, (θάρος, θάρρος), f. ψω, imperat. θάρσει, to be of good courage, be of good cheer, Mat. 9. 2, et al.; to be confident, hopeful, 2 Co. 7. 16, et al.; to be bold, maintain a bold bearing, 2 Co. 10. 1, 2.

Θάρσος, εος, τό, courage, confidence, Ac. 28. 15.

Θαῦμα, ατος, τό, a wonder; wonder, admiration, astonishment, Re. 17. 6: whence

Θαυμάζω, f. ἄσω, p. τεθαύμακα, a. 1. ἐθαύμασα, to admire, regard with admiration, wonder at, Lu. 7. 9. Ac. 7. 31; to reverence, adore, 2 Thes. 1. 10; absol. to wonder, be filled with wonder, admiration, or astonishment, Mat. 8. 10. Lu. 4. 22, et al.: whence

Θαυμάσιος, α, ον, wonderful, admirable, marvellous; τὸ θαυμάσιον, a wonder, wonderful work, Mat. 21. 15.

Θαυμαστός, ἡ, ον, wondrous, glorious, 1 Pe. 2. 9. Re. 15. 1; marvellous, strange, uncommon, Mat. 21. 42. Mar. 12. 11.

Θεά, ᾤς, ἡ, (θεός) a goddess, Ac. 19. 27, 28, 37.

Θεάομαι, ὦμαι, f. ἄσομαι, p. θεθιάμαι, a. 1. pass. ἐθεάθη, to gaze upon, Mat. 6. 1; 23. 5. Lu. 7. 24; to see, discern with the eyes, Mar. 16. 11, 14. Lu. 5. 27. Jno. 1. 14, 32, 38, et al.; to see, visit, Ro. 15. 24.

Θεαρίζομαι, to be exposed as in a theatre, be made a gazing-stock, object of scorn, He. 10. 33: (N. T.) from

Θεάτρον, ου, τό, (θεάομαι) a theatre, a place where public games and spectacles are exhibited, Ac. 19. 29, 31; meton. a show, gazing-stock, 1 Co. 4. 9.

Θεῖον, ου, τό, brimstone, sulphur, Lu. 17. 29. Re. 9. 17, 18, et al.

Θεῖος, α, ον, (θεός) divine, pertaining to God, 2 Pe. 1. 2, 4; τὸ θεῖον, the

- sturbed, disquieted, alarmed, terrified, Mat. 24. 6. Mar. 12. 7. 2 Th. 2. 2.
- Θρόμβος, ου, ὁ, a lump; *espec.* a clot of blood, Lu. 22. 44.
- Θρόνος, ου, ὁ, (θράω, to set) a seat, a throne, Mat. 5. 34; 19. 28. Lu. 1. 52; *meton.* power, dominion, Lu. 1. 22. He. 1. 8; a potentate, Col. 1. 16, et al.
- Θυγάτηρ, τέπος, τρός, dat. τέρι, τρί, acc. τέρα, voc. θύγατερ, ῆ, a daughter, Mat. 9. 18; 10. 35, 37; *in the vocative, an expression of affection and kindness*, Mat. 9. 22; *fr. the Heb.* one of the female posterity of any one, Lu. 1. 5; *met.* a city, Mat. 21. 5. Jno. 12. 15; *pl.* female inhabitants, Lu. 23. 28; (*ἄ*) whence *déstin*.
- Θυγάτριον, ίου, τό, a little daughter, female child, Mar. 5. 23; 7. 25.
- Θύελλα, ης, ῆ, (θύω) a tempest, whirlwind, hurricane, He. 12. 18.
- Θύϊνος, η, ου, thyine, of θυία, thya, an aromatic evergreen tree, arbor vitae, resembling the cedar, and found in Libya, Re. 18. 12. (7).
- Θυμιάμα, ατος, τό, (θυμιάω) incense, any odoriferous substance burnt in religious worship, Re. 8. 8; 8. 3, 4; 18. 13; *or*, the act of burning incense, Lu. 1. 10, 11.
- Θυμιάτήριον, ίου, τό, a censer for burning incense, He. 9. 4; *from*
- Θυμιάω, ὦ, f. άσω, (θύω) to burn incense, Lu. 1. 9.
- Θυμομαχέω, ὦ, f. ήσω, (θυμός & μάχομαι) to wage war fiercely; to be warmly hostile to, be enraged against, Ac. 12. 20. L. G.
- Θυμός, ου, ὁ, (θύω) *pr.* the soul, mind; hence, a strong passion or emotion of the mind; anger, wrath, Lu. 4. 28. Ac. 19. 28, et al.; *pl.* swellings of anger, 2 Co. 12. 30. Ga. 5. 20; whence
- Θυμώω, ὦ, f. άσω, to provoke to anger; *pass.* to be angered, enraged, Mat. 2. 16.
- Θύρα, ας, ῆ, a door, gate, Mat. 6. 6. Mar. 1. 33; an entrance, Mat. 27. 60, et al.; *in N. T., met.* an opening, occasion, opportunity, Ac. 14. 27. 1 Co. 16. 9, et al.; *meton.* a medium or means of entrance, Jno. 10. 7, 9; whence
- Θυρεός, ου, ὁ, a stone or other material employed to close a doorway; *later*, a large oblong shield, Ep. 6. 16.
- Θυρίς, ιδος, ῆ, a small opening; a window, Ac. 20. 9. 2 Co. 11. 32.
- Θυρωρός, ου, ὁ, (θύρα & οἶκος, a keeper) a door-keeper, porter, Mar. 13. 34. Jno. 10. 3; 18. 16, 17.
- Θυσία, ας, ῆ, (θύω) sacrifice, act of sacrificing, He. 9. 26; the thing sacrificed, a victim, Mat. 9. 13; 12. 7 the flesh of victims eaten by the sacrificers, 1 Co. 10. 18; *in N. T., an offering or service to God*, Phil. 4. 18, et al.
- Θυσιαστήριον, ίου, τό, an altar, Mat. 5. 23, 24. Lu. 1. 11, et al.; *spec.* the altar of burnt offering, Mat. 23. 35. Lu. 11. 51; *meton.* a class of sacrifices, He. 13. 10: (S.) *from*
- Θύω, f. θύσω, p. τέθυκα, a. 1. έθύσα, *pass.* p. τέθυμαι, a. 1. έθύην, to offer; to kill in sacrifice, sacrifice, immolate, Ac. 14. 18, 18, et al.; *in N. T., to slaughter for food*, Mat. 23. 4, et al. (ῶ in θύω, ῶ in έθύην).
- Θώραξ, ακος, ὁ, a breastplate, armour for the body, consisting of two parts, one covering the breast and the other the back, Re. 9. 9, 17. Ep. 6. 14. 1 Th. 5. 8.

I.

- *Ιάμα, ατος, το, healing, cure, 1 Co. 12. 9, 28, 30; *from*
- *Ιάομαι, ὦμαι, f. άσομαι, a. 1. ιασθήμην, p. *pass.* ιάμαι, a. 1. ιάθην, to heal, cure, Mat. 8. 8. Lu. 9. 2; *met.* to heal spiritually, restore from a state of sin and condemnation, Mat. 13. 15. He. 12. 12, et al.; whence
- *Ιάσις, εως, ῆ, healing, cure, Lu. 13. 32. Ac. 4. 23, 30.
- *Ιασπις, ιδος, ῆ, jasper, a precious stone of various colours, as purple, cerulean, green, &c. Re. 4. 3; 21. 11, 18, 19.
- *Ιατρός, ου, ὁ, (ιάομαι) a physician, Mat. 9. 12. Mar. 2. 17; 5. 26, et al.
- *Ιδε, or ιδέ, imperat. of είδον, used as an interj., lo! behold! Jno. 11. 26; 16. 29; 19. 4, 5, et al.
- *Ιδέα, ας, ῆ, (ιδέω) form; look, aspect, Mat. 28. 2.

- ἴδιος**, *ια, ιω*, one's own, Mar. 15. 20. Jno 7. 18, et al.; due, proper, specially assigned, Ga. 6. 9. 1 Ti. 2. 6; 6. 18. Tit. 1. 3; also used in *N. T.* as a *simple possessive*, Eph. 3. 22, et al.; *τὰ ἴδια*, one's home, household, people, Jno. 1. 11; 16. 32; 19. 27; *οἱ ἴδιοι*, members of one's household, friends, Jno. 1. 11. Ac. 24. 23, et al.; *ἰδίᾳ*, *adverbially*, severally, respectively. 1 Co. 12. 11; *κατ' ἴδιαν*, *adv.* privately, aside, by one's self, alone, Mat. 14. 13, 23, et al.; *whence*
- ἰδιώτης**, *ου, ό*, *pr.* one in private life; one devoid of special learning or gifts, a plain person, Ac. 4. 13. 1 Co. 14. 16, 23, 24. 2 Co. 11. 6.
- ἰδοῦ**, *varied in accent from ἰδοῦ*, imperat. of *εἰδοῦν*, a particle serving to call attention, 101 Mat. 1. 23. Lu. 1. 38. Ac. 8. 26, et al. freq.
- ἰδρώς**, *ώρος, ό*, (*ιδος*, sweat) sweat, Lu. 22. 44.
- ἱερατεία**, *ας, ή*, priesthood, sacerdotal office, Lu. 1. 9.
- ἱεράτευμα**, *ατος, τό*, a priesthood; *meton.* a body of priests, 1 Pe. 2. 5, 9; (8.) *from*
- ἱερατεύω**, to officiate as a priest, perform sacred rites, Lu. 1. 8; *from* *ἱερεύς*, *έως, ό*, (*ιερός*) a priest, one who performs sacrificial rites, Mat. 8. 4. Lu. 1. 5. Jno. 1. 19, et al.
- ἱερόθυτος**, *ου, ό, ή*, (*ιερός & θύω*) offered in sacrifice, v r. 1 Co. 10. 28.
- ἱερόν**, *ου, ό*, (*ιερός*) a temple, Mat. 4. 5. Lu. 4. 9. Ac. 19. 27, et al.
- ἱεροπρεπής**, *έως, ους, ό, ή*, (*ιερός & πρέπει*) becoming what is sacred; becoming holy persons, Tit. 2. 3.
- ἱερός**, *ά, όν*, hallowed; holy, divine, 2 Ti. 3. 15; *τὰ ἱερά*, sacred rites, 1 Co. 9. 13. *dis.*
- ἱεροσολυμίτης**, *ου, ό*, an inhabitant of ἱεροσόλυμα, v. ἱερουσαλήμ. Jerusalem, Mar. 1. 8. Jno. 7. 25. (*ir*).
- ἱεροσυλέω**, *ώ, f. ήσω*, to despoil temples, commit sacrilege, Ro. 2. 22; *from*
- ἱεροσύλος**, *ου, ό, ή*. (*ιερός, & συ- λάω*) one who despoils temples, commits sacrilege, Ac. 19. 37.
- ἱερουργέω**, *ώ, f. ήσω*, (*ιερός &*

- έγον*) to officiate as priest, perform sacred rites; in *N. T.*, to minister in a *divine commission*, Ro. 15. 16. 1. G.
- ἱερωσύνη**, *ης, ή*, (*ιερεύς*) priesthood, sacerdotal office, He 7. 11, 12, 14, 24. (*ü*).
- ἱησοῦς**, *ού, ό*, (Heb. *יהושע*) contr. *יהוה*) a Saviour, Jesus, Mat. 1. 21, 25; 2. 1, et al. freq.; Joshua, Ac. 7. 45. He. 4. 8; Jesus, a *Jewish Christian*, Col. 4. 11.
- ἱκανός**, *ή, όν*, (*ικαα, v. ἱκάνω*, to arrive at, reach to) befitting; sufficient, enough, Lu. 22. 38; *ικανόν ποιῶν τῷ*, to satisfy, gratify, Mar. 15. 15; *τὸ ἱκανόν λαμβάνειν*, to take security or bail of any one, Ac. 17. 9; *of persons*, adequate, competent, qualified, 2 Co. 2. 16; fit, worthy, Mat. 3. 11; 8. 8; *of number or quantity*, considerable, large, great, much, and pl. many, Mat. 28. 12. Mar. 10. 46, et al.: *whence*
- ἱκανότης**, *τητος, ή*, sufficiency, ability, fitness, qualification, 2 Co. 3. 5.
- ἱκανῶ**, *ώ, f. ώσω*, a. 1. *ἱκάνωσα*, to make sufficient or competent, qualify, 2 Co. 3. 6. Col. 1. 12. 1. G.
- ἱκετηρία**, *ας, ή*, (fem. of *ἱκετήριος*, so. *ράβδος*, fr. *ἱκέτης*, suppliant) *pr.* an olive branch, borne by suppliants in their hands; supplication, He. 5. 7.
- ἱκμαίς**, *άδος, ή*, moisture, Lu. 8. 6.
- ἱλαρός**, *ά, όν*, cheerful, not grudging, 2 Co. 9. 7. *whence*
- ἱλαρότης**, *τητος, ή*, cheerfulness, Ro. 12. 8. 1. G.
- ἱλάσκομαι**, *f. ἱλάσσομαι*, a. 1. *ἱλάσθην*, to appease, render propitious; in *N. T.*, to expiate, make an atonement or expiation for, He. 2. 17; *ἱλάσθητι*, be gracious, show mercy, pardon, Lu. 18. 13: *whence*
- ἱλασμός**, *ου, ό*, propitiation, expiation; one who makes expiation, 1 Jno. 2. 2; 4. 10.
- ἱλαστήριος**, *α, ον*, (*ἱλάσκομαι*) propitiatory; invested with propitiatory power, Ro. 3. 25; in *N. T. & S.*, *τὸ ἱλαστήριον*, the cover of the ark or the covenant, the mercy-seat, He. 9. 5.
- ἱλεως**, *ων, ό, ή*, (Att. for *ἱλαος*, propitious, favourable, merciful, clement, He. 8. 12; fr. the Heb. *ἱלעם*

- σοι (ὁ θεός), God have mercy on thee, God forbid, far be it from thee, Mat. 16. 22.
- ἰμάς, ἄντρος, ὁ, a strap or thong of leather, Ac. 22. 25; a shoe-latchet, Mar. 1. 7. Lu. 3. 16. Jno. 1. 27.
- ἱματίζω, f. ἴσω, p. pass. ἱματίζομαι, to clothe; *pass.* to be clothed, Mar. 5. 15. Lu. 8. 35: (N. T.) *from*
- ἱμάτιον, ἱού, τό, (ἐννυμι, εἶμα) a garment; the upper garment, mantle, Mat. 5. 40; 9. 16, 20, 21; *pl.* the mantle and tunic together, Mat. 25. 65; *pl. gen.* garments, raiment, Mat. 11. 8; 24. 18, et al.
- ἱματισμός, οὔ, ὁ, (ἱματίζω) a garment; raiment, apparel, clothing, Lu. 7. 25; 9. 29, et al. L. G.
- ἱμεῖρω & ἱμεῖρομαι, (ἱμερος, desire) to desire earnestly; *by impl.* to have a strong affection for, love fervently, 1 Th. 2. 8.
- ἵνα, conj., that, in order that, Mat. 19. 13. Mar. 1. 38. Jno. 1. 22; 3. 15; 17. 1; ἵνα μή, that not, lest, Mat. 7. 1; *in N. T. equivalent to ὥστε*, so that, so as that, Jno. 9. 2, et al.; *also*, marking a simple circumstance, the circumstance that, Mat. 10. 25. Jno. 4. 34; 6. 29. 1 Jno. 4. 17; 5. 3, et al.
- ἵνατι, adv. (ἵνα & τί) why is it that? wherefore? why? Mat. 9. 4; 27. 46, et al.
- ἶός, οὔ, ὁ, a missile, weapon, arrow, dart; venom, poison, Ro. 3. 12. Ja. 3. 8; rust, serugo, Ja. 5. 3.
- Ἰουδαία, ας, ἡ, (Ἰουδαίος) Judea, Mat. 2. 1, 5, 22; 3. 1, et al.; *meton.* the inhabitants of Judea, Mat. 3. 5.
- Ἰουδαίζω, f. ἴσω, (fr. same) to Judaize, live like a Jew, follow the manners and customs of the Jews, Ga. 2. 14.
- Ἰουδαϊκός, ἡ, ὄν, (fr. same) Jewish, current among the Jews, Tit. 1. 14; *scheme*
- Ἰουδαϊκῶς, adv. Jewishly, in the manner of Jews, Ga. 2. 14.
- Ἰουδαίος, αἰα, αἰον, Jewish, Mar. 1. 5. Jno. 3. 22. Ac. 16. 1; 24. 24.
- Ἰουδαίος, ου, ὁ, (Heb. יְהוּדִי) *pr.* one sprung from the tribe of Judah, or a subject of the kingdom of Judah; *in N. T.* a descendant of

- Jacob, a Jew, Mat. 28. 15. Mar. 1. 8. Ac. 19. 34. Ro. 2. 28, 29, et al.
- Ἰουδαϊσμός, ου, ὁ, Judaism, the character and condition of a Jew; practice of the Jewish religion, Ga. 1. 13, 14.
- ἵππεύς, ἑως, ὁ, (ἵππος) a horseman; *pl.* ἵππων, horsemen, cavalry, Ac. 23. 23, 24.
- ἵππικός, ἡ, ὄν, equestrian; τό ἵππικόν, cavalry, horse, Re. 9. 16; *from*
- ἵππος, ου, ὁ, a horse, Ja. 3. 3. Re. 6. 2, 4, 5, 8, et al.
- ἶρις, ἱρίδος, a rainbow, iris, Re. 4. 3; 10. 1.
- ἰσάγγελος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἴσος & ἄγγελος) equal or similar to angels, Lu. 20. 26. N. T.
- ἰσᾶσι, 3 pl. of οἶδα, *usually in N. T.* οἶδαν, Ac. 26. 4.
- ἴσος, ἡ, ὄν, equal, like, Mat. 20. 12. Lu. 6. 24, et al.; *new. pl.* ἴσα, *adverbially*, on an equality, Phi. 2. 6; *met.* correspondent, consistent, Mar. 14. 26, 59; *scheme*
- ἰσότης, τητος, ἡ, equality, equal proportion, 2 Co. 8. 13, 14; fairness, equity, what is equitable, Col. 4. 1.
- ἰσότημος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἴσος & τιμή) of equal price, equally precious or valuable, 2 Pe. 1. 1.
- ἰσόψυχος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ἴσος & ψυχή) like-minded, of the same mind and spirit, 1 Th. 3. 20.
- Ἰσραηλίτης, ου, ὁ, an Israelite, a descendant of Ἰσραήλ, Israel or Jacob, Jno. 1. 48. Ac. 3. 22, et al.
- ἰστημί, and in N. T. ἰστάω, ὦ, f. στήσω, a. 1. ἰστήσω, *trans.* to make to stand, set, place, Mat. 4. 5, et al.; to set forth, appoint, Ac. 1. 23; to fix, appoint, Ac. 17. 31; to establish, confirm, Ro. 10. 3. He. 10. 9; to set down, impute, Ac. 7. 60; to weigh out, pay, Mat. 26. 15; *intrans. p.* ἰσταναι, *inf.* ἰσταναι, *part.* ἰστών, *plup.* εἰστέκειν, a. 2. ἰσταναι, *pass.* ἰσταναι, f. σταθήσομαι, a. 1. ἰσθήσῃ (ᾱ), to stand, Mat. 12. 46, et al.; to stand fast, be firm, be permanent, endure, Mat. 12. 25. Eph. 6. 13, et al.; to be confirmed, proved, Mat. 18. 16. 2 Co. 13. 1; to stop, Lu. 7. 14; 8. 44. Ac. 8. 28, et al.
- ἰστορέω, ὦ, f. ἴσω, (ἴστωρ, κνω

ing) to ascertain by inquiry and examination; to inquire of; *in N. T.*, to visit *in order to become acquainted with*, Ga. 1. 18.

ἰσχυρός, ὁ, ὄν, strong, mighty, robust, Mat. 12. 29. Lu. 11. 21; powerful, mighty, 1 Co. 1. 27; 4. 10. 1 Jno. 2. 14; strong, fortified, Re. 18. 10; vehement, Mat. 14. 30; energetic, 2 Co. 10. 10; sure, firm, He. 6. 18, et al.: *from*

ἰσχύς, ὕος, ἡ, strength, might, power, Re. 18. 2. Eph. 1. 19; faculty, ability, 1 Pe. 4. 11. Mar. 12. 30, 33. Lu. 10. 27: *whence*

ἰσχύω, f. ὕσω, a. 1. ἰσχύσα, to be strong, be well, be in good health, Mat. 9. 12; to have power, be able, Mat. 8. 28; 26. 40; to have power or efficiency, avail, be valid, Ga. 5. 6. He. 9. 17; to be of service, be serviceable, Mat. 5. 13; *meton.* to prevail, Ac. 19. 16. Re. 12. 8, et al. (ὕ).

ἴσως, adv. (ἴσος) equally; perhaps, it may be that, Lu. 20. 13.

Ἰταλικός, ὁ, ὄν, Italian, Ac. 10. 1.

ἰχθύδιον, οὐ, τό, a small fish, Mat. 15. 34. Mar. 8. 7: *dimin. of*

ἰχθύς, ὕος, ὁ, a fish, Mat. 15. 26; 17. 27. Lu. 5. 6, et al.

ἵχνος, εὖος, τό, (ἵκω) a footstep, track; *in N. T.*, pl. footsteps, line of conduct, Ro. 4. 12. 2 Co. 12. 18. 1 Pe. 2. 21.

ἰῶτα, indec. τό, iota; *in N. T.*, used like the Heb. ית, the smallest letter in the Hebrew alphabet, as an expression for the least or minutest part; a jot, Mat. 5. 18.

K.

Καίγέ, contracted from καὶ ἐγώ, dat. καμὶ, accus. καμὲ, καὶ retaining, however, its independent force, Jno. 6. 57; 10. 15, et al.

Καθί, adv. (καθ' ὃ) *lit.* according to what; as according as, Mat. 27. 10.

Καθαίρεις, εὖος, ἡ, pr. a taking down; a pulling down, overthrow, demolition, 2 Co. 10. 4; *met.* a razing as respects spiritual state, a counter process to religious advancement by apostolic instrumentality, 2 Co. 10. 8; *lit.* 10: *from*

Καθαίρειω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, & καθέλω, a. 2. καθέλω, (κατὰ & αἶρώ) to take down, Mat. 15. 36, 46. Lu. 23. 53. Ac. 13. 39; to pull down, demolish. Lu. 12. 18; to throw or cast down, degrade, Lu. 1. 52; to destroy, put an end to, Ac. 19. 27; to overthrow, conquer, Ac. 13. 19; to pull down, subvert, 2 Co. 10. 5.

Καθαίρω, f. ἀρῶ, p. pass. κεκάθαρμαι, (καθαρός) to cleanse *from* filth, to clear *by pruning*, prune, Jno. 15. 2; *met.* to cleanse *from* sin, make expiation, He. 10. 2.

Καθάπερ, αὐν. (καθ' ὃ περ) even as, just as, Ro. 4. 6, et al.

Καθαπτω, f. ψω, (κατὰ & ἄπτω) *trans.* to fasten or fit to; *in N. T.*, equivalent to καθαίπτομαι, to fix one's self upon, fasten upon, Ac. 28. 3.

Καθαρίζω, f. ἴσω, & ἰῶ, a. 1. ἐκαθάρισα, a later equivalent to καθαίρω, to cleanse, render pure, Mat. 23. 25. Lu. 11. 39; to cleanse *from* leprosy, Mat. 8. 2, 3; 10. 8; *met.* to cleanse *from* sin, purify by an expiatory offering, make expiation for, He. 9. 22, 23. 1 Jno. 1. 7; to cleanse *from* sin, free from the influence of error and sin, Ac. 15. 9. 2 Co. 7. 1; to pronounce ceremonially clean, Ac. 10. 15; 11. 9, et al.: *whence*

Καθαρισμός, οὐ, ὁ, ceremonial cleansing, purification, Lu. 2. 22. Jno. 2. 6; mode of purification, Jno. 2. 6; 3. 35; cleansing of lepers, Mar. 1. 44; *met.* expiation, He. 1. 3. 2 Pe. 1. 9, et al. L. G.

Κάθαρμα, αὖος, τό, (καθαίρω) off-scouring, filth; *met.* a mean and abject person, an outcast, 1 Co. 4. 13.

Καθαρός, ὁ, ὄν, clean, pure, unsolled, Mat. 23. 26; 27. 59; *met.* clean *from* guilt, guiltless, innocent, Ac. 18. 6; 20. 26; sincere, unfeigned, upright, virtuous, void of evil, Mat. 5. 8; Jno. 15. 3; clean ceremonially, Lu. 11. 41: *whence*

Καθαρότης, ηῖτος, ἡ, cleanness ceremonial purity, He. 9. 13.

Καθέδρα, ας, ἡ, (κατὰ & ἔδρα) a seat, Mat. 21. 12; 23. 2. Mar. 11. 16.

Καθεζομαι, f. καθέδομαι, to seat one's self, sit down, Mat. 26. 55. Lu. 3. 45, et al.

Καθεὶς, (καθ' εἷς) one by one, one

ones of a certain thing, Mat. 9. 12. He. 11. 5, et al.; to call to a *participation in the privileges of the Gospel*, Ro. 8. 30; 9. 24. 1 Co. 1. 9; 7. 18, et al.; to call to an *office or dignity*, He. 5. 4; to name, style, Mat. 1. 21, et al.; *pass.* to be styled, regarded, Mat. 5. 9, 19, et al.

Καλλιέλαιος, ου, ό, ή, (κάλλος & έλαιον) *pr. adj.* productive of good oil; as *subst.* a cultivated olive-tree, Ro. 11. 24.

Καλλίων, ονος, ό, ή, (comp. of καλός) better; neut. κάλλιον, as an *adv.* full well, Ac. 25. 10.

Καλοδιδάσκαλος, ου, ό, ή, (καλός & διδάσκαλος) teaching what is good, a teacher of good, Tit. 2. 3. N. T.

Καλοποιέω, ώ, f. ήσω, (καλός & ποιέω) to do well, do good, 2 Th. 3. 13. 8.

Καλός, ή, όν, *pr.* beautiful; good, of good quality or disposition; fertile, rich, Mat. 13. 8, 23; useful, profitable, Lu. 14. 34; καλόν έστι, it is profitable, it is well, Mat. 18. 8, 9; excellent, choice, select, goodly, Mat. 7. 17, 19; καλόν έστι, it is pleasant, delightful, Mat. 17. 4; just, full measure, Lu. 6. 38; honourable, distinguished, Ja. 2. 7; good, possessing moral excellence, worthy, upright, virtuous, Jno. 10. 11, 14. 1 Ti. 4. 6; τó καλόν & τó καλόν έργον, what is good and right, a good deed, rectitude, virtue, Mat. 5. 16. Ro. 7. 18, 21; right, duty, propriety, Mat. 15. 36; benefit, favour, Jno. 10. 32, 33, et al.

Κάλυμμα, ατος, τό, a covering; a veil, 2 Co. 3. 13; *met.* a veil, a blind to *spiritual vision*, 2 Co. 3. 14, 15, 16; *from*

Καλύπτω, f. ψω, a. 1. έκαλυψα, p. *pass.* κεκάλυμαι, to cover, Mat. 8. 24. Lu. 8. 16; 23. 30; to hide, conceal, Mat. 10. 26. 2 Co. 4. 3; *met.* to cover, throw a veil over, consign to oblivion, Ja. 5. 20. 1 Pe. 4. 8.

Καλώς, *adv.* well, rightly, suitably, with propriety, becomingly, 1 Co. 7. 37; 14. 17. Ga. 4. 17; 5. 7, et al.; truly, justly, correctly, Mar. 12. 32. Lu. 20. 39. Jno. 4. 17, et al.; appositely, Mat. 15. 7. Mar. 7. 6; becomingly, honourably, Ja. 2. 3; well, effectually, Mar. 7. 9, 37, et al.; καλώς εἰπεῖν, to speak well, praise, ap-

plaud, Lu. 6. 36; καλώς έχουσ, to be convalescent, Mar. 16. 18; καλώς ποιέειν, to do good, confer benefits, Mat. 5. 44; 12. 12; to do well, act virtuously, Phil. 4. 14, et al.

Κάμέ, (καί έμέ) see κάγω.

Κάμηλος, ου, ό, ή, (Heb. חמל) a camel, Mat. 23. 4; 23. 24, et al.

Κάμινος, ου, ή, a furnace, oven, kiln, Mat. 13. 42, 50. Re. 1. 15; 9. 2.

Καμνύνω, f. ύσω, a. 1. έκάμνυσα, (contr. for καταμύνω, fr. κατά & μύνω) to shut, close the eyes, Mat. 13. 15. Ac. 28. 27.

Κάμνω, f. καμνούμαι, p. κέκμηκα, a. 2. έκάμω, *pr.* to tire with exertion, labour to weariness; to be wearied, tired out, exhausted, He. 12. 3. Re. 2. 3; to labour *under disease*, be sick, Ja. 5. 15.

Κάμοι, (καί έμοί) see κάγώ.

Κάμπτω, f. ψω, a. 1. έκαμψα, *trans.* to bend, inflect the knee, Ro. 11. 4. Ep. 3. 14; *intrans.* to bend, bow, Ro. 14. 11. Phil. 2. 10.

Κάν, (by crasis for καί έάν) and if, Mar. 16. 18; also if, Mat. 21. 21; even if, if even, although, Jno. 10. 30; if so much as, He. 12. 20; also in N. T., simply equivalent to καί as a *particle of emphasis*, by a *pleonasm of αν*, at least, at all events, Mar. 6. 56. Ac. 5. 15. 2 Co. 11. 16.

Κανανίτης, ου, ό, (Aram. כנעני, fr. Heb. כנעני, to be zealous) Canaanite, i. q. ζηλωτής, zealot, Mat. 10. 4. Mar. 3. 18; coll. Lu. 6. 15. & Ac. 1. 12.

Κανών, ονος, ό, (κάνα v. κήνη, a cane) a measure, rule; in N. T., prescribed range of *action or duty*, 3 Co. 10. 13, 15, 16; *met.* rule of *conduct or doctrine*, Ga. 6. 16. Phil. 2. 16.

Καπηλεύω, f. εύσω, (*pr.* to be κάπηλος, a retailer, huckster; and, as these persons had the reputation of increasing their profits by adulteration, hence) in N. T., to corrupt, adulterate, 2 Co. 9. 17.

Καπνός, ου, ό, smoke, Ac. 2. 19. Re. 8. 4, et al.

Καρδιά, as, ή, (κέαρ, idem) the heart; the heart, regarded as the seat of feeling, impulse, affection, desire, Mat. 6. 21; 22. 37. Phil. 1. 7, et al.; the heart, as the seat of intellect

Mat. 13. 15. Ro. 1. 21, et al.; the heart, as the *inner and mental frame*, Mat. 8. 8. Lu. 16. 15. 1 Pe. 3. 4, et al.; the conscience, 1 Jn. 3. 20, 21.; the heart, the inner part, middle, centre, Mat. 12. 40, et al.

Καρδιογνώστης, ου, ό, (καρδία & γινώσκω) heart-knower, searcher of hearts, Ac. 1. 24; 15. 8. N. T.

Καρπός, ου, ό, fruit, Mat. 3. 10; 21. 19, 24; *fr. the Heb. καρπός κοιλίας*, fruit of the womb, offspring, Lu. 1. 42; καρπός σφύρος, fruit of the loins, offspring, posterity, Ac. 2. 30; καρπός γυλιών, fruit of the lips, praise, He. 13. 15; *met.* conduct, actions, Mat. 3. 8; 7. 16. Ro. 6. 22; benefit, profit, emolument, Ro. 1. 13; 6. 21; reward, Phi. 4. 17, et al.

Καρποφορέω, ώ, f. ήσω, a. 1. έκαρποφόρησα, (καρπός & φορέω, *fr. φέρω*) to bear fruit, yield, Mar. 4. 28; *met.* to bring forth or exhibit actions or conduct, Mat. 13. 23. Ro. 7. 5; *mid.* to expand by fruitfulness, to develop itself by success, Col. 1. 6.

Καρποφόρος, ου, ό, ή, (*fr. same*) fruitful, adapted to bring forth fruit, Ac. 14. 17.

Καρτερέω, ώ, ήσω, a. 1. έκαρτέρησα, (καρτερός, by metath. *fr. κράτος*) to be stout; to endure patiently, bear up with fortitude, He. 11. 27.

Κάρφος, εος, τό, (κάρφω, to shrivel) any small dry thing, as chaff, stubble, splinter, mote, &c.; Mat. 7. 3, 4, 5. Lu. 6. 41, 42.

Κατά, prep., with a genitive, down from, adown, Mat. 8. 32; down upon, upon, Mar. 14. 3. Ac. 27. 14; down into; κατά βάθος, profound, deepest, 2 Co. 8. 2; down over, throughout a space, Lu. 4. 14; 23. 5; concerning, in cases of pointed allegation, 1 Co. 15. 15; against, Mat. 12. 30, et al.; by, in oath, Mat. 26. 63, et al.; with an acc., of place, in the quarter of; about, near, at, Lu. 10. 32. Ac. 2. 10; throughout, Ln. 8. 39; in, Ro. 16. 5; among, Ac. 21. 21; in the presence of, Lu. 2. 31; in the direction of, towards, Ac. 8. 26. Phi. 3. 14; of time, within the range of; during, in the course of, at, about, Ac. 13. 1; 27. 27; distributively, κατ' οίκον, by houses, from house to house, Ac. 2. 46; κατά δύο, two and two, 1 Co. 14. 27; καθ' ημέραν, daily, Mat. 26. 55,

et al.; *prop.*, according to, conformably to, in proportion to, Mat. 9. 29; 25. 15; after the fashion or likeness of, He. 5. 6; in virtue of, Mat. 19. 3; as respects, Ro. 1. 3. Ac. 25. 14, He. 9. 9.

Καταβαίνω, f. βήσομαι, a. 2. κατέβην, imperat. κατάβηθι, & κατάβα, p. καταβίβηκα, (κατά & βαίνω) to come or go down, descend, Mat. 8. 1; 17. 9; to lead down, Ac. 8. 26; to come down, fall, Mat. 7. 25, 27, et al.; to be let down, Ac. 10. 11; 11. 5.

Καταβάλλω, f. βάλω, (κατά & βάλλω) to cast down, Re. 12. 10; to prostrate, 2 Co. 4. 9; *mid.* to lay down, lay a foundation, He. 6. 1.

Καταβαρέω, ώ, f. ήσω, (κατά & βαρέω) *pr.* to weigh down; *met.* to burden, be burdensome to, 2 Co. 12. 16. L. G.

Καταβαρύνω, f. νυνώ, (κατά & βαρύνω) to weigh down, oppress; *pass.* to be weighed down by sleep, be drowsy, v. r. Mar. 14. 40.

Κατάβασις, εως, ή, (καταβαίνω) the act of descending; a way down, descent, Lu. 19. 37.

Καταβιβάζω, f. άσω, (κατά & βιβάζω) to cause to descend, bring or thrust down, Mat. 11. 23. Lu. 10. 15.

Καταβολή, ης, ή, (καταβάλλω) *pr.* a casting down; laying the foundation. foundation; beginning, commencement, Mat. 13. 35; 25. 34, et al.; conception in the womb, He. 11. 11.

Καταβραβεύω, f. εύσω, (κατά & βραβεύω) *pr.* to give an unfavourable decision as respects a prize, to disappoint of the palm; hence, to beguile of, cause to miss, Col. 2. 18.

Καταγγελεύς, εως, ό, one who announces any thing, a proclaimer, publisher, Ac. 17. 18; equivalent to κατάγγελος. N. T.

Καταγγέλλω, f. γελώ, a. 2. pass. κατηγγέλην, (κατά & άγγέλλω) to announce, proclaim, Ac. 13. 38; in N. T., to laud, celebrate, Ro. 1. 8. 1 Co. 11. 26; to set forth, teach, inculcate, preach, Ac. 4. 2; 13. 5, et al.

Καταγέλαω, ώ, f. άσω, άσσομαι, (κατά & γέλλω) to deride, jeer, Mat. 2. 24. Mar. 5. 40. Lu. 8. 53.

Καταγινώσκω, f. γινώσσομαι, (κατά

- & *κατέσω*) to determine against, condemn, blame, reprehend, Ga. 2. 11. 1 Jno. 3. 20, 21.
- Κατάγνυμι**, v. -ύω, f. *κατάξω*, & *κατέξω*, a. 1. *κατάξα*, a. 2. pass. *κατέγην* (ᾱ), subj. *κατέγω* (κατά & ἔγωμι, to break) to break in pieces, crush, break in two, Mat. 12. 20. Jno. 19. 31, 32, 33.
- Κατάγω**, f. *ξω*, a. 2. *κατήγαγον*, (κατά & ἔγω) to lead, bring, or conduct down, Ac. 9. 30; 22. 30; 23. 15, 20, 28; to bring a ship to land; pass. *κατάγομαι*, a. 1. *κατήχθην*, to come to land, land, touch, Lu. 5. 11, et al.
- Καταγωνίζομαι**, f. *ίσομαι*, a. 1. *κατῃγωνισάμην*, (κατά & ἀγωνίζομαι) to subdue, vanquish, conquer, He. 11. 33. L. G.
- Καταδέω**, f. *ήσω*, (κατά & δέω) to bind down; to bandage a wound, Ln. 10. 34.
- Κατάδηλος**, ου, ό, ή, τό, -ον, (κατά & δηλος) quite manifest or evident, He. 7. 15.
- Καταδικάζω**, f. *άσω*, (κατά & δικάζω) to give judgment against, condemn, Mat. 12. 7, 37. Lu. 6. 37. Ja. 5. 6.
- Καταδίκη**, ης, ή, (κατά & δίκη) condemnation, sentence of condemnation, v. r. Ac. 25. 15.
- Καταδιώκω**, f. *ξω*, (κατά & διώκω) to follow hard upon; to track, follow perseveringly, Mar. 1. 36.
- Καταδουλόω**, ώ, f. *ώσω*, (κατά & δουλόω) to reduce to absolute servitude, make a slave of, 2 Co. 11. 20.
- Καταδυναστεύω**, f. *εύσω*, (κατά & δυναστεύω, to rule, reign) to tyrannise over, oppress, Ac. 10. 38. Ja. 2. 6.
- Κατάθεμα**, ατος, τό, (κατατίθημι) an execration, curse; *by meton.* what is worthy of execration, 1 q. *κατανάθεμα*, v. r. Re. 22. 3: (N. T.) *whence*
- Καταθεματίζω**, f. *ίσω*, to curse, v. r. Mat. 26. 74. N. T.
- Καταισχύνω**, f. *υνώ*, (κατά & αἰσχύνω) to shame, put to shame, put to the blush, 1 Co. 1. 27; pass. to be ashamed, be put to the blush, Lu. 13. 17; to dishonour, disgrace, 1 Co. 11. 4, 5; *fr. the Heb.* to frustrate, disappoint, Ro. 5. 5; 9. 23.
- Κατακαίω**, f. *καύσω*, a. 2. pass. *κατεκαήν*, (κατά & καίω) to burn up, consume with fire, Mat. 3. 12; 13. 30, 40, et al.
- Κατακαλύπτομαι**, (mid. of *κατακαλύπτω*, to veil, *fr. κατά & καλύπτω*) to veil one's self, to be veiled or covered, 1 Co. 11. 6, 7.
- Κατακαυχάομαι**, ώμαι, f. *ήσομαι*, (κατά & καυχάομαι) to vaunt one's self against, to glory over, to assume superiority over, Ro. 11. 18. Ja. 2. 13; 3. 14. S.
- Κατάκειμαι**, f. *είσομαι*, (κατά & κείμαι) to lie, be in a recumbent posture, be laid down, Mar. 1. 30; 2. 4; to recline at table, Mar. 2. 15; 14. 3, et al.
- Κατακλάω**, ώ, f. *άσω*, a. 1. *κατέκλασα*, (κατά & κλάω) to break, break in pieces, Mar. 6. 41. Lu. 9. 16.
- Κατακλείω**, f. *είσω*, (κατά & κλείω) to close, shut fast; to shut up, confine. Lu. 3. 20. Ac. 26. 10.
- Κατακληροδοτέω**, ώ, f. *ήσω*, (κατά, κληρος, & δίδωμι) to divide out by lot, distribute by lot, Ac. 13. 19. S.
- Κατακληρονομώω**, ώ, f. *ήσω*, (κατά, κληρος & νέμω, to distribute) same as preceding, *for which it is a v. r.*
- Κατακλίνω**, (ί), f. *υνώ*, a. 1. *κατέκλινω*, a. 1. pass. *κατεκλήθην* (ί), (κατά & κλίνω) to cause to lie down, cause to recline at table, Lu. 9. 14; mid. to lie down, recline, Lu. 14. 8; 24. 39.
- Κατακλύζω**, f. *ύσω*, a. 1. pass. *κατεκλύσθην*, (κατά & κλύζω, to lave, wash) to inundate, deluge, 2 Pe. 3. 6: *whence*
- Κατακλυσμός**, ου, ό, an inundation, deluge, Mat. 24. 38, 39, et al.
- Κατακολουθέω**, ώ, f. *ήσω*, (κατά & ακολουθέω) to follow closely or earnestly, Lu. 23. 55. Ac. 16. 17.
- Κατακόπτω**, f. *ψω*, (κατά & κόπτω) to cut or dash in pieces; to mangle, wound, Mar. 5. 5.
- Κατακρημνίζω**, f. *ίσω*, (κατά & κρημνός, a precipice) to cast down headlong, precipitate, Lu. 4. 29.
- Κατάκριμα**, ατος, τό, condemnation, condemnatory sentence, Ro. 8. 16, 18; 8. 1: (L. G.) *from*
- Κατακρίνω**, (ί), f. *υνώ*, a. 1. *κατέ*

εἶνα, *p. pass.* κατακρίμααι, *a. 1. pass.* κατακρίθην (ἱ), (κατὰ & κρίνω) to give judgment against, condemn, Mat. 27. 3. Jno. 8. 10, 11, & al.; to condemn, to place in a guilty light by contrast, Mat. 12. 41, 42. Lu. 11. 31, 32. Ho. 11. 7: *whence*

Κατάκρισις, *εως*, ἡ, condemnation, 2 Co. 3. 9; censure, 2 Co. 7. 3. S.

Κατακυριεύω, *f. εὖσω*, (κατὰ & κυριεύω) to get into one's power; *in N. T.*, to bring under, master, overcome, Ac. 19. 16; to domineer over, Mat. 20. 25, et al. L. G.

Καταλάλω, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (κατὰ & λαλέω) to blab out; to speak against, calumniate, Ja. 4. 11. 1 Pe. 2. 12; 3. 16: *whence*

Καταλαλία, *ας*, ἡ, evil-speaking, detraction, backbiting, calumny, 2 Co. 12. 20. 1 Pe. 2. 1. S.

Κατάλαλος, *ου*, ὁ, ἡ, slanderous, a detractor, calumniator, Ro. 1. 30. N. T.

Καταλαμβάνω, *f. λήψομαι*, *a. 2. κατέλαβον*, (κατὰ & λαμβάνω) to lay hold of, grasp; to obtain, attain, Ro. 9. 30. 1 Co. 9. 24; to seize, take possession of, Mar. 9. 18; to come suddenly upon, overtake, surprise, Jno. 12. 35; to deprehend, detect in the act, seize, Jno. 8. 3. 4; *met.* to comprehend, apprehend, Jno. 1. 5; *mid.* to understand, perceive, Ac. 4. 13; 10. 34, et al.

Κατάλέγω, *f. ξω*, (κατὰ & λέγω) to select; to reckon in a number, enter in a list or catalogue, enrol, 1 Ti. 5. 9.

Κατάλειμμα, *ατος*, τό, a remnant, a small residue, Ro. 9. 27: (L. G.) *from*

Καταλείπω, *f. ψω*, *a. 2. κατέλιπον*, (κατὰ & λίσσω) to leave behind; to leave behind *at death*, Mar. 12. 19; to relinquish, let remain, Mar. 14. 52; to quit, depart from, forsake, Mat. 4. 13; 16. 4; to neglect, Ac. 6. 2; to leave alone, or without assistance, Lu. 10. 40; to reserve, Ro. 11. 4.

Καταλιθάζω, *f. άσω*, (κατὰ & λιθάζω) to stone, kill by stoning, Lu. 20. 6. S.

Καταλλάγη, ἡς, ἡ, *pr.* an exchange; reconciliation, restoration to favour, Ro. 5. 11; 11. 15. 2 Co. 5. 18, 19: *from*

Καταλλάσσω; *f. άξω*, *a. 2. pass. καταλλάγην* (ἀ), (κατὰ & ἀλλάσσω) to change, exchange; to reconcile; *pass.* to be reconciled, Ro. 5. 10. 1 Co. 7. 11. 2 Co. 5. 18—20.

Κατάλοιπος, *ου*, ὁ, ἡ, (καταλείπω) remaining; οἱ κατάλοιποι, the rest, Ac. 15. 17.

Κατάλυμα, *ατος*, τό, a lodging, inn, khan, Lu. 2. 7; a guest-chamber, comaculum, Mar. 14. 14. Lu. 22. 11: (L. G.) *from*

Καταλύω (ὕ), *f. ύσω*, *a. 1. pass. κατέλυθην* (ὕ), (κατὰ & λύω) to dissolve; to destroy, demolish, overthrow, throw down, Mat. 24. 2; 26. 61; *met.* to nullify, abrogate, Mat. 5. 17. Ac. 5. 38, 39, et al.; *intrans.* to unloose *harness*, &c., to halt, to stop for the night, lodge, Lu. 9. 13.

Καταμανθάνω, *f. μαθήσομαι*, *a. 2. κατέμαθον*, (κατὰ & μανθάνω) to learn or observe thoroughly; to consider accurately and diligently, contemplate, mark, Mat. 6. 28.

Καταμαρτυρέω, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (κατὰ & μαρτυρέω) to witness or testify against, Mat. 26. 62; 27. 13, et al.

Καταμένω, *f. ενῶ*, (κατὰ & μένω) to remain; to abide, dwell, Ac. 1. 13.

Καταμόνος, *αδν*. (κατὰ & μόνος) alone, apart, in private, Mar. 4. 10. Lu. 9. 18.

Κατανάθεμα, *ατος*, τό, (κατὰ & ἀνάθεμα) a curse, execration; *meton.* one accursed, execrable, Re. 22. 3: (N. T.) *whence*

Καταναθεματίζω, *f. ίσω*, to curse, Mat. 26. 74. N. T.

Κατανάλίσκω, *f. λώσω*, (κατὰ & ἀναλίσκω) to consume, as *fire*, He. 12. 29.

Καταναρκάω, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (κατὰ & ναρκάω, to grow torpid) *in N. T.* to be torpid to the disadvantage of *any one*, to be a dead weight upon; *by impl.* to be troublesome, burdensome to, *in respect of maintenance*, 2 Co. 11. 9; 12. 13, 14.

Κατανεύω, *f. εύσομαι*, (κατὰ & νεύω) *pr.* to nod, signify ascent by a nod; *genr.* to make signa, beckon, Lu. 5. 7.

Κατανοέω, ὦ, *f. ἦσω*, (κατὰ & νοέω) to perceive, understand, apprehend,

ance of a certain thing, Mat. 9. 13. He. 11. 8, et al.; to call to a *participation in the privileges of the Gospel*, Ro. 8. 30; 9. 24. 1 Co. 1. 9; 7. 18, et al.; to call to an *office or dignity*, He. 5. 4; to name, style, Mat. 1. 21, et al.; *pass.* to be styled, regarded, Mat. 5. 9, 19, et al.

Καλλιέλαιος, ου, ό, ή, (κάλλος & έλαιον) *pr. adj.* productive of good oil; as *subst.* a cultivated olive-tree, Ro. 11. 24.

Καλλίων, ονος, ό, ή, (comp. of καλός) better; neut. κάλλιον, as an *adv.* full well, Ac. 25. 10.

Καλοδιδασκάλος, ου, ό, ή, (καλός & διδασκαλος) teaching what is good, a teacher of good, Tit. 2. 3. N. T.

Καλοποιέω, ώ, f. ήσω, (καλός & ποιέω) to do well, do good, 2 Th. 3. 13. 8.

Καλός, ή, όν, *pr.* beautiful; good, of good quality or disposition; fertile, rich, Mat. 13. 8, 23; useful, profitable, Lu. 14. 34; καλόν έστι, it is profitable, it is well, Mat. 18. 8, 9; excellent, choice, select, goodly, Mat. 7. 17, 19; καλόν έστι, it is pleasant, delightful, Mat. 17. 4; just, full measure, Lu. 6. 38; honourable, distinguished, Ja. 2. 7; good, possessing moral excellence, worthy, upright, virtuous, Jno. 10. 11, 14. 1 Ti. 4. 6; τó καλόν & τó καλόν έργον, what is good and right, a good deed, rectitude, virtue, Mat. 5. 16. Ro. 7. 18, 21; right, duty, propriety, Mat. 15. 26; benefit, favour, Jno. 10. 32, 33, et al.

Κάλυμμα, ατος, τό, a covering; a veil, 2 Co. 3. 13; *met.* a veil, a blind to *spiritual vision*, 2 Co. 3. 14, 15, 16; *from*

Καλύπτω, f. ψω, a. 1. έκάλυψα, *p. pass.* κεκάλυμαι, to cover, Mat. 8. 24. Lu. 8. 16; 23. 30; to hide, conceal, Mat. 10. 26. 2 Co. 4. 3; *met.* to cover, throw a veil over, consign to oblivion, Ja. 5. 20. 1 Pe. 4. 8.

Καλώς, *adv.* well, rightly, suitably, with propriety, becomingly. 1 Co. 7. 37; 14. 17. Ga. 4. 17; 5. 7, et al.; truly, justly, correctly, Mar. 12. 32. Lu. 30. 39. Jno. 4. 17, et al.; *appositely*, Mat. 15. 7. Mar. 7. 6; *becomingly*, honourably, Ja. 2. 3; well, effectually, Mar. 7. 9, 37, et al.; καλώς εἰπείν, to speak well, praise, ap-

plaud, Lu. 6. 36; καλώς έγειναι, to be convalescent, Mar. 16. 18; καλώς ποιεῖν, to do good, confer benefits, Mat. 5. 44; 12. 12; to do well, act virtuously, Phi. 4. 14, et al.

Κάμει, (και έμέ) see κάγώ.

Κάμηλος, ου, ό, ή, (Heb. כַּמֶּלֶךְ) camel, Mat. 3. 4; 23. 24, et al.

Κάμινος, ου, ή, a furnace, oven, kiln, Mat. 13. 42, 50. Re. 1. 15; 9. 2.

Καμνύω, f. ύσω, a. 1. έκάμνυσα, (contr. for καταμύω, fr. κατά & μύω) to shut, close the eyes, Mat. 13. 15. Ac. 26. 27.

Κάμνω, f. καμούμαι, *p.* κέκμηκα, a. 2. εκάμω, *pr.* to tire with exertion, labour to weariness; to be wearied, tired out, exhausted, He. 12. 3. Re. 2. 3; to labour under disease, be sick, Ja. 5. 15.

Κάμοί, (και έμοί) see κάγώ.

Κάμπτω, f. ψω, a. 1. έκαμψα, *trans.* to bend, insect the knee, Ro. 11. 4. Ep. 3. 14; *intrans.* to bend, bow, Ro. 14. 11. Phi. 2. 10.

Κάϋ, (by crasis for και εάν) and if, Mar. 16. 18; also if, Mat. 21. 21; even if, if even, although, Jno. 10. 36; if so much as, He. 12. 30; also in N. T., simply equivalent to καί as a particle of emphasis, by a pleonasm of αν, at least, at all events, Mar. 6. 56. Ac. 5. 15. 2 Co. 11. 16.

Κανανίτης, ου, ό, (Aram. כְּנַעֲנִי, fr. Heb. כְּנַעֲנִי, to be zealous) Canaanite, i. q. ζηλωτής, zealot, Mat. 10. 4. Mar. 3. 18; coll. Lu. 6. 15. & Ac. 1. 13.

Κανών, ονος, ό, (κάννα v. κάνη, a cane) a measure, rule; in N. T., prescribed range of action or duty, 2 Co. 10. 13, 15, 16; *met.* rule of conduct or doctrine, Ga. 6. 16. Phil. 3. 16.

Καπηλεύω, f. εύσω, (*pr.* to be κάπηλος, a retailer, huckster; and, as these persons had the reputation of increasing their profits by adulteration, hence) in N. T., to corrupt, adulterate, 2 Co. 2. 17.

Καπνός, ου, ό, smoke, Ac. 2. 19. Re. 8. 4, et al.

Καρδιά, ας, ή, (κέαρ, idem) the heart; the heart, regarded as the seat of feeling, impulse, affection, desire, Mat. 6. 21; 23. 37. Phil. 1. 7, et al.; the heart, as the seat of intellect

Mat. 13. 15. Ro. 1. 21, et al.; the heart, as the inner and mental frame, Mat. 5. 8. Lu. 16. 15. 1 Pe. 3. 4, et al.; the conscience, 1 Jm. 3. 20, 21.; the heart, the inner part, middle, centre, Mat. 12. 40, et al.

Καρδιογνώστης, ου, ό, (καρδία & γνώσκω) heart-knower, searcher of hearts, Ac. 1. 24; 15. 8. N. T.

Καρπός, ου, ό, fruit, Mat. 3. 10; 21. 19, 24; fr. the Heb. καρπός κοιλίας, fruit of the womb, offspring, Lu. 1. 42; καρπός σπέρματος, fruit of the loins, offspring, posterity, Ac. 2. 30; καρπός χειλέων, fruit of the lips, praise, He. 13. 15; met. conduct, actions, Mat. 3. 8; 7. 16. Ro. 6. 22; benefit, profit, emolument, Ro. 1. 13; 6. 21; reward, Phi. 4. 17, et al.

Καρποφορέω, ώ, f. ήσω, a. 1. **ἐκαρποφορέω**, (καρπός & φέρω, fr. φέρω) to bear fruit, yield, Mar. 4. 28; met. to bring forth or exhibit actions or conduct, Mat. 13. 23. Ro. 7. 5; mid. to expand by fruitfulness, to develop itself by success, Col. 1. 6.

Καρποφόρος, ου, ό, ή, (fr. same) fruitful, adapted to bring forth fruit, Ac. 14. 17.

Κυρτερέω, ώ, ήσω, a. 1. **ἐκυρτερήσω**, (κυρτερός, by metath. fr. κρείτος) to be stout; to endure patiently, bear up with fortitude, He. 11. 27.

Κάρφος, εος, τό, (κάρφω, to shrivel) any small dry thing, as chaff, stable, splinter, mote, &c.; Mat. 7. 3, 4, 5. Lu. 6. 41, 42.

Κατά, prep., with a genitive, down from, adown, Mat. 8. 32; down upon, upon, Mar. 14. 3. Ac. 27. 14; down into; κατά βάθος, profound, deepest, 2 Co. 8. 2; down over, throughout a space, Lu. 4. 14; 23. 5; concerning, in cases of pointed allegation, 1 Co. 15. 15; against, Mat. 12. 30, et al.; by, in oaths, Mat. 26. 63, et al.; with an acc., of place, in the quarter of; about, near, at, Lu. 10. 23. Ac. 2. 10; throughout, Lu. 8. 29; in, Ro. 16. 5; among, Ac. 21. 21; in the presence of, Lu. 2. 31; in the direction of, towards, Ac. 8. 26. Phi. 3. 14; of time, within the range of; during, in the course of, at, about, Ac. 12. 1; 27. 27; distributively, κατ' οίκον, by houses, from house to house, Ac. 2. 46; κατὰ δύο, two and two, 1 Co. 14. 27; καθ' ἡμέραν, daily, Mat. 26. 55,

et al.; trop., according to, conformably to, in proportion to, Mat. 9. 29; 25. 15; after the fashion or likeness of, He. 5. 6; in virtue of, Mat. 19. 3; as respects, Ro. 1. 3. Ac. 25. 14, He. 9. 9.

Καταβαίνω, f. βήσομαι, a. 2. **κατέβην**, imperat. **κατάβηθι**, & **κατάβα**, p. **καταβέβηκα**, (κατά & βαίνω) to come or go down, descend, Mat. 8. 1; 17. 9; to lead down, Ac. 8. 26; to come down, fall, Mat. 7. 25, 27, et al.; to be let down, Ac. 10. 11; 11. 5.

Καταβάλλω, f. βάλω, (κατά & βάλλω) to cast down, Re. 12. 10; to prostrate, 2 Co. 4. 9; mid. to lay down, lay a foundation, He. 6. 1.

Καταβαρέω, ώ, f. ήσω, (κατά & βαρέω) pr. to weigh down; met. to burden, be burdensome to, 2 Co. 12. 16. L. G.

Καταβαρύνω, f. νω, (κατά & βαρύνω) to weigh down, oppress; pass. to be weighed down by sleep, be drowsy, v. r. Mar. 14. 40.

Κατάβασις, εως, ή, (καταβαίνω) the act of descending; a way down, descent, Lu. 19. 37.

Καταβιβάζω, f. άσω, (κατά & βιβάζω) to cause to descend, bring or thrust down, Mat. 11. 23. Lu. 10. 15.

Καταβολή, ής, ή, (καταβύλλω) pr. a casting down; laying the foundation. foundation; beginning, commencement, Mat. 13. 35; 25. 34, et al.; conception in the womb, He. 11. 11.

Καταβραβεύω, f. εύσω, (κατά & βραβεύω) pr. to give an unfavourable decision as respects a prize, to disappoint of the palm; hence, to beguile of, cause to miss, Col. 2. 18.

Καταγγελεύς, εως, ό, one who announces any thing, a proclaimer, publisher, Ac. 17. 18; equivalent to κατάγγελος. N. T.

Καταγγέλλω, f. γελώ, a. 2. **πασα** **κατηγγέλην**, (κατά & ἀγγέλλω) to announce, proclaim, Ac. 13. 38; fr. N. T., to laud, celebrate, Ro. 1. 8. 1 Co. 11. 26; to set forth, teach, inculcate, preach, Ac. 4. 2; 13. 5, et al.

Καταγελάω, ώ, f. άσω, άσομαι, (κατά & γελάω) to deride, jeer, Mat. 2. 24. Mar. 5. 40. Lu. 8. 53.

Καταγνώσκω, f. γνωσσομαι, (κατά

& γινώσκω) to determine against, condemn, blame, reprehend, Ga. 2. 11. 1 Jno. 3. 20, 21.

Κατάγνυμι, v. -ύω, f. κατάξω, & κατέξω, a. 1. κατέξα, a. 2. pass. κατέγην (ἀ), subj. καταγῶ (κατά & ἄγνυμι, to break) to break in pieces, crush, break in two, Mat. 12. 20. Jno. 19. 31, 32, 33.

Κατάγω, f. ξω, a. 2. κατήγαγον, (κατά & ἄγω) to lead, bring, or conduct down, Ac. 9. 30; 22. 30; 23. 15, 20, 28; to bring a ship to land; pass. κατάγομαι, a. 1. κατήχην, to come to land, land, touch, Lu. 5. 11, et al.

Καταγωνίζομαι, f. ἵσομαι, a. 1. καταγωνισάμην, (κατά & ἀγωνίζομαι) to subdue, vanquish, conquer, He. 11. 33. L. G.

Καταδέω, f. ἦσω, (κατά & δέω) to bind down; to bandage a wound, Ln. 10. 34.

Κατάδηλος, ου, ό, ή, τό, -ον, (κατά & δηλος) quite manifest or evident, He. 7. 15.

Καταδικάζω, f. ἄσω, (κατά & δικάζω) to give judgment against, condemn, Mat. 12. 7, 37. Lu. 6. 37. Ja. 5. 6.

Καταδίκη, ης, ή, (κατά & δίκη) condemnation, sentence of condemnation, v. r. Ac. 25. 15.

Καταδιώκω, f. ξω, (κατά & διώκω) to follow hard upon; to track, follow perseveringly, Mar. 1. 36.

Καταδουλώω, ώ, f. ώσω, (κατά & δουλέω) to reduce to absolute servitude, make a slave of, 2 Co. 11. 20.

Καταδυναστεύω, f. εύσω, (κατά & δυναστεύω, to rule, reign) to tyrannise over, oppress, Ac. 10. 38. Ja. 2. 6.

Κατάθεμα, ατος, τό, (κατατίθημι) an execration, curse; *by meton.* what is worthy of execration, i. q. κατανάθεμα, v. r. Re. 22. 3. (N. T.) whence

Καταθεματίζω, f. ἴσω, to curse, v. r. Mat. 26. 74. N. T.

Καταισχύνω, f. ενώ, (κατά & αἰσχύνω) to shame, put to shame, put to the blush, 1 Co. 1. 27; pass. to be ashamed, be put to the blush, Lu. 13. 17; to dishonour, disgrace, 1 Co. 11. 4, 5; fr. the Heb. to frustrate, disappoint, Ro. 5. 5; 9. 23.

Κατακαίω, f. καύσω, a. 2. pass. κατακαίω, (κατά & καίω) to burn up, consume with fire, Mat. 3. 12; 13. 29, 40, et al.

Κατακαλύπτομαι, (mid. of κατακαλύπτω, to veil, fr. κατά & καλύπτω) to veil one's self, to be veiled or covered, 1 Co. 11. 6, 7.

Κατακαυχάομαι, ώμαι, f. ἥσομαι, (κατά & καυχάομαι) to vaunt one's self against, to glory over, to assume superiority over, Ro. 11. 18. Ja. 2. 13; 3. 14. 8.

Κατάκειμαι, f. εἴσομαι, (κατά & κείμαι) to lie, be in a recumbent posture, be laid down, Mar. 1. 30; 2. 4; to recline at table, Mar. 2. 15; 14. 3, et al.

Κατακλάω, ώ, f. ἄσω, a. 1. κατέκλᾶσα, (κατά & κλάω) to break, break in pieces, Mar. 6. 41. Lu. 9. 16.

Κατακλείω, f. εἴσω, (κατά & κλείω) to close, shut fast; to shut up, confine, Lu. 3. 20. Ac. 26. 10.

Κατακληροδοτέω, ώ, f. ἦσω, (κατά, κλῆρος, & δίδωμι) to divide out by lot, distribute by lot, Ac. 13. 19. 8.

Κατακληρονομέω, ώ, f. ἦσω, (κατά, κλῆρος & νέμω, to distribute) same as preceding, for which it is a v. r.

Κατακλίνω, (ί), f. ενώ, a. 1. κατέκλινω, a. 1. pass. κατακλίθην (ί), (κατά & κλίνω) to cause to lie down, came to recline at table, Lu. 9. 14; mid. to lie down, recline, Lu. 14. 6; 24. 39.

Κατακλύζω, f. ύσω, a. 1. pass. κατακλύσθην, (κατά & κλύζω, to lave, wash) to inundate, deluge. 2 Pe. 2. 6: whence

Κατακλυσμός, ου, ό, an inundation, deluge, Mat. 24. 38, 39, et al.

Κατακολουθέω, ώ, f. ἦσω, (κατά & ακολουθέω) to follow closely or earnestly, Lu. 23. 55. Ac. 16. 17.

Κατακόπτω, f. ψω, (κατά & κόπτω) to cut or dash in pieces; to mangle, wound, Mar. 5. 5.

Κατακρημνίζω, f. ἴσω, (κατά & κρημνίζω, a precipice) to cast down headlong, precipitate, Lu. 4. 29.

Κατάκριμα, ατος, τό, condemnation, condemnatory sentence, Ro. 8. 16, 18; 8. 1; (L. G.) from

Κατακρίνω, (ί), f. ενώ, a. 1. κατέ-

κρίνω, *p. pass.* κατακρίναι, *a. 1. pass.* κατακρίθην (*ἵ*), (*κατά* & *κρίνω*) to give judgment against, condemn, Mat. 27. 3. Jno. 8. 10, 11, *et al.*; to condemn, to place in a guilty light by contrast, Mat. 12. 41, 42. Lu. 11. 31, 32. He. 11. 7; *whence*

Εατάκρισις, *εως*, *ἡ*, condemnation, 2 Co. 3. 9; censure, 2 Co. 7. 3. S.

Κατακυριεύω, *f. εὖσω*, (*κατά* & *κυριεύω*) to get into one's power; *in N. T.*, to bring under, master, overcome, Ac. 19. 16; to domineer over, Mat. 20. 25, *et al.* L. G.

Καταλαλέω, *ᾧ*, *f. ἥσω*, (*κατά* & *λαλέω*) to blab out; to speak against, calumniate, Ja. 4. 11. 1 Pe. 2. 12; 3. 16; *whence*

Καταλάλια, *ας*, *ἡ*, evil-speaking, detraction, backbiting, calumny, 2 Co. 12. 20. 1 Pe. 2. 1. S.

Κατάλαλος, *ου*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*, slanderous, a detractor, calumniator, Ro. 1. 30. N. T.

Καταλαμβάνω, *f. λήψομαι*, *a. 2. πατέλαβον*, (*κατά* & *λαμβάνω*) to lay hold of, grasp; to obtain, attain, Ro. 9. 30. 1 Co. 9. 24; to seize, take possession of, Mar. 9. 18; to come suddenly upon, overtake, surprise, Jno. 12. 35; to apprehend, detect in the act, seize, Jno. 8. 3. 4; *met.* to comprehend, apprehend, Jno. 1. 5; *met.* to understand, perceive, Ac. 4. 13; 10. 34, *et al.*

Καταλέγω, *f. ξω*, (*κατά* & *λέγω*) to select; to reckon in a number, enter in a list or catalogue, enrol, 1 Ti. 5. 9.

Κατάλειμμα, *ατος*, *τό*, a remnant, a small residue, Ro. 9. 27: (L. G.) *from*

Καταλείπω, *f. ψω*, *a. 2. κατέλιπον*, (*κατά* & *λείπω*) to leave behind; to leave behind at death, Mar. 12. 19; to relinquish, let remain, Mar. 14. 52; to quit, depart from, forsake, Mat. 4. 12; 16. 4; to neglect, Ac. 6. 2; to leave alone, or without assistance, Lu. 10. 40; to reserve, Ro. 11. 4.

Καταλιθάζω, *f. δσω*, (*κατά* & *λιθάζω*) to stone, kill by stoning, Lu. 20. 6. S.

Καταλλάγη, *ἡς*, *ἡ*, *pr.* an exchange; reconciliation, restoration to favour, Ro. 5. 11; 11. 15. 2 Co. 5. 18, 19; *from*

Καταλλάσσω; *f. άξω*, *a. 2. pass. καταλλάγην* (*ᾱ*), (*κατά* & *λλάσσω*) to change, exchange; to reconcile; *pass.* to be reconciled, Ro. 5. 10. 1 Co. 7. 11. 2 Co. 5. 18—20.

Κατάλοιπος, *ου*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*, (*καταλείπω*) remaining; *οἱ κατάλοιποι*, the rest, Ac. 15. 17.

Κατάλυμα, *ατος*, *τό*, a lodging, inn, khan, Lu. 2. 7; a guest-chamber, coenaculum, Mar. 14. 14. Lu. 22. 11: (L. G.) *from*

Καταλύω (*ῶ*), *f. ὕσω*, *a. 1. pass. καταλύθην* (*ῶ*), (*κατά* & *λύω*) to dissolve; to destroy, demolish, overthrow, throw down, Mat. 24. 2; 26. 61; *met.* to nullify, abrogate, Mat. 5. 17. Ac. 5. 38, 39, *et al.*; *intrans.* to unloose harness, *et.*, to halt, to stop for the night, lodge, Lu. 9. 12.

Καταμαρτάνω, *f. μαθήσομαι*, *a. 2. κατέμαθον*, (*κατά* & *μαρτάνω*) to learn or observe thoroughly; to consider accurately and diligently, contemplate, mark, Mat. 6. 28.

Καταμαρτυρέω, *ᾧ*, *f. ἥσω*, (*κατά* & *μαρτυρέω*) to witness or testify against, Mat. 26. 62; 27. 13, *et al.*

Καταμένω, *f. ενῶ*, (*κατά* & *μένω*) to remain; to abide, dwell, Ac. 1. 13.

Καταμόνος, *αδω*, (*κατά* & *μόνος*) alone, apart, in private, Mar. 4. 10. Lu. 9. 18.

Κατανάθεμα, *ατος*, *τό*, (*κατά* & *ανάθεμα*) a curse, execration; *μελον.* one accursed, execrable, Re. 22. 3: (N. T.) *whence*

Καταναθεματίζω, *f. ίσω*, to curse, Mat. 26. 74. N. T.

Κατανάλισκω, *f. λώσω*, (*κατά* & *ανάλισκω*) to consume, *as fire*, He. 12. 29.

Καταναρκάω, *ᾧ*, *f. ἥσω*, (*κατά* & *ναρκάω*) to grow torpid; *in N. T.* to be torpid to the disadvantage of any one, to be a dead weight upon; *by impl.* to be troublesome, burdensome to, *in respect of maintenance*, 2 Co. 11. 9; 12. 13, 14.

Κατανοέω, *f. εὔσομαι*, (*κατά* & *νοέω*) *pr.* to nod, signify assent by a nod; *genr.* to make signs, beckon, Lu. 5. 7.

Κατανοέω, *ᾧ*, *f. ἥσω*, (*κατά* & *νοέω*) to perceive, understand, apprehend,

Κελεύω, ε εἶρω, α. 1. ἐκελεύω, (ἐκέλευα, ἐκέλευα, idem) to order, command, direct, bid, Mat. 2. 13; 14. 15, 21, et al.

Κενόδοξα, ας, ῆ, empty conceit, vain glory, Phi. 2. 3; from

Κενόδοξος, ας, ῆ, φ, (κενός & δόξα) vain-glorious, desirous of vain glory, Ga. 3. 26.

Κενός, φ, ὄν, empty; having nothing, empty-handed, Mar. 12. 3; met. vain, fruitless, void of effect, Ac. 4. 25. 1 Co. 13. 10; εἰς κενόν, in vain, to no purpose, 2 Co. 6. 1, et al.; hollow, fallacious, false, Ep. 5. 6. Col. 2. 8; inconsiderate, foolish, Ja. 2. 20.

Κενόφρων, ας, ῆ, (κενός & φρεν) vain, empty huddling, vain dissipation, fruitless discussion, 1 Ti. 6. 20. 2 Ti. 2. 16. N. T.

Κενώω, ὦ, ε ὥρω, α. 1. ἐκένωσα, (κενέω) to empty, evacuate; εἰς κενόν, to divest one's self of one's prerogatives, abase one's self, Phi. 2. 7; to deprive a thing of its proper functions, Ro. 4. 14. 1 Co. 1. 17; to show to be without foundation, falsify, 1 Co. 9. 15. 2 Co. 9. 2.

Κεῖρον, ας, τό, (κενέω, to prick) a sharp point; a sting, Re. 9. 10; a prick, stimulus, goad, Ac. 9. 5; 26. 14. met. ὡς δακτύλῳ, destructive power, deadly venom, 1 Co. 13. 35, 36.

Κεντηρίων, ὄνος, ὁ, (Lat. centurio, fr. centum, a hundred) in its original signification, a commander of a hundred foot-soldiers, a centurion, Mar. 15. 29, 44, 45.

Κενός, αὐτός, (κενός) in vain, to no purpose, unmeaningly, Ja. 4. 5. L. G.

Κεραία, ας, ῆ, (κέρας) pr. a horn-like projection, a point, extremity; in N. T., an apex, or fine point, as of letters; the minutest part, a tittle, Mat. 5. 18. Lu. 16. 17.

Κεράμευς, εἰς, ὁ, (κέραμος) a potter, Mat. 27. 7, 10. Ro. 9. 21.

Κεραμικός, ῆ, ὄν, (fr. same) made by a potter, earthen, Re. 2. 27.

Κεράμιον, ἰου, τό, (dimin. of κέραμος) an earthenware vessel, a pitcher, jar, Mar. 14. 13. Lu. 22. 10.

Κεράμιον, οὐ, ὁ, potter's clay; earthenware; a tile, tiling, Lu. 5. 19.

Κεράννυμι, ν, νύω, (κεράω) ε. κεράσω, α. 1. ἐκέρανον, p. pass. κείρανται, later κείρασμαι, to mix, mingle drink; to prepare for drinking, Re. 14. 10; 18. 6, bis.

Κέρας, ἄνθος, τό, a horn, Re. 5. 6; 12. 3, et al.; a projecting extremity at the corners of an altar, Re. 9. 13; fr. the Heb., used symbolically for strength, power, Lu. 1. 69.

Κεράσιον, ἰου, τό, (dimin. of κέρας) pr. a little horn; in N. T., a pod, the pod of the carob tree, or Ceratonia siliqua of Linnaeus, a common tree in the East and the south of Europe, growing to a considerable size, and producing long slender pods, with a pulp of a sweetish taste and several brown shining seeds like beans, sometimes eaten by the poorer people in Syria and Palestine, and commonly used for fattening swine, Lu. 15. 16.

Κερδαίνω, f. δανῶ, κερδήσω & ὀμαι, α. 1. ἐκέρδησα, to gain as a matter of profit, Mat. 25. 17, et al.; to win, acquire possession of, Mat. 16. 26; to profit in the avoidance of, to avoid, Ac. 27. 21; in N. T., κερδάνω, to win Christ, to become possessed of the privileges of the gospel, Ph. 3. 8; to win over from estrangement, Mat. 18. 15; to win over to embrace the gospel, 1 Co. 9. 19, 20, 21, 22. 1 Pe. 3. 1; absol. to make gain, Ja. 4. 13; from

Κέρδος, εὐς, τό, gain, profit, Phil. 1. 21; 2. 7. Tit. 1. 11.

Κέρμα, ἄνθος, τό, (κείρω) something clipped small; small change, small pieces of money, coin, Juo. 2. 15; whence

Κερματιστής, οὐ, ὁ, a money changer, Juo. 2. 14. N. T.

Κεφάλαιον, οὐ, τό, (κεφαλῇ) a sum total; a sum of money, capital, Ac. 22. 28; the crowning or ultimate point to preliminary matters, Ha. 8. 1; whence

Κεφαλαιώω, ὦ, f. ὥρω, to sum up; but in N. T., ἐμφν. to κεφαλῇ, to wound on the head, Mar. 12. 4.

Κεφάλῃ, ῆς, ῆ, the head, Mat. 5. 28; 6. 17, et al.; the head, top; κεφαλὴ γωνίας, the head of the corner, the chief corner stone, Mat. 21. 42. Lu.

- to sign silence by waving the hand, Ac. 12. 17, et al.
- Κατασκάπτω**, f. ψω, (κατά & σκάπτω) *pr.* to dig down under, undermine; *by impl.* to overthrow, demolish, raze, Ro. 11. 3; τὰ κατασκευάματα, ruins, Ac. 15. 16.
- Κατασκευάζω**, f. άσω, (κατά & σκευάζω, fr. σκεύος) to prepare, put in readiness, Mat. 11. 10. Mar. 1. 2. Lu. 1. 17; 7. 27; to construct, form, build, He. 3. 3, 4; 9. 2, 6; 11. 7. 1 Pe. 2. 20.
- Κατασκηνώ**, ώ, f. ώσω, (κατά & σκηνώ, fr. σκηνή) to pitch one's tent; in N. T., to rest in a place, settle, abide, Ac. 2. 26; to haunt, roost, Mat. 13. 32. Mar. 4. 32. Lu. 13. 19: *schence*
- Κατασκήνωσις**, εως, ή, *pr.* the pitching a tent; a tent; in N. T., a dwelling-place; a haunt, roost, Mat. 8. 20. Lu. 9. 58. L. G.
- Κατασκιάζω**, f. άσω, (κατά & σκιάζω, idem) to overshadow, He. 9. 5.
- Κατασκοπέω**, ώ, f. κατασκοπέομαι, in N. T., a. 1. inf. κατασκοπήσαι, (κατά & σκοπέω) to view closely and accurately; to spy out, Ga. 2. 4.
- Κατασκοπός**, ου, ό, a scout, spy, He. 11. 31.
- Κατασοφίζομαι**, f. ίσομαι, (κατά & σοφίζω) to exercise cleverness to the detriment of any one, to outwit; to make a victim of subtlety, to practise on by insidious dealing, Ac. 7. 19. L. G.
- Καταστέλλω**, f. στελώ, a. 1. κατέσπευα, p. pass. κατέσταλμαι, (κατά & στέλλω) to arrange, dispose in regular order; to appease, quiet, pacify, Ac. 19. 35, 36.
- Κατάστημα**, ατος, τό, (καθίστημι) determinate state, condition; personal appearance, mien, deportment, Tit. 2. 3. L. G.
- Καταστολή**, ης, ή, (καταστέλλω) *pr.* an arranging in order; adjustment of dress; in N. T., apparel, dress, 1 Ti. 2. 9.
- Καταστρέφω**, f. ψω, (κατά & στρέφω) to invert; to overturn, overthrow, throw down, Mat. 21. 12. Mar. 11. 15.
- Καταστηνιάω**, f. ήσω, (κατά &

- στηνιάω, to be headstrong, wanton, fr. στηνής v. στηνός, hard, harsh; to be headstrong or wanton towards, 1 Ti. 5. 11. N. T.
- Καταστροφή**, ης, ή, (καταστρέφω) an overthrow, destruction, 2 Pe. 2. 6; *met.* overthrow of right principle or faith, utter detriment, perversion, 2 Ti. 2. 14.
- Καταστρώννυμι**, v. νύω, f. καταστρώσω, a. 1. pass. καταστρώθην, (κατά & στρώννυμι, —νύω) to strew down, lay flat; pass. to be strewn, laid prostrate in death, 1 Co. 10. 5.
- Κατασύρω**, (κατά & σύρω) to drag down; to drag away, Lu. 12. 58. (ύ).
- Κατασφάζω**, v. σφάττω, f. σφάξω, (κατά & σφάζω, v. σφάττω) to slaughter, slay, Lu. 19. 27.
- Κατασφραγίζω**, f. ίσω, p. pass. κατασφραγίσμαι, (κατά & σφραγίζω) to seal up, Re. 5. 1.
- Κατάσχεσις**, εως, ή, (κατέχω) a possession, thing possessed, Ac. 7. 5. 8.
- Κατατίθημι**, f. θήσω, a. 1. κατέθηκα, (κατά & τίθημι) to lay down, deposit, Mar. 15. 46; *mid.* to deposit or lay up for one's self; χάριν, v. χάριτας, to lay up a store of favour for one's self, earn a title to favour at the hands of a person, to curry favour with, Ac. 24. 27; 25. 9.
- Κατατομή**, ης, ή, (κατατέμνω, to cut up, fr. κατά & τέμνω) concision, mutilation, Phil. 3. 2.
- Κατατοξεύω**, f. εύσω, (κατά & τοξεύω, to shoot with a bow) to shoot down with arrows; to transfix with an arrow or dart, He. 12. 20.
- Κατατρέχω**, f. δραμούμαι, a. 2. εδράμω, (κατά & τρέχω) to run down, Ac. 21. 32.
- Καταφέρω**, f. κατοίσω, a. 1. pass. κατηνέχθην, (κατά & φέρω) to bear down; to overpower, as sleep, Ac. 20. 9; καταφέρειν ψήφον, to give a vote or verdict, Ac. 26. 10.
- Καταφεύγω**, f. ξομαι, a. 2. κατέφυγον, (κατά & φεύγω) to flee to for refuge, Ac. 14. 6. He. 6. 18.
- Καταφθείρω**, f. φθερῶ, f. pass. καταφθαρήσομαι, (κατά & φθείρω) to destroy, cause to perish, 2 Pe. 2. 12; to corrupt, deprave, 2 Ti. 2. 8.

means of attaining the sledge, Lu. 11. 32: *from*

Κλείω, f. εἶσω, a. 1. ἐκλείω, p. pass. ἐκλείσθαι, a. 1. pass. ἐκλείσθην, to close, shut, Mat. 6. 6; 25. 10, et al.; to shut up a person, Ro. 20. 3; *met. of the heavens*, Lu. 4. 25. Ro. 11. 6; *ἐκλείω τὰ σπλάγχνα*, to shut up one's bowels, to be hard-hearted, void of compassion, 1 Jno. 3. 17; *ἐκλείω τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ οὐρανοῦ*, to endeavour to prevent entrance into the kingdom of heaven, Mat. 23. 14.

Κλέμμα, ατος, τό, (κλέπτω) theft, Re. 9. 21.

Κλέος, τό, pr. rumour, report; good report, praise, credit, 1 Pe. 2. 20.

Κλέπτης, ου, ὁ, a thief, Mat. 6. 19, 30; 24. 43, et al.; *tryp*, a deceiver, impostor, Jno. 10. 8: *from*

Κλέπτω, f. ψω, & ψομαι, p. κέκλεφα, a. 1. ἐκλεψα, to steal, Mat. 6. 19, 20; 19. 18, et al.; to take away stealthily, remove secretly, Mat. 27. 64; 28. 13.

Κλήμα, ατος, τό, (κλέω) a branch, shoot, twig, *esp. of the vine*, Jno. 15. 2, 4, 5, 6.

Κληρονομία, ᾠ, f. ἦσα, p. κεκληρονομήσα, a. 1. ἐκληρονομήσα, (κληρονομία) pr. to acquire by lot; to inherit, obtain by inheritance; *in N. T.*, to obtain, acquire, receive possession of, Mat. 5. 5; 19. 29, et al.; *absol.* to be heir, Ga. 4. 30: *whence*

Κληρονομία, ας, ἡ, an inheritance, patrimony, Mat. 21. 38. Mar. 12. 7; a possession, portion, property, Ac. 7. 5; 20. 32, et al.; *in N. T.*, a share, participation *in privileges*, Ac. 20. 32. Eph. 1. 14, et al.

Κληρονόμος, ου, ὁ, (κλήρος & νέμωμαι) an heir, Mat. 21. 38. Ga. 4. 1, et al.; a possessor, Ro. 4. 13. He. 11. 7. Ja. 2. 5, et al.

Κλήρος, ου, ὁ, a lot, die, a thing used in determining chances, Mat. 27. 35. Mar. 15. 24, et al.; assignment, investiture, Ac. 1. 17, 25; allotment, destination, Col. 1. 12; a part, portion, share, Ac. 8. 21; 26. 18; a constituent portion of the church, 1 Pe. 5. 3: *whence*

Κληρώω, ᾠ, f. ὤσω, to choose by lot; mid. κληρώμαι, a. 1. ἐκληρώθην, to obtain by lot or assignment; to

obtain a portion, receive a share, Eph. 1. 11.

Κλήσις, εως, ἡ, (καλέω) a call, calling, invitation; *in N. T.*, the call or invitation to the privileges of the Gospel, Ro. 11. 29. Ep. 1. 18, et al.; the favour and privilege of the invitation, 2 Th. 1. 11. 2 Pe. 1. 10; the temporal condition in which the call found a person, 1 Co. 7. 20; 1. 26.

Κλητός, ἡ, ὁ, (fr. same) called, invited; *in N. T.*, called to *privileges or functions*, Mat. 20. 16; 22. 14. Ro. 1. 1, 6, 7. 1 Co. 1. 1, 2, et al.

Κλίβανος, ου, ὁ, (At. κρίβανος) an oven, Mat. 6. 30. Lu. 12. 28.

Κλίμα, ατος, τό, (κλίω) *pr.* a slope; a portion of the ideal slope of the earth's surface; a tract or region of country, Ro. 15. 23. 2 Co. 11. 16. Ga. 1. 21.

Κλίνη, ης, ἡ, (fr. same) a couch, bed, Mat. 9. 2, 6. Mar. 4. 21, et al.

Κλινίδιον, ιου, τό, (dim. of κλίνη) a small couch or bed, Lu. 5. 19, 24.

Κλίω, f. ὠά, p. κέκλιχα, a. 1. ἐκλίω, pr. trans. to cause to slope or bend; to bow down, Lu. 24. 5. Jno. 19. 30; to lay down to rest, Mat. 8. 20. Lu. 9. 58; to put to flight troops, He. 11. 34; *intrans.*, of the day, to decline, Lu. 9. 12; 24. 29.

Κλίσια, ας, ἡ, (κλίνω) *pr.* a place for reclining; a tent, seat, couch; *in N. T.*, a company of persons reclining at a meal, Lu. 9. 14.

Κλοπή, ης, ἡ, (κλέπτω) theft, Mat. 18. 19. Mar. 7. 22.

Κλύδων, εως, ὁ, (κλύζω, to dash, surge, like the waves) a wave, billow, surge, Ja. 1. 6: *whence*

Κλυδωνίζομαι, to be tossed by waves; met. to fluctuate in opinion, be agitated, tossed to and fro, Ep. 4. 14. L. G.

Κνήθεω, (κνίω) f. κνήσω, to scratch, to tickle, cause titillation; in N. T. mid., met. to procure pleasurable excitement for, to indulge an itching, 2 Ti. 4. 2.

Κοδράντης, ου, ὁ, (Lat. quadrans) a Roman brass coin, *equivalent to the fourth part of an as, or ἀσάριον, or to δύο λεπτά, and equal to about*

three-fourths of a farthing, Mat. 5. 26. Mar. 12. 42. N. T.

Κολία, ας, ἡ, (κόλος, hollow) a cavity; the belly, Mat. 15. 17. Mar. 7. 19; the stomach, Mat. 12. 40. Lu. 15. 16; the womb, Mat. 19. 12. Lu. 1. 15, et al.; *fr. the Heb.* the inner self, Jno. 7. 28.

Κοιμάω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, p. pass. *κεκοίμαι*, to lull to sleep; *pass.* to fall asleep, be asleep, Mat. 28. 13. Lu. 22. 45; *met.* to die, be dead, Ac. 7. 60; 12. 26, et al.: *whence*

Κοιμησις, εως, ἡ, sleep; *meton.* rest, repose, Jno. 11. 12.

Κοινός, ἡ, ὄν, common, belonging equally to several, Ac. 2. 44; 4. 32; *in N. T.*, common, profane, He. 10. 29; *ceremonially* unclean, Mar. 7. 2. Ac. 10. 14, et al.: *whence*

Κοινῶς, ὦ, f. ὤσω, p. *κεκοινῶκα*, a. 1. *ἐκοινῶσα*, to make common; *in N. T.*, to profane, desecrate, Ac. 21. 28; to render *ceremonially* unclean, defile, pollute, Mat. 15. 11, 18, 20; to pronounce unclean *ceremonially*, Ac. 10. 15; 11. 9.

Κοινωνία, ας, ἡ, fellowship, partnership, Ac. 2. 42. 2 Co. 6. 14. Ga. 2. 9. Phi. 2. 109. 1 Jno. 1. 3, et al.; participation, communion, 1 Co. 10. 16, et al.; aid, relief, He. 13. 16, et al.; contribution in aid, Ro. 15. 26.

Κοινωνικός, ἡ, ὄν, social; *in N. T.*, ready to communicate in kind offices, liberal, beneficent, 1 Ti. 6. 18.

Κοινωνός, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (κοινός) a fellow-partner, Mat. 23. 30. Lu. 5. 10. 1 Co. 10. 18, 20. 2 Co. 8. 23. Phil. 17. He. 10. 33; a sharer, partaker, 2 Co. 1. 7. 1 Pe. 5. 1. 2 Pe. 1. 4.

Κοίτη, ης, ἡ, (κεῖμαι) a bed, Lu. 11. 7; the *conjugal* bed, He. 12. 4; *meton.* sexual intercourse, concubitus; *hence*, lewdness, whoredom,

chamfering, Ro. 13. 13; *in N. T.* conception, Ro. 9. 10: *whence*

Κοιτῶν, ὧνος, ὁ, a bed-chamber, Ac. 12. 20.

Κόκκινος, η, ον, (κόκκος, *kerru*, the coccus ilicis of *Linnaeus*, a small insect, found on the leaves of the quercus cocciferus, or holm oak, which was used by the ancients, as the cochineal insect now is, for dyeing a beautiful crimson or deep scarlet colour, and supposed by them to be the berry of a plant or tree) dyed with coccus, crimson, scarlet, Mat. 27. 28. He. 9. 19. Re. 17. 3, 4; 18. 12, 16.

Κόκκος, ου, ὁ, a kernel, seed, grain, Mat. 12. 31; 17. 20, et al.

Κολάζω, f. *ἀσσομαι* & *άσω*, *pr.* to curtail, to coerce; to chastise, punish, Ac. 4. 21. 2 Pe. 2. 9.

Κολακεία, ας, ἡ, (κόλαξ, a flatterer) flattery, adulation, obsequiousness, 1 Th. 2. 5.

Κολᾶσις, εως, ἡ, (κολάζω) chastisement, punishment, Mat. 25. 46; painful disquietude, torment, 1 Jno. 4. 18.

Κολαφίς, f. *ίσω*, (κόλαφος, a blow with the fist) to beat with the fist, buffet, Mat. 26. 67. Mar. 14. 65; *met.* to maltreat, treat with contumely and ignominy, 1 Co. 4. 11; to punish, 1 Pe. 2. 20; to buffet, fret, afflict, 2 Co. 12. 7.

Κολλάω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, to glue or weld together; *met.* to adhere to, Lu. 10. 11; *met.* to attach one's self to, unite with, associate with, Lu. 15. 15. Ac. 5. 12, et al.

Κολλούριον, v. *καλλύριον*, ου, τό, (dimin. of *καλλύρα*, a cake) collyrium, eye-salve, Re. 3. 18.

Κολλυβιστής, οὐ, ὁ, (κόλλυβος, small coin) a money-changer, Mat. 21. 12. Mar. 11. 15. Jno. 2. 15.

Κολλύριον, *see* *καλλούριον*.

Κολοβῶς, ὦ, f. ὤσω, (κολοβός, curtailed, mutilated, *fr.* *κόλος*, id.) *in N. T.*, of time, to cut short, shorten, Mat. 24. 22. Mar. 13. 20.

Κόλπος, ου, ὁ, the bosom, Lu. 18. 22, 23. Jno. 1. 18; 13. 23; the bosom of a garment, Lu. 6. 28; a bay, creek, inlet, Ac. 27. 39.

Κολυμβάω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, to dive; *in N. T.*, to swim, Ac. 27. 43: *whence*

Καλιμαρίδα, ας, ἡ, a place where one may swim; a pond, pool, Jno. 2. 4. 7; 2. 7. 11.

Κολωνία, ας, ἡ, (Lat. colonia) a Roman colony, Ac. 16. 12.

Κομῆς, ὦ, f. ἡσῶς, to have long hair, wear the hair long, 1 Co. 11. 14, 15: from

Κομῆ, γς, ἡ, the hair; a head of long hair, 1 Co. 11. 15.

Κομίζω, f. ἴσω, & αἶν, mid. κοίμῃ, a. 1. κοίμωσα, (κοίμω, to take care of) pr. to take into kindly keeping, to provide for; to convey, bring, Lu. 7. 37; mid. to bring for one's self; to receive, obtain, 2 Co. 8. 10. Ep. 6. 8, et al.; to receive again, recover, Mat. 23. 27. He. 11. 19.

Κομψότερος, αὐτ., (comp. of κομψός, well, smartly) in N. T., in better health, Jno. 4. 52.

Κομψία, ὦ, f. ἴσω, p. pass. κομψιῶμαι, (κόμω, v. ἴσω, dust, lime-dust) to white-wash, or, plaster, Mat. 23. 27. Ac. 23. 2.

Κομψός, οὐ, ὁ, (κόμω & ἔρρωμι, to raise) dust excited; dust, Mat. 10. 14. Lu. 9. 5; 10. 11. Ac. 13. 51; 22. 23.

Κομψός, f. ἴσω, (κόμω) pr. to grow weary, suffer exhaustion; to abate, be stilled, Mat. 14. 22. Mar. 4. 39; 6. 31.

Κομψός, οὐ, ὁ, (κόμω) pr. a beating of the breast, &c. in token of grief; a wailing, lamentation, Ac. 8. 2.

Κοπή, ἡς, ἡ, (κόπτω) a stroke, smiting; in N. T., slaughter, He. 7. 1.

Κοπιῶν, ὦ, f. ἴσω, p. κεκοπιῶμαι, a. 1. ἐκοπιῶμαι, to be wearied or spent with labour, faint from weariness, Mat. 11. 28. Jno. 4. 6; in N. T., to labour hard, to toil, Lu. 8. 5. Jno. 4. 38, et al.: from

Κόπος, οὐ, ὁ, (κόπτω) trouble, vexation, uneasiness, Mat. 26. 10. Mar. 14. 6; labour, wearisome labour, travail, toil, 1 Co. 3. 8; 15. 58, et al.; meton. the fruit or consequences of labour, Jno. 4. 38. 2 Co. 10. 15.

Κοπρία, ας, ἡ, dung, manure, Lu. 13. 8; 14. 33.

Κόπτειν, οὐ, τό, the same, v. r. Lu. 13. 8. L. G.

Κόπτω, f. ἴσω, to smite, cut; to cut off or down, Mat. 21. 8. Mar. 11. 8 mid. to beat one's self in mourning lament, bewail, Lu. 8. 52; 22. 27, et al.

Κόραξ, ἄκος, ὁ, a raven, crow, Lu. 12. 34.

Κορείσσω, ἰου, τό, (dim. of κόρη) a girl, damsel, maiden, Mat. 9. 24, 25; 14. 11, et al. (ἄ).

Κορβαν, ὁ, indec. v. κορβανῶς, ἄ, ὁ, (Heb. קֶרֶב; Aram. קֶרְבָּן, explained in Greek by δῶρον) corban, a gift, offering, oblation, any thing consecrated to God, Mar. 7. 11; meton. the sacred treasury, Mat. 27. 6.

Κορέννυμι, f. κορίσω, p. pass. κορέσσωμαι, to satiate, satisfy, Ac. 27. 38. 1 Co. 4. 8.

Κορίνθιος, ἰα, ἴων, Corinthian; an inhabitant of Κορινθός, Corinth, Ac. 18. 8. 2 Co. 6. 11.

Κόρος, οὐ, ὁ, (Heb. קֹר) a cor, the largest Jewish measure for things dry, equal to the homer, and about fifteen bushels English, according to Josephus (Ant. 1. xv. c. 2. s. 2.), Lu. 16. 7.

Κοσμέω, ὦ, f. ἴσω, p. κεκόσμηκα, a. 1. ἐκόσμησα, (κόσμος) to arrange, set in order; to adorn, decorate, embellish, Mat. 12. 44; 23. 29; to prepare, put in readiness, trim, Mat. 25. 7; met. to honour, dignify, Tit. 2. 10.

Κοσμικός, ἡ, ὅς, (κόσμος, the world) pr. belonging to the universe; in N. T., accommodated to the present state of things, adapted to this world, worldly, Tit. 2. 12; τὸ κοσμικόν, as a subst., the apparatus for the service of the tabernacle, He. 9. 1.

Κόσμος, ἰα, ἴων, v. οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (κόσμος) decorous, well-ordered, 1 Ti. 2. 9; 3. 2.

Κοσμοκράτωρ, ὀρος, ὁ, (κόσμος & κρατέω) pr. monarch of the world; in N. T., a worldly prince, a power paramount in the world of the unbelonging and ungodly, Ep. 6. 12. (ἄ). L. G.

Κόσμος, οὐ, ὁ, pr. order, regular disposition; ornament, decoration, embellishment, 1 Pe. 3. 3; the world the material universe, Mat. 13. 35, et al.; the world, the aggregate of earth

29. 17; *met.* the head, superior, chief, principal, one to whom others are subordinate, 1 Co. 11. 2. Ep. 1. 22, et al.

Κεφαλῆς, ἰδος, ἡ, (dimin. of κεφαλή) in *N. T.*, a roll, volume, division of a book, He. 10. 7.

Κημόω, ᾶ, f. ὠσω, (κημός, a curb, bridle, muzzle) to muzzle, v. r. 1 Co. 9. 9.

Κῆνσος, ου, ὁ, (Lat. census) a census, assessment, enumeration of the people and a valuation of their property; in *N. T.*, tribute, tax, Mat. 17. 25; poll-tax, Mat. 22. 17, 19. Mar. 12. 14.

Κῆπος, ου, ὁ, a garden, any place planted with trees and herbs, Lu. 13. 19. Jno. 18. 1, 26; 19. 41.

Κηπουρός, ου, ὁ, (κήπος & οὐρος, a watcher) a garden-keeper, gardener, Jno. 20. 15.

Κηρίον, ου, τό, (κηρός, beeswax) a honeycomb; a comb filled with honey, Lu. 24. 42.

Κήρυγμα, ατος, τό, (κηρύσσω) proclamation, proclaiming, public announcement, Mat. 12. 41; public inculcation, preaching, 1 Co. 2. 4; 15. 14; *meton.* what is publicly inculcated, doctrine, &c. Ro. 16. 25, et al.

Κήρυξ, ὕκος, ὁ, a herald, public messenger; in *N. T.*, a proclaimer, publisher, preacher, 1 Ti. 2. 7. 2 Ti. 1. 11. 2 Pe. 2. 5.

Κηρύσσω, f. κηρύξω, a. 1. ἐκήρυξα, to publish, proclaim, as a herald, 1 Co. 9. 27; to announce openly and publicly, Mar. 1. 4. Lu. 4. 18; to announce as a matter of doctrine, inculcate, preach, Mat. 24. 14. Mar. 1. 38; 12. 10. Ac. 15. 31. Ro. 2. 21, et al.

Κῆτος, εος, τό, a large fish, sea monster, whale, Mat. 12. 40.

Κηφᾶς, ᾶ, ὁ, (Aramean, ܚܝܦܐ) Cephas, a rock, rendered into Greek by Πέτρος, Jno. 1. 42. 1 Co. 1. 12, et al.

Κιβωτός, ου, ἡ, a chest, coffer; the ark of the covenant, He. 9. 4; the ark of Noah, Mat. 24. 38. Lu. 17. 27, et al.

Κιθάρα, ας, ἡ, a lyre; 1 Co. 14. 7. Re. 5. 8. 14. 2; 15. 2. (δ); *schelos*

Κιθαρίζω, f. ἰσω, to play on a lyre to harp, 1 Co. 14. 7. Re. 14. 2.

Κιθαροφῶς, ου, ὁ, (κιθάρα & αἰείδω) one who plays on the lyre and accompanies it with his voice, a harper, Re. 14. 2; 18. 22.

Κινάμωμον, v. κιννάμωμον, ου, τό, cinnamon, the aromatic bark of the Laurus cinnamomum, which grows in Arabia, Syria, &c. Re. 18. 13.

Κινδυνεύω, f. εὔσω, to be in danger or peril, Lu. 8. 23. Ac. 19. 27, 40. 1 Co. 15. 30; *from*

Κίνδυνος, ου, ὁ, danger, peril, Ro. 8. 35. 2 Co. 11. 26.

Κινέω, ᾶ, f. ἤσω, a. 1. ἐκίνησα, (κίω, to go) to set a-going; to move, Mat. 23. 4; to excite, agitate, Ac. 24. 5; 21. 30; to remove, Re. 2. 5; 6. 14; in *N. T.*, κεφαλάν, to shake the head in derision, Mat. 27. 29. Mar. 15. 29; *mid.* to move, possess the faculty of motion, exercise the functions of life, Ac. 17. 28; *whence*

Κίνησις, εως, ἡ, a moving, motion, Jno. 5. 2.

Κιννάμωμον, see κινάμωμον.

Κλάδος, ου, ὁ, (κλάω, to break off) a bough, branch, shoot, Mat. 13. 32; 21. 8, et al.; *met.* offspring, progeny, posterity, Ro. 11. 16, 21.

Κλαίω, f. κλαύσομαι, in *N. T.* κλαύσω, a. 1. ἔκλαυσα, *trans.* to weep, shed tears, Mat. 26. 75. Mar. 5. 38, 39. Lu. 19. 41; 23. 28, et al.; *trans.* to weep for, bewail, Mat. 2. 15.

Κλάσις, εως, ἡ, (κλάω) a breaking, the act of breaking, Lu. 24. 35. Ac. 2. 42.

Κλάσμα, ατος, τό, (fr. same) a piece broken off, fragment, Mat. 14. 20; 15. 37. Mar. 6. 43, et al.

Κλαυθμός, ου, ὁ, (κλαίω) weeping, Mat. 2. 18; 8. 12, et al.

Κλάω, f. κλάσω, a. 1. ἔκλαυσα, to break off; in *N. T.*, to break bread, Mat. 14. 19, et al.; *with figurative reference to the violent death of Christ*, 1 Co. 11. 24.

Κλείς, κλειδός, κλειδί, κλειδα & κλειν, ἡ, pl. κλειδες & κλείς, a key, used in the *N. T.* as the symbol of power, authority, &c. Mat. 16. 19. Re. 1. 18; 3. 7; 9. 1; 20. 1; *met*

Κρίμα, ν. κρίμα, ατος, τό, (κρίνω) judgment; a sentence, award, Mat. 7. 2. Lu. 24. 20. Ro. 2. 2, et al.; an administrative decree, Ro. 11. 33; condemnation, Mat. 23. 13. Lu. 23. 40. Ro. 3. 8; 5. 16, et al.; administration of judgment, Jno. 9. 29. Ac. 24. 25, et al.; execution of justice, 1 Pe. 4. 17; a lawsuit, 1 Co. 6. 7.

Κρίνον, ου, τό, a lily, Mat. 6. 28. Lu. 12. 27.

Κρίνω, f. ἰνώ, a. 1. ἐκρίνω, p. κέκριμα, p. pass. κέκριμαι, a. 1. pass. ἐκρίθην, pr. to separate; to make a distinction between; to decide, determine, resolve, Ac. 3. 13; 15. 19; 27. 1, et al.; to deem, Ac. 13. 46. Ro. 14. 5; to resolve on, decree, Ac. 16. 4. Re. 16. 5; to form a judgment, to pass judgment on, Jno. 8. 15, et al.; to judge judicially, to try, Jno. 18. 31, et al.; to sentence, Jno. 7. 51; to condemn, Lu. 19. 22. Ac. 13. 27; in N. T., to execute sentence upon, to punish, Ac. 7. 7, et al.; to administer a government over, Mat. 19. 28. Lu. 22. 30; perhaps, to avenge, He. 10. 30; pass. to be brought to trial, Ac. 25. 10, 30. Ro. 3. 4, et al.; midl. to go to law, litigate, Mat. 5. 40; whence

Κρίσις, εως, ἡ, pr. distinction; discrimination; judgment, decision, sentence, Jno. 7. 24; 5. 30; judgment, trial, Jno. 12. 31. He. 9. 27; administration of justice, Jno. 5. 22, 27; condemnatory sentence, condemnation, Jno. 12. 31; in N. T., meton. ground of condemnation, Jno. 3. 19; a court of justice, tribunal, Mat. 5. 21, 22; fr. the Heb. justice, equity, Mat. 23. 23. Lu. 11. 42. (7).

Κριτήριον, ἰου, τό, pr. a standard or means by which to judge, criterion; a court of justice, tribunal, Ja. 2. 6; a cause, controversy, 1 Co. 6. 2, 4; from

Κρίτης, ου, ὁ, (κρίνω) a judge, Mat. 5. 25; 12. 27. Lu. 12. 14, et al., fr. the Heb. a ruler, prince, Ac. 13. 20; whence

Κριτικός, ἡ, ὄν, able or quick to discern or judge, He. 4. 12.

Κρούω, f. ούσω, to knock at a door, Mat. 7. 7, 8. Lu. 11. 9, 10; 13. 25, et al.

Κρύπτη, ἡ, a vault or closet, a cell for stowage, v. r. Lu. 11. 33.

Κρυπτός, ἡ, ὄν, hidden, concealed, secret, clandestine, Mat. 6. 4, 6, 18, et al.; τὰ κρυπτά, secrets, Ro. 2. 16 1 Co. 14. 25; from

Κρύπτω, f. ψω, a. 1. ἐκρύψω, p. pass. κέκρυμαι, a. 2. pass. ἐκρίθην (ῶ), to hide, conceal, Mat. 5. 14, et al.; in N. T., to lay up in store, Col. 2. 3. He. 2. 17; κεκρυμένος, concealed, secret, Jno. 19. 38.

Κρυσταλλίζω, f. ἴσω, to be clear, brilliant like crystal, Re. 21. 11; (N. T.) from

Κρύσταλλος, ου, ὁ, (κρύος, cold) pr. clear ice; crystal, Re. 4. 6; 22. 1.

Κρυφαίος, αία, αἰον, (κρύπτω) secret, hidden, v. r. Mat. 6. 18.

Κρυφῇ, adv. (fr. same) in secret, secretly, not openly, Ep. 5. 12.

Κτάομαι, ὦμαι, f. ἥσομαι, to get, procure, provide, Mat. 10. 9; to make gain, gain, Lu. 18. 12; to purchase, Ac. 8. 20; 22. 28; to be the cause or occasion of purchasing, Ac. 1. 18; to preserve, save, Lu. 21. 19; to get under control, to be winning the mastery over, 1 Th. 4. 4; p. κείσθαι, to possess; whence

Κτήμα, ατος, τό, a possession, property, & spc. real estate, Mat. 19. 23. Mar. 10. 22. Ac. 2. 45; 5. 1.

Κτήνος, εος, τό, pr. property, generally used in the plural τὰ κτήνη; property in animals; a beast of burden, Lu. 10. 34. Ac. 23. 24; beasts, cattle, 1 Co. 15. 39. Re. 18. 13.

Κτήτωρ, ορος, ὁ, (κτάομαι) a possessor, owner, Ac. 4. 34. L. G.

Κτίζω, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐκτίσσω, p. pass. ἐκτίσμαι, pr. to reduce from a state of disorder and wildness; in N. T., to call into being, to create, Mar. 13. 19, et al.; to call into individual existence, to frame, Eph. 2. 15; to create spiritually, to invest with a spiritual frame, Eph. 2. 10; 4. 24; whence

Κτίσις, εως, ἡ, pr. a framing, founding; in N. T., creation, the act of creating, Ro. 1. 20; creation, the material universe, Mar. 10. 6; 13. 19. He. 9. 11. 2 Pe. 3. 4; a created thing, a creature, Ro. 1. 25; 8. 39. Col. 1. 15. He. 4. 13; the human race, Mar. 16. 15. Ro. 8. 19, 20, 21, 22. Col.

1. 23; a *spiritual* creation, 2 Co. 5. 17.
 Ga. 6. 15; an institution, ordinance,
 1 Pe. 2. 13.
Κρίσμα, ατος, τό, *pr.* a thing
 founded; in *N. T.*, a created being,
 creature, 1 Ti. 4. 4. Ja. 1. 18, et al.
 L. G.
Κτιστής, ου, ό, *v.* κτίστης, ου, ό, a
 founder; in *N. T.*, a creator, 1 Pe.
 4. 19. L. G.
Κυβεία, ας, ή, (κυβεύω, to play at
 dice; fr. κύβος, a cube, die) *pr.* dicing;
met. sleight, versatile artifice, Eph.
 4. 14.
Κυβέρνησις, εως, ή, (κυβερνάω, to
 steer, direct) government, office of a
 governor or director; *meton.* a direc-
 tor, 1 Co. 12. 28.
Κυβερνήτης, ου, ό, (fr. same) a pilot,
 helmsman, Ac. 27. 11. Re. 18. 17.
Κυκλόθεν, *adv.* around, round about,
 Re. 4. 3, 4, 8; 5. 11: *from*
Κύκλος, ου, ό, a circle; in *N. T.*,
κύκλω, *adverbially*, round, round
 about, around, Mar. 3. 34; 6. 6, 36,
 et al.: *whence*
Κυκλώω, ώ, *f.* ώσω, a. 1. *ἐκύκλω-
 σα*, to encircle, surround, encompass,
 come around, Jno. 10. 24. Ac. 14. 20.
spc. to besiege, Lu. 21. 20. He. 11. 30.
 Re. 20. 9.
Κύλισμα, ατος, τό, *pr.* a rolling
 thing; in *N. T.*, a place of rolling or
 wallowing, wallowing-place, 2 Pe.
 2. 22: (L. G.) *from*
Κυλίω, *f.* ίσω, a. 1. *ἐκύλισα*, (a later
 form for κυλίω) to roll; *mid.* to
 roll one's self, to wallow, Mar. 9.
 20. (i).
Κυλλός, ή, όν, *pr.* crooked, bent;
 maimed, lame, crippled, Mat. 18. 8,
 et al.
Κύμα, ατος, τό, a wave, surge, bil-
 low, Mat. 8. 24; 14. 24, et al.
Κύμβλλον, ου, τό, (κύμβος, a hol-
 low) a cymbal, 1 Co. 13. 1.
Κύμινον, ου, τό, *cumin*, *cuminum*
sativum of *Linnaeus*, a plant, a native
 of Egypt and Syria, whose seeds are
 of an aromatic, warm, bitterish taste,
 with a strong but not disagreeable
 smell, and used by the ancients as a
 condiment, Mat. 23. 23.
Κυνάμινον, ίου, τα, (dimin. of κύων)

a little dog; a cur, Mat. 12. 24, 27.
 Mar. 7. 27, 28.
Κύπριος, ου, ό, a Cypriot, an in-
 habitant of Κύπρος, Cyprus, Ac. 4. 36;
 11. 20; 21. 16.
Κύπτω, *f.* ψω, a-1. *ἐκυψα*, to bend
 forwards, stoop down, Mar. 1. 7. Jnc.
 8. 6, 8.
Κυρηναίος, ου, ό, a Cyrenian, an in-
 habitant of Κυρήνη, Cyrene, Mat.
 27. 32, et al.
Κυρία, ας, ή, (κύριος a lady, 2 Jno.
 1. 5.
Κυριακός, ή, όν, (fr. same) pertain-
 ing to the Lord Jesus Christ, the
 Lord's, 1 Co. 11. 20. Re. 1. 10. *N. T.*
Κυριεύω, *f.* εύσω, Ro. 14. 9; a. 1.
ἐκυρίευσα, to be lord over, to be pos-
 sessed of mastery over, Ro. 6. 9, 14
 7. 1. 2 Co. 1. 24: to exercise sway
 over, Lu. 22. 26: *from*
Κύριος, ίου, ό, a lord, master, Mat.
 12. 8, et al.; an owner, possessor,
 Mat. 20. 8, et al.; a potentate, sove-
 reign, Ac. 25. 26; a power, deity,
 1 Co. 8. 5; the Lord, Jehovah, Mat.
 1. 22, et al.; the Lord Jesus Christ,
 Mat. 24. 42. Mar. 16. 19. Lu. 10. 1.
 Jno. 4. 1. 1 Co. 4. 5, et al. freq.;
Κύρια, a term of respect of various
 force, Sir, Lord, Mat. 13. 27. Ac. 9. 6,
 et al. freq.: *whence*
Κυριότης, τητος, ή, lordship; con-
 stituted authority, Eph. 1. 21. 2 Pe.
 2. 10. Ju. 8.; *pl.* authorities, poten-
 tates, Col. 1. 16. *N. T.*
Κυρώω, ώ, *f.* ώσω, *p.* *κεκύρωκα*,
 (κύρος, authority, confirmation) to
 confirm, ratify, Ga. 3. 15; to assure,
 2 Co. 2. 8.
Κύων, κυνός, ό, ή, a dog, Lu. 16. 21.
 2 Pe. 2. 22; *met.* a dog, a religious
 corrupter, Phil. 3. 2; miscreant, Re.
 22. 15.
Κώλον, ου, τό, a member or limb of
 the body, He. 3. 17.
Κωλύω, *f.* ύσω, a. 1. *ἐκωλύσα*, a. 1.
pass. ἐκωλύθη (5), to hinder, restrain,
 prevent, Mat. 19. 14. Ac. 8. 36. Ro.
 1. 12, et al.
Κώμη, ης, ή, a village, a country town,
 Mat. 9. 35; 10. 11. Lu. 8. 1, et al.
Κωμόπολις, εως, ή, (κώμη & πόλις)
 a large village, open town, Mar.
 1. 38. L. G.

Κρίμα, ν. κρίμα, ατος, τό, (κρίνω) judgment; a sentence, award, Mat. 7. 2. Lu. 24. 20. Ro. 2. 2, et al.; an administrative decree, Ro. 11. 33; condemnation, Mat. 23. 15. Lu. 23. 40. Ro. 3. 8; 5. 16, et al.; administration of judgment, Jno. 9. 39. Ac. 24. 25, et al.; execution of justice, 1 Pe. 4. 17; a lawsuit, 1 Co. 6. 7.

Κρίνον, ου, τό, a lily, Mat. 6. 28. Lu. 12. 27.

Κρίνω, f. ἰνῶ, α. 1. ἐκρίνω, p. κέκρικα, p. pass. κέκριμαι, a. 1. pass. ἐκρίθην, pr. to separate; to make a distinction between; to decide, determine, resolve, Ac. 3. 13; 15. 19; 27. 1, et al.; to deem, Ac. 13. 46. Ro. 14. 5; to resolve on, decree, Ac. 16. 4. Re. 16. 5; to form a judgment, to pass judgment on, Jno. 8. 15, et al.; to judge *judicially*, to try, Jno. 18. 31, et al.; to sentence, Jno. 7. 51; to condemn, Lu. 19. 22. Ac. 13. 27; *in N. T.*, to execute sentence upon, to punish, Ac. 7. 7, et al.; to administer a government over, Mat. 19. 28. Lu. 22. 30; *perhaps*, to avenge, He. 10. 30; *pass.* to be brought to trial, Ac. 25. 10, 30. Ro. 3. 4, et al.; *mid.* to go to law, litigate, Mat. 5. 40: *whence*

Κρίσις, εως, ἡ, pr. distinction; discrimination; judgment, decision, sentence, Jno. 7. 24; 5. 30; judgment, trial, Jno. 12. 31. He. 9. 27; administration of justice, Jno. 5. 22, 27; condemnatory sentence, condemnation, Jno. 12. 31; *in N. T.*, *meton.* ground of condemnation, Jno. 3. 19; a court of justice, tribunal, Mat. 5. 21, 22; *fr. the Heb.* justice, equity, Mat. 23. 23. Lu. 11. 42. (7).

Κριτήριον, ἰου, τό, pr. a standard or means by which to judge, criterion; a court of justice, tribunal, Ja. 2. 6; a cause, controversy, 1 Co. 6. 2, 4; *from*

Κριτής, ου, ὁ, (κρίνω) a judge, Mat. 5. 25; 12. 27. Lu. 12. 14, et al., *fr. the Heb.* a ruler, prince, Ac. 13. 20: *whence*

Κριτικός, ἡ, ὄν, able or quick to discern or judge, He. 4. 12.

Κρούω, f. ούσω, to knock at a door, Mat. 7. 7, 8. Lu. 11. 9, 10; 13. 25, et al.

Κρύπτη, ἡ, a vault or closet, a cell for stowage, v. r. Lu. 11. 23.

Κρυπτός, ἡ, ὄν, hidden, concealed, secret, clandestine, Mat. 6. 4, 6, 18, et al.; τὰ κρυπτά, secrets, Ro. 2. 16 1 Co. 14. 25: *from*

Κρύπτω, f. ψω, α. 1. ἐκρύψα, p. pass. κέκρυμαι, a. 2. pass. ἐκρύβην (ῡ), to hide, conceal, Mat. 5. 14, et al.; *in N. T.*, to lay up in store, Col. 3. 3. Re. 2. 17; κεκρυμμένος, concealed, secret, Jno. 19. 38.

Κρυσταλλίζω, f. ἴσω, to be clear, brilliant like crystal, Re. 21. 11: (N. T.) *from*

Κρύσταλλος, ου, ὁ, (κρύος, cold) pr. clear ice; crystal, Re. 4. 6; 22. 1.

Κρυφαῖος, αἶα, αἶον, (κρύπτω) secret, hidden, v. r. Mat. 6. 18.

Κρυφῆ, αὐθ. (fr. same) in secret, secretly, not openly, Ep. 5. 12.

Κτάομαι, ὠμαι, f. ἡσομαι, to get, procure, provide, Mat. 10. 9; to make gain, gain, Lu. 18. 13; to purchase, Ac. 8. 20; 22. 28; to be the cause or occasion of purchasing, Ac. 1. 18; to preserve, save, Lu. 21. 19; to get under control, to be winning the mastery over, 1 Th. 4. 4; p. κέκτημαι, to possess: *whence*

Κτήμα, ατος, τό, a possession, property, & spc. real estate, Mat. 19. 22. Mar. 10. 22. Ac. 2. 45; 5. 1.

Κτήνος, εος, τό, pr. property, generally used in the plural τὰ κτήνη; property in animals; a beast of burden, Lu. 10. 34. Ac. 23. 24; beasts, cattle, 1 Co. 15. 39. Re. 18. 13.

Κτήτωρ, ορος, ὁ, (κτάομαι) a possessor, owner, Ac. 4. 34. L. G.

Κρίζω, f. ἴσω, α. 1. ἐκτίσα, p. pass. ἐκτίσμαι, pr. to reduce from a state of disorder and wildness; *in N. T.* to call into being, to create, Mar. 13. 19, et al.; to call into individual existence, to frame, Eph. 2. 15; to create *spiritually*, to invest with a *spiritual* frame, Eph. 2. 10; 4. 24: *whence*

Κτίσις, εως, ἡ, pr. a framing, founding; *in N. T.*, creation, the act of creating, Ro. 1. 20; creation, the material universe, Mar. 10. 6; 13. 13. He. 9. 11. 2 Pe. 3. 4; a created thing, a creature, Ro. 1. 26; 8. 29. Co. 1. 15. He. 4. 13; the human race, Mar. 16. 16. Ro. 8. 19, 20, 31, 32. Col.

1. 23; *aspiratum* creation, 2 Co. 5. 17. Ga. 6. 15; an institution, ordinance, 1 Pe. 2. 13.
- Κτίσμα**, *ατος, τό*, *pr.* a thing founded; *in N. T.*, a created being, creature, 1 Ti. 4. 4. Ja. 1. 18, et al. L. G.
- Κτιστής**, *ου, ό, v. κτίστης, ου, ό*, a founder; *in N. T.*, a creator, 1 Pe. 4. 19. L. G.
- Κυβεία**, *ας, ή*, (*κυβεύω*, to play at dice; fr. *κύβος*, a cube, die) *pr.* dicing; *met.* sleight, versatile artifice, Eph. 4. 14.
- Κυβέρνησις**, *εως, ή*, (*κυβερνάω*, to steer, direct) government, office of a governor or director; *meton.* a director, 1 Co. 12. 28.
- Κυβερνήτης**, *ου, ό*, (fr. same) a pilot, helmsman, Ac. 27. 11. Re. 18. 17.
- Κυκλόθεν**, *αίω*, around, round about, Re. 4. 3, 4, 8; 5. 11: *from*
- Κύκλος**, *ου, ό*, a circle; *in N. T.*, *κύκλω*, *adverbially*, round, round about, around, Mar. 3. 34; 6. 6, 36, et al.: *whence*
- Κυκλώω**, *ω, f. ώσω*, a. 1. *ἐκύκλωσα*, to encircle, surround, encompass, come around, Jno. 10. 24. Ac. 14. 20. *spc.* to besiege, Lu. 21. 20. He. 11. 30. Re. 20. 9.
- Κύλισμα**, *ατος, τό*, *pr.* a rolling thing; *in N. T.*, a place of rolling or wallowing, wallowing-place, 2 Pe. 2. 22: (L. G.) *from*
- Κυλίω**, *f. ίσω*, a. 1. *ἐκύλιω*, (a later form for *κυλίνω*) to roll; *mild.* to roll one's self, to wallow, Mar. 9. 20. (i).
- Κυλλός**, *ή, όν*, *pr.* crooked, bent; maimed, lame, crippled, Mat. 18. 8, et al.
- Κύμα**, *ατος, τό*, a wave, surge, billow, Mat. 8. 24; 14. 24, et al.
- Κύμβάλον**, *ου, τό*, (*κύμβος*, a hollow) a cymbal, 1 Co. 13. 1.
- Κύμινον**, *ου, τό*, cumin, cuminum sativum of *Linnæus*, a plant, a native of Egypt and Syria, whose seeds are of an aromatic, warm, bitterish taste, with a strong but not disagreeable smell, and used by the ancients as a condiment, Mat. 23. 23.
- Κυνάριον**, *ίου, τα*, (dimin. of *κύων*)

- a little dog; a cur, Mat. 11. 26, 27. Mar. 7. 27, 28.
- Κύριος**, *ου, ό*, a Cypriot, an inhabitant of Κύπρος, Cyprus, Ac. 4. 36; 11. 20; 21. 16.
- Κύπτω**, *f. ψω*, a. 1. *ἐκύνψα*, to bend forwards, stoop down, Mar. 1. 7. Jnc 8. 6, 8.
- Κυρηναίος**, *ου, ό*, a Cyrenian, an inhabitant of Κυρήνη, Cyrene, Mat. 27. 32, et al.
- Κυρία**, *ας, ή*, (*κύριος*) a lady, 2 Jno. 1, 5.
- Κυριακός**, *ή, όν*, (fr. same) pertaining to the Lord Jesus Christ, the Lord's, 1 Co. 11. 20. Re. 1. 10. N. T.
- Κυριεύω**, *f. εύσω*, Ro. 14. 9; a. 1. *ἐκυρίευσα*, to be lord over, to be possessed of mastery over, Ro. 6. 9, 14. 7. 1. 2 Co. 1. 24; to exercise sway over, Lu. 22. 25: *from*
- Κύριος**, *ίου, ό*, a lord, master, Mat. 12. 8, et al.; an owner, possessor, Mat. 20. 8, et al.; a potentate, sovereign, Ac. 25. 26; a power, deity, 1 Co. 8. 5; the Lord, Jehovah, Mat. 1. 22, et al.; the Lord Jesus Christ, Mat. 24. 42. Mar. 16. 19. Lu. 10. 1. Jno. 4. 1. 1 Co. 4. 5, et al. freq.; *κύριε*, a term of respect of various force, Sir, Lord, Mat. 13. 27. Ac. 9. 6, et al. freq.: *whence*
- Κυριότης**, *τητος, ή*, lordship; constituted authority, Eph. 1. 21. 2 Pe. 2. 10. Ju. 8.; *pl.* authorities, potentates, Col. 1. 16. N. T.
- Κυρώω**, *ω, f. ώσω*, p. *κεκύρωκα*, (*κύρος*, authority, confirmation) to confirm, ratify, Ga. 3. 15; to assure, 2 Co. 2. 8.
- Κύων**, *κυνός, ό, ή*, a dog, Lu. 16. 21. 2 Pe. 2. 22; *met.* a dog, a religious corrupter, Phil. 3. 2; miscreant, Re. 22. 15.
- Κῶλον**, *ου, τό*, a member or limb of the body, He. 3. 17.
- Κωλύω**, *f. ύσω*, a. 1. *ἐκώλυσα*, a. 1. pass. *ἐκωλύθη* (υ), to hinder, restrain, prevent, Mat. 19. 14. Ac. 8. 36. Ro. 1. 13, et al.
- Κώμη**, *ης, ή*, a village, a country town, Mat. 9. 35; 10. 11. Lu. 8. 1, et al.
- Κωμόπολις**, *εως, ή*, (*κώμη & πόλις*) a large village, open town, Mar. 1. 38. L. G.

ἑόμος, ου, ό, *pr.* a festive procession, a merry-making; in *N. T.*, a revel, lascivious feasting, Ro. 13. 13. Ga. 5. 21. 1 Pe. 4. 3.

Κώνωψ, ωπος, ό, a gnat, culex, which is found in wine when acescent, Mat. 23. 24.

Κωφός, ή, όν, *pr.* blunt, dull, as a *καρον*; dull of hearing, deprived of hearing, deaf, Mat. 11. 5. Mar. 7. 32, 37. Lu. 7. 22; dumb, mute, Mat. 9. 32, 33, et al.; *μετον*, making dumb, causing dumbness, Lu. 11. 14.

Α

Δαγχάνω, *f.* λήξομαι, *p.* εἴληχα, *p.* 2. *ἀλόγη*, *a.* 2. *ἔλαχον*, to have assigned to one, to obtain, receive, Ac. 1. 17. 2 Pe. 1. 1; to have fall to one by lot, Lu. 1. 9; *absol.* to cast lots, Jno. 19. 24.

Δύθρα, *adv.* (λανθάνω) secretly, Mat. 1. 19; 2. 7, et al.

Λαίλαψ, ἄπος, ή, a squall of wind, a hurricane, Mar. 4. 37, et al.

Λακτίζω, *f.* ἴσω, (λάξ, with the heel) to kick, Ac. 9. 5; 26. 14.

Λαλέω, ώ, *f.* ἴσω, *p.* λελάληκα, *a.* 1. *ἐλάλησα*, to make vocal utterance; to babble, to talk; in *N. T.*, *absol.*, to exercise the faculty of speech, Mat. 9. 33, et al.; to speak, Mat. 10. 20, et al.; to hold converse with, to talk with, Mat. 12. 46. Mar. 6. 80. Re. 1. 12, et al.; to discourse, to make an address, Lu. 11. 37. Ac. 11. 20; 21. 39, et al.; to make announcement, to make a declaration, Lu. 1. 55, et al.; to make mention, Jno. 12. 41. Ac. 2. 31. He. 4. 8. 2 Pe. 3. 16; *trans.*, to speak, address, preach, Mat. 9. 18. Jno. 3. 11. Tit. 2. 1, et al.; to give utterance to, to utter, Mar. 2. 7. Jno. 3. 34, et al.; to tell, recount, Mat. 26. 13, et al.; to declare, announce, reveal, Lu. 24. 25, et al.; to disclose, 2 Co. 12. 4.

ἑαλιά, ἄς, ή, talk; in *N. T.*, matter of discourse, Jno. 4. 42; 8. 43; language, dialect, Mat. 26. 73. Mar. 14. 70.

Δαμά v. λαμμά, (Heb. מדל) for what? why? wherefore? Mat. 27. 46. Mar. 15. 34.

Λαμβάνω, *f.* λήφομαι, *p.* εἴληφα, *a.* 2. *ἔλαβον*, *a.* 1. *pass.* ἐλάτθην, to take, take up, take in the hand, Mat. 10. 38; 13. 31, 33, et al.; to take on one's self, sustain, Mat. 5. 17; to take, seize, seize upon, Mat. 5. 40; 21. 34. Lu. 5. 26. 1 Co. 10. 13, et al.; to catch, Lu. 5. 8. 2 Co. 12. 16; to assume, put on, Phil. 2. 7; to make a rightful or successful assumption of, Jno. 3. 27; to conceive, Ac. 28. 15; to take by way of provision, Mat. 16. 5; to get, get together, Mat. 16. 9; to receive as payment, Mat. 17. 34. He. 7. 8; to take to wife, Mar. 12. 19; to admit, give reception to, Jno. 6. 21. 2 Jno. 10; *met.* to give mental reception to, Jno. 3. 11, et al.; to be simply recipient of; to receive, Mat. 7. 8. Jno. 7. 23, 29; 19. 30. Ac. 10. 43; in *N. T.*, λαμβάνειν πείραν, to make encounter of a matter of difficulty or trial, He. 11. 29. 36; λαμβάνειν ἀρχήν, to begin, He. 2. 3; λαμβάνειν συμβούλιον, to take counsel, consult, Mat. 12. 14; λαμβάνειν λήθην, to forget, 2 Pe. 1. 9; λαμβάνειν νόησιν, to recollect, call to mind, 2 Ti. 1. 5. λαμβάνειν περιτομήν, to receive circumcision, be circumcised, Jno. 7. 23; λαμβάνειν καταλλαγήν, to be reconciled, Ro. 5. 11; λαμβάνειν κρίμα, to receive condemnation or punishment, be punished, Mar. 12. 40; *fr. the Heb.* πρόσσωπον λαμβάνειν, to accept the person of any one, show partiality towards, Lu. 20. 21.

Λαμμά, see λαμά.

Λαμπάς, ἄδος, ή, (λάμπω) a light, Ac. 20. 8; a lamp, Re. 4. 5; a portable lamp, lantern, or flambeau, Mat. 25. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8. Jno. 18. 3.

Λαμπρός, ά, όν, (λάμπω) bright, resplendent, Re. 22. 16; clear, pellucid, Re. 22. 1; white, glistening, Ac. 10. 30. Re. 15. 6; of a bright colour, gaudy, Lu. 23. 11; *by imp.* splendid, magnificent, sumptuous, Ja. 2. 2, 3. Re. 18. 14: *whence*

Λαμπρότης, τητος, ή, brightness, splendour, Ac. 26. 13.

Λαμπρώς, *adv.* splendidly; magnificently, sumptuously, Lu. 16. 19.

Λάμπω, *f.* ψω & ψομαι, *a.* 1. *ἔλαμψα*, to shine, give light, Mat. 5. 15, 16; 17. 2. Lu. 17. 24, et al.

Λανθάνω, *f.* λήσω, *a.* 2. *ἔλαθον*, *p.*

ἀόρατος, to be unnoticed; to escape the knowledge or observation of a person, Ac. 26. 26. 2 Pe. 3. 5, 8; *absol.* to be concealed, escape detection, Mar. 7. 24. Lu. 8. 47; *with a participle of another verb*, to be unconscious of an action while the subject or object of it, He. 13. 2.

ἀσπευτός, ἡ, ὄν, (ἀσ, a stone, & ξέω, to cut, hew) cut in stone, hewn out of stone or rock, Lu. 23. 53. S.

λαοδίκευς, εἰς, ὁ, a Laodicean, an inhabitant of Λαοδίκεια, Laodicea, Col. 4. 16. Re. 3. 14.

λαός, οὗ, ὁ, a body of people; a concourse of people, a multitude, Mat. 27. 25. Lu. 8. 47, et al.; the common people, Mat. 26. 5, et al.; a people, nation, Mat. 2. 4. Lu. 2. 32. Ti. 2. 14, et al.; ὁ λαός, the people of Israel, Lu. 2. 10.

ἀράρυξ, υγγος, ὁ, the throat, gullet, Ro. 3. 13.

ἀάσκω, f. λακῆσω, a. 1. ἐλάκησα, *pr.* to emit a sound, ring; *hence*, to break with a sharp noise; to burst, Ac. 1. 18.

ἐλατομέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, p. λελατόμηναι, a. 1. ἐλατόμηναι, (λαε, a stone, & τέμνω) to hew stones; to cut out of stone, hew from stone, Mat. 27. 60. Mar. 13. 46. L. G.

λατρεία, ας, ἡ, service, servitude; religious service, worship, Jno. 16. 2. Ro. 9. 4; 12. 1. He. 9. 1, 6; *from*

λατρεύω, f. εὔσω, a. 1. ἐλάτρευσα, (λάτρης, a servant) to be a servant, to serve, Ac. 27. 23; to render religious service and homage, worship, Mat. 4. 10. Lu. 1. 74; *spec.* to offer sacrifices, present offerings, He. 8. 5; 9. 9.

λάχανον, ον, τό, (λαχαίνω, to dig) a garden herb, vegetable, Mat. 13. 32. Lu. 11. 42. Ro. 14. 2.

λεγιών, ὄνος, ὁ, (Lat. *legio*) a Roman legion; *in N. T.*, legion used *ironically* for a great number, Mat. 26. 53. Mar. 6. 9, 15. Lu. 8. 30.

λέγω, f. ξέω, to say, Mat. 1. 20, et al. freq.; to speak, make an address or speech, Ac. 26. 1; to say *mentally*, *in thought*, Mat. 3. 9. Lu. 3. 8; to say *in written language*, Mar. 15. 28. Lu. 1. 63. Jno. 19. 37, et al.; to say, *as distinguished from acting*, Mat.

22. 3; to mention, speak of, Mar. 14. 71. Lu. 9. 31. Jno. 8. 27; to tell, declare, narrate, Mat. 21. 27. Mar. 10. 32; to express, He. 5. 11; to put forth, propound, Lu. 5. 26; 13. 6. Jno. 16. 29; to mean, to intend to signify, 1 Co. 1. 12; 10. 29; to say, declare, affirm, maintain, Mat. 3. 9; 5. 18. Mar. 12. 18. Ac. 17. 7; 26. 22. 1 Co. 1. 10, et al.; to enjoin, Ac. 15. 24; 21. 21. Ro. 2. 22; to term, designate, call, Mat. 19. 17. Mar. 12. 37. Lu. 20. 37; 23. 2. 1 Co. 8. 5, et al.; to call *by a name*, Mat. 2. 23, et al.; *pass.* to be further named, to be sur-named, Mat. 1. 16, et al.; to be explained, interpreted, Jno. 4. 25; 20. 16, 24; *in N. T.*, σὺ λέγεις, thou sayest, a form of affirmative answer to a question, Mat. 27. 11. Mar. 15. 2. Jno. 18. 37.

λεῖμμα, ατος, τό, (λείπω) *pr.* a remnant; *in N. T.*, a small residue, Ro. 11. 5.

λείος, εἶα, εἶον, smooth, level, plain, Lu. 3. 5.

λείπω, f. ψω, a. 2. ἐλίπον, *trans.* to leave, forsake; *pass.* to be left, deserted; *by impl.* to be destitute of, deficient in, Ja. 1. 4, 5; 2. 15; *intrans.* to fail, be wanting, be deficient, Lu. 18. 22, et al.

λειτουργέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, p. λελειτούργηκα, (λειτουργός) *pr.* to perform some public service at one's own expense; *in N. T.*, to officiate as a priest, He. 10. 11; to minister in the Christian church, Ac. 13. 2; to minister to, assist, succour, Ro. 15. 27.

λειτουργία, ας, ἡ, (fr. same) *pr.* a public service discharged by a citizen at his own expense; *in N. T.*, a sacred ministrations, Lu. 1. 23. Phil. 2. 17. He. 8. 6; 9. 21; a kind office, aid, relief, 2 Co. 9. 12. Phil. 2. 30.

λειτουργικός, ἡ, ὄν, ministering; engaged in subordinate service, He. 1. 14; (S) *from*

λειτουργός, οὗ, ὁ, (λείρος, public, & ἔργον) *pr.* a person of property who performed a public duty or service to the state at his own expense; *in N. T.*, a minister or servant, Ro. 13. 6, et al.; one who ministers relief, Phil. 2. 25.

λέντιον, ίου, τό, (Lat. *linteum*) a coarse cloth, with which servants were

ἄβμος, συ, ὁ, *pr.* a festive procession, a merry-making; *in N. T.*, a revel, lascivious feasting, Ro. 13. 13. Ga. 5. 21. 1 Pe. 4. 3.

Κώνωψ, ὥπος, ὁ, a gnat, culex, *which is found in wine when acetous*, Mat. 23. 24.

Κωφός, ἡ, ὄν, *pr.* blunt, dull, as a *weapen*; dull of hearing, deprived of hearing, deaf, Mat. 11. 5. Mar. 7. 32, 37. Lu. 7. 22; dumb, mute, Mat. 9. 32, 33, et al.; *meton.* making dumb, causing dumbness, Lu. 11. 14.

Α

Δαγχάνω, *f.* λήξομαι, *p.* εἴληχα, *p.* 2. λήλογχα, *a.* 2. εἴλαχον, to have assigned to one, to obtain, receive, Ac. 1. 17. 2 Pe. 1. 1; to have fall to one by lot, Lu. 1. 9; *absol.* to cast lots, Jno. 19. 24.

Δίθρα, *adv.* (λανθάνω) secretly, Mat. 1. 19; 2. 7, et al.

Αἰλαψ, ἄπος, ἡ, a squall of wind, a hurricane, Mar. 4. 37, et al.

Λακτίσω, *f.* ἴσω, (λάξ, with the heel) to kick, Ac. 9. 5; 26. 14.

Λαλέω, ὦ, *f.* ἤσω, *p.* λελάληκα, *a.* 1. ἐλάλησα, to make vocal utterance, to babble, to talk; *in N. T.*, *absol.*, to exercise the faculty of speech, Mat. 9. 33, et al.; to speak, Mat. 10. 20, et al.; to hold converse with, to talk with, Mat. 12. 46. Mar. 6. 50. Re. 1. 12, et al.; to discourse, to make an address, Lu. 11. 37. Ac. 11. 20; 21. 39, et al.; to make announcement, to make a declaration, Lu. 1. 55, et al.; to make mention, Jno. 12. 41. Ac. 2. 31. He. 4. 8. 2 Pe. 3. 16; *trans.*, to speak, address, preach, Mat. 9. 18. Jno. 3. 11. Tit. 3. 1, et al.; to give utterance to, to utter, Mar. 2. 7. Jno. 3. 34, et al.; to tell, recount, Mat. 26. 13, et al.; to declare, announce, reveal, Lu. 24. 25, et al.; to disclose, 2 Co. 12. 4.

Γαλιά, ᾤς, ἡ, talk; *in N. T.*, matter of discourse, Jno. 4. 42; 8. 43; language, dialect, Mat. 26. 73. Mar. 14. 70.

Λαμά *v.* λαμμά, (Heb. למא) for what? why? wherefore? Mat. 27. 46. Mar. 15. 34.

Λαμβάνω, *f.* λήψομαι, *p.* εἴληψα, *a.* 2. ἐλάβον, *a.* 1. pass. ἐλάβην, to take, take up, take in the hand, Mat. 10. 38; 13. 31, 33, et al.; to take on one's self, sustain, Mat. 8. 17; to take, seize, seize upon, Mat. 8. 40; 21. 34. Lu. 5. 26. 1 Co. 10. 13, et al.; to catch, Lu. 5. 8. 2 Co. 12. 16; to assume, put on, Phil. 2. 7; to make a rightful or successful assumption of, Jno. 3. 27; to conceive, Ac. 28. 15; to take *by way of provision*, Mat. 16. 5; to get, get together, Mat. 16. 9; to receive *as payment*, Mat. 17. 24. He. 7. 8; to take *to wife*, Mar. 12. 19; to admit, give reception to, Jno. 6. 21. 2 Jno. 10; *met.* to give *mental* reception to, Jno. 3. 11, et al.; to be *simply* recipient of; to receive, Mat. 7. 8. Jno. 7. 23, 39; 19. 30. Ac. 10. 43; *in N. T.*, λαμβάνειν πείραν, to make encounter of a matter of difficulty or trial, He. 11. 29, 36; λαμβάνειν ἀρχήν, to begin, He. 2. 3; λαμβάνειν συμβούλιον, to take counsel, consult, Mat. 12. 14; λαμβάνειν λήθην, to forget, 2 Pe. 1. 9; λαμβάνειν ὑπόμνησιν, to recollect, call to mind, 2 Ti. 1. 5. λαμβάνειν περιτομήν, to receive circumcision, be circumcised, Jno. 7. 22; λαμβάνειν καταλλαγὴν, to be reconciled, Ro. 5. 11; λαμβάνειν κρίμα, to receive condemnation or punishment, be punished, Mar. 12. 40; *fr. the Heb.* πρόσωπον λαμβάνειν, to accept the person of any one, show partiality towards, Lu. 20. 21.

Λαμμά, *see* λαμά.

Λαμπάς, ἄδος, ἡ, (λάμπω) a light, Ac. 20. 8; a lamp, Re. 4. 5; a portable lamp, lantern, or flambeau, Mat. 23. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8. Jno. 18. 3.

Λαμπρός, ἄ, ὄν, (λάμπω) bright, resplendent, Re. 22. 16; clear, pellucid, Re. 22. 1; white, glistening, Ac. 10. 30. Re. 15. 6; of a bright colour, gaudy, Lu. 23. 11; *by impl.* splendid, magnificent, sumptuous, Ja. 2. 2, 3. Re. 18. 14: *whence*

Λαμπρότης, τητος, ἡ, brightness, splendour, Ac. 26. 13.

Λαμπρῶς, *adv.* splendidly; magnificently, sumptuously, Lu. 16. 19.

Λάμπω, *f.* ψω & ψομαι, *a.* 1. ἔλαμψα, to shine, give light, Mat. 5. 15, 16; 17. 2. Lu. 17. 24, et al.

Λανθάνω, *f.* λήσω. *a.* 2. ἐλάβον, *p.*

ἀδωκε, to be unnoticed; to escape the knowledge or observation of a person, Ac. 26. 26. 2 Pe. 3. 5, 8; **ἀδωκε**, to be concealed, escape detection, Mar. 7. 24. Lu. 8. 47; *with a participle of another verb*, to be unconscious of an action while the subject or object of it, He. 13. 2.

ἀλξεντός, ἡ, ὄν, (λᾶς, a stone, & ξίω, to cut, hew) cut in stone, hewn out of stone or rock, Lu. 23. 53. 8.

λαοδίκευς, ὅς, ὁ, a Laodicean, an inhabitant of **λαοδίκεια**, Laodicea, Col. 4. 16. He. 3. 14.

λαός, οὗ, ὁ, a body of people; a concourse of people, a multitude, Mat. 27. 25. Lu. 8. 47, et al.; the common people, Mat. 26. 8, et al.; a people, nation, Mat. 2. 4. Lu. 2. 32. Ti. 2. 14, et al.; ὁ λαός, the people of Israel, Lu. 2. 10.

λάρυγξ, υγγος, ὁ, the throat, gullet, Ro. 3. 13.

λάσκω, f. λᾶκῶ, a. 1. ἐλάκησα, *pr.* to emit a sound, ring; *hence*, to break with a sharp noise; to burst, Ac. 1. 18.

λατομέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, p. λελατόμην, a. 1. ἐλατόμην, (λᾶς, a stone, & τέμνω) to hew stones; to cut out of stone, hew from stone, Mat. 27. 60. Mar. 15. 46. L. G.

λατρεία, ας, ἡ, service, servitude; religious service, worship, Jno. 16. 2. Ro. 9. 4; 12. 1. He. 9. 1, 6; *from*

λατρεύω, f. εὐσω, a. 1. ἐλάτρευσα, (λάτρης, a servant) to be a servant, to serve, Ac. 27. 23; to render religious service and homage, worship, Mat. 4. 10. Lu. 1. 74; *spec.* to offer sacrifices, present offerings, He. 8. 5; 9. 9.

λάχανον, ου, τό, (λαχαίνω, to dig) a garden herb, vegetable, Mat. 13. 32. Lu. 11. 42. Ro. 14. 2.

λεγιών, ὄνος, ὁ, (Lat. *legio*) a Roman legion; *in N. T.*, legion used *twice* *significantly* for a great number, Mat. 26. 53. Mar. 5. 9, 15. Lu. 8. 30.

λέγω, f. ξω, to say, Mat. 1. 20, et al. freq.; to speak, make an address or speech, Ac. 26. 1; to say *mentally*, *in thought*, Mat. 3. 9. Lu. 3. 8; to say *in written language*, Mar. 15. 28. Lu. 1. 63. Jno. 19. 37, et al.; to say, *as distinguished from acting*, Mat.

23. 3; to mention, speak of, Mar. 14. 71. Lu. 9. 31. Jno. 8. 27; to tell, declare, narrate, Mat. 21. 27. Mar. 10. 32; to express, He. 5. 11; to put forth, propound, Lu. 8. 86; 13. 6. Jno. 16. 29; to mean, to intend to signify, 1 Co. 1. 12; 10. 29; to say, declare, affirm, maintain, Mat. 3. 9; 5. 18. Mar. 12. 18. Ac. 17. 7; 26. 22. 1 Co. 1. 10, et al.; to enjoin, Ac. 15. 24; 21. 21. Ro. 2. 22; to term, designate, call, Mat. 19. 17. Mar. 12. 37. Lu. 20. 37; 23. 2. 1 Co. 8. 5, et al.; to call *by a name*, Mat. 2. 23, et al.; *pass.* to be further named, to be surnamed, Mat. 1. 16, et al.; to be explained, interpreted, Jno. 4. 25; 20. 16, 24; *in N. T.*, σὺ λέγεις, thou sayest, *a form of affirmative answer to a question*, Mat. 27. 11. Mar. 15. 2. Jno. 18. 37.

λείμμα, ατος, τό, (λείπω) *pr.* a remnant; *in N. T.*, a small residue, Ro. 11. 5.

λείος, εἶα, εἶον, smooth, level, plain, Lu. 3. 5.

λείπω, f. ψω, a. 2. ἐλίπων, *trans.* to leave, forsake; *pass.* to be left, deserted; *by impl.* to be destitute of, deficient in, Ja. 1. 4, 5; 2. 15; *intrans.* to fail, be wanting, be deficient, Lu. 18. 22, et al.

λειτουργίω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, p. λελειτούργηκα, (λειτουργός) *pr.* to perform some public service at one's own expense; *in N. T.*, to officiate as a priest, He. 10. 11; to minister in the Christian church, Ac. 13. 2; to minister to, assist, succour, Ro. 15. 27.

λειτουργία, ας, ἡ, (fr. same) *pr.* a public service discharged by a citizen at his own expense; *in N. T.*, a sacred ministration, Lu. 1. 23. Phil. 2. 17. He. 8. 6; 9. 21; a kind office, aid, relief, 2 Co. 9. 12. Phil. 3. 30.

λειτουργικός, ἡ, ὄν, ministering; engaged in subordinate service, He. 1. 14; (S) *from*

λειτουργός, οὗ, ὁ, (λείτος, public, & ἔργον) *pr.* a person of property who performed a public duty or service to the state at his own expense; *in N. T.*, a minister or servant, Ro. 13. 6, et al.; one who ministers relief, Phil. 2. 25.

λέντιον, ίου, τό, (Lat. *linteum*) a coarse cloth, with which servants were

- girded, a towel, napkin, apron, Jno. 13. 4, 6.
- Λεπίς, ἰδος, ἡ, a scale, shell, rind, crust, incrustation, Ac. 9. 19: *whence*
- Λέπρα, ας, ἡ, the leprosy, Mat. 8. 3. Mar. 1. 42. Lu. 5. 12, 13.
- Λεπρός, οὔ, ὁ, (fr. same) leprosy; a leper, Mat. 8. 2; 10. 8, et al.
- Λεπτόν, οὔ, τό, (λεπτός, thin, fine, small) a mite, the smallest Jewish coin, equal to half a κοδάντης, and consequently to about three-eighths of a farthing, Mar. 12. 42, et al.
- Λευίτης, ου, ὁ, a Levite, one of the posterity of Λεὺ, Levi, Lu. 10. 32. Jno. 1. 19. Ac. 4. 36: *whence*
- Λευιτικός, ἡ, ὄν, Levitical, pertaining to the Levites, He. 7. 11.
- Λευκός, ἡ, ὄν, *pr.* light, bright; white, Mat. 5. 36; 17. 2, et al.; whitening, growing white, Jno. 4. 35.
- Λέων, οντος, ὁ, a lion, He. 11. 32. 1 Pe. 5. 8, et al.; *met.* a lion, cruel adversary, tyrant, 2 Ti. 4. 17; a lion, a hero, deliverer, Re. 5. 5.
- Λήθη, ης, ἡ, (λανθάνω) forgetfulness, oblivion, 2 Pe. 1. 9.
- Λητός, οὔ, ὁ, ἡ, *pr.* a tub, trough; a wine-press, into which grapes were cast and trodden, Re. 14. 19, 20; 19. 15; a wine-vat, i. q. ὑπολήνιον, the lower vat into which the juice of the trodden grapes flowed, Mat. 21. 32.
- Ληρος, ου, ὁ, idle talk; an empty tale, Lu. 24. 11.
- Ληστής, οὔ, ὁ, (ληίζομαι, ληís, plunder) a plunderer, robber, highwayman, Mat. 21. 13; 26. 55. Mar. 11. 17. Lu. 10. 30. 2 Co. 11. 26, et al.; a bandit, brigand, Mat. 27. 38, 44. Mar. 15. 27. Jno. 18. 40; *trop.* a robber, rapacious impostor, Jno. 10. 1, 8.
- Λήψις, εως, ἡ, (λαμβάνω) a taking; receiving, receipt, Phi. 4. 15.
- Λίαν, *adv.* much, greatly, exceedingly, Mat. 2. 16; 4. 8; 8. 28, et al.
- Λιβάνος, οὔ, ὁ, arbor thurifera, the tree producing frankincense, growing in Arabia and Mount Lebanon; in N. T., frankincense, the transparent gum which distils from incisions in the tree, Mat. 2. 11. Re. 18. 13: *whence*
- Λιβανωτός, οὔ, ὁ, ἡ, frankincense, in N. T., a censer, Re. 8. 3, 5.
- Λιβερτίνος, ου, ὁ, (Lat. *libertinus*) a freed-man, one who having been a slave has obtained his freedom, or whose father was a freedman; in N. T., the *λιβερτίνος* probably denote Jews who had been carried captive to Rome, and subsequently manumitted, Ac. 6. 9.
- Λιθάζω, f. άσω, (λίθος) to stone, pelt or kill with stones, Jno. 10. 31, 32, 33, et al.
- Λίθινος, η, ον, (fr. same) made of stone, Jno. 2. 6, et al.
- Λιθοβολέω, ώ, f. ήσω, a. 1. ελιθοβάλλω, (λίθος & βάλλω) to stone, pelt with stones, in order to kill, Mat. 21. 35; 23. 37, et al. L. G.
- Λίθος, ου, ὁ, a stone, Mat. 3. 9; 4. 3, 6, et al.; *used figuratively, of Christ* Eph. 2. 20. 1 Pe. 2. 6, et al.; *of the Uccers*, 1 Pe. 2. 5; *meton.* a tablet of stone, 2 Co. 3. 7; a precious stone, Re. 4. 3, et al.
- Λιθόστρωτον, ου, τό, (neut. of λιθοστρώτος, paved with stone, λίθος & στρώννυμι) a tessellated pavement, Jno. 19. 12.
- Λικμάω, ώ, f. ήσω, *pr.* to winnow grain; in N. T., to scatter like chaff, Mat. 21. 44. Lu. 20. 18.
- Λίμην, ένος, ὁ, a port, haven, harbour, Ac. 27. 8, 12.
- Λίμνη, ης, ἡ, a tract of standing water; a lake, Lu. 5. 1, 2, et al.
- Λίμος, οὔ, ὁ, famine, scarcity of food, want of grain, Mat. 24. 7; famine, hunger, famishment, Lu. 15. 17. Ro. 8. 35, et al.
- Λίνον, ου, τό, flax; *by meton.* a flaxen wick, Mat. 12. 20; linen, Re. 15. 6.
- Λιπαρός, ά, ὄν, (λίπος, fat, fatness) fat; dainty, delicate, sumptuous, Re. 18. 14.
- Λίτρα, ας, ἡ, a pound, libra, equivalent to about twelve ounces avoirdupois, Jno. 12. 3; 19. 39.
- Λίψ, λιβός, ὁ, *pr.* the south-west wind; *meton.* the south-west quarter of the heavens, Ac. 27. 12.
- Λογία, ας, ἡ, (λέγω, to collect) a

gathering, collection, 1 Co. 16. 1, 2. N. T.

Δογίζομαι, f. ἴσθαι, a. 1. ἐλογισάμην, a. 1. pass. ἐλογίσθην, f. λογισθήσομαι, p. λελόγισμαι, (λόγος) pr. to count, calculate; to count, enumerate, Mar. 15. 28. Lu. 22. 37; to set down as a matter of account, 1 Co. 13. 5. 2 Co. 3. 5; 12. 6; to impute, Ro. 4. 3. 2 Co. 5. 19. 2 Ti. 4. 16, et al.; to account, Ro. 2. 26; 8. 36; εἰς οὐδὲν λογισθῆναι, to be set at nought, despised, Ac. 19. 27; to regard, deem, consider, Ro. 6. 11; 14. 14. 1 Co. 4. 1. 2 Co. 10. 2. Phil. 3. 13; to infer, conclude, presume, Ro. 2. 3; 3. 28; 8. 18. 2 Co. 10. 2, 7, 11. He. 11. 19. 1 Pe. 5. 12; to think upon, ponder, Phil. 4. 8; ἀποῖναι, to reason, Mar. 11. 31. 1 Co. 13. 11.

Δογικός, ἡ, ὄν, (fr. same) pertaining to speech; pertaining to reason; in N. T., rational, spiritual, pertaining to the mind and soul, Ro. 12. 1. 1 Pe. 2. 2.

Δόγιον, ἰού, τό, (fr. same) an oracle, a divine communication or revelation, Ac. 7. 38. Ro. 3. 2, et al.

Δόγιος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (fr. same) gifted with learning or eloquence, Ac. 18. 24.

Δογισμός, ου, ὁ, (λογίζομαι) pr. a computation, act of computing; a thought, cogitation, Ro. 2. 15; a conception, device, 2 Co. 10. 5.

Δογομάχέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (λόγος & μάχομαι) to contend about words; by impl. to dispute about trivial things, 2 Ti. 2. 14: (N. T.) whence

Δογομαχία, as, ἡ, contention or strife about words; by impl. a dispute about trivial things, unprofitable controversy, 1 Ti. 6. 4. N. T.

Δόγος, ου, ὁ, (λέγω) a word, a thing uttered, Mat. 12. 32, 37. 1 Co. 14. 19; speech, language, talk, Mat. 22. 15. Lu. 20. 20. 2 Co. 10. 10. Ja. 3. 2; converse, Lu. 24. 17; mere talk, wordy show, 1 Co. 4. 19, 20. Col. 2. 23. 1 Jno. 3. 1; language, mode of discourse, style of speaking, Mat. 5. 37. 1 Co. 1. 17. 1 Th. 2. 5; a saying, a speech, Mar. 7. 29. Eph. 4. 2; an expression, form of words, formula, Mat. 26. 44. Ro. 13. 9. Ga. 5. 14; a saying, a thing propounded in discourse, Mat. 7. 24; 19. 11. Jno. 4. 37; 6. 60. 1 Ti. 1. 15, et al.; a message, an-

nouncement, 2 Co. 5. 19; a prophetic announcement, Jno. 12. 39; an account, statement, 1 Pe. 3. 15; a story, report, Mat. 28. 15. Jno. 4. 39; 21. 23; 2 Th. 2. 2; a written narrative, a treatise, Ac. 1. 1; a set discourse, Ac. 20. 7; doctrine, Jno. 8. 31, 37. 2 Ti. 2. 17; subject-matter, Ac. 15. 6; reckoning, account, Mat. 12. 36; 18. 23; 25. 19. Lu. 16. 2. Ac. 19. 40; 20. 24. Ro. 9. 28. Phil. 4. 15, 17. He. 4. 13; a plea, Mat. 5. 32. Ac. 19. 38; a motive, Ac. 10. 29; reason, Ac. 18. 14; ὁ λόγος, the word of God, especially in the gospel, Mat. 13. 21, 22. Mar. 16. 20. Lu. 1. 2. Ac. 6. 4, et al.; ὁ λόγος, the divine Word, or Logos, Jno. 1. 1.

Δόγχη, ης, ἡ, pr. the head of a javelin; a spear, lance, Jno. 19. 34.

Δοιδορέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (λοιδόρος) to revile, rail at, Jno. 9. 28. Ac. 23. 4, et al.

Δοιδορία, as, ἡ, reviling, railing, 1 Ti. 5. 14. 1 Pe. 3. 9: from

Δοιδόρος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, reviling, railing; as subst. a reviler, railer, 1 Co. 5. 11; 6. 10.

Δοιμός, ου, ὁ, a pestilence, plague, Mat. 24. 7. Lu. 21. 11; met. a pest, pestilent fellow, Ac. 24. 5.

Δοιπός, ἡ, ὄν, (λείπω) remaining; the rest, remainder, Mat. 22. 6, et al.; as an adv. τοῦ λοιποῦ, henceforth, Ga. 6. 17; τὸ λοιπόν, v. λοιπόν, henceforward, thenceforward, Mat. 26. 45. 2 Ti. 4. 8. Ac. 27. 20, et al.; as to the rest, besides, 1 Co. 1. 16; finally Eph. 6. 10, et al.; ὁ δὲ λοιπός, caeterum, but, now, 1 Co. 4. 2.

Δουτρόν, ου, τό, a bath, water for bathing; a bathing, washing, ablution, Ep. 5. 26. Tit. 3. 5: from

Δούω, f. σω, a. 1. ἔλουσα, p. πασ. λελουμαι, pr. to bathe the body, as distinguished from washing only the extremities, Jno. 13. 10; to bathe, wash, Ac. 9. 37; 16. 33. He. 10. 22. 2 Pe. 2. 22; met. to cleanse from sin, Re. 1. 5.

Λυκαονιστί, adv. in the dialect of Λυκαονία, Lycaonia, Ac. 14. 11.

Λύκος, ου, ὁ, a wolf, Mat. 10. 16. Lu. 10. 3. Jno. 10. 12; met. a person of wolf-like character, Mat. 7. 15. Ac. 20. 29.

Αυμαίνομαι, *ἐ. οὔμαι*, (λύμη, outrage) to outrage, violently maltreat; *in N. T.*, to make havock of, Ac. 8. 3.

Αυπέω, *ὦ, ἐ. ἥσω, π. λελύπηκα*, a. 1. *ἐλύπησα*, to occasion grief or sorrow to, to distress, 2 Co. 2. 2, 5; 7. 8; *pass.* to be grieved, pained, distressed, sorrowful, Mat. 17. 23; 19. 22, et al.; to aggrrieve, cross, vex, Eph. 4. 30; *pass.* to feel pained, Ro. 14. 15: *from*

Αύπη, *ης, ἡ*, pain, distress, Jno. 16. 21; grief, sorrow, Jno. 16. 6, 20, 22, et al.; *meton.* cause of grief, trouble, affliction, 1 Pe. 2. 19.

Αύσις, *εως, ἡ*, (λύω) a loosing; *in N. T.*, a release from the marriage bond, a divorce, 1 Co. 7. 27.

Αυσιτελέω, *ὦ, ἐ. ἥσω*, (λύω, to pay, & τέλος, an impost) *pr.* to compensate for incurred expensae; *by impl.* to be advantageous to, to profit, advantage; *impers.* Lu. 17. 2.

Αύτρον, *ου, τό*, (λύω, to pay quit-tance) *pr.* price paid; a ransom, Mat. 20. 28. Mar. 10. 45: *whence*

Αυτρόω, *ὦ, ἐ. ὥσω*, to release for a ransom; *mid.* to ransom, redeem; deliver, liberate, Lu. 24. 21. Tit. 2. 14. 1 Pe. 1. 18: *whence*

Αύρωσις, *εως, ἡ*, redemption, He. 9. 12; liberation, deliverance, Lu. 1. 68; 2. 38. L. G.

Αυρωτής, *ου, ὁ*, a redeemer; a deliverer, Ac. 7. 35. S.

Αυχνία, *ας, ἡ*, a candlestick, lamp-stand, Mat. 5. 15, et al.; *met.* a candlestick as a figure of a Christian church, Re. 1. 12, 13, 20; of a teacher or prophet, Re. 11. 4: (L. G.) *from*

Αύχνος, a light, lamp, candle, &c. Mat. 5. 15. Mar. 4. 21, et al.; *met.* a lamp, as a figure of a distinguished teacher, Jno. 5. 35.

Αύω, *ἐ. ὕσω, π. λελύκα*, a. 1. *ἐλύ-σα*, *π. pass.* *ἐλύμαι*, a. 1. *pass.* *ἐλύην* (*ὑ*), to loosen, unbind, unfasten, Mar. 1. 7, et al.; to loose, untie, Mat. 21. 2. Jno. 11. 44; to disengage, 1 Co. 7. 27; to set free, set at liberty, deliver, Lu. 13. 16; to break, Ac. 27. 41. Re. 5. 2, 5; to break up, dismiss, Ac. 13. 43; to destroy, demolish, Jno. 2. 19. Ep. 2. 14; *met.* to infringe, Mat. 5. 19. Jno. 5. 18; 7. 23; to make void, nullify, Jno. 10. 35; *in N. T.* to declare to be lawful and allowable, or,

to admit to privileges, Mat. 23. 12 et al.

M

Μαγεία, *ας, ἡ, pr.* the system of the magians; magic, Ac. 8. 11: *from*

Μαγεύω, *ἐ. εὔσω*, to be a magian; to use magical arts, practise magic, sorcery, &c. Ac. 8. 9: *from*

Μάγος, *ου, ὁ*, (Pers. *mogh*, Heb. *מג*, akin to μέγας, magnus) a magus, sage of the magian religion, magian, Mat. 2. 1, 7, 16; a magician, sorcerer, Ac. 13. 6, 8.

Μαθητεύω, *ἐ. εὔσω*, a. 1. *ἐμαθή-τευσα*, *intrans.* to be the disciple of, follow as a disciple, Mat. 27. 57; *in N. T.*, *trans.* to make a disciple of, to train in discipleship, Mat. 28. 19. Ac. 14. 21; *pass.* to be trained, disciplined, instructed, Mat. 13. 52: (L. G.) *from*

Μαθητής, *ου, ὁ*, (μανθάνω) a dis-ciple, Mat. 10. 24, 42, et al.: *whence*

Μαθήτρια, *ας, ἡ*, a female disciple a female Christian, Ac. 9. 36.

Μαίνομαι, *ἐ. μανήσομαι & μανοῖ-μαι, π. μέμνη*, to be disordered in mind, mad, Jno. 10. 20, et al.

Μακαρίζω, *ἐ. ἴσω*, At. *ἰώ*, to pro-nounce happy, felicitate, Lu. 1. 43. Ja. 5. 11: *from*

Μακάριος, *ἰα, ἰων*, (μάκαρ, idem) happy, blessed, Mat. 5. 3, 4, 5, 7. Lu. 1. 45, et al.

Μακαρισμός, *ου, ὁ*, (μακαρίζω) a calling happy, the act of pronoun-ing happy, felicitation, Ro. 4. 6, 9; self-congratulation, Ga. 4. 15.

Μάκελλον, *ου, τό*, (Lat. *macellum*) a place where all kinds of provisions are exposed to sale, provision mart, shambles, 1 Co. 10. 25.

Μακράν, *adv.* (acc. fem. of μακρός) far, far off, at a distance, far distant, Mat. 8. 30. Mar. 12. 34, et al.; *met.* *οι μακράν*, remote, foreign, alien, Ep. 2. 13, 17.

Μακρόθεν, *adv.* (fr. same) far off, at a distance, from afar, from a dis-tance, Mar. 8. 3; 11. 13; *preceded by από*, in the same sense, Mat. 26. 58.

Μακροθυμέω, *ὦ, ἐ. ἴσω*, (μακρό

Θαυρε, μακρός & θυμός) to be slow towards, be long enduring; to exercise patience, be long suffering, element, or indulgent, to forbear, Mat. 18. 26, 29. 1 Co. 13. 4. 1 Th. 5. 14. 2 Pe. 3. 9; to have patience, endure patiently, wait with patient expectation, He. 6. 15. Ja. 5. 7, 8; to bear long with entreaties for deliverance and avengement, Lu. 18. 7: *whence*

Μακροθυμία, *as, ἡ*, patience; patient enduring of evil, fortitude, Col. 1. 11; *longness of avenging injuries, long suffering, forbearance, clemency*, Ro. 2. 4; 9. 22. 2 Co. 6. 6; patient expectation, He. 6. 12, et al.

Μακροθύμως, *adv.* patiently, with indulgence, Ac. 26. 2.

Μακρός, *ὁ, ὄν*, (μηκος) long; of space, far, distant, remote, Lu. 15. 13; 19. 12; of time, of long duration; prolix, Mat. 23. 13. Mar. 12. 40. Lu. 20. 47.

Μακροχρόνιος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, (μακρός & χρόνος) of long duration; long-lived, Ep. 6. 3. L. G.

Μελακία, *as, ἡ*, softness; languor, indisposition, weakness, infirmity of body, Mat. 4. 23, et al.: *from*

Μελακός, *ἡ, ὄν*, soft; soft to the touch, delicate, Mat. 11. 8. Lu. 7. 25; *met. cinædus, an instrument of unnatural lust, effeminate*, 1 Co. 6. 9.

Μάλιστα, *adv.* (superlat. of μάλα, very, much) most, most of all, chiefly, especially, Ac. 20. 33; 25. 26, et al.

Μᾶλλον, *adv.* (comparat. of μάλα) more, to a greater extent, in a higher degree, Mat. 18. 13; 27. 24. Jno. 8. 18. 1 Co. 14. 18, et al.; rather, in preference, Mat. 10. 6. Eph. 4. 23, et al.; *used in a periphrasis for the comparative*, Ac. 20. 35, et al.; *as an intensive with a comparative term*, Mat. 6. 26. Mar. 7. 36. 2 Co. 7. 13. Phi. 1. 23; μάλλον δέ, yea rather, Ro. 8. 24. Ga. 4. 9. Eph. 5. 11.

Μάμμη, & **μάμμα**, *ης, ἡ*, a mother; later, a grandmother, 2 Ti. 1. 5.

Μαμμωνᾶς, *v. Μαμωνᾶς, ᾧ, ὁ*, (Aram. מַמְּוֹנָא) wealth, riches, Lu. 16. 9, 11; personified, like the Greek Πλούτος, Mammon, Mat. 6. 24. Lu. 16. 13.

Μαθήσων, *f. μαθήσομαι, a. 2. εὐδ-*

θον, p. μαθήσκα, to learn, be taught Mat. 9. 13; 11. 29; 24. 32; *to learn by practice or experience, acquire a custom or habit*, Phi. 4. 11. 1 Ti. 5. 4, 13; *to ascertain, be informed*, Ac. 23. 27, et al.; *to understand, comprehend*, Re. 14. 3.

Μανία, *as, ἡ*, (μαίνομαι) madness, insanity, Ac. 26. 24.

Μάννα, *τό, indec.* (Heb. מָן, Exod. 16. 15.) manna, the miraculous food of the Israelites while in the desert, Jno. 6. 31, 49, 58, et al.

Μαρτεύομαι, *f. εὐσσομαι, (μάρτυς, a soothsayer, diviner) to utter oracles, to divine*, Ac. 16. 16.

Μαράναιω, *f. ἀνῶ, a. 1. pass. ἐμαράνθην, to quench, cause to decay, fade, or wither; pass. to wither, waste away; met. to fade away, disappear, perish*, Ja. 1. 11.

Μαράν ἀθά, (Aram. מָרָאן אֲתָא) *f. q. κύριος ἔρχεται, the Lord cometh, or will come to judgment*, 1 Co. 16. 22.

Μαργαρίτης, *ου, ὁ*, (μαργαρος) a pearl, Mat. 7. 6; 13. 45, 46, et al. (i).

Μάρμαρος, *ου, ὁ*, (μαρμαίρω, to glisten, shine) a white glistening stone; marble, Re. 18. 12.

Μαρτύρέω, *ῶ, f. ἤσω, p. μαμαρτύρηκα, a. 1. ἐμαρτύρησα, trans. to testify, depose*, Jno. 2. 11, 22. 1 Jno. 1. 2. Re. 1. 2; 22. 20; *absol. to give evidence*, Jno. 18. 23; *to bear testimony, testify*, Lu. 4. 22. Jno. 1. 7, 8, et al.; *to bear testimony in confirmation*, Ac. 14. 3; *to declare distinctly and formally*, Jno. 4. 44; *pass. to be the subject of testimony, to obtain attestation to character*, Ac. 6. 3; 10. 22. 1 Ti. 5. 10. He. 11. 2, 4; *mid., equivalent to μαρτύρομαι, to make a solemn appeal*, Ac. 26. 22. 1 Th. 2. 12.

Μαρτυρία, *as, ἡ*, judicial evidence, Mar. 14. 55, 56, 59. Lu. 22. 71; *testimony in general*, Tit. 1. 13. 1 Jno. 5. 9; *testimony, declaration in a matter of fact or doctrine*, Jno. 1. 19; 3. 11. Ac. 22. 18, et al.; *attestation to character*, Jno. 5. 34, 36, et al.; reputation, 1 Ti. 3. 7.

Μαρτύριον, *ιου, τό*, testimony, evidence, 2 Co. 1. 12. Ja. 5. 8; *testification*, Ac. 4. 33; *in N. T. testimony, mode of solemn declaration or testi-*

ἑστάναι, Mat. 8. 4. Lu. 9. 8, et al.; testimony, matter of solemn declaration, 1 Co. 1. 6; 2. 1. 1 Ti. 2. 6; **σκηνη τοῦ μαρτυρίου**, a title of the *Mosaic tabernacle*, Ac. 7. 44. He. 13. 5.

Μαρτύρομαι, to call to witness; *intrans.* to make a solemn affirmation or declaration, asseverate, Ac. 20. 26. Ga. 5. 3; to make a solemn appeal, Eph. 4. 17.

Μάρτυς, ὅς, ἡ, a judicial witness, deponent, Mat. 18. 16. He. 10. 28, et al.; generally, a witness to a circumstance, Lu. 24. 48. Ac. 10. 41, et al.; *in N. T.*, a witness, a testifier of a doctrine, Re. 1. 5; 3. 14; 11. 3; a martyr, Ac. 22. 20. Re. 2. 13.

Μασσάομαι, rather **μασάομαι**, ὦμαι, f. ἡσμαι, to chew, masticate; *in N. T.*, to gnaw, Re. 16. 10.

Μαστίγωω, ὦ, f. ὠσω, a. 1. ἐμαστίγωσα, (μάστιξ) to scourge, Mat. 10. 17; 20. 19, et al.; *met.* to chastise, He. 12. 6.

Μαστίζω, f. ἰζω, to scourge, Ac. 22. 25. (poet. & L. G.) *from*

Μάστιξ, ἵγος, ἡ, a scourge, whip, Ac. 22. 24. He. 11. 36; *met.* a scourge, pain, disease, Mar. 3. 10; 5. 29, 34. Lu. 7. 21.

Μαστός, οὐ, ὁ, (a collateral form of **μαστός**) the breast, pap. Lu. 11. 27, et al.

Ματαιολογία, ας, ἡ, vain talking, idle disputation, 1 Ti. 1. 6: (L. G.) *from*

Ματαιολόγος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (μάταιος & λόγος) a vain talker, given to vain talking or trivial disputation, Tit. 1. 10.

Μάταιος, αἰα, αἰον, vain, ineffective, bootless, 1 Co. 3. 20; groundless, deceptive, fallacious, 1 Co. 15. 17; useless, fruitless, unprofitable, Tit. 3. 9. Ja. 1. 26; *fr. the Heb.* erroneous in principle, corrupt, perverted, 1 Pe. 1. 18; τὰ μάταια, superstition, idolatry, Ac. 14. 15: *whence*

Ματαιότης, τητος, ἡ, vanity, folly, 2 Pe. 2. 18; *fr. the Heb.*, religious error, Eph. 4. 17; false religion, Ro. 8. 20. S.

Ματαιόω, ὦ, f. ὠσω, to make vain; *fr. the Heb.*, *pass.* to fall into religious error, to be perverted, Ro. 1. 21. 8.

Μάτην, *adv.* in vain, fruitlessly without profit, Mat. 15. 9. Mar. 7. 7.

Μάχαιρα, ας, ἡ, a large knife, poniard; a sword, Mat. 26. 47, 51, et al.; the sword of the executioner, Ac. 12. 2. Ro. 8. 35. He. 11. 37; *hence*, φορεῖν μάχαιραν, to bear the sword, to have the power of life and death, Ro. 13. 4; *meton.* war, Mat. 10. 34.

Μάχη, ης, ἡ, a fight, battle; *in N. T.*, contention, strife, dispute, controversy, 2 Co. 7. 5. 2 Ti. 2. 23, et al.: *from*

Μάχομαι, f. οὔμαι, v. ἐσσομαι, to fight, to quarrel, Ac. 7. 56; to contend, dispute, Jno. 6. 63, et al.

Μεγαλυνέω, ὦ, f. ἡσώ, (μέγας & αυτέω, to boast) to boast, vaunt; to cause a great stir, Ja. 3. 5.

Μεγαλειός, εἰα, εἰον, (μέγας) magnificent, splendid; τὰ μεγαλεια, great things, wonderful works, Lu. 1. 49. Ac. 2. 11: *whence*

Μεγαλειότης, τητος, ἡ, majesty, magnificence, glory, Lu. 9. 43. Ac. 19. 27. 2 Pe. 1. 16. 8.

Μεγαλοπρεπής, έός, οὐς, ὁ, ἡ, (μέγας & πρέτω) *pr.* becoming a great man; magnificent, glorious, most splendid, 2 Pe. 1. 17.

Μεγαλύνω, f. υνώ, a. 1. ἐμεγαλύνω, (μέγας) to enlarge, amplify, Mat. 23. 5; to manifest in an extraordinary degree, Lu. 1. 28; to magnify, exalt, extol, Lu. 1. 46. Ac. 8. 13, et al.

Μεγάλως, *adv.* (μέγας) greatly, very much, vehemently, Phil. 4. 10.

Μεγαλωσύνη, ης, ἡ, greatness, majesty, He. 1. 3; 8. 1; ascribed majesty, Jude 25: (S.) *from*

Μέγας, μεγάλη, μέγα, compar. **μείζων**, superl. **μέγιστος**, great, large in size, Mat. 27. 60. Mar. 4. 32, et al.; great, much, numerous, Mar. 5. 11. He. 11. 26; great, grown up, adult, He. 11. 24; great, vehement, intense, Mat. 2. 10; 28. 8; great, sumptuous, Lu. 5. 29; great, important, weighty, of moment, 1 Co. 9. 11; 13. 13; great, splendid, magnificent, Re. 15. 3; extraordinary, wonderful, 2 Co. 11. 15; great, solemn, Jno. 7. 37; 19. 31; great in rank, noble, Re. 11. 18; 13. 16; great in dignity, distinguished

eminent, illustrious, powerful, Mat. 8. 19; 18. 1, 4, et al.; great, arrogant, boastful, Re. 13. 5: *whence*
Μέγεθος, εος, τό, greatness, vastness, Ep. 1. 19.
Μεγιστάνες, ων, οί, great men, lords, chiefs, nobles, princes, Mar. 6. 21. Re. 6. 15; 18. 23. L. G.
Μίγιστος, η, ον, greatest; pre-eminent, 2 Pe. 1. 4.
Μεθερμηνεύω, f. εύσω, (μετά & ερμηνεύω) to translate, interpret, Mat. 1. 23. Mar. 5. 41, et al. L. G.
Μέθη, ης, ή, (μέθυ) strong drink; drunkenness, Lu. 21. 34; a debauch in drinking, Ro. 13. 13. Ga. 5. 21.
Μεθίστημι, later also μεθιστάνω, (ἀ) f. μεταστήσω, a. 1. μετέστησα, (μετά & ἵστημι) to cause a change of position; to remove, transport, 1 Co. 13. 2; to transfer, Col. 1. 13; *met.* to cause to change sides; *by impl.* to pervert, mislead, Ac. 19. 26; to remove from office, dismiss, discard, Lu. 16. 4. Ac. 13. 23.
Μεθοδεία, ας, ή, (μεθοδεύω, to trace, investigate; to handle methodically; to handle cunningly; fr. μέθοδος, μετά & ὁδός) artifice, wile, Ep. 4. 14; 6. 11. N. T.
Μεθόριον, ου, τό, (neut. from μεθόριος, interjacent, μετά & ὅριος) confine, border, Mar. 7. 24.
Μεθύσκω, (μέθυ, strong drink) f. μεθύσω, a. 1. pass. ἐμεθύσθην, to inebriate, make drunk; *pass.* to be intoxicated, to be drunk, Lu. 12. 45. 1 Th. 5. 7. et al.; to drink freely, Jno. 2. 10.
Μεθύσσης, ου, ό, ή, (μέθυ) drunken; a drunkard, 1 Co. 5. 11; 6. 10.
Μεθύω, (μέθυ) to be intoxicated, be drunk, Mat. 24. 49, et al. (ὕ).
Μειζότερος, α, ον, greater, 3 Jno. 4: *double comparat. from*
Μείζων, ονος, ό, ή, τό, -ον, greater: *comparat. of μέγας*.
Μέλαν, ἄνως, τό, (neut. fr. μέλας) ink, 2 Co. 3. 2. 2 Jno. 12. 3 Jno. 13.
Μέλας, αινα, αν, black, Mat. 5. 26. Re. 6. 5, 12.
Μέλει, f. μελήσει, imperf. ἔμελε, imperat. μελήτω, *impers.* verò, there is a care, it concerns, Mat. 22. 16.

Ac. 18. 17. 1 Co. 9. 9, et al.: *whence*
Μελετάω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ἐμελέησα, to care for; to bestow careful thought upon, to give painful attention to, be earnest in, 1 Ti. 4. 15; to devise, Ac. 4. 25; *absol.* to study beforehand, premeditate, Mar. 13. 11.
Μέλι, ἴτος, τό, honey, Mat. 3. 4. Mar. 1. 6. Re. 10. 9, 10.
Μελίσσιος, ιου, ό, ή, τό, -ον, (μέλισσα, a bee, μέλι) of bees, made by bees, Lu. 24. 42.
Μέλλω, f. ἦσω, imperf. ἔμελλον, At. ἔμελλον, to be about to, be on the point of, Mat. 2. 13. Jno. 4. 47; *it serves to express in general a settled futurity*, Mat. 11. 14. Lu. 9. 31. Jno. 11. 51, et al.; to intend, Lu. 10. 1, et al.; *particip.* μέλλων, ονσα, ον, *future as distinguished from past and present*, Mat. 12. 32. Lu. 13. 9, et al.; to be always, as it were, about to do, to delay, linger, Ac. 22. 16.
Μέλος, εος, τό, a member, limb, any part of the body, Mat. 5. 29, 30. Ro. 12. 4. 1 Co. 6. 15; 12. 12, et al.
Μεμβράνα, ης, ή, (Lat. *membrana*) parchment, vellum, 2 Ti. 4. 13.
Μέμφομαι, f. ψομαι, a. 1. ἐμεμφάμην, to find fault with, blame, censure; to intimate dissatisfaction with, He. 8. 8; *absol.* to find fault, Ro. 9. 19.
Μεμφίμοιρος, ου, ό, ή, (μέμφις, a finding fault, fr. μέμφομαι, & μοίρα, a portion, lot) finding fault or being discontented with one's lot, querulous; a discontented, querulous person, a repiner, Jude 16.
Μέν, a particle serving to intimate that the term or clause with which it is used, stands distinguished from another, usually in the sequel, and then mostly with δέ correspondent, Mat. 3. 11; 9. 37. Ac. 1. 1; ό μὲν—δὲ δέ, this—that, the one—the other, Phi. 1. 16, 17; one—another, οἱ μὲν—οἱ δὲ some—others, Mat. 22. 5, 6; δὲ μὲν—δὲ δέ, one—another, pl. some—others, Mat. 13. 8; 21. 35; ἄλλος μὲν—ἄλλος δέ, one—another, 1 Co. 15. 39; ὡς μὲν—ἐκεῖ δέ, here—there, He. 7. 8; τοῦτο μὲν—τοῦτο δέ, partly—partly, He. 10. 22, et al. freq.
Μενούν, γ. μὲν οὖν, see αἶν.

Μενοῦντες, (μέν, οὐ, γε) a combination of particles serving to take up what has just preceded with either addition or abatement, like the Latin *imo*; yea indeed, yea truly, yea rather, Lu. 11. 28. Ro. 9. 20; 10. 18. Phil. 3. 8. N. T.

Μέντοι, conj. (μέν & τοι) truly, certainly, sure, Ju. 8; nevertheless, however, Jno. 4. 27, et al.

Μένω, f. μενῶ, p. μεμνήμηναι, a. 1. ἔμνω, to stay, Mat. 26. 38. Ac. 27. 31; to continue, 1 Co. 7. 11. 2 Ti. 2. 13; to dwell, lodge, sojourn, Jno. 1. 39. Ac. 9. 43, et al.; to remain, Jno. 9. 41; to rest, settle, Jno. 1. 32, 33; 3. 36; to last, endure, Mat. 11. 23. Jno. 6. 27. 1 Co. 3. 14; to survive, 1 Co. 15. 6; to be existent, 1 Co. 13. 13; to continue unchanged, Ro. 9. 11; to be permanent, Jno. 15. 16. 2 Co. 3. 11. He. 10. 34; 13. 14. 1 Pe. 1. 23; to persevere, be constant, be steadfast, 1 Ti. 2. 15. 2 Ti. 3. 14; to abide, to be in close and settled union, Jno. 6. 56; 14. 10; 15. 4, et al.; to indwell, Jno. 5. 38. 1 Jno. 2. 14; trans. to wait for, Ac. 20. 5, 23.

Μερίζω, f. ἰσω, (μέρις) to divide; to divide out, distribute, Mar. 6. 41; to assign, bestow, Ro. 12. 3. 1 Co. 7. 17. 2 Co. 10. 12. He. 7. 2; mid. to share, Lu. 12. 13; pass. to be subdivided, to admit distinctions, 1 Co. 1. 13; to be severed by discord, be at variance, Mat. 12. 25, et al.; to differ, 1 Co. 7. 34.

Μερίμνα, ης, ἡ, (μερίζειν τὸν νοῦν, dividing the mind) care, Mat. 13. 22. Lu. 8. 14, et al.; anxious interest, 2 Co. 11. 28; whence

Μερίμνῶ, ὦ, f. ἥσω, a. 1. ἐμερίμνω, to be anxious, or solicitous, Phil. 4. 6; to expend careful thought, Mat. 6. 27; to concern one's self, Mat. 6. 25, et al.; to have the thoughts occupied with, 1 Co. 7. 32, 33, 34; to feel an interest in, Phil. 2. 20.

Μερίς, ἰδος, ἡ, a part; a division of a country, district, region, tract, Ac. 16. 12; met. share, participation, Ac. 8. 21. Col. 1. 12; fellowship, consort, connection, 2 Co. 6. 15; a part assigned, lot, Lu. 10. 42.

Μερισμός, οὗ, ὁ, (μερίζω) a dividing, act of dividing, He. 4. 12; distribution, gifts distributed, He. 2. 4.

Μεριστής, οὗ, ὁ, (fr. same) a divider; an apportioner, arbitrator, Lu. 12. 14. N. T.

Μέρος, εος, τό, a part, portion, division, of a whole, Lu. 11. 36; 15. 12. Ac. 5. 2. Eph. 4. 16, et al.; a piece, fragment, Lu. 24. 42. Jno. 19. 23; a party, faction, Ac. 23. 9; allotted portion, lot, destiny, Mat. 24. 51. Lu. 12. 46; a calling, craft, Ac. 19. 27; a partner's portion, partnership, fellowshipship, Jno. 13. 8; pl. μέρη, a local quarter, district, region, Mat. 2. 23; 16. 13. Ac. 19. 1. Eph. 4. 9, et al.; side of a ship, Jno. 21. 6; ἐν μέρει, in respect, on the score, 2 Co. 3. 10; 9. 3. Col. 2. 16. 1 Pe. 4. 16; μέρος τι, partly, in some part, 1 Co. 11. 18; ἀνὰ μέρος, alternately, one after another, 1 Co. 14. 27; ἀπὸ μέρους, partly, in some part or measure, 2 Co. 1. 14; ἐκ μέρους, individually, 1 Co. 12. 27; partly, imperfectly, 1 Co. 13. 9; κατὰ μέρος, particularly, in detail, He. 9. 6.

Μεσημβρία, ας, ἡ, (μέσος & ἡμέρα) mid-day, noon, Ac. 22. 6; meton. the south, Ac. 8. 36.

Μεσίας, see Μεσσίας.

Μεσσιεύω, f. εὔσω, a. 1. ἐμεσσιεύω, to perform offices between two parties; to intervene, interpose, He. 6. 17; (L. G.) from

Μεσίτης, ου, ὁ, (μέσος) one that acts between two parties; a mediator, one who interposes to reconcile two adverse parties, 1 Ti. 2. 5; an internuncius, one who is the medium of communication between two parties, Ga. 3. 19, 20. He. 8. 6, et al. (i). L. G.

Μεσονύκτιον, ἰον, τό, (μέσος & νύξ) midnight, Lu. 11. 5, et al.

Μέσος, η, ου, mid, middle, Mat. 23. 6. Ac. 26. 13; τὸ μέσον, the middle, the midst, Mat. 14. 24; ἀνὰ μέσον, in the midst; fr. the Heb. in, among, Mat. 13. 25; between, 1 Co. 6. 5; διὰ μέσον, through the midst of, Lu. 4. 30; εἰς τὸ μέσον, into, or in the midst, Mar. 3. 3. Lu. 6. 8; ἐκ μέσου, from the midst, out of the way, Col. 2. 14. 2 Th. 2. 7; fr. the Heb. from, from among, Mat. 13. 49; ἐν τῷ μέσῳ, in the midst, Mat. 10. 16; ἐν τῷ μέσῳ, in public, publicly, Mat. 14. 6; ἐν μέσῳ, in the midst of, among, Mat.

10. 20; κατά μέσον της νυκτός, about midnight, Ac. 27. 37, et al.
- Μεσότοιχον, ου, τό, (μέσος & τοίχος) a middle wall; a partition wall, a barrier, Ep. 2. 14. N. T.
- Μεσουράνημα, ατος, τό, (μέσος & ούρανος) the mid-heaven, mid-air, Re. 8. 13, et al. L. G.
- Μεσώω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, (μέσος) to be in the middle or midst; to be advanced midway, Jno. 7. 14.
- Μεσσίας, ου, ὁ, (Heb. מָשִׁיחַ, fr. מָשַׁח, to anoint) the Messiah, the Anointed One, I. q. ὁ Χριστός, Jno. 1. 42; 4. 25.
- Μεστός, ἡ, ὅν, full, full of, filled with, Jno. 19. 29, et al.; replete, Ro. 1. 29; 15. 14, et al.: whence
- Μεστώω, ὦ, ὥσω, to fill; pass. to be filled, be full, Ac. 2. 13.
- Μετά, prep., with a genitive, with, together with, Mat. 16. 27; 12. 41; 26. 55; with, on the same side or party with, in aid of, Mat. 12. 30; 20. 20; with, by means of, Ac. 13. 17; with, of conflict, Re. 11. 7; with, among, Lu. 24. 5; with, to, towards, Lu. 1. 64, 72; with an accusative, after, of place, behind, He. 9. 3; of time, after, Mat. 17. 1; 24. 29; followed by an ἰνῆν, with the neut. article, after, after that, Mat. 26. 32. Lu. 22. 20.
- Μεταβαίνω, f. βήσομαι, p. μεταβίβηκα, a. 2. μετέβην, (μετά & βαίνω) to go or pass from one place to another, Jno. 5. 24; to pass away, be removed, Mat. 17. 20; to go away, depart, Mat. 8. 34, et al.
- Μεταβάλλω, (μετά & βάλλω) to change; mid. to change one's mind, Ac. 28. 6.
- Μετάγω, f. ξω, (μετά & ἄγω) to lead or move from one place to another; to change direction, turn about, Ja. 3. 3, 4.
- Μεταδίδωμι, f. δώσω, (μετά & δίδωμι) to give a part, to share, Lu. 3. 11; to impart, bestow, Ro. 1. 11; 12. 8, et al.
- Μετάθεσις, εως, ἡ, (μετατίθημι) a removal, translation, He. 11. 5; a transmutation, change by the abolition of one thing and the substitution of another, He. 7. 12.
- Μεταίρω, f. ἀρώ, a. 1. με-ἦρα, (με-

- τά & αἶρω) to remove, transfer; in N. T. intrans., to go away, depart, Mat. 13. 53.
- Μετακαλέω, ὦ, f. ἐσω, (μετά & καλέω) to call from one place into another; mid. to call or send for, invite to come to one's self, Ac. 7. 14, et al.
- Μετακινέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (μετά & κινέω) to move away, remove; pass. met. to stir away from, to swerve, Col. 1. 23.
- Μεταλαμβάνω, f. λήψομαι, (μετά & λαμβάνω) to partake of, share in, Ac. 2. 46. 2 Ti. 2. 6, et al.; to get, obtain, find, Ac. 24. 25: whence
- Μετάληψις, εως, ἡ, a partaking of, a being partaken of, 1 Ti. 4. 3.
- Μεταλλάσσω, f. ξω, (μετά & ἀλλάσσω) to exchange, change for or into, transmute, Ro. 1. 25, 26.
- Μεταμέλομαι, f. ἦσομαι, a. 1. μετεμέληθην, (μετά & μέλομαι) to change one's judgment on past points of conduct; to change one's mind and purpose, He. 7. 21; to repent, regret, Mat. 21. 29, 32; 27. 3. 2 Co. 7. 8.
- Μεταμορφόω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, (μετά & μορφώω) to change the external form, transfigure; mid. to change one's form, be transfigured, Mat. 17. 2. Mar. 9. 2; to undergo a spiritual transformation, Ro. 12. 2. 2 Co. 3. 18.
- Μετανοέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (μετά & νοέω) to undergo a change in frame of mind and feeling, to repent, Lu. 17. 3, 4, et al.; to make a change of principle and practice, to reform, Mat. 3. 2, et al.: whence
- Μετάνοια, as, ἡ, a change of mode of thought and feeling, repentance, Mat. 3. 8. Ac. 20. 21. 2 Ti. 2. 25, et al.; practical reformation, Lu. 15. 7, et al.; reversal of the past, He. 12. 17.
- Μεταξύ, adv. (μετά) between, Mat. 23. 35. Lu. 11. 51; 16. 26. Ac. 15. 9, ἐν τῇ μεταξύ, sc. χρόνῳ, in the mean time, mean while, Jno. 4. 31; in N. T., ὁ μεταξύ, following, succeeding, Ac. 13. 42.
- Μεταπέμπω, f. ψω, (μετά & πέμπω) to send after; mid. to send after or for any one, invite to come to one's self, Ac. 10. 5, et al.
- Μεταστρέφω, f. ψω, a. 2. παμ. μετα-

στρέφω, (μετά & στρέφω) to turn about; convert into something else, change, Ac. 2. 20. Jn. 4. 9; by impl. to pervert, Ga. 1. 7.

Μετασχηματίζω, f. ἴσω, a. 1. μετασχημάτιζω, (μετά & σχηματίζω, to fashion, σχῆμα) to remodel, transfigure, Phil. 3. 21; mid. to transform one's self, 2 Co. 11. 13, 14, 15; to make an imaginary transference of circumstances from the parties really concerned in them to others, to transfer in imagination, 1 Co. 4. 6.

Μετατίθημι, f. θήσω, a. 1. μετέθηκα, a. 1. pass. μετετέθη, (μετά & τίθημι) to transport, Ac. 7. 16; to transfer, He. 7. 12; to translate out of the world, He. 11. 5; met. to transfer to other purposes, to pervert, Jude 4; mid. to transfer one's self, to change over, Ga. 1. 6.

Μετέπειτα, adv. (μετά & ἔπειτα) afterwards, He. 12. 17.

Μετέχω, f. μεθέξω, p. μετέσχηκα, a. 2. μετέσχον, (μετά & ἔχω) to share in, partake, 1 Co. 9. 10, 12; 10. 17, 21, et al.; to be a member of, He. 7. 13.

Μετewρίζω, f. ἴσω, (μετέωρος, raised from the ground) to raise aloft; met. to unsettle in mind; pass. to be excited with anxiety, be in anxious suspense, Lu. 12. 29.

Μετοικεσία, as, ἡ, (μετοικέω, to change one's abode, μετά & οἰκῶ) change of abode or country, migration, Mat. 1. 11, 12, 17. L. G.

Μετοικίζω, f. ἴσω, (μετά & οἰκίζω, to fix in a habitation) to cause to change an abode, cause to emigrate, Ac. 7. 4.

Μετοχή, ἡς, ἡ, (μετέχω) a sharing, partaking; communion, fellowship, 2 Co. 6. 14.

Μέτοχος, ου, ὁ, (fr. same) a partaker, He. 3. 1, 14; 12. 8; an associate, partner, fellow, Lu. 5. 7. He. 1. 9.

Μετρέω, ὦ, f. ἡσω, a. 1. ἐμέτρησα, (μέτρον) to mete, measure, Mat. 7. 2. Re. 11. 1, 2, et al.; met. to estimate, 2 Co. 10. 12; whence

Μετρητής, ου, ὁ, pr. a measurer; also, metretes, Lat. metreta, equivalent to the Attic ἀποδοτής, i. e. three-fourths of the Attic μέθυρος, or He-

brew πη, and therefore equal to about nine gallons, Jno. 2. 6.

Μετριωθῆναι, ὦ, f. ἡσω, (μέτριος & πάθος) to moderate one's passions; to be gentle, compassionate, He. 5. 2. L. G.

Μετρίως, adv. (μέτριος, μέτρον) moderately; lightly; οὐ μετρίως, no little, not a little, much, greatly, Ac. 20. 12.

Μέτρον, ου, τό, measure, Mat. 7. 2. Mar. 4. 24. Lu. 6. 28. Re. 21. 17, et al.; measure, standard, Eph. 4. 13; extent, compass, 2 Co. 10. 13; allotted measure, specific portion, Ro. 12. 2. Eph. 4. 7. 16; ἐκ μέτρον, by measure, with definite limitation, Jno. 3. 34.

Μέτωπον, ου, τό, (μετά & ὤψ) forehead, front, Re. 7. 3; 9. 4, et al.

Μέχρι, & μέχρις before a rowel, adv., of place, unto, even to, Ro. 15. 19; of time, until, till, Mat. 11. 23; 12. 30, et al.

Μή, a particle of negation, not; for the particulars of its usage, especially as distinguished from that of οὐ, see the grammar; as a conjunction, lest, that not, Mat. 5. 29, 30; 18. 10; 24. 6. Mar. 13. 36; μή, or μήτε, or μήποτε, prefixed to an interrogative clause is a mark of tone, since it expresses an intimation either of the reality of the matters respecting which the question is asked, Mat. 12. 23, et al.; or the contrary, Jno. 4. 12, et al.

Μήγε, a strengthened form for μή, (μή & γε) Mat. 6. 1; 9. 17, et al.

Μηδαμῶς, adv. (μηδαμῶς, i. q. μηδείς) by no means, Ac. 10. 14; 11. 8.

Μηδέ, conj. neither, and repeated neither—nor, Mat. 6. 25; 7. 6; 10. 9, 10; not even, not so much as, Mar. 2. 2, et al.

Μηδείς, μηδεμιᾶ, μηδέν, (μηδέ, εἷς) not one, none, no one, Mat. 8. 4, et al.

Μηδέποτε, adv. (μηδέ & ποτε) not at any time, never, 2 Ti. 3. 7.

Μηδέπω, adv. (μηδέ & πῶ) not yet, not as yet, He. 11. 7.

Μηκέτι, adv. (μή & ἔτι) no more, no longer, Mar. 1. 45; 2. 2, et al.

Μήκος, εος, τό, length, Ep. 3. 18. Re. 21. 16; whence

Μηκύνω, f. ὑνῶ, to 'lengthen, pass

- long; *mid.* to grow up, as plants, Mar. 4. 27.
- Μηλωτή**, ἡς, ἡ, (μῆλον, a sheep) a sheepskin, He. 11. 37.
- Μῆν**, μηνός, ὁ, a month, Lu. 1. 24, 26, 28, 56, et al.; in *N. T.*, the new moon, the day of the new moon, Ga. 4. 10.
- Μῆν**, a particle occurring in the *N. T.* only in the combination ἢ μῆν. See ἢ.
- Μηνύω**, f. ὕσω, p. μεμήνυκα, a. 1. ἐμύνησα, to disclose what is secret, Jno. 11. 57. Ac. 23. 30. 1 Co. 10. 28; to declare, indicate, Lu. 20. 37.
- Μήποτε**, (μή & ποτε) has the same significations and usage as μή; which see: He. 9. 17. Mat. 4. 6. Mat. 13. 15; also, whether, Lu. 3. 15.
- Μήπω**, adv. (μή & πῶ) not yet, not as yet, Ro. 9. 11. He. 9. 8.
- Μήπως**, conj. (μή & πως) lest in any way or means, that in no way, Ac. 27. 29. Ro. 11. 21. 1 Co. 8. 9; 9. 27, et al.; whether perhaps, 1 Th. 3. 5.
- Μηρός**, οὗ, ὁ, the thigh, Re. 19. 16.
- Μῆτε**, conj. (μή & τε) neither, μήτε—μήτε, v. μή—μήτε, v. καὶ—μήτε, neither—nor, Mat. 5. 24, 25, 26. Ac. 23. 8. 2 Th. 2. 3; in *N. T.* also equivalent to καὶ, not even, not so much as, Mar. 3. 20.
- Μήτηρ**, τέρος, τρός, ἡ, a mother, Mat. 1. 18; 13. 49, 50, et al. freq.; a parent city, Ga. 4. 26. Re. 17. 5.
- Μῆτι**, (μή & τι) has the same use as μή in the form εἰ μήτι, Lu. 9. 13, et al.; also when prefixed to an interrogative clause, Mat. 7. 16. Jno. 4. 29. See μή.
- Μῆτιγε**, (μήτι & γε) strengthened for μήτι, surely then, much more then, 1 Co. 6. 2.
- Μήτρα**, as, ἡ, (μήτηρ) the womb, Lu. 2. 23. Ro. 4. 19.
- Μητραλοίας**, v. -λόφας, ου, ὁ, (μήτηρ & ἰλουία, poet. for ἰλοία, to smite) a striker of his mother, matricide, 1 Th. 1. 9.
- Μία**, see ἐν εἰς.
- Μιαινω**, f. αἰνώ, a. 1. ἐμίηνα & ἐμίᾱνα, p. μεμίηκα, p. pass. μεμίημαι, a. 1. pass. ἐμιάσθην, pr. to tinge, dye, stain; to pollute, defile, ceremonially, Jno. 18. 29; to corrupt, deprave, Th. 1. 18. He. 12. 15. Jude 8: *whence*
- Μίασμα**, ατος, τό, pollution, moral defilement, 2 Pe. 2. 20.
- Μιασμός**, οὗ, ὁ, pollution, defiling, 2 Pe. 2. 10. L. G.
- Μίγμα**, or μίγμα, ατος, τό, a mixture, Jno. 19. 39: *from*
- Μίγνυμι** & νύω, f. μίξω, a. 1. ἐμίξα, p. pass. μίμικμαι, to mix, mingle, Mat. 27. 34. Lu. 13. 1. Re. 8. 7.
- Μικρός**, ὁ, ὅν, little, small, in size, quantity, &c. Mat. 13. 32; small, little in age, young, not adult, Mar. 15. 40; little, short in time, Jno. 7. 33; μικρόν, sc. χρόνον, a little while, a short time, Jno. 13. 33; μετὰ μικρόν, after a little while, a little while afterwards, Mat. 26. 73; little in number, Lu. 12. 32; small, little in dignity, low, humble, Mat. 10. 42; 11. 11; μικρόν, as an adv., little, a little, Mat. 26. 29, et al.
- Μίλιον**, ίου, τό, (Lat. miliarium) a Roman mile, which contained mille passuum, 1000 paces, or 8 stadia, i. e. about 1680 English yards, Mat. 5. 41. L. G.
- Μιμῶμαι**, οὔμαι, f. ἡσῶμαι, (μίμος, an imitator) to imitate, follow as an example, strive to resemble, 2 Th. 2. 7, 9. He. 13. 7. 3 Jno. 11: *whence*
- Μιμητής**, οὗ, ὁ, an imitator, follower, 1 Co. 4. 16. Eph. 5. 1, et al.
- Μιμησκόμαι**, a. 1. ἐμνήσθην, f. μνησθήσομαι, p. μέμνημαι with pr. sig., (mid. of μνησέσκω, to put in mind, remind) to remember, recollect, call to mind, Mat. 26. 75. Lu. 1. 54, 72; 16. 23; in *N. T.*, in a passive sense, to be called to mind, be borne in mind, Ac. 10. 31. Re. 16. 19, et al.
- Μίσέω**, ὦ, f. ἡσῶ, p. μεμίσηκα, a. 1. ἐμίσησα, (μισος, hatred) to hate, regard with ill-will, Mat. 5. 43, 44; 10. 22; to detest, abhor, Jno. 3. 20. Ro. 7. 15; in *N. T.*, to regard with less affection, love less, esteem less, Mat. 6. 24. Lu. 14. 26.
- Μισθαποδοσία**, as, ἡ, pr. the discharge of wages; requital; reward, He. 10. 26; 11. 26; punishment, He. 2. 2: *from*
- Μισθαποδοτής**, ου, ὁ, (μισθός, ἀποδοῖμι) a bestower of remuneration, recompenser, rewarder, He. 11. 6. N. T.

Μίσθιος, ἰα, ιον, hired; *as subst.* a hired servant, hireling, Lu. 11 17 19: (L. G.) *from*
Μισθός, οὔ, ό, hire, wages, Mat. 20. 8. Ja. 5. 4, et al.; reward, Mat. 5. 12, 46; 6. 1, 2, 5, 16, et al.; punishment, 2 Pe. 2. 12, et al.: *whence*
Μισθώω, ώ, f. ώσω, to hire out, let out to hire; *mid.* to hire, Mat. 20. 1, 7: *whence*
Μίσθωμα, ατος, τό, hire, rent; *in N. T.*, a hired dwelling, Ac. 28. 30.
Μισθωτός, οὔ, ό, a hireling, Mar. 1. 20. Jno. 10. 12, 13.
Μνᾶ, ᾶς, ἡ. *Lat.* mina; *a weight, equiv. to 100 drachmas; also a sum, equiv. to 100 drachmas, and the sixtieth part of a talent, worth about four pounds sterling.*
Μνεία, ας, ἡ, (μυμήσκω) remembrance, recollection, Ph. 1. 3. 1 Th. 3. 6. 2 Ti. 1. 3; mention; *μείαν ποιῶ-θαι*, to make mention, Ro. 1. 9. Eph. 1. 16. 1 Th. 1. 2. Philem. 4.
Μνήμα, ατος, τό, (μυμήσκω) *pr.* a memorial, monument; a tomb, sepulchre, Mar. 5. 5, et al.
Μνημεῖον, ου, τό, (fr. same) *the same*, Mat. 8. 28; 23. 29, et al.
Μνήμη, ης, ἡ, (fr. same) remembrance, recollection; mention; *μνή-μην ποιῶσθαι*, to make mention, 2 Pe. 1. 15: *whence*
Μνημονεύω, f. εύσω, a. 1. έμνημό-νευσα, to remember, recollect, call to mind, Mat. 16. 9. Lu. 17. 32. Ac. 20. 31, et al.; to be mindful of, to fix the thoughts upon, He. 11. 15; to make mention, mention, speak of, He. 11. 22.
Μνημόσυνον, ου, τό, (fr. same) a record, memorial, Ac. 10. 4; *honor-abile* remembrance, Mat. 26. 13. Mar. 14. 9.
Μηστρεύω, f. εύσω, a. 1. pass. έμ-μνηστεύην, to ask in marriage; to betroth; *pass.* to be betrothed, affianced, Mat. 1. 18. Lu. 1. 27; 2. 5.
Μογιλᾶλος, ου, ό, ἡ, (μόγισ & λα-λεω) having an impediment in one's speech, speaking with difficulty. a stammerer, Mar. 7. 32. (α.) 8.
Μόγισ, adv. (μόγος, labour, toil) with difficulty, scarcely, hardly, Lu. 9. 29.

Μόδιος, ου, ό, (Lat. modius) a me-
 dius, a Roman measure for things dry
 containing 16 sextarii, and equivalent
 to about a peck; *in N. T.*, a corn
 measure, Mat. 5. 16. Mar. 4. 21. Lu.
 11. 33.
Μοιχαλῆς, ἰδος, ἡ, (equiv. to μοιχάς,
 fem. of μοιχός) an adulteress, Ro.
 7. 3. Ja. 4. 4; *by meton.* an adulter-
 ous mien, lustful significance, 2 Pe.
 2. 14; *from the Heb., spiritually* adul-
 terous, faithless, ungodly, Mat. 12.
 39; 16. 4. Mar. 8. 38. L. G.
Μοιχεύωμαι, ώμαι, f. ήσσωμαι, (mid.
 of μοιχέω, to defile a married woman,
 fr. μοιχός) to commit or be guilty of
 adultery, Mat. 5. 32, et al.
Μοιχεία, ας, ἡ, (μοιχός) adultery,
 Mat. 15. 19. Mar. 7. 21, et al.
Μοιχεύω, f. εύσω, a. 1. έμοίχευσα,
trans. to commit adultery with, de-
 bauch, Mat. 5. 29; *absol. and mid.* to
 commit adultery, Mat. 5. 27. Jno.
 8. 4, et al.; to commit *spiritual* adul-
 tery, be guilty of idolatry, Re. 2. 22:
from
Μοιχός, οὔ, ό, an adulterer, Lu.
 18. 11. 1 Co. 6. 9. He. 13. 4. Ja. 4. 4.
Μόλις, adv. (μόλος, labour) with
 difficulty, scarcely, hardly, Ac. 14.
 18; 27. 7, 8, 16. Ro. 5. 7. 1 Pe. 4. 18.
Μολύνω, f. ενώ, a. 1. έμόλυνα, p.
pass. μεμόλυνμαι, a. 1. έμολύνθη, pr.
 to stain, sully; to defile, contam-
 inate morally, 1 Co. 8. 7. Re. 14. 4;
 to soil, Re. 2. 4: *whence*
Μολυσμός, οὔ, ό, pollution, 2 Co.
 7. 1. L. G.
Μομφή, ης, ἡ, (μέμφομαι) a com-
 plaint, cause or ground of complaint,
 Col. 3. 13.
Μονή, ης, ἡ, (μένω) a stay in any
 place; an abode, dwelling, mansion,
 Jno. 14. 2, 23.
Μονογενής, έος, οὔς, ό, ἡ, (μόνος
 & γένος) only begotten, only born,
 Lu. 7. 12; 8. 42; 9. 38. He. 11. 17;
by impl. most dear, most beloved,
 Jno. 1. 14, 18; 3. 16, 18. 1 Jno. 4. 9.
Μόνον, adv. only, Mat. 5. 47; 8. 8;
οὐ μόνον—ἄλλὰ καί, not only—but
also, Mat. 21. 21. Jno. 5. 18; μή, ο-
νόν—ἄλλὰ, not only—but, Ph. 2. 12
et al.: from
Μόνος, ης, ου, without accompani-

- mont, alone**, Mat. 14. 23; 18. 15. Lu. 10. 40, et al.; singly existent, sole, only, Jno. 17. 3, et al.; lone, solitary, Jno. 8. 29; 16. 32; alone in respect of restriction, only, Mat. 4. 4; 12. 4, et al.; alone in respect of circumstances, only, Lu. 24. 18; not multiplied by reproduction, lone, barren, Jno. 12. 24.
- Μονόφθαλμος**, ου, ό, ή, (μόνος & όφθαλμός) one-eyed; deprived of an eye, Mat. 18. 9. Mar. 9. 47.
- Μονῶ**, ὦ, f. ὦσω, p. pass. μεμόνυμαι, (μόνος) to leave alone; pass. to be left alone, be lone, 1 Ti. 5. 5.
- Μορφή**, ης, ή, form, Mar. 16. 12. Phil. 2. 6, 7: whence
- Μορφῶ**, ὦ, f. ὦσω, a. 1. pass. ἐμορφώθη, to give shape to, mould, fashion, Ga. 4. 19: whence
- Μόρφωσις**, εως, ή, pr. a shaping, moulding; in N. T., external form, appearance, 2 Ti. 3. 5; a settled form, prescribed system, Ro. 2. 20.
- Μοσχοποιέω**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, a. 1. ἐμοσχοποιέω, (μόσχος & ποιέω) to form an image of a calf, Ac. 7. 41. N. T.
- Μόσχος**, ου, ό, ή, pr. a tender branch, shoot; a young animal; a calf, young bullock, Lu. 15. 23, 27, 30. He. 9. 12, 19. Re. 4. 7.
- Μουσικός**, ή, όν, (μουσα, a muse, song, music) pr. devoted to the arts of the Muses; a musician; in N. T., perhaps, a singer, Re. 18. 32.
- Μόχθος**, ου, ό, wearisome labour, toil, travail, 2 Co. 11. 27. 1 Th. 2. 9. 2 Th. 2. 8.
- Μυελός**, ου, ό, marrow, He. 4. 12.
- Μυέω**, ὦ, f. ἤσω, p. pass. μεμύνημαι, (μύω, to shut the mouth) to initiate, instruct in the sacred mysteries; in N. T. pass., to be disciplined in a practical lesson, to learn a lesson, Phil. 4. 12.
- Μῦθος**, ου, ό, a word, speech, a tale; a fable, figment, 1 Ti. 1. 4, et al.
- Μυκίομαι**, ὦμαι, to low, bellow, as a bull; also, to roar, as a lion, Re. 10. 33.
- Μυκτηρίζω**, f. ἴσω, (μυκτήρ, the nose) to contract the nose in contempt and derision, toes up the nose; to mock, deride, Ga. 6. 7
- Μυλίκός**, ή, όν, (μύλη, a mill) of a mill, belonging to a mill, Mar. 9. 43.
- Μύλος**, ου, ό, (fr. same) a mill-stone, Mat. 18. 6, et al.: whence
- Μυλῶν**, ὠνος, ό, a mill-house, a place where the grinding of corn was performed, Mat. 24. 41.
- Μυριάς**, άδος, ή, (μυρίος, innumerable) a myriad, ten thousand, Ae. 19. 19; indefinitely, a vast multitude, Lu. 12. 1. Ac. 21. 20, et al.
- Μυρίζω**, f. ἴσω, (μύρον) to anoint, Mar. 14. 8.
- Μυρίοι**, αι, α, (μυρίος, innumerable) indefinitely, a great number, 1 Co. 4. 15; 14. 19; specifically, μύριοι, a myriad, ten thousand, Mat. 18. 24.
- Μύρον**, ου, τό, pr. aromatic juice which distills from trees; ointment, unguent, usually perfumed, Mat. 26. 7, 12. Mar. 14. 3, 4, et al.
- Μυστήριον**, ἰου, τό, (μύστης, an initiated person, μνῆν) a matter to the knowledge of which initiation is necessary; a secret which would remain such but for revelation, Mat. 13. 11. Ro. 11. 25. Col. 1. 26, et al.; a concealed power or principle, 2 Th. 2. 7; a hidden meaning of a symbol, Re. 1. 20; 17. 7.
- Μυωπάζω**, f. ἄσω, (μύω, to shut, close, & ὤψ) pr. to close the eyes, contract the eyelids, wink; to be nearsighted, dim-sighted, purblind, 2 Pe. 1. 9.
- Μώλωψ**, ὠπος, ό, the mark of a blow; a stripe, a wound, 1 Pe. 2. 24.
- Μωμάομαι**, ὦμαι, f. ἤσομαι, a. 1. pass. ἐμωμήθη, to find fault with, censure, blame, 2 Co. 8. 20; passively, 2 Co. 6. 3: from
- Μῶμος**, ου, ό, blame, ridicule; a disgrace to society, a stain, 2 Pe. 2. 13.
- Μωραίνω**, f. ανῶ, a. 1. ἐμώρᾱνα, (μωρός) to be foolish, play the fool; in N. T. trans. to make foolish, convict of folly, 1 Co. 1. 20; pass. to be convicted of folly, to incur the character of folly, Ro. 1. 22; to be rendered insipid, Mat. 5. 13. Lu. 14. 34.
- Μωρία**, ας, ή, (fr. same) foolishness, 1 Co. 1. 18. 21. 22, et al.

Μωρολογία, ας, ἡ, (μωρός & λόγος) foolish talk, Ep. 5. 4.

Μωρός, ὁ, ὄν, foolish, Mat. 7. 26; 23. 17, 19. 2 Ti. 3. 23, et al.; *fr. the Heb.* a fool, a wicked, impious man, Mat. 5. 22.

N.

Ναζαρηός, οὐ, ὁ, v. **Ναζωραῖος**, ου, ὁ, a Nazarene, an inhabitant of **Ναζαρέθ**, Nazareth, Mat. 2. 23. Jno. 1. 47; et al.

Ναί, a particle, used to strengthen an affirmation, verily, Re. 22. 20; to make an affirmation, or express an assent, yea, yea, Mat. 5. 37. Ac. 5. 8, et al.

Ναῖς, οὐ, ὁ, (ναίω, to dwell) *pr.* a dwelling; the dwelling of a deity, a temple, Mat. 26. 61. Ac. 7. 48, et al.; *used figuratively of individuals*, Jno. 2. 19. 1 Co. 3. 16, et al.; *spec.* the cell of a temple; *hence*, the Holy Place of the Temple of Jerusalem, Mat. 23. 35. Lu. 1. 9, et al.; a model of a temple, a shrine, Ac. 19. 24.

Νάρδος, ου, ὁ, (Heb. נִרְדָּא) spikenard, andropogon nardus of Linn., a species of aromatic plant with grassy leaves and a fibrous root, of which the best and strongest grows in India; in N. T., oil of spikenard, an oil extracted from the plant, which was highly prized and used as an ointment either pure or mixed with other substances, Mar. 14. 3. Jno. 12. 3.

Ναυάγῳ, ὧ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ἐνανάγησα, (ναῦς & ἄγνυμ., to break) to make shipwreck, be shipwrecked, 2 Co. 11. 25. 1 Ti. 1. 19.

Ναύκληρος, ου, ὁ, (ναῦς & κλῆρος) the master or owner of a ship, Ac. 27. 11.

Ναῦς, νεώς, ἡ, (νέω, to swim) a ship, vessel, Ac. 27. 41; *whence*

Ναύτης, ου, ὁ, a shipman, sailor, seaman, Ac. 27. 27, 30. Re. 18. 17.

Νεάνις, ου, ὁ, (νεάν, idem, *fr.* νέος) a young man, youth, Ac. 20. 9; 23. 17, 18, 22. *used of one who is in the prime and vigour of life*, Ac. 7. 58.

Νεανίσκος, ου, ὁ, (*fr.* same) a young man, youth, Mar. 14. 51; 16. 5, et al.;

used of one in the prime of life, Mat. 19. 20, 22; *νεανίσκου*, soldiers, Mar. 14. 51.

Νεκρός, ὁ, ὄν, (νέκρς, a dead body) dead, without life, Mat. 11. 5; 22. 31; *met.* νεκρός τινα, dead to a thing, no longer devoted to, or under the influence of a thing, Ro. 6. 11; *in the sense of* vain, fruitless, powerless, inefficacious, Ja. 2. 17, 20, 26; *morally or spiritually* dead, sinful, vicious, impious, Ro. 6. 13. Ep. 5. 14; obnoxious to death, mortal, Ro. 8. 10; *met.* and including the idea of future punishment and misery, Ep. 2. 1. 5. Col. 2. 13; causing death and misery, fatal, having a destructive power, He. 6. 1; 9. 14, et al.; *whence*

Νεκρώω, ὧ, f. ὥσω, a. 1. ἐνέκρωσα, *pr.* to put to death, kill; in N. T. *met.*, to deaden, mortify, Col. 2. 5; *pass.* to be rendered impotent, effete, Ro. 4. 19. He. 11. 12; (L. G.) *whence*

Νεκρωσις, εως, ἡ, *pr.* a putting to death; dying, abandonment to death, 2 Co. 4. 10; deadness, impotency, Ro. 4. 19. L. G.

Νεός, α, ον, recent, new, fresh, Mat. 9. 17. 1 Cor. 5. 7. Col. 3. 10. He. 12. 24; young, youthful, Tit. 2. 4, et al.; *whence*

Νεοσσός, οὐ, ὁ, the young of birds, a young bird, youngling, chick, La. 2. 24.

Νεότης, ητος, ἡ, (νέος) youth, Mat. 19. 20. Ac. 26. 4, et al.

Νεόφυτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (νέος & φύω) newly or recently planted; *met.* a neophyte, one newly implanted into the Christian Church, a new convert, 1 Ti. 3. 6. 8.

Νεύω, f. νεύσω, a. 1. ἐνευσα, to nod; to intimate by a nod or significant gesture, Jno. 13. 24. Ac. 24. 10.

Νεφέλη, ης, ἡ, a cloud, Mat. 17. 5; 24. 30; 26. 64, et al.

Νέφος, εος, τό, a cloud; *trop.* a cloud, a throng of persons, He. 12. 1.

Νεφρός, οὐ, ὁ, a kidney; *pl.* νεφροί, the kidneys, reins; *fr. the Heb.* *נֶפֶשׁ* for the inmost mind, the most secret thoughts, desires, and affections, Re. 2. 23.

Νεωκόρος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ναός, A. νεός, & κορέω, to sweep clean) *pr.* one who

sweeps or cleanses a temple; generally, one who has the charge of a temple, seditions; in *N. T.*, a devotee city, as having specially dedicated a temple to some deity, Ac. 19. 35.

Νεωτερός, ἡ, ὄν, juvenile, natural to youth, youthful, 2 Ti. 2. 22: (L. G.) from

Νεώτερος, α ὄν, (compar. of νέος) younger, more youthful, Lu. 15. 12, 13, et al.

Νή, a particle used in affirmative oaths, by, 1 Co. 15. 31.

Νήθω, f. νήσω, (νέω, idem) to spin, Mat. 6. 28. Lu. 12. 27.

Νηπιάζω, f. άσω, to be childlike, 1 Co. 14. 20: from

Νηπιος, ίου, ό, (νή & έπος) pr. not speaking, infans; an infant, babe, child, Mat. 21. 16. 1 Cor. 13. 11; one below the age of manhood, a minor, Ga. 4. 1; met. a babe in knowledge, unlearned, simple, Mat. 11. 25. Ro. 2. 20.

Νησιον, ου, τό, a small island, Ac. 27. 16: dimin. of

Νητος, ου, ἡ, (νέω, to swim) an island, Ac. 13. 6; 27. 26, et al.

Νηστεία, ας, ἡ, fasting, want of food, 2 Co. 6. 5; 11. 27; a fast, religious abstinence from food, Mat. 17. 21. Lu. 2. 37, et al.; spe. the annual public fast of the Jews, the great day of atonement, occurring in the month Tisri, corresponding to the new moon of October, Ac. 27. 9: from

Νηστεύω, f. εύσω, α. 1. ἐνήστευσα, to fast, Mat. 4. 2; 6. 16, 17, 18; 9. 15, et al.: from

Νηστis, ιος, εως, & ιδος, ό, ἡ, (νή & εἰσθίω) fasting, Mat. 15. 32. Mar. 8. 3.

Νηφάλιος, and later νηφαλέος, ίου, ό, ἡ, sober, temperate, abstinent in respect to wine, &c.; in *N. T.* met., vigilant, circumspect, 1 Ti. 3. 2, 11. Tit. 2. 2: from

Νήφω, f. ψω, α. 1. ἐνψα, to be sober, not intoxicated; in *N. T.* met., to be vigilant, circumspect, 1 Th. 5. 6, 8, et al.

Νικάω, ώ, f. ήσω, p. νενίκηκα, α. 1. νίκησα, to conquer, overcome, vanquish, subdue, Lu. 11. 22. Jno. 16. 33; absol. to overcome, prevail, Re.

5. 5; to come off superior in a judicial cause, Ro. 3. 4: from

Νίκη, ης, ἡ, victory; meton. a victorious principle, 1 Jno. 5. 4.

Νίκος, εος, τό, (a later equiv. to νίκη) victory, Mat. 12. 20. 1 Co. 15. 54, 55, 57.

Νιπτήρ, ἦρος, a basin for washing some part of the person, Jno. 13. 5: (N. T.) from

Νίπτω, f. ψω, α. 1. ἐνψα, (a form of later use for νίκω) to wash; spe. to wash some part of the person, as distinguished from λούω, Mat. 6. 17. Jno. 13. 8, et al.

Νοέω, ώ, f. ήσω, α. 1. ἐνόησα, (νόος) to perceive, observe; to mark attentively, Mat. 24. 15. Mar. 13. 14. 2 Ti. 2. 7; to understand, comprehend, Mat. 15. 17, et al.; to conceive, Eph. 3. 20: whence

Νοημα, ατος, τό, the mind, the understanding, intellect, 2 Co. 3. 14; 4. 4; the heart, soul, affections, feelings, disposition, 2 Co. 11. 3; a conception of the mind, thought, purpose, device, 2 Co. 2. 11; 10. 5.

Νόθος, ου, ό, ἡ, spurious, bastard, He. 12. 8.

Νομή, ης, ἡ, (νέμω) pasture, pasturage, Jno. 10. 9; εχει νομήν, to eat its way, spread corrosion, 2 Ti. 2. 17.

Νομίζω, f. ίσω, p. νενόμικα, α. 1. ἐνόμισα, (νόμος) to deem as settled and established; to deem, 1 Co. 7. 26. 1 Ti. 6. 5; to suppose, presume, Mat. 5. 17; 20. 10. Lu. 2. 44, et al.; pass. to be usual, customary, Ac. 16. 13.

Νομικός, ἡ, ὄν, (fr. same) pertaining to law; relating to the Mosaic law, Tit. 3. 9; as subet. one skilled in law, a jurist, lawyer, Tit. 3. 13; spe. an interpreter and teacher of the Mosaic law, Mat. 22. 35, et al.

Νομιώς, adv. (fr. same) lawfully, agreeably to law or custom, rightfully, 1 Ti. 1. 8. 2 Ti. 2. 5.

Νόμισμα, ατος, τό, (νομίζω) pr. a thing sanctioned by law or custom; lawful money, coin, Mat. 23. 19.

Νομοδιδάσκων, ου, ό, (νόμος & διδάσκαλος) a teacher and interpreter of the Mosaic law, Lu. 5. 17, et al. N. T.

Νομοθεσία, ας, ἡ, legislation; ἡ

νομοθεσία, the gift of the *divine Law*, or, the *Mosaic Law itself*, Ro. 7. 4: *from*

Νομοθετέω, ὡ, *ἴσω*, to impose a law, give laws; *in N. T.*, pass. to have a law imposed on one's self, receive a law, He. 7. 11; to be enacted, constituted, He. 8. 6: *from*

Νομοθέτης, ου, ὁ, (*νόμος & τίθημι*) a legislator, lawgiver, Ja. 4. 12.

Νόμος, ου, ὁ, (*νέμω*) a law, Ro. 4. 15. 1 Ti. 1. 9; the *Mosaic law*, Mat. 5. 17, et al. freq.; the Old Testament Scripture, Jno. 10. 34; a legal tie, Ro. 7. 2, 3; a law, a rule, standard, Ro. 3. 27; a rule of life and conduct, Ga. 3. 12. Ja. 1. 25.

Νοσέω, ὡ, *ἴσω*, (*νόσος*) to be sick; *met.* to have a diseased appetite or craving for a thing, have an excessive and vicious fondness for a thing, to dote, 1 Ti. 6. 4: *whence*

Νόσημα, ατος, τό, disease, sickness, Jno. 5. 4.

Νόσος, ου, ἡ, a disease, sickness, distemper, Mat. 4. 23, 24; 8. 17; 9. 35, et al.

Νοσσία, ἄς, ἡ, (*contr.* for *νεοσσία*, fr. *νεοσός*) a brood of young birds, Lu. 13. 34.

Νοσσίον, ου, τό, (*contr.* for *νεοσσίον*, dim. from *νεοσός*) the young of birds, a chick; *pl.* a brood of young birds, Mat. 23. 37.

Νοσσός, οὔ, ὁ, (*contr.* for *νεοσσός*) a young bird, v. r. Lu. 2. 24.

Νοσφίζω, *ἴσω*, (*νόσφι*, apart, separate) to deprive, rob; *mid.* to appropriate; to make secret reservation, Ac. 5. 2, 3; to purloin, Tit. 2. 10.

Νότος, ου, ὁ, the south wind, Lu. 12. 55. Ac. 27. 13; *meton.* the south, the southern quarter of the heavens, Mat. 12. 42. Lu. 11. 31; 12. 29. Re. 21. 13.

Νουθεσία, ας, ἡ, warning, admonition, 1 Co. 10. 11. Ep. 6. 4. Tit. 2. 10: *from*

Νουθετέω, ὡ, *ἴσω*, (*νοῦς & τίθημι*) *pr.* to put in mind; to admonish, warn, Ac. 20. 31. Ro. 15. 14, et al.

Νουμηνία, ας, ἡ, (*contr.* for *νεομηνία*, *νός & μῆν*) the new moon, Col. 2. 16.

Νουνεχῶς, *adv.* (*νουνεχῆς*, *νοῦς & ἔχω*) understandingly, sensibly, discreetly, Mar. 12. 34.

Νοῦς, νοῦ, & *in N. T.* *νοός*, dat. *νοί, ὁ*, (*contr.* for *νόος*) the mind, intellect, 1 Co. 14. 14, 15, 19; understanding, intelligent faculty, Lu. 24. 45; intellect, judgment, Ro. 7. 23, 25; opinion, sentiment, Ro. 14. 5. 1 Co. 1. 10; mind, thought, conception, Ro. 11. 34. 1 Co. 2. 16. Phi. 4. 7; settled state of mind, 2 Th. 2. 2; frame of mind, Ro. 1. 28; 12. 2. Col. 2. 18. Eph. 4. 23. 1 Ti. 6. 5. 2 Ti. 3. 8. Tit. 1. 15.

Νύμφη, ης, ἡ, a bride, Jno. 3. 29. Re. 18. 23; 21. 2, 9; 22. 17; *opposed* to *νεμερά*, a daughter-in-law, Mat. 10. 35. Lu. 12. 53: *whence*

Νυμφίος, ου, ὁ, a bridegroom, Mat. 9. 15; 25. 1, 5, 6, 10, et al.

Νυμφών, ὄνος, ὁ, a bridal chamber; *in N. T.*, *νοί* τοῦ *νυμφῶνος*, sons of the bridal chamber, the bridegroom's attendant friends, bride-men, *perhaps the same as the Greek παρνυμφιοί*, Mat. 9. 15. Mar. 2. 19. Lu. 5. 34. L. G.

Νῦν, & *νυνί*, *adv.* now, at the present time, Mar. 10. 30. Lu. 6. 21, et al. freq.; just now, Jno. 11. 8, et al.; forthwith, Jno. 12. 31; *καὶ νῦν*, even now, as matters stand, Jno. 11. 22; now, *expressive of a marked tone of address*, Ac. 7. 34; 13. 11. Ja. 4. 12; 5. 1; *τό νῦν*, the present time, Lu. 1. 48, et al.; *ταρῦν*, or *τὰ νῦν*, now, Ac. 4. 29, et al.

Νύξ, νυκτός, ἡ, night, Mat. 2. 14; 28. 13. Jno. 3. 2; *met.* spiritual night, moral darkness, Ro. 13. 12. 1 Th. 5. 5.

Νύσσω, *ν. ττω*, *ἴσω*, a. 1. *ἔνυξα*, to prick, pierce, Jno. 19. 34.

Νυστάζω, *ἴσω & ἔω*, (*νύω*) to nod; to nod in sleep; to sink into a sleep, Mat. 25. 5; to slumber in inactivity, 2 Pe. 2. 3.

Νυχθήμερον, ου, τό, (*νύξ & ἡμέρα*) a day and night, twenty-four hours, 2 Co. 11. 25. L. G.

Νωθρός, ὁ, ὄν, slow, sluggish; untoward, He. 5. 11; 6. 12.

Νώτος, ου, ὁ, the back of men or animals, Ro. 11. 10.

Σ.

Ο.

Ξενία, ας, ἡ, (ξένος) *pr.* state of being a guest; *then*, the reception of a guest or stranger, hospitality; in *N. T.*, a lodging, Ac. 28. 23. Phil. 22.

Ξενίζω, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐξένισα, (fr. same) to receive as a guest, entertain, Ac. 10. 23; 28. 7. He. 13. 2; *pass.* to be entertained as a guest, to lodge or reside with, Ac. 10. 6, 18, 32; 21. 16; to strike with a feeling of strangeness, to surprise; *pass. or mid.* to be struck with surprise, be staggered, be amazed, 1 Pe. 4. 4, 12; *intrans.* to be strange; ξενίζοντα, strange matters, novelties, Ac. 17. 20.

Ξενοδοχέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ξενοδόχος, ξένος & δέχομαι) to receive and entertain strangers, exercise hospitality, 1 Ti. 5. 10.

Ξένος, η, ου, *adj.* strange, foreign; alien, Ep. 2. 12, 19; strange, unexpected, surprising, 1 Pe. 4. 12; novel, He. 13. 9; *subst.* a stranger, Mat. 25. 35, et al.; a host, Ro. 16. 23.

Ξέστης, ου, ὁ, (Lat. sextus, v. sextarius) a sextarius, a Roman measure containing about one pint English; in *N. T.*, used for a small vessel, cup, pot, Mar. 7. 4, 8.

Ξηραίνω, f. ανῶ, a. 1. ἐξηράνω, *p. pass.* ἐξηραμμαι, a. 1. *pass.* ἐξηράνθην, to dry up, parch, Ja. 1. 11; *pass.* to be parched, Mat. 13. 6, et al.; to be ripened as corn, Re. 14. 15; to be withered, to wither, Mar. 11. 20; of parts of the body, to be withered, Mar. 3. 1, 3; to pine, Mar. 9. 18; from

Ξηρός, ἄ, ὄν, dry, withered, Lu. 23. 31; ἡ ξηρά, sc. γῆ, the dry land, land, Mat. 23. 15. He. 11. 29; of parts of the body, withered, tabid, Mat. 12. 10.

Ξύλινος, ἰνῃ, ἰνον, wooden, of wood, made of wood, 2 Ti. 2. 20. Re. 9. 20; from

Ξύλον, ου, τό, wood, timber, 1 Co. 3. 12. Re. 18. 12; stocks, Ac. 16. 24; a club, Mat. 26. 47, 55; a post, cross, gibbet, Ac. 5. 30; 10. 39; 13. 29; a tree, Lu. 23. 31. Re. 2. 7.

Τυράω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ἐξύρησα, *p. pass.* ἐξύρημαι, (ξύρον, a razor) to cut off the hair, shear, shave, Ac. 21. 24. 1 Co. 11. 5, 6.

Ὁ, ἡ, τό, the prepositive article, answering, to a considerable extent, to the English definite article: but, for the principle and facts of its usage, see the Grammars; ὁ μὲν—ὁ δέ, the one—the other, 1 Th. 1. 16, 17. He. 7. 5, 6, 20, 21, 23, 24; *pl.* some—others, Mat. 13. 23; 22. 5, 6; ὁ δὲ, but he, Mat. 4. 4; 12. 48; οἱ δέ, but others, Mat. 28. 17, et al.; used, in a poetic quotation, for a personal pronoun, Ac. 17. 28.

Ὀγδοήκοντα, οἱ, αἱ, τὰ, *indecl.*, eighty, Lu. 2. 37; 16. 7: from

Ὀκτῶς, η, ου, (ὀκτώ) the eighth Lu. 1. 59. Ac. 7. 8, et al.

Ὀγκος, ου, ὁ, *pr.* bulk, weight; a burden, impeding, He. 12. 1.

Ὁδε, ἡδε, τόδε, demon. pron. (ὁ, ἡ, τό & δε) this, that, he, she, it, Lu. 10. 39; 16. 25. Ac. 15. 23, et al.

Ὀδεύω, f. εὔσω, (ὁδός) to journey, travel, Lu. 10. 33.

Ὁδηγέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, to lead, guide, Mat. 15. 14. Lu. 6. 29. Re. 7. 17; *met.* to instruct, teach, Jno. 16. 13. Ac. 8. 31: from

Ὁδηγός, οὔ, ὁ, (ὁδός & ἡγέομαι) a guide, leader, Ac. 1. 16; *met.* an instructor, teacher, Mat. 15. 14; 23. 16, 24. Ro. 2. 19.

Ὀδοιπορέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ὁδός & πόρος) to journey, travel, Ac. 10. 9: whence

Ὀδοιπορία, ας, ἡ, a journey, journeying, travel, Jno. 4. 6. 2 Co. 11. 26.

Ὀδός, οὔ, ἡ, a way, road, Mat. 2. 12; 7. 13, 14; 8. 28; 22. 9, 10; means of access, approach, entrance, Jno. 14. 6. He. 9. 8; direction, quarter, region, Mat. 4. 15; 10. 5; the act of journeying, a journey, way, course, Mat. 10. 10. Mar. 2. 23. 1 Th. 3. 11, et al.; a journey, as regards extent, Ac. 1. 12; *met.* a way, systematic course of pursuit, Lu. 1. 79. Ac. 2. 28; 16. 17; a way, systematic course of action or conduct, Mat. 21. 32. Ro. 11. 33. 1 Co. 4. 17, et al.; a way, system of doctrine, Ac. 18. 26; ἡ ὁδός the way, the Christian faith, Ac. 19. 9, 23; 24. 22.

ὀδοῦς, ὀδόντος, ὁ, a tooth, Mat. 5. 38; 8. 12, et al.

ὀδυράω, ὦ, to pain *either bodily or mentally*; *pass.* to be in an agony, be tormented, Lu. 2. 48; 16. 24, 25; to be distressed, grieved, Ac. 20. 38; *from*

ὀδύνη, ἥς, ἡ, pain of body or mind; sorrow, grief, Ro. 9. 2. 1 Ti. 6. 10. (ὕ).

ὀδυρμός, οὔ, ὁ, (ὀδύρομαι, to lament, bewail) bitter lamentation, wailing, Mat. 2. 18; *meton.* sorrow, mourning, 2 Co. 7. 7.

ὀζω, f. ὀζήσω, & ὀζέσω, to smell, emit an odour; to have an offensive smell, stink, Jno. 11. 39.

ὅθεν, *adv.* whence, Mat. 12. 44. Ac. 14. 26; *from the place where*, Mat. 25. 24, 26; *whence, from which circumstance*, 1 Jno. 2. 18; *wherefore, whereupon*, Mat. 14. 7.

ὀθόνη, ἥς, ἡ, *pr.* fine linen; a linen cloth; a sheet, Ac. 10. 11; 11. 8; *whence the dimn.*

ὀθόνιον, ου, τό, a linen cloth; *in N. T.* a swath, bandage for a corpse, Lu. 24. 12, et al.

Οἶδα, 2 *p.* *from* ὁδοῦ, *with the sense of the present*, plur. ᾔδων; *imper.* ἴσθι, *subj.* εἰδῶ, *opt.* εἰδείην, *inf.* εἰδέναι, *part.* εἰδώς, f. εἰσομαι, & εἰδήσω, to know, Mat. 6. 8, et al.; to know how, Mat. 7. 11, et al.; *fr. Heb.* to regard with favour, 1 Thess. 5. 12.

Οἰκείος, εἰα, εἶον, (οἶκος) belonging to a house, domestic; *pl.* members of a family, immediate kin, 1 Ti. 5. 8; members of a *spiritual* family, Eph. 2. 19; members of a *spiritual* brotherhood, Ga. 6. 10.

Οἰκέτης, ου, ὁ, *pr.* an inmate of a house; a domestic servant, household slave, Lu. 16. 13. Ac. 10. 7. Ro. 14. 4. 1 Pe. 2. 18; *from*

Οἰκέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (οἶκος) to dwell in, inhabit, 1 Ti. 6. 16; *intrans.* to dwell, live; to inhabit, 1 Co. 7. 12, 13; to be indwelling, indwell, Ro. 7. 17, 18, 20; 8. 9, 11. 1 Co. 3. 16; *whence*

Οἰκημα, ατος, τό, a dwelling; *used in various conventional senses, and among them*, a prison, Ac. 12. 7.

Οἰκητήριον, a habitation, dwelling.

abode. Jude 6; *trop.* the abode of the soul, the bodily frame, 2 Co. 5. 2

Οἰκία, ας, ἡ, (οἶκος) a house, dwelling, abode, Mat. 2. 11; 7. 24, 27, et al.; *trop.* the abode of the soul, the body, 2 Co. 5. 1; *meton.* a household, family, Mat. 10. 12; 12. 25; *meton.* goods, property, means, Mat. 23. 12, et al.; *whence*

Οἰκιακός, οὔ, ὁ, belonging to a house; *pl.* the members of a household or family, kindred, Mat. 10. 25, 36. L. G.

Οἰκοδεσποτέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, *pr.* to be master of a household; to occupy one's self in the management of a household, 1 Ti. 5. 14; (L. G.) *from*

Οἰκοδεσπότης, ου, ὁ, (οἶκος & δεσπότης) the master or head of a house or family, Mat. 10. 25; 12. 27, 52, et al. L. G.

Οἰκοδομέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, a. 1. ἔκοδομῃσα, *p. pass.* ἐκοδομῆμαι, (οἰκοδόμος) to build a house; to build, Mat. 7. 24, et al.; to repair, embellish, and amplify a building, Mat. 23. 29, et al.; to construct, establish, Mat. 16. 18; *met.* to contribute to advancement in religious knowledge, to edify, 1 Co. 14. 4, 17; to advance a person's spiritual condition, to edify, 1 Co. 8. 1, et al.; *pass.* to make spiritual advancement, be edified, Ac. 9. 31; to advance in presumption, be emboldened, 1 Co. 8. 10.

Οἰκοδομή, ἥς, ἡ, *pr.* the act of building; a building, structure, Mat. 24. 1, et al.; *in N. T.* a spiritual structure, as *instanced in the Christian body*, 1 Co. 3. 9. Eph. 2. 21; religious advancement, edification, Ro. 14. 19. 1 Co. 14. 3, et al. L. G.

Οἰκοδομία, ας, ἡ, *pr.* a building of a house; *met.* spiritual advancement, edification, v. r. 1 Ti. 1. 4.

Οἰκοδόμος, ου, ὁ, (οἶκος & δέμω) a builder, architect, v. r. Ac. 4. 11.

Οἰκονομέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (οἰκονόμος) to manage a household; to manage the affairs of any one, be steward, Lu. 16. 2; *whence*

Οἰκονομία, ας, ἡ, *pr.* the management of a household; a stewardship, Lu. 16. 2, 3, 4; *in N. T.* an apostolic stewardship, a ministerial commission in the publication and further

amos of the Gospel, 1 Co. 9. 17. Eph. 1. 10; 3. 2. Col. 1. 25; or, an arranged plan, a scheme, Eph. 1. 10; a due discharge of a commission, 1 Ti. 1. 4.

Οικονόμος, ου, ό, the manager of a household; a steward, Lu. 12. 42; 16. 1, 3. 8. 1 Co. 4. 2; a manager, trustee, Ga. 4. 2; a public steward, treasurer, Ro. 16. 23; a spiritual steward, the holder of a commission in the service of the Gospel, 1 Co. 4. 1. Tit. 1. 7. 1 Pe. 4. 10.

Οίκος, ου, ό, a house, dwelling, Mat. 9. 6, 7. Mar. 2. 1, 11; 3. 20, et al.; place of abode, seat, site, Mat. 23. 38. Lu. 13. 35; *met.* a spiritual house or structure, 1 Pet. 2. 5; *meton.* a household, family, Lu. 10. 5; 11. 17; a spiritual household, 1 Ti. 3. 15. He. 3. 6; family, lineage, Lu. 1. 27, 69; 2. 4; *fr. the Heb.* a people, nation, Mat. 10. 6; 15. 24.

Οικουμένη, ης, ή, (pr. fem. part. pass. of οἰκῶ) scil. γῆ, the habitable earth, world, Mat. 24. 14. Ro. 10. 18. He. 1. 6, et al.; *usul, however, with various restriction of meaning, according to the context*, Lu. 2. 1. Ac. 17. 6, et al.; *meton.* the inhabitants of the earth, the whole human race, mankind, Ac. 17. 31; 19. 27. Re. 3. 10.

Οικουργός, ου, ό, ή, (οἶκος & ἔργον) one who is occupied in domestic affairs, v. r. Tit. 2. 5. N. T.

Οικουρός, ου, ό, ή, (οἶκος & οὐρος, a watcher) pr. a keeper or guard of a house; a home-keeper, stay-at-home, domestic, Tit. 2. 5.

Οικτεῖρω, later f. ἥσω, (οἶκος, compassion) to compassionate, have compassion on, exercise grace or favour towards, Ro. 9. 15; *whence*

Οικτιρμός, ου, ό, compassion; kindness in relieving sorrow and want, Ph. 2. 1. Col. 3. 12; favour, grace, mercy, Ro. 12. 1. 2 Co. 1. 3.

Οικτιρμων, ονος, ό, ή, compassionate, merciful, Lu. 6. 36. Ja. 5. 11.

Οινοπότης, ου, ό, ή, (οἶνος & πότης, πῖνω) wine-drinking; in a bad sense, a wine-bibber, tippler, Mat. 11. 19. Lu. 7. 34.

Οἶνος, ου, ό, wine, Mat. 9. 17. Mar. 2. 23, et al.; *meton.* the vine and

its clusters, Re. 6. 6; *met.* οἶνος, a potion, οἶνος τοῦ θυμοῦ, a furious potion, Re. 14. 8, 10; 16. 19; 17. 2; 18. 3.

Οινοφλυγία, ας, ή, (οἶνόφλυξ, οἶνος & φλύω, to bubble over, overflow) a debauch with wine, drunkenness, 1 Pe. 4. 3.

Οἶομαι, syncop. οἶμαι, f. οἴησομαι, to think, suppose, imagine, presume, Jno. 21. 25. Phil. 1. 16. Ja. 1. 7.

Οἶος, οἶα, οἶον, *rel. pron. correlative to ποῖος & τοῖος*, what, of what kind or sort, as, Mat. 24. 21. Mar. 9. 3, et al.; οὐχ οἶον, not so as, Ro. 9. 6.

Οἶσω, fut. of φέρω; *which see.*

Οκνέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, a. 1. ὀκνησα, (ὀκνος, backwardness, slowness) to be slow, loth; to delay, hesitate, Ac. 9. 38; *whence*

Οκνηρός, ά, όν, slow; slothful, indolent, idle, Mat. 25. 26. Ro. 12. 11; tedious, troublesome, Ph. 3. 1.

Οκταήμερος, ου, ό, ή, (ὀκτώ & ἡμέρα) on the eighth day, Ph. 3. 5. N. T.

Ὀκτώ, οί, αἶ, τά, eight, Lu. 2. 21; 9. 28, et al.

Ὀλεθρος, ου, ό, (ὀλλυμι, to destroy) perdition, destruction, 1 Co. 5. 5, et al.

Ὀλίγον, *adv.* (pr. neut. of ὀλίγος) a little, Mar. 1. 19; 6. 31, et al.

Ὀλιγόπιστος, ου, ό, ή, (ὀλίγος & πίστις) scant of faith, of little faith, one whose faith is small and weak, Mat. 6. 30; 8. 26, et al. N. T.

Ὀλίγος, η, ου, little, small, *in number*, &c.; *pl.* few, Mat. 7. 14; 9. 37; 20. 16. Lu. 13. 23; δὲ ὀλίγων, sc. λόγων, in a few words, briefly, 1 Pe. 5. 12; little in time, short, brief, Ac. 14. 28. Re. 12. 12; πρὸς ὀλίγον, sc. χρόνον, for a short time, for a little while, Ja. 4. 14; little, small, light, &c. in magnitude, amount, &c., Lu. 7. 47. Ac. 12. 18; 15. 2; ἐν ὀλίγῳ, concisely, briefly, Ep. 3. 3; almost, Ac. 26. 28, 29.

Ὀλιγόψυχος, ου, ό, ή, (ὀλίγος & ψυχή) faint-hearted, desponding 1 Th. 5. 14. L. G.

Ὀλιγωρέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (ὀλίγος & ἔρα, care) to neglect, regard slightly,

make light of, despise, contemn, He. 12. 5.

Ολίγως, *adv.* (ὀλίγος) little, scarcely, v. r. 2 Pe. 2. 18.

Ολοθρευτής, οὐ, ὁ, a destroyer, 1 Co. 10. 10: (N. T.) *from*

Ολοθρεύω, *f.* εὐσω, (ὀλεθρος) to destroy, cause to perish, He. 11. 23. S.

Ολοκαύτωμα, ατος, τό, (ὀλοκαυτώω, to offer a whole burnt offering, ὀλόκαυτος, ὅλος & καίω) a holocaust, whole burnt offering, Mar. 12. 33. He. 10. 6, 8. S.

Ολοκληρία, ας, ἡ, perfect soundness, Ac. 3. 16: (S.) *from*

Ολόκληρος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ὅλος & κληρος) whole, having all its parts, sound, perfect, complete in every part; *in N. T.*, the whole, 1 Th. 5. 23; *morally*, perfect, faultless, blameless, Ja. 1. 4.

Ολολύζω, *f.* ξω, α. 1. ὠλολυξα, *pr.* to cry aloud in invocation; to howl, utter cries of distress, lament, bewail, Ja. 5. 1.

Όλος, η, ον, all, whole, entire, Mar. 1. 22; 4. 23. 21, et al. freq.

Όλοτελής, έος, ὁ, ἡ, (ὅλος & τέλος) complete; all, the whole, 1 Th. 5. 13.

Όλυνθος, ου, ὁ, an unripe or unseasonable fig, *such as lying under the foliage, do not ripen at the usual season, but hang on the trees during winter*, Re. 6. 13.

Όλως, *adv.* (ὅλος) wholly, altogether; actually, really, *re vera*, 1 Co. 5. 1; 6. 7; 15. 29; *with a negative*, at all, Mat. 5. 34.

Όμβρος, ου, ὁ, (Lat. *imber*) rain, a storm of rain, Lu. 12. 54.

Όμείρομαι, to desire earnestly, have a strong affection for, v. r. 1 Th. 2. 8.

Όμιλέω, ὦ, *f.* ἦσω, (ὅμιλος) to be in company with, associate with; to converse with, talk with, Lu. 24. 14, 15. Ac. 20. 11; 24. 26.

Όμιλία, ας, ἡ, intercourse, communication, converse, 1 Co. 15. 33: *from*

Όμιλος, ου, ὁ, (ὁμοῦ, & ἄλφ, a band) a multitude, company, crowd, Re. 18. 17.

Όμίχλη, ης, ἡ, a mist, fog; a cloud, v. r. 2 Pe. 2. 17.

Όμμα, ατος, τό, the eye, Mar. 8. 22

Όμνῶ, *v.* δυνῶμι, *f.* ὁμῶμαι, *p.* ὁμῶμεθα, α. 1. ὁμῶσα, to swear, Mat. 5. 34, et al.; to promise with an oath, Mar. 6. 23. Ac. 2. 30; 7. 17, et al. (ὅ).

Όμοθυμῶδόν, *adv.* (ὁμοῦ & θυμός) with one mind, with one accord unanimously, Ac. 1. 14. Ro. 15. 6. together, at once, at the same time, Ac. 2. 1, 46; 4. 24, et al.

Όμοιάζω, *f.* ἄσω, (ὅμοιος) to be like, resemble, Mar. 14. 70. N. T.

Όμοιοπάθης, έος, οὖς, ὁ, ἡ, (ὁμοιος & πάθος) being affected in the same way *as another*, subject to the same incidents, of like infirmities, obnoxious to the same frailties and evils, Ac. 14. 15. Ja. 15. 17.

Όμοιος, οία, οιον, (ὁμός) like, similar, resembling, Mat. 11. 16; 13. 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52. Jno. 8. 55, et al. freq.; like, of similar drift and force, Mat. 22. 39. Mar. 12. 31: *science*

Όμοιότης, τητος, ἡ, likeness, similitude, He. 4. 15; 7. 15.

Όμοιώω, ὦ, *f.* ὴσω, α. 1. ὁμοίωσα, to make like, cause to be like or resemble, assimilate; *pass.* to be made like, become like, resemble, Mat. 6. 8; 13. 24; 18. 23; to liken, compare, Mat. 7. 24, 26; 11. 16, et al.: *whence*

Όμοίωμα, ατος, τό, *pr.* that which is conformed or assimilated; form, shape, figure, Re. 9. 7; likeness, resemblance, similitude, Ro. 1. 23; 5. 14; 6. 5; 8. 3. Ph. 2. 7.

Όμοίως, *adv.* (ὅμοιος) likewise, in a similar manner, Mat. 23. 26; 27. 41. Mar. 4. 16, et al.

Όμοιώσις, εως, ἡ, (ὁμοιώω) *pr.* assimilation; likeness, resemblance, Ja. 3. 9.

Όμολογέω, ὦ, *f.* ἦσω, α. 1. ὁμολόγησα, (ὁμός, like, & λόγος) to speak in accordance, adopt the same terms of language; to engage, promise, Mat. 14. 7; to admit, avow frankly, Jno. 1. 20. Ac. 24. 14; to confess, 1 Jno. 1. 9; to profess, confess, Jno. 9. 22; 12. 42. Ac. 23. 8, et al.; to avouch, declare openly and solemnly, Mat. 7. 23; *in N. T.*, ὁμολογῶν *ἐν*, to accord belief, Mat. 10. 32. Lu. 12. 8; to as-

- εὐσὶ approbation, I Lu. 12. 8; *fr. Heb.*
to accord praise, I He. 13. 15: *whence*
- *Ομολογία, ας, ἡ, assent, consent;
profession, 2 Co. 9. 13. 1 Ti. 6. 12,
13. I He. 3. 1; 4. 14; 10. 23.
- *Ομολογουμένως, *adv.* (ὁμολογού-
μενος, *pass. pr. part.* of ὁμολογέω) con-
fessedly, avowedly, without contro-
versy, 1 Ti. 3. 16.
- *Ομότεχνος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ὁμός, the
same, & τέχνη) of the same trade or
occupation, Ac. 18. 3.
- Ομοῦ, *adv.* (ὁμός) together; in the
same place, Jno. 21. 2; together, at
the same time, Jno. 4. 36; 20. 4.
- *Ομόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, (ὁμός & φρήν)
of like mind, of the same mind, like-
minded, 1 Pe. 3. 8.
- *Ομως, ομῶς, (ὁμός) yet, nevertheless;
with μάντι, but nevertheless, but for
all that, Jno. 12. 42; in *N. T.*, even,
though it be but, 1 Co. 14. 7. Ga.
3. 15.
- Οναρ, τό, *indrec.*, a dream, Mat. 1. 20;
2. 12, 13, 19, 22; 27. 19.
- *Ονάριον, ίου, τό, (dimin. of ὄνος)
a young ass, an ass's colt, Jno. 12.
14.
- *Ονειδίζω, f. ίσω, a. 1. ὀνειδίζα,
(ὀνειδος) to censure, inveigh against,
Mat. 11. 20. Mar. 16. 14; to up-
braid, Ja. 1. 5; to revile, insult with
opprobrious language, Mat. 5. 11, et
al.: *whence*
- *Ονειδισμός, οῦ, ὁ, censure, 1 Ti.
3. 7; reproach, reviling, contumely,
Ro. 15. 3, et al. L. G.
- Ονειδος, εος, τό, *pr.* fame, report,
character; usually, reproach, dis-
grace, Lu. 1. 25.
- Ονήτημι, f. ὀνήσω to help, profit,
benefit; *mid.* ὀνίσταμαι, a. 2. ὀνήμην
& ὀνάμην, opt. ὀναίμην, to receive
profit, pleasure, &c.; with a *gen.* to
have joy of, I Phil. 30.
- Οπικός, ἡ, ὄν, (ὄνος) pertaining to
an ass; μύλος ὀπικός, a millstone
turned by an ass, a large, or, an up-
per, millstone, Mat. 18. 6. Lu. 17. 2.
N. T.
- Όπωμα, ατος, τό, a name; the pro-
per name of a person, &c., Mat. 1. 23,
25; 10. 2; 27. 32, et al.; a mere name
or reputation, Re. 3. 1; in *N. T.*, a
name as the representative of a per-

- son, Mat. 6. 9. Lu. 6. 22; 11. 2; the
name of the author of a commission,
delegated authority, or religious pro-
fession, Mat. 7. 22; 10. 22; 12. 21;
18. 5, 20; 19. 29; 21. 9; 28. 19. Ac.
3. 16; 4. 7, 12, et al.; εἰς ὄνομα, ἐν
ὀνόματι, on the score of being pos-
sessor of a certain character, Mat. 10
41, 42. Mar. 9. 41: *whence*
- *Ονομάζω, f. ἄσω, to name, Lu. 6
14; to style, entitle, Lu. 6. 13. 1 Co.
5. 11; to make mention of, 1 Co. 5. 1
Eph. 5. 3; to make known, Ro. 15.
20; to pronounce in exorcism, Ac.
19. 13; in *N. T.*, to profess, 2 Ti.
2. 19.
- *Όνος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, an ass, male or fe-
male, Mat. 21. 2, 5, 7, et al.
- *Όντως, *adv.* (ὄν, ὄντος, *pres. part.*
of εἶμι) really, in truth, truly, Mar.
11. 32. Lu. 23. 47, et al.
- *Όξος, εος, τό, vinegar; a wine of
sharp flavour, posca, which was an
ordinary beverage, and was often
mixed with bitter herbs, &c., and thus
given to condemned criminals in order
to stupefy them, and lessen their suf-
ferings, Mat. 27. 34, 48. Mar. 15. 36.
Lu. 23. 36. Jno. 19. 29, 30: *from*
- *Όξύς, εια, ὁ, sharp, keen, Re. 1. 16;
2. 12; 14. 14, 17, 18; 19. 15; swift,
nimble, Ro. 3. 15.
- *Όπή, ἡς, ἡ, a hole; a hole, vent,
opening, Ja. 3. 11; a hole, cavern,
He. 11. 38.
- *Όπισθεν, *adv.* of place, from behind,
behind, after, at the back of, Mat. 9.
20; 15. 23, et al.
- *Όπίσω, *adv.* behind, after, at one's
back, Mat. 4. 10; Lu. 7. 38. Re. 1.
10; τὰ ὀπίσω, the things which are
behind, I Phil. 3. 14; ὀπίσω & εἰς τὰ
ὀπίσω, back, backwards, Mat. 24. 18.
Mar. 13. 16. Lu. 9. 62.
- *Όπλίζω, f. ίσω, to arm, equip;
mid. to arm one's self, equip one's
self, 1 Pe. 4. 1: *from*
- *Όπλον, ου, τό, an implement, Ro.
6. 13; *pl.* τὰ ὅπλα, arms, armour,
weapons, whether offensive or defen-
sive, Jno. 18. 3. Ro. 13. 12. 2 Co.
6. 7; 10. 4.
- *Όποίος, οία, οἷον, what, of what
sort or manner, 1 Co. 3. 13. Ga. 2. 6.
1 Th. 1. 9. Ja. 1. 24; after τοιοῦτος,
as, Ac. 26. 29.

Οπότε, *adv.* when, Lu. 6. 2.

***Οπου**, *adv.* where, in which place, in what place, Mat. 6. 19, 20, 21. Re. 2. 13; whither, to what place, Jno. 8. 21; 14. 4; *οπου*, *adv.* v. *εαν*, wherever, in whatever place, Mat. 24. 28; whithersoever, Mat. 8. 19. Ja. 3. 4; *μετ'* where, in which thing, state, &c., Col. 3. 11; whereas, 1 Co. 3. 2. 1 Pe. 2. 11.

***Οπτάνομαι**, to be seen, appear, Ac. 1. 3.

***Οπτασία**, *as, ή*, (*ὀπτάζω*, equiv. to *ὀράω*) a vision, apparition, Lu. 1. 22; 24. 23, Ac. 26. 19. 2 Co. 12. 1. L. G.

***Οπτός**, *ή, όν*, (*ὀπτάω*, to roast) dressed by fire, roasted, broiled, &c. Lu. 24. 42.

***Οπώρα**, *as, ή*, autumn; the fruit season; *meton.* fruits, Re. 18. 14.

***Οπως**, *adv.* how, in what way or manner, by what means, Mat. 22. 15. Lu. 24. 20; *conj.* that, in order that, *and* *ὅπως* *μή*, that not, lest, Mat. 6. 2, 4, 5, 16, 18. Ac. 9. 2, et al. freq.

***Ορᾶμα**, *ατος, τό*, (*ὀράω*) a thing seen, sight, appearance, Ac. 7. 31; a vision, Mat. 17. 9. Ac. 9. 10, 12, et al.

***Ορᾶσις**, *εως, ή*, (*fr. same*) seeing, sight; appearance, aspect, Re. 4. 3; a vision, Ac. 2. 17. Re. 9. 17.

***Ορατός**, *ή, όν*, visible, Col. 1. 16: *from*

***Οράω**, *ω, f. ὄψομαι*, rarely a. 1. *ωψάμεν*, imperf. *ὄψων*, p. *ὄψακα*, a. 2. *εἶδον*, a. 1. pass. *ὤφθην*, f. *ὀφθήσομαι*, to see, behold, Mat. 2. 2, et al. freq.; to look, Jno. 19. 37; to visit, Jno. 16. 22. He. 13. 23; to mark, observe, Ac. 8. 23. Jas. 2. 24; to be admitted to witness, Lu. 17. 22. Jno. 3. 36. Col. 2. 18; *with θεόν*, to be admitted into the more immediate presence of God, Mat. 5. 8. He. 12. 14; to attain to a true knowledge of God, 3 Jno. 11; to see to a thing, Mat. 27. 4. Ac. 18. 15; *ὄρα*, see, take care, Mat. 8. 4. He. 8. 5, et al.; *pass.* to appear, Lu. 1. 11. Ac. 2. 3, et al.; to reveal one's self, Ac. 26. 16; to present one's self, Ac. 7. 26.

Οργή, *ης, ή, pr.* mental bent, impulse; anger, indignation, wrath, Ep. 4. 31. Col. 3. 8; *μετ' ὀργης*, indignantly, Mar. 3. 5; vengeance,

punishment, Mat. 3. 7. Lu. 3. 7; 22. Ro. 13. 4, 5, et al.: *tolerance*

***Οργίζω**, *f. ἴσω, & ἰώ*, a. 1. *pass. ὀργίσθην*, to provoke to anger, irritate; *pass.* to be angry, indignant, enraged, Mat. 5. 22; 18. 34, et al.

***Οργίλος**, *η, ον*, prone to anger, irascible, passionate, Tit. 1. 7. (i).

***Οργυία**, *ας, ή*, the space measured by the arms outstretched; a fath. om, Ac. 27. 28, *bis.*: *from*

***Ορέγω**, *f. ξω*, to extend, stretch out; *mid.* to stretch one's self out to reach forward to; *met.* to desire earnestly, long after, 1 Ti. 3. 1. He. 11. 16; *by impl.* to indulge in, be devoted to, 1 Ti. 6. 10.

***Ορεινός**, *ή, όν*, (*ὄρος*) mountainous, hilly, Lu. 1. 29, 65.

***Ορεξίς**, *εως, ή*, (*ὀρέγηναι*) desire, longing; lust, concupiscence, Ro. 1. 27.

***Ορθοποδέω**, *ω, f. ἦσω*, (*ὀρθός, & ποίς*) to walk in a straight course; to be straightforward in moral conduct, Ga. 2. 14. N. T.

***Ορθός**, *ή, όν*, (*ὄρω*) erect, upright, Ac. 14. 10; plain, level, straight, He. 12. 13.

***Ορθοτομέω**, *ω, f. ἦσω*, (*ὀρθός & τέμνω*) to cut straight; to direct aright; to set forth truthfully, without perversion or distortion, 2 Ti. 2. 15. 8.

***Ορθρίζω**, *f. ἴσω*, (*ὄρθρος*) to rise early in the morning; to come with the dawn, Lu. 21. 38. 8.

***Ορθρινός**, *ή, όν*, (*fr. same*) of or belonging to the morning, morning, Re. 22. 16: (*usually i*) a later form *for*

***Ορθριος**, *ια, ιον*, at day-break, early, Lu. 24. 22: *from*

***Ορθρος**, *ου, ός*, the dawn; the morning, Jno. 8. 2. Ac. 5. 21; *ὄρθρος βαθός*, the first streak of dawn, the early dawn, Lu. 24. 1.

***Ορθώς**, *adv.* (*ὀρθός*) straightly; rightly, correctly, Mar. 7. 25. Lu. 7. 43, et al.

***Ορίζω**, *f. ἴσω*, *pass.* a. 1. *ὀρίσθην*, p. *ὤρισμαι*, (*ὅρος*, a bound, limit) to set bounds to, to bound; to restrict, He. 4. 7; to settle, appoint definite

- lively, Ac. 17. 36; to fix determinately, Ac. 2. 23; to decree, destine, Lu. 22. 22; to constitute, appoint, Ac. 10. 42; 17. 31; to characterise with precision, to set forth distinctively, Ro. 1. 4; absol. to resolve, Ac. 11. 29.
- ***ὄριον, ου, τό**, (fr. same) a limit, bound, border of a territory or country; *pl.* τὰ ὅρια, region, territory, district, Mat. 2. 16; 4. 13; 8. 34, et al.
- ὀρκίζω, f. ὀρώ**, to put to an oath; to obtest, adjure, conjure, Mar. 5. 7. Ac. 19. 13. 1 Th. 5. 27: *from*
- ***ὀρκος, ου, ὅ**, an oath, Mat. 14. 7. 9; 26. 72, et al.; *meton.* that which is solemnly promised, a vow, Mat. 5. 33.
- ***ὀρκωμοσία, ας, ἡ**, (ὀρκος & ὀμνυμι) the act of taking an oath; an oath, He. 7. 20, 21, 28. S.
- ὀρμᾶω, ᾶ, f. ὀρώω**, a. 1. ὀρμησα, *pr. trans.* to put in motion, incite; *intrans.* to rush, Mat. 8. 32. Mar. 8. 13. Lu. 8. 23, et al.: *from*
- ὀρμή, ἡς, ἡ**, (ὀρώω, ὀρνυμι, to put in motion) impetus, impulse; assault, violent attempt, Ac. 14. 5; *met.* impulse of mind, purpose, will, Ja. 3. 4.
- ὀρμημα, ατος, τό**, (ὀρμᾶω) violent or impetuous motion; violence, Re. 18. 21.
- ὀρνέον, ου, τό**, a bird, fowl, Re. 18. 2; 19. 17, 21.
- ***ὄρνις, ἴδος, ὅ, ἡ**, a bird, fowl; the domestic hen, Mat. 23. 37. Lu. 13. 34.
- ***ὀροθεσία, ας, ἡ**, (ὀρος, a bound, limit, & τίθημι) *pr.* the act of fixing boundaries; a bound set, certain bound, fixed limit, Ac. 17. 36. N. T.
- ***ὄρος, εος, τό**, a mountain, hill, Mat. 5. 1, 14; 8. 1; 17. 20, et al.
- ***ὀρύσσω, v. ττώ, f. ξώ**, a. 1. ὀρυξί, to dig, excavate, Mat. 21. 33; 25. 13. Mar. 12. 1.
- ***ὀρφανός, ἡ, ὄν, v. οὐ, ὅ, ἡ**, bereaved of parents, orphan, Ja. 1. 27; bereaved, desolate, Jno. 14. 18.
- ὀρχεσθαι, ούμαι, f. ἡσθαι**, a. 1. ὀρχησάμεν, to dance, Mat. 11. 17, et al.
- ὄς, ἡ, ὅ, rel. pron.** who, which, qui, quæ, quod, Mat. 1. 16, 22, 24, et al.;

in N. T., *interrog.* ἴψ & *whence* why, Mat. 26. 50; in N. T., ὅς μὴ—ὅς ἴδι, for ὅ μὴ—ὅ ἴδι, Mat. 21. 38. 2 Co. 2. 16, et al.

***ὀράκις, adv. (ὄρος)** as often as, 1 Co. 11. 25, 26. Re. 11. 6. (δ.)

***ὀσιος, ἰα, ἰων, pr.** sanctioned by the supreme law of God and nature; pious, devout, Tit. 1. 8; pure, 1 Ti. 2. 8; supremely holy, Ac. 2. 27; 13. 35. He. 7. 26. Re. 15. 4; 16. 5; τὰ ὅσια, pledged bounties, mercies, Ac. 13. 34: *whence*

***ὀσιότης, τητος, ἡ**, piety, sacred observance of all duties towards God, holiness, Lu. 1. 75. Ep. 5. 24.

***ὀσίως, adv.** piously, holily, 1 Th. 2. 10.

***ὀσμή, ἡς, ἡ, (ὀξέω)** smell, odour, fragrant odour, Jno. 12. 3. Ep. 5. 2; Phil. 4. 18; *met.* 2 Co. 2. 14, 16.

***ὅσος, η, ον, a correlative to τόσος, τοσούτος, &c., as great, as much**, Mar. 7. 26. Jno. 6. 11. He. 1. 4; 8. 6; 10. 25; ἐφ' ὅσον χρόνον, for how long a time, while, as long as, Ro. 7. 1; so ἐφ' ὅσον, so, χρόνον, Mat. 9. 15; ὅσον χρόνον, how long, Mar. 2. 19; *neut.* ὅσον repeated, ὅσον ὅσον, used to give intensity to other qualifying words, e. g. μικρόν, the very least, a very very little while, He. 10. 37; ἐφ' ὅσον, in as much as, Mat. 25. 40, 45; καθ' ὅσον, by how much, so far as, He. 3. 3; or, in as much as, as, so, He. 7. 20; 9. 27; *pl.* ὅσα, so far as, as much as, Re. 1. 2; 18. 7; how great, how much, how many, what, Mar. 3. 8; 5. 19, 20; how many soever, as many as, all who, 2 Cor. 1. 20. Ph. 3. 15. 1 Ti. 6. 1; ὅσοι ἄν, v. ἴδαν, who-soever, whatsoever, Mat. 7. 12; 18. 18.

***ὅσπερ, ἡπερ, ὅπερ, (ὅς & περ)** an emphatic form of the relative, Mar. 15. 6.

***ὀστέον, οὖν, ἐού, οὐ, τό**, a bone, Mat. 23. 27. Lu. 24. 39, et al.

***ὅστις, ἧτις, ὅ τι, gen. οὗτινος, ἡσινος, οὗτινος, & ὅτου, (ὅς & τις)** rel. pron. whoever, whatever; whosoever, whatsoever, Mat. 5. 29, 41; 13. 12; 18. 4; its use in place of the simple relative is also required in various cases, which may be learnt from the grammars; ὅτε ὅτου, so χρόνον, until, Lu. 13. 8; while, Mat. 5. 25.

ὀσμήνους, *os, os*, (*ὀσμήνους*, an earthen vessel) earthen, of earthenware. 2 Co. 4. 7. 2 Ti. 2. 20. L. G.

ὀσμήνους, *os, os*, (*ὀσμήνους*, an earthen vessel) earthen, of earthenware, to smell. smell, the sense of smelling. 1 Co. 12. 17.

ὀσμήνους, *os, os*, & pl. *os, os*, the bone. Mat. 3. 4. Mar. 1. 6, et al.

ὅτε, *os, os*, (*ὅτε* & *ὅτε*) when, whenever. Mat. 3. 11; 6. 2. Mar. 3. 11. Re. 4. 9, et al. freq.; in N. T. in case of an occasion of Jno. 9. 3. 1 Co. 13. 27. He. 1. 6.

ὅτε, *os, os*, when, at the time that, at what time. Mat. 7. 28; 9. 28. Lu. 13. 35, et al. freq.

ὅτι, *os, os*, (*ὅτι*) that, Mat. 2. 16, 22, 23; 6. 3, 5; *os, os* used pleonastically in reciting another's words, Mat. 9. 18. Lu. 19. 42. Ac. 3. 23; as a causal particle, for that, for, because, Mat. 2. 18; 3. 3, 4, 5; 13. 13; because, seeing that, since, Lu. 23. 48. Ac. 1. 17.

ὅτι, *os, os*, in *os, os*.

ὅτι, *os, os*, (*os, os*) where, in what place, Mat. 2. 9; 18. 20; whither, to what place, Lu. 10. 1; 22. 10; 24. 26; *os, os*, whithersoever, 1 Co. 16. 6.

ὅτι, *os, os*, before a consonant, *os, os* before a vowel with a lenis, & *os, os* with an aspirate, *os, os* of negation, not, no, Mat. 5. 37; 12. 43; 23. 37; the peculiarities of its usage, and as distinct from *os, os*, may be learnt from the grammars.

ὅτι, *os, os*, (*os, os*) expressive of insult and derision, ah! ah! Mar. 15. 29.

ὅτι, *os, os*, (*os, os*) wo! alas! Mat. 11. 21; 18. 7; 23. 13—16, et al.; *os, os*, sub. a woe, calamity, Re. 9. 12; 11. 14.

ὅτι, *os, os*, (*os, os*) by no means, Mat. 2. 6.

ὅτι, *os, os*, (*os, os*) neither, nor, and not, also not, Mat. 5. 15; 6. 15, 20, 26, 28; when single, not even, Mat. 6. 29; 8. 10.

ὅτι, *os, os*, (*os, os*) not one, no one, none, nothing, Mat. 5. 13; 6. 24; 19. 17; met. *os, os*, nothing, of no account, naught, Jno. 8. 54. Ac. 21. 24.

ὅτι, *os, os*, (*os, os*) never, Mat. 7. 23; 21. 16, 42, et al. freq.

ὅτι, *os, os*, (*os, os* & *os, os*) not yet, never yet, never, Lu. 23. 53. Jt. 2. 7. 30, et al.

ὅτι, *os, os*, (*os, os*) *inter forms for os, os*, *os, os*, v. r. 1 Co. 12. 2.

ὅτι, *os, os*.

ὅτι, *os, os*, (*os, os* & *os, os*) no longer, no more, Mat. 22. 46, et al.

ὅτι, *os, os*, then, therefore, Jno. 18. 27.

ὅτι, *os, os*, a particle expressing either simple sequence or consequence; then, now then, Mat. 13. 18. Jno. 19. 29, et al.; then, thereupon, Lu. 15. 28. Jno. 6. 14, et al.; therefore, consequently, Mat. 5. 48. Mar. 10. 9, et al.; it also serves to mark the resumption of discourse after an interruption by a parenthesis, 1 Co. 8. 4, et al.

ὅτι, *os, os*, (*os, os* & *os, os*) not yet, Mat. 15. 17; 16. 19; 24. 6. Jno. 2. 4, et al.

ὅτι, *os, os*, a tail, Re. 9. 10, 19; 12. 4.

ὅτι, *os, os*, (*os, os* & *os, os*) heavenly, celestial, Mat. 6. 14, 26, 32; 15. 13, et al.

ὅτι, *os, os*, (*os, os*) from heaven, Ac. 14. 17; 26. 13; from

ὅτι, *os, os*, (*os, os* & pl. *os, os*) *os, os*, heaven, the heavens, the visible heavens and all their phenomena, Mat. 3. 18; 16. 1; 24. 29, et al. freq.; the air, atmosphere, in which the clouds and tempests gather, the birds fly, &c. Mat. 6. 26; 16. 2, 3, et al.; heaven, the peculiar seat and abode of God, of angels, of glorified spirits, &c., Mat. 5. 34, 45, 48; 6. 1, 9, 10; 12. 50. Jno. 3. 13, 31; 6. 32, 38, 41, 42, 50, 51, 58; in N. T., heaven, as a term expressive of the Divine Being, His administration, &c., Mat. 19. 14; 21. 25. Lu. 20. 4, 5. Jno. 3. 27.

ὅτι, *os, os*, (*os, os* & *os, os*) the ear, Mat. 10. 27. Mar. 7. 33. Lu. 22. 50. Ac. 7. 57, et al.

ὅτι, *os, os*, (*os, os* & *os, os*) *os, os*, part. of *os, os* substance, property, goods, fortune, Lu. 15. 12, 24.

ὅτι, *os, os*, (*os, os* & *os, os*) neither, nor, Lu. 20. 36; *os, os*—*os, os*, v. *os, os*—*os, os*, neither—nor, Lu. 20. 36; Ga. 1. 12; in N. T., also used singly in the sense of *os, os*, not even, Mar. 5. 3. Lu. 12. 26. 1 Co. 2. 2.

ὁὗτος, αὕτη, τοῦτο, demons. pron. this, this person or thing, Mat. 3. 3. 9. 17; 8. 9; 19. 2; 24. 34, et al. freq.; *used by way of contempt*, this fellow, Mat. 13. 55; 27. 47; αὐτὸ τοῦτο, this or that thing, this same thing, 2 Co. 2. 8; 7. 11. εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, *and elliptically*, αὐτὸ τοῦτο; for this same purpose, on this account, Ep. 6. 18, 22. 2 Pe. 1. 5; καὶ οὗτος, and moreover, Lu. 7. 12; 16. 1; 20. 30; καὶ τοῦτο, and that too, 1 Co. 6. 6, 8; τοῦτο μὲν—τοῦτο δέ, partly—partly, He. 10. 33.

οὕτως, & οὕτω before a consonant, adv. (οὗτος) thus, in this way, Mat. 1. 18; 2. 5; 5. 16, et al. freq.; *ὅς μὲν οὕτως, ὅς δὲ οὕτως*, one so, and another so, one in one way, and another in another, 1 Co. 7. 7, 26, 40; 9. 14; so, Mat. 7. 12; 12. 40; 24. 27, 37, et al. freq.; *thus, under such circumstances*, Ac. 20. 11; 27. 17; *in an ordinary way*, Jno. 4. 6.

οὕχ, see οὐ.

οὐχί, adv. (οὐ) not, Jno. 13. 1^c. 11; *when followed by ἀλλά*, nay, not so, by no means, Lu. 1. 60; 12. 51; *used also in negative interrogations*, Mat. 5. 46, 47; 6. 25.

Οφειλέτης, ου, ὁ, (ὀφείλω) a debtor, one who owes another, Mat. 18. 24; *met.* one who is in any way bound, or under obligation to perform any duty, Ro. 1. 14; 8. 12; 15. 27. Ga. 5. 3; *in N. T.*, one who fails in duty towards any one, a delinquent, offender, Mat. 6. 12; a sinner, Lu. 13. 4, cf. v. 2.

Οφειλή, ἥς, ἡ, (fr. same) a debt, Mat. 18. 32; *met.* a duty, due, Ro. 13. 7. 1 Co. 7. 3.

Οφειλημα, ατος, τ', a debt; a due, Ro. 4. 4; *in N. T.*, a delinquency, offence, fault, sin, Mat. 6. 12, cf. v. 14; *from*

Οφείλω, f. ἦσω, a. 2. ὀφελον, to owe, be indebted, Mat. 18. 28, 30, 34; to incur a bond, to be bound to make discharge, Mat. 23. 16, 18; to be bound *by what is due or fitting*, Lu. 17. 10. Jno. 13. 14, et al.; to incur desert, to deserve, Jno. 19. 7; to be due or fitting, 1 Co. 7. 3, 36; *fr. the Aram.* to be delinquent, Lu. 11. 4.

Ὁφείλων, (pr. a. 2. of ὀφείλω) used later and in N. T. as an interj., O

that! would that! 1 Co. 4. 8. Gal. 5. 12, et al.

Ὁφελος, εος, τό, (ὀφέλλω, to further, augment) profit, utility, advantage, 1 Co. 15. 32, et al.

Ὁφθαλμοδουλεία, ας, ἡ, (ὀφθαλμός & δουλεία) eye-service, service rendered only while under inspection, Ep. 6. 6. Col. 3. 22. N. T.

Ὁφθαλμός, οῦ, ὁ, (ὀφθαλμοί, ὠφθην) an eye, Mat. 5. 29, 38; 6. 23; 7. 3—5, et al.; *ὀφθαλμὸς πονηρός*, an evil eye, an envious eye, envy, Mat. 20. 15. Mar. 7. 22; *met. the intellectual eye*, Mat. 13. 15. Mar. 8. 18. Jno. 12. 40. Ac. 26. 18.

Ὁφίς, εως, ὁ, a serpent, Mat. 7. 10; 10. 16; *an artificial serpent*, Jno. 3. 14; *used of the devil or Satan*, Re. 12. 9, 14, 15; 20. 2; *met.* a man of serpentine character, Mat. 23. 33.

Ὁφρὺς, ὅς, ἡ, a brow, eye-brow; the brow of a mountain, edge of a precipice, Lu. 4. 29.

Οχλέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ὄχλος) pr. to mob; to vex, trouble, Lu. 6. 18. Ac. 5. 16.

Οχλοποιέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ὄχλος & ποιέω) to collect a mob, create a tumult, Ac. 17. 5. N. T.

Ὁχλος, ου, ὁ, a crowd, a confused multitude of people, Mat. 4. 25; 5. 1; 7. 28; *spec.* the common people, Jno. 7. 49; a multitude, great number, Lu. 5. 29; 6. 17. Ac. 1. 15; *by impl.* tumult, uproar, Lu. 22. 6. Ac. 24. 18.

Οχύρωμα, ατος, τό, (ὀχυρόω, to fortify, ὀχυρός, firm, strong) a stronghold; met. an opposing bulwark of error or vice, 2 Co. 10. 4. 8.

Ὁψάριον, ἰου, τό, (dimin. of ὀψον, cooked provision as distinguished from bread; a dainty dish; fish) a little fish, Jno. 6. 9, 11; 21. 9, 10, 13.

Ὁψέ, adv. late; put for the first watch, at evening, Mar. 11. 19; 13. 35; *ὀψὲ σαββάτων*, after the close of the sabbath, Mat. 28. 1; *whence*

Ὁψίμος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, late; latter, Ja. 5. 7; *poetic and later prose for*

Ὁψιος, ἰα, ἰον, late, Mar. 11. 11; *ἡ ὥρα, sc. ὥρα, evening, two of which were reckoned by the Hebrews; one from the ninth hour, until sunset*, Mat. 5. 16; 14. 15, et al.; *and the other*

from sunset until dark, Mat. 14. 23; 16. 2, et al.

Ὅψις, εὠς, ἡ, a sight; the face, visage, countenance, Jno. 11. 44. Re. 1. 16; external appearance, Jno. 7. 24: from

ὄψομαι, see ὄραω.

Ὀψώνιον, ἰού, τό, (ὄψον, cooked provisions, &c.) provisions; a stipend or pay of soldiers, Lu. 3. 14. 1 Co. 9. 7; wages of any kind, 2 Co. 11. 8; due wages, a stated recompense, Ro. 6. 23. L. G.

Π.

Παγιδεύω, f. εὔσω, to ensnare, entrap, entangle, Mat. 23. 15: from

Παγίς, ἴδος, ἡ, (πήγνυμι) a snare, trap, gin, Lu. 21. 35; met. artifice, stratagem, device, wile, 1 Ti. 3. 7; 6. 9. 2 Ti. 2. 26; met. source of harm, Ro. 11. 9.

Πάγος, ου, ὁ, (fr. same) a hill; Ἄρειος πάγος, Areopagus, the hill of Mars at Athens, Ac. 17. 19, 22.

Πάθημα, ατος, τό, (πάσχω) what is suffered; suffering, affliction, Ro. 8. 18. 2 Co. 1. 5, 6, 7. Ph. 3. 10, et al.; emotion, passion, Ro. 7. 5. Ga. 5. 24.

Παθητός, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (fr. same) passible, capable of suffering, liable to suffer; in N. T., destined to suffer, Ac. 26. 23.

Πάθος, εος, τό, (fr. same) suffering; an affection, passion, Ro. 1. 26.

Παιδαγωγός, ου, ὁ, (παῖς & ἀγωγός, ἔγω) a pedagogue, child-tender, a person, usually a slave or freedman, to whom the boys of a family were committed, whose duty it was to attend them at their play, lead them to and from the public school, and exercise a constant superintendence over their conduct and safety; in N. T., an ordinary director or minister contrasted with an Apostle, as a pedagogue occupies an inferior position to a parent, 1 Co. 4. 15; a term applied to the Mosaic Law as dealing with men as in a state of mere childhood and tutelage, Ga. 3. 24, 25.

Παιδάριον, ἰού, τό, (dimin. of παῖς) a little boy, child; a boy, lad, Mat. 11. 16. Jno. 6. 9.

Παιδεία, ας, ἡ, (παιδεύω) education training up, nurture of children, Ep. 6. 4; instruction, discipline, 2 Ti. 2. 16; in N. T., correction, chastisement, He. 12. 5, 7, 8, 11.

Παιδευτής, ου, ὁ, a preceptor, instructor, teacher, pr. of boys; genr. Ro. 2. 20; in N. T., a chastiser, He. 12. 9: from

Παιδεύω, f. εὔσω, a. 1. ἐπαίδευσα, (παῖς) to educate, instruct children, Ac. 7. 22; 22. 3; genr. παιδεύομαι, to be taught, learn, 1 Ti. 1. 20; to admonish, instruct by admonition, 2 Ti. 3. 25. Tit. 2. 12; in N. T., to chastise, chasten, 1 Co. 11. 32. 2 Co. 6. 9. He. 12. 6, 7, 10. Re. 3. 19; of criminals, to scourge, Lu. 23. 16, 22.

Παιδιόθεν, αδω, from childhood, from a child, Mar. 9. 21: (N. T.) from

Παιδίον, ου, τό, (dimin. of παῖς) an infant, babe, Mat. 2. 8, et al.; but usually in N. T. as equiv. to παῖς, Mat. 14. 21. Mar. 7. 26, et al. freq.; pl. voc. used by way of endearment, my dear children, 1 Jno. 2. 18, et al.; also as a term of familiar address, children, my lads, Jno. 21. 5.

Παιδίσκη, ης, ἡ, (fem. dim. of παῖς) a girl, damsel, maiden; a female slave or servant, Mat. 26. 69. Mar. 14. 66, 69, et al.

Παίζω, f. παίζομαι, to play in the manner of children; to sport, to practise the festive gestures of idolatrous worship, 1 Co. 10. 7: from

Παῖς, παιδός, ὁ, ἡ, a child in relation to parents, of either sex, Jno. 4. 51, et al.; a child in respect of age, either male or female, and of all ages from infancy up to manhood, a boy, youth, girl, maiden, Mat. 2. 16; 17. 18. Lu. 2. 43; 8. 54; a servant, slave, Mat. 8. 6, 8, 13, cf. v. 9. Lu. 7. 7, cf. v. 3, 10; an attendant, minister, Mat. 14. 2. Lu. 1. 69. Ac. 4. 25; also Lu. 1. 54, or perhaps, a child in respect of fatherly regard.

Παίω, f. παίσω, p. πεπαικα, a. 1. παύω, to strike, smite, with the fist, Mat. 26. 68. Lu. 22. 64; with a sword, Mar. 14. 47. Jno. 18. 10; to strike as a scorpion, to sting, Re. 9. 5.

Πάλαι, αδω, of old, long ago, Mat. 11. 21. Lu. 10. 13. He. 1. 1. Jude 4; οἱ παλαιοί, old, former, 2 Pe. 1. 9;

same time since, already, Mar. 15. 44: *whence*

Παλαιός, ὁ, ὄν, old, not new or recent, Mat. 9. 16, 17; 13. 52. Lu. 8. 36, et al.: *whence*

Παλαιότης, τητος, ἡ, oldness, antiquatedness, obsolescence, Ro. 7. 6.

Παλαιόω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, p. πεπαλαίωκα, (fr. same) to make old; pass. to grow old, to become worn or effete, Lu. 12. 32. He. 1. 11; *met.* to treat as antiquated, to abrogate, supersede, He. 8. 13.

Πάλη, ης, ἡ, (πάλλω, to swing round, sway backward and forward) wrestling; struggle, contest, Ep. 6. 12.

Παλιγγενεσία, ας, ἡ, (πάλιν & γένεσις) a new birth; regeneration, renovation, Mat. 19. 28. Tit. 3. 5. L. G.

Πάλιν, *adv.* *pr.* back; again, back again, Jno. 10. 17. Ac. 10. 16; 11. 10, et al.; again by repetition, Mat. 26. 43, et al.; again in continuation, further, Mat. 8. 33; 13. 44, 45, 47; 18. 19; again, on the other hand, 1 Jno. 2. 8, et al.

Παμπλήθει, *adv.* (πᾶς & πλήθος) the whole multitude together, all at once, Lu. 23. 18.

Πάμπολυς, παμπόλλη, πάπολυ, (πᾶς & πολὺς) very many, very great, vast, Mar. 8. 1.

Πανδοχεῖον, ου, τό, a public inn, place where travellers may lodge, called in the East by the name of menzil, khan, caravansera, Lu. 10. 34: *from*

Πανδοχεύς, ἑως, ὁ, (a later form for πανδοκῆς, πᾶς & δέχομαι) the keeper of a public inn or caravansera, a host, Lu. 10. 35.

Πανήγυρις, εως, ἡ, (πᾶς & ἡγυρις, an assembly) *pr.* an assembly of an entire people; a solemn gathering at a festival; a festive convocation, He. 12. 23.

Πανικί, *adv.* (πᾶς & οἶκος) with one's whole household or family, Ac. 16. 34.

Πανοπλία, ας, ἡ, (πᾶς & ὅπλον) panoply, complete armour, a complete suit of armour both offensive and defensive, as the shield, sword,

spear, helmet, breastplate, &c., Lu. 11. 22. Ep. 6. 11, 13.

Πανουργία, ας, ἡ, knavery, craft, cunning, Lu. 20. 23. 1 Co. 3. 19, et al.: *from*

Πανουργος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (πᾶς & ἔργον) *pr.* ready to do any thing; hence, crafty, cunning, artful, wily, 2 Co. 12. 16.

Πανταχόθεν, *adv.* from all parts, from every quarter, Mar. 1. 45: *from*

Πανταχοῦ, *adv.* (πᾶς) in all places every where, Mar. 16. 20. 1 J. 9. 6, et al.

Παντέλής, εος, ὁ, ἡ, (πᾶς & τέλος) perfect, complete; εἰς τὸ παντέλές, *adverbially*, throughout, through all time, ever, He. 7. 25; with a negative, at all, Lu. 13. 11.

Πάντη, *adv.* (πᾶς) every where; in every way, in every instance, Ac. 24. 3.

Πάντοθεν, *adv.* (πᾶς &θεν) from every place, from all parts, Jno. 18. 20; on all sides, on every side, round about, Lu. 19. 43. He. 9. 4.

Παντοκράτωρ, ορος, ὁ, (πᾶς & κράτος) almighty, omnipotent, 2 Co. 6. 18. Re. 1. 8; 4. 8, et al. (ᾶ) L. G.

Πάντοτε, *adv.* (πᾶς) always, at all times, ever, Mat. 26. 11. Mar. 14. 7. 1 J. 15. 31; 18. 1, et al. L. G.

Πάντως, *adv.* (πᾶς) wholly, altogether; at any rate, by all means, 1 Co. 9. 22; by impl. surely, assuredly, certainly, Lu. 4. 23. Ac. 18. 21; 21. 22; 28. 4; οὐ πάντως, in no wise, not in the least, Ro. 3. 9. 1 Co. 5. 10; 16. 12.

Παρά, *prep.*, with a genitive, from, indicating source or origin, Mat. 2. 4, 7. Mar. 8. 11. Lu. 2. 1, et al.; οἱ παρ' αὐτοῦ, his relatives or kinsmen, Mar. 3. 21; τὰ παρ' αὐτῆς πάντα, all her substance, property, &c., Mar. 5. 26; with a dative, with, by, nigh to, in, among, &c., Matthew 6. 1; 19. 26; 21. 25; 22. 25; παρ' αὐτῶν, at home, 1 Co. 16. 2; in the sight of, in the judgment or estimation of, 1 Co. 3. 19. 2 Pe. 2. 11; 3. 8; with an accusative, motion by, near to, along, Mat. 4. 18; motion towards, to, at, Mat. 15. 30. Mar. 2. 13; motion terminating in rest, at, by, near, by the side of, Mar. 4. 1, 4. Lu. 5. 1; &c.

in deviation from, in violation of, inconsistently with, Ac. 18. 13. Ro. 1. 26; 11. 24; above, more than, Lu. 13. 2, 4. Ro. 1. 25; *after comparatives*, Lu. 3. 13. 1 Co. 3. 11; except, save, 2 Co. 11. 24; beyond, past, He. 11. 11; in respect of, on the score of, 1 Co. 12. 15, 16.

Παραβαίνω, f. βήσομαι, a. 2. παρέβην. (παρά & βαίνω) *pr.* to step by the side of; to deviate; *met.* to transgress, violate, Mat. 15. 2, 3. 2 Jno. 9; to incur forfeiture, Ac. 1. 26.

Παραβάλλω, f. βαλῶ, (παρά & βάλλω) to cast or throw by the side of; *met.* to compare, Mar. 4. 30; *absol. a nautical term*, to bring to land, Ac. 20. 15.

Παράβασις, εως, ἡ, (παραβαίνω) a stepping by the side, deviation; a transgression, violation of law, Ro. 2. 23; 4. 15, et al.

Παραβάτης, ου, ὁ, (fr. same) a transgressor, violator of law, Ro. 2. 25, 27. Ga. 2. 18. Ja. 2. 9, 11. (δ.)

Παραβιάζομαι, f. ἀσσομαι, (παρά & βιάζω) to force; to constrain, press with urgent entreaties, Lu. 24. 29. Ac. 16. 15. L. G.

Παραβολεύομαι, f. εὔσομαι, (παρά-βολος, risking, venturesome) to stake or risk one's self, v. r. Ph. 2. 30. N. T.

Παραβολή, ἥς, ἡ, (παραβάλλω) a placing one thing by the side of another; a comparing; a parallel case cited in illustration; a comparison, simile, similitude, Mar. 4. 30. He. 11. 19; a parable, *a short relation under which something else is figured, or in which that which is fictitious is employed to represent that which is real*, Mat. 13. 3, 10, 13, 18, 24, 31, 33, 34, 36, 53; 21. 33, 45; 22. 1; 24. 32, et al.; *in N. T.* a type, pattern, emblem, He. 9. 9; a sentiment, grave and sententious precept, maxim, Lu. 14. 7; an obscure and enigmatical saying, any thing expressed in remote and ambiguous terms, Mat. 13. 25. Mar. 7. 17; a proverb, adage, Lu. 4. 23.

Παραβουλεύομαι, f. εὔσομαι, (παρά & βουλεύω) to be reckless, regardless, Ph. 2. 30. N. T.

Παραγγελία, ας, ἡ, a command, order, charge, Ac. 5. 28; direction, precept, 1 Th. 4. 2, et al.: from

Παραγγέλλω, f. ἐλῶ, (παρά & ἀγγέλλω) to announce, notify; to command, direct, charge, Mat. 10. 5. Mar. 6. 8; 8. 6. Lu. 9. 21, et al.; to charge, obtest, entreat solemnly, 1 Ti. 6. 13.

Παραγίνομαι, f. γενήσομαι, a. 2. παρεγίνεσθαι, (παρά & γίνομαι) to be by the side of; to come, approach, arrive, Mat. 2. 1; 3. 13. Mar. 14. 43. Lu. 7. 4, et al.; *seq. ἐπὶ*, to come upon in order to seize, Lu. 22. 52; to come forth in public, make appearance, Mat. 3. 1. He. 9. 11.

Παράγω, f. ἀξω, (παρά & ἄγω) to lead beside; *intrans.* to pass along or by, Mat. 20. 30. Jno. 9. 1; to pass on, Mat. 9. 9, 27; *intrans. & mid.* to pass away, be in a state of transition, 1 Co. 7. 31. 1 Jno. 2. 8, 17.

Παραδειγματίζω, (παράδειγμα, an example) to make an example of; to expose to ignominy and shame, Mat. 1. 19. He. 6. 6. L. G.

Παράδεισος, ου, ὁ, (of Oriental origin: in Heb. עֵדֶן) a park, a forest where wild beasts were kept for hunting; a pleasure park, a garden of trees of various kinds; *used in the LXX. for the Garden of Eden; in N. T., the celestial paradise*, Lu. 23. 43. 2 Co. 12. 4. Re. 2. 7.

Παραδέχομαι, f. ξομαι, (παρά & δέχομαι) to accept, receive; *met.* to receive, admit, yield assent to, Mar. 4. 20. Ac. 16. 21; 22. 18. 1 Ti. 5. 19; *in N. T.*, to receive or embrace with favour, approve, love, He. 12. 6.

Παραδιατρίβῃ, ἥς, ἡ, (παρά & διατρίβῃ) useless disputation, 1 Ti. 6. 5. N. T.

Παραδίδωμι, f. δώσω, (παρά & δίδωμι) to give over, hand over, deliver up, Mat. 4. 12; 5. 25; 10. 4, 17, et al.; to commit, intrust, Mat. 11. 27; 25. 14, et al.; to commit, commend, Ac. 14. 26; 15. 40; to yield up, Jno. 19. 30. 1 Co. 15. 24; to abandon, Ac. 7. 42. Eph. 4. 19; to expose to danger, hazard, Ac. 15. 26; to deliver as a matter of injunction, instruction, &c., Mar. 7. 13. Lu. 1. 2. Ac. 6. 14, et al.; *absol.* to render a yield, to be matured, Mar. 4. 29.

Παραδοξος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (παρά & δόξα, beside expectation; unexpected;

strange, wonderful, astonishing, Lu. 5. 26.

Παρίδοσις, εως, ἡ, (παράδιδωμι) delivery, handing over, transmission; in *N. T.*, what is transmitted in the way of teaching, precept, doctrine, 1 Co. 11. 2. 2 Th. 2. 15; 3. 6; tradition, traditionary law, handed down from age to age, Mat. 15. 2, 3, 6, et al.

Παραζηλώω, f. ὥσω, (παρά & ζηλώω) to provoke to jealousy, Ro. 10. 19; to excite to emulation, Ro. 11. 11, 14; to provoke to indignation, 1 Co. 10. 22. S.

Παραθαλάσσιος, ἰα, ἰον, (παρά & θάλασσα) by the sea-side, situated on the sea-coast, maritime, Mat. 4. 13.

Παραθεωρέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (παρά & θεωρέω) to look at things placed side by side, as in comparison, compare in thus looking; to regard less in comparison, overlook, neglect, Ac. 6. 1.

Παραθήκη, ης, ἡ, (παρατίθημι) a deposit, a thing committed to one's charge, a trust, 2 Ti. 1. 12; v. r. 1 Ti. 6. 20. 2 Ti. 1. 14.

Παραινέω, ὦ, f. ἔσω, (παρά & αἰνέω) to advise, exhort, Ac. 27. 9; 22.

Παραιτέομαι, οὔμαι, f. ἥσομαι, (παρά & αἰτέω) to entreat; to beg off, excuse one's self, Lu. 14. 18, 19; to deprecate, entreat against, Ac. 25. 11. He. 12. 19, to decline receiving, refuse, reject, 1 Ti. 4. 7; 5. 11. Tit. 3. 10. He. 12. 25; to decline, avoid, shun, 2 Ti. 2. 23.

Παρακαθίζω, f. ἴσω, (παρά & καθίζω) to set beside; *intrans.* to sit by the side of, sit near, Lu. 10. 39.

Παρακαλέω, ὦ, f. ἔσω, (παρά & καλέω) to call for, invite to come, send for, Ac. 24. 20; to call upon, exhort, admonish, persuade, Lu. 3. 18. Ac. 2. 40; 11. 23; to beg, beseech, entreat, implore, Mat. 8. 5, 31; 18. 29. Mar. 1. 40; to animate, encourage, comfort, console, Mat. 2. 18; 5. 4. 2 Co. 1. 4, 6; *pass.* to be cheered, comforted, Lu. 16. 25. Ac. 20. 12. 2 Co. 7. 13, et al.

Παρακαλύπτω, f. ψω, (παρά & καλύπτω) to cover over, veil; *met. pass.* to be veiled from comprehension, Lu. 9. 45

Παρακαταθήκη, ης, ἡ, (παρακατίζωμι, to lay down by, deposit) a deposit, a thing committed to one's charge, a trust, 1 Ti. 6. 20. 2 Ti. 1. 14.

Παρίκειμαι, (παρά & κείμεαι) to lie near, be adjacent; *met.* to be at hand, be present, Ro. 7. 18, 21.

Παράκλησις, εως, ἡ, (παρακαλέω) a calling upon, exhortation, incitement, persuasion, Ro. 12. 8. 1 Co. 14. 3; hortatory instruction, Ac. 12. 15; 15. 31; entreaty, importunity, earnest supplication, 2 Co. 8. 4; solace, consolation, Lu. 2. 25. Ro. 15. 4, 5. 2 Co. 1. 3—7; cheering and supporting influence, Ac. 9. 31; joy, gladness, rejoicing, 2 Co. 7. 13; cheer, joy, enjoyment, Lu. 6. 24.

Παράκλητος, ου, ὁ, one called or sent for to assist another; an advocate, one who pleads the cause of another, 1 Jno. 2. 1; *genr.* one present to render various beneficial service, and thus the Paraclete, whose influence and operation were to compensate for the departure of Christ himself, Jno. 14. 16, 26; 15. 26; 16. 7.

Παρακοή, ης, ἡ, (παρακούω) an erroneous or imperfect hearing; disobedience, Ro. 5. 19; a deviation from obedience, 2 Co. 10. 6. He. 2. 2.

Παρακολουθέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (παρά & ακολουθέω) to follow or accompany closely; to accompany, attend, characterise, Mar. 16. 17; to follow with the thoughts, trace, Lu. 1. 3; to conform to, 1 Ti. 4. 6; 2 Ti. 3. 10.

Παρακούω, f. οὔτομαι, (παρά & ἀκούω) to hear amiss, to fail to listen, neglect to obey, disregard, Mat. 18. 17.

Παρακύντω, f. ψω, (παρά & κύντω) to stoop beside; to stoop down in order to take a view, Lu. 24. 12. Jno. 20. 5, 11; to bestow a close and attentive look, to look intently, to penetrate, Ja. 1. 25. 1 Pe. 1. 12.

Παραλαμβάνω, f. λήψομαι, (παρε & λαμβάνω) *pr.* to take to one's side to take, receive to one's self, Mat. 1. 20. Jno. 14. 3; to take with one's self, Mat. 2. 13, 14, 20, 21; 4. 5, 8; to receive in charge or possession, Col. 4. 17. He. 12. 28; to receive as a matter of instruction, Mar. 7. 4. 1 Co.

11. 23; 15. 3; to receive, admit, acknowledge, Jno. 1. 11. 1 Co. 15. 1. Col. 2. 6; *pass.* to be carried off, Mat. 24. 40, 41. Lu. 17. 34—36.
- Παραλέγομαι**, (παρά & λέγω) to sail by, coast along, Ac. 27. 8, 13.
- Παράλιος**, *ίου, ό, ή*, (παρά & ἄλς) adjacent to the sea, maritime; ἡ παραλίος, *sc.* χώρα, the sea-coast, Lu. 6. 17.
- Παραλλάγή**, *ής, ή*, (παραλλάσσω, to interchange) a shifting, mutation, change, Ja. 1. 17.
- Παραλογίζομαι**, *f. ἴσσομαι*, (παρά & λογίζομαι) to misreckon, make a false reckoning; to impose upon, deceive, delude, circumvent, Col. 2. 4. Ja. 1. 22.
- Παραλυτικός**, *ής, όν*, paralytic, palsied, Mat. 4. 24; 8. 6; 9. 2, 6, et al.: *from*
- Παραλύω**, *f. ὑσω*, (παρά & λύω) to unloose from proper fixity or consistency of substance; to enervate or paralyse the body or limbs; *pass.* to be enervated or enfeebled, He. 12. 13; *pres. part.* παραλελυμένος, paralytic, Lu. 5. 18, 24, et al.
- Παραμένω**, *f. μενῶ*, to stay beside; to continue, stay, abide, 1 Co. 16. 6. He. 7. 23; *met.* to remain constant in, persevere in, Ja. 1. 25.
- Παραμυθίομαι**, *οῦμαι, f. ἥσομαι*, (παρά & μυθόμαι, to speak, fr. μῦθος) to exercise a gentle influence by words; to soothe, comfort, console, Jno. 11. 19, 31. 1 Th. 5. 14; to cheer, exhort, 1 Th. 2. 11: *whence*
- Παραμυθία**, *ας, ή*, comfort; encouragement, 1 Co. 14. 3.
- Παραμυθιον**, *ίου, τό*, gentle cheering, encouragement, Ph. 2. 1.
- Παρανομία**, *ώ, f. ἥσω*, (παρά & νόμος) to violate or transgress law, Ac. 23. 3: *whence*
- Παρανομία**, *ας, ή*, violation of law, transgression, 2 Pe. 2. 16.
- Παραπικραίνω**, *f. ανῶ*, a. 1. παραπικράνω, (παρά & πικραίνω) *pr.* to incite to bitter feelings; to provoke; *abso.* to act provokingly, be refractory, He. 3. 16: (S.) *whence*
- Παραπικρασμός**, *οῦ, ό*, exacerbatio, exasperation, provocation; contumacy, rebellion, He. 3. 8, 16. S.
- Παραπίπτω**, *f. πεσοῦμαι*, a. 2. παραπίπτειν (παρά & πίπτω) *pr.* to fall by the side of; *met.* to fall off or away from, make defection from, He. 6. 6
- Παραπλέω**, *ώ, f. εὔσομαι*, (παρά & πλέω) to sail by or past a place, Ac. 20. 16.
- Παραπλήσιος**, *ου, ό, ή, τό, -ον*, (παρά & πλησιος, near) *pr.* near alongside; *met.* like, similar; *neut.* παραπλήσιον, *adverbially*, near to, with a near approach to, Ph. 2. 27: *whence*
- Παραπλησίως**, *adv.* like, in the same or like manner, He. 2. 14.
- Παραπορεύομαι**, *f. εὔσομαι*, (παρά & πορεύομαι) to pass by the side of; to pass along, Mat. 27. 29. Mar. 11. 20; 15. 29, et al.
- Παραπτώμα**, *ατος, τό*, (παραπίπτω) *pr.* a stumbling aside, a false step; in N. T., a trespass, fault, offence, transgression, Mat. 6. 14, 15; 11. 25, 26. Ro. 4. 25, et al.; a fall, defalcation in faith, Ro. 11. 11, 12. L. G.
- Παραρρέω**, *f. ρεύσομαι*, a. 2. παραρρήν, (παρά & ρέω) to flow beside; to glide aside from; to fall off from profession, decline from steadfastness, forfeit faith, He. 2. 1.
- Παράσημον**, *ου, τό*, (παρά & σήμα) a distinguishing mark; an ensign or device of a ship, Ac. 28. 11.
- Παρασκευάζω**, *f. άσω*, (παρά & σκενάζω) to prepare, make ready, 2 Co. 9. 2, 3; *mid.* to prepare one's self, put one's self in readiness, Ac. 10. 10. 1 Co. 14. 8.
- Παρασκευή**, *ής, ή*, a getting ready, preparation; in N. T., preparation for a feast, day of preparation, Mat. 27. 62. Mar. 15. 42, et al.
- Παρατείνω**, (παρά & τείνω) to extend, stretch out; to prolong, continue, Ac. 20. 7.
- Παρατηρέω**, *ώ, f. ἥσω*, (παρά & τηρέω) to watch narrowly, Ac. 9. 24; to observe or watch insidiously, Mar. 3. 2. Lu. 6. 7; 14. 1; 20. 20; to observe scrupulously, Ga. 4. 10: *whence*
- Παρατήρησις**, *εως, ή*, careful watching, intent observation, Lu. 17. 20. L. G.
- Παρατίθημι**, *f. παραθήσω*, (παρά & τίθημι) to place by the side of, et

near; to set before, Mar. 8. 41; 8. 6. 7. Lu. 9. 16; *met.* to set or lay before, propound, Mat. 13. 24, 31; to inculcate, Ac. 17. 3; to deposit, commit to the charge of, intrust, Lu. 12. 48; 23. 46; to commend, Ac. 14. 23.

Παρατυγχάνω, *f. τεύξομαι*, *a. 2.* *παρέτυχον*, (*παρά & τυγχάνω*) to happen, to chance upon, chance to meet Ac. 17. 17.

Παραντίκα, *adv.* (*παρά & αντίκα*) instantly, immediately; *ὁ, ἡ, τὸ, παραντίκα*, momentary, transient, 2 Co. 4. 17.

Παραφέρω, *f. οἴσω*, *a. 2.* *παρήνεγκον* (*παρά & φέρω*) to carry past; to cause to pass away, Mar. 14. 36. Lu. 22. 42; *pass.* to be swept along, *v. r.* Jude 12; to be led away, misled, seduced, *v. r.* He. 13. 9.

Παραφρονέω, *ω, f. ἦσω*, (*παρά & φρονέω*) to be beside one's wits; *παραφρονέω*, in foolish style, 2 Co. 11. 23; *whence*

Παραφρονία, *as, ἡ*, madness, folly, 2 Pe. 2. 16. N. T.

Παραχειμάζω, (*παρά & χειμάζω*) to winter, spend the winter, Ac. 27. 12; 28. 11. 1 Co. 16. 6. Tit. 3. 12; *whence*

Παραχειμασία, *as, ἡ*, a wintering in a place, Ac. 27. 12. L. G.

Παραχρήμα, *adv.* (*παρά & χρήμα*) forthwith, immediately, Mat. 21. 19, 20. Lu. 1. 64, et al.

Πάρδαλις, *εως, ἡ*, (*equiv. to πάρδος*) a leopard, or panther, Re. 13. 2.

Παρεδρεύω, *f. εὔσω*, (*πάρεδρος*, one who sits by, *παρά & ἔδρα*) to sit near; to attend, serve, *v. r.* 1 Co. 9. 13.

Πάρεμι, (*παρά & εἰμι*) to be beside; to be present, Lu. 13. 1, et al.; to be come, Mat. 26. 50. Jno. 7. 6; 11. 28. Col. 1. 6, et al.; to be in possession, He. 13. 5. 2 Pe. 1. 9, 12; *part. παρών, οὔσα, ὄν*, present, 1 Co. 5. 3; *τὸ παρόν*, the present time, the present, He. 13. 11.

Παρεισάγω, *f. ἀξω*, (*παρά & εἰσάγω*) to introduce stealthily, 2 Pe. 2. 1; *whence*

Παρεῖσακτος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, clandestinely introduced, brought in stealthily, Ga. 2. 4. N. T.

Παρεισδύνω, *v. δύνω*, *f. δύσω*, *a. 1.* *παρεισδύσαι*, (*παρά & εἰσδύνω*) to enter privily, creep in stealthily, steal in, Jude 4.

Παρεισέρχομαι, *a. 2.* *παρεισῆλθον*, (*παρά & εἰσέρχομαι*) to supervene, Ro. 5. 20; to steal in, Ga. 2. 4.

Παρεισφέρω, *f. οἴσω*, *a. 1.* *παρεῖσηγκα*, (*παρά & εἰσφέρω*) to bring in beside; to bring into play, superinduce, exhibit in addition, 2 Pe. 1. 5.

Παρεκτός, *adv.* (*παρά & ἐκτός*) without, on the outside; except, Mat. 5. 32. Ac. 26. 29; *τὰ παρεκτός*, other matters, 2 Co. 11. 28. S.

Παρεμβολή, *ἡς, ἡ*, (*παρεμβάλλω*, to interpose or insert, *παρά & ἐμβάλλω*) an insertion beside; *later*, a marshalling of an army; an array of battle, army, He. 11. 34; a camp, He. 13. 11, 13. Re. 20. 9; a standing camp, fortress, citadel, castle, Ac. 21. 34, 37; 22. 24; 23. 10, 16, 32.

Παρενοχλέω, *ω, f. ἦσω*, (*παρά & ἐνοχλέω*) to superadd molestation; to trouble, harass, Ac. 15. 19.

Παρεπίδημος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, (*παρά & ἐπίδημος*) residing in a country not one's own, a sojourner, stranger, He. 11. 13. 1 Pe. 1. 1; 2. 11. L. G.

Παρέρχομαι, *f. ἐλεύσομαι*, *a. 2.* *παρήλθον*, (*παρά & ἔρχομαι*) to pass beside, pass along, pass by, Mat. 8. 28. Mar. 6. 48; to pass, elapse, *as time*, Mat. 14. 15. Ac. 27. 9; to pass away, be removed, Mat. 26. 39, 42. Mar. 14. 35; *met.* to pass away, disappear, vanish, perish, Mat. 5. 18; 24. 24, 35; to become vain, be rendered void, Mat. 5. 18. Mar. 13. 31; to pass by, disregard, neglect, Lu. 11. 42; 15. 29; to come to the side of, come to, Lu. 12. 37; 17. 7.

Πάρεσις, *εως, ἡ*, (*παρίημι*) a letting pass; remission, forgiveness, pardon, Ro. 3. 25.

Παρέχω, *f. ἐξω*, *a. 2.* *παρέσχον*, (*παρά & ἔχω*) to hold beside; to hold out to, offer, present, Lu. 6. 29; to confer, render, Lu. 7. 4. Ac. 22. 2; 28. 2. Col. 4. 1; to afford, furnish, Ac. 16. 16; 17. 31; 19. 24. 1 Ti. 6. 17; to exhibit, Tit. 2. 7; to be the cause of, occasion, Mat. 26. 10. Mar. 14. 6. Lu. 11. 7, et al.

Παρηγορία, *as, ἡ*, (*παρηγορέω*, to

- exhort; to console) exhortation; comfort, solace, consolation, Col. 4. 11.
- Παρθενία**, ας, ἡ, virginity, Lu. 2. 26: *from*
- Παρθένος**, ου, ἡ, a virgin, maid, Mat. 1. 23; 25. 1, 7, 11. Ac. 21. 9, et al.; in *N. T.* also masc., chaste, Re. 14. 4.
- Παρίημι**, f. παρήσω, (παρά & ἵημι) to let pass beside, let fall beside; to relax; *pass. p. part.* παρειμένος, hanging down helplessly, unstrung, feeble, He. 12. 12.
- Παρίστημι**, and later also παριστάω, f. παρστήσω, (παρά & ἵστημι) *trans.* to place beside; to have in readiness, provide, Ac. 23. 24; to present, cause to be present, place at the disposal of, Mat. 26. 53. Ac. 9. 41; to present to God, dedicate, consecrate, devote, Lu. 2. 23. Ro. 6. 13, 19; to prove, demonstrate, show, Ac. 1. 3; 24. 13; to commend, recommend, 1 Co. 8. 8; *intrans. p. part.* παριστήκα, *part. παριστώς*, plp. παριστήκειν a. 2. παρίστην, and *mid.*, to stand by or before, Ac. 27. 24. Ro. 14. 10; to stand by, to be present, Mar. 14. 47, 69, 70; to stand in attendance, attend, Lu. 1. 19; 19. 24; *of time*, to be present, have come, Mar. 4. 29; to stand by *in aid*, to aid, assist, support, Ro. 16. 2.
- Παρόδος**, ου, ἡ, (παρά & ὁδός) a way by; a passing by; *in παρόδῳ*, in passing, by the way, 1 Co. 16. 1.
- Παροικέω**, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (παροικος) to dwell beside; *later*, to reside in a place as a stranger, sojourn, be a stranger or sojourner, Lu. 24. 18. He. 11. 9: *whence*
- Παροικία**, ας, ἡ, a sojourning, temporary residence in a foreign land, Ac. 13. 17. 1 Pe. 1. 17. S.
- Πάροικος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (παρά & οἶκος) a neighbour; *later*, a sojourner, temporary resident, stranger, Ac. 7. 6, 29. Ep. 2. 19. 1 Pe. 2. 11.
- Παροιμία**, ας, ἡ, (πάροικος, by the road, trite, παρά & ὁμιος) a by-word, proverb, adage, 2 Pe. 2. 22; in *N. T.*, an obscure saying, enigma, Jno. 16. 25, 29; a parable, similitude, figurative discourse, Jno. 10. 6.
- Πάροικος**, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (παρά & οἶκος) *pr.* pertaining to wine; given to wine, prone to intemperance, drunken; hence, quarrelsome, insolent, overbearing, 1 Ti. 3. 3. Tit. 1. 7.
- Παροίχομαι**, f. οἰχήσομαι, p. φήχηναι, (παρά & οἰχομαι) to have gone by; *p. part.* παρηχμένος, bygone, Ac. 14. 16.
- Παρομοιάζω**, f. ὄσω, to be like, to resemble, Mat. 23. 27: (*N. T.*) *from*
- Παρόμοιος**, οῖα, οἶον, (παρά & ὅμοιος) nearly resembling, similar, like, Mar. 7. 8, 13.
- Παροξύνω**, f. νῶ, (παρά & ὀξύνω, to sharpen, fr. ὀξύς) to sharpen; *met.* to incite, stir up, Ac. 17. 16; to irritate, provoke, 1 Co. 13. 5: *whence*
- Παροξυσμός**, οὔ, ὁ, an inciting, incitement, He. 10. 24; a sharp fit of anger, sharp contention, angry dispute, Ac. 15. 39.
- Παροργίζω**, f. ἴσω, (παρά & ὀργίζω) to provoke to anger, irritate, exasperate, Ro. 10. 19. Ep. 6. 4: (*S.*) *whence*
- Παροργισμός**, οὔ, ὁ, provocation to anger; anger excited, indignation, wrath, Ep. 4. 26. S.
- Παροτρύνω**, f. νῶ, (παρά & ὀτρύνω, to excite) to stir up, incite, instigate, Ac. 13. 50.
- Παρουσία**, ας, ἡ, (παρεῖμι) presence, 2 Co. 10. 10. Phil. 2. 12; a coming, arrival, advent, Ph. 1. 26. Mat. 24. 3, 27, 37, 39. 1 Co. 15. 23, et al.
- Παροψίς**, ἰδος, ἡ, (παρά & ὄψω) *pr.* a dainty side-dish; *meton.* a plate, platter, Mat. 23. 25, 26
- Παρήρησία**, ας, ἡ, (παρηρῆσις, a speech) freedom in speaking, boldness of speech, Ac. 4. 13. 1 Ti. 3. 13; παρήρησις, ας *in adv.* freely, boldly, Jno. 7. 13. 26; *so μετὰ παρήρησις*, Ac. 2. 29, 4. 29, 31: licence, authority, Philom. 8; confidence, assurance, 2 Co. 7. 4. Ep. 3. 12. He. 2. 6; 10. 19; openness, frankness, 2 Co. 3. 12; παρήρησις, and *ἐν παρήρησι*, *adverbially*, openly plainly, perspicuously, unambiguously, Mar. 8. 32. Jno. 10. 24; publicly, before all, Jno. 7. 4: *whence*
- Παρήρησίδεσθαι**, f. ὀσομαι, to speak plainly, freely, boldly, and confidently, Ac. 13. 46; 14. 3, et al.

Πᾶς, πᾶσα, πᾶν, gen. παντός, πάσης, παντός, all; in the sing. all, the whole, usually when the subst. has the article, Mat. 6. 29; 8. 32. Ac. 19. 26. et al.; every, only with an anarthrous subst., Mat. 3. 10; 4. 4, et al.; plu. all, Mat. 1. 17, et al. freq.; πάντα, in all respects, Ac. 20. 35. 1 Co. 9. 25; 10. 33; 11. 2; by a Hebraism, a negative with πᾶς is sometimes equivalent to οὐδεὶς or μηδείς, Mat. 24. 22. Lu. 1. 37. Ac. 10. 14. Ro. 3. 20. 1 Co. 1. 29. Eph. 4. 29, et al.

Πάσχα, τό, indec. (Heb. פסח, Aram. קפסח, fr. פסח, to pass over) the passover, the paschal lamb, Mat. 26. 17. Mar. 14. 12; met. used of Christ, the true paschal lamb, 1 Co. 5. 7; the feast of the passover, the day on which the paschal lamb was slain and eaten, the 14th of Nisan, Mat. 26. 18. Mar. 14. 1. He. 11. 28; more genr., the whole paschal festival, including the seven days of the feast of unleavened bread, Mat. 26. 2. Lu. 2. 41. Jno. 2. 13, et al.

Πάσχω, f. πείσομαι, a. 2. ἐπῶθον, p. πέσωθα, to be affected by a thing whether good or bad; to suffer, endure evil, Mat. 16. 21; 17. 12, 15; 21. 19; absol. to suffer death, Lu. 22. 15; 24. 26, et al.

Παράσσω, f. ἄξω, a. 1. ἐπάταξα, to strike, beat upon; to smite, wound, Mat. 26. 51. Lu. 22. 49, 50; by impl. to kill, slay, Mat. 26. 31. Mar. 14. 27. Ac. 7. 24; to strike gently, Ac. 12. 7; fr. the Heb. to smite, inflict evil, afflict with disease, plagues, &c. Ac. 12. 23. Re. 11. 6; 19. 15.

Πατέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (πάτος, a path) intrins. to tread, Lu. 10. 19; trans. to tread the vinepress, Re. 14. 20; 19. 15; to trample, Lu. 21. 24. Re. 11. 2.

Πατήρ, τέρος, τρός, ὁ, a father, Mat. 2. 22; 4. 21, 22; spc. used of God, as the Father of man by creation, preservation, &c., Mat. 5. 16, 45, 48; and peculiarly as the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, Mat. 7. 21. 2 Co. 1. 3; the founder of a race, remote progenitor, forefather, ancestor, Mat. 3. 9; 23. 30, 32; an elder, senior, father in age, 1 Jno. 2. 13, 14; a spiritual father, 1 Co. 4. 15; father, author, cause, source, Jno. 8. 44. He. 12. 9. Ja. 1. 17; used as an appellation of honour, Mat. 23. 9. Ac. 7. 2.

Πατραλέας, ου, ὁ, (πατήρ & ἀλοάω, v. ἀλοάω, to smite) a striker of his father; a parricide, 1 Ti. 1. 9.

Πατριά, ἄς, ἡ, (πατήρ) descent, lineage; a family, tribe, race, Lu. 2. 4. Ac. 3. 25. Ep. 3. 15.

Πατριάρχης, ου, ὁ, (πατριά & ἀρχή) a patriarch, head or founder of a family, Ac. 2. 29; 7. 8, 9. He. 7. 4. 8.

Πατρικός, ἡ, ὁν, (πατήρ) from fathers or ancestors, ancestral, paternal, Ga. 1. 14.

Πατρίς, ἰδος, ἡ, (fr. same) one's native place, country, or city, Mat. 13. 54, 57. Mar. 6. 1, 4. Lu. 4. 23, 24. Jno. 4. 44.

Πατροπαράδοτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (πατήρ & παραδοτός, fr. παραδίδωμι) handed down or received by tradition from one's fathers or ancestors, 1 Pe. 1. 18. L. G.

Πατρός, α, ον, (πατήρ) received from one's ancestors, paternal, ancestral, Ac. 22. 3; 24. 14; 28. 17.

Παύω, f. παύσω, to cause to pause or cease, restrain, prohibit, 1 Pe. 3. 10; midl., p. πέπαυμαι, to cease, stop, leave off, desist, refrain, Lu. 5. 4; 9. 24, et al.

Παχύνω, f. πυῶ, a. 1. pass. ἐπαχύνω, (παχύς, fat, gross) to fatten, make gross; met. pass. to be rendered gross, dull, unfeeling, Mat. 13. 15. Ac. 28. 27.

Πέδη, ης, ἡ, (πέζα, the foot) a fetter, Mar. 5. 4. Lu. 8. 29.

Πεδῖνός, ἡ, ὁν, (πεδίον, a plain, πῶον, the ground) level, flat, Lu. 6. 17.

Πεζεύω, f. εὐσω, (πέζα, the foot) pr. to travel on foot; to travel by land, Ac. 20. 13.

Πεζῇ, adv. (pr. dat. fem. of πεζός, ἡ, ὁν, pedestrian, fr. πέζα) on foot, or, by land, Mat. 14. 13. Mar. 6. 33.

Πειθαρχέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (πείθομαι & ἀρχή) to obey one in authority, Ac. 5. 29, 32. Tit. 3. 1; genr. to obey, follow, or conform to advice, Ac. 27. 21.

Πειθός, ἡ, ὁν, (πειθω) persuasive, 1 Co. 2. 4. N. T.

Πειθώ, όος, οὗς, ἡ, Snada, the goddess of persuasion; persuasivepower v. r. 1 Co. 2. 4.

Πείθω, *f. πείσω, p. πέπεικα, a. 1. έπεισα, p. pass. πέπειμαι, a. 1. pass. έπεισθην*, to persuade, seek to persuade, endeavour to convince, Ac. 18. 4; 19. 8, 26; 28. 23; to persuade, influence by persuasion, Mat. 27. 20. Ac. 13. 43; 16. 28; to incite, instigate, Ac. 14. 29; to appease, render tranquil, to quiet, 1 Jno. 3. 19; to strive to conciliate, aspire to the favour of, Ga. 1. 10; to pacify, conciliate, win over, Mat. 28. 14. Ac. 12. 20; *pass. & mid.* to be persuaded of, be confident of, Lu. 20. 6. Ro. 8. 38. He. 6. 9; to suffer one's self to be persuaded, yield to persuasion, to be induced, Ac. 21. 14; to be convinced, to believe, yield belief, Lu. 16. 31. Ac. 17. 4; to assent, listen to, obey, follow, Ac. 5. 36, 37, 40; p. 2. *πείσασθαι*, to be assured, be confident, 2 Co. 2. 3. Ph. 1. 6. He. 13. 18; to confide in, trust, rely on, place hope and confidence in, Mat. 27. 43. Mar. 10. 24. Ro. 2. 19.

Πεινάω, *ω, f. άσω, & ήσω, a. 1. έπεινάω, (πεινα, hunger)* to hunger, be hungry, Mat. 4. 2. Mar. 11. 12; to be exposed to hunger, be famished, 1 Co. 4. 11. Ph. 4. 12; *met.* to hunger after, desire earnestly, long for, Mat. 5. 6.

Πείρα, *ας, ή*, a trial, attempt, endeavour; *λαμβάνειν πείρα*, to attempt, He. 11. 29; *also*, to experience, He. 11. 36; *whence*

Πειράζω, *f. άσω, a. 1. έπειράω, p. pass. πεπειράσμαι, a. 1. pass. έπειράσθην*, to make proof or trial of, put to the proof, *whether with good or mischievous intent*, Mat. 16. 1; 22. 25, et al.; *absol.* to attempt, essay, Ac. 16. 7; 24. 6; *in N. T.*, to tempt, Mat. 4. 1, et al.; to try, subject to trial, 1 Co. 10. 13, et al.; *whence*

Πειρασμός, *ου, ό*, a putting to the proof, proof, trial, 1 Pe. 4. 12. He. 3. 8; *direct temptation to sin*, Lu. 4. 13; trial, temptation, Mat. 6. 13; 26. 41; 1 Co. 10. 13, et al.; trial, calamity, affliction, Lu. 22. 28, et al. 8.

Πειράσμαι, *ωμαι, f. άσμαι, (l. q. Act. πειράω, fr. πείρα)* to try, attempt, assay, endeavour, Ac. 9. 26; 26. 21.

Πεισμονή, *ης, ή*, (*πείθω*) a yielding to persuasion, assent, Ga. 5. 8. N. T.

Πέλγος, *eos, τό*, the deep, the

open sea, Mat. 18. 6; a sea, *contrasted distinguished from the sea in general and named from an adjacent country* Ac. 27. 5.

Πελεκίζω, *f. έσω, (πέλεκυς, an axe)* to strike or cut with an axe; to behead, Ro. 20. 4.

Πέμπτος, *η, ου, (πέντε) fifth*, Ro. 6. 9; 9. 1; 16. 10; 21. 20.

Πέμπω, *f. ψω, a. 1. έπεμψα, a. 1. pass. έπέμψην*, to send, to dispatch on any message, embassy, business, &c., Mat. 2. 8; 11. 2; 14. 10; to transmit, Ac. 11. 29. Re. 1. 11; to dismiss, permit to go, Mar. 5. 12; to send in or among, 2 Th. 2. 11; to thrust in, or put forth, Re. 14. 15, 18.

Πένης, *ητος, ό, ή*, (*πένομαι*, to labour for one's bread) *pr.* one who labours for his bread; poor, needy, 2 Co. 9. 9.

Πενθερά, *ας, ή*, a mother-in-law, Mat. 8. 14; 10. 35. Mar. 1. 30. Lu. 4. 38; 12. 63; *from*

Πενθερός, *ου, ό*, a father-in-law, Jno. 18. 13.

Πένθειω, *ω, f. ήσω, a. 1. έπένθησα, trans.* to lament over, 2 Co. 12. 21; *absol.* to lament, be sad, mourn, Mat. 5. 4; 9. 15. Mar. 16. 10, et al.; *mid.* to bewail one's self, to feel compunction, 1 Co. 5. 2; *from*

Πένθος, *eos, τό*, mourning, sorrow, sadness, grief, Ja. 4. 9, et al.

Πενυχτός, *ός, όν, (πένης)* poor, needy, Lu. 21. 2.

Πεντάκις, *adv. (πέντε) five times*, 2 Co. 11. 24.

Πεντασχιλίοι, *αι, α*, (*πέντε & χίλιοι*) five times one thousand, five thousand, Mat. 14. 21; 16. 9, et al.

Πεντακόσιοι, *αι, α*, (*πέντε*) five hundred, Lu. 7. 41. 1 Co. 15. 6.

Πέντε, *οί, αι, τά*, *indec.*, five, Mat. 14. 17, 19; 16. 9, et al.

Πεντεκαδέκατος, *η, ου, (πέντε, και, & δέκα)* fifteenth, Lu. 3. 1.

Πεντηκοντα, *οί, αι, τά, (πέντε) fifty* Mar. 6. 40. Lu. 7. 41, et al.

Πεντηκοστή, *ης, ή*, (*fem. of πεντηκοστής*, fiftieth) Pentecost, or the Feast of Weeks; *one of the three great Jewish festivals, so called because it was celebrated on the fiftieth day*

reckoning from the second day of the feast of unleavened bread, i. e. from the 16th day of Nisan, Ac. 2. 1; 20. 16. 1 Co. 16. 8.

Πεποιθήσις, εως, ἡ, (πέποιθα, 2 p. of πείθω) trust, confidence, reliance, 2 Co. 1. 15, et al. 8.

Περ, *enclit.* particle, serving to add force to the word to which it is subjoined.

Πέραν, adv. across, beyond, over, on the other side, Mat. 4. 15, 25; 19. 1. Jno. 6. 1, 17; δ, ἡ, τὸ, πέραν, farther, on the farther side, and τὸ πέραν, the farther side, the other side, Mat. 8. 18, 28; 14. 22, et al.

Πέρας, ἄρος, τὸ, an extremity, end, Mat. 12. 42. Lu. 11. 31. Ro. 10. 18; an end, conclusion, termination, He. 6. 16.

Περὶ, prep., with a genitive, pr. of place, about, around; about, concerning, respecting, Mat. 2. 8; 11. 10; 22. 31. Jno. 8. 18. Ro. 8. 3, et al. freq.; with an accusative, of place, about, around, round about, Mat. 3. 4. Mar. 3. 34. Lu. 13. 8; οἱ περὶ τὴν, the companions of a person, Lu. 22. 49; a person and his companions, Ac. 13. 13; simply a person, Jno. 11. 19; τὰ περὶ τὴν, the condition, circumstances of any one, Ph. 2. 23; of time, about, Mat. 20. 3, 5, 6, 9; about, concerning, respecting, touching, Lu. 10. 40. 1 Ti. 1. 19; 6. 21. Tit. 2. 7, et al.

Περιάγω, f. ἄγω, (περὶ & ἄγω) to lead around, carry about in one's company, 1 Co. 9. 5; to traverse, Mat. 4. 23; 9. 35; 23. 15. Mar. 6. 6; absol. to go up and down, Ac. 13. 11. (ἀ.)

Περιαίρω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 2. περιείλον, (περὶ & αἰρέω) to take off, lift off, remove, 2 Co. 3. 16; to cast off, Ac. 27. 40; met. to cut off hope, Ac. 27. 20; met. to take away sin, remove the guilt of sin, make expiation for sin, He. 10. 11.

Περιαιτράπτω, f. ψω, (περὶ & ἀστράπτω) to lighten around, shine like lightning around, Ac. 9. 3; 22. 6.

Περιβάλλω, f. βαλῶ, a. 2. περιέβαλον, p. pass. περιβέβημαι, (περὶ & βάλλω) to cast around; to clothe, Mat. 25. 36, 34, 43; mid. to clothe one's self, to be clothed, Mat. 6. 29, 31. Lu. 23. 11. Jno. 19. 2. Ac. 13. 8.

Re. 4. 4, et al.; to cast around a city, to draw a line of circumvallation, Lu. 19. 43.

Περιβλέπομαι, f. ψομαι, (1. q. περισβλέπω, fr. περι & βλέπω) trans. to look round upon, Mar. 3. 5, 34; 11. 11. Lu. 6. 10; absol. to look around, Mar. 5. 32; 9. 8; 10. 23.

Περιβόλαιον, ου, τό, (περιβάλλω) that which is thrown around any one, clothing, covering, vesture; a cloak, mantle, He. 1. 12; a covering, a veil, 1 Co. 11. 15.

Περιδέω, f. ἦσω, p. pass. δέδεμαι, (περὶ & δέω) to bind round about; pass. to be bound around, be bound up, Jno. 11. 44.

Περιεργάζομαι, f. ἀσομαι, (περὶ, intensive, & ἐργάζομαι) to do a thing with excessive or superfluous care; to be a busy-body, 2 Th. 3. 11.

Περίεργος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (περὶ & ἔργον) over careful; officious, a busy-body, 1 Ti. 5. 13; in N. T., περίεργα, magic arts, sorcery, Ac. 19. 19.

Περίερχομαι, a. 2. ἦλθον, (περὶ & ἔρχομαι) to go about, wander about, rove, Ac. 19. 13. He. 11. 37; to go about, visit from house to house, 1 Ti. 5. 13; to take a circuitous course, Ac. 28. 13.

Περιέχω, f. περιέξω, a. 2. περιέσχον (περὶ & ἔχω) to encompass, enclose; to embrace, contain, as a writing, Ac. 23. 25; met. to encompass, seize on the mind, Lu. 5. 9; περιέχει, impers. it is contained, it is among the contents of a writing, 1 Pe. 2. 6.

Περιζώννυμι, & νύω, v. ζώσω, p. pass. περιέζωσμαι (περὶ & ζώννυμι) to bind around with a girdle, gird; in N. T., mid. to gird one's self in preparation for bodily motion and exertion, Lu. 12. 37; 17. 8, et al.; to wear a girdle, Re. 1. 13; 15. 6.

Περιθεσις, εως, ἡ, (περιτίθημι) a putting on, wearing of dress, &c. 1 Pe. 3. 3. N. T.

Περίστημι, f. περιστήσω, (περὶ & ἵστημι) to place around; intrans. a. 2. περιστήτην, p. part. περισσῶς, to stand around, Jno. 11. 42. Ac. 25. 7; mid. to keep aloof from, avoid, shun, 2 Ti. 2. 16. 1 Ti. 2. 9.

Περικάθαγμα, ατος, τό, (περικαθ

αἶμα, to cleanse, purify. fr. *περί & καθαίρω*) *pr.* offscouring, silt; *met.* refuse, outcast, 1 Co. 4. 13. S.

Περικαλύπτω, *f. ψω*, (*περί & καλύπτω*) to cover round about, cover over; to cover the face, Mar. 14. 68; to blindfold, Lu. 22. 64; *pass.* to be overlaid, He. 9. 4.

Περίκειμαι, *f. κείσθαι*, (*περί & κείμαι*) to lie around, be circumjacent; to environ, He. 12. 1; to be hung round, Mar. 9. 42. Lu. 17. 2; to have around one's self, to wear, Ac. 28. 20; to be beset, He. 6. 2.

Περικεφαλαία, *as, ἡ*, (*fem. of περικεφάλαιος, περί & κεφαλή*) a helmet, Ep. 6. 17. 1 Th. 5. 8. L. G.

Περικρατῆς, εὖς, ὁ, ἡ, (*περί & κρατέω*) overpowering; *περικρατῆς γενέσθαι*, to become master of, to secure, Ac. 27. 16. L. G.

Περικρύπτω, *f. ψω*, (*περί & κρύπτω*) to conceal by envelopment; to conceal in retirement, Lu. 1. 24. L. G.

Περικυκλώω, *f. ὠσω*, (*περί & κυκλώω*) to encircle, surround, Lu. 19. 42.

Περιλάμπω, *f. ψω*, (*περί & λάμπω*) to shine around, Lu. 2. 9. Ac. 26. 13. L. G.

Περιλείπω, *f. ψω*, (*περί & λείπω*) to leave remaining; *pass.* to remain, survive, 1 Th. 4. 15, 17.

Περίλυπος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, (*περί & λύπη*) greatly grieved, exceedingly sorrowful, Mat. 26. 38. Mar. 6. 26; 14. 34, et al.

Περιμένω, *f. ενῶ*, (*περί & μένω*) to await, wait for, Ac. 1. 4.

Πέριξ, *adv. (περί)* round about; *ὁ, ἡ, τό, περίξ*, circumjacent, neighbouring, Ac. 5. 16.

Περιοικέω, *ὦ, f. ἦσω*, to dwell around, or in the vicinity; to be a neighbour, Lu. 1. 65: *from*

Περίοικος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, (*περί & οἶκος*) one who dwells in the vicinity, a neighbour, Lu. 1. 58.

Περιούσιος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, (*περιουσία*, abundance, wealth, fr. *περίωμι*, to superabound) superabundant; peculiar, special, Tit. 2. 14. S.

Περιοχή, *ἡς, ἡ*, (*περιέχω*) a compass, circumference, contents; a section, a portion of Scripture, Ac. 8. 32.

Περιπατέω, *ὦ, f. ἦσω*, (*περί & πατέω*) to walk, walk about, Mat. 2. 5; 11. 5; 14. 25, 26, 27, et al.; to rove, roam, 1 Pe. 5. 8; *with μετά*, to accompany, follow, have intercourse with, Jno. 6. 66. Re. 3. 4; to have one's locality, frequent, Jno. 7. 1; 11. 54; *fr. the Heb.* to live in any particular manner, follow a course of life or conduct, have one's conversation, behave, Ro. 6. 4; 8. 1, et al.

Περιπείρω, *f. περῶ*, *a. 1. περιέπειρα*, (*περί & πείρω*) to put on a spit, transfix; *met.* to pierce, wound deeply, 1 Ti. 6. 10.

Περιπίπτω, *f. πεσοῦμαι*, *a. 2. περιπίπτειν* (*περί & πίπτω*) to fall around or upon, to fall in with, Lu. 10. 30; to fall into, light upon, Ac. 27. 41; to be involved in, Ja. 1. 2.

Περιποιέω, *f. ἦσω*, (*περί & ποιέω*) to cause to remain over and above, to reserve, save; *mid.* to acquire gain, earn, 1 Ti. 3. 13; to purchase, Ac. 20. 28: *achieve*

Περιποίησις, *εὖς, ἡ*, a laying up, keeping; an acquiring or obtaining, acquisition, 1 Th. 5. 9. 2 Th. 2. 14; a saving, preservation, He. 10. 39; a peculiar possession, specialty, Eph. 1. 14. 1 Pe. 2. 9.

Περιρρήγνυμι, *f. ρήξω*, (*περί & ρήγνυμι*) to break or tear all round; to strip off, Ac. 16. 22.

Περισπάω, *ὦ, f. ἄσω*, (*περί & σπάω*) to draw off from around; to wheel about; to distract; *pass.* to be distracted, over-busted, Lu. 10. 40.

Περισσεία, *as, ἡ*, (*περισσεύω*) superabundance, Ro. 5. 17. 2 Co. 8. 2; 10. 15. Ja. 1. 21. S.

Περίσσευμα, *ατος, τό*, more than enough, residue over and above, Mar. 8. 8; abundance, exuberance, Mat. 12. 34. Lu. 6. 45; superabundance, affluence, 2 Co. 8. 13, 14. (L. G.) *from*

Περισσεύω, *f. εύσω*, to be over and above, to be superfluous, Mat. 14. 20; Mar. 12. 44. Lu. 21. 4, et al.; to exist in full quantity, to abound, be abundant, Ro. 5. 15. 2 Co. 1. 5; to increase, be augmented, Ac. 16. 5; to be advanced, be rendered more prominent, Ro. 8. 7; *of persons*, to be abundantly gifted, richly furnished, abound, Lu. 15. 17. Ro. 15. 12. 1 Co.

14. 12. 2 Co. 8. 7, et al.; to be possessed of a full sufficiency, 1 Th. 4. 12, 18; to abound in performance, 1 Co. 15. 58; to be a gainer, 1 Co. 8. 8; in N. T., *trans.* to cause to be abundant, 2 Co. 4. 15; 9. 8. Eph. 1. 8; to cause to be abundantly furnished, cause to abound, 1 Th. 3. 12; *pass.* to be gifted with abundance, Mat. 13. 12; 25. 29: *from*

Περισσός, ἡ, ὄν, (περί) over and above, Mat. 5. 37; superfluous, 2 Co. 9. 1; extraordinary, Mat. 5. 47; *compar.* more, greater, Mat. 11. 9; 23. 14, et al.; excessive, 2 Co. 2. 7; *adverbially*, *περισσόν*, in full abundance, Jno. 10. 10; *περισσότερον & ἐκ περισσού*, exceedingly, vehemently, Mar. 6. 51; 7. 36. 1 Co. 15. 10. Eph. 3. 20, et al.; *τὸ περισσόν*, pre-eminence, advantage, Ro. 3. 1: *whence*

Περισσοτέρως, adv. more, more abundantly, more earnestly, more vehemently, Mar. 15. 14. 2 Co. 7. 13, et al.; exceedingly, Ga. 1. 14.

Περισσῶς, adv. much, abundantly, vehemently, Ac. 26. 11; more, more abundantly, Mat. 27. 23. Mar. 10. 26.

Περιστέρα, ἄς, ἡ, a dove, pigeon, Mat. 3. 16; 10. 16, et al.

Περιτέμνω, f. τεμῶ, p. pass. περιτέμνημι, a. 2. περιέμενον, (περί & τέμνω) to cut around; to circumcise, remove the prepuce, Lu. 1. 59; 2. 21, et al.; *met.* Col. 2. 11; *mid.* to submit to circumcision, Ac. 15. 1, et al.

Περιτίθημι, f. περιθήσω, a. 1. περιτίθηκα, a. 2. περιέθην, (περί & τίθημι) to place around, put about or around, Mat. 21. 33; 27. 28, et al.; *met.* to attach, bestow, 1 Co. 12. 23.

Περιτομή, ἡς, ἡ, (περιτέμνω) circumcision, the act or custom of circumcision, Jno. 7. 22, 23. Ac. 7. 8; the state of being circumcised, the being circumcised, Ro. 2. 25, 26, 27; 4. 10; *meton.* the circumcision, those who are circumcised, Ro. 3. 30; 4. 9; *met.* spiritual circumcision of the heart and affections, Ro. 2. 29. Col. 2. 11; *meton.* persons *spiritually* circumcised, Phil. 3. 3. 5.

Περιτρέπω, f. ψω, (περί & τρέπω) to turn about; to bring round into *any state*, Ac. 26. 24.

Περιτρέχω, a. 2. περιέδραμον, (πε-

ρί & τρέχω) to run about, run up and down, Mar. 6. 55.

Περιφέρω, f. περιοίσω, a. περιήνεγκα & περιήνεγον, (περί & φέρω) to bear or carry about, Mar. 6. 55; 2 Co. 4. 10; *pass.* to be borne about hither and thither, to be whirled about, driven to and fro, Ep. 4. 14. He. 12. 9. Jude 12.

Περιφρονέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (περί & φρήν) to contemplate, reflect on; to despise, disregard, Tit. 2. 15.

Περίχωρος, ὁ, ἡ, (περί & χώρα) circumjacent; ἡ *περίχωρος*, sc. γῆ, an adjacent or circumjacent region, country round about, Mat. 14. 35. Mar. 1. 28; *meton.* inhabitants of the region round about, Mat. 3. 5. L. G.

Περίψημα, ατος, τό, (περιψάω, to wipe on every side) filth which is wiped off; *offscouring*; *met.* 1 Co. 4. 13. N. T.

Περπερεύομαι, f. εύσομαι, (πέρπερος, braggart) to vaunt one's self, 1 Co. 13. 4. L. G.

Πέρυσι, adv. (πέρας,) last year, a year ago, 2 Co. 8. 10.

Πετάομαι, ὦμαι, a later form for πέτομαι, Re. 4. 7; 14. 6; 19. 17.

Πτευνόν, οὔ, τό, (neut. of πτευνός, ἡ, ὄν, winged, flying, fr. πέτομαι) a bird, fowl, Mat. 6. 26; b. 20, et al.

Πέτομαι, f. πετήσομαι & πτήσομαι, to fly, Re. 12. 14.

Πέτρα, ας, ἡ, a rock, Mat. 7. 24, 25, et al.; *met.* Ro. 9. 33. 1 Pe. 2. 8; crags, clefts, Re. 6. 15, 16; stony ground, Lu. 8. 6, 13.

Πετρος, ου, ὁ, a stone; in N. T., the Greek rendering of the surname Cephas, given to the Apostle Simon, and having, therefore, the same sense as πέτρα, Peter, Mat. 4. 18; 8. 14, et al.

Πετρώδης, εος, ους, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ες, (πέτρα, πέτρος) like rock; stony, rocky, Mat. 13. 5, 20. Mar. 4. 5, 16.

Πήγανον, ου, τό, rue, a plant, ruea graveolens of Linn., Lu. 11. 42.

Πηγή, ἡς, ἡ, a source, spring, fountain, Ja. 3. 11, 12; a well, Jno. 4. 6; an issue, flux, flow, Mar. 5. 29; *met.* Jno. 4. 14.

Πήγνυμι & πηγνύω, f. ξω, a. 1. ξω-τεξα, to fasten; pitch a tent, He. 8. 2.

Πηδάλιον, ἰού, τό, (πηδόν, the blade of an oar) a rudder, Ac. 27. 40. Ja. 3. 4.

Πηλίκος, η, ον, how large, Ga. 6. 11, how great in dignity, He. 7. 4. (7)

Πηλός, οὔ, ό, moist earth. mud, slime, Jno. 9. 6, 11, 14, 15; clay, potter's clay, Ro. 9. 21.

Πήρα, ας, ή, a leather bag or sack for provisions, scrip, wallet, Mat. 10. 1.) Mar. 6. 8, et al.

Πήχυς, εως, ό, pr. cubitus, the forearm; hence, a cubit, a measure of length, equal to the distance from the elbow to the extremity of the little finger, usually considered as equivalent to a foot and a half, or 17 inches and a half, Jno. 21. 8. Re. 21. 7; met. of time, a span, Mat. 6. 27. Lu. 12. 25.

Πιάζω, (a later form for πιέζω, derived from the Doric) f. άω, a. 1. έπιασα, to press; in N. T., to take or lay hold of, Ac. 3. 7; to take, catch fish, &c., Jno. 21. 3, 10. Re. 19. 20; to take, seize, apprehend, arrest, Jno. 7. 30, 32, 44, et al.

Πιέζω, f. έω, p. pass. πεπίεσμαι, to press, to press or squeeze down, make compact by pressure, Lu. 6. 38.

Πιθανολογία, ας, ή, (πιθανός, persuasive, πείθω, & λόγος) persuasive speech, plausible discourse, Col. 2. 4.

Πικραίνω, ανώ, (πικρός) to embitter, render bitter, Re. 10. 9; pass. to be embittered, be made bitter, Re. 8. 11; 10. 10; met. pass. to be embittered, to grow angry, harsh, Col. 3. 19.

Πικρία, ας, ή, bitterness, Ac. 8. 23. He. 12. 15; met. bitterness of spirit and language, harshness, Ro. 3. 14. Ep. 4. 31: from

Πικρός, ή, όν, bitter, Ja. 3. 11; met. bitter, harsh, Ja. 3. 14: whence

Πικρώς, αδν, bitterly, Mat. 26. 75. Lu. 23. 62.

Πιμπλημι, f. πλήσω, a. 1. pass. έπλήσθην, to fill, Mat. 27. 48, et al.; pass. to be filled mentally, be under full influence, Lu. 1. 15; 4. 28, et al.; to be fulfilled, v. r. Lu. 21. 22; of stated time, to be brought to a close, arrive at its close. Lu. 1. 23, 57; 2. 6, 21, 22.

Πίμπρημι, f. πρήσω, to set on fire,

burn, inflame; in N. T., pass. to swell from inflammation, Ac. 28. 6.

Πινακίδιον, ἰού, τό, a small tablet for writing, Lu. 1. 63: dimin. of

Πίναξ, άκος, ό, pr. a board or plank; in N. T., a plate, platter, dish on which food was served, Mat. 14. 3, 11 et al.

Πίνω, f. πίομαι, & πιοῦμαι, a. 2. έπιον, p. πένωκα, to drink, Mat. 6. 25, 31; 26. 27, 29, et al. freq., trop. of the earth, to drink in, imbibe, He. 6. 7.

Πιότης, τητος, ή, (πίων, fat) fatness, richness, Ro. 11. 17.

Πιπράσκω, p. πέπρᾱκα, pass. p. πέπρᾱμαι, a. 1. έπράθην, (redupl. fr. πέρω, to bring from a distance to to sell) to sell, Mat. 13. 46; 18. 25, et al.; met. with πρό, pass. to be sold under, to be a slave to, be devoted to, Ro. 7. 14.

Πίπτω, f. πεσοῦμαι, p. πέπτωκα, a. 2. έπεσον, & in N. T., a. 1. έπεσα, to fall, Mat. 15. 27. Lu. 10. 18; to fall, fall prostrate, fall down, Mat. 17. 6; 18. 29. Lu. 17. 16; to fall down dead, Lu. 21. 24; to fall, fall in ruins, Mat. 7. 25, 27. Lu. 11. 17; met. to fall, come by chance, as a lot, Ac. 1. 26; to fall, to fall, become null and void, fall to the ground. Lu. 16. 17. to fall, to come into a worse state Re. 2. 5; to come to ruin, Ro. 11. 11 He. 4. 11; to fall into sin, Ro. 11. 23. 1 Co. 10. 12; to fall in judgment, be condemned and punished, Re. 14. 8, to fall upon, seize, Re. 11. 11; to light upon, Re. 7. 16; to fall under, incur Ja. 5. 12.

Πιστεύω, f. εύω, p. πεπίστευκα, (πίστις) to believe, give credit to, Mar. 1. 15; 16. 13. Lu. 24. 25; intrans. to believe, have a mental persuasion, Mat. 8. 13; 9. 28. Ja. 2. 19; to believe, be of opinion, Ro. 14. 2; in N. T., πιστεύειν εν, εις, έπί, to believe in or on, Mat. 18. 6; 27. 42. Jno. 3. 15, 16, 18; absol. to believe, be a believer, profess the religion of Jesus, Ac. 2. 44; 4. 4, 32; 13. 48; trans. to intrust, commit to the charge or power of, Lu. 16. 11. Jno. 2. 24; pass. to be intrusted with, Ro. 3. 2. 1 Co. 9. 17.

Πιστικός, ή, όν, (πιστός) genuine pure, unadulterated, or (πίων) yield Mar. 14. 2. Jno. 12. 2. N. T.

Πίστις, εως, ἡ, (πειθῶμαι) faith, belief, firm persuasion, 2 Co. 5. 7. He. 11. 1; assurance, firm conviction, Ro. 14. 23; argument, proof, assurance, Ac. 17. 31; good faith, honesty, integrity, Mat. 23. 23. Ga. 5. 22. Tit. 2. 10; faithfulness, truthfulness, Ro. 3. 2; *in N. T.*, faith in God and Christ, Mat. 8. 10. Ac. 3. 16, et al. freq.; ἡ πίστις, the matter of Gospel faith, Ac. 6. 7. Jude 3, et al.

Πιστός, ἡ, ὅν, (πειθῶ) faithful, true, trusty, Mat. 24. 45; 25. 21, 23. Lu. 12. 42. 2 Ti. 2. 2; true, veracious, Re. 1. 5; 2. 13; credible, sure, certain, indubitable, Ac. 13. 34. 1 Ti. 1. 15; believing, yielding belief and confidence, Jno. 20. 27. Ga. 3. 9; *spec.* a Christian believer, Ac. 10. 45; 16. 1, 15. 2 Co. 6. 15: *whence*

Πιστώω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, to make trust-worthy; *pass.* to be assured, feel sure belief, 2 Ti. 3. 14.

Πλανῶω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, a. 1. ἐπλάνησα, to lead astray, cause to wander; *pass.* to go astray, wander about, stray, Mat. 18. 12, 13. 1 Pe. 2. 25; *met.* to mislead, deceive, Mat. 24. 4, 5, 11, 24; *pass.* to be deceived, err, mistake, Mat. 22. 29; to seduce, delude, Jno. 7. 12; *pass.* to be seduced or wander from the path of virtue, to sin, transgress, Tit. 3. 3. He. 5. 2. Ja. 5. 19, et al.: *from*

Πλάνη, ης, ἡ, a wandering; deceit, deception, delusion, imposture, fraud, Mat. 27. 64. 1 Th. 2. 3; seduction, deceiving, Ep. 4. 14. 2 Th. 2. 11. 1 Jno. 4. 6; error, false opinion, 2 Pe. 3. 17; wandering from the path of truth and virtue, perverseness, wickedness, sin, Ro. 1. 27. Ja. 5. 20. 2 Pe. 2. 18. Jude 11: *whence*

Πλανήτης, ου, ὁ, a rover, roving, a wanderer, wandering; ἀστήρ πλανήτης, a wandering star, Jude 13.

Πλάνος, η, ου, & ος, ου, a wanderer, vagabond; *also act.* deceiving, seducing; a deceiver, impostor, Mat. 27. 63. 2 Co. 6. 8. 1 Ti. 4. 1. 2 Jno. 7.

Πλάξ, ακός, ἡ, a flat broad surface; a table, tablet, 2 Co. 3. 3. He. 9. 4.

Πλάσμα, ατος, τό, a thing formed or fashioned; *spec.* a potter's vessel, Ro. 9. 20: *from*

Πλάσσω, ν. πτω, f. πλάσω, a. 1.

ἐπλασα, a. 1. *pass.* ἐπλάσθην, to shape fashion, mould, Ro. 9. 20. 1 Ti. 2. 13: *whence*

Πλαστός, ἡ, ὅν, formed, fashioned, moulded; *met.* fabricated, counterfeit, delusive, 2 Pe. 2. 3.

Πλατεῖα, ας, ἡ, (pr. fem. of πλατύς) a street, broad way, Mat. 6. 5; 12. 19. Lu. 10. 10, et al.

Πλάτος, εος, τό, (fr. same) breadth, Ep. 3. 18. Re. 20. 9; 21. 16, bis.

Πλατύνω, f. νῶω, p. *pass.* πεπλάτυναί, a. 1. *pass.* ἐπλατύνθην, to make broad, widen, enlarge, Mat. 23. 5; *pass. met., of the heart, from the Heb.*, to be expanded with kindly and genial feelings, 2 Co. 6. 11, 13: *from*

Πλατύς, εῖα, ὅ, broad, wide, Mat. 7. 13.

Πλέγμα, ατος, τό, (πλέκω) any thing plaited or intertwined; a braid of hair, 1 Ti. 2. 9.

Πλείστος, η, ου, most; very great, Mat. 11. 20; 21. 8; τὸ πλείστον, *as an adv.* at most, 1 Co. 14. 27: *superlat. of* πολὺς.

Πλείων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ον & πλείον, (comp. of πολὺς) more in number, Mat. 21. 36; 26. 53; more in quantity, Mar. 12. 43. Lu. 21. 3; οἱ πλείονες ν. πλείους, the greater part, the majority, Ac. 19. 32; 27. 12; the more, 1 Co. 9. 19. 2 Co. 4. 15; *neut.* πλείον, *as an adv.* more, Lu. 7. 42; ἐπὶ πλείον, more, of time, longer, further, Ac. 24. 4; *of space*, more widely, Ac. 4. 17. 2 Ti. 2. 16; 3. 9; *for the pres.* much, of time, long, Ac. 20. 9; more, higher, greater, more excellent, of higher value, Mat. 5. 20; 6. 25.

Πλέκω, f. ξω, to interweave, weave, braid, plait, Mar. 15. 17. Jno. 19. 2.

Πλεονάζω, f. άσω, a. 1. ἐπλεόνασα, (πλείων, πλείον) to be more than enough; to have in abundance, superabound, 2 Co. 8. 15; to abound, be abundant, to increase, be augmented, Ro. 5. 20; 6. 1; *in N. T.*, *trans.* to cause to abound or increase, to augment, 1 Th. 3. 12.

Πλεονεκτέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (πλείων, πλείον & ἔχω) to have more than another; to take advantage of; to overreach, make gain of, 2 Co. 7. 2; 12. 17, 18; to wrong, 1 Th. 4. 6; to gain

the better, or an advantage of, 2 Co. 2. 11: *whence*

Πλεονέκτης, ου, ό, one who has or claims to have more than his share; a covetous, avaricious person, one who defrauds for the sake of gain, 1 Co. 5. 10, 11; 6. 10. Ep. 5. 5.

Πλεονεξία, ας, ή, some advantage which one possesses over another; an inordinate desire of riches, covetousness, Lu. 12. 15, et al.; grasping, over-reaching, extortion, Ro. 1. 29. 1 Th. 2. 5, et al.; a gift exacted by importunity and conferred with grudging, 2 Co. 9. 5; a scheme of extortion, Mar. 7. 22.

Πλευρά, ας, πρ. a rib; the side of the body, Jno. 19. 34; 20. 20, 25, 27. Ac. 12. 7.

Πλέω, f. πλεύσομαι & πλευσούμαι,
a. 1. *ἐπλευσα, p. πέπλευκα*, to sail, Lu. 8. 23. Ac. 21. 3; 27. 2, 6, 24.

Πληγή, ης, ή, (πλήσσω) a blow, stroke, stripe, Lu. 10. 30; 12. 48; *meton.* a wound, Ac. 16. 33. Re. 13. 3, 12, 14; *fr. the Heb.* a plague, affliction, calamity, Re. 9. 20; 11. 6.

Πλήθος, εος, τό, (πλήθω) fulness, amplitude, magnitude; a multitude, a great number, Lu. 1. 10; 2. 13; 5. 6; a multitude, a crowd, throng, Mar. 3. 7, 8. Lu. 6. 17, et al.: *whence*

Πληθύνω, f. νῶ, a. 1. ἐπλήθυνα,
a. 1. *pass. ἐπλήθυνην, trans.* to multiply, cause to increase, augment, 2 Co. 9. 10. He. 6. 14; *pass.* to be multiplied, increase, be accumulated, Mat. 24. 12. Ac. 6. 7; 7. 17, et al.; *intrans.* to multiply, increase, be augmented, Ac. 6. 1.

Πλήθω, see πίμπλημι.

Πληκτης, ου, ό, (πλήσσω) a striker, one apt to strike; a quarrelsome, violent person, 1 Ti. 3. 3. Tit. 1. 7.

Πλήμμυρα, ας, ή, (πλήμμη, the flow of the sea, *πλήθω*) the flood-tide; a flood, inundation, Lu. 6. 48.

Πλήν, adv. (πλέον) besides, except, Mar. 12. 32. Ac. 8. 1; 20. 23; *as a conj.* but, however, nevertheless, Mat. 18. 7. Lu. 19. 27. Eph. 5. 33, et al.

Πλήρης, εος, ους, ό, ή, (πλέος) full, filled, Mat. 14. 20; 15. 37; full of disease, Lu. 5. 12; *met.* full of, abounding in, wholly occupied with, com-

pletely under the influence of, as affected by, Lu. 4. 1. Jno. 1. 14. Ac. 9. 26, et al.; full, complete, perfect, Mar. 4. 28.

Πληροφόρεω, ώ, f. ήσω, a. 1. ἐπληροφόρησα, (πλήρης & φορέω) to bring full measure, to give in full; to carry out fully, to discharge completely, 2 Ti. 4. 5; 4. 17; *pass.* of things, to be fully established as a matter of certainty, Lu. 1. 1; of persons, to be fully convinced, assured, Ro. 4. 21: *whence*

Πληροφορία, ας, ή, full conviction, firm persuasion, assurance, 1 Th. 1. 5. Col. 2. 2, et al. N. T.

Πληρώω, ώ, f. ώσω, p. πεπλήρωκα,
a. 1. *ἐπλήρωσα, (πλήρης)* to fill, make full, fill up, Mat. 13. 48; 23. 32. Lu. 3. 5; to fill up a deficiency, Phi. 4. 18, 19; to pervade, Jno. 12. 3. Ac. 2. 2; to pervade with an influence, to influence fully, possess fully, Jno. 16. 6. Ac. 2. 28; 5. 3. Ro. 1. 29. Eph. 5. 18, et al.; to complete, perfect, Jno. 3. 29. Eph. 3. 19, et al.; to bring to an end, Lu. 7. 1; to perform fully, discharge, Mat. 3. 15. Ac. 12. 25; 13. 25; 14. 26. Ro. 13. 8. Col. 4. 17; to consummate, Mat. 5. 17; to realise, accomplish, fulfil, Lu. 1. 20; 9. 31. Ac. 3. 18; 13. 27; *fr. the Heb.* to set forth fully, Ro. 15. 19. Col. 1. 25; *pass., of time,* to be fulfilled, come to an end, be fully arrived, Mar. 1. 15. Lu. 21. 24. Jno. 7. 8, et al.; of prophecy, to receive fulfilment, Mat. 1. 22, et al. freq.: *whence*

Πλήρωμα, ατος, τό, that which fills up; full measure, entire contents, Mar. 8. 20. 1 Co. 10. 26, 28; complement, full extent, full number, Ga. 4. 4. Eph. 1. 10; that which fills up a deficiency, a supplement, a patch, Mat. 9. 16; fulness, abundance, Jno. 1. 16. Ro. 15. 29; a fulfilling, perfect performance, Ro. 13. 10; complete attainment of entire belief, full acceptance, Ro. 11. 12; full development, plenitude, Eph. 1. 23; 3. 19; 4. 13. Col. 1. 19; 2. 9.

Πλησίον, adv. (πέλας, idem) near, near by, Jno. 4. 5; *δ πλησίον,* a neighbour, Mat. 19. 19. Ro. 15. 2, et al.; a friendly neighbour, Mat. 5. 43.

Πλησμονή, ης, ή, (πίμπλημι) a filling up; *met.* gratification, satisfaction, Col. 2. 23.

Πλήσσω, *f. ξω*, *a. pass. ἐπλήγην*, to strike, smite; *fr. the Heb.* to smite, to plague, blast, Re. 8. 12.

Πλοῖον, *ον, τό*, (πλέω) a vessel, boat, Mar. 3. 9, et al.; *dimin.* of

Πλοῖον, *ον, τό*, (πλέω) a vessel, ship, bark, *whether large or small*, Mat. 4. 21, 22. Ac. 21. 2, 3, et al.

Πλόος, *ους, όου, οῦ*, and later, *πλοῦς, πλόος, ό*, (*fr. same*) sailing, navigation, voyage, Ac. 21. 7; 27. 9, 10.

Πλούσιος, *α, ον*, (πλούτος) rich, opulent, wealthy; *and pl. οι πλούσιοι*, the rich, Mat. 19. 23, 24; 27. 57, et al.; *met.* rich, abounding in, distinguished for, Ep. 2. 4. Ja. 2. 5. Re. 2. 9; 3. 17; *meton.* used of one who is in a state of glory, dignity, happiness, &c. 2 Co. 8. 9; *whence*

Πλουσίως, *adv.* richly, largely, abundantly, Col. 3. 16, et al.

Πλουτέω, *ώ, f. ήσω*, *p. πεπλούτηκα*, *a. 1. ἐπλούτσα*, (πλούτος) to be or become rich, Lu. 1. 25. 1 Ti. 6. 9; *trop.* Lu. 12. 21; *met.* to abound in, be abundantly furnished with, 1 Ti. 6. 18; to be *spiritually* enriched, 2 Co. 8. 9, et al.

Πλουτίζω, *f. ίσω*, *a. 1. ἐπλούτιστα*, to make rich, enrich; *met.* to enrich *spiritually*, 1 Co. 1. 5. 2 Co. 6. 10; 9. 11; *from*

Πλούτος, *ου, ό*, riches, wealth, opulence, Mat. 13. 22. Lu. 8. 14; *in N. T.*, πλούτος τοῦ Θεοῦ, *v. Χριστοῦ*, those rich benefits, those abundant blessings which flow from God or Christ, Ep. 3. 8. Phil. 4. 19; *met.* richness, abundance, copiousness, Ro. 2. 4; 11. 33. 2 Co. 8. 2; *meton.* a *spiritual* enriching, Ro. 11. 12.

Πλύνω, *f. νῶ*, *a. 1. ἐπλύνω*, to wash garments, Re. 7. 14.

Πνεῦμα, *ατος, τό*, (πνέω) wind, air in motion, Jno. 3. 8; breath, 2 Th. 2. 8; *the substance* spirit, Jno. 3. 6; a spirit, spiritual being, Jno. 4. 24. Ac. 23. 8, 9. He. 1. 14; a *bodyless* spirit, spectre, Lu. 24. 37; a *soul* spirit, δαιμόνιον, Mat. 8. 16. Lu. 10. 20; spirit, as a *vital principle*, Jno. 6. 63. 1 Co. 15. 45; the *human* spirit, the soul, Mat. 26. 41; 27. 50. Ac. 7. 59. 1 Co. 7. 34. Ja. 2. 26; the spirit as the seat of thought and feeling, the

mind, Mar. 8. 12. Ac. 19. 21, et al.; spirit, mental frame, 1 Co. 4. 21. 1 Pe. 3. 4; a *characteristic* spirit, an influential principle, Lu. 9. 55. 1 Co. 2. 12. 2 Ti. 1. 7; a pervading influence, Ro. 11. 8; spirit, frame of mind, as distinguished from outward circumstances and actions, Mat. 5. 3; spirit as distinguished from outward show and form, Jno. 4. 23; spirit, a spiritual frame, Ro. 8. 4. Jude 19; spirit, latent spiritual import, spiritual significance, as distinguished from the mere letter, Ro. 2. 29; 7. 6. 2 Co. 3. 6, 17; spirit, as a term for a principle superior to a merely natural or carnal course of things, Ro. 8. 4. Ga. 4. 29; a spiritual dispensation, He. 9. 14; the HOLY SPIRIT, Mat. 3. 16; 12. 31. Jno. 1. 32, 33, et al.; a gift of the Holy Spirit, Jno. 7. 39. Ac. 19. 2. 1 Co. 14. 12, et al.; an operation or influence of the Holy Spirit, 1 Co. 12. 3, et al.; a spiritual influence, an inspiration, Mat. 22. 43. Lu. 2. 27. Eph. 1. 17; a professedly divine communication, or, a professed possessor of a spiritual communication, 1 Co. 12. 10. 2 Th. 2. 2. 1 Jno. 4. 1, 2, 3; *whence*

Πνευματικός, *ή, όν*, spiritual, pertaining to the soul, as distinguished from what concerns the body, Ro. 15. 27. 1 Co. 9. 11; spiritual, pertaining to the nature of spirits, 1 Co. 15. 44; τὰ πνευματικά της πορνείας, 1. q. τὰ πνεύματα τὰ πορνικά, evil spirits, Ep. 6. 12; spiritual, pertaining or relating to the influences of the Holy Spirit, of things, Ro. 1. 11; 7. 14, et al.; τὰ πνευματικά, spiritual gifts, 1 Co. 12. 1; 14. 1; superior in process to the natural course of things, miraculous, 1 Co. 10. 3; of persons, gifted with a spiritual frame of mind, spiritually affected, 1 Co. 2. 13, 15; endowed with spiritual gifts, inspired, 1 Co. 14. 37; *whence*

Πνευματικώς, *adv.* spiritually, through spiritual views and affections, 1 Co. 2. 14; spiritually, in a spiritual sense, allegorically, Re. 11. 8.

Πνέω, *f. πνεύσω*, later πνεύσομαι & πνευσούμαι, *a. 1. ἐπνευσα*, to breathe; to blow, as the wind, Mat. 7. 25, 27, et al.

Πνίγω, *f. ξω, ξομαι & ξοῦμαι*, *a. 1. ἐπνίξα*, to stifle, suffocate, choke, Mar

8. 13; to seize by the throat, Mat. 16. 28: (i) *whence*

Πνικτός, ὅς, ὄν, strangled, suffocated; in N. T., τὸ πνικτόν, the flesh of animals killed by strangulation or suffocation, Ac. 15. 20, 29; 21. 25.

Πνοή, ἡς, ἡ, (πνέω) breath, respiration, Ac. 17. 25; a wind, a blast of wind, breeze, Ac. 2. 2.

Πρόδηρης, εος, ους, ό, ἡ, (πρός & ἔσω, to sit) reaching to the feet; *as subst.*, sc. ἱσθῆς, a long, flowing robe reaching down to the feet, Re. 1. 13.

Πόθεν, adv. whence? whence, *used of place*, &c. Mat. 15. 33; *met. of a state of dignity*, Re. 2. 5; *used of origin*, Mat. 21. 25; *of cause, source, author*, &c. Mat. 13. 27, 54, 56. Lu. 1. 43; how? in what way?, Mar. 8. 4; 12. 37.

Ποιέω, ώς, f. ἡσώ, p. πεποίηκα, a. 1. ποίησα, to make, form, construct, Mat. 17. 4. Mar. 9. 5. Jno. 2. 15; *of God*, to create, Mat. 19. 4. Ac. 4. 24; to make, prepare *a feast*, &c. Mat. 22. 2. Mar. 6. 21; *met.* to make, establish, ratify, *a covenant*, He. 8. 9; to make, assume, consider, regard, Mat. 12. 33; to make, effect, bring to pass, cause to take place, do, accomplish, Mat. 7. 22; 21. 21. Mar. 3. 8; 6. 5; 7. 37; *met.* to perfect, accomplish, fulfil, put in execution *a purpose, promise*, &c. Lu. 16. 4; 19. 48; to cause, make, Mat. 5. 32. Jno. 11. 37. Ac. 24. 12; to make *gain*, gain, acquire, profit, Mat. 25. 16. Lu. 19. 18; to get, procure, Lu. 12. 33; to make, to cause to be or become *any thing*, Mat. 21. 13; 23. 15; to use, treat, Lu. 15. 19; to make, constitute, appoint *to some office*, Mat. 4. 19. Mar. 3. 14; to make, declare to be, 1 Jno. 1. 10; 5. 10; to do, to perform, execute, practise, act, Mat. 6. 46, 47; 6. 2, 3; to commit *evil*, Mat. 13. 41; 27. 23; to be devoted to, follow, practise, Jno. 3. 21; 5. 29. Ro. 3. 12; to do, execute, fulfil, keep, observe, obey, *precepts*, &c. Mat. 1. 24; 5. 19; 7. 21, 24, 26; to bring *evil* upon, inflict, Ac. 9. 13; to keep, celebrate *a festival*, Mat. 26. 18; to institute the celebration *of a festival*, He. 11. 28; ποιεῖν τινα ἔξω, to cause to leave *a place*, i. q. ἔξω ἀγειν, to lead or conduct out, Ac. 5. 34; to pass, spend *time*, continue *for a time*, Mat.

20. 12. Ac. 15. 33; 18. 23. Ja. 4. 13 to bear, as trees, yield, produce, Mat. 2. 8, 10; 7. 17, 18, 19; *with a substantive or adjective it forms a periphrasis for the verb corresponding to the noun or adjective*, e. g. δῆλον ποιεῖν, i. q. δηλοῦν, to make manifest, betray, Mat. 26. 73; ἐκδίκησιν π., i. q. ἐκδικεῖν, to vindicate, avenge, Lu. 18. 7, 8; ἐκθερὼν π., i. q. ἐκτιθεῖν, to expose *infants*, Ac. 7. 19; ἐνδορᾶν π., i. e. ἐνδορεῖν, to lie in wait, Ac. 25. 3; ἐξουσίαν, π., i. e. ἐξουσιάζειν, to exercise power or authority, Re. 13. 12; κρίσιν π., i. q. κρίνειν, to judge, act as judge, Jno. 5. 27; λύτρωσιν π., i. q. λυτροῦν, to deliver, set free, Lu. 1. 68; μόνῃν π., i. q. μένειν, to remain, dwell, Jno. 14. 23, πόλεμον π., i. q. πολεμεῖν, to make or wage war, fight, Re. 11. 7; συμβούλιον π., i. q. συμβουλευέσθαι, to consult together, deliberate, Mar. 3. 6; συννομσίαν π., i. q. συννομῆναι, & συστροφὴν π., i. q. συστροφῆσθαι, to conspire together, form a conspiracy, Ac. 23. 12, 13; φανερόν π., i. q. φανεροῦν, to make known, betray, Mat. 13. 16; ἀναβολὴν ποιέσθαι, i. q. ἀναβάλλεσθαι, to delay, procrastinate, Ac. 25. 17; βέβαιον π., i. q. βεβαιεῖν, to confirm, render firm and sure, 2 Pe. 1. 10; δεήσει π., i. q. δεῖσθαι, to pray, offer prayer, Lu. 5. 23; ἐκβολὴν π., i. q. ἐκβάλλειν, to cast out, throw overboard, Ac. 27. 18; καθαρισμόν π., i. e. καθαρίζειν, to cleanse *from sin*, He. 1. 3; κοινωνίαν π., i. q. κοινωνεῖν, to communicate in liberality, bestow alms, Ro. 15. 26; κενερόν, π., i. q. κένεσθαι, to lament, bewail, Ac. 8. 2; λόγον π., to regard, make account of, Ac. 20. 24; μνείαν π., i. q. μνησθῆναι, to call to mind, Ro. 1. 9; μνημῆν π., to remember, retain in memory, 2 Pe. 1. 15; πορείαν π., i. q. πορεύεσθαι, to go, journey, travel, Lu. 13. 22; πρόνοιαν π., i. q. προνοεῖσθαι, to take care of, provide for, Ro. 13. 14; σπουδὴν π., i. e. σπουδάζειν, to act with diligence and earnestness, Jude 3; *whence*

Ποίημα, αρος, τό, that which is made or done; a work, workmanship, creation, Ro. 1. 20; *met.* Ep. 2. 10.

Ποίησις, εος, ἡ, a making; an acting, doing, performance; observance *of a law*, Ja. 1. 25.

Ποιητής, ου, ό, a maker; the maker

as author of a song or poem, a poet, Ac. 17. 28; a doer; a performer of the enactments of a law, Ro. 2. 13, et al.

Ποικίλος, η, ον, of various colours, variegated, chequered; various, diverse, manifold, Mat. 4. 24, et al. (i.)

Ποιμαίνω, f. ανῶ, a. 1. ἐποίμῃνα, to feed, pasture, tend a flock, Lu. 17. 7. 1 Co. 9. 7; trop. to nourish, promote the interest of, Jude 12; met. to tend, direct, superintend, Mat. 2. 6. Jno. 21. 16, et al.; to rule, Re. 2. 27; from

Ποιμήν, ενος, ό, one who tends flocks or herds, a shepherd, herdsman, Mat. 9. 36; 25. 32; met. a pastor, superintendent, guardian, Jno. 10. 11, 14, 16, et al.

Ποίμνη, ης, ή, a flock of sheep, Lu. 2. 8. 1 Co. 9. 7; met. a flock of disciples, Mat. 26. 31. Jno. 10. 16.

Ποιμνιον, ου, τό, (contr. for ποιμένιον, a flock) a flock; met. a flock of Christian disciples, Lu. 12. 32. Ac. 20. 28, 29. 1 Pe. 5. 2, 3.

Ποίος, οία, οίων, of what kind, sort, or species, Jno. 12. 33; 21. 19; what? which?, Mat. 19. 18; 21. 23, 24, 27, et al.

Πολεμέω, ὦ, f. ήσω, a. 1. ἐπολέμῃσα, to make or wage war, fight, Re. 2. 16; 12. 7, et al.; to battle, quarrel, Ja. 4. 2; from

Πόλεμος, ου, ό, war, Mat. 24. 6. Mar. 13. 7; battle, engagement, combat, 1 Co. 14. 8. He. 11. 34; battling, strife, Ja. 4. 1, et al.

Πόλις, εως, ή, a city, an enclosed and walled town, Mat. 10. 5, 11; 11. 1; meton. the inhabitants of a city, Mat. 8. 34; 10. 15; with a gen. of person, or a personal pron., the city of any one, the city of one's birth or residence, Mat. 9. 1. Lu. 2. 4, 11; ή πολις, the city, κατ' ἐξοχήν, Jerusalem, Mat. 21. 18; 28. 11; met. a place of permanent residence, abode, home, He. 11. 10, 16; 12. 14.

Πολιτάρχης, ου, ό, (πόλις & ἄρχω) a ruler or prefect of a city, city magistrate, Ac. 17. 6, 8. N. T.

Πολιτεία, ας, ή, (πολιτεύω) the state of being a citizen; citizenship, the right or privilege of being a citizen, freedom of a city or state,

Ac. 22. 28; a commonwealth, community, Eph. 2. 12.

Πολίτευμα, ατος, τό, the administration of a commonwealth; in N. T., equivalent to πολιτεία, a community, commonwealth, Phi. 3. 20; from

Πολιτεύω, f. εύσω, intrans. to be a citizen; trans. to govern a city or state, administer the affairs of a state; pass. to be governed; in N. T., to order one's life and conduct, converse, live, in a certain manner as to habits and principles, Ac. 23. 1. Ph. 1. 27; from

Πολίτης, ου, ό, (πόλις) a citizen, Lu. 15. 15; 19. 14. Ac. 21. 39. (i.)

Πολλάκις, adv. (πολύς) many times, often, frequently, Mat. 17. 15. Mar. 5. 4; 9. 22, et al. (ā.)

Πολλαπλασίων, ονος, ό, ή, τό, -ον, (a later equivalent to πολλαπλάσιος, fr. πολύς) manifold, many times more, Lu. 18. 30.

Πολυεύσπλαγχνος, ου, ό, ή, (πολύς, εὖ, & σπλάγγνω) very merciful, very compassionate, v. r. Ja. 5. 11. N. T.

Πολυλογία, ας, ή, (πολύς & λόγος) wordiness, loquacity, Mat. 6. 7.

Πολυμερῶς, adv. (πολυμερής, consisting of many parts, πολὺς & μέρος) in many parts or parcels, He. 1. 1.

Πολυποικίλος, ου, ό, ή, (πολύς & ποικίλος) exceedingly various, multifarious, multifiform, manifold; by impl. immense, infinite, Ep. 3. 10.

Πολύς, πολλή, πολύ, gen. πολλοῦ, πολλῆς, πολλοῦ, great in magnitude or quantity, much, large, Mat. 13. 5. Jno. 3. 23; 15. 8; pl. many, Mat. 3. 7; in time, long, Mat. 25. 19. Mar. 6. 35. Jno. 5. 6; οἱ πολλοί, the many, the mass, Ro. 5. 15; 12. 5. 1 Co. 10. 33; τὸ πολὺ, much, 2 Co. 8. 15; πολύς, as an adv. much, greatly, Mar. 12. 27. Lu. 7. 47; of time, εὖ πολὺ, a long time, Ac. 28. 6; μετ' οὐ πολὺ, not long after, Ac. 27. 14; followed by a compar., much, 2 Co. 8. 22; πολλῶ, much, by much, Mat. 6. 30. Mar. 10. 48; τὸ πολλά, as an adv. most frequently, generally, Ro. 15. 22; πολλά, as an adv. much, greatly, vehemently, Mar. 1. 45; 3. 12; of time, many times, frequently, often, Mat. 9. 14.

Πολύσπλαγχνος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (πολύς & σπλάγχνον) very merciful, very compassionate, Ja. 5. 11. N. T.

Πολυτελής, εὖς, οὖς, ὁ, ἡ, (πολύς & τέλος) expensive, costly, Mar. 14. 3. 1 Ti. 2. 9; of great value, very precious, 1 Pe. 3. 4.

Πολύτιμος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (πολύς & τιμή) of great price, costly, precious, Mat. 13. 46. Jno. 12. 3.

Πολυτρόπος, ἀδφ. (πολύτροπος, manifold, various, πολὺς & τρόπος) in many ways, in various modes, He. 1. 1.

Πόμα, ατος, τό, (πέπομαι, p. pass. of πίνω) drink, 1 Co. 10. 4. He. 9. 10.

Πονηρία, ας, ἡ, pr. badness, bad condition; in N. T., evil disposition of mind, wickedness, mischief, malignity, Mat. 22. 18, et al.; pl. πονηρία, wicked deeds, villainies, Mar. 7. 23. Ac. 3. 26: from

Πονηρός, ὁ, ὄν, bad, unsound, Mat. 6. 23; 7. 17, 18; evil, afflictive, Ep. 5. 16; 6. 13. Re. 16. 2; evil, wrongful, malignant, malevolent, Mat. 5. 12, 39. Ac. 28. 21; evil, wicked, impious, and τὸ πονηρὸν, evil, wrong, wickedness, Mat. 5. 37, 45; 9. 4; slothful, inactive, Mat. 25. 26. Lu. 15. 22; ὁ πονηρὸς, the evil one, the devil, Mat. 13. 19, 38. Jno. 17. 15; evil eye, 1 q. φθονερός, envious, Mat. 20. 15. Mar. 7. 22; *impl.* covetous, niggardly, Mat. 7. 11: from

Πόνος, ου, ὁ, (πένομαι) labour, travail; pain, misery, anguish, Re. 16. 10, 11; 21. 4.

Ποντικός, ὁ, ὄν, belonging to, or an inhabitant of Πόντος, Ac. 18. 2.

Πορεία, ας, ἡ, a going, progress; a journey, travel, Lu. 13. 22; *fr. the Heb.* way or manner of life, business, occupation, Ja. 1. 11: from

Πορεύομαι, f. εὐσκάω, a. ἐπορεύεσθαι (mid. of πορεύω, to convey, transport, *fr. πέρος* to go, pass from one place to another, Mat. 17. 27; 18. 12; to go away, depart, Mat. 24. 1; 25. 41. Jno. 14. 2. 3; *trop.* to go away, depart from life, to die, Lu. 22. 22; to go, pass on one's way, journey, travel, Mat. 2. 8, 9. Lu. 1. 39; 2. 41; πορεύομαι ὀπίσω, to go after, to become a follower or partisan, Lu. 21. 8; or, to pursue after, be devoted to,

2 Pe. 2. 16: *fr. the Heb.* to go or proceed in any way or course of life, live in any manner, Lu. 1. 6; 8. 14. Ac. 9. 31.

Πορθεῖν, ᾧ, f. ἥσω, (a collateral form of πέρθω) to lay waste, destroy; *impl.* to harass, ravage, Ac. 9. 21. Ga. 1. 12, 23.

Πορισμός, οὔ, ὁ, (πορίζομαι, to furnish to one's self, ἀρξάειν, gain, mid. of πορίζω, to furnish, supply, & providing, procuring; *meton.* source of gain, 1 Ti. 6. 5, 6. L. G.

Πορνεία, ας, ἡ, fornication, whoredom, Mat. 15. 19. Mar. 7. 21. Ac. 15. 20, 29; concubinage, Jno. 8. 41; adultery, Mat. 5. 32; 19. 9; incest, 1 Co. 5. 1; lewdness, uncleanness, *genr.*, Ro. 1. 29; *from the Heb.* put symbolically for idolatry, Re. 2. 21; 14. 8: from

Πορνέω, f. εὐσκάω, a. 1. ἐπορνεύω, to commit fornication or whoredom, 1 Co. 6. 18; 10. 8. Re. 2. 14, 20; *fr. the Heb.* to commit spiritual fornication, practise idolatry, Re. 17. 2; 18. 3, 9: from

Πόρνη, ης, ἡ, (περνάω, v. κέρνημι, to sell) a prostitute, a whore, harlot, an unchaste female, Mat. 21. 31, 32; *fr. the Heb.* an idolatress, Re. 17. 1, 5, 15.

Πόρνος, ου, ὁ, (*fr.* same) a catamite; in N. T., a fornicator, impure person, 1 Co. 5. 9, 10, 11; 6. 9, et al.

Πόρρω, ἀδφ. (a later form of πρόσθεν, *fr. πρό* forward, in advance, far advanced; far, far off, at a distance, Mat. 15. 8. Mar. 7. 6: whence

Πόρρωθεν, ἀδφ. from a distance, from afar, He. 11. 13; at a distance, far, far off, Lu. 17. 12.

Πορρωτέρως, ἀδφ. (compar. of πόρρω) farther, beyond, Lu. 24. 28.

Πορφύρα, ας, ἡ, purpura, maurex, a species of shell fish that yielded the purple dye, highly esteemed by the ancients, its tint being a bright crimson, in N. T., a purple garment, robe of purple, Lu. 16. 19. Re. 17. 4; 18. 12, et al.: (ὅ) whence

Πορφύρεος, οὖς, εἶα, ᾧ, εὖον, οὖν, purple, crimson, Jno. 19. 2, 5, col. Mat. 27. 28, 31, et al.

Πορφυρόπωλις, εως, ἡ, (*stem.* of

πορφυροπώλη, πορφύρα & πωλέω) a female seller of purple cloths, Ac. 16. 14.

Πόσκις, *adv.* (πόσος) how many times? how often? Mat. 18. 21; 23. 37. Lu. 13. 34. (ἀ.)

Πόσις, *εως, ἡ*, (πίνω) drinking; drink, beverage, Jno. 6. 55. Ro. 14. 17. Col. 2. 16.

Πόσος, *η, ον, interrog.* to ὅσος & ὥσος, how great? how much? Mat. 6. 23. Lu. 16. 5, 7. 2 Co. 7. 11; πόσος, *adverbially before a comparative*, how much? by how much? Mat. 7. 11; 10. 25. He. 10. 29; *of time*, how long? Mar. 9. 21; *of number*, pl. how many? Mat. 15. 34; 16. 9, 10, et al.

Ποταμός, *οὐ, ὁ*, a river, stream, Mar. 1. 5. Ac. 16. 13; *met. and allegor.* Jno. 7. 38. Re. 22. 1, 2; a flood, winter torrent, for χειμαρρὸς ποταμός, Mat. 7. 25, 27.

Ποταμοφόρητος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, (ποταμός & φορέω, fr. φέρω) borne along or carried away by a flood or torrent, Re. 12. 15. N. T.

Ποταπός, *ἡς, ὅν*, a later form of ποταπός, of what country; in N. T. equivalent to ποῖος, what? of what manner? of what kind or sort? Lu. 1. 29; 7. 39; denoting admiration, what? what kind of? how great? Mat. 8. 27. Mar. 13. 1, et al.

Πότε, *interrog. particle*, when? at what time? Mat. 24. 3; 25. 37, 38, 39, 44; ἕως πότε, till when? how long? Mat. 17. 17, et al.

Πότε, *an enclitic particle of time*, once, some time or other, either past or future; formerly, Jno. 9. 13; at length, Lu. 22. 22; at any time, ever, Ep. 5. 29. He. 2. 1; *intensive after interrogatives*, ever, 1 Co. 9. 7. He. 1. 5, et al.

Πότερος, *α, ον*, which of the two? whether? πότερον, *adverbially*, whether? Jno. 7. 17.

Ποτήριον, *ιου, τό*, (ποτήρ, πόος, πίνω) a vessel for drinking, cup, Mat. 10. 42; 23. 25, 26; *meton.* the contents of a cup, liquor contained in a cup, Lu. 22. 20. 1 Co. 10. 16; *fr. the Heb.* the cup or potion of what God's administration deals out, Mat. 20. 22, 23. Re. 14. 10, et al.

Πορίζω, *f. ἰσω, A1. ἰώ, p. πεπύτικα*,

a. 1. ἐπείσω, (fr. same) to cause to drink, give drink to, Mat. 10. 42, et al.; *met.* 1 Co. 3. 2. Re. 14. 8; to water, irrigate, *met.* 1 Co. 3. 6, 7, 8.

Πότος, *ου, ὁ*, (πίνω) a drinking; a drinking together, drinking-bout, comotation, 1 Pe. 4. 3.

Που, *an enclitic indefinite particle*, somewhere, in a certain place, He. 2. 6; 4. 4; *with numerals*, thereabout, Ro. 4. 19.

Που, *an interrog. particle, of place*, where? in what place? *direct*, Mat. 2. 2. Lu. 8. 25. Jno. 1. 39; *indirect*, Mat. 2. 4. Jno. 1. 40; whither, Jno. 3. 8; 7. 35; 13. 36.

Πούς, *ποδός, ὁ*, the foot, Mat. 4. 6; 5. 35; 7. 6; 22. 44; 28. 9. Lu. 1. 79. Ac. 5. 9. Ro. 3. 15, et al.

Πράγμα, *ατος, τό*, (πράσσω) a thing done, fact, deed, work, transaction, Lu. 1. 1. Ja. 3. 16; a matter, affair, Mat. 18. 19. Ro. 16. 2; a matter of dispute, 1 Co. 6. 1; a thing, *genr.*, He. 10. 1; 11. 1; τὸ πᾶγμα, *an euphemism for profligacy, perhaps*, 1 Th. 4. 6.

Πραγματεία, *ας, ἡ*, an application to a matter of business; in N. T., business, affair, transaction, 2 Th. 2. 4; *from*

Πραγματεύομαι, *f. εὐσομαι*, (πράγμα) to be occupied with or employed in any business, do business; to trade, traffic, Lu. 19. 13.

Πραιτώριον, *ιου, τό*, (Lat. praetorium, fr. praetor) when used in reference to a camp, the tent of the general or commander-in-chief; hence, in reference to a province, the palace in which the governor of the province resided, Mat. 27. 27. Mar. 15. 16. Ac. 23. 35, et al.; the camp occupied by the praetorian cohorts at Rome, the praetorian camp, or, the Roman emperor's palace, Phil. 1. 13.

Πράκτωρ, *ορος, ὁ*, (πράσσω) an exactor of dues or penalties; an officer who enforced payment of debts by imprisonment, Lu. 12. 58.

Πράξις, *εως, ἡ*, (fr. same) operation, business, office, Ro. 12. 4; πράξις & πράξεις, actions, mode of acting, ways, deeds, practice, behaviour, Mat. 16. 27. Lu. 23. 51, et al.

Πρᾶος, εἷα, ου, mild; gentle, kind, Mat. 11. 29: *whence*

Πραότης, ἡ, meekness, forbearance, 1 Co. 4. 21. Ga. 5. 22; gentleness, kindness, benevolence, 2 Co. 10. 1, et al.

Πρασιά, ἡ, a small area or bed in a garden; trop. a company of persons disposed in squares; fr. the Heb. *ᾠασαί* *ᾠασαί*, by areas, by squares, like beds in a garden, Mar. 6. 40.

Πράσσω, v. ττω, f. ξω, p. πέπραχα, a. 1. ἐπραξα, to do, execute, perform, practise, act, transact, and of evil, to commit, Lu. 22. 23; 23. 15. Jno. 3. 20. Ac. 26. 9, 20, 26, 31, et al.; to fulfil, obey, observe a law, Ro. 2. 25; to do to any one, Ac. 16. 28; 5. 35; to occupy one's self with, be engaged in, busy one's self about, Ac. 19. 19. 1 Th. 4. 11; to fare, Ac. 15. 29. Ep. 6. 21; to exact, require, collect tribute, money lent, &c. Lu. 3. 13; 19. 23.

Πραυνότης, ας, ἡ, (πραῦς & πάθος, fr. *πράω*) meekness, gentleness of mind, kindness, v. r. 1 Ti. 6. 11. L. G.

Πραῦς, εἷα, ὁ, εὐς, οὐς, εἷας, εὐς, οὐς, i. q. *πρᾶος*, meek, gentle, kind, forgiving, Mat. 5. 5; mild, benevolent, humane, Mat. 21. 5. 1 Pe. 3. 4: *whence*

Πραυότης, ἡ, i. q. *πραότης*, meekness, mildness, forbearance, 1 Pe. 3. 15; gentleness, kindness, Ja. 1. 21; 3. 13. 8.

Πρέπει, impers. verb. It becomes, it is fitting, it is proper, it is right, &c., and part. *πρέπον*, becoming, suitable, decorous, &c. Mat. 3. 15. 1 Co. 11. 13. Ep. 5. 2. 1 Ti. 2. 10, et al.

Πρεσβεία, ας, ἡ, eldership, seniority; an embassy, legation; ambassadors, legates, Lu. 14. 32; 19. 14: *from*

Πρεσβεύω, f. *εὐσω*, (*πρέσβυς*, an old man, an ambassador) to be elder; to be an ambassador, perform the duties of an ambassador, 2 Co. 5. 20. Ep. 6. 20.

Πρεσβυτέριον, ἰου, τό, a body of old men, an assembly of elders; the Jewish Sanhedrin, Lu. 22. 66. Ac. 22. 5; a body of elders in the Christian church, a presbytery, 1 Ti. 4. 14; (M. T.) *from*

Πρεσβύτερος, τέρα, τέρος, (ζωὴν of *πρέσβυς*) elder, senior; older, more advanced in years, Lu. 15. 25. Jno. 8. 9. Ac. 2. 17; an elder in respect of age, person advanced in years, 1 Ti. 5. 1, 2; pl. *spec.* ancients, ancestors, fathers, Mat. 15. 2. He. 11. 2; as an appellation of dignity, an elder, local dignitary, Lu. 7. 3; an elder, member of the Jewish Sanhedrin, Mat. 16. 21; 21. 23; 26. 3, 47, 57, 59; an elder or presbyter of the Christian church, Ac. 11. 30; 14. 23, et al. freq.

Πρεσβύτερος, ου, ὁ, (fr. same) an old man, aged person, Lu. 1. 18. Tit. 2. 2. Phil. 9: (ὁ) *whence* *from*.

Πρεσβυτήρ, ἡ, an aged woman, Tit. 2. 3.

Προηής, εὐς, οὐς, ὁ, ἡ, prone, headforemost; προηής γενόμενος, falling headlong, Ac. 1. 18.

Πρίζω, v. *πρίω*, a. 1. πασ. *ἐπρίσθην*, to saw, saw asunder, He. 11. 37.

Πρίν, adv. before, of time, Mat. 28. 34, 75. Mar. 14. 72; *πρίν* ἢ, sooner than, before, Mat. 1. 18. Lu. 2. 26, et al.

Πρό, prep. with a gen., before, of place, in front of, in advance of, Mat. 11. 10. Lu. 1. 76. Ac. 5. 23; before, of time, Mat. 5. 12. Lu. 11. 34; before an infin. with the gen. of the article, before, before that, Mat. 6. 8. Lu. 2. 21; before, above, in preference, Ja. 5. 12. 1 Pe. 4. 8.

Προάγω, f. *άγω*, (*πρό* & *άγω*) to lead, bring, or conduct forth, produce, Ac. 12. 6; 16. 30; 25. 26; *intrans.* to go before, to go first, Mat. 2. 9; 21. 9. Mar. 6. 45. 1 Ti. 5. 24; part. *προάγων, οντα, ον*, preceding, previous, antecedent, 1 Ti. 1. 18. He. 7. 18; hence in N. T., *trans.* to precede, Mat. 14. 22, et al.; to be in advance of, Mat. 21. 31. (α.)

Προαιρέομαι, οὐμαι, f. *ήσονται*, (*πρό* & *αἰρέω*) to prefer, choose; *met.* to purpose, to intend considerably, 2 Co. 9. 7.

Προαιτιάομαι, ὠμαι, f. *άσονται*, (*πρό* & *αἰτιάομαι*, fr. *αἰρία*) *pr.* to charge beforehand; to convict beforehand, Ro. 3. 9, since the charges in the case in question were drawn from Scripture. N. T.

Προακούω, (*πρό* & *ακούω*) to hear

beforehand; a. 1. *προήκουσα*, to have heard of previously, or already, Col. 1. 5.

Προμαρτάνω, (*πρό & μαρτάνω*) to sin before; p. *προμαρτήκα*, to have already sinned, have sinned heretofore, 2 Co. 12. 21; 13. 2. N. T.

Προαύλιον, ιου, τό, (*πρό & αύλή*) the exterior court before an edifice, Mar. 14. 68, col. Mat. 26. 71.

Προβαίνω, f. *βήσομαι*, a. 2. *προβήν*, part. *προβάς*, (*πρό & βαίνω*) to go forward, advance, Mat. 4. 21. Mar. 1. 19; to advance in life, Lu. 1. 7, 18; 2. 36.

Προβάλλω, f. *βαλῶ*, a. 2. *προβέλον*, (*πρό & βάλλω*) to cast before, project; to put or urge forward, Ac. 19. 33; to put forth, as a tree its blossoms, &c. Lu. 21. 30.

Προβατικός, ή, όν, belonging or pertaining to sheep; ή *προβατική* (πύλη) the sheep-gate, Jno. 8. 2: *from*

Πρόβατον, ου, τό, a sheep, Mat. 7. 15; 9. 36; 10. 16; *met.* Mat. 10. 6; 15. 24, et al.

Προβιβάζω, f. *άσω*, (*πρό & βιβάζω*) to cause any one to advance, to lead forward; to advance, push forward, Ac. 19. 33; *met.* to incite, instigate, Mat. 14. 8.

Προβλέπω, f. *ψω*, (*πρό & βλέπω*) to foresee; *mid.* to provide beforehand, He. 11. 40. S.

Προγίνομαι, p. *προγέγονα*, (*πρό & γίνομαι*) to be or happen before, be previously done or committed; *προγεγονός*, bygone, previous, Ro. 3. 25.

Προγνώσκω, f. *γνώσομαι*, a. 2. *προγινωκ*, p. *pass.* *προγινώσκω*, (*πρό & γινώσκω*) to know beforehand, to be previously acquainted with, Ac. 26. 8. 2 Pe. 3. 17; to determine on beforehand, to fore-ordain, 1 Pe. 1. 20; *in N. T., fr. the Heb.*, to foreknow, to appoint as the subjects of future privileges, Ro. 8. 29; 11. 2: *whence*

Πρόγνωσις, εως, ή, foreknowledge, prescience; *in N. T.*, previous determination, purpose, Ac. 2. 23. 1 Pe. 1. 2.

Πρόγονος, ου, ό, (*προγίνομαι*) born earlier, elder; a progenitor, *pl.* progenitors; parents, 1 Ti. 5. 4; forefathers, ancestors, 2 Ti. 1. 2.

Προγράφω, f. *ψω*, p. *pass.* *προεγράμμαι*, a. 2. *pass.* *προεγράφη*, (*πρό & γράφω*) to write before or aforeset, Ro. 15. 4. Ep. 3. 3; to make a subject of public notice; to set forth unreservedly and distinctly, Ga. 3. 1; to designate clearly, Jude 4.

Πρόδηλος, ου, ό, ή, τό, -ον, (*πρό & δηλος*) previously manifest, before known; plainly manifest, very clear, prominently conspicuous, 1 Ti. 5. 24, 25. He. 7. 14.

Προδίδωμι, f. *δώσω*, (*πρό & δίδωμι*) to give before, precede in giving, Ro. 11. 35; to give up, abandon, betray: *whence*

Προδότης, ου, ό, a betrayer, traitor Lu. 6. 16. Ac. 7. 52. 2 Ti. 3. 4.

Πρόδρομος, ου, ό, ή, (*δραμείν*) a precursor, forerunner, one who advances to explore and prepare the way, He. 6. 20.

Προεΐδον, part. *προεΐδών*, 2. aor. of *προεάω*: *whence* see.

Προεΐπα, 1. aor., & *προεΐπον*, 2. aor. of *προλέγω*: *whence* see.

Προεΐρηκα, perf. of *προλέγω*.

Προελπίζω, f. *ίσω*, (*πρό & ελπίζω*) to repose hope and confidence in a person or thing beforehand, Ep. 1. 12.

Προενάρχομαι, f. *ξομαι*, (*πρό & ενάρχομαι*) to begin before a particular time, 2 Co. 8. 6, 10. N. T.

Προεπαγγέλλομαι, a. 1. *προεπηγγελάμην*, (*πρό & επαγγέλλομαι*) to promise beforehand, or aforeset, Ro. 1. 2. L. G.

Προέρχομαι, f. *ελεύσομαι*, a. 2. *προηλθον*, (*πρό & έρχομαι*) to go forwards, advance, proceed, Mat. 26. 39. Mar. 14. 35. Ac. 12. 10; to precede, go before any one, Lu. 22. 47; to precede in time, be a forerunner or precursor, Lu. 1. 17; to outgo, outstrip in going, Mar. 6. 33; to travel in advance of any one, precede, Ac. 20. 5, 18. 2 Co. 9. 5.

Προετοιμάζω, f. *άσω*, (*πρό & ετοιμάζω*) to prepare beforehand; *in N. T.*, to appoint beforehand, Ro. 9. 23. Ep. 2. 10.

Προεναγγελίζομαι, f. *ίσομαι*, to announce joyful tidings beforehand, Ga. 3. 8. L. G.

Προέχω, *f. ξω*, (πρό & ἔχω) to have or hold before; *intrans. & mid.* to excel, surpass, have advantage or pre-eminence, Ro. 3. 9.

Προηγέομαι, *οὔμαι*, *f. ἵσσομαι*, (πρό & ἡγέομαι) to go before, precede, lead onward; *met.* to endeavour to take the lead of, vie with, or, to give precedence to, to prefer, Ro. 12. 10.

Πρόθεσις, *εως*, *ἡ*, (προτίθημι) a setting forth or before; *οἱ ἄνθρωποι τῆς προθέσεως*, & *ἡ πρόθεσις τῶν ἄνθρωπων*, the shewbread, the twelve loaves of bread, corresponding to the twelve tribes, which were set out in two rows upon the golden table in the sanctuary, Mat. 12. 4. Mar. 2. 26. Lu. 6. 4. He. 9. 2; predetermination, purpose, Ac. 11. 23; 27. 13. Ro. 8. 28. 2 Ti. 3. 10, et al.

Προθεσμία, *ας*, *ἡ*, (pr. fem. of προθέσμιος, before appointed, πρό & θεσμός) sc. *ἡμέρα*, a time before appointed, set or appointed time, Ga. 4. 2.

Προθυμία, *ας*, *ἡ*, promptness, readiness, alacrity of mind, willingness, Ac. 17. 11. 2 Co. 8. 11, 12, 19; 9. 2; *from*

Πρόθυμος, *ου*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*, (πρό & θυμός) ready in mind, prepared, prompt, willing, Mat. 26. 41. Mar. 14. 38; τὸ πρόθυμον, *i. q.* ἡ προθυμία, readiness, alacrity of mind, Ro. 1. 15; *whence*

Προθύμως, *adv.* promptly, with alacrity, readily, willingly, cheerfully, 1 Pe. 5. 2.

Προϊστέμι, *f. προστήσω*, (πρό & ἵσθημι) to set before; *met.* to set over, appoint with authority; *intrans. a. 2.* προύστην, *p.* προσέστηκα, *part.* προσεστώς, and *mid.* προϊσταμαι, to preside, govern, superintend, Ro. 12. 8. 1 Th. 5. 12. 1 Ti. 3. 4, 5, 12; 5. 17; *mid.* to undertake resolutely, to practise diligently, to maintain the practice of, Tit. 3. 8, 14.

Προκαλέομαι, *οὔμαι*, *f. ἐσομαι*, (προκαλέω, to call forth, invite to stand forth, fr. πρό & καλέω) to call out, challenge to fight; to provoke, irritate with feelings of ungenerous rivalry, Ga. 5. 26.

Προκαταγγέλλω, *f. γελῶ*, (πρό & καταγγέλλω) to declare or announce

beforehand, foretell, predict, Ae. 2. 18, 24; 7. 52. 2 Co. 9. 5. L. G.

Προκαταρτίζω, *f. ἴσω*, (πρό & καταρτίζω) to make ready, prepare, or complete beforehand, 2 Co. 9. 8.

Πρόκειμαι, *f. εἰσομαι*, (πρό & κείμαι) to lie or be placed before; *met.* to be proposed or set before, as a duty, example, reward, &c. He. 6. 18; 12. 1, 2. Jude 7; to be at hand, be present, 2 Co. 8. 12.

Προκηρύσσω, *f. ξω*, (πρό & κηρύσσω) to announce publicly; *in A. T.* to announce before, Ac. 3. 20; 13. 24.

Προκοπή, *ἡς*, *ἡ*, advance upon a way; *met.* progress, advancement, furtherance, Phil. 1. 12. 1 Ti. 4. 15; *from*

Προκόπτω, *f. ψω*, (πρό & κόπτω) *pr.* to cut a passage forward; to advance, make progress; to advance as time, to be far spent, Ro. 13. 12; *met.* to advance in wisdom, age, or stature, Lu. 2. 52; *seq. ἐν*, to make progress or proficiency in, Ga. 1. 4; *with ἐνὶ πλεον*, to proceed or advance further, 2 Ti. 2. 16; 3. 9; *with ἐνὶ τῷ χειρῶν*, to grow worse and worse, 2 Ti. 3. 13.

Πρόκρινμα, *ατος*, *τό*, (προκρίνω, to pre-judge, prefer) previous judgment, prejudice, prepossession, or, preference, partiality, 1 Ti. 5. 21. N. T.

Πρόκυρῶω, *ῶ*, *f. ὥσω*, (πρό & κυρῶω) to sanction and establish previously, ratify and confirm before, Ga. 3. 17. N. T.

Προλαμβάνω, *f. λήψομαι*, *a. 2.* προὔλαβον, (πρό & λαμβάνω) to take before another, 1 Co. 11. 21; *inop.* to anticipate, do beforehand, Mar. 14. 8; to take by surprise; *pass.* to be taken unexpectedly, be overtaken, be taken by surprise, Ga. 6. 1.

Προλέγω, *f. ξω*, *a. 1.* προείπα, *a. 2.* προείπον, *p.* προείρηκα, (πρό & λέγω) to tell beforehand, to foretell, Mat. 24. 25. Ac. 1. 16. Ro. 9. 29. 2 Co. 12. 2. Ga. 5. 21. 1 Th. 3. 4, et al.

Προμαρτύρομαι, (πρό & μαρτύρομαι) *pr.* to witness or testify beforehand; to declare beforehand, predict, 1 Pe. 1. 11. N. T.

Προμελετάω, *ῶ*, *f. ἵσω*, (πρό & μελετάω) to practise beforehand; to premeditate, Lu. 21. 14.

Προμεριμνάω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (πρό & μεριμνάω) to be anxious or solicitous beforehand, to poulder beforehand, Mar. 13. 11. N. T.

Προνοέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (πρό & νοέω) to perceive beforehand, foresee; to provide for, 1 Ti. 5. 8; *mid.* to provide for one's self; *by impl.* to apply one's self to a thing, practise, strive to exhibit, Ro. 12. 17. 2 Co. 8. 21.

Πρόνοια, ας, ἡ, forethought; providence, provident care, Ac. 24. 3; provision, Ro. 13. 4.

Προοράω, ὦ, f. προσόψομαι, p. προεώρακα, α. 2. προείδον, (πρό & ὁράω) to foresee, Ac. 2. 31. Ga. 3. 8; to see before, Ac. 21. 29; in N. T., to have vividly present to the mind, to be mindful of, Ac. 2. 25.

Προορίζω, f. ἴσω, (πρό & ὀρίζω) to limit or mark out beforehand; to design definitively beforehand, ordain beforehand, predestine, Ac. 4. 28. Ro. 8. 29, 30, et al.

Προπάσχω, (πρό & πάσχω) α. 2. προπαθόν, to experience previously; of ill treatment, 1 Th. 2. 2.

Προπέμπω, f. ψω, (πρό & πέμπω) to send on before; to accompany or attend out of respect, escort, accompany for a certain distance on setting out on a journey, Ac. 15. 3; 20. 38; 21. 5, et al.; to furnish with things necessary for a journey, Tit. 3. 13. 3 Jno. 6.

Προπετής, εος, οὗς, ὅ, ἡ, τό, -ές, (πρό & πέτω) falling forwards; *met.* precipitate, rash, Ac. 19. 36. 2 Ti. 3. 4.

Προπορεύομαι, f. εὔσομαι, (πρό & πορεύομαι) to precede, go before, Ac. 7. 40. Lu. 1. 76.

Πρός, *prep.*, with a genitive, from; *met.* for the benefit of, Ac. 27. 34; with a dative, near, by, at, by the side of, in the vicinity of, Mar. 5. 11. Lu. 19. 37; with an accusative, used of the place to which any thing tends, to, unto, towards, Mat. 2. 12; 3. 5, 13; at, close upon, Mat. 3. 10. Mar. 5. 22; near to, in the vicinity of, Mar. 6. 45; after verbs of speaking, praying, answering to a charge, &c., to, Mat. 2. 15; 27. 14; of place where, with, in, among, by, at, &c., Mat.

26. 55. Mar. 11. 4. Lu. 1. 80; of time for, during, Lu. 8. 13. 1 Co. 7. 5; near, towards, Lu. 24. 29; of the end, object, purpose for which an action is exerted, or to which any quality, &c. has reference, to, Jno. 4. 35. Ac. 2. 10; 27. 12; before an infin. with τό, in order to, that, in order that, Mat. 6. 1; 13. 30; 26. 12; so as to, so that, Mat. 5. 28; of the relation which any action, state, quality, &c. bears to any person or thing, in relation to, of, concerning, in respect to, with reference to, Mat. 19. 8; Lu. 12. 41; 18. 1; 20. 19; as it respects, as it concerns, with relation to, Mat. 27. 4. Jno. 21. 22, 23; according to, in conformity with, Lu. 12. 47. 2 Co. 5. 10; in comparison with, Ro. 8. 18; in attention to, Eph. 3. 4; of the actions, dispositions, &c. exhibited with respect to any one, whether friendly, towards, Ga. 6. 10. Ep. 6. 9; or unfriendly, with, against, Lu. 23. 12. Ac. 23. 30; after verbs signifying to converse, dispute, make a covenant, &c., with, Lu. 24. 14. Ac. 2. 7; 3. 25.

Προσάββατον, ου, τό, (πρό & σάββατον) the day before the sabbath, sabbath-eve, Mar. 15. 42. 8.

Προσαγορεύω, f. εὔσω, (πρός & ἀγορεύω, to speak) to speak to, accost, to name, denominate; to nominate, declare, He. 5. 10.

Προσάγω, f. ξω, α. 2. προσήγαγον, (πρός & ἄγω) to lead or conduct to, bring, Lu. 9. 41. Ac. 16. 20; to conduct to the presence of, *met.* 1 Pe. 3. 18; *intrans.* to approach, Ac. 27. 27; (α) whence

Προσαγωγή, ἡς, ἡ, approach; access, admission to the presence of any one, Ro. 5. 2. Ep. 2. 18.

Προσαιτέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (πρός & αἰτέω) to ask for in addition; to ask earnestly, beg; to beg alms, Mar. 10. 46. Lu. 18. 35. Jno. 9. 8; whence

Προσαίτης, ου, ὁ, a beggar, mendicant, v. r. Jno. 9. 8. N. T.

Προσαναβαίνω, f. βήσομαι, α. 2. ἔβην, (πρός & ἀναβαίνω) to go up further, Lu. 14. 10.

Προσαναλίσκω, f. λώσω, (πρός & ἀναλίσκω) to consume besides; to expend on a definite object, Lu. 8. 43.

Προσαναπληρώω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, (πρός & ἀναπληρώω) to fill up by addition;

to supply deficiencies, 2 Co. 9. 12; 11. 9.

Προσανατίθηναι, (πρός & ἀνατίθηναι) to lay upon over and above; *mid.* to put one's self in free communication with, to confer with, Ga. 1. 16; to confer upon, to propound as a matter of consideration, Ga. 2. 6.

Προσπειλέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (πρός & ἀπειλέω) to threaten in addition, utter additional threats, Ac. 4. 21.

Προσδανανίω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (πρός & δανανίω) to spend besides, expend over and above, Lu. 10. 35. L. G.

Προσδέομαι, f. δεήσομαι, (πρός & δέομαι) to wait besides or in addition, Ac. 17. 2^a.

Προσδέχομαι, i. δέχομαι, (πρός & δέχομαι) to receive, accept; to receive, admit, grant access to, Lu. 15. 2; to receive, admit, accept, and with οὐ, to reject, He. 11. 35; to submit to, He. 10. 34; to receive kindly, as a guest, entertain, Ro. 16. 2; to receive, admit, as a hope, Ac. 24. 15; to look or wait for, expect, await, Mar. 16. 43. Lu. 2. 25, et al.

Προσδοκίω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, to look for, be expectant of, Mat. 11. 3. Lu. 7. 19, 20. Ac. 3. 5. 2 Pe. 3. 12, 13, 14; to expect, Ac. 28. 6; to wait for, Lu. 1. 21; 8. 40. Ac. 10. 24; 27. 33; *absol.* to think, anticipate, Mat. 24. 50. Lu. 12. 46: *whence*

Προσδοκία, ας, ἡ, a looking for, expectation, anticipation, Lu. 21. 26; *meton.* expectation, what is expected or anticipated, Ac. 12. 11.

Προσδραμών, α. 2. part. of προστρέχω: *whence* see.

Προσεάω, ὦ, f. άσω, (πρός & έάω) to permit an approach, Ac. 27. 7. N. G.

Προσεγγίζω, f. ίσω, (πρός & έγγίζω) to approach, come near, Mar. 2. 4. L. G.

Προσεδρεύω, f. εύσω, (πρός & έδρα) to sit near; *met.* to wait or attend upon, have charge of, 1 Co. 9. 13.

Προσεργάζομαι, f. άσομαι, (πρός & εργάζομαι) *pr.* to work in addition; to gain in addition in trade, Lu. 19. 16.

Προσεύχομαι, f. ελεύσομαι, α. 2.

προσέλθον, p. προσελάληθα, (πρός & έρχομαι) to come or go to any one approach, Mat. 4. 2, 11; 5. 1; 8. 19, 25, et al. freq.; *trop.* to come, or go to, approach, draw near, *spiritually*. He. 7. 26 11. 6; 4. 16 1 Pe. 2. 4; *met.* to assent to, accede to, concur in, 1 Ti. 6. 3.

Προσευχή, ἡς, ἡ, prayer, Mat. 17. 21; 21. 13, 22. Lu. 6. 12. Ac. 1. 14, et al.; *meton.* a place where prayer is offered, an oratory, *perhaps*, Ac. 16. 13, 16. 8.

Προσεύχομαι, f. εύξομαι, imperf. προσηυχόμην, α. 1. προσηυξάμην, to pray, offer prayer, Mat. 5. 44; 6. 5, 6, et al.

Προσέχω, f. έχω, (πρός & έχω) to have in addition; to hold to, bring near; *absol.* to apply the mind to a thing, to give heed to, attend to, observe, consider, Ac. 5. 35. He. 2. 1. 2 Pe. 1. 19; to take care of, provide for, Ac. 20. 28; *whence* followed by από, μή, v. μήποτε, to beware of, take heed of, guard against, Mat. 6. 1; 7. 15; to assent to, yield credence to, follow, adhere or be attached to, Ac. 8. 6, 10, 11; 16. 14; to give one's self up to, be addicted to, engage in, be occupied with, 1 Ti. 1. 4; 3. 8, et al.

Προσῆλθώ, ὦ, f. ώσω, (πρός & ἔλθε) to nail to, affix with nails, Col. 2. 14.

Προσῆλϋτος, ου, ό, ἡ, (προσέρχομαι) *pr.* a new comer, a stranger; in N. T., a proselyte, convert from paganism to Judaism, Mat. 23. 15. Ac. 2. 10; 6. 5; 13. 43. 8.

Πρόσκαιρος, ου, ό, ἡ, τό, -ον, (πρός & καιρός) opportune; in N. T., continuing for a limited time, temporary, transient, Mat. 13. 21. Mar. 4. 17. 2 Co. 4. 18. He. 11. 25. L. G.

Προσκαλέομαι, οὔμαι, f. έśομαι, p. προσκέκλημαι, (*mid.* of προσκαλέω, to call to, summon, invite, fr. προς & καλέω) to call to one's self, summon, Mat. 10. 1; 15. 10, 32; 18. 2, et al.; to invite, Ac. 2. 39; to call to the performance of a thing, appoint, Ac. 13. 2; 16. 10.

Προσκαρτερώ, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (πρός & καρτερέω) to persist in adherence to a thing; to be intently engaged in attend constantly to, Ac. 1. 14; 3. 42. Ro. 13. 6. et al.; to remain con

stantly in a place, Ac. 2. 46; to constantly attend upon, continue near to, be at hand, Mar. 3. 9. Ac. 8. 13; 10. 7: *whence*

Προσεκάρτεθαι, εως, ἡ, perseverance, unremitting continuance in a thing, Epi. 6. 18. N. T.

Προσεκάλαιον, εἰς, τὸ, (πρός & κεφαλῇ) *pr.* a cushion for the head, pillow; *also.* a boat-cushion, Mar. 4. 38.

Προσκληρῶν, ὦ, f. ὠσω, (πρός & κληρῶ) *pr.* to assign by lot; in N. T. *mid.*, a. 1. προσκληρώθην, to adjoin one's self to, associate with, follow as a disciple, Ac. 17. 4.

Προσκλίνω, f. ἰνώ, (πρός & κλίνω) *pr.* to make to lean upon or against a thing; *met.*, *mid.*, a. 1. προσκλίσθην, to join one's self to, follow as an adherent, v. r. Ac. 5. 36; *whence*

Πρόσκλησις, εως, ἡ, *pr.* a leaning upon or towards a thing; *met.* a leaning towards any one, inclination of mind towards, partiality, 1 Ti. 5. 21. L. G.

Προσκολλάω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (πρός & κολλάω) *pr.* to glue to; in N. T., *mid.*, a. 1. προσκολληθῆναι, to join one's self to any one, follow as an adherent, Ac. 5. 36; to cleave closely to, Mat. 19. 5. Mar. 10. 7. Epi. 5. 31.

Πρόσκομμα, ατος, τὰ, (προσκόπτω) a stumbling, Ro. 9. 32, 33. 1 Pe. 2. 8; *met.* a stumbling-block, an occasion of sinning, means of inducing to sin, Ro. 14. 13. 1 Co. 8. 9; *met.* a moral stumbling, a shock to the moral or religious sense, a moral embarrassment, Ro. 14. 20. L. G.

Προσκοπή, ἥς, ἡ, *pr.* a stumbling; offence; in N. T., an offence, shock, ground of exception, 2 Co. 6. 3: *from*

Προσκόπτω, f. ψω, (πρός & κόπτω) to dash against, to beat upon, Mat. 7. 27; to strike the foot against, Mat. 4. 6. Lu. 4. 11; to stumble, Jno. 11. 9, 10; *met.* to stumble at, to take offence at, Ro. 9. 32; 14. 21. 1 Pe. 2. 8.

Προσκυλίω, v. προσκυλίνδω, f. ἴσω, (πρός & κυλίω) to roll to or against, Mat. 27. 60. Mar. 15. 43. (i.)

Προσκυνέω, ὦ, f. ἥσομαι & ἥσω,

a. 1. προσκύνῃσα, (πρός & κυνέω, to kiss) to do reverence or homage by kissing the hand; in N. T., to do reverence or homage by prostration, Mat. 2. 2, 8, 11; 20. 20. Lu. 4. 7; 24. 52; to pay divine homage, worship, adore, Mat. 4. 10. Jno. 4. 20, 21. He. 1. 6, et al.; to bow one's self in adoration, He. 11. 31: *whence*

Προσκυνητής, οὔ, ὁ, a worshipper, Jno. 4. 23. N. T.

Προσλαλέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (πρός & λαλέω) to speak to, converse with, Ac. 13. 43; 28. 20. L. G.

Προσλαμβάνω, to take besides; *mid.* προσλαμβάνομαι, f. λήψομαι, to take to one's self, assume, take as a companion or associate, Ac. 17. 5; 18. 26; to take, as food, Ac. 27. 33, 34, 36; to receive kindly or hospitably, admit to one's society and friendship, treat with kindness, Ac. 28. 2. Ro. 14. 1, 3; 15. 7. Phil. 12, 17; to take or draw to one's self as a preliminary to an address of admonition, Mat. 16. 22. Mar. 8. 32: *whence*

Πρόσληψις, εως, ἡ, an assuming; a receiving, reception, Ro. 11. 15.

Προσμένω, f. ενῶ, (πρός & μένω) to continue, remain, stay in a place, 1 Ti. 1. 3; to remain or continue with any one, Mat. 15. 32. Mar. 8. 2. Ac. 18. 18; to adhere to, Ac. 11. 23; *met.* to remain constant in, persevere in, Ac. 13. 43. 1 Ti. 5. 5.

Προστορμίζω, f. ἴσω, (πρός & ὀρμίζω, fr. ὄρμος, a station for ships) to bring a ship to its station or to land; *mid.* to come to the land, Mar. 6. 53.

Προσopheilō, f. ἥσω, (πρός & ὀφείλω) to owe besides, or in addition, Phil. 19.

Προσοχθίζω, f. ἴσω, (πρός & ὀχθίζω, to be vexed, offended) to be vexed or angry at, He. 3. 10. S.

Πρόσπεινος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (πρός & πείνω) very hungry, Ac. 10. 10. N. T.

Προσπῆγγνυμι, f. πῆξω, (πρός & πῆγγνυμι) to fix to, affix to, Ac. 2. 23.

Προσπίπτω, f. πεσοῦμαι, a. 2. ἐπεσον, (πρός & πίπτω) to fall or impinge upon or against a thing; to fall down to any one, Mar. 3. 11; 7. 25, et al.; to rush violently upon beat against, Mat. 7. 25.

Προσποιέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (πρός & ποίω) to add or attach; *mid.* to attach to one's self; to claim or arrogate to one's self; to assume the appearance of, make a show of, pretend, Lu. 24. 28.

Προσπορεύομαι, f. εὔσομαι, (πρός & πορεύομαι) to go or come to *any one*, Mar. 10. 35. L. G.

Προσρήγνυμι, f. ῥήσω, (πρός & ῥήγνυμι) to break or burst upon, dash against, Lu. 6. 48. N. T.

Προστάτης, ἰδος, ἦ, (fem. of *προστήτης*, one who stands in front or before; a leader; a protector, champion, patron, fr. *προίστημι*) a patroness, protectress, Ro. 16. 2. (α.)

Προτάσσω, v. ττω, f. ξω, (πρός & τάσσω) *pr.* to place or station at or against; to enjoin, command, direct, Mat. 1. 24; 8. 4; 21. 6. Mar. 1. 44, et al.; to assign, constitute, appoint, Ac. 17. 26.

Προστίθημι, f. θήσω, a. 1. pass. *προστέθην*, (πρός & τίθημι) to put to or near; to lay with or by the side of, Ac. 13. 36; to add, superadd, adjoin, Mat. 6. 27, 33. Lu. 3. 20. Ac. 2. 41, et al.; *fr. the Heb. προστίθεμαι*, before an infinitive, and the part. *προσθεὶς* before a finite verb, denote continuation, or repetition, Lu. 19. 11; 20. 11, 12. Ac. 12. 3.

Προστρέχω, a. 2. *προσέδραμον*, (πρός & τρέχω) to run to, or up, Mar. 9. 15; 10. 17. Ac. 8. 30.

Προσφάγιον, ου, τό, (πρός & φαγεῖν) what is eaten besides; hence, *genr.* victuals, food, Jno. 21. 5. N. T.

Πρόσφατος, ου, ὁ, ἦ, (πρός & πέφαιμαι) *pr.* recently killed; hence, *genr.* recent, new, newly or lately made, He. 10. 20: *whence*

Προσφάτως, *adv.* newly, recently, lately, Ac. 18. 2.

Προσφέρω, f. προσοίσω, a. 1. *προσήμεκα*, a. 2. *προσήμεγον*, (πρός & φέρω) to bear or bring to, Mat. 4. 24; 25. 20; to bring to or before *magistrates*, Lu. 12. 11; 23. 14; to bring near to, apply to, Jno. 19. 29; to offer, tender, proffer, *as money*, Ac. 8. 18; to offer, present, *as gifts, oblations, &c.*, Mat. 2. 11; 5. 23. He. 5. 7; to offer *in sacrifice*, Mar. 1. 44. *Lu.* 5. 14; to offer up *any one as a*

sacrifice to God, He. 9. 25. 28. 11. 17, et al.; *mid.* to bear one's self towards, behave or conduct one's self towards, to deal with, treat *any one*, He. 12. 7.

Προσφίλης, έος, ους, ὁ, ἦ, (πρός & φίλος) friendly, amiable, grateful, acceptable, Phil. 4. 8.

Προσφορά, ας, ἡ, (*προσφέρω*) *pr.* a bringing to; *in N. T.*, an offering, an act of offering up or sacrificing, He. 10. 10; *trop.* Ro. 15. 16; an offering, oblation, a thing offered, Ep. 5. 2. He. 10. 5, 8; a sacrifice, victim offered, Ac. 21. 26; 24. 17.

Προσφωνέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (πρός & φωνέω) to speak to, address, Mat. 11. 16. Lu. 7. 32; 13. 12, et al.; to address, harangue, Ac. 22. 2; to call to *one's self*, Lu. 6. 13.

Πρόσχυσις, εως, ἡ, (*προσχύω*, to pour out upon, besprinkle, *fr. πρόσ & χέω*) an effusion, sprinkling, He. 11. 28. L. G.

Προσψάω, f. αύσω, (πρός & ψάω, to touch) to touch upon, to touch lightly, Lu. 11. 46.

Προσωποληπτέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, to accept or respect the person of *any one*, to pay regard to external appearance, condition, circumstances, &c., to show partiality to, Ja. 2. 9: (N. T. *from*

Προσωπολήπτης, ου, ὁ, ἦ, (*πρόσωπον & λαμβάνω*) a respecter of persons, Ac. 10. 34. N. T.

Προσωποληψία, ας, ἡ, (*προσωποληπτέω*) respect of persons, partiality, Ro. 2. 11, et al. N. T.

Πρόσωπον, ου, τό, (πρός & ὤψ) the face, countenance, visage, Mat. 6. 16, 17; 17. 2. 6; according to later usage, a person, individual, 2 Co. 1. 11; hence, personal presence, 1 Th. 2. 17; *fr. the Heb. πρόσωπον* *πρός πρόσωπον*, face to face, clearly, perfectly, 1 Co. 13. 12; face, surface, external form, figure, appearance, Mat. 16. 3. Lu. 12. 56; external circumstances, or condition of *any one*, Mat. 22. 16. Mar. 12. 14; *πρόσωπον λαμβάνειν*, to have respect to the external circumstances of *any one*, Lu. 20. 21. Ga. 2. 6; *ἐν πρόσωπῳ*, in the person, in the name, or by the authority, 2 Co. 2. 10; ἀπὸ προσώπου, from the presence of, from, Ac. 3. 19.

from before, Ac. 7. 45; εἰς πρόσωπον, in the presence of, before, 2 Co. 8. 24; ἀνὰ πρόσωπον, in the presence of, before, Ac. 3. 13; openly, Ga. 2. 11; ἀνὰ πρόσωπον ἔχειν, to have before one's face, to have any one present, Ac. 25. 16; ἀπὸ προσώπου, from, Ite. 12. 14; πρὸ προσώπου, before, Ac. 13. 24.

Προτάσσω, v. ττω, f. ξω, (πρὸ & τάσσω) to place or arrange in front; to assign beforehand, foreordain, Ac. 17. 26.

Προτείνω, f. ενῶ, (πρὸ & τείνω) to extend before; to stretch out, Ac. 22. 25.

Πρότερον, adv. before, first, Jno. 7. 51. 2 Co. 1. 15; ὁ, ἡ, πρότερον, former, He. 10. 32, et al.: *pr. neut. of*

Πρότερος, α, ον, (comp. of πρὸ) former, prior, Ep. 4. 22; τὸ πρότερον, as an adv. before, formerly, Jno. 6. 62, et al.

Προτίθημι, f. προθήσω, (πρὸ & τίθημι) to place before; to set forth, propose publicly, Ro. 3. 2⁵, προτίθεμαι, to purpose, determine, design beforehand, Ro. 1. 13. Ep. 1. 9.

Προτρέπω, f. ψω, (πρὸ & τρέπω) to turn forwards; to impel; to excite, urge, exhort, Ac. 18. 27.

Προτρέχω, α. 2. προδδραμον, (πρὸ & τρέχω) to run before, or in advance, Lu. 19. 4. Jno. 20. 4.

Προϋπάρχω, f. ξω, (πρὸ & υπάρχω) imperf. προϋπῆρχον, to be before, or formerly, Lu. 23. 12. Ac. 8. 9.

Πρόφαισις, εως, ἡ, (πρὸ & φαίνω) *pr.* that which appears in front, that which is put forward to hide the true state of things; a fair show or pretext, Ac. 27. 30; a specious cloke, Mat. 23. 13. 1 Th. 2. 5; an excuse, Jno. 15. 22.

Προφέρω, f. προοίσω, (πρὸ & φέρω) to bring before, present; to bring forth or out, produce, Lu. 6. 45, *bid.*

Προφητεία, ας, ἡ, prophecy, a prediction of future events, Mat. 13. 14. 2 Pe. 1. 20, 21; prophecy, a gifted faculty of setting forth and enforcing revealed truth, 1 Co. 12. 10; 13. 2, et al.; prophecy, matter of divine teaching set forth by special gift, 1 Ti. 1. 18; *from*

Προφητεύω, f. εύσω, α. 1. προεφύεσσα, to exercise the function of

a prophet; to prophesy, to foretell the future, Mat. 11. 13; to divine, Mat. 26. 68. Mar. 14. 68. Lu. 22. 64; to prophesy, to set forth matter of divine teaching by special faculty, 1 Co. 13. 9; 14. 1, et al.: *from*

Προφήτης, ου, ὁ, (πρὸ & φημί) *pr.* a spokesman for another; *spec.* a spokesman or interpreter for a deity; a prophet, seer, Tit. 1. 12; *in N. T.* a prophet, a divinely commissioned and inspired person, Mat. 14. 5. 1. M. 7. 16, 39. Jno. 9. 17, et al.; a prophet in the Christian Church, a person gifted for the exposition of divine truth, 1 Co. 12. 28, 29, et al.; a prophet, a foreteller of the future, Mat. 1. 22, et al. freq.; οἱ προφῆται, the prophetic scriptures of the Old Testament, Lu. 16. 29, et al.: *whence*

Προφητικός, ἡ, ὄν, prophetic, uttered by prophets, Ro. 16. 26. 2 Pe. 1. 19. L. G.

Προφήτις, ιδος, ἡ, a prophetess, a divinely gifted female teacher, Lu. 2. 36. Re. 2. 20.

Προφθάνω, f. άσω, & ήσομαι, α. 1. προφθάσα, (πρὸ & φθάνω) to outstrip, anticipate; to anticipate any one in doing or saying a thing, be beforehand with, Mat. 17. 25.

Προχειρίζομαι, f. ίσομαι, (πρὸ & χεῖρ) to take into the hand, to make ready for use or action; to constitute, destine, Ac. 22. 14; 26. 16.

Προχειροτονέω, ώ, f. ήσω, (πρὸ & χειροτονέω) *pr.* to elect before; to fore-appoint, Ac. 10. 41.

Πρύμνα, ης, ἡ, (πρυμνός, last, hindmost) the hinder part of a vessel, stern, Mar. 4. 38, et al.

Πρωί, adv. in the morning, early, Mat. 16. 3; 20. 1. Mar. 15. 1. Ac. 28. 23, et al.; the morning watch, which begins in the dawn, Mar. 13. 35: *whence*

Πρωία, ας, ἡ, (*pr. fem. of* πρωίος, α, ον, in the morning, early) α. 1. morning, the morning hour, Mat. 21. 18; 27. 1. Jno. 18. 28; 21. 4.

Πρωίμος, η, ον, early, Ja. 5. 7.

Πρωϊός, ἡ, ὄν, (a later form of πρωίος) belonging to the morning, morning, Re. 2. 28; 22. 16.

Πρόρα, ας, ἡ, (πρὸ) the forepart of a vessel, prow, Ac. 27. 30. 41.

Πρωτεύω, *φ. εύσω*, (*πρώτος*) to be first, to hold the first rank or highest dignity, have the preeminence, be chief, Col. 1. 18.

Πρωτοκαθεδρία, *ας, ή*, (*πρώτος & καθέδρα*) the first or uppermost seat, the most honourable seat, Mat. 23. 6. Mar. 12. 39. Lu. 11. 43; 20. 46. N. T.

Πρωτοκλισία, *ας, ή*, (*πρώτος & κλισία*) the first place of reclining at table, the most honourable place at table, Mat. 23. 6. Mar. 12. 39. Lu. 14. 7, 8; 20. 46. N. T.

Πρώτον, *adv.* first in time, in the first place, Mar. 4. 28; 16. 9; τὸ πρῶτον, at the first, formerly, Jno. 12. 16; 19. 39; first in dignity, importance, &c., before all things, Mat. 6. 33. Lu. 12. 1; *pr. next of*

Πρώτος, *η, ος*, (*superl. of πρό*, as if contr. from *πρώτατος*) first in time, order, &c. Mat. 10. 2; 26. 17; first in dignity, importance, &c., chief, principal, most important, Mar. 6. 21. Lu. 19. 47. Ac. 13. 50; 16. 12; *as an equivalent to the compar. πρότερος*, prior, Jno. 1. 15, 30; 15. 18; Mat. 27. 64; *adverbially*, first, Jno. 1. 42; 5. 4; 8. 7.

Πρωτοστάτης, *ου, ό*, (*πρώτος & ἵστημι*) *pr.* one stationed in the first rank of an army; a leader; a chief, ringleader, Ac. 24. 5. (δ.)

Πρωτοτόκια, *ων, τά*, the rights of primogeniture, birthright, He. 12. 16; (S.) *from*

Πρωτότοκος, *ου, ό, ή, τό, -ον*, (*πρώτος & τίκω*) firstborn, Mat. 1. 25. Lu. 2. 7. He. 11. 28; in N. T., prior in generation, Col. 1. 15; a firstborn head of a spiritual family, Ro. 8. 29. He. 1. 6; firstborn, as possessed of the peculiar privilege of spiritual generation, He. 12. 23.

Πταίω, *φ. αίσω*, a. 1. ἐπταίσα, to cause to stumble; intrins. to stumble, stagger, fall; to make a false step; *met.* to err, offend, transgress, Ro. 11. 11. Ja. 2. 10; 2. 2, *bis*; *met.* to fall of an object, 2 Pe. 1. 10.

Πτέρνα, *ης, ή*, the heel, Jno. 13. 18.

Πτερυγιον, *ου, τό*, a little wing; the extremity, the extreme point of a thing; a pinnacle, or apex of a building, Mat. 4. 5. Lu. 4. 9; *dimin.*

Πτέρυξ, *υγος, ή*, (*πτερόν*) a wing, pinion, Mat. 23. 37. Lu. 13. 34, et al.

Πτηνόν, *ου, τό*, (*pr. neut. of πτηνός, ή, όν*, winged, fr. πτέωμαι, to fly) a bird, fowl, 1 Co. 15. 39.

Πτοίω, *ώ, φ. ήσω*, a. 1. *pass.* ἐπτοίην, to terrify, affright; *pass.* to be terrified, be in consternation, Lu. 21. 9; 24. 37; *whence*

Πτόησις, *εως, ή*, consternation, dismay, 1 Pe. 3. 6.

Πτυον, *ου, τό*, (*πτύω*) a fan, winnowing-shovel, Mat. 3. 12. Lu. 3. 17.

Πτύω, to scare, terrify; *pass.* to be terrified, be in consternation, Phil. 1. 28.

Πτύσμα, *ατος, τό*, (*πτύω*) spittle, saliva, Jno. 9. 6.

Πτύσσω, *φ. ξω*, a. 1. ἐπτύξα, to fold; to roll up a scroll, Lu. 4. 20.

Πτύω, *φ. ύσω*, a. 1. ἐπτύσα, to spit, spit out, Mar. 7. 33; 8. 23. Jno. 9. 6.

Πτώμα, *ατος, τό*, (*πίπτω*) a fall; a dead body, corpse, Mat. 24. 28. Mar. 6. 29. Re. 11. 8, 9.

Πτώσις, *εως, ή*, (*fr. same*) a fall, crash, ruin, Mat. 7. 27; *met.* downfall, ruin, Lu. 2. 34.

Πτωχεία, *ας, ή*, begging; beggary; poverty, 2 Co. 8. 2, 9. Re. 2. 9; *from*

Πτωχεύω, *φ. εύσω*, to be a beggar; to be or become poor, be in poverty, 2 Co. 8. 9; *from*

Πτωχός, *ή, όν*, reduced to beggary, mendicant; poor, indigent, Mat. 19. 21; 26. 9, 11, et al.; *met.* spiritually poor, Re. 3. 17; *by impl.* a person of low condition, Mat. 11. 5. Lu. 4. 18; 7. 22; *met.* beggarly, sorry, Ga. 4. 9, *met.* lowly, Mat. 5. 3. Lu. 6. 20.

Πυγμή, *ης, ή*, (*πύξ*) the fist; πυγμή, together with the fore-arm, *ov.* with care, carefully, Mar. 7. 3.

Πύθων, *ωρος, ό*, Python, the name of the mythological serpent slain by Apollo, thence named the Pythian; later, equivalent to ἐγγαστριμάρτις, a soothsaying ventriloquist; πύθωνος, i. q. δαίμονος μαρτιάς, a soothsaying demon, Ac. 16. 16.

Πυκνός, *ή, όν*, dense, thick; frequent, 1 Ti. 5. 23; *καινέ*, as an ad

- εὐρή, frequently, often, Lu. 8. 33; so the compar. *ευερέστερον*, very frequently, Ac. 24. 26.
- Πυκτεύω, *ἑ. εὐσω*, (πύκτης, a boxer, fr. *πύξ*) to box, fight as a pugilist, 1 Co. 9. 26.
- Πύλη, *ης, ἡ*, a gate, Mat. 7. 13, 14. Lu. 7. 13. Ac. 12. 10, et al.; *πύλαι ᾗδου*, the gates of hades, the nether world and its powers, the powers of destruction, dissolution, Mat. 16. 18: *volence*
- Πυλῶν, ὥπος, ὁ, a gateway, vestibule, Mat. 25. 71. Lu. 16. 20; a gate, Ac. 14. 13. Re. 21. 12, 13, 15, 21. 25, et al. L. G.
- Πυνθάνομαι, *ἑ. πύσσομαι*, a. 2. ἐπυνθάνω, to ask, inquire, Mat. 2. 4. Lu. 15. 26, et al.; to investigate, examine judicially, Ac. 23. 20; to ascertain by inquiry, understand, Ac. 23. 34.
- Πῦρ, πυρός, τό, fire, Mat. 3. 10; 7. 19; 13. 40, et al. freq.; *πυρός*, used by *Hebraisms* with the force of an adjective, fiery, fierce, He. 10. 27; fire used figuratively to express various circumstances of severe trial, Lu. 12. 49. 1 Co. 3. 13. Jude 23: *volence*
- Πυρά, ἁς, ἡ, a fire, heap of combustibles, Ac. 23. 2, 3.
- Πύργος, ου, ὁ, a tower, Mat. 21. 33. Mar. 12. 1. Lu. 13. 4; *gener.* a castle, palace, Lu. 14. 28.
- Πυρεσσω, *ν. ττω*, *ἑ. ξω*, to be feverish, be sick of a fever, Mat. 8. 14. Mar. 1. 30: *from*
- Πυρετός, οὔ, ὁ, (πῦρ) scorching and noxious heat; a fever, Mat. 8. 15. Mar. 1. 31, et al.
- Πύρινος, *η, ον*, (fr. same) *pr.* of fire, fiery, burning; shining, glittering, Re. 9. 17.
- Πυρώω, ὦ, *ἑ. ὠσω*, (fr. same) to set on fire, burn; *pass.* to be kindled, be on fire, burn, flame, Ep. 6. 16. 2 Pe. 3. 12. Re. 1. 15; *met.* of anger, to be inflamed, incensed, provoked, 2 Co. 11. 29; of *law*, to be inflamed, burn, 1 Co. 7. 9; to be tried with fire, as metals, Re. 3. 18.
- Πυρράς, *ἑ. ἄσω*, to be fiery red, Mat. 16. 2, 3: (N. T.) *from*
- Πυρρός, ἁ, ὄν, (πῦρ) of the colour of fire, fiery-red, Re. 6. 4; 12. 3

- Πύρωσις, εως, ἡ, (πυρός) a burning, conflagration, Re. 18. 2, 18; *met.* a fiery test of trying circumstances, 1 Pe. 4. 12.
- Πω, an enclitic particle, yet: see in *μήναι, μάλιστα, οὐτω, οὐδέτω, πάντως*.
- Πωλέω, ὦ, *ἑ. ὠσω*, to sell, Mat. 10. 29; 13. 44, et al.
- Πῶλος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, a youngling; a foal or colt, Mat. 21. 2, 3, 7. Mar. 11. 2, et al.
- Πῶποτε, *adv.* (πω & ποτε) ever yet, ever, at any time, Lu. 19. 30. Jno. 1. 18, et al.
- Πωρόω, ὦ, *ἑ. ὠσω*, (πῶρος, a stony concretion) to petrify; to harden; *in N. T.*, to harden the feelings, Jno. 12. 40; *pass.* to become callous, unimpressible, Mar. 9. 52; 8. 17. Ro. 11. 7. 2 Co. 3. 14: *volence*
- Πέρωσις, εως, ἡ, a hardening; *met.* hardness of heart, callousness, insensibility, Mar. 3. 5. Ro. 11. 25. Ep. 4. 18.
- Πως, an enclitic particle, in any way, by any means: see *εἴπως, μήπως*.
- Πῶς, *adv.* how? in what manner? by what means? Mat. 7. 4; 22. 12. Jno. 6. 52; used in interrogations which imply a negative, Mat. 12. 26, 29, 34; 22. 45; 23. 33. Ac. 8. 31; *put* *conclusively* for how is it that? how does it come to pass that? Mat. 16. 11; 22. 43. Mar. 4. 40. Jno. 7. 15; with an indirect interrogation, how, in what manner, Mat. 6. 28; 10. 19. Mar. 11. 18; *put* for τί, what? Lu. 10. 26; *put* for ὡς, as a particle of exclamation, how, how much, how greatly, Mar. 10. 22, 24.

P.

- *Ραββί, ὁ, indec. (later Heb. רַבִּי, fr. רַב which was deemed less honourable) Rabbi, my master, teacher, doctor, Mat. 23. 7, 8; 26. 25, 49, et al.
- *Ραββονί, *ν. Ραββουρί*, (later Heb. רַבִּי, Aram. with suffix, רַבִּי) Rabboni, my master, the highest title of honour in the Jewish schools, Mar. 10. 51. Jno. 20. 16.
- *Ραβδίς, *ἑ. ἴσω*, a. 1. ἐρράβδισα

- a. 1. pass. ἑρραβδίσθη, to beat with rods, Ac. 16. 22. 2 Co. 11. 25; from
- Ράβδος**, ου, ἡ, a rod wand, He. 9. 4. Re. 11. 1; a rod of correction, 1 Co. 4. 21; a staff, Mat. 10. 10. He. 11. 21; a sceptre, He. 1. 8. Re. 2. 27.
- Ραβδούχος**, ου, ὁ, (ράβδος & ἔχω) the bearer of a wand of office; a licitor, serjeant, a public servant who bore a bundle of rods before the magistrates as insignia of their office, and carried into execution the sentences they pronounced, Ac. 16. 33, 36.
- Ραδιουργία**, ατος, τό, (ράδιουργός, to do easily, to act recklessly; ράδιος, easy, & ἔργον) pr. any thing done lightly, levity; reckless conduct, crime, Ac. 18. 14. L. G.
- Ραδιουργία**, ας, ἡ, (fr. same) facility of doing any thing; levity in doing; recklessness, profligacy, wickedness, Ac. 13. 10.
- Ρακά**, an Aramaean term of bitter contempt, worthless fellow, Mat. 5. 22.
- Ράκος**, εος, τό, (ράσσω, ρήσσω) a torn garment; a shred or strip of cloth, Mat. 9. 16. Mar. 2. 21.
- Ραντίζω**, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ῥράντισαι, p. pass. ῥράντισμαι, (ράνω, idem) to sprinkle, besprinkle, He. 9. 13, 19, 21; met. and by impl. to cleanse by sprinkling, purify, free from pollution, He. 10. 22: (L. G.) whence
- Ραντισμός**, ου, ὁ, pr. a sprinkling; met. a cleansing, purification, lustration, He. 12. 24. 1 Pe. 1. 2. 8.
- Ρανίζω**, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ῥρράπισα, (ραῖς, a rod) to beat with rods; to strike with the palm of the hand, cuff, slap, Mat. 5. 39; 26. 67: whence
- Ράπισμα**, ατος, τό, a blow with the palm of the hand, cuff, slap, Mar. 14. 65. Jno. 18. 22; 19. 3. L. G.
- Ραφίς**, ἰδος, ἡ, (ράπτω, to sew, sew together) a needle, Mat. 19. 24. Mar. 10. 25. Lu. 18. 25.
- Ρέδα**, v. πέδη, ἡ, (Lat., rheda) a carriage with four wheels for travelling, chariot, Re. 18. 13.
- Ρεμφάν**, v. ῥεφάν, the name of an idol, Ac. 7. 43. The original passage, Amos 5. 26, has ריני; the Sept. Παφίρ, the Egyptian name for the planet Saturn.
- Ρέω**, f. ρεύσομαι, a. 1. ῥρέυσσα, to flow, Jno. 7. 38.
- ῤηθεῖς**, part. of ῥρήθην, a. 1. pass. used in connexion with λέγω, φαίνομαι, and εἰπαί.
- ῤήγμα**, ατος, τό, a rent; a crash, rain, La. 6. 49: from
- ῤήγνυμι**, v. ῤήσσω, f. ξω, a. 1. ῥρήξα, to rend, shatter; to break or burst in pieces, Mat. 9. 17. Mar. 2. 23. Lu. 5. 37, et al.; to rend, lacerate, Mat. 7. 6; to cast or dash upon the ground, convulse, Mar. 9. 15. Lu. 9. 42; absol. to break forth into exclamation, Ga. 4. 27.
- ῤῆμα**, ατος, τό, (ῥεῶ) that which is spoken; declaration, saying, speech, word, Mat. 12. 36; 26. 75. Mar. 9. 32; 14. 72; a command, mandate, direction, Lu. 3. 2; 5. 5; a promise, Lu. 1. 38; 2. 29; a prediction, prophecy, 2 Pe. 3. 2; a doctrine of God or Christ, Jno. 3. 34; 5. 47; 6. 63, 68. Ac. 5. 20; an accusation, charge, crimination, Mat. 5. 11; 27. 14; fr. the Heb. a thing, Mat. 4. 4. Lu. 4. 4; a matter, affair, transaction, business, Mat. 18. 16. Lu. 1. 65. 2 Co. 12. 1, et al.
- ῤήσσω**, see ῤήγνυμι.
- ῤήτωρ**, ορος, ὁ, (ῥεῶ) an orator, advocate, Ac. 24. 1.
- ῤηρῶς**, αδω. (ῤητός, ῥεῶ) in express words, expressly, 1 Ti. 4. 1. L. G.
- ῤίζα**, ἡς, ἡ, a root of a tree, Mat. 3. 10; 13. 6; met. ἔχω ρίζαν, v. ἔχω ρίζαν ἐν ἑαυτῷ, to be rooted in faith, Mat. 13. 21. Mar. 4. 17. Lu. 8. 13; met. cause, source, origin, 1 Ti. 6. 10. He. 12. 15; by synecd. the trunk, stock of a tree, met. Ro. 11. 16, 17, 18; met. offspring, progeny, a descendant, Ro. 15. 12. Re. 5. 5; 22. 16; whence
- ῤιζόω**, ω, f. ῥέω, to root, cause to take root; pass. part. perf. ῥιζωμένος, firmly rooted, strengthened with roots; met. firm, constant, firmly fixed, Ep. 3. 18. Col. 2. 7.
- ῤινή**, ἡς, ἡ, (ρίπτω) pr. a rapid sweep, jerk; a wink, twinkling of the eye, 1 Co. 15. 52.
- ῤιρίζω**, f. ἴσω, (ῤιρίς, a fan or bellows, fr. ῤιρῶ) to fan, blow, ven-

thate; to toss, agitate, e. g. the ocean by the wind, Ja. 1. 6.

*Πατέω, ὦ, to toss repeatedly, toss up with violent gesture, Ac. 23. 23: *fr. 1. from*

*Πίπτω, f. ψω, a. 1. ἔρριψα, p. pass. ἔρριμαι, to hurl, throw, cast; to throw or cast down, Mat. 27. 5. Lu. 4. 23; 17. 2; to throw or cast out, Ac. 27. 19, 29; to lay down, set down, Mat. 13. 30; *pass.* to be dispersed, scattered, Mat. 9. 36.

*Ποιζέων, *adv.* (ποίησις, a whizzing, a rushing noise) with a noise, with a crash, &c., 2 Pe. 2. 10. L. G.

*Ρομφαία, as, ἡ, *pr.* a Thracian broad-sword; a sword, Re. 1. 16; 2. 12; *by meton.* war, Re. 6. 8; *met.* a thrill of anguish, Lu. 2. 35.

*Ρύμη, ης, ἡ, (ρύω) *pr.* a rush or sweep of a body in motion; a street, Ac. 9. 11; 12. 10; a narrow street, lane, alley, as distinguished from πλατεία, Mat. 6. 2. Lu. 14. 21.

*Ρύμαι, f. ῥύσσομαι, a. 1. ἔρρύσσω, to drag out of danger, to rescue, save, Mat. 6. 13; 27. 43; *later also pass.*, a. 1. ἔρρύσθην, to be rescued, delivered, Lu. 1. 74. Ro. 15. 31. 2 Th. 3. 2. 2 Ti. 4. 17.

*Ρυπαρέωμαι, (ῥυπαρός) to be filthy, squalid; *met.* to be polluted, v. r. Re. 22. 11. N. T.

*Ρυπαρία, as, ἡ, filth; *met.* moral filthiness, uncleanness, pollution, Ja. 1. 21: *from*

*Ρυπαρός, ὁ, ὄν, filthy, squalid, sordid, dirty, Ja. 2. 2; *met.* defiled, polluted, v. r. Re. 22. 11: *from*

*Ρύπος, ου, ὁ, filth, squalor, 1 Pe. 3. 21: *whence*

*Ρυπώω, ὦ, f. ῥύσω, to be filthy; *met.* to be morally polluted, Re. 22. 11, *bis.*

*Ρύσις, εως, ἡ, (ρέω) a flowing; a morbid flux, Mar. 5. 25. Lu. 8. 43, 44.

Ρυτίς, ίδος, ἡ, (ρύω) a wrinkle; *met.* a disfiguring wrinkle, flaw, blemish, Ep. 5. 27.

Ῥωμαϊκός, η, ὄν, Roman, Latin, Lu. 23. 38: *from*

Ῥωμαῖος, ου, ὁ, (Ῥώμη, Rome) a Roman. Roman citizen, Jno. 11. 48, Ac. 2. 10; 16. 21, et al.: *whence*

*Ῥωμαϊστί, *adv.* in the Roman language, in Latin, Jno. 19. 20.

*Ῥώνυμι, v. ῥύω, f. ῥέσω, to strengthen, render firm; *pass. perf.* ἔρριμαι, to be well, enjoy firm health; *imperative* ἔρρσο, ἔρρσθε, at the end of letters, like the Lat. vale, farewell, Ac. 15. 20; 23. 30.

Σ.

Σαββαθαί, (Aram. שַׁבְּתָא, fr. שָׁבַע, to leave, forsake) sabaothani, thou hast forsaken me; *interrogatively*, hast thou forsaken me? Mat. 27. 46. Mar. 15. 34.

Σαβῶν, (Heb. שַׁבְּוֹן, pl. of שַׁבָּע) hosts, armies, Ro. 9. 29. Ja. 5. 4.

Σαββατισμός, ου, ὁ, (σαββαρίζω, f. q. Heb. שָׁבַע, whence it is formed, to cease or rest from labour, and thus keep sabbath) *pr.* a keeping of a sabbath; a state of rest, a sabbath-state, He. 4. 9.

Σάββατον, ου, τό, (Heb. שַׁבָּת) *pr.* cessation from labour, rest; the Jewish sabbath, both in the sing. and pl., Mat. 12. 2, 5, 8; 28. 1. Lu. 4. 16; a week, sing. and pl., Mat. 28. 1. Mar. 16. 9, et al.; pl. sabbaths, or times of sacred rest, Col. 2. 16.

Σαγήνη, ης, ἡ, (σάγη, fr. σάττω, to load) a large net, drag, Mat. 13. 47. L. G.

Σαδδουκαῖος, ου, ὁ, a Sadducee, one belonging to the sect of the Sadducees, which, according to the Talmudists, was founded by one Σαδδούκ, Sadoc, about three centuries before the Christian era; they were directly opposed in sentiments to the Pharisees, Mat. 3. 7; 16. 1, 6, 11, 12; 23. 23, 34, et al.

Σαίω, f. σαῶ, a. 1. ἔσηνα & ἔσῳνα, *pr.* to wag the tail; to fawn, flatter, cajole; *pass.* to be cajoled; to be wrought upon, to be perturbed, 1 Th. 2. 3.

Σάκκος, ου, ὁ, (Heb. שָׂק) sackcloth, a species of very coarse black cloth made of hair, Re. 6. 12; a mourning garment of sackcloth, Mat. 11. 21. Lu. 10. 13. Re. 11. 3.

Σαλεύω, f. εἴσω, a. 1. ἐσάλευσα,

to make to rock, to shake, Mat. 11. 7; 24. 29. Lu. 6. 48. Ac. 4. 31, et al.; to shake down or together, Lu. 6. 26; met. to stir up, excite the people, Ac. 17. 13; to agitate, disturb mentally, Ac. 2. 25. 2 Th. 3. 2; pass. *impl.* to totter, be ready to fall, be near to ruin, met. He. 12. 27: *from*

Σάλος, ου, ὁ, agitation, tossing, rolling, *spe. of the sea*, Lu. 21. 25.

Σάλπιγξ, ἰγγος, ἡ, a trumpet, Mat. 24. 31. 1 Th. 4. 16, et al.: *from*

Σαλπίζω, f. ἰγξω, & later, ἰσω, a. 1. Σαλπίζω & ἰσάτω, to sound a trumpet, Re. 8. 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, et al.: *whence*

Σαλπιστής, ου, ὁ, a trumpeter, Re. 18. 22. L. G.

Σαμαρείτης, ου, ὁ, a Samaritan, an inhabitant of the city or region of Σαμαρία, Samaria, *applied by the Jews as a term of reproach and contempt*, Mat. 10. 6. Jno. 4. 9; 8. 48, et al.: *whence*

Σαμαρείτις, ἰδος, a Samaritan woman, Jno. 4. 9, *bis*.

Σανδάλιον, ου, τό, (pr. dimin. of σάβαλον) a sandal, a sole of wood or hide, covering the bottom of the foot, and bound on with leather thongs, Mar. 6. 9. Ac. 13. 8.

Σανίς, ἰδος, ἡ, a board, plank, Ac. 27. 44.

Σαπρός, ὁ, ὄν, (σῆπω) pr. rotten, putrid; hence, bad, of a bad quality, Mat. 7. 17, 18; 12. 33. Lu. 6. 43; refuse, Mat. 13. 48; met. corrupt, depraved, vicious, foul, impure, Ep. 4. 29.

Σάπφειρος, ου, ἡ, (Heb. שָׁפִיר) a sapphire, a precious stone of a blue colour in various shades, next in hardness and value to the diamond, Re. 21. 19.

Σαργάνη, ἡς, ἡ, twisted or plaited work; a network of cords like a basket, basket of ropes, &c. 2 Co. 11. 33. (ἀ.)

Σαρδίνος, ου, ὁ, a sardine, a precious stone of a blood-red colour, Re. 4. 3.

Σάρδιον, τό, but in the common text of Re. 21. 20. σάρδιος, a carnelian.

Σαρδόνυξ, υχος, ἡ, (σάρδιον & ὄνυξ) sardonyx, a gem exhibiting the colour

of the carnelian and the white of the chalcedony intermingled in alternate layers, Re. 21. 20.

Σαρκικός, ἡ, ὄν, (σάρξ) fleshly; pertaining to the body, corporeal, physical, Ro. 15. 27. 1 Co. 9. 11; carnal, pertaining to the flesh, 1 Pe. 2. 11; carnal, subject to the propensity of the flesh, Ro. 7. 14; carnal, low in spiritual knowledge and frame, 1 Co. 3. 1, 2; carnal, human as opposed to divine, 2 Co. 1. 12; 10. 4; carnal, earthly, He. 7. 16. L. G.

Σάρκινος, ἡ, ου, of flesh, fleshy, 2 Co. 2. 3: *from*

Σάρξ, σαρκός, ἡ, flesh, Lu. 24. 39. Jno. 3. 6, et al.; the human body, 2 Co. 7. 6; flesh, human nature, human frame, Jno. 1. 13, 14. 1 Jno. 4. 2, et al.; kindred, Ro. 11. 14; consanguinity, lineage, Ro. 1. 3; 9. 3, et al.; flesh, humanity, human beings, Mat. 24. 22. Lu. 3. 6. Jno. 17. 2, et al.; the circumstances of the body, material circumstances, 1 Co. 5. 5; 7. 28. Philem. 16, et al.; flesh, mere humanity, human fashion, 1 Co. 1. 26. 2 Co. 1. 17; flesh as the seat of passion and frailty, Ro. 8. 1, 2, 5, et al.; carnality, Ga. 5. 24. 1 Pe. 4. 1; materiality as opposed to the spiritual, Ga. 3. 3. Col. 3. 18, 23. He. 9. 10.

Σαρύειν, ὦ, f. ἑσσειν, p. pass. σαρύομαι, (1. q. σάω) to sweep, cleanse with a broom, Mat. 12. 44. Lu. 11. 26; 15. 8.

Σατανᾶς, ὁ, ὄν, & once, 2 Co. 12. 7. Σατᾶν, ὁ, indec. (Heb. שָׁטָן) an adversary, opponent, enemy, *perhaps*, Mat. 16. 23. Mar. 8. 23. Lu. 4. 6; elsewhere, Satan, the devil, Mat. 4. 10. Mar. 1. 13, et al.

Σάτον, ου, τό, (Heb. שָׁטָן) Chald. שָׁטָן) a satum or seah, a Hebrew measure for things dry, containing, as Josephus testifies, (Ant. 1. ix. c. 4. § 5) an Italian modius and a half, or 24 sextarii, and therefore equivalent to one peck and a half English, Mat. 13. 23. Lu. 12. 21. N. T.

Σαυτοῦ, ἡς, οὔ, contr. from σαυτοῦ.

Σβέννυμι, f. σβέσω, a. 1. ἑσβεσα, to extinguish, quench, Mat. 13. 20; 25. 8. Mar. 9. 44, 46, 48, et al.; met. to quench, damp, hinder, thwart, 1 Th. 5. 19.

Σεαυτοῦ, ἡς, οὔ, reflexive pron., 2

thyself, and dat. σεαυτῷ, ᾧ, ᾧ, to thyself, Ac. Mat. 4. 6; 8. 4; 19. 19, et al.

Σεβάζομαι, *f. άσσομαι*, a. 1. *έσεβάσθην*, (*σίβας*) to feel dread of a thing; to venerate, adore, worship, Ro. 1. 25: *whence*

Σέβασμα, *ατος, τό*, an object of religious veneration and worship, Ac. 17. 23. 2 Th. 2. 4. L. G.

Σεβαστός, *ή, όν, pr. venerable*, august; *δ Σεβαστός*, i. q. *Lat. Augustus*, Ac. 25. 21, 25; Augustan, or, Sebastan, named from the city Sebaste, Ac. 27. 1.

Σεβόμαι, to stand in awe; to venerate, reverence, worship, adore, Mat. 15. 9. Ac. 19. 27, et al.; *part. σεβόμενος, η, ον*, worshipping, devout, pious, a term applied to proselytes to Judaism, Ac. 13. 43, et al.

Σειρά, *ή, ή, a cord, rope, band*; in *N. T.*, a chain, 2 Pe. 2. 4.

Σεισμός, *ού, ό, pr. a shaking*, agitation, concussion; an earthquake, Mat. 24. 7; 27. 54, et al.; a tempest, Mat. 8. 24: *from*

Σείω, *f. σείσω*, a. 1. *έσεισα*, to shake, agitate, He. 12. 26. Ro. 6. 13; *pass.* to quake, Mat. 27. 51; 28. 4; *met.* to put in commotion, agitate, Mat. 21. 10.

Σέληνη, *ης, ή, the moon*, Mat. 24. 29. Mar. 13. 34, et al.: *whence*

Σεληνάζομαι, *f. άσσομαι*, to be lunatic, Mat. 4. 24; 17. 15. L. G.

Σεμιδάλης, *ως, ή, the finest flour*, Re. 18. 13.

Σεμνός, *ή, όν, (σίβομαι) august*, venerable; honourable, reputable, Phil. 4. 8; grave, serious, dignified, 1 Ti. 3. 8, 11. Tit. 2. 2: *whence*

Σεμνότης, *ητος, ή, pr. majesty*; gravity, dignity, dignified seriousness, 2 Ti. 2. 2; 3. 4.

Σημαίνω, *f. ανώ, a. 1. έσήμηνα & έσήμανα*, (*σημα*, a sign, mark) to indicate by a sign, to signal; to indicate, intimate, Jno. 12. 33; to make known, communicate, Ac. 11. 28. Re. 1. 1; to specify, Ac. 25. 27.

Σημείον, *ου, τό (fr. same)* a sign, a mark, token, by which any thing is known or distinguished, Mat. 16. 3; 24. 3. 2 Th. 3. 17; a token, pledge, assurance, Lu. 2. 12; a proof, evi-

dence, convincing token, Mat. 12. 28; 16. 1. Jno. 2. 18; in *N. T.*, a sign, wonder, remarkable event, wonderful appearance, extraordinary phenomenon, 1 Co. 14. 22. Ra. 13. 1, 3; 15. 1; a portent, prodigy, Mat. 24. 30. Ac. 2. 19; a wonderful work, miraculous operation, miracle, Mat. 24. 24. Mar. 16. 17, 20; *meton.* a sign, a signal character, Lu. 2. 34: *whence*

Σημεύω, *ώ, f. έσω*, to mark, inscribe marks upon; *mid.* to mark for one's self, note, 2 Th. 3. 14.

Σήμερον, *ενδ.* to-day, this day, Mat. 6. 11, 30; 16. 3; 21. 28; now, at present, He. 13. 8. 2 Co. 3. 15; *ή σημερον*, *sc. ήμιν*, sometimes expressed, this day, the present day, Ac. 20. 26; *ως v. έχει της σημερον*, until this day, until our times, Mat. 11. 23; 27. 8, et al. freq.

Σήπω, to cause to putrify, make rotten; *mid.* *σήπεται*, p. 2. *σέπηται*, to putrify, rot, be corrupted or rotten, Ja. 5. 3.

Σηρικός, *ή, όν, (σήρ, a silkworm)* silk, of silk, silken; *τό σηρικόν*, silken stuff, silk, Re. 18. 12. L. G.

Σής, *σεός & σητός, ό, a moth*, Mat. 6. 19, 20. Lu. 12. 33.

Σητόβρωτος, *ου, ό, ή, τό, -ον, (σής & βρώσκειν)* moth-eaten, Ja. 5. 2. 3.

Σθενώ, *ώ, f. έσω*, a. 1. *έσθενωσα*, (*σθένος*, strength) to strengthen, impart strength, 1 Pe. 5. 10. N. T.

Σιαγών, *όνος, ή, the jaw-bone*; in *N. T.*, the cheek, Mat. 5. 29. Lu. 6. 29.

Σιγᾶω, *ώ, f. ήσω*, p. *pass.* *σεσίγημαι*, to be silent, keep silence, Lu. 9. 36; 20. 26, et al.; *trans.* to keep in silence, not to reveal, to conceal; *pass.* to be concealed, not to be revealed, Ro. 16. 25: *from*

Σιγή, *ης, ή, silence*, Ac. 21. 40. Ra. 8. 1.

Σιδήρεος, *ους, εα, α, εον, ουν*, made of iron, Ac. 12. 10. Re. 2. 27; 9. 9; 12. 5; 19. 15: *from*

Σιδήρος, *ου, ό, iron*, Re. 18. 12.

Σιδώνιος, *ου, ό, a Sidonian*, an inhabitant of Σιδών, Sidon, Ac. 12. 20.

Σικάρμυς, *ου, ό, (Lat. siccarius fr*

- ston*, a dagger, poniard) an assassin, bandit, robber, Ac. 21. 38.
- Σικερα**, τό, indec. (Heb. דִּשְׁנָה) strong or inebriating drink, Lu. 1. 15. 8.
- Σιμικίνθιον**, ου, τό, (Lat. *semicinctum*, fr. *semi*, half, & *cingo*, to gird) an apron, Ac. 19. 12.
- Σίνιπτι**, εως, τό, mustard; in N. T., probably the shrub *Khardsal* (*Salvadora Persica*, L.), the fruit of which possesses the pungency of mustard, Mat. 13. 31; 17. 20, et al.
- Σινδών**, όνος, ή, sindon, pr. fine Indian cloth; fine linen; in N. T., a linen garment, an upper garment or wrapper of fine linen, worn in summer by night, and used to envelope dead bodies, Mat. 27. 59. Mar. 14. 51, 53; 15. 46. Lu. 23. 53.
- Σινάζω**, f. άσω, (σινίον, a sieve) to sift; met. to sift by trials and temptations, Lu. 22. 31. L. G.
- Σιτευτός**, ή, όν, (σιτεύω, to feed or fatten, σίτος) fed, fattened, Lu. 15. 23, 27, 30.
- Σίτιον**, ου, τό, (σίτος) provision of corn, food, v. r. Ac. 7. 12.
- Σιτιστός**, ή, όν, (σιτίζω, to fatten, fr. σίτος) fattened, a fattening, Mat. 22. 4.
- Σιτομέτριον**, ου, τό, (σίτος & μετρέω) a certain measure of grain distributed for food at set times to the slaves of a family, a ration, Lu. 12. 42. L. G.
- Σίτος**, ου, ό, corn, grain, wheat, Mat. 3. 12; 13. 25, 29, 30. Mar. 4. 28, et al.; pl. σίρα, bread, food, Ac. 7. 12.
- Σιωπία**, ώ, f. ήσω, a. 1. εσιώπησα, to be silent, keep silence, hold one's peace, Mat. 20. 31; 26. 63, et al.; σιωπών, silent, dumb, Lu. 1. 20; met. to be silent, still, hushed, calm, as the sea, Mar. 4. 39.
- Σκανδαλίζω**, f. ίσω, a. 1. έσκανδάλισα, a. 1. pass. έσκανδαλίσθην, pr. to cause to stumble; met. to offend, vex, Mat. 17. 27; to offend, shock, excite feelings of repugnance, Jno. 6. 61. 1 Co. 8. 13; pass. to be offended, shocked, pained, Mat. 15. 12. Ro. 14. 21. 2 Co. 11. 29; σκανδαλίζεσθαι εν τινι, to be affected with scruples or repugnance towards any one as respects his claims or pretensions, Mat. 11. 6; 13. 57, et al.; met. to cease to stumble morally, to cease to falter, or err, Mat. 5. 29; 18. 6, et al.; pass. to falter, fall away, Mat. 13. 21, et al.: (8.) from
- Σκάνδαλον**, ου, τό, (a later equivalent to σκανδαλίζω) pr. a trap-spring; also genr. a stumbling-block, any thing against which one stumbles, an impediment; met. a cause of ruin, destruction, misery, &c. Ro. 9. 33; 11. 9; a cause or occasion of sinning, Mat. 18. 7, ter. Lu. 17. 1; scandal, offence, cause of indignation, 1 Co. 1. 23. Ga. 5. 11.
- Σκάπτω**, f. σκάψω, a. 1. έσκαψα, to dig, excavate, Lu. 6. 48; 12. 8; 16. 3: whence
- Σκάφη**, ης, ή, pr. any thing excavated or hollowed; a boat, skiff, Ac. 27. 16, 30, 32.
- Σκέλος**, εος, τό, pl. τὰ σκέλη, the leg, Jno. 19. 31, 32, 33.
- Σκεπασμα**, ατος, τό, (σκεπάζω, to cover) covering; clothing, raiment, 1 Ti. 6. 8.
- Σκευή**, ης, ή, apparatus; tackle, Ac. 27. 19: from
- Σκευός**, εος, τό, a vessel, utensil for containing any thing, Mar. 11. 16. Lu. 8. 16. Ro. 9. 21; any utensil, instrument; σκευή, household stuff, furniture, goods, &c. Mat. 12. 29. Mar. 3. 27, et al.; the mast of a ship, or the sail, Ac. 27. 17; met. an instrument, means, organ, minister, Ac. 9. 15; σκευή όργης & σκευή έλεους, vessels of wrath, or of mercy, persons visited by punishment, or the divine favour, Ro. 9. 22, 23; the vessel or frame of the human individual, 1 Th. 4. 4. 1 Pe. 3. 7.
- Σκηνή**, ης, ή, a tent, tabernacle; genr. any temporary dwelling; a tent, booth, Mat. 17. 4. He. 11. 9; the tabernacle of the covenant, He. 8. 5; 9. 1, 21; 13. 10; allegor. the celestial or true tabernacle, He. 8. 2; 9. 11; a division or compartment of the tabernacle, He. 9. 2, 3, 6; a small portable tent or shrine, Ac. 7. 43; trop. a family, lineage, race, Ac. 15. 16; a mansion, habitation, abode, dwelling, Lu. 16. 9; Re. 13. 6.
- Σκηνοπηγία**, ας, ή, (σκήνος & πήγνυμι) pr. a pitching of tents or booths; hence, the feast of tabernacles or booths, instituted in memory of the 40 years' wandering of the Is-

feelites in the desert, and as a season of gratitude for the ingathering of harvest, celebrated during eight days, commencing on the 15th of Tisri, Jno. 7. 2.

Σκηνοποιός, οὐ, ὁ, (σκηνή & ποίω) a tent-maker, Ac. 18. 3. N. T.

Σκῆνος, εὖς, τό, (equivalent to σκηνή) a tent, tabernacle; *met.* the corporeal tabernacle, 2 Co. 5. 1, 4; *whence*

Σκηνώω, ὦ, f. ὥσω, a. 1. ἐσκήνωσα, to pitch tent, encamp; to tabernacle, dwell in a tent; to dwell, have one's abode, Jno. 1. 14. Ro. 7. 15; 12. 12; 13. 6; 21. 3: *whence*

Σκῆνωμα, αὖτος, τό, a habitation, abode, dwelling, Ac. 7. 46; the corporeal tabernacle of the soul, 2 Pe. 1. 13, 14.

Σκιά, αἶς, ἡ, a shade, shadow, Mar. 4. 32. Ac. 5. 15; *met.* a shadow, a shadowing forth, adumbration, in distinction from ἡ εἰκών, the perfect image or delineation, & τὸ σῶμα, the reality, Col. 2. 17. He. 8. 5; 10. 1; gloom; σκιά θανάτου, death-shade, the thickest darkness, Mat. 4. 16. Lu. 1. 79.

Σκιρτάω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, a. 1. ἐσκίρτησα, to leap, Lu. 1. 41, 44; to leap, skip, bound for joy, Lu. 6. 23.

Σκληροκαρδία, αἶς, ἡ, (σκληρός, & καρδία) hardness of heart, obduracy, obstinacy, perverseness, Mat. 19. 8. Mar. 10. 5; 16. 14. 8.

Σκληρός, αἶ, ὄν, dry, hard; *met.* harsh, severe, stern, Mat. 23. 24; vehement, violent, fierce, Ja. 3. 4; grievous, painful, Ac. 9. 5; 26. 14; grating to the mind, repulsive, offensive, Jno. 6. 60; stubborn, contumacious, Jude 15: *whence*

Σκληρότης, τητος, ἡ, hardness; *met.* σκληρότης τῆς καρδίας, hardness of heart, obduracy, obstinacy, perverseness, Ro. 2. 5.

Σκληροτράχηλος, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (σκληρός & τραχὺς) stiff-necked, obstinate, refractory, Ac. 7. 51. 8.

Σκληρύνω, f. νῶ, a. 1. ἐσκληρύνω, to harden; *met.* to harden morally, to make stubborn, He. 3. 8, 15; 4. 7; *as a negation of ἡλεειν.* to leave to stubbornness and contumacy, Ro. 9. 18; *met.* & *pass.* to put on a stub-

born frame, become obdurate, Ae. 19. 9. He. 3. 13.

Σκολιός, αἶ, ὄν, crooked, tortuous, Lu. 3. 5; *met.* perverse, wicked, Ae. 2. 40. Phil. 2. 15; crooked, peevish morose, 1 Pe. 2. 18.

Σκόλος, ὅπος, ὁ, any thing pointed *met.* a thorn, a plague, 2 Co. 12. 7.

Σκοπέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, to view attentively, watch, reconnoitre; to see observe, take care, beware, Lu. 1. 35. Ga. 6. 1; to regard, have respect to, 2 Co. 4. 18. Phil. 2. 4; to mark, note, Ro. 16. 17. Ph. 3. 17: *from*

Σκοπός, οὐ, ὁ, (σκέπτομαι) a watcher; also, a distant object on which the eye is kept fixed; a mark, goal, Ph. 3. 14.

Σκορπίζω, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐσκόρπισα, to disperse, scatter, Jno. 10. 12; 16. 32; to dissipate, waste, Mat. 12. 30. Lu. 11. 23; to scatter abroad one's gifts, give liberally, 2 Co. 9. 9.

Σκορπίος, οὐ, ὁ, a scorpion, scorpio Afer of Linn., a large insect, sometimes several inches in length, shaped somewhat like a crab, and furnished with a tail terminating in a sting, whence it emits a dangerous poison, Lu. 10. 19; 11. 12, et al.

Σκοτεινός, ἡ, ὄν, (σκότος) dark, darkling, Mat. 6. 23. Lu. 11. 34, 36.

Σκοτία, αἶς, ἡ, (fr. same) darkness, Jno. 6. 17; 20. 1; privacy, Mat. 10. 27. Lu. 12. 3; *met.* moral or spiritual darkness, Jno. 1. 5, 8; 8. 12; 12. 35, 46, et al.

Σκοτίζω, f. ἴσω, to darken, shroud in darkness; *pass.* to be darkened, obscured, Mat. 24. 29. Lu. 23. 45; *met.* to be shrouded in moral darkness, to be benighted, Ro. 1. 21, et al.: (L. G.) *from*

Σκότος, οὐ, ὁ, darkness, He. 12. 18

Σκότος, εὖς, τό, but οὐ, ὁ, He. 13. 18, according to ordinary Greek usage, darkness, Mat. 27. 45. Ae. 2. 30; gloom of punishment and misery, Mat. 8. 12. 2 Pe. 2. 17; *met.* moral or spiritual darkness, Mat. 4. 16. Jno. 3. 19. Ep. 5. 11; *meton. mem.* in a state of moral darkness, Ep. 5. 8; 6. 12: *whence*

Σκοτῶ, ὦ, f. ὥσω, to darken, shroud in darkness, Ro. 16. 18.

Σπύλλον, ου, τό, offal, dung, sweep-
ings, refuse, Phi. 3. 8.

Σκυθρωπός, ου, ό, ή, & ή, όν, (σκυθ-
ρός, stern, gloomy, & άψ) of a stern,
morose, sour, gloomy, or dejected
countenance, Mat. 6. 16. Lu. 24. 17.

Σκύλλω, f. υλώ, p. pass. έσκυλλμαι,
to flay, lacerate; met. to vex, trou-
ble, annoy, Mar. 5. 25. Lu. 7. 6; 8.
49; pass. met., έσκυλάται. Jaded, in
sorry plight, v. r. Mat. 9. 36: *tolerance*

Σκύλον, ου, τό, (σκύλλω) spoils
stripped of an enemy; σκύλα, spoil,
plunder, booty, Lu. 11. 22.

Σκωληκόβρωτος, (σκάληξ, & βι-
βρώσκω) eaten of worms, consumed
by worms, Ac. 12. 23.

Σκώληξ, ηκος, ό, a worm; met.
gnawing anguish, Mar. 9. 44, 46, 48.

Σμαράγδινος, ιση, ινον, of smarag-
dus or emerald, Re. 4. 3: (N. T.)
from

Σμάραγδος, ου, ό, & ή, smaragdus,
the emerald, a gem of a pure green
colour; but under this name the an-
cients probably comprised all stones
of a fine green colour, Re. 21. 19.

Σμύρνα, ης, ή, (Heb. מִיָּרְרָה) myrrh,
an aromatic bitter resin, or gum, is-
suing by incision, and sometimes spon-
taneously, from the trunk and larger
branches of a small thorny tree grow-
ing in Egypt, Arabia, and Abyssinia,
much used by the ancients in unguents,
Mat. 2. 11. Jno. 19. 39.

Σμυρναίος, ου, ό, a Smyranean, an
inhabitant of Σμύρνα, Smyrna, Re.
1. 11; 2. 8.

Σμυρνίζω, f. ίσω, (σμύρνα) to min-
gle or impregnate with myrrh, Mar.
15. 23. N. T.

Σορός, ου, ή, a coffer; an urn for
receiving the ashes of the dead; a
coffin; in N. T., a bier. Lu. 7. 14.

Σός, ση, σόν, (σύ) thine, Mat. 7. 2,
22, et al.; οι σοί, thy kindred, friends,
&c. Mar. 5. 19; το σός & το σά, what
is thine, thy property, goods, &c.
Mat. 20. 14; 25. 25. Lu. 6. 20.

Σουδάριον, ου, τό, (Lat. sudarium)
a handkerchief, napkin, &c. Lu. 19.
30. Jno. 11. 44, et al.

Σοφία, ας, ή, (σοφός) wisdom in
general knowledge, Mat. 12. 42. Lm.

2. 40, 52; 11. 31. Ac. 7. 10; *ability*
Lm. 21. 15. Ac. 6. 2, 10; *practical*
wisdom, prudence, Col. 4. 5; *learn-*
ing, science, Mat. 13. 54. Mar. 6. 2.
Ac. 7. 22; *scientific skill*, 1 Co. 1. 17;
2. 1; *pragmatic wisdom*, human phi-
losophy, 1 Co. 1. 19, 20, 22; 2. 4, 5, 6,
et al.; *superior knowledge and en-*
lightenment, Col. 2. 23; in N. T.,
Divine wisdom, Ro. 11. 23. Eph. 3.
10. Col. 2. 3; *revealed wisdom*, Mat.
11. 19. Lu. 11. 49. 1 Co. 1. 24, 30;
2. 7; *Christian enlightenment*, 1 Co.
12. 8. Eph. 1. 8, 17. Col. 1. 9, 28;
2. 16. Ja. 1. 5; 3. 13.

Σοφίζω, f. ίσω, α. 1. *εσόφισα*, to
make wise, enlighten, 2 Ti. 2. 15;
mid. to invent skillfully, devise art-
fully, pass. 2 Pe. 1. 16: *from*

Σοφός, ή, όν, wise generally, 1 Co.
1. 25; shrewd, sagacious, clever, Ro.
16. 19. 1 Co. 2. 10; 6. 5; learned,
intelligent, Mat. 11. 25. Ro. 1. 14,
22. 1 Co. 1. 19, 30, 36, 37; 3. 18; in
N. T., *divinely instructed*, Mat. 23.
34; *furnished with Christian wis-*
dom, *spiritually enlightened*, Ja. 2.
13; *all-wise*, Ro. 16. 27. 1 Ti. 1. 17.
Jude 25.

Σπαράσσω, v. τρω, f. ξω, α. 1. *έ-*
σπάραφα, (σπάω) pr. to tear, lacerate;
by impl. to agitate greatly, convulse,
disturb by convulsions, Mar. 1. 26;
9. 20, 26. Lu. 9. 39.

Σπαργανός, ώ, f. έσω, (σπάργα-
νον, a bandage; swaddling-cloth) to
swathe, wrap in swaddling-cloths,
Lu. 2. 7, 12.

Σπαταλάω, ώ, f. ήσω, (σπατάλη,
riot, luxury) to live luxuriously, vo-
luptuously, wantonly, 1 Ti. 6. 6. Ja.
5. 5. L. G.

Σπάω, ώ, f. άσω, p. *εσπακα*, α. 1.
mid. *εσπασάμην*, to draw, pull; to
draw a sword, Mar. 14. 47. Ac. 16.
27.

Σπείρα, ας, ή, any thing twisted or
wreathed, a cord, coil, band, &c.;
a band of soldiers, company, troop;
used for a Roman maniples, cr, co-
hort, Mat. 27. 27. Ac. 10. 1; the
temple guard, Jno. 18. 3, 12.

Σπείρω, f. σπερώ, α. 1. *εσπείρα*,
p. 2. *εσπαρα*, α. pass. *εσπάρην*, to sow
seed, Mat. 6. 26; 13. 2, 4, 19, 24, 26,
27, 31, 37, 39; in N. T., used with
variety of metaphors. Mat. 13. 19. 25.

24. 1 Co. 9. 11. 2 Co. 9. 6. Ga. 6. 7, et al.
- Σπεκουλάτωρ**, *oros*, *ó*, (Lat. *speculator*) a sentinel, life-guardman, a kind of soldiers who formed the body-guard of princes, &c., one of whose duties was to put criminals to death, Mar. 6. 37.
- Σπένδω**, *í* *σπείσω*, to pour out a libation or drink offering; in *N. T.*, *mid.* to make a libation of one's self by expending energy and life in the service of the gospel, Phil. 2. 17; *pass.* to be in the act of being sacrificed in the cause of the gospel, 2 Ti. 4. 6.
- Σπέρμα**, *atos*, *τό*, (*σπείρω*) seed, Mat. 13. 24, 27, 37, 38; semen virile, He. 11. 11; offspring, progeny, posterity, Mat. 22. 24, 28. Jno. 7. 42; a seed of future generations, Ro. 9. 29; in *N. T.*, *met.* a seed or principle of spiritual life, 1 Jno. 3. 9.
- Σπερμολόγος**, *ov*, *ó*, (*σπέρμα* & *λόγος*, to pick) *pr.* seed-picking; one who picks up and retails scraps of information; a babbler, Ac. 17. 18.
- Σπείδω**, *í* *σπεύσω*, *a. 1.* *ἔσπευσα*, *trans.* to urge on, impel, quicken; to quicken in idea, to be eager for the arrival of, 2 Pe. 3. 12; *intrans.* to hasten, make haste, Ac. 20. 16; 22. 18; *the part. has the force of an adverb*, quickly, hastily, Lu. 2. 16; 19. 8, 6.
- Σπήλαιον**, *ov*, *τό*, (*σπέος*) a cave, cavern, den, Mat. 21. 12, et al.
- Σπιλαίς**, *ádos*, *ή*, a sharply cleft portion of rock; in *N. T.*, a flaw, stigma, Jude 12.
- Σπίλος**, & *σπίλος*, *ó*, a spot, stain, blot; a moral blot, Eph. 5. 27. 2 Pe. 2. 12; (*L. G.*) *whence*
- Σπιλώω**, *ώ*, *í* *ώσω*, to spot, soil; to contaminate, defile, Ja. 3. 6. Jude 23. *L. G.*
- Σπλαγχνίζομαι**, *í* *ίσομαι*, *a. 1.* *ἐσπλαγχνίσθην*, to be moved with pity or compassion, Mat. 9. 26; 14. 14; 20. 34. Lu. 7. 13, et al.; to compassionate, Mat. 18. 27; (*N. T.*) *from*
- Σπλάγχνον**, *ov*, *τό*, *but usually, and in N. T. only in pl.* τὰ σπλάγχνα, *ov*, the chief intestines, viscera; the entrails, bowels, Ac. 1. 18; *met.* the heart, the affections of the heart, the tender affections, Lu. 1. 78. 2 Co.
6. 12. Phil. 1. 8, et al.; *meton.* a cherished one, dear as one's self, Phil. 12.
- Σπόγγος**, *ov*, *ó*, a sponge, Mat. 27. 48. Mar. 15. 36. Jno. 19. 29.
- Σποδός**, *ov*, *ή*, ashes, Mat. 11. 21, et al.
- Σπορά**, *ás*, *ή*, (*σπείρω*) a sowing; seed sown; *met.* generative seed, generation, 1 Pe. 1. 22.
- Σπορίμος**, *ov*, *ó*, *ή*, (*fr. same*) sown, fit to be sown; in *N. T.*, τὰ σπέρμα, fields which are sown, fields of grain, corn fields, Mat. 12. 1. Mar. 2. 23. Lu. 6. 1.
- Σπόρος**, *ov*, *ó*, (*fr. same*) a sowing; in *N. T.*, seed, that which is sown, Mar. 4. 26, 27. Lu. 8. 5, 11; *met.* the seed sown in *almagiving*, 2 Co. 9. 10.
- Σπουδάζω**, *í* *άσω* & *άσομαι*, *p.* *ἔσπουδασα*, *a. 1.* *ἔσπουδασα*, (*σπουδή*) to hasten; to be in earnest about, be bent upon, Ga. 2. 10; to endeavour earnestly, strive, Ep. 4. 3, et al.
- Σπουδαίος**, *a*, *ov*, (*fr. same*) earnest, eager, forward, 2 Co. 8. 17, 22; *comparat. neut. σπουδαιότερος*, as an *adv.* earnestly, sedulously, 2 Ti. 1. 17; *whence*
- Σπουδαίως**, *adv.* earnestly, eagerly, diligently, Lu. 7. 4. Ti. 2. 13; *comparat. σπουδαιότεως*, more earnestly, Phil. 2. 28.
- Σπουδή**, *ης*, *ή*, (*σπεύδω*) haste; μετὰ σπουδῆς, with haste, hastily, quickly, Mar. 6. 25. Lu. 1. 39; earnestness, earnest application, diligence, Ro. 12. 8, 11. 2 Co. 7. 11, 12, et al.
- Σπυρίς**, *idos*, *ή*, a basket, hand-basket for provisions, Mat. 15. 37; 16. 10. Mar. 8. 8, 20. Ac. 9. 25.
- Στάδιον**, *ov*, *τό*, *pl.* στάδια & στάδιοι, *pr.* a fixed standard of measure: a stadium, the eighth part of a Roman mile, and nearly equal to a furlong, containing 201.45 yards, Lu. 24. 13, et al.; a race-course, a race, 1 Co. 9. 24.
- Στάμνος**, *ov*, *ó*, *ή*, a wine jar; a pot, jar, urn, vase, He. 9. 4.
- Στάσις**, *εως*, *ή*, (*ἵστημι*) a setting; a standing; an effective position, an unimpaired standing or dignity, He. 2. 8; a gathered party, a group;

hence, a tumultuous assemblage, popular outbreak, Mar. 15. 7. Ac. 19. 40, et al.; seditious movement, Ac. 24. 5; discord, dispute, dissension, Ac. 15. 2; 23. 7, 10.

Ετατήρ, ἥρος, ὁ, (ἴστημι, to weigh) *pr.* a weight; a stater, an Attic silver coin, equal in value to the Jewish shekel, or to 4 Attic or 2 Alexandrian drachms, and equivalent to about 3s. of our money, Mat. 17. 27.

Σταυρός, οὗ, ὁ, a stake; a cross, Mat. 27. 32, 40, 42. Phil. 2. 8; *by impl.* the punishment of the cross, crucifixion, Ep. 2. 16. He. 12. 2; *meton.* the crucifixion of Christ in respect of its import, the doctrine of the cross, 1 Co. 1. 17, 18. Ga. 5. 11; 6. 12, 14; *met.* in the phrases αἶψιν, ὡς βαστάζειν, ὡς λαμβάνειν τὸν σταυρὸν αὐτοῦ, to take up, or bear one's cross, to be ready to encounter any extremity, Mat. 10. 38; 16. 24, et al.: *whence*

Σταυρώω, ὦ, ἡ ὥσω, a. 1. ἐσταύρωσα, *p. pass.* ἐσταυρούμαι, to fix stakes; *later*, to crucify, affix to the cross, Mat. 20. 19; 23. 34; *met.* to crucify, to mortify, to deaden, to make a sacrifice of, Ga. 5. 24; *pass.* to be cut off from a thing, as by a violent death, to become dead to, Ga. 6. 14.

Σταφύλή, ἥς, ἡ, a cluster or bunch of grapes, Mat. 7. 16. Lu. 6. 44. Re. 14. 18.

Στάχυς, υὸς, ὁ, an ear of corn, Mat. 12. 1. Mar. 2. 23; 4. 28. Lu. 6. 1.

Ἰτέγη, ἥς, ἡ, a roof, flat roof of a house, Mat. 8. 8. Mar. 2. 4. Lu. 7. 6; *from*

Ἰτέγω, ἡ ἔω, to cover; to hold off, to hold in; *hence*, to hold out against, to endure patiently, 1 Co. 9. 12; 13. 7; *absol.* to contain one's self, 1 Th. 3. 1, 5.

Ἰτείρος, α, ον, sterile; barren, not bearing children, Lu. 1. 7, 36; 23. 29. Ga. 4. 27.

Στέλλω, ἡ στελῶ, *p.* ἔσταλλα, a. 1. ἐστειλα, *pr.* to place in set order, to arrange; to equip; to dispatch; to stow; to contract; *mid.* to contract one's self, to shrink; to withdraw from, avoid, shun, 2 Co. 8. 20. 2 Th. 3. 6.

Στέμμα, ατος, τό, (στέφω, to encircle) a crown; a fillet, wreath, Ae. 14. 13.

Στεναγμός, οὗ, ὁ, a sighing, groaning, groan, Ac. 7. 34; *an inward sighing*, aspiration, Ro. 8. 26; *from*

Στενάζω, ἡ ἀζώ, a. 1. ἐστενάζω, to groan, sigh, Ro. 8. 23. 2 Co. 5. 2, 4. He. 13. 17; to sigh inwardly, Mar. 7. 34; to give vent to querulous or censorious feelings, Ja. 5. 9.

Στενός, ἡ, ὄν, narrow, strait, Mat. 7. 13, 14. Lu. 13. 24.

Στενοχωρέω, ὦ, ἡ ὥσω, (στενός & χώρα) to crowd together into a narrow place, straiten; *pass. met.* to be in straits, to be cooped up, to be cramped from action, 2 Co. 4. 8; to be cramped in feeling, 2 Co. 6. 12: *whence*

Στενοχωρία, ας, ἡ, *pr.* narrowness of place, a narrow place; *met.* straits, distress, anguish, Ro. 2. 9; 4. 23. 2 Co. 6. 4; 12. 10.

Στερεός, α, ὄν, stiff, hard; of food, solid, as opposed to what is liquid and light, He. 5. 12; firm, steadfast 2 Ti. 2. 19. 1 Pe. 5. 9: *whence*

Στερεώω, ὦ, ἡ ὥσω, a. 1. ἐστερεώω, to render firm; to strengthen, Ac. 2. 7, 16; to settle, Ac. 16. 5: *whence*

Στερέωμα, ατος, τό, *pr.* what is solid and firm; *met.* firmness, steadfastness, constancy, Col. 2. 5.

Στέφανος, ου, ὁ, (στέφω, to encircle) that which forms an encirclement; a crown, Mat. 27. 29. Re. 4. 4, 10; a chaplet, wreath, conferred on a victor in the public games, 1 Co. 9. 25; *met.* a crown, reward, prize, 2 Ti. 4. 8. Ja. 1. 12; a crown, ornament, honour, glory, Phil. 4. 1, et al.: *whence*

Στεφανόω, ὦ, ἡ ὥσω, a. 1. ἐστεφανόω, to encompass; to crown; to crown as victor in the games, 2 Ti. 2. 5; *met.* to crown, adorn, decorate, He. 2. 7, 9.

Στήθος, εος, τό, & pl. τὰ στήθη, the breast, Lu. 18. 13; 23. 48. Jno. 13. 25, et al.

Στήκω, a late equivalent to ἔστηκα, to stand, Mar. 11. 25; *met.* to stand when under judgment, to be approved

Ro. 14. 4: to stand firm, be constant, persevere, 1 Co. 16. 13, et al.

Στηριγμός, οὔ, ὁ, pr. a fixing, settling; a state of firmness, fixedness; *met.* firmness of belief, settled frame of mind, 2 Pe. 2. 17: *from*

Στηρίζω, f. ἵζω, a. 1. ἐστήριξα, (ιστημι) to set fast; to set in a certain position or direction, Lu. 9. 51; *met.* to render mentally steadfast, to settle, confirm, Lu. 23. 32. Ro. 1. 11, et al.; *p. pass* ἐστήριγμα, to stand immovable, Lu. 16. 26; *met.* to be mentally settled, 2 Pe. 1. 12.

Στίγμα, ατος, τό, (στίζω, to prick; to burn in marks, brand) a mark, brand, Ga. 6. 17.

Στιγμή, ἥς, ἡ, (fr. same) pr. a point; *met.* a point of time, moment, instant, Lu. 4. 5.

Στῖλβω, f. στῖλψω, to shine, glis-ten, Mar. 9. 3.

Στόα, ἄς, ἡ, (ιστημι) a colonnade, piazza, cloister, covered walk supported by columns, Jno. 5. 2; 10. 23. Ac. 3. 11; 5. 12.

Στοιβαίς, ἄδος, ἡ, (στειβω, to tread) a stuffing of leaves, boughs, &c.; *meton.* a bough, branch, Mar. 11. 8. N. T.

Στοιχείον, ου, τό, (dimin. of στοι-χος, a row, a straight rod or rule, *fr.* στείχω, to go in a straight line) an element; an element of the natural universe, 2 Pe. 3. 10, 12; an element or rudiment of any intellectual or religious system, Ga. 4. 3, 9. Col. 2. 8, 20. He. 5. 12.

Στοιχέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (fr. same) pr. to advance in a line; *met.* to frame one's conduct by a certain rule, Act. 21. 24. Ro. 4. 12. Ga. 5. 25; 6. 16. Phil. 3. 16.

Στολή, ἥς, ἡ, (στέλλω, to arrange, to equip) equipment; dress; a long garment, flowing robe, worn by priests, kings, and persons of distinction, Mat. 12. 33; 16. 5, et al.

Στόμα, ατος, τό, the mouth, Mat. 12. 34; 15. 11, 17, 18; 21. 16, et al.; speech, words, Mat. 18. 16. 2 Co. 13. 1; command of speech, facility of language, Lu. 21. 15; *fr. Heb.* ἀνοίγω τὸ στόμα, to make utterance, to speak, Mat. 5. 2; 13. 35, et al.; *also*, need of the earth, to rend, yawn, Ro.

12. 16; στόμα πρὸς στόμα λαλεῖν, to speak mouth to mouth, face to face, 2 Jno. 12. 3 Jno. 14; the edge of point of a weapon, Lu. 21. 24. He. 11. 34.

Στόμαχος, ου, ὁ, (στόμα) pr the gullet leading to the stomach; hence, later, the stomach itself, 1 Ti. 6. 23.

Στρατεία, ας, ἡ, (στρατεύω) a mil-itary expedition, campaign; and *genr.* military service, warfare; *met.* the Christian warfare, 2 Co. 10. 4. 1 Ti. 1. 18.

Στράτευμα, ατος, τό, an army, Mat. 23. 7, et al.; an armed force, corps, Ac. 23. 10, 27; troops, guards, Lu. 23. 11: *from*

Στρατεύω, f. εὔσω, & mid. στρα-τεύομαι, (στρατός, an army) to perform military duty, serve as a soldier, Lu. 3. 14. 1 Co. 9. 7. 2 Ti. 2. 4; to battle, Ja. 4. 1. 1 Pe. 2. 11; to be spiritually militant, 2 Co. 10. 3. 1 Ti. 1. 18.

Στρατηγός, οὔ, ὁ, (στρατός & ἄγω) a leader or commander of an army, general; a Roman prætor, provincial magistrate, Ac. 16. 20, 22, 35, 36, 38; στρατηγὸς τοῦ ἱεροῦ, the captain or prefect of the temple, the chief of the Levites who kept guard in and around the temple, Lu. 22. 4, 52. Ac. 4. 1; 5. 24, 26.

Στρατιά, ἄς, ἡ, (στρατός) an army, host; *fr. Heb.* στρατὰ εὐράνιος, v. τοῦ οὐρανοῦ, the heavenly host, the host of heaven, the hosts of angels, Lu. 2. 13; the stars, &c., Ac. 7. 42: *whence*

Στρατιώτης, ου, ὁ, a soldier, Mat. 8. 9; 27. 27, et al.; *met.* a soldier of Christ, 2 Ti. 2. 3.

Στρατολογία, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (στρατός & λέγω) to collect or levy an army enlist troops, 2 Ti. 2. 4. L. G.

Στρατοπεδάρχης, ου, ὁ, (στρατό-πεδον & ἄρχω) a commandant of a camp; a legionary tribune; perhaps the prefect of the prætorian camp, Ac. 28. 16. L. G.

Στρατόπεδον, (στρατός & πῖδον) *pr.* the site of an encampment; an encampment; *meton.* an army, Lu. 21. 30.

Στρεβλόω, ὦ, f. ὠσω, (στρεβλή, a windlass, a wrench, instrument of

torture, rack) *pr.* to distort the limbs on a rack; *met.* to wrench, distort, pervert, 2 Pe. 2. 16.

Στρέφω, *f. ψω*, *a. 1. ἱστρεψα*, *a. 2. pass. ἱστράφω*, to twist; to turn, Mat. 5. 39; to make a change of substance, to change, Re. 11. 6; *absol.* to change or turn one's course of dealing, Ac. 7. 42; *mid.* to turn one's self about, Mat. 16. 23. Lu. 7. 9, et al.; to turn back, Ac. 7. 39; to change one's direction, to turn elsewhere, Ac. 13. 46; to change one's course of principle and conduct, to be converted, Mat. 18. 2.

Στρηνιάω, *ω, f. άσω*, to be wanton, to revel, riot, Re. 18. 7, 9; *from*

Στρήνος, *εος, τό*, (*στρηνης*, strong, hard) headstrong pride; wantonness, luxury, voluptuousness, Re. 18. 3.

Στρουβίον, *ιου, τό*, (*dimin. of στρουβός*) any small bird, *spec.* a sparrow, Mat. 10. 29, 31. Lu. 12. 6, 7.

Στρώννυμι, *v. στρωννύω, f. στρώσω*, *a. 1. ἱστρώσα*, *p. pass. ἱστρώμαι*, (*by metath. for στροπέννυμι*) to spread, to strew, Mat. 21. 8. Mar. 11. 8; to spread a couch, Ac. 9. 34; *used of a supper chamber, pass.* to have the couches spread, to be prepared, furnished, Mar. 14. 15. Lu. 22. 12.

Στυγής, *ή, όν, & os, on*, (*στυγέω*, to hate) hateful, odious, detested, Tit. 2. 3.

Στυγνάω, *f. άσω, a. 1. ἐστύγνασα*, (*στυγός*, gloomy) to put on a gloomy and downcast look, Mar. 10. 22; *of the sky*, to lower, Mat. 16. 2. 8.

Στύλος, *ον, ό*, a pillar, column, Re. 10. 1; *used of persons of authority, influence, &c.*, a support or pillar of the church, Ga. 2. 9. Re. 3. 12; a support of true doctrine, 1 Ti. 3. 15.

Στωικός, *ή, όν*, *stole*, belonging to the sect of the Stoics, founded by Zeno, and deriving their name from the portico, *στωά*, where he taught, Ac. 17. 18.

Συ, *gen. σου, dat. σοί, acc. σέ, & enclit. σου, σοι, σου, pl. τινός, pron. 2 per. thou*, Mat. 1. 20; 2. 6, et al. *freq.*

Συγγένεια, *ας, ή*, kindred; kinsfolk, kinsmen, relatives, Lu. 1. 61. Ac. 7. 14; *from*

Συγγενής, *έος, ους, ό, ή*, (*συν & γένος*) kindred, akin; *as a subs. a kinsman or kinswoman, relative*, Mar. 6. 4. Lu. 1. 36, 58, et al.; *one nationally akin, a fellow-countryman*, Ro. 9. 2.

Συγγνώμη, *ης, ή*, (*συγγνωσκω*, to agree in judgment with) pardon; concession, leave, permission, 1 Co. 7. 6.

Συγκάθημαι, (*σύν & κάθημαι*) to sit in company with, Mar. 14. 54. Ac. 26. 30.

Συγκαθίζω, *f. ίσω, (σύν & καθίζω)* *trans.* to cause to sit with, seat in company with, Ep. 2. 6; *intrans.* to sit in company with; to sit down together, Ac. 22. 55.

Συγκακοπαθέω, *ω, f. ήσω (σύν & κακοπαθώ)* to suffer evils along with any one; to be enduringly adherent, 2 Ti. 1. 8. N. T.

Συγκακουχέομαι, *σῡμαι, (σύν & κακουχέω)* to encounter adversity along with any one, He. 11. 25. N. T.

Συγκαλέω, *ω, f. έσω, (σύν & καλέω)* to call together, convoke, Mar. 15. 16; *mid.* to call around one's self, Lu. 9. 1, et al.

Συγκαλύπτω, *f. ψω, p. pass. συγκαλύπτομαι, (σύν & καλύπτω)* to cover altogether, to cover up; *met.* to conceal, Lu. 12. 2.

Συγκάμπω, *f. ψω, (σύν & κάμπω)* to bend or bow together; to bow down the back of any one afflictively, Ro. 11. 10.

Συγκαταβαίνω, *f. βήσομαι, (σύν & καταβαίνω)* to go down with any one, Ac. 25. 5.

Συγκατάθεσις, *εως, ή*, assent; *in N. T.*, accord, alliance, 2 Co. 6. 16; (*L. G.*) *from*

Συγκατατίθωμι, (*σύν & κατατίθωμι*) to set down together with; *mid.* to assent, accord, Lu. 22. 51.

Συγκαταψηφίζω, *f. ίσω, (σύν, καταψηφίζω, ψήφος)* to count, number with, Ac. 1. 26. N. T.

Συγκεράννυμι, *v. νύω, f. λεράσω, συκεράσω, p. κεράμαι, (σύν & κείρνωμι)* to mix with, mingle together commingle; to blend, 1 Co. 12. 24; *pass.* to be attempered, combined, He. 4. 2

Συγκινέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & κινέω) to move together, commove, put in commotion; to excite, Ac. 6. 12.

Συγκλείω, f. εἰσω, (σύν & κλείω) to shut up together, to hem in; to enclose, Lu. 8. 6; *met.* to band under a sleeping sentence, Ro. 11. 32. Ga. 3. 22; *pius*, to be banded under a bar of disability, Ga. 3. 23.

Συγκληρονόμος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (σύν & κληρονόμος) *pr.* a coheir, Ro. 8. 17; a fellow participant, Ep. 3. 6. He. 11. 9. 1 Pe. 3. 7. N. T.

Συγκοινωνέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, to be a joint partaker, participate with a person; in N. T., to mix one's self up in a thing, to involve one's self, be an accomplice in, Ep. 5. 11. Ro. 18. 4; to sympathise actively in, to relieve, Phil. 4. 14; *from*

Συγκοινωνός, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (σύν & κοινωνός) one who partakes jointly; a coparticipant, copartner, Ro. 11. 17. 1 Co. 9. 23. Phil. 1. 7. Re. 1. 9. N. T.

Συγκομίζω, f. ἴσω, (σύν & κομίζω) to bring together, collect; to prepare for burial, take charge of the funeral of any one, bury, Ac. 8. 2.

Συγκρίνω, f. ἰσώ, (σύν & κρίνω) to combine, compound; to compare, to estimate by comparing with something else, or, to match, 2 Co. 10. 12, *bis*; to explain, illustrate, or, to suit, 1 Co. 2. 13.

Συγκύπτω, f. ψω, (σύν & κύπτω) to bend or bow together; to be bowed together, bent double, Lu. 13. 11.

Συγκυρία, ας, ἡ, (συγκυριέω, to happen together, σύν & κυριέω, to happen) concurrence, coincidence, chance, accident; κατὰ συγκυρίαν, by chance, accidentally, Lu. 10. 31.

Συγχαίρω, α. 2. συνεχάρην, (σύν & χαίρω) to rejoice with any one, sympathise in joy, Lu. 15. 6, 9. Phil. 2. 17, 18; *met.* 1 Co. 12. 26; to sympathise in the advancement of, 1 Co. 13. 6.

Συγχέω, & later, ὕνω, imperf. συνεχόν & συνέχον, pass. p. συγχέομαι, α. 1. συνεχίσθη, (σύν & χέω) to pour together, mingle by pouring together; hence, to confound, perplex, amaze, Ac. 2. 6; to confound in dispute, Ac. 9. 22; to throw into confu-

sion, fill with uproar, Ac. 19. 28; 27. 31.

Συγχρόμαι, ὦμαι, f. ἦσομαι, (σύν & χρομαι) to use at the same time with another, use in common; to have social intercourse with, associate with, Jno. 4. 9. L. G.

Συγχύνω, see συγχέω.

Σύγχυσις, εως, ἡ, (συγχέω) *pr.* a pouring together; hence, confusion, commotion, tumult, uproar, Ac. 19. 29.

Συζάω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & ζάω) to live with; to continue in life with any one, 2 Co. 7. 3; to coexist in life with another, Ro. 6. 8. 2 Ti. 2. 11.

Συζεύγνυμι, f. ζεύξω, α. 1. συνέζεσα, (σύν & ζεύγνυμι, to yoke) to yoke together; *tryp.* to conjoin, join together, unite, Mat. 19. 6. Mar. 10. 9.

Συζητέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & ζητέω) to seek, ask, or inquire with another; to deliberate, debate, Mar. 1. 27; 9. 10; to hold discourse with, argue, reason, Mar. 8. 11; 12. 28. Ac. 6. 9; to question, dispute, cavil, Mar. 9. 14, 16, et al.: *whence*

Συζητησις, εως, ἡ, mutual discussion, debate, disputation, Ac. 15. 2, 7; 28. 29. L. G.

Συζητητής, ου, ὁ, ἡ, a disputant, controversial reasoner, sophist, 1 Co. 1. 20. N. T.

Σύζυγος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (συζεύγνυμι) a yoke-fellow; an associate, fellow-labourer, coadjutor, Phil. 4. 3.

Συζωοποιέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & ζωοποιέω) to quicken together with another; to make a sharer in the quickening of another, Ep. 2. 5. Col. 3. 13. N. T.

Συκάμινος, ου, ἡ, & ὁ, a sycamine-tree, i. q. συκομορπία, q. v., Lu. 17. 6.

Συκή, ἡς, ἡ, *contr.* for συκία, a fig-tree, ficus carica of Linn., Mat. 21. 19, et al.

Συκομορπία, v. συκομορέα, ας, ἡ, (σύκον & μόρον, a mulberry) equivalent to συρόμορος, the fig-mulberry, ficus sycamorus of Linn., a tree whose leaves resemble those of the mulberry, and its fruit that of the fig-tree, Lu. 19. 4. N. T.

Σύκον, ου, τό, a fig, Mat. 7. 16, et al

Συκοφαντέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (συκοφάντης, *pr.* among the Athenians, an informer against those who exported figs contrary to law, *συκος*, φάνω) to inform against; to accuse falsely; *by impl.* to wrong by false accusations or insidious arts; to extort money by false informations, Lu. 3. 14; 19. 8.

Συλλαγωγέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (σύλη, v. σύλον, & ἄγω) to carry off as a prey or booty; *met.* to make victims of imposture, Col. 2. 8. L. G.

Συλάω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ἐσύλησα, (σύλη, v. σύλον, the right of seizing the goods of a merchant in payment) to strip, rob; to rob, encroach on, 2 Co. 11. 8.

Συλλαλέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & λαλέω) to talk, converse, or confer with, Mat. 17. 3. Mar. 9. 4, et al. L. G.

Συλλαμβάνω, f. λήψομαι, a. 2. συνέλαβον, p. συνέληφα, a. 1. πασ. συνέληφθην, (σύν & λαμβάνω) to catch up; to seize, apprehend, Mat. 26. 55. Ac. 1. 16, et al.; to catch, *as prey*, Lu. 5. 9; to conceive, become pregnant, Lu. 1. 24, 31, 36; 2. 21; *met.* Ja. 1. 15; *mid.* to help, aid, assist, Lu. 5. 7. Phil. 4. 3.

Συλλέγω, f. ξω, (σύν & λέγω) to collect, gather, Mat. 7. 16; 13. 28, et al.

Συλλογίζομαι, f. ἵσομαι, (σύν & λογίζομαι) to reckon up together; to consider, deliberate, reason, Lu. 20. 8.

Συλλυπέομαι, οὔμαι, (σύν & λυπέομαι) to be grieved together with; to be grieved, Mar. 3. 5.

Συμβαίνω, f. βήσομαι, a. 2. συνέβην, (σύν & βαίνω) to stand with the feet near together; to step or come together; to happen, befall, fall out, Mar. 10. 32, et al.

Συμβάλλω, f. βαλῶ, (σύν & βάλλω) *pr.* to throw together; *absol.* to meet and join, Ac. 20. 14; to meet *in ear*, to encounter, engage with, Lu. 14. 31; to encounter *in discourse or dispute*, Ac. 17. 18; to consult together, Ac. 4. 15; *mid.* to contribute, be of service to, to aid, Ac. 18. 27; *συμβάλλειν ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ*, to revolve in mind, ponder upon, Lu. 2. 19.

Συμβασιλεύω, f. εὔσω, (σύν &

βασιλεύω) to reign with; *met.* to enjoy honour and felicity with, 1 Co. 4. 8. 2 Ti. 2. 12. L. G.

Συμβιβάζω, f. ἄσω, (σύν & βιβάζω) *pr.* to cause to come together; to unite, knit together, Ep. 4. 16. Col. 2. 2, 19; to infer, conclude, Ac. 16. 10; *by impl.* to prove, demonstrate, Ac. 9. 22; *in N. T.*, to teach instruct, 1 Co. 2. 16.

Συμβουλευώ, f. εὔσω, (σύν & βουλεύω) to counsel, advise, exhort, 1 Jo. 18. 14. Re. 3. 18; *mid.* to consult together, plot, Mat. 26. 4, et al.

Συμβούλιον, ἰου, τό, counsel, consultation, mutual consultation, Mat. 12. 14; 22. 15, et al.; a council, counsellors, Ac. 25. 12: (N. T.) *from*

Σύμβουλος, ου, ὁ, (σύν & βουλή) a counsellor; one who shares one's counsel, Ro. 11. 24.

Συμμαθητής, οὔ, ὁ, (σύν & μαθητής) a fellow-disciple, 1 Jo. 11. 16.

Συμμαρτυρέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & μαρτυρέω) to testify or bear witness together with another, add testimony, Ro. 2. 15; 8. 16; 9. 1.

Συμμερίζομαι, f. ἵσομαι, (σύν & μερίζω) to divide with another so as to receive a part to one's self, share with, partake with, 1 Co. 9. 13. N. T.

Συμμέτοχος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (σύν & μέτοχος) a partaker with any one, a joint partaker, Ep. 3. 6; 5. 7. L. G.

Συμμορφίζω, f. ἵσω, (σύν & μορφίζω) *equiv.* πρὸς συμμορφῶς: *which see*: v. r. Phil. 3. 10.

Σύμμορφος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (σύν & μορφή) of like form, assimilated, conformed, Ro. 8. 29. Phil. 3. 21. N. T.

Συμμορφῶω, ὦ, f. ἄσω, (σύν & μορφῶω) to conform to, Phil. 3. 10. N. T.

Συμπαθέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, to sympathise with, He. 4. 15; to compassionate, He. 10. 34: *from*

Συμπάθης, εὖος, οὖς, ὁ, ἡ, (σύν & πάθος, πάσχω) sympathising, compassionate, 1 Pe. 3. 8.

Συμπαράγινομαι, a. 2. συμπαρεγενόμην, (σύν & παράγινομαι) to be present together with; to come together, convene, Lu. 23. 48; to stand by or support one judicially, address, 2 Ti. 4. 16.

Συμπαρκαλέω, ὦ, *φ. ἦσω*, (σύν & παρακαλέω) to invite, exhort *along with others*; to animate *in company with others*; *pass.* to share in mutual encouragement, Ro. 1. 12.

Συμπαράλβανω, *α. 2. συμπαρέλαβον*, (σύν & παραλαμβάνω) to take along with, take as a companion, Ac. 12. 25; 15. 37, 38. Ga. 2. 1.

Συμπαράμεινω, *ε. μενῶ*, (σύν & παραμείνω) to remain or continue with or among, Phi. 1. 25.

Συμπάρεμι, (σύν & πάρεμι) to be present with *any one*, Ac. 25. 24.

Συμπάσχω, *ε. πείσομαι*, (σύν & πάσχω) to suffer with, sympathise, 1 Co. 13. 26; to suffer as *another*, endure corresponding sufferings, Ro. 8. 17.

Συμπέμπω, *ε. ψάω*, (σύν & πέμπω) to send with *any one*, 2 Co. 8. 18, 22.

Συμπεριλαμβάνω, *ε. λήψομαι*, (σύν & περιλαμβάνω) to embrace together; to embrace, Ac. 20. 10.

Συμπίνω, *ε. πίνω*, (σύν & πίνω) to drink with *any one*, Ac. 10. 41. (i)

Συμπίπτω, *α. 2. συνέπεσον*, (σύν & πίπτω) to fall together; to fall in ruins, v. r. Lu. 6. 49.

Συμπληρώω, ὦ, *ε. ὥσω*, (σύν & πληρώω) to fill, fill up, fill full, Lu. 8. 23; *pass.*, of time, to be completed, have fully come, Lu. 9. 51. Ac. 2. 1.

Συμπνίγω, *ε. ἐξοῦμαι*, (σύν & πνίγω) to throttle, choke; *trop.* to choke the growth or increase of seed or plants, Mat. 13. 22. Mar. 4. 7, 19. Lu. 8. 14; to press upon, crowd, throng, Lu. 8. 42. (i)

Συμπολίτης, ου, ὅ, (σύν & πολίτης) a fellow-citizen, *met.* Ep. 2. 19. (i)

Συμπορεύομαι, *ε. εὔσομαι*, (σύν & πορεύομαι) to go with, accompany, Lu. 7. 11; 14. 25; 24. 15; to come together, assemble, Mar. 10. 1.

Συμπόσιον, ιου, τό, (συμπίνω) a drinking together; a feast, banquet; a festive company; *in N. T.* μ. συμπόσια, mess-parties, Mar. 6. 39.

Συμπρεσβύτερος, ου, ὅ, (σύν & πρεσβύτερος) a fellow-elder, fellow-presbyter, 1 Pe. 5. 1. N. T.

Συμφέρεω, *ε. συνοίσω*, *α. 1. συσφ-*

νεγκα, *α. 2. συσπίνεσκον*, (σύν & φέρεω) to bring together, collect, Ac. 19. 19; *absol.* to conduce to, to be for the benefit of *any one*, be profitable, advantageous, expedient, 1 Co. 6. 12 2 Co. 8. 10; *particip. neut.* τὸ συμφέρον, good, benefit, profit, advantage, Ac. 20. 20. 1 Co. 7. 35; *imperat.* συμφέρει, it is profitable, advantageous, expedient, Mat. 8. 29, 30; 19. 10, et al.

Σύμφημι, (σύν & φημί) *pr.* to affirm with; to assent, Ro. 7. 16.

Συμφυλέτης, ου, ὅ, (σύν & φυλή) *pr.* one of the same tribe; a fellow-citizen, fellow-countryman, 1 Th. 2. 14.

Σύμφυτος, ου, ὅ, ἡ, (σύν & φύω) *pr.* planted together, grown together; *in N. T.* *met.* grown together, closely entwined or united with, Ro. 6. 5.

Συμφύω, *ε. φύσω*, *pass.* *α. 2. συνεφύην*, (*fr.* same) to make to grow together; *pass.* to grow or spring up with, Lu. 8. 7.

Συμφωνέω, ὦ, *ε. ἦσω*, (σύμφωνος) to sound together, to be in unison, be in accord; *trop.* to agree with, accord with *in purport*, Ac. 15. 15; to harmonise with, be congruous, suit with, Lu. 5. 36; to agree with, make an agreement, Mat. 18. 19; 20. 2, 13. Ac. 5. 9: *whence*

Συμφώνησις, εως, ἡ, unison, accord; agreement, concord, 2 Co. 6. 15. N. T.

Συμφωνία, ας, ἡ, symphony, harmony of sounds; concert of instruments, music, Lu. 15. 25.

Σύμφωνος, ου, ὅ, ἡ, (σύν & φωνή) agreeing in sound; *met.* accordant, harmonious, agreeing, and *neut.* τὸ σύμφωνον, accord, agreement, 1 Co. 7. 5.

Συμψηφίζω, *ε. ἰσώ*, (σύν & ψηφίζω, ὥσφω) to calculate together, compute, reckon up, Ac. 19. 19.

Σύμψυχος, ου, ὅ, ἡ, (σύν & ψυχή) united in mind, at unity, 1 Th. 2. 2. N. T.

Σύν, *prep.* governing a *dat.*, with, together with, Mat. 25. 27; 26. 35; 27. 38; attendant on, 1 Co. 15. 10; beside, Lu. 24. 21; with, with the assistance of, 1 Co. 8. 4; with, in the same manner as, Ga. 3. 9; *ἀντα σὺν*

one, to be with any one, to be in company with, accompany, Lu. 2. 13; 8. 38; to be on the side of, be a partisan of any one, Ac. 4. 13; 14. 4; *οἱ σὺν τῷ*, those with any one, the companions of any one, Mar. 2. 26. Ac. 22. 9; the colleagues, associates of any one, Ac. 5. 17, 21.

Συνάγω, f. ἄξω, a. 2. συνήγαγον, p. pass. *συνήγμαι*, a. 1. pass. *συνήχθην*, f. pass. *συναχθήσομαι*, (*σύν & ἄγω*) to bring together, collect, gather, as grain, fruits, &c., Mat. 3. 12; 6. 26; 13. 30, 47; to collect *an assembly*, convoke; *pass.* to convene, come together, meet, Mat. 2. 4; 13. 2; 18. 20; 22. 10; in *N. T.*, to receive with kindness and hospitality, to entertain, Mat. 23. 35, 38, 43, et al.; (*ἄ*) *scholace*

Συναγωγή, ἡς, ἡ, a collecting, gathering; a *Christian assembly* or congregation, Ja. 2. 2; the congregation of a *synagogue*, Ac. 9. 2, et al.; a *synagogue, place of Jewish worship*, Lu. 7. 5, et al.

Συναγωνίζομαι, f. ἵσται, (σύν & ἀγωνίζομαι) to combat in company with any one; to exert one's strength with, to be earnest in aiding, Ro. 15. 30.

Συναθλέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & ἀθλέω) pr. to contend on the side of any one; in *N. T.*, to co-operate vigorously with a person, Phi. 4. 3; to make effort in the cause of, in support of a thing, Phi. 1. 37. L. G.

Συναθροίζω, f. οἴσω, (σύν & ἀθροίζω, to gather, ἀθρόος) to gather; to bring together, convoke, Ac. 19. 25; *pass.* to come together, convene, Lu. 24. 33. Ac. 12. 12.

Συνκίρω, f. ἀρῶ, (σύν & αἶρω) to take up a thing with any one; in *N. T.*, *συναίρειν λόγον*, to adjust accounts, reckon in order to payment, Mat. 18. 23, 24; 25. 19.

Συναιχμάλωτος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (σύν & αἰχμάλωτος) a fellow-captive, Ro. 16. 7. Col. 4. 10. Phil. 23. N. T.

Συναικολουθῶ, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & ἀκολουθῶ) to follow in company with, accompany, Mar. 5. 37. Lu. 23. 49.

Συνάλλω, f. ἵσται, (σύν & ἄλλω) to collect; to cause to come together,

collect, assemble, congregate; *mid.* to convene to one's self, Ac. 1. 4.

Συναναβαίω, f. βήσομαι, a. 2. συναβήην (*σύν & ἀναβαίω*) to go up, ascend with any one, Mar. 15. 41. Ac. 13. 31.

Συναπάκειμαι, f. εἰσομαι, (σύν & ἀνάκειμαι) to recline with any one at table, Mat. 9. 10; 14. 9, et al. N. T.

Συναναμίγνυμι, (σύν & ἀναμίγνυμι) to mix, mingle; to mix together with, commingle; *mid. met.* to mingle one's self with, to associate with, have familiar intercourse with, 1 Co. 5. 9, 11. 2 Th. 2. 14. L. G.

Συναπαύομαι, f. αἴσομαι, (σύν & ἀναπαύομαι) to experience refreshment in company with any one, Ro. 15. 32. L. G.

Συναντάω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & ἀντάω, αντί) to meet with, fall in with, encounter; to meet, Lu. 9. 37; 22. 10. Ac. 10. 25. He. 7. 1, 10; to occur, happen to, befall, Ac. 20. 23; *scholace*

Συνάντησις, εως, ἡ, a meeting, Mat. 8. 34.

Συναντιλαμβάνομαι, f. λήψομαι, (σύν & ἀντιλαμβάνομαι) pr. to take hold of with any one; to support, help, aid, Lu. 10. 40. Ro. 8. 26. L. G.

Συναπάγω, f. ἄξω, (σύν & ἀπάγω) to lead or conduct away with; to seduce; *pass.* to be led away, carried astray, Ga. 2. 13. 2 Pe. 3. 17; *mid.* to conform one's self willingly to certain circumstances, Ro. 12. 16.

Συναποθνήσκω, a. 2. συναπέθανον, (σύν & ἀποθνήσκω) to die together with any one, Mar. 14. 31. 2 Co. 7. 3; *met.* to die with, in respect of a spiritual likeness, 2 Ti. 2. 11.

Συναπύλλωμι, a. 2. mid. συναπαλώμην, (σύν & ἀπύλλωμι) to destroy together with others; *mid.* to perish or be destroyed with others, He. 11. 31.

Συναποστέλλω, f. στέλω, (σύν & ἀποστέλλω) to send forth together with any one, 2 Co. 12. 18.

Συναρμολογῶ, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & ἀρμολογῶ, fr. ἀρμός, a joint, & λόγος) to join together fitly, fit or frame together, compact, Ep. 2. 21. N. T.

Συναρπάζω, f. ἄσσω, (σύν & ἀρπά-

(*σῶ*) to snatch up, clutch, to seize and carry off suddenly, Ac. 6. 12; to seize with force and violence, Lu. 8. 29; *pass.*, of a ship, to be caught and swept on by the wind, Ac. 27. 15.

Συναυξάνομαι, *f. ἥσσομαι*, (σύν & αὐξάνω) to grow together in company, Mat. 13. 30.

Σύνδεσμος, *ου, ὁ*, that which binds together; a ligature, Col. 2. 19; a band of union, Eph. 4. 3. Col. 3. 14; a bundle, or, bond, Ac. 8. 23: *from*

Συνδέω, *f. δήσω*, (σύν & δέω) to bind together; in *N. T.*, *pass.* to be in bonds together with, He. 13. 3.

Συνδοξάζω, *f. άσω*, (σύν & δοξάζω) in *N. T.*, to glorify together with, to exalt to a state of dignity and happiness in company with, to make to partake in the glorification of another, Ro. 8. 17.

Συνδoulos, *ου, ὁ*, (σύν & δούλος) a fellow-slave, fellow-servant, Mat. 24. 49, et al.; a fellow-minister of Christ, Col. 1. 7, et al.

Συνδρομή, *ης, ἡ*, (σύν & ἔδραμον) a running together, concourse, Ac. 21. 30.

Συγγεῖρω, *f. γερώω*, (σύν & ἐγείρω) to raise up with any one; to raise up with Christ by spiritual resemblance of His resurrection, Ep. 2. 6. Col. 2. 12; 3. 1. L. G.

Συνέδριον, *ίου, τό*, (σύν & ἔδρα) *pr.* a sitting together, assembly, &c.; in *N. T.*, the Sanhedrin, the supreme council of the Jewish nation, Mat. 8. 22; 26. 59; *meton.* the Sanhedrin as including the members and place of meeting, Lu. 22. 66. Ac. 4. 15, et al.; *jur.* a judicial council, tribunal, Mat. 10. 17. Mar. 13. 9.

Συνείδησις, *εως, ἡ*, (συνειδέναί) consciousness, He. 10. 2; a present *εἶνα*, persisting notion, impression of reality, 1 Co. 8. 7. 1 Pe. 2. 19; conscience, as an inward moral impression of one's actions and principles, Jno. 8. 9. Ac. 23. 1; 24. 16. Ro. 9. 1. 2 Co. 1. 12, et al.; conscience, as the inward faculty of moral judgment, Ro. 2. 15; 13. 5. 1 Co. 8. 7, 10, 12; 10. 25, 27, 28, 29. 2 Co. 4. 2; 5. 11, et al.; conscience, as the inward moral and spiritual frame, Tit. 1. 15. He. 9. 4.

Συνεῖδον, *a. 2.* of συνο, *άω*, *part.* συνδών, to see under one range of view; to take a deliberate glance of a state of matters, Ac. 12. 12; 14. 6.

Συνειδώς, *see* σύννοια.

Σύνειμι, *f. ἔσομαι*, (σύν & εἶμι) to be with, be in company with, Lu. 9. 18. Ac. 22. 11.

Σύνειμι, *part.* συνιών, (σύν & εἶμι) to come together, assemble, Lu. 8. 4.

Συνεισέρχομαι, *a. 2.* συνεισῆλθον, (σύν & εισέρχομαι) to enter with any one, Jno. 18. 15; to embark with, Jno. 6. 22.

Συνέκδημος, *ου, ὁ, ἡ*, (σύν & ἐκδημος, a traveller to foreign countries) one who accompanies another to foreign countries, fellow-traveller, Ac. 19. 29. 2 Co. 8. 19. L. G.

Συνεκλεκτός, *ἡ, ὁ, υ*, (σύν & ἐκλεκτός) chosen along with others; elected to Gospel privileges along with, 1 Pe. 5. 13. *N. T.*

Συνελαύνω, *f. ελίσσω*, *a. 1.* συνήλασα, (σύν & ἐλαίνω) *pr.* to drive together; to urge to meet; in *N. T.*, to urge to union, Ac. 7. 26.

Συνεπιμαρτυρέω, *ῶ, f. ἥσω*, (σύν & επιμαρτυρέω) to join in according attestation; to support by attestation, to confirm, sanction, He. 2. 4.

Συνεπιτίθεμαι, (σύν & ἐπιτίθημι) to set upon along with, assail at the same time; to unite in impeaching, v. r. Ac. 24. 9.

Συνέπομαι, *imperf.* συνειπόμην, (σύν & ἔπομαι, to follow) to follow with, attend, accompany, Ac. 20. 4.

Συνεργέω, *ῶ, f. ἥσω*, to work together with, to co-operate, &c., 1 Co. 16. 16. 2 Co. 6. 1; to assist, afford aid to, Mar. 16. 20; to be a motive principle, Ja. 2. 22; *absol.* to conspire actively to a result, Ro. 8. 28: *from*

Συνεργός, *οῦ, ὁ, ἡ*, (σύν & ἔργον) a fellow-labourer, associate, coadjutor, Ro. 16. 3, 9, 21. 2 Co. 1. 24, et al.

Συνέρχομαι, *a. 2.* συνήλθον, (σύν & ἔρχομαι) to come together; to assemble, Mar. 3. 20; 6. 33; 14. 53; to cohabit matrimonially, Mat. 1. 12. 1 Co. 7. 5; to go or come with any one, to accompany, Lu. 22. 58. *As*

9. 26; to company with, associate with, Ac. 1. 21, et al.

Συνεσθίω, α. 2. *συνέφθογον*, (σύν & ἐσθίω) to eat with, 1 Co. 5. 11; by impl. to associate with, live on familiar terms with, Lu. 15. 2. Ga. 2. 12.

Σύνεσις, εως, ἡ, (συνίημι) *pr.* a sending together, a junction, as of *strings*; *met.* understanding, intelligence, discernment, sagaciousness, Lu. 2. 47. 1 Co. 1. 19, et al.; *meton.* the understanding, intellect, mind, Mar. 12. 33.

Συνετός, ἡ, ὅν, (fr. same) intelligent, discerning, sagacious, wise, prudent, Mat. 11. 25. Lu. 20. 21, et al.

Συνευδοκέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (σύν & εὐδοκέω) to approve with another; to accord with in principle, Ro. 1. 32; to stamp approval, Lu. 11. 48. Ac. 8. 1; 22. 20; to be willing, agreeable, 1 Co. 7. 12, 13.

Συνευχέομαι, οὔμαι, f. ἤσομαι, (σύν & εὐχέομαι, to feast, banquet) to feast together with, 2 Pe. 2. 13. Ju. 12.

Συνέφαγον, α. 2. of *συνεσθίω*: which see.

Συνεφίστημι, (σύν & ἐφίστημι) to set together upon; *intrans.* α. 2. *συνεπίστην*, to assail together, Ac. 16. 22.

Συνέχω, f. ἔξω, (σύν & ἔχω) *pr.* to hold together; to confine, shut up close; τὰ ὦτα, to stop the ears, Ac. 7. 57; to confine, straiten, as a besieged city, Lu. 19. 43; to hold, hold fast, have the custody of any one, Lu. 22. 63; to hem in, urge, press upon, Lu. 8. 45; to exercise a constraining influence on, 2 Co. 5. 14; *pass.* to be seized with, be affected with, as fear, disease, &c., Mat. 4. 24. Lu. 4. 38, et al.; to be in a state of mental constriction, to be hard pressed by urgency of circumstances, Lu. 12. 50. Ac. 18. 5. Phil. 1. 22.

Συνήδομαι, f. ἡσθήσομαι, (σύν & ἡδομαι, to be pleased, delighted) to be pleased along with others; to congratulate; to delight in, approve cordially, Ro. 7. 22.

Συνήθεια, ας, ἡ, (συνηθής, accustomed, familiar, customary, fr. σύν & ἥθος) intercourse; use, custom;

an established custom, practice, Jas 18. 29. 1 Co. 11. 16.

Συνηλικιώτης, ου, ὁ, (σύν & ἡλικιώτης, *idem.* fr. ἡλικία) one of the same age, an equal in age, Ga. 1. 14. L. G.

Συνθάπτω, f. ψω, α. 2. *pass.* *συνεψάψην*, (σύν & θάπτω) to bury with; *pass.* in N. T., to be buried with Christ symbolically, Ro. 6. 4. Col. 2. 12.

Συνθλάω, ὦ, f. ἄσω, f. *pass.* *συνθλασθήσομαι*, (σύν & θλάω, to break) to crush together; to break in pieces, shatter, Mat. 21. 44. Lu. 20. 18.

Συνθλίβω, f. ψω, (σύν & θλίβω) to press together; to press upon, crowd, throng, Mar. 5. 24, 31. (γ)

Συνθρύπτω, f. ψω, (σύν & θρύπτω) to crush to pieces; *met.* to break the heart of any one, to make to quail, Ac. 21. 13. N. T.

Συνίημι, f. *συνήσω*, & ἤσομαι, α. 1. *συνῆκα*, α. 2. subj. *συνῆ*, and in N. T., *pr.* 3. pl. *συνήσουσι*, part. *συνών* & *συνών*, (σύν & ἵημι, to send) *pr.* to send together; *met.* to understand, comprehend thoroughly, Mat. 13. 51. Lu. 2. 50; 18. 34; 24. 45; to perceive clearly, Mat. 16. 12; 17. 13. Ac. 7. 25. Ro. 15. 21. Eph. 5. 17; *absol.* to be well judging, sensible, 2 Co. 10. 12; to be spiritually intelligent, Mat. 13. 13, 14, 15. Ac. 28. 26, 27, et al.; to be religiously wise, Ro. 2. 11.

Συνίστημι, and, later, *συνιστάω*, & *συνιστάνω*, f. *στήσω*, (σύν & ἵστημι) to place together; to recommend to favourable attention Ro. 16. 1. 2 Co. 3. 1; 10. 18, et al.; to place in a striking point of view, to evince, Ro. 2. 5; 5. 8. Ga. 2. 18; *intrans.*, p. *συνέστηκα*, part. *συνιστής*, to stand beside, Lu. 9. 32; to have been permanently framed, Col. 1. 17; to possess consistence, 2 Pe. 3. 5.

Συνοδεύω, f. εὔσω, (σύν & ὀδεύω) to journey or travel with, accompany on a journey, Ac. 9. 7. L. G.

Συνοδία, ας, ἡ, (σύν & ὁδός) *pr.* a journeying together; *meton.* a company of fellow-travellers, caravan, Lu. 2. 44. L. G.

Συνουδα, a *perf.* with the sense of a present, part. *συνουδῶς*, to share in the knowledge of a thing; to be privy

to, Ac. 5. 2; to be conscious; *εἶδεν σόνοια*, to have a clear conscience, 1 Co. 4. 4.

Συνοικέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & οἰκέω) to dwell with; to live or cohabit with, 1 Pe. 3. 7.

Συνοικοδομέω, ὦ, (σύν & οἰκοδομέω) to build in company with any one; *pass.* to be built in along with, form a constituent part of a structure, Ep. 2. 22. L. G.

Συνομιλέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & ὁμιλέω) *pr.* to be in company with; to talk or converse with, Ac. 10. 27. N. T.

Συνομορέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & ὁμορέω, to border upon, fr. ὁμός & ὅρος) to be contiguous, adjoin, Ac. 18. 7. N. T.

Συνοχή, ἡς, ἡ, (συνέχω) *pr.* a being held together; compression; in *N. T.*, *met.* distress of mind, anxiety, Lu. 21. 25. 2 Co. 2. 4.

Συντάσσω, v. ττω, f. ξω, (σύν & τάσσω) *pr.* to arrange or place in order together; in *N. T.*, to order, charge, direct, Mat. 26. 19; 27. 10.

Συντέλεια, ας, ἡ, a complete combination; a completion, consummation, end, Mat. 13. 39, 40, 49; 24. 3; 28. 20. He. 9. 26: *from*

Συντελέω, ὦ, f. ἔσω, (σύν & τελέω) *pr.* to bring to an end altogether; to finish, end, Mat. 7. 28; to consummate, Ro. 9. 28; to ratify a covenant, He. 8. 8; *pass.* to be terminated, Lu. 4. 2. Ac. 21. 27; to be fully realized, Mar. 13. 4.

Συντέμνω, f. τεμῶ, p. τέτμηκα, p. *pass.* τέτμημαι, (σύν & τέμνω) *pr.* to cut short, contract by cutting off; *met.* to execute speedily, or fr. the Heb. to determine, decide, decree, Ro. 9. 28.

Συντηρέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & τηρέω) to keep safe and sound, Mat. 9. 17. Lu. 5. 38; to observe strictly, or, to secure from harm, protect, Mar. 6. 20; to preserve in memory, keep carefully in mind, Lu. 2. 19. L. G.

Συντίθημι, (σύν & τίθημι) to place together; *mid.*, a. 2. *συντιθέμην*, p. *συντίθεμαι*, to agree together, come to a mutual understanding, Jno. 9. 22. Ac. 23. 20; to bargain, to pledge

one's self, Lu. 22. 5; to second a statement, Ac. 24. 9.

Συντόμως, *adv.* (συντίμνω, concisely, briefly, Ac. 24. 4.

Συντρέχω, a. 2. *συνεδράμω*, (σύν & τρέχω) to run together, flock together, Mar. 6. 23. Ac. 3. 11; to run in company with others, *met.* 1 Pe. 4. 4.

Συντρίβω, f. ψω, p. *pass.* συντέτριμμαι, f. *pass.* συντρίβήσομαι, (σύν & τρίβω) to rub together; to shiver, Mar. 14. 3. Re. 2. 27; to break, break in pieces, Mar. 5. 4. Jno. 19. 36; to break down, crush, bruise, Mat. 12. 20; *met.* to break the power of any one, deprive of strength, debilitate, Lu. 9. 39. Ro. 16. 20; *pass.* to be broken in heart, be contrite, Lu. 4. 18: (i) whence

Συντριμμα, ατος, τό, a breaking, bruising; in *N. T.*, destruction, ruin, Ro. 3. 16.

Συντροφος, ου, ὁ, (συντρέφω, to nurse, bring up together, σύν & τρέφω) nursed with another; one brought up or educated with another, Ac. 13. 1.

Συντυγχάνω, a. 2. *συνετύχων*, (σύν & τυγχάνω) to meet or fall in with; in *N. T.*, to get to, approach, Lu. 8. 19.

Συνυποκρίνομαι, (σύν & υποκρίνομαι) a. 1. *συνυποκρίθην*, to dissemble, feign with, or in the same manner as another, Ga. 2. 13. L. G.

Συνυπουργέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (σύν & υπουργέω, to render service, fr. ὑπό & ἔργον) to aid along with another, help together, 2 Co. 1. 11. L. G.

Συνωδίνω, f. ἰνῶ, (σύν & ὠδίνω, to be in birth-pangs) *pr.* to travail at the same time with; *trop.* to be altogether in throes, Ro. 8. 22. (i)

Συνωμοσία, ας, ἡ, (συνόμνημι, to swear together, fr. σύν & ὁμνημι) a banding by oath; a combination, conspiracy, Ac. 23. 13.

Σύρος, ου, ὁ, a Syrian, Lu. 4. 27.

Συροφαινίσσα, v. *Συροφαινίσσα*, ης, ἡ, a Syrophenician woman, *Phœnicia being included in Syria*, Mar. 7. 26.

Σύρτις, εως, ἡ, a shoal, sand-bank a place dangerous on account of

schools, two of which were particularly famous on the northern coast of Africa, one lying near Carthage, and the other, the syrtis major, lying between Cyrene and Leptis, which is probably referred to in Ac. 27. 17: from

Σύρω, to draw, drag, Jno. 21. 8. Re. 12. 4; to force away, hale before magistrates, &c. Ac. 8. 3; 14. 19; 17. 6. (ὦ)

Συσπαρίσσω, v. ττω, f. ξω, (σύν & σπαράσσω) to tear to pieces; to convulse altogether, Lu. 9. 42. N. T. Σύσσημον, ου, τό, (σύν & σῆμα) a concerted signal, Mar. 14. 44.

Σύσσωμος, ου, ό, ή, τό, -ον, (σύν & σῶμα) united in the same body; met. pl. joint members in a spiritual body, Ep. 3. 6. N. T.

Συστασιώστης, ου, ό, (συστασιάζω, to join in a sedition with, (fr. σύν & στάσις) an accomplice in sedition, associate in insurrection, Mar. 15. 7. L. G.

Συστατικός, ή, όν, (συνίστημι) commendatory, recommendatory, 2 Co. 3. 1, bis. L. G.

Συσταυρόω, ώ, f. έσω, p. pass. συνσταυράμαι, a. 1. συνσταυράθην, (σύν & σταυρόω) to crucify with another, Mat. 27. 44. Mar. 15. 32. Jno. 19. 32; pass. met. to be crucified with another in a spiritual resemblance, Ro. 6. 6. Ga. 2. 20. N. T.

Συστέλλω, f. ελώ, a. 1. συνίστειλα, p. pass. συνίσταμαι, (σύν & στέλλω) to draw together, contract, straiten; to enwrap; hence, i. q. περιστέλλω, to lay out, prepare for burial, Ac. 5. 6; pass. to be shortened, or, to be environed with trials, 1 Co. 7. 29.

Συστενάζω, f. ξω, (σύν & στενάζω) to groan altogether, Ro. 8. 22.

Συστοιχέω, ώ, f. ήσω, (σύν & στοιχέω) pr. to be in the same row with; met. to correspond to, Ga. 4. 25.

Συστρατιώτης, ου, ό, (σύν & στρατιώτης) a fellow-soldier; met. a fellow-soldier, co-militant, in the service of Christ, Phil. 2. 25. Phil. 2.

Συστρέφω, f. ψω, (σύν & στρέφω) to turn or roll together; to collect, gather, Ac. 28. 3: whence

Συστροφή, ής, ή, a gathering, con-

course, tumultuous assembly, Ae. 19. 40; a combination, conspiracy, Ac. 23. 12, col. v. 13.

Συσχηματίζω, (σύν & σχηματίζω, to form, fr. σχῆμα) to fashion in accordance with; mid. to conform or assimilate one's self to, met. Ro. 12. 2. 1 Pe. 1. 14.

Σφαγή, ής, ή, (σφάζω) slaughter, Ac. 8. 32. Ro. 8. 36. Ja. 5. 5.

Σφάγιον, ου, τό, a victim slaughtered in sacrifice, Ac. 7. 42: from

Σφάζω, v. Att. σφάπτω, f. ξω, a. 1. έσφαξα, a. 2. pass. έσφάγην, p. pass. έσφαγμαι, to slaughter, kill, slay; pr. used of animals killed in sacrifice, &c., Re. 5. 6, 9, 12; 13. 8; of persons, &c., 1 Jno. 3. 12. Re. 6. 4, 9; 18. 24; to wound mortally, Re. 13. 3.

Σφοδρά, adv. (pr. neut. pl. of σφοδρός, vehement, violent, strong) much, greatly, exceedingly, Mat. 2. 10; 17. 6, et al.

Σφοδρώς, adv. (fr. same) exceedingly, vehemently, Ac. 27. 18.

Σφραγίζω, f. ίσω, a. 1. έσφράγισα, p. pass. έσφράγισμαι, a. 1. pass. έσφραγίσθην, to seal, stamp with a seal, Mat. 27. 66; to seal up, to close up, conceal, Re. 10. 4; 22. 10; to set a mark upon, distinguish by a mark, Re. 7. 3, 8; to seal, to mark distinctively as invested with a certain character, Jno. 6. 27; mid. to set one's own mark upon, seal as one's own to impress with a mark of acceptance, 2 Co. 1. 22; to obtain a quit tance of, to deliver over safely to any one, Ro. 15. 28; absol. to set to one's seal, to make a solemn declaration, Jno. 3. 33: from

Σφραγίς, ίδος, ή, a seal, a signet ring, Re. 7. 2; an inscription on a seal, motto, 2 Ti. 2. 19; a seal, the impression of a seal, Re. 5. 1, et al.; a seal, a distinctive mark, Re. 9. 4; a seal, a token, proof, 1 Co. 9. 2; a token of guarantee, Ro. 4. 11.

Σφυρόν, ου, τό, the ankle; pl. τὰ σφυρά, the ankle bones, malleoli, Ac. 3. 7.

Σχεδόν, adv. (έχω, σχεῖν) pr. near, of place; hence, nearly, almost, Ae. 18. 44; 19. 26. He. 9. 22.

Σχήμα, ατος, τό, (fr. same) fashion

- ἔσθω**; fashion, external show, 1 Co. 7. 31; guise, appearance, Phil. 2. 8.
- Σχίζω**, *f. ἵσω*, *a. 1. ἰσχίσα*, *a. 1. pass. ἰσχίσθη*, to split, Mat. 27. 51; to rend, tear asunder, Mat. 27. 51. Lu. 5. 36, et al.; *mid.* to open or unfold with a chasm, Mar. 1. 10; *pass. met.* to be divided into parties or factions, Ac. 14. 4; 23. 7: *whence*
- Σχίσμα**, *ατος τό*, a rent, Mat. 9. 16. Mar. 2. 21; *met.* a division into parties, schism, Jno. 7. 43; 9. 16, et al.
- Σχοινίον**, *ου, τό*, (σχοῖνος, a rush) *pr.* a cord made of rushes; *genr.* a rope, cord, Jno. 2. 15. Ac. 27. 32.
- Σχολάζω**, *f. ἄσω*, to be unemployed, to be at leisure; to be at leisure for a thing; to devote one's self entirely to a thing, 1 Co. 7. 5; to be unoccupied, empty, Mat. 12. 44: *from*
- Σχολή**, *ης, ἡ*, freedom from occupation; *later*, ease, leisure; a school, Ac. 19. 9.
- Σώζω**, *f. σώσω*, *p. σέσωκα*, *a. 1. ἴσωσα*, *a. 1. pass. ἰσώθην*, *p. pass. σέσωμαι*, to save, rescue; to preserve safe and unharmed, Mat. 8. 25; 10. 22; 24. 22; 27. 40, 42, 49. 1 Ti. 2. 15; σώζειν εἰς, to bring safely to, 2 Ti. 4. 18; to cure, heal, restore to health, Mat. 9. 21, 22. Mar. 5. 23, 28, 34; 6. 56, et al.; to save, preserve from being lost, Mat. 16. 25. Mar. 3. 4; 8. 35; σώζειν ἀπό, to deliver from, set free from, Mat. 1. 21. Jno. 12. 27. Ac. 2. 40; *in N. T.*, to rescue from unbelief, convert, Ro. 11. 14. 1 Co. 1. 21; 7. 16; to bring within the pale of Christian privilege, Tit. 3. 5. 1 Pe. 3. 21; to save from final ruin, 1 Ti. 1. 15; *pass.* to be brought within the Gospel pale, Ac. 2. 47. Eph. 2. 5, 8; to be in the way of salvation, 1 Co. 15. 2. 2 Co. 2. 15.
- Σῶμα**, *ατος τό*, the body of an animal; a living body, Mat. 5. 29, 30; 6. 22, 23, 25. Ja. 3. 3; a person, individual, 1 Co. 6. 16; a dead body, corpse, carcass, Mat. 14. 12; 27. 62, 58. He. 13. 11; the human body considered as the seat and occasion of moral imperfection, as inducing to sin through its appetites and passions, Ro. 7. 34; 8. 13; *genr.* a body, a material substance, 1 Co. 15. 37, 38, 40; the substance, reality, *as opp. to ἡ σκιά*, Col. 2. 17; *in N. T.*, *met.* the aggre-

gate body of believers, the body of the church, Ro. 12. 5. Col. 1. 18, et al.: *whence*

Σωματικός, *ῆ, ὄν*, bodily, of or belonging to the body, 1 Ti. 4. 8; corporeal, material, Lu. 3. 22: *whence*

Σωματικῶς, *adv.* bodily, in a bodily frame, Col. 2. 9.

Σωρεύω, *f. εὔσω*, (σωρός, a heap) to heap or pile up, Ro. 12. 20; *met. pass.* to be laden with sins, 2 Ti. 3. 6.

Σωτήρ, *ῆρος, ὁ*, (σώζω) a saviour, preserver, deliverer, Lu. 1. 47; 2. 11. Ac. 5. 31, et al.: *whence*

Σωτηρία, *ας, ἡ*, a saving, preservation, Ac. 27. 34. He. 11. 7; deliverance, Lu. 1. 69, 71. Ac. 7. 25; salvation, spiritual and eternal, Lu. 1. 77; 19. 9. Ac. 4. 12. Re. 7. 10; a being placed in a condition of salvation by an embracing of the Gospel, Ro. 10. 1, 10. 2 Ti. 3. 15; means or opportunity of salvation, Ac. 13. 26. Ro. 11. 11. He. 2. 3, et al.; ἡ σωτηρία, the promised deliverance by the Messiah, Jno. 4. 22.

Σωτήριος, *ου, ὁ, ῆ*, (σωτήρ) imparting salvation, saving, Tit. 2. 11; *neut. τὸ σωτήριον*, equivalent to σωτηρία, Lu. 2. 30; 3. 6. Ac. 28. 28. Eph. 6. 17.

Σωφρονέω, *ῶ, f. ἦσω*, *a. 1. ἴσωφρονήσα* (σώφρων) to be of a sound mind, be in one's right mind, be sane, Mar. 5. 15; to be calm, 2 Co. 5. 13; to be sober-minded, sedate, staid, Tit. 2. 6. 1 Pe. 4. 7; to be of a modest, humble mind, Ro. 12. 3.

Σωφρονίζω, *f. ἴσω*, (fr. same) *pr.* to render any one σώφρων, to restore to a right mind; to make sober-minded, to steady by exhortation and guidance, Tit. 2. 4: *whence*

Σωφρονισμός, *ου, ὁ*, a rendering sound-minded; calm vigour of mind, Tit. 1. 7.

Σωφρόνως, *adv.* (σώφρων) in the manner of a person in his right mind; soberly, staidly, temperately, 2 Ti. 2. 12.

Σωφροσύνη, *ης, ἡ*, sanity, soundness of mind, a sane mind, Ac. 25. 25; female modesty, 1 Ti. 2. 9, 16: *from*

Σώφρων, *ονος, ὁ, ῆ*, (σώε, sound,

& φρον) of a sound mind, sane; staid, temperate, discreet, 1 Ti. 2. 2. Tit. 1. 8; 2. 2; modest, chaste, Tit. 2. 8.

T.

Ταβέρνη, ης, ἡ, (Lat. *taberna*) a tavern, inn; Τρεῖς Ταβέρναι, the Three Taverna, the name of a small place on the Appian road, according to Antoninus, 33 Roman miles from Rome, Ac. 28. 15.

Γαβιθά, ἡ, (Aram. ܓܒܝܬܐ) 1. q. Δορκάς, an antelope, Ac. 9. 36, 40.

Τάγμα, ατος, τό, (τάσσω) *pr.* any thing placed in order; in N. T., order of succession, 1 Co. 15. 23.

Τακτός, ἡ, ὄν, (fr. same) *pr.* arranged; fixed, appointed, set, Ac. 12. 21.

Ταλαιπωρέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, p. τεταλαιπώρηκα, (ταλαιπώρος) to endure severe labour and hardship; to be harassed; to suffer compunction, Ja. 4. 9.

Ταλαιπωρία, ας, ἡ, toil, difficulty, hardship; calamity, misery, distress, Ro. 3. 16. Ja. 5. 1: *from*

Ταλαιπώρος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, *pr.* enduring severe effort and hardship; hence, wretched, miserable, afflicted, Ro. 7. 24. Re. 3. 17.

Ταλανταῖος, αῖα, αῖον, of a talent weight, weighing a talent, Re. 16. 21: *from*

Τάλαντον, ου, τό, (ταλάω, to sustain) the scale of a balance; a talent, which as a weight was among the Jews equivalent to 3000 shekels, i. e. as usually estimated, 114lbs. 15ozs. Troy, while the Attic talent, on the usual estimate, was only equal to 56lbs. 11oz. Troy; and as a denomination of money, it was equal among the former to 32l. 3s. 9d., or if reckoned of gold, 5,473l., and among the latter to 196l. 15s., or 226l., or 243l. 15s. sterling, according to various estimates, Mat. 18. 24; 25. 15, 16, 20, 24, 25, 28.

Ταλιθά, (Aram. ܬܠܝܬܐ) talitha, 1. q. κοράσιον, a damsel, maiden, Mar. 5. 41.

Ταμείον, ου, τό, equivalent to ταμίσιον, (ταμίσια, to be ταμίαι, ma-

nager, storekeeper) a storehouse granary, barn, Lu. 12. 24; a chamber, closet, place of retirement and privacy, Mat. 6. 6; 24. 26. Lu. 12. 8

Τανὺν, 1. e. τὰ νῦν, q. v.

Τάξις, εως, ἡ, (τάσσω) order, regular disposition, arrangement; order, series, succession, Lu. 1. 8; an order, distinctive class, as of priests, He. 5. 6; 7. 11; order, good order, 1 Co. 14. 40; orderliness, well regulated conduct, Col. 3. 5.

Ταπεινός, ἡ, ὄν, low in situation, of condition, humble, poor, mean, depressed, Lu. 1. 52. 2 Co. 7. 6. Ja. 1. 9; *met. of the mind*, humble, lowly, modest, Mat. 11. 29. Ro. 12. 16, et al.

Ταπεινοφροσύνη, ης, ἡ, lowliness or humility of mind and deportment, modesty, Ac. 20. 19. Ep. 4. 2. Phil. 2. 3, et al.: (N. T.) *from*

Ταπεινόφρων, (ταπεινός & φρήν) humble-minded, v. r., 1 Pe. 3. 8. L. G.

Ταπεινός, ὦ, f. ἔσω, a. 1. ἐταπεινώσα, (ταπεινός) to bring low, depress, level, Lu. 2. 5; *met.* to humble, abase, Phil. 3. 8; *mid.* to descend to, or live in, a humble condition, 2 Co. 11. 7; Phil. 4. 12; to humble, depress the pride of any one, Mat. 18. 4; *mid.* to humble one's self, exhibit humility and contrition, Ja. 4. 10; to humble *with respect to hopes and expectations*, to depress *with disappointment*, 2 Co. 12. 21: *whence*

Ταπεινώσις, εως, ἡ, depression; meanness, low estate, abject condition, Lu. 1. 48. Ac. 8. 23. Phil. 3. 21. Ja. 1. 10.

Ταρασσω, v. ττω, f. ξω, a. 1. ἐτάραξα, p. pass. τετάραμαι, a. 1. pass. ἐταράχην, to agitate, trouble, as *water*, Jno. 5. 4. 7; *met.* to agitate, trouble the mind; with fear, to terrify, put in consternation, Mat. 2. 3; 14. 26; with grief, &c., to disquiet, affect with grief, anxiety, &c., Jno. 12. 27; 13. 21; with doubt, &c., to unsettle, perplex, Ac. 15. 24. Ga. 1. 7, et al.: *whence*

Ταραχή, ης, ἡ, agitation, troubling of water, Jno. 5. 4; *met.* commotion, tumult, Mat. 13. 8.

Ταραχος, ου, ὁ, agitation, commo-

tion; perturbation, consternation, terror, Ac. 12. 18; excitement, tumult, public contention, Ac. 19. 23.

Ταρσεύς, ἑὸς, ὁ, of, or a native of Τάρσος, Tarsus, the metropolis of Cilicia, Ac. 9. 11; 21. 39.

Ταρταρόω, ᾧ, f. ᾠσω, (Τάρταρος, Tartarus, which in the mythology of the ancients was that part of Hades where the wicked were confined and tormented) to cast or thrust down to Tartarus or Gehenna, 2 Pe. 2. 4. N. T.

Τάσσω, v. ττω, f. ἔω, a. 1. ἔταξα, p. πασ. τάττω, to arrange; to set, appoint, in a certain station, Lu. 7. 8. Ro. 13. 1; to set, devote, to a pursuit, 1 Co. 16. 15; to dispose, frame, for an object, Ac. 13. 48; to arrange, appoint, place or time, Mat. 28. 16. Ac. 28. 23; to allot, assign, Ac. 22. 10; to settle, decide, Ac. 15. 2.

Ταῦρος, ου, ὁ, a bull, bevere, Mat. 22. 4, et al.

Ταῦτά, by crasis for τὰ αὐτά, the same things, 1 Th. 2. 14; κατὰ ταῦτά, after the same manner, thus, so, Lu. 6. 23, 26; 17. 30.

Γαφή, ἧς, ἡ, (θάπτω) burial, the act of burying, sepulture, Mat. 27. 7.

Γάφος, ου, ὁ, (fr. same) a sepulchre, Mat. 23. 27, 29; 27. 61, 64, 66; 28. 1; met. Ro. 3. 13.

Τάχα, adv. (ταχύς) pr. quickly, soon; perhaps, possibly, Ro. 8. 7. Phile. 15.

Ταχέως, adv. (fr. same) quickly, speedily; soon, shortly, 1 Co. 4. 19. Ga. 1. 6; hastily, Lu. 14. 21; 16. 6, et al.; with inconsiderate haste, 1 Ti. 5. 23.

Ταχινός, ἡ, ὄν, (fr. same) swift, speedy, 2 Pe. 2. 1; near at hand, impending, 2 Pe. 1. 14.

Τάχιον, adv. (pr. neut. of ταχίων, comparat. of ταχύς) more swiftly, more quickly, more speedily, Jno. 20. 4. He. 13. 19; quickly, speedily, Jno. 13. 27, et al.

Τάχιστα, adv. (pr. neut. of the superlat. of ταχύς) most quickly, most speedily, very quickly; ὡς τάχιστα, as soon as possible, Ac. 17. 15.

Τάχος, εὸς, τό, (ταχύς) swiftness, speed, quickness, celerity; ἐν τάχει,

with speed, quickly, speedily; soon, shortly, Lu. 18. 8. Ac. 25. 4; hastily, immediately, Ac. 12. 7, et al.

Ταχύ, adv. quickly, speedily, hastily, Mat. 28. 7, 8; soon, shortly, immediately, Mat. 5. 25; suddenly, Re. 2. 5, 16; 3. 11, et al.; easily, readily, Mar. 9. 39; pr. neut. of

Ταχύς, εἶα, ὦ, swift, fleet, quick; met. ready, prompt, Ja. 1. 19.

Τε, a combinatory enclitic particle serving either as a lightly appending link, Ac. 1. 15; and, Ac. 2. 3; or as an inclusive prefix, Lu. 12. 45; both, Lu. 24. 20. Ac. 26. 16, et al.

Τείχος, εὸς, τό, a wall of a city, Ac. 9. 25, et al.

Τεκμήριον, ἰου, τό, (τέκμαρ, a fixed mark) a sign, indubitable token, clear proof, Ac. 1. 3.

Τεκνίον, ου, τό, (dimin. of τέκνον) a little child; τεκνία, an endearing compellation, my dear children, Jno. 13. 33. Ga. 4. 19. 1 Jno. 2. 1, et al.

Τεκνογονέω, ᾧ, f. ἦσω, (τέκνον & γίνομαι) to bear children, to rear a family, 1 Ti. 5. 14: (L. G.) whence

Τεκνογονία, ας, ἡ, the bearing of children, the rearing of a family, 1 Ti. 2. 15. N. T.

Τέκνον, ου, τό, (τίκτω) a child, a son or daughter, Mat. 2. 18. Lu. 1. 7, et al.; pl. descendants, posterity, Mat. 3. 9. Ac. 2. 39; child, son, as a term of endearment, Mat. 9. 2. Mar. 2. 5; 10. 24; pl. children, inhabitants, people, of a city, Mat. 23. 37. Lu. 19. 44; fr. the Heb. met. a child or son in virtue of discipleship, 1 Co. 4. 17. 1 Ti. 1. 2. 2 Ti. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4. Phile. 10. 3 Jno. 4; a child in virtue of gracious acceptance, Jno. 1. 12; 11. 52. Ro. 8. 16, 21. 1 Jno. 3. 1; a child in virtue of spiritual conformity, Jno. 8. 39. Phil. 2. 15. 1 Jno. 3. 10; a child of one characterised by, some condition or quality, Mat. 11. 19. Eph. 2. 3; 5. 8. 1 Pe. 1. 14. 2 Pe. 2. 14.

Τεκνοτροφέω, ᾧ, f. ἦσω, (τέκνον & τρέφω) to rear a family, 1 Ti. 5. 10.

Τέκτων, ους, ὁ, an artisan; and spe. one who works in wood, a carpenter, Mat. 13. 55. Mar. 6. 3.

Τέλεις, εἶα, εἰου, (τέλος) brought to completion; fully accomplished

fully developed, Ja. 1. 4; fully realised, thorough, 1 Jno. 4. 18; complete, entire, as opposed to what is partial and limited, 1 Co. 13. 10; full grown, of ripe age, 1 Co. 14. 30. Eph. 4. 13. He. 5. 14; fully accomplished in Christian enlightenment, 1 Co. 2. 6. Phi. 3. 15. Col. 1. 28; perfect in some point of character, without shortcoming in respect of a certain standard, Mat. 5. 48; 19. 21. Col. 4. 12. Ja. 1. 4; 3. 2; perfect, consummate, Ro. 12. 2. Ja. 1. 17, 25; comp. of higher excellence and efficiency, He. 9. 11; whence

Τελειότης, τητος, ἡ, completeness, perfectness, Col. 3. 14; ripeness of knowledge or practice, He. 6. 1. I. G.

Τελειόω, ὦ, f. ἔσω, p. τετελείωκα, a. 1. ἐτελείωσα, to execute fully, discharge, Jno. 4. 34; 5. 36; 17. 4; to reach the end of, run through, finish, Lu. 2. 43. Ac. 20. 24; to consummate, place in a condition of finality, He. 7. 19; to perfect a person, advance a person to final completeness of character, He. 2. 10; 5. 9; 7. 28; to perfect a person, advance a person to a completeness of its kind, which needs no further provision, He. 9. 9; 10. 1, 14; pass. to receive fulfilment, Jno. 19. 28; to be brought to the goal, to reach the end of one's course, Lu. 13. 32. Phi. 3. 12. He. 11. 40; 12. 23; to be fully developed, 2 Co. 12. 9. Ja. 2. 23. 1 Jno. 2. 5; 4. 12, 17; to be completely organised, to be closely embodied, Jno. 17. 23.

Τελείως, adv. perfectly, 1 Pe. 1. 13.

Τελειώσις, εως, ἡ, a completing; a fulfilment, accomplishment of predictions, promises, &c. Lu. 1. 45; finality of function, completeness of operation and effect, He. 7. 11.

Τελειωτής, οὔ, ὁ, a finisher, one who completes and perfects a thing; one who brings through to final attainment, He. 12. 2; cf. ch. 2. 10.

Τελεσφορέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (τελεσφόρος, fr. τέλος & φέρω) to bring to maturity, as fruits, &c.; mat. Lu. 8. 14.

Τελευτάω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, p. τετελεύτηκα, a. 1. ἐτελεύτησα, to end, finish, complete; absol. to end one's life, to die, Mat. 2. 19; 15. 4; 22. 25, et al.; from

Τελευτή, ἡς, ἡ, a finishing, end; hence, end of life, death, decease Mat. 2. 15; from

Τελέω, ὦ, f. ἔσω, p. τετέλεκα, a. 1. ἐτέλεσα, to finish, complete, conclude, an operation, Mat. 11. 1; 13. 53; 19. 1, et al.; to finish a circuit, Mat. 10. 23; to fulfil, to carry out into full operation, Ro. 2. 27; Ga. 5. 16. Ja. 2. 8; to pay dues, Mat. 17. 24, et al.; pass. to be fulfilled, realised, Lu. 12. 50; 18. 31, et al.; of time, to be ended, elapsed, Re. 15. 8; 20. 3, 5, 7; from

Τέλος, εος, τό, an end attained, consummation; an end, closing act, Mat. 24. 6, 14. 1 Co. 15. 24, et al.; full performance, perfect discharge, Ro. 10. 4; fulfilment, realisation, Lu. 22. 37; final dealing, developed issue, Ja. 5. 11; issue, final stage, 1 Co. 10. 11; issue, result, Mat. 26. 58. Ro. 6. 21, 22. 1 Pe. 1. 9; anti-typical issue, 2 Co. 3. 13; practical issue, 1 Ti. 1. 5; ultimate destiny, Phi. 3. 19. He. 6. 8. 1 Pe. 4. 17; an impost, due, Mat. 17. 25. Ro. 13. 7; eis τέλος, to the full, 1 Th. 2. 16; eis τέλος, continually, Lu. 18. 5; eis τέλος, μέχρι, ἄχρι τέλους, throughout, Mat. 10. 22. Mar. 13. 13. Jno. 13. 1. He. 2. 6, 14; 6. 11. Re. 2. 26.

Τελώνης, ου, ὁ, (τέλος & ὠκέομαι) one who farms the public revenues; in N T, a publican, collector of imposts, tax-gatherer, Mat. 5. 46; 9. 10, 11; 10. 3, et al.; whence

Τελώνιον, ιου, τό, a custom-house, toll-house; collector's office, Mat. 9. 9. Mar. 2. 14. Lu. 5. 27.

Τέρας, ἄτος, τό, a prodigy, portent, Ac. 2. 19; a signal act, wonder, miracle, Jno. 4. 48. Ac. 2. 43, et al.

Τεσσαρῖκοντα, οί, αἱ, τά, (τέσσαρες) forty, Mat. 4. 2, et al.

Τεσσαρμυκονταετής, εος, οἷς, ὁ, ἡ, (preced. & ἔτος) of forty years, Ac. 7. 23; 13. 18.

Τέσσαρες, At. τέτταρες, ων, οί, ηἱ, neut. τέσσαρα, At. τέτταρα, ων, &c. Mat. 24. 31. Mar. 2. 3, et al.

Τεσσαρεσκαίδεκατος, η, ου, (τέσσαρες, καί, & δέκατος) the fourteenth, Ac. 27. 27, 28.

Τεταρταίος, αἰα, αἰον, on the fourth day, Jno. 11. 20; from

Τετάρτος, η, ον, (τέσσαρες) fourth, Mat. 14. 25, et al.

Τετράγωνος, ου, ό, ή, (τέσσαρες & γωνία) four-angled, quadrangular, square, Re. 21. 16.

Τετράδιον, ίου, τό, (dimin. of τετράς) a set of four, quaternion; a detachment of four men, Ac. 12. 4. L. G.

Τετρακισχίλιοι, αι, α, (τετρίκις, four times, & χίλιοι) four thousand, Mat. 15. 38, et al.

Τετρακόσιοι, αι, α, four hundred, Ac. 5. 36, et al.

Τετράμηνος, ου, ό, ή, τό, -ον, (τέσσαρες & μήν) of four months, four months in duration, Jno. 4. 35.

Τετραπλός, ους, όη, ή, όον, ούν, (τετράς) quadruple, fourfold, Lu. 19. 8.

Τετράπους, οδος, ό, ή, τό, -ουν, (τέσσαρες & ποίς) four-footed; pl. τὰ τετράποδα, so. ζώα, quadrupeds, Ac. 10. 12; 11. 6. Ro. 1. 23.

Τετραρχέω, ώ, f. ήσω, to be tetrarch, rule as tetrarch, Lu. 3. 1, *ter.*: (L. G.) from

Τετράρχης, ου, ό, (τετράς & αρχω) a tetrarch; *pr. one of a sovereign body of four; in N. T., according to later usage, a provincial sovereign under the Roman emperor*, Mat. 14. 1. Lu. 3. 19; 9. 7. Ac. 13. 1.

Τεφρώω, ώ, f. ώσω, (τέφρα, ashes) to reduce to ashes, to consume, destroy, 2 Pe. 2. 6.

Τέχνη, ης, ή, art, skill, Ac. 17. 29; an art, trade, craft, Ac. 18. 3. Re. 18. 22: whence

Τεχνίτης, ου, ό, an artisan, artificer, workman, mechanic, Ac. 19. 24, 38. Re. 18. 22; an architect, builder, He. 11. 10. (i)

Τήκω, f. ξω, to dissolve, render liquid; *pass.* to be liquefied, melt, 2 Pe. 3. 12.

Τηλαυγώς, αδω. (τηλαυγής, widely resplendent, fr. τηλε, afar, & αυγή) clearly, plainly, distinctly, Mar. 8. 25.

Τηλειώτος, αύτη, ούτο, (τηλίκος, so great) so great, 2 Co. 1. 10. He. 2. 3. Ja. 2. 4. Re. 16. 18.

Τηρέω, ώ, f. ήσω, p. τετήρηκα, a. 1.

τήρησα, (τηρός) to keep watch upon, guard, Mat. 27. 36, 54; 28. 4. Ac. 12. 6; to watch over *protectively*, guard, 1 Jno. 5. 18. Re. 16. 15; to mark attentively, to heed, Re. 1. 3; to observe *practically*, keep strictly, Mat. 19. 17; 23. 3; 28. 20. Mar. 7. 9. Jno. 8. 51, et al.; to preserve, shield, Jno. 17. 15; to store up, reserve, Jno. 2. 10; 12. 7. 1 Pe. 1. 4. 2 Pe. 2. 4, 9, 17, et al.; to keep in custody, Ac. 12. 5; 16. 23, et al.; to maintain, Eph. 4. 3. 2 Ti. 4. 7; to keep in a condition, Jno. 17. 11, 12. 1 Co. 7. 37. 2 Co. 11. 9. 1 Ti. 5. 22. Ja. 1. 27: whence

Τήρησις, εως, ή, a keeping, custody; *meton.* a place of custody, prison, ward, Ac. 4. 3; *met.* practical observance, strict performance, 1 Co. 7. 19.

Τίθημι, f. θήσω, a. 1. έθηκα, p. τέθεικα, a. 2. έθην, a. 2. mid. έθέμην, *pass.* a. 1. έτέθη, p. τέθειμαι, plu. p. έτεθειμην, to place, set, lay, Mat. 5. 15. Mar. 6. 56. Lu. 6. 48, et al.; to produce at table, Jno. 2. 10; to deposit, lay, Mat. 27. 60. Lu. 23. 53. Ac. 3. 2; to lay down, Lu. 19. 21, 22. Jno. 10. 11, 15, 17, 19. 1 Jno. 3. 16, et al.; to lay aside, put off, Jno. 13. 4; to allocate, assign, Mat. 24. 51. Lu. 12. 46; to set, constitute, appoint, Jno. 15. 16. Ac. 13. 47. He. 1. 2; to render, make, Mat. 22. 44. Ro. 4. 17. 1 Co. 9. 18; *mid.* to put in custody, Mat. 14. 3. Ac. 4. 3; to reserve, Ac. 1. 7; to commit as a matter of charge, 2 Co. 5. 19; to set, with design, in a certain arrangement or position, Ac. 20. 28. 1 Co. 12. 18, 28. 1 Th. 5. 9. 1 Ti. 1. 12; *pass.* 1 Ti. 2. 7. 2 Ti. 1. 11. 1 Pe. 2. 8; τίθεναι τὰ γόνατα, to kneel down, Mar. 15. 19. Lu. 22. 41. Ac. 7. 60; 9. 40; 20. 36; 21. 5; τίθεσθαι εν τή καρδίᾳ, to lay to heart, ponder, Lu. 1. 66; also, εις τας καρδίας, Lu. 21. 14; τίθεσθαι εν τή καρδίᾳ, to design, resolve, Ac. 5. 4; also, εν πνεύματι, Ac. 19. 21; also, βουλήν, Ac. 27. 12; τίθεσθαι εις τα ότα, to give attentive audience to, to listen to retentively, Lu. 9. 44.

Τίκτω, f. τέξω & τέξομαι, a. 2. έτεκεν, p. τέσσα, a. 1. *pass.* έτέθη, to bear, bring forth children, Mat. 1. 21, 23, et al.; trop. to bear, produce, as the earth, yield, He. 6. 7; *met.* to give birth to, Ja. 1. 15.

Τάλας, ἢ τάλῳ, to pull, pluck off, Mat. 12. 1. Mar. 2. 23. Lu. 6. 1.

Τίμιω, ὦ, ἢ ἥσω, α. 1. ἐτίμησα, to estimate in respect of worth; to hold in estimation, respect, honour, reverence, Mat. 15. 4, 5, 8; 19. 19. Mar. 7. 10, et al.; to honour with recurrent service, Jno. 5. 23, *quater*; 8. 49; to treat with honour, manifest consideration towards, Ac. 28. 10; to treat graciously, visit with marks of favour, Jno. 12. 26; *mid.* to price, Mat. 27. 9: *from*

Τίμη, ἥς, ἢ, (τίω) a pricing, estimate of worth; price, value, Mat. 27. 9; price paid, Mat. 27. 6; *meton.* a thing of price, and collectively, precious things, Re. 21. 24, 26; preciousness, 1 Pe. 2. 7; substantial value, real worth, Col. 2. 23; careful regard, honour, state of honour, dignity, Ro. 9. 21. He. 5. 4; honour conferred, observance, veneration, Ro. 2. 7, 10; 12. 10; mark of favour and consideration, Ac. 28. 10: *whence*

Τίμος, α, ον, precious, costly, of great price, 1 Co. 3. 12. Re. 18. 12; precious, dear, valuable, Ac. 20. 24. 1 Pe. 1. 7, 19; honoured, esteemed, respected, Ac. 5. 34. He. 13. 4: *whence*

Τιμότης, τητος, ἢ, preciousness, costliness; *meton.* precious things, valuable merchandise, Re. 18. 19. N. T.

Τιμωρέω, ὦ, ἢ ἥσω, α. 1. pass. ἐτιμωρήθην, (τιμωρῶ, an alder, an avenger, fr. τιμή & αἶρω) to succour, to avenge, *any one*; in N. T., to punish, Ac. 22. 5; 26. 11: *whence*

Τιμωρία, ας, ἢ, punishment, He. 10. 29.

Τίω, ἢ τίσω, to pay; to pay a penalty, incur punishment, 2 Th. 1. 9.

Τίς, ὁ, ἢ, τό, -τι, gen. τινός, indefinite pron. a certain one, some one, Mat. 12. 47, et al.; *pl.* some, certain, several, Lu. 8. 2. Ac. 9. 19. 2 Pe. 3. 16, et al.; one, a person, Mat. 12. 29. Lu. 14. 8. Jno. 6. 50, et al.; combined with the name of an individual, one, Mar. 15. 21, et al.; as it were, in a manner, a kind of, He. 10. 27. Ja. 1. 18; *any whatever*, Mat. 8. 28. Lu. 11. 36. Ro. 8. 39, et al.; *one*, somebody of consequence, A. J. 5. 36; *τῆ*, something of consequence, Ga.

2. 6; 6. 3; *τῆ*, any thing at all, any thing worth account, 1 Co. 3. 7; 10. 19; *τῆ*, at all, Phil. 3. 15. Phil. 18

Τίς, τί, τίς, interrogative pron. strictly of direct inquiry, who? what! Mat. 3. 7; 5. 13; 19. 27; equivalent to τίς, whether? which of two things? Mat. 9. 5. Phil. 1. 22; *neut.* τί, why? wherefore? Mat. 8. 26; 9. 11, 14; τί ὅτι, why is it that? Mar. 2. 16. Jno. 14. 22; *neut.* τί, what? as an emphatic interrogative, Ac. 26. 8; τί, how very! v. r. Mat. 7. 14; in indirect question, Mat. 10. 11; 12. 2, et al.

Τίτλος, ον, ὁ, (Lat. *titulus*) an inscribed scroll, superscription, Jno. 19. 19, 20.

Τοιγαροῦν, (τοι, γάρ & οὖν) a doubly strengthened form of the particle τοι, well then, so then, wherefore, 1 Th. 4. 8. He. 12. 1.

Τοίνυν, a strengthening of the particle τοι by the enclitic νυν, well then therefore now, therefore, Lu. 20. 25. 1 Co. 9. 26, et al.

Τούσδε, τοιάδε, τοιούδε, a more pointedly demonstrative form of τοῖος, such as this; such as follows, 2 Pe. 1. 17.

Τοιοῦτος, τοιαύτη, τοιοῦτο & τοιούτον, a lengthened and more demonstrative form of τοῖος, such, such like, of this kind or sort, Mat. 18. 5; 19. 14; such, so great, Mat. 9. 8. Mar. 6. 2; ὁ τοιοῦτος, such a fellow, Ac. 22. 22; also, the one alluded to, 1 Co. 1. 5. 2 Co. 2. 6, 7; 12. 2, 3, 5.

Τοῖχος, ον, ὁ, a wall of a building, as distinct from a city wall or fortification (τειχος), Ac. 23. 2.

Τόκος, ον, ὁ, (τίκτω) a bringing forth; offspring; *met.* produce of money lent, interest, usury, Mat. 25. 27. Lu. 19. 23.

Τολμάω, ὦ, ἢ ἥσω, α. 1. ἐτόλμησα, to assume resolution to do a thing, Mar. 15. 43. Ro. 5. 7. Phil. 1. 14; to dare, Ac. 5. 13; 7. 32; to presume, Mat. 22. 46. Mar. 12. 34. Lu. 20. 40. Jno. 21. 12. Ro. 15. 18. 2 Co. 10. 12. Ju. 9; to have the face, 1 Co. 6. 1; absol. to assume a bold bearing, 2 Co. 10. 2; 11. 21.

Τολμηρότερος, α, ον, (compar. of τολμάω, bold, fr. τολμῶ) bolder

sest. *τολμηρότερον*, as an *adv.*, more boldly, with more confidence, more freely, Ro. 15. 15.

Τολμητής, ου, ό, (*τολμαίω*) one who is bold; in a bad sense, a presumptuous, audacious person, 2 Pe. 2. 10.

Τομώτερος, α, ον, (compar. of *τομος*, cutting, sharp, keen, fr. *τέμνω*) keener, sharper, He. 4. 12.

Τόξον, ου, τό, a bow, Re. 6. 2.

Τοπάzion, ου, τό, a topaz, a gem of of a yellowish colour, different from the modern topaz, Re. 21. 20. L. G.

Τόπος, ου, ό, a place, locality, Mat. 12. 43. Lu. 6. 17, et al.; a limited spot or ground, Mat. 24. 15; 27. 33. Jno. 4. 20. Ac. 6. 13, et al.; a precise spot or situation, Mat. 28. 6. Mar. 16. 6. Lu. 14. 9, et al.; a dwelling place, abode, mansion, dwelling, seat, Jno. 14. 2, 3. Ac. 4. 31. a place of ordinary deposit, Mat. 26. 62; a place, passage in a book, Lu. 4. 17; place occupied, room, space, Lu. 2. 7; 14. 9, 22; place, opportunity, Ac. 25. 16. He. 12. 17; place, condition, position, 1 Co. 14. 16.

Τοσοῦτος, *τοσαύτη*, *τοσοῦτο* & *τοσοῦτον*, a lengthened and more demonstrative form of *τόσος*, so great, so much, Mat. 8. 10; 15. 33; so long, of time, Jno. 14. 9; pl. so many, Mat. 15. 33, et al.

Τότε, *adv.* of time, then, at that time, Mat. 2. 17; 3. 5; 11. 20; then, thereupon, Mat. 12. 29; 13. 26; 25. 31; ἀπὸ τότε, from that time, Mat. 4. 17; 16. 21; ό τότε, which then was, 2 Pe. 3. 6.

Τούναντίον, (by crasis for τὸ ἐναντίον) that which is opposite; as an *adv.* on the contrary, on the other hand, 2 Co. 2. 7. Ga. 2. 7. 1 Pe. 3. 9.

Τοῦνομα, (by crasis for τὸ ὄνομα) the name; in the acc. by name, Mat. 27. 57.

Τουτέστι, (by crasis for τοῦτ' ἐστι) that is, which signifies, which implies, Ac. 1. 19; 19. 4, et al.

Τράγος, ου, ό, a he-goat, He. 9. 12, 13, 19; 10. 4.

Τράπεζα, ης, ή, (*τετράς*, four, & *πέζα*, a foot) a table, an eating-table, Mat. 15. 27. Mar. 7. 28. He. 9. 2; by *impl.* a meal, feast, Ro. 11. 9. 1 Co. 10. 21; a table or counter of a money-

changer, Mat. 21. 12; a bank, Lu. 19. 23; by *impl.*, pl. money matters, Ac. 6. 2; whence

Τραπεζίτης, ου, ό, a money-changer, broker, banker, who exchanges of loans money for a premium, Mat. 25. 27. (i.)

Τραῦμα, ατος, τό, (*τιτρώσκω*) a wound, Lu. 10. 34; whence

Τραυματίζω, f. *ίσω*, a. 1. *ἐτραυμάτισα*, to wound, Lu. 20. 12. Ac. 19. 16.

Τραχηλίζω, f. *ίσω*, p. pass. *τετραχλίσμαι*, pr. to gripe the neck; to bend the neck back so as to make bare or expose the throat, as in slaughtering animals, &c.; met. to lay bare to view, He. 4. 13; from

Τράχηλος, ου, ό, the neck, Mat. 18. 6, et al.; ἐπιθέναι ζυγὸν ἐπὶ τὸν τράχηλον, to put a yoke upon the neck of any one, met. to bind to a burdensome observance, Ac. 15. 10; ὑποτιθέναι τὸν τράχηλον, to lay down one's neck under the axe of the executioner, to imperil one's life, Ro. 16. 4.

Τρᾶχὺς, εἶα, ύ, rough, rugged, uneven, Lu. 3. 5; eis *τραχεῖς τόπους*, on a rocky shore, Ac. 27. 29.

Τρεῖς, οί, αἱ, τά, *τρια*, three, Mat. 12. 40, et al.

Τρέμω, (*τρέω*, idem) to tremble, be agitated from fear, Mar. 5. 33. 1. u. 8. 47. Ac. 9. 6; by *impl.* to fear, be afraid, 2 Pe. 2. 10.

Τρέφω, f. *θρέψω*, a. 1. *ἐθρέψη*, p. pass. *τῆθραμαι*, to thicken; to nourish; to feed, support, cherish, provide for, Mat. 6. 26; 25. 37, et al.; to bring up, rear, educate, 1. u. 4. 16; to gorge, to pamper, Ja. 5. 5.

Τρέχω, f. *θρέξομαι*, & *δραμοῦμαι*, a. 2. *ἔδραμον*, to run, Mat. 27. 48; 28. 8, et al.; to run a race, 1 Co. 9. 24; met. 1 Co. 9. 24, 26. He. 12. 1; in N. T., to run a certain course of conduct, Ga. 5. 7; to run a course of exertion, Ro. 9. 16. Ga. 2. 2. Phil. 2. 16; to run, to progress freely, to advance rapidly, 2 Th. 3. 1.

Τριάκοντα, οί, αἱ, τέ, (*τρεῖς*) thirty, Mat. 13. 8, 23, et al.

Τριακόσιοι, αἱ, α, (*τρεῖς*) three hundred, Mar. 14. 5. Jno. 12. 5.

Τρίβολος, ου, ό, (*τρεῖς* & *βόλος*

pr. three-pronged; *as subst.* a caltrop; *a plant*, land-caltrop, a thorn, Mat. 7. 16. He. 6. 8.

Τρίβος, ου, ἡ, (τριβω, to rub, wear) a beaten track; a road, highway. Mat. 3. 3. Mar. 1. 3. Lu. 3. 4.

Τριετία, ας, ἡ, (τρεις & εἶος) the space of three years, Ac. 20. 31.

Τρίζω, f. ἴσω, to creak, to utter a creaking, stridulous, grating sound; to gnash, grind the teeth, Mar. 9. 18.

Τρίμηνον, ου, τό, (τρεις & μήν) the space of three months, He. 11. 23.

Τρίς, adv. (τρεις) three times, thrice, Mat. 26. 34, 75, et al.; *ἐν τρίς,* to the extent of thrice, as many as three times, Ac. 10. 16; 11. 10.

Τρίστεγον, ου, τό, (neut. of τριστεγος, having three stories, fr. τρεις & στέγη) the third floor, third story, Ac. 20. 9. L. G.

Τρισχίλιοι, αι, α, (τρεις & χίλιοι) three thousand, Ac. 2. 41.

Τρίτος, η, ου, (τρεις) third, Mat. 20. 3; 27. 64; *ἐκ τρίτου,* the third time, for the third time, Mat. 26. 44; *τὸ τρίτον, sc. μέρος,* the third part, Re. 8. 7, 12; *τρίτον & τὸ τρίτον, as an adv.,* the third time, for the third time, Mar. 14. 41. I. u. 20. 12, et al.

Τρίχινος, η, ου, (θρίξ, τριχός) of hair, made of hair, Re. 6. 12.

Τρόμος, ου, ό, (τρέμω) pr. a trembling, quaking; trembling from fear, fear, terror, agitation of mind, Mar. 16. 8; anxious diffidence, 1 Co. 2. 3; reverence, veneration, awe, 2 Co. 7. 15. Ep. 6. 5. Phil. 2. 12.

Τροπή, ἧς, ἡ, (τρέπω) a turning round; a turning back, change, mutation, Ja. 1. 17.

Τρόπος, ου, ό, (fr. same) a turn; mode, manner, way, Jude 7; *ἐν τρόπῳ, & καθ' ἐν τρόπῳ,* in which manner, as, even as, Mat. 23. 37. Ac. 15. 11, et al.; *κατὰ μῆδενά τρόπον,* in no way, by no means, 2 Th. 2. 3; *ἐν παντί τρόπῳ, & παντί τρόπῳ,* in every way, by every means, Phil. 1. 18. 2 Th. 3. 16; *turn of mind (r action,* habit, disposition, He. 13. 5.

Τροποφορέω, ώ, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐτροποφόρησα, (τρόπος & φέρω) bear with the disposition, manners, and conduct of any one, Ac. 13. 18. L. G.

Τροφή, ἧς, ἡ, (τρέφω) nutriment, nourishment, food, Mat. 3. 4, et al.; provision, victual, Mat. 24. 45; sustenance, maintenance, Mat. 10. 10; *met. nutriment of the mind,* He. 6. 12, 14.

Τροφός, ου, ἡ, (fr. same) a nurse, 1 Th. 2. 7.

Τροφοφορέω, ώ, f. ἴσω, (τροφός & φέρω) to sustain, provide for, cherish. v. r. Ac. 13. 18. 8.

Τροχιά, ας, ἡ, a wheel-track; a track, way, path, met. He. 12. 13; *from*

Τροχός, ου, ό, (τρέχω) pr. a runner; any thing orbicular, a wheel; drift, course, *with which signification the word is usually written* τροχος, Ja. 3. 6.

Τρύβλιν, ίου, τό, a bowl, dish, Mat. 26. 23. Mar. 14. 20.

Τρυγᾶω, ώ, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐτρύγησα, (τρίγη, ripe fruits) to harvest, gather, fruits, and *esp. grapes,* Lu. 6. 44. Re. 14. 18, 19.

Τρυγών, όνος, ἡ, (τρίζω, to murmur) a turtle-dove, Lu. 2. 24.

Τρυμαλιά, ας, ἡ, (τρίμη, fr. τρύω, to rub, wear) a hole, perforation; eye of a needle, Mar. 10. 25. Lu. 18. 25.

Τρύπημα, ατος, τό, (τρυνάω, τρύπη, a hole, fr. τρύω) a hole; eye of a needle, Mat. 19. 24.

Τρυφάω, ώ, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐτρυφήσα, to live delicately and luxuriously, Ja. 5. 5; *from*

Τρυφή, ἧς, ἡ, (θρύπτω, to break small, to enfeeble, enervate) delicate living, luxury, Lu. 7. 25. 2 Pe. 2. 13.

Τρώγω, f. τρώξομαι, a. 2. ἔτρωγον, pr. to crunch; to eat, Mat. 24. 28; *fr. the Heb. אָטָן τρώγιν, to take food, partake of a meal,* Jno. 12. 18.

Τυγχάνω, f. τεύξομαι, p. τετύχηκα & τέτυχα, a. 2. ἐτυχον, to hit an object; to attain to, to obtain, acquire, enjoy, Lu. 30. 25. Ac. 24. 3, et al.; intrans. to happen, fall out, chance; part. τυχών, οντα, όν, common, ordinary, Ac. 19. 11; 28. 2; *neut. τυχέω, as an adv.,* it may be, perchance perhaps, 1 Co. 16. 6; *ει τυχέω, if it be*

happen, as the case may be, 1 Co. 14. 10; 15. 37; to be in a certain condition, Lu. 10. 30.

Τυμπαρίζω, f. ἰσω, a. 1. pass. ἐτυμπαρισθῆναι. (τύμπαρον, a drum) *pr.* to beat a drum; to drum upon; in N. T., to bastinado, beat to death with rods and clubs, He. 11. 35.

Τύπος, ου, ὁ, *pr.* a blow; an impress; a print, mark, of a wound inflicted, Jno. 20. 25; a delineation; an image, statue, Ac. 7. 43; a formula, scheme, Ro. 6. 17; form, purport, Ac. 23. 25; a figure, counterpart, 1 Co. 10. 6; an anticipative figure, type, Ro. 5. 14. 1 Co. 10. 11; a model, pattern, Ac. 7. 44. He. 8. 5; a moral pattern, Phil. 3. 17. 1 Th. 1. 7. 2 Th. 3. 9. 1 Ti. 4. 12. 1 Pe. 5. 3.

Τύπτω, f. ψω, a. 1. ἐτύψα, to beat, strike, smite, Mat. 24. 49; 27. 30, et al.; to beat the breast, as expressive of grief, or strong emotion, Lu. 18. 13; 23. 48; in N. T., *met.* to wound or shock the conscience of any one, 1 Co. 8. 12; *fr. the Heb.* to smite with evil, punish, Ac. 23. 3.

Τυρβάζω, f. ἰσω, (τύρβη, tumult) to stir up, render turbid; to throw into a state of perturbation, disquiet; *mid.* to trouble one's self, be troubled, be disquieted, Lu. 10. 41.

Τύριος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, a Tyrian, an inhabitant of Τύρος, Tyre, Ac. 12. 20.

Τυφλός, ἡ, ὁ, ὄν, blind, Mat. 9. 27, 28; 11. 5; 12. 22; *met.* mentally blind, Mat. 15. 14; 23. 16, et al.; whence

Τυφλόω, ὦ, f. ὠσω, p. τετύφλωκα, to blind, render blind; *met.* Jno. 12. 40. 1 Jno. 2. 11. 2 Co. 4. 4.

Τυφύω, ὦ, f. ὠσω, p. pass. τετύφωμαι, (τύφος, smoke, *fr.* τύφω) to besmoke; *met.* to possess with the fumes of conceit; *pass.* to be demented with conceit, puffed up, 1 Ti. 3. 6; 6. 4. 2 Ti. 3. 4.

Τύφω, f. θύψω, to raise a smoke; *pass.* to emit smoke, smoke, smoulder, Mat. 12. 20.

Τυφωνικός, ἡ, ὄν, (τι φῶν, typhon, a hurricane) stormy tempestuous, Ac. 27. 14.

Τυχόν, see τυγχάνω.

Υ.

Υακίνθινος, η, ὄν, hyacinthine, resembling the hyacinth in colour, Re. 9. 17; *from*

Υάκινθος, ου, ἡ, a hyacinth, a gem resembling the colour of the hyacinth flower, Re. 21. 20.

Υάλινος, η, ὄν, made of glass; glassy, translucent, Re. 4. 6; *from*

Υἄλος, ου, ἡ, a transparent stone, crystal; also, glass, Re. 21. 18, 21.

Υβρίζω, f. ἰσω, a. 1. ὑβρίσα, to run riot; *trans.* to outrage, Mat. 22. 6. Lu. 11. 45, et al.; *from*

Υβρις, εως, ἡ, violent wantonness, insolence; contumelious treatment, outrage, 2 Co. 12. 10; damage by sea, Ac. 27. 10.

Υβριστής, ου, ὁ, (ὕβρις) an overbearing, wantonly violent person, Ro. 1. 30. 1 Ti. 1. 13.

Υγιαίνω, f. ἀνῶ, to be hale, sound, in health, Lu. 5. 31; 7. 10; to be safe and sound, Lu. 15. 27; *met.* to be healthful or sound in faith, doctrine, &c., Tit. 1. 13; 2. 2; *part.* ὑγιαίνων, ονσα, *ov.* sound, pure, uncorrupted, 1 Ti. 1. 10, et al.; *from*

Υγιής, εός, οὖς, ὁ, ἡ, τό, -ές, hale, sound, in health, Mat. 12. 13; 15. 31, et al.; *met.* of doctrine, sound, pure, wholesome, Tit. 2. 8.

Υγρός, ἄ, ὄν, (ὑῶ, to wet) *pr.* wet, moist, humid; *used of a tree*, full of sap, fresh, green, Lu. 23. 31.

Υδρία, ας, ἡ, (ὑδωρ) a water-pot, picher, Jno. 2. 6, 7; a bucket, pail, Jno. 4. 28.

Υδροποτέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (ὕδρον, ὕδωρ & πίνω) to be a water-drinker, 1 Ti. 5. 23.

Υδρωπικός, ἡ, ὄν, (ὕδρωψ, the dropsy, *fr.* ὑδωρ) dropsical, Lu. 14. 2.

Υδωρ, ὕδατος, τό, water, Mat. 3. 11, 16; 14. 28, 29; 17. 18. Jno. 5. 3, 4, 7; the watery fluid of the pericardium, Jno. 19. 34; ὕδωρ ζῶν, living water, fresh flowing water, Jno. 4. 11; *met.* of spiritual refreshment, Jno. 4. 10; 7. 38.

Υερός, ου, ὁ, (ὕω, to rain) rain, Ac. 14. 17, et al.

Υιοθεσία, ας, ἡ, (υἱός & τιθεῖν) adoption, a placing in the condition of a son, Ro. 8. 15, 23; 9. 4. Ga. 4. 5. Ep. 1. 5. N. T.

Υἱός, οὗ, ὁ, a son, Mat. 1. 21, 25; 7. 9; 13. 55, et al. freq.; a *legitimate* son, He. 12. 8; a son *artificially constituted*, Ac. 7. 21. He. 11. 24; a descendant, Mat. 1. 1, 20; Mar. 12. 25, et al.; in *N. T.*, the young of an animal, Mat. 21. 5; a *spiritual* son in respect of conversion or discipleship, (Pe. 5. 13; fr. Heb. a disciple, perhaps Mat. 12. 27; a son as implying connexion in respect of membership, service, resemblance, manifestation, destiny, &c., Mat. 8. 12; 9. 15; 13. 28; 23. 15. Mar. 2. 19; 3. 17. Lu. 5. 24; 10. 6; 16. 8; 20. 34, 36. Jno. 17. 12. Ac. 2. 25; 4. 36; 13. 10. Eph. 2. 2; 5. 6. Col. 3. 6. 1 Th. 5. 5. 2 Th. 2. 3; υἱὸς θεοῦ, κ. τ. λ., son of God in respect of divinity, Mat. 4. 3, 6; 14. 33. Ro. 1. 4, et al.; also, in respect of privilege and character, Mat. 5. 9, 45. Lu. 6. 35. Ro. 8. 14, 19; 9. 26. Ga. 3. 26; ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ θεοῦ, κ. τ. λ., a title of the Messiah, Mat. 26. 63. Mar. 3. 11; 14. 61. Jno. 1. 34, 50; 20. 31, et al.; υἱὸς ἀνθρώπου, a son of man, a man, Mar. 3. 28. Eph. 3. 5. He. 2. 6; ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου, a title of the Messiah, Mat. 8. 20, et al. freq.; as also ὁ υἱὸς Δαβὶδ, Mat. 12. 23, et al.

Υλη, ης, ἡ, wood, a forest; in *N. T.*, firewood, a mass of fuel, Ja. 3. 5.

Υμέτερος, α, ου, possess. pron. (ὕμεις) your, yours, Lu. 6. 20. Jno. 7. 6; 15. 20, et al.

Ὑμνέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, a. 1. ὕμνησα, to hymn, praise, celebrate or worship with hymns, Ac. 16. 25. He. 2. 12; absol. to sing a hymn, Mat. 26. 30. Mar. 14. 26; from

Ὑμνος, ου, ὁ, a song; a hymn, song of praise to God, Ep. 5. 19. Col. 3. 16.

Ὑπάγω, f. ξω, (ὕπό & ἄγω) to lead or bring under; to lead or bring from under; to draw on or away; in *N. T.*, *intrans.* to go away, depart, Mat. 8. 4, 13; 9. 6; ὑπάγε ὀπίσω μου, get behind me! away! begone! Mat. 4. 10; 16. 23; to go, Mat. 5. 41. Lu. 12. 58, et al.; to depart life, Mat. 26. 24.

Ὑπακούω, ης, ἡ, a hearkening to obedience, Ro. 5. 19; 6. 16. 1 Pe. 1. 14; submissiveness, Ro. 16. 19. 2 Co. 7. 15; submission, Ro. 1. 5; 15. 18; 16. 26. 2 Co. 10. 5. He. 8. 8. 1 Pe. 1. 2, 22; compliance, Phil. 2. 31; (S.) from

Ὑπακούω, f. οὔσομαι, (ὕπό & ἀκούω) to give ear, hearken; to listen, Ac. 12. 13; to obey, Mat. 8. 27. Mar. 1. 27, et al.; in *N. T.*, to render submissive acceptance, Ac. 6. 7. Ro. 6. 17. 2 Th. 1. 8. He. 5. 9; absol. to be submissive, Phil. 2. 12.

Ὑπανδρός, ου, ἡ, (ὕπό & ἀνῆρ) bound to a man, married, Ro. 7. 2. L. G.

Ὑπαντάω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, (ὕπό & ἀντάω) to meet, Mat. 8. 28. Lu. 8. 27. Jno. 11. 20, 30; 12. 18; *achance*

Ὑπάντησις, εως, ἡ, a meeting, act of meeting, Jno. 12. 13. L. G.

Ὑπαρξίς, εως, ἡ, goods possessed, substance, property, Ac. 3. 45. He. 10. 34; (L. G.) from

Ὑπάρχω, f. ξω, (ὕπό & ἄρχω) to begin; to come into existence; to exist; to be, subst., Ac. 19. 40; 28. 18; to be in possession, to belong, Ac. 3. 6; 4. 37; *part. neut. pl. rd* ὑπαρχοντα, goods, possessions, property, Mat. 19. 21. Lu. 8. 3; to be, Lu. 7. 25; 8. 41, et al.

Ὑπέικω, f. ξω, (ὕπό & εἴκω) to yield, give way; absol. to be submissive, He. 13. 17.

Ὑπεραντίος, ία, ίον, (ὕπό & ἐναντίος) over against; contrary, adverse; ὁ ὑπεραντίος, an opponent, adversary, He. 10. 27; untoward, inimical, Col. 2. 14.

Ὑπέρ, *prp.* with a genitive, above, over; *met.* in behalf of, Mat. 3. 44. Mar. 9. 40. Jno. 17. 19, et al.; instead of *beneficially*, Phil. 13; in maintenance of, Ro. 15. 8; for the furtherance of, Jno. 11. 4. 2 Co. 1. 6, 8, et al.; for the fulfilment of, Phil. 2. 13; equivalent to *repl.* about, concerning, with the further signification of interest or concern in the subject, Ac. 5. 41. Ro. 9. 27. 2 Co. 5. 12; 8. 23. 2 Th. 2. 1, et al.; with an acc., over, beyond; *met.* beyond more than, Mat. 10. 37. 2 Co. 1. 4, et al.; used after comparative terms, Lu. 16.

3. 2 Co. 12. 13. He. 4. 12; in *N. T.* as an *adv.* in a higher degree, in fuller measure, 2 Co. 11. 23.
- *Υπεραίρω, (ὑπέρ & αἶρω) to raise or lift up above or over; *mid.* to lift up one's self; *met.* to be over-elated, 2 Co. 12. 7; to bear one's self arrogantly, to rear a haughty front, 2 Th. 2. 4.
- *Υπέρακμος, ου, ό, ή, (ὑπέρ & ἀκμή, a point, prime) past the bloom of life, 1 Co. 7. 36. *N. T.*
- *Υπεράνω, *adv.* (ὑπέρ & ἄνω) above, over, far above; of place, Ep. 4. 10. He. 9. 5; of rank, dignity, &c. Ep. 1. 21. *L. G.* (2.)
- *Υπεραυξάνω, *f. ξήσω*, (ὑπέρ & αὐξάνω) to increase exceedingly, 2 Th. 1. 3.
- *Υπερβαίνω, *f. βήσομαι*, (ὑπέρ & βαίνω) to overstep; to wrong, aggrrieve, 1 Th. 4. 6.
- Υπερβαλλόντως, *adv.* exceedingly, above measure, 2 Co. 11. 23; *from*
- Υπερβάλλω, *f. βαλῶ*, (ὑπέρ & βάλλω) *pr.* to cast or throw over or beyond, to overshoot; *met.* to surpass, excel; *part.* υπερβάλλον, ονσα, ον, surpassing, 2 Co. 3. 10; 9. 14, et al.: whence
- Υπερβολή, ης, ή, *pr.* a throwing beyond, an overshooting; extraordinary amount or character, transcendency, 2 Co. 12. 7; 4. 7; καθ' υπερβολήν, *adverbially*, exceedingly, extremely, Ro. 7. 13. 2 Co. 1. 8, et al.
- Υπερείδον, α. 2. of υπεροράω, to look over or above a thing; *met.* to overlook, disregard; to bear with, Ac. 17. 30.
- Υπερέκεινα, *adv.* (ὑπέρ ἐκεῖνα) beyond, 2 Co. 10. 16. *N. T.*
- Υπερεκπερισσοῦ, *adv.* (ὑπέρ, ἐκ, περισσοῦ) in over-abundance; beyond all measure, superabundantly, Ep. 3. 20. 1 Th. 3. 10; 5. 13. 8.
- Υπερεκτείνω, *f. τενῶ*, (ὑπέρ & ἐκτείνω) to over-extend, over-stretch, 2 Co. 10. 14. *L. G.*
- *Υπερεκχύνω, (ὑπέρ & ἐκχύνω) to pour out above measure or in excess; *pass.* to run over, overflow, Lu. 6. 34. *L. G.*
- Υπερεντυγχάνω, (ὑπέρ & ἐντυγ-

- χάνω) to intercede for, Ro. 8. 24. *N. T.*
- *Υπερέχω, *f. ξω*, (ὑπέρ & ἔχω) to hold above; *intrins.* to stand out above, to overtop; *met.* to surpass, excel, Phil. 2. 3; 4. 7; τὸ ὑπερέχον, excellence, preeminence, Phil. 3. 8; to be higher, superior, Ro. 13. 1. 1 Pe. 2. 13.
- *Υπερηφανία, ας, ή, haughtiness, arrogance, Mar. 7. 23; *from*
- *Υπερηφάνος, ου, ό, ή, (ὑπέρ & φαίνω) *pr.* conspicuous above, super-eminent; *met.* assuming, haughty, arrogant, Lu. 1. 51. Ro. 1. 30. 2 Ti. 3. 2. Ja. 4. 6. 1 Pe. 5. 5.
- *Υπερλίαν, *adv.* (ὑπέρ & λίαν) in the highest degree, preeminently, especially, superlatively, 2 Co. 11. 5; 12. 11. *N. T.*
- *Υπέρνικάω, ῶ, *f. ήσω*, (ὑπέρ & νικάω) to overpower in victory; to be abundantly victorious, prevail mightily, Ro. 8. 37. *L. G.*
- *Υπερογκος, ου, ό, ή, (ὑπέρ & ὄγκος) *pr.* over-swollen, overgrown; of language, swelling, pompous, boastful, 2 Pe. 2. 18. Jude 16.
- *Υπεροχή, ης, ή, (ὑπερέχω) prominence; *met.* excellence, rare quality, 1 Co. 2. 1; eminent station, authority, 1 Ti. 2. 2.
- *Υπερπερισσεύω, *f. εύσω*, (ὑπέρ & περισσεύω) to superabound; to abound still more, Ro. 5. 20; *mid.* to be abundantly filled, overflow, 2 Co. 7. 4. *N. T.*
- *Υπερπερισσῶς, *adv.* (ὑπέρ & περισσῶς) superabundantly, most vehemently, above all measure, Mar. 7. 37. *N. T.*
- *Υπερπλεονάζω, *f. άσω*, (ὑπέρ & πλεονάζω) to superabound, be in exceeding abundance, over-exceed, 1 Ti. 1. 14. *N. T.*
- *Υπερυψῶς, ῶ, *f. ώσω*, (ὑπέρ & ὑψῶς) to exalt supremely, Phil. 2. 9. 8.
- *Υπερφρονέω, ῶ, *f. ήσω*, (ὑπέρ & φρονέω) to overween, have lofty thoughts, be elated, Ro. 12. 3.
- *Υπερφρον, ου, τό, (*pr.* next of υπερφρός, upper, fr. υπέρ) the upper part of a house, upper room, or chamber, Ac. 1. 13; 2. 27, 30; 20. 8.

ὑπέχω, f. ὑφείξω, (ὑπό & ἔχω) *pr.* to hold under; to render, undergo, suffer, Jude 7.

ὑπήκοος, οὐ, ὁ, ἡ, (ὑπακούω) giving ear; obedient, submissive, Ac. 7. 39. 2 Co. 2. 9. Ph. 2. 8.

ὑπηρέτω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, a. 1. ὑπηρέτησα, to subserve, Ac. 13. 36; to relieve, supply, Ac. 20. 34; to render kind offices, Ac. 24. 23: *from*

ὑπηρέτης, ου, ὁ, (ὑπό & ἐρέτης, a rower) *pr.* an under-rower, a rower, one of a ship's crew; a minister, attendant, servant; an attendant on a magistrate, a licitor, apparitor, officer, Mat. 5. 25; an attendant or officer of the Sanhedrin, Mat. 26. 58; an attendant, or servant of a synagogue, Lu. 4. 20; a minister, attendant, assistant in any work, Lu. 1. 2. Juo. 18. 36, et al.

ὑπνος, ου, ὁ, sleep, Mat. 1. 24, et al.; *met.* spiritual sleep, religious slumber, Ro. 13. 11.

ὑπό, *prep.*, with a genitive, *pr.* under; hence used to express influence, causation, agency; by, Mat. 1. 22, et al. freq.; by the agency of, at the hands of, 2 Co. 11. 24. He. 12. 3; with acc., under, with the idea of motion associated, Mat. 5. 15, et al.; under, Jno. 1. 49. 1 Co. 10. 1; under subjection to, Ro. 6. 14. 1 Ti. 6. 1, et al.; of time, at, about, Ac. 5. 21.

ὑποβάλλω, f. βαλῶ, a. 2. ὑπέβαλον, (ὑπό & βάλλω) to cast under; *met.* to suggest, instigate; to suborn, Ac. 6. 11.

ὑπογραμμός, οὐ, ὁ, (ὑπογράφω) *pr.* a copy to write after; *met.* an example for imitation, pattern, 1 Pe. 2. 21. L. G.

ὑπόδειγμα, ατος, τό, a token, imitation; an example, proposed for imitation or admonition, Jno. 13. 15. He. 4. 11. Ja. 5. 10. 2 Pe. 2. 6; a copy, He. 8. 5; 9. 23: *from*

ὑποδεικνύμι, f. δείξω, (ὑπό & δείκνυμι) to indicate, Ac. 20. 35; to intimate, suggest, Mat. 3. 7. Lu. 3. 7; 6. 47; 12. 5. Ac. 9. 16.

ὑποδεχομαι, f. ζομαι, p. ὑποδέδομαι, (ὑπό & δέχομαι) to give reception to; to receive as a guest, entertain, Lu. 10. 36; 19. 6. Ac. 17. 7. Ja. 2. 25.

ὑποδέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, p. πασ. ὑπεδέομαι, (ὑπό & δέω) to bind under; *mid.* to bind under one's self, put on one's own feet, Ac. 12. 8; to shoo, Ep. 6. 15; *pass.* to be shod, Mar. 6. 9: *whence*

ὑπόδημα, ατος, τό, any thing bound under; a sandal, Mat. 2. 11; 10. 10, et al.

ὑποδίκος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ὑπό & δίκη) under a legal process; *also*, under a judicial sentence; under verdict to an opposed party in a suit, liable to penalty, convict, Ro. 3. 19.

ὑποζύγιον, ιου, τό, (*pr.* neut. of ὑποζύγιος, under a yoke, fr. ὑπό & ζυγόν) an animal subject to the yoke, a beast of draught or burden; in N. T., *spec.* an ass, Mat. 21. 5. 3 Pe. 2. 16.

ὑποζώννυμι, f. ζώσω, (ὑπό & ζώννυμι) to gird under, of persons; to undergird a ship with cables, chains, &c. Ac. 27. 17.

ὑποκάτω, αδν, (ὑπό & κάτω) under, beneath, underneath, Mar. 6. 11; 7. 28, et al.; *met.* He. 2. 8. (ε.)

ὑποκρίνομαι, f. οὔμαι, (ὑπό & κρίνω) to answer, respond; to act a part upon the stage; hence, to assume a counterfeit character; to pretend, feign, Lu. 20. 20: *whence*

ὑπόκρισις, εως, ἡ, a response, answer; histrionic personification, acting; hypocrisy, simulation, Mat. 23. 28. Mar. 12. 15, et al.

ὑποκριτής, ου, ὁ, the giver of an answer or response; a stage-player, actor; in N. T., a moral or religious counterfeit, a hypocrite, Mat. 6. 2, 5, 16; 7. 5, et al.

ὑπολαμβάνω, f. λήψομαι, a. 2. ὑπέλαβον, (ὑπό & λαμβάνω) to take up, by placing one's self underneath what is taken up; to catch away, withdraw, Ac. 1. 9; to take up discourse by continuation; hence, to answer, Lu. 10. 30; to take up a notion, to think, suppose, Lu. 7. 42. Ac. 2. 15.

ὑπολείπω, f. ψω, (ὑπό & λείπω) to leave remaining, leave behind; *pass.* to be left surviving, Ro. 11. 2.

ὑπολήμιον, ου, τό, (ὑπό & λημέριον) a vat, placed under the press, ἁρτός to receive the juice, Mar. 12. 1. 5.

ὑπολαμβάνω, (ὑπό & λαμβάνω, to leave) equivalent to ὑπολείπω, to leave behind, 1 Pe. 2. 21.

ὑπομένω, f. νῶ, (ὑπό & μένω) *intrans.* to remain or stay behind, when others have departed, Lu. 2. 43; *trans.* to bear up under, endure, suffer patiently, 1 Co. 13. 7. He. 10. 32; *absol.* to continue firm, hold out, remain constant, persevere, Mat. 10. 22; 24. 13, et al.

ὑπομνήσκω, f. ὑπομνήσω, (ὑπό & μνήσκω) to put in mind, remind, Jno. 14. 26. Tit. 3. 1. 2 Pe. 1. 12. Jude 5; to suggest recollection of, remind others of, 2 Ti. 2. 14. 3 Jno. 10; *mut.* ὑπομνησκόμαι, a. 1. ὑπομνήσθην, to call to mind, recollect, remember, Lu. 22. 61: whence

ὑπόμνησις, εως, ἡ, a putting in mind, act of reminding, 2 Pe. 1. 13; 3. 1; remembrance, recollection, 2 Ti. 1. 5.

ὑπομονή, ἡς, ἡ, (ὑπομένω) patient endurance, 2 Co. 12. 12. Col. 1. 11, et al.; patient awaiting, Lu. 21. 19; a patient frame of mind, patience, Ro. 5. 3, 4; 15. 4, 5. Ja. 1. 3, et al.; perseverance, Ro. 2. 7; *ἐν ὑπομονῇ & δ' ὑπομονῆς*, constantly, perseveringly, Lu. 8. 15. Ro. 8. 25. He. 12. 1; an enduring of affliction, &c., the act of suffering, undergoing, &c., 2 Co. 1. 6; 6. 4.

ὑπονοέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ὑπό & νοέω) to suspect; to suppose, deem, Ac. 13. 25; 25. 18; 27. 27: whence

ὑπόνοια, ας, ἡ, suspicion, surmise, 1 Ti. 6. 4.

ὑποπλέω, f. εὔσομαι, (ὑπό & πλέω) to sail under; to sail under the lee, or, to the south of, an island, &c., Ac. 27. 4, 7. L. G.

ὑποπνέω, f. εὔσω, (ὑπό & πνέω) to blow gently, as the wind, Ac. 27. 13. N. T.

ὑποπόδιον, ἰου, τό, (ὑπό & πόδις) a footstool, Mat. 5. 25. Ja. 2. 3, et al. L. G.

ὑπόστασις, εως, ἡ, (ὑφίσταμαι, to stand under, ὑπό & ἵστημι) *pr.* a being set under; a substructure, basis, bottom; subsistence, essence, He. 1. 3; an assumption of a character, 2 Co. 11. 17; a pledged assumption, vouching, 2 Co. 9. 4; a professed en-

gagement, profession, He. 2. 14; an assumed impression, a realising, He. 11. 1.

ὑποστέλλω, f. στελῶ, a. 1. ὑπέστυλα, (ὑπό & στέλλω) *pr.* to let down, to stow away; to draw back, withdraw, Ga. 2. 12; *mid.* to shrink back, quail, recoil, He. 10. 38; to keep back, suppress, conceal, Ac. 20. 20, 27: whence

ὑποστολή, ἡς, ἡ, a shrinking back, He. 10. 39. L. G.

ὑποστρέφω, f. ψω, (ὑπό & στρέφω) to turn back, return, Mar. 14. 40. Lu. 1. 56; 2. 39, 43, 45, et al.

ὑποστρώννυμι, v. ννύω, f. στρώσω, (ὑπό & στρώννυμι) to strow under, spread underneath, Lu. 19. 36.

ὑποτάγῃ, ἡς, ἡ, subordination, 1 Ti. 3. 4; submissiveness, 2 Co. 9. 13. Ga. 2. 5. 1 Ti. 2. 11: (N. T.) from

ὑποτάσσω, v. ττω, f. ξω, (ὑπό & τάσσω) to place or arrange under; to subordinate, 1 Co. 15. 27; to bring under influence, Ro. 8. 20; *pass.* to be subordinated, 1 Co. 14. 32, et al.; to be brought under a state or influence, Ro. 8. 20; *mid.* to submit one's self, render obedience, be submissive, Lu. 2. 51; 10. 17, et al.

ὑποτίθημι, f. υποθήσω, (ὑπό & τίθημι) to place under; to lay down the neck beneath the sword of the executioner, to set on imminent risk, Ro. 16. 4; *mid.* to suggest, recommend to attention, 1 Ti. 4. 6.

ὑποτρέχω, a. 2. ὑπέδραμον, (ὑπό & τρέχω) to run under; as a nautical term, to sail under the lee of, Ac. 27. 16.

ὑποτύπωσις, εως, ἡ, (ὑποτυπώω, to sketch, fr. ὑπό & τυπώω) a sketch, delineation; form, formula, 2 Ti. 1. 13; a pattern, example, 1 Ti. 1. 16.

ὑποφέρω, a. 1. ὑπήνεγκα, a. 2. ὑπήνεγον, (ὑπό & φέρω) to bear under; to bear up under, support, sustain, 1 Co. 10. 13; to endure patiently, 1 Pe. 2. 19; to undergo, 2 Ti. 3. 11.

ὑποχωρέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (ὑπό & χωρέω) to withdraw, retire, Lu. 5. 16; 9. 10.

ὑπωπιάζω, f. άσω, (ὑπόπιον, the part of the face below the eyes, fr. ὑπό & ὤψ) *pr.* to strike one upon the

parts beneath the eye; to beat black and blue; hence, to discipline by hardship, coerce, 1 Co. 9. 27; *met.* to weary by continual importunities, pester, Lu. 18. 5.

Υς, υός, ό, ή, a hog, swine, boar or sow, 2 Pe. 2. 22.

Υσσωπος, ου, ό, ή, (Heb. ציפורין) hyssop, hyssopus officinalis of Linn., a low shrubby plant growing in the south of Europe and the East; a bunch of hyssop, He. 9. 19; a hyssop stalk, Jno. 19. 29. L. G.

Υστερίω, ώ, f. ήσω, p. ύστερήκα, a. 1. ύστερήσα, (ύστερος) to be behind in place or time, to be in the rear; to fall short of, be inferior to, 2 Co. 11. 5; 12. 11; to fail of, fail to attain, He. 4. 1; to be in want of, lack, Lu. 22. 35; to be wanting, Mar. 10. 21; absol. to be defective, in default, Mat. 19. 20. 1 Co. 12. 24; to run short, Jno. 2. 3; *mid.* to come short of a privilege or standard, to miss, Ro. 3. 23; absol. to come short, be below standard, 1 Co. 1. 7; to come short of sufficiency, to be in need, want, Lu. 15. 14. 2 Co. 11. 8. Phil. 4. 12. He. 11. 37; to be a loser, suffer detriment, 1 Co. 8. 8; in N. T., ύστεραίνετό, to be backwards with respect to, to slight, He. 12. 15: whence

Υστερήμα, ατος, τό, a shortcoming, defect; personal shortcoming, 1 Co. 16. 17. Phil. 2. 30. Col. 1. 24. 1 Th. 3. 10; want, need, poverty, penury, Lu. 21. 4. 2 Co. 8. 13, 14, et al. 8.

Υστερησις, εως, ή, want, need, Mar. 12. 44. Phil. 4. 11. N. T.

Υστερον, adv. after, afterwards, Mat. 4. 2; 22. 27, et al.: *pr. noun.* of

Υστερος, α, ου, posterior in place or time; subsequent, 1 Ti. 4. 1.

Υφαντός, ή, όν, (ύφαινω, to weave) woven, Jno. 19. 23.

Υψηλός, ή, όν, (ύψος) high, lofty, elevated, Mat. 4. 8; 17. 1, et al.; τή ύψηλά, the highest heaven, He. 1. 3; upraised, Ac. 13. 17; *met.* highly esteemed, Lu. 16. 15; φρονεῖν τή ύψηλά, to have lofty thoughts, be proud, overween, Ro. 12. 16.

Υψηλοφρονεώ, ώ, f. ήσω, (ύψηλός & φρονεῖν) to have lofty thoughts,

be proud, overweening, hangate, Ro. 11. 20. 1 Ti. 6. 17. N. T.

Υψιστος, η, ου, highest, loftiest most elevated; τή ύψηστα, *fr. the Heb.* the highest heaven, Mat. 21. 9. Mar. 11. 10; *met.* δ ύψιστος, the Most High, Mar. 5. 7, et al.: *superlat.* formed from

Υψος, εος, τό, height, Ep. 3. 18. Re. 21. 16; *met.* exaltation, dignity, eminence, Ja. 1. 9; *fr. the Heb.* the highest heaven, Lu. 1. 78; 24. 49. Ep. 4. 8: whence

Υψόω, ώ, f. ώσω, a. 1. ύψωσα, to raise aloft, lift up, Jno. 3. 14; 8. 28; *met.* to elevate in condition, uplift, exalt, Mat. 11. 23; 23. 12. Lu. 1. 52: whence

Υψωμα, ατος, τό, height, Ro. 8. 29; a towering of self-conceit, presumption, 2 Co. 10. 5. L. G.

Φ.

Φάγομαι, see ἐσθίω.

Φάγος, ου, ό, a glutton, Mat. 11. 19. Lu. 7. 34. N. T.

Φαιλόνης, v. φελόνης, ου, ό, (by metath. for φανόλης, Lat. penula) a thick cloak for travelling, with a hood, 2 Ti. 4. 13.

Φαίνω, f. φανώ, p. πέφαγκα, a. 2. pass. ἐφάνη, to cause to appear, bring to light; absol. to shine, Jno. 1. 5; 5. 35. 2 Pe. 1. 19. 1 Jno. 2. 8. Re. 1. 16; 8. 12; 21. 23; *mid. or pass.* to be seen, appear, be visible, Mat. 1. 20; 2. 7, 13, 19; 6. 5, 16, 18; τή φαινόμενα, things visible, things obvious to the senses, He. 11. 3; φαίνομαι, to appear, seem, be in appearance, Mat. 23. 27. Lu. 24. 11; to appear in thought, seem in idea, be a notion, Mar. 14. 64, et al.: whence

Φανερός, ά, όν, apparent, conspicuous, manifest, clear, known, well-known, Mar. 4. 22; 6. 14. Ga. 5. 19, et al.; εν φανερό, openly, Mat. 6. 4, 6; also, in outward guise, externally, Ro. 2. 28: whence

Φανερώω, ώ, f. ώσω, a. 1. ἐφανέρωσα, p. pass. πεφανερώμα, to make manifest, bring to light, disclose, show forth, make known, Mar. 4. 22; 16. 12, 14. Jno. 1. 31, et al.

Φανερός, *adv.* manifestly; clearly, plainly, distinctly, Ac. 10. 3; openly, publicly, Mar. 1. 45. Jno. 7. 10.

Φανέρωσις, *ewc*, ἡ, (φανερῶω) an evidencing, clear display, 2 Co. 4. 2; an outward evidencing of a latent principle, active exhibition, 1 Co. 12. 7. N. T.

Φᾶνός, οὐ, ὁ, (φαίνω) a torch, lantern, light, Jno. 18. 3.

Φαντάζω, *f. άσω*, (φαίνω) to render visible, cause to appear; *pass.* to appear, be seen; τὸ φανταζόμενον, the sight, spectacle, He. 12. 31: whence

Φαντασία, *as*, ἡ, *pr.* a rendering visible; a display; pomp, parade, Ac. 25. 23.

Φάντισμα, *atoc*, τό, (φαντάζω) a phantom, spectra, Mat. 14. 26. Mar. 6. 49.

Φάραγξ, *ayyoc*, ἡ, a cleft, ravine, dell, Lu. 2. 4.

Φαρισαῖος, *ou*, ὁ, a Pharisee, a follower of the sect of the Pharisees, a numerous and powerful sect of the Jews, distinguished for their ceremonial observances, and apparent sanctity of life, and for being rigid interpreters of the Mosaic law; but who not unfrequently violated its spirit by their traditional interpretations and precepts, to which they ascribed nearly an equal authority with the O. T. Scriptures, Mat. 5. 31, 20; 12. 2; 23. 14, et al.

Φαρμακεία, *as*, ἡ, (φάρμακον, a drug) employment of drugs for any purpose; sorcery, magic, enchantment, Ga. 5. 20. Re. 9. 21; 18. 23.

Φαρμακεύς, *έως*, ὁ, (*fr.* same) *pr.* one who deals in drugs; an enchanter, magician, sorcerer, Ac. 21. 8.

Φαρμακός, οὐ, ὁ, a sorcerer, Re. 21. 8; 22. 15.

Φάσις, *ewc*, ἡ, (φημί) report, information, Ac. 21. 31.

Φάσκω, equivalent to φημί, imperf. *έφασκον*, to assert, affirm, Ac. 24. 9; 25. 19. Ro. 1. 22. Re. 2. 3.

Φάτνη, *ης*, ἡ, a manger, crib, Lu. 2. 7, 12, 16; 12. 16.

Φαῦλος, *η*, *ou*, sorry, vile, refuse; evil, wicked, Jno. 3. 20; 8. 29. Tit. 2. 2. Ja. 3. 16.

Φέγγος, *eos*, τό, light, splendour, Mat. 24. 29. Mar. 13. 24. Lu. 11. 33.

Φείδομαι, *f. φείσομαι*, to spare, be thrifty of; to spare, be tender of, Ro. 8. 32; to spare, in respect of hard dealing, Ac. 20. 29. Ro. 11. 21. 1 Co. 7. 23. 2 Co. 1. 23; 13. 2. 2 Pe. 2. 4, 5; *absol.* to forbear, abstain, 2 Co. 12. 6: whence

Φειδομένως, *adv.* sparingly, parsimoniously, 2 Co. 9. 6, *bis.* L. G.

Φελόνης, see φαλόνης.

Φέρω, *f. οἶσω*, a. 1. *ήνεγκα*, a. 2. *ήνεγκον*, a. 1. *pass.* *ήνεχθην*, to bear, carry, Mar. 2. 3, et al.; to bring, Mat. 14. 11, 18, et al.; to conduct, Mat. 17. 17. Jno. 21. 18, et al.; to bear, endure, Ro. 9. 22. He. 12. 20; 13. 13; to uphold, maintain, conserve, He. 1. 3; to bear, bring forth, produce, Mar. 4. 8. Jno. 12. 24; 15. 2, et al.; to bring forward, advance, allege, Jno. 18. 29. Ac. 25. 7. 2 Pe. 2. 11; to offer, ascribe, Re. 21. 24, 26; *absol.*, used of a gate, to lead, Ac. 12. 10; *pass.* to be brought within reach, offered, 1 Pe. 1. 13; to be brought in, to enter, He. 9. 16; to be under a moving influence, to be moved, be instinct, 2 Pe. 1. 21; *mid.* to rush, sweep, Ac. 2. 2; to proceed, come forth, have utterance, 2 Pe. 1. 17, 18, 21; to proceed, make progress, He. 6. 1; used of a ship, to drive before the wind, Ac. 27. 15, 17.

Φεύγω, *f. ξομαι*, a. 2. *έφύγον*, *absol.* to flee, take to flight, Mat. 2. 13; 8. 23, et al.; to shrink, stand fearfully aloof, 1 Co. 10. 14; to make escape, Mat. 23. 33; *trans.* to shun, 1 Co. 6. 18. 1 Ti. 6. 11. 2 Ti. 2. 22; to escape, He. 11. 34.

Φήμη, *ης*, ἡ, *pr.* a celestial or oracular utterance; an utterance; fame, rumour, report, Mat. 9. 26. Lu. 4. 14: from

Φημί, *f. φήσω*, imperf. *έφην*, (φάω) to utter, tell forth; to say, speak, Mat. 8. 8; 14. 8; 26. 34, 61; to say, allege, affirm, Ro. 3. 8, et al.

Φθάνας, *f. ήσομαι*, & *άσω*, a. 1. *έφθασα*, a. 2. *έφθην*, to be beforehand with; to outstrip, precede, 1 Th. 4. 15; *absol.* to advance, make progress, 2 Co. 10. 14. Phil. 3. 16; to come up with, come upon, be close at hand, Mat. 12. 28. 1 Th. 3. 16;

to attain *α* object of pursuit, Ro. 9. 31.

Φθαρτός, ἡ, ὅν, (φθείρω) corruptible, perish. ble, Ro. 1. 23. 1 Co. 9. 25, et al.

Φθέγγομαι, *τ* γζομαι, *α*. 1. ἐφθεγγέ-
μαι, to emit a sound; to speak, Ac. 4. 18. 2 Pe. 2. 16, 14.

Φθείρω, *τ*. φθερῶ, *μ*. ἐφθαρκα, *α*. 1. ἐφθεύω, *α*. pass. ἐφθέσθην, (φθῆναι, idem) to spoil, ruin, 1 Co. 3. 17. 2 Co. 7. 2; to corrupt, morally deprave, 1 Co. 15. 23. 2 Co. 11. 3, et al.

Φθινοπωρινός, ἡ, ὅν, (φθινόπωρον, the latter part of autumn, fr. φθίνω, to wane, & πώρος) autumnal, sere, bare, Ju. 12.

Φθόγγος, ου, ὅ, (φθέγγομαι) a vocal sound, Ro. 10. 18. 1 Co. 14. 7.

Φθονέω, ὦ, *τ*. ἦσω, *α*. 1. ἐφθόνησα, to envy, Ga. 5. 26: *from*

Φθόνος, ου, ὅ, envy, jealousy, spite, Mat. 27. 18. Mar. 15. 10, et al.

Φθορά, ἄς, ἡ, (φθείρω) corruption, decay, ruin; corruptibility, mortality, Ro. 8. 21. 1 Co. 15. 42; *meton.* corruptible, perishable substance, 1 Co. 15. 50; killing, slaughter, 2 Pe. 2. 12; *spiritual* ruin, Ga. 6. 8. Col. 2. 22; *met.* moral corruption, depravity, 2 Pe. 1. 4; 2. 12, 19.

Φιάλη, ης, ἡ, a bowl, shallow cup, patera, Ro. 5. 8; 15. 7; 16. 1-4, et al. (*α*.)

Φιλάγυθος, ου, ὅ, ἡ, (φίλος & ἀ-
γυθός) a lover of goodness, or, of the good, a fosterer of virtue, Tit. 1. 8.

Φιλαδελφία, ας, ἡ, brotherly love; *in N. T.* love of the Christian brotherhood, Ro. 12. 10. 1 Th. 4. 9, et al.: (*L. G.*) *from*

Φιλάδελφος, ου, ὅ, ἡ, (φίλος & ἀδελφός) brother-loving; *in N. T.*, loving the members of the Christian brotherhood, 1 Pe. 3. 8.

Φιλανδρος, ου, ἡ, (φίλος & ἀνὴρ) husband-loving, conjugal, Tit. 2. 4.

Φιλανθρωπία, ας, ἡ, (φιλάνθρω-
πος, loving mankind, humane, fr. φίλος & ἄνθρωπος) philanthropy, love of mankind, Tit. 3. 4; benevolence, humanity, Ac. 28. 2.

Φιλανθρωπῶς, αὐτῷ, (*fr.* same) hu-

manely, benevolently, kindly. Ac. 27. 3.

Φιλαργυρία, ας, ἡ, love of money, covetousness, 1 Ti. 6. 10: *from*

Φιλάργυρος, ου, ὅ, ἡ, (φίλος & ἀργυρός) money-loving, covetous, Lu. 16. 14.

Φιλαυτός, ου, ὅ, ἡ, (φίλος & αὐ-
τός) self-loving; selfish, 2 Ti. 3. 2.

Φιλέω, ὦ, *τ*. ἦσω, *α*. 1. ἐφίλησα, *πρ.* to manifest some act or token of kindness or affection; to kiss, Mat. 26. 48. Mar. 14. 44. Lu. 22. 47; *to* love, regard with affection, have affection for, Mat. 10. 37. Jno. 5. 30; to like, be fond of, delight in a thing, Mat. 23. 6. Re. 22. 15; to cherish inordinately, set store by, Jno. 12. 25; *followed by an infinitive*, to be wont, Mat. 6. 5.

Φίλη, ης, ἡ, (φίλος) a female friend, Lu. 15. 9.

Φιλήδονος, ου, ὅ, ἡ, (φίλος & ἡ-
δονή) pleasure-loving; a lover of pleasure, 2 Ti. 3. 4.

Φίλημα, ατος, τό, (φιλέω) a kiss, Lu. 7. 45; 32. 48. Ro. 16. 16, et al.

Φιλία, ας, ἡ, (φίλος) affection, fond-
ness, love, Ja. 4. 4.

Φιλιππησίως, ου, ὅ, a Philippian, citizen of Φίλιπποι, Philippi, Ph. 4. 15.

Φιλόθεος, ου, ὅ, ἡ, (φίλος & θεός) God-loving, pious; a lover of God, 2 Ti. 3. 4.

Φιλονεικία, ας, ἡ, a love of con-
tention; rivalry, contention, Lu. 22. 24: *from*

Φιλόνεικος, ου, ὅ, ἡ, (φίλος & νεί-
κος, contention) fond of contention; contentious, disputatious, 1 Co. 11. 16.

Φιλοξενία, ας, ἡ, kindness to stran-
gers, hospitality, Ro. 12. 13. He. 13. 2: *from*

Φιλόξενος, ου, ὅ, ἡ, (φίλος & ξέ-
νος) kind to strangers, hospitable, 1 Ti. 3. 2. Tit. 1. 8. 1 Pe. 4. 9.

Φιλοπρωτεύω, (φίλος & πρωτεύω) to love or desire to be first or chief, affect preeminence, 3 Jno. 9. N. T.

Φίλος, ου, ὅ, loved, dear; *as subject*, a friend, Lu. 7. 6; 11. 5. 6, 8, et al.; a congenial associate, Mat. 11. 19

- Λα. 7. 34. Ja. 4. 4; *used as a sword of courteous compellation*, Lu. 14. 10.
- Φιλοσοφία, ας, ἡ, *pr.* a love of science; *systematic* philosophy; in *N. T.*, the philosophy of the Jewish *gnosis*, Col. 2. 8: *from*
- Φιλόσοφος, ου, ὁ, (φίλος & σοφίας) *pr.* a lover of science; a *systematic* philosopher, Ac. 17. 18.
- Φιλόστοργος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (φίλος & στοργή, natural affection) tenderly affectionate, Ro. 12. 10.
- Φιλότεκνος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (φίλος & τέκνον) loving one's children duly parental, Tit. 2. 4.
- Φιλοτιμέομαι, οὔμαι, f. ἡσομαι, (φιλότιμος, studious of honour or distinction, fr. φίλος & τιμή) *pr.* to be ambitious of honour; *by impl.* to exert one's self to accomplish a thing, use one's utmost efforts, endeavour earnestly, Ro. 15. 20. 2 Co. 8. 9. 1 Th. 4. 11.
- Φιλοφρόνως, *adv.* with kindly feeling or manner, courteously, Ac. 28. 7: *from*
- Φιλόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, (φίλος & φρήν) kindly-minded, benign, courteous, 1 Pe. 3. 8.
- Φιμώω, ῶ, f. ὠσω, a. 1. ἐφίμωσα, *p. pass.* πεφίμωμαι, a. 1. ἐφίμωσθην, (φίμωσις, a muzzle) to muzzle, 1 Co. 9. 9. 1 Ti. 5. 18; *met. & by impl.* to silence, put to silence; *pass.* to be silent, speechless, Mat. 22. 12, 34. Mar. 1. 25, et al.; *trop. pass.* to be hushed, as winds and waves, Mar. 4. 39.
- Φλογίζω, f. ἴσω, to set in a flame, kindle, inflame, Ja. 3. 6, *bis.*: *from*
- Φλόξ, φλογός, ἡ, (φλέγω, to burn, blaze) a flame, Lu. 16. 24. Ac. 7. 30, et al.
- Φλυαρέω, ῶ, f. ἡσω, to talk folly; in *N. T.*, *trans.* to prate about or against any one, 3 Jno. 10: *from*
- Φλυᾶρος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (φλύω, to boil over, bubble; *met.* to babble) a prater, tattler, 1 Ti. 5. 13.
- Φοβερός, ᾶ, ὄν, fearful; terrible, He. 10. 27, 31; 12. 21: *from*
- Φοβέω, ῶ, f. ῥσω, (φόβος) to terrify, frighten; *mid.* a. 1. φοβέσθην, f. φοβηθίσμαι, to fear, dread, Mat. 9. 28; 14. 5, et al.; to fear reveren-

- tially, to reverence, Mar. 6. 20. Lu. 1. 50. Ac. 10. 2. Eph. 5. 33. Ro. 11. 18, et al.; to be afraid to do a thing, Mat. 2. 22. Mar. 9. 32, et al.; to be reluctant, to scruple, Mat. 1. 20; to fear, be apprehensive, Ac. 27. 17. 2 Co. 11. 3; 12. 20; to be fearfully anxious, He. 4. 1; *absol.* to be fearful, afraid, alarmed, Mat. 14. 27; 17. 6, 7. Mar. 16. 8, et al.; to be fearfully impressed, Ro. 11. 20: *tolence*
- Φόβητρον, ου, τό, something which inspires terror; terrific prodigy or portent, Lu. 21. 11.
- Φόβος, ου, ὁ, (φέβομαι, to be affrighted, to flee) fear, terror, affright, Mat. 14. 26. Lu. 1. 12; astonishment, amazement, Mat. 28. 8. Mar. 4. 41; trembling solicitude, 1 Co. 2. 3. 2 Co. 7. 15; *meton.* a terror, an object or cause of terror, Ro. 13. 3; reverential fear, awe, Ac. 9. 31. Ro. 3. 18; respect, deference, Ro. 13. 7. 1 Pe. 2. 18.
- Φοινίξ, ἵκος, ὁ, the palm-tree, the date-palm, phoenix dactylifera of *Linn.*, Jno. 12. 13. Re. 7. 9.
- Φονεύς, ἑως, ὁ, (φόνος) a homicide, murderer, Mat. 22. 7. Ac. 2. 14, et al.
- Φονεύω, f. εὔσω, a. 1. ἐφόνευσα, to put to death, kill, slay, Mat. 23. 31, 35, et al.; *absol.* to commit murder, Mat. 5. 21, et al.: *from*
- Φόνος, ου, ὁ, a killing, slaughter, murder, Mat. 15. 19. Mar. 7. 21; 15. 7, et al.
- Φορέω, ῶ, f. ἡσω & ἔσω, a. 1. ἐφόρῃσα, to bear; to wear, Mat. 11. 8. 1 Co. 15. 49, et al.
- Φόρον, ου, τό, (Lat. *forum*) a forum, market-place, Φόρον Ἀππιῶν, Forum Appii, the name of a small town on the Appian way, according to Antoninus. 43 Roman miles from Rome, or about 40 English miles, Ac. 28. 15.
- Φόρος, ου, ὁ, (φέρω) tribute, tax, strictly such as is laid on dependent and subject people, Lu. 20. 22; 23. 2. Ro. 13. 6, 7.
- Φορτίζω, f. ἴσω, *p. pass.* πεφόρτισμαι, (φόρος, a load, φέρω) to load, lade, burden; *met.* Mat. 11. 28. Lu. 11. 46.
- Φορτίον, ου, τό, a load, burden;

- of a ship, freight, cargo, v. r. Ac. 27. 10; *met.* a burden of imposed precepts, &c., Mat. 11. 30; 23. 4. Lu. 11. 46, *bis*; of faults, sins, &c., Ga. 6. 5: *from*
- Φόρτος, ου, ὁ, (φέρω) a load, burden; freight, cargo, Ac. 27. 10.
- Φραγγέλιον, ἰου, τό, (Lat. flagellum) a whip, scourge, Jno. 2. 15: (N. T.) *whence*
- Φραγγέλιον, ὦ, f. ἔσω, to scourge, Mat. 27. 26. Mar. 15. 15. N. T.
- Φραγμός, οὔ, ὁ, (φράσσω) a fence, hedge; a hedgeside path, Mat. 21. 33. Mar. 12. 1. Lu. 14. 23; *met.* a *parting* fence, Ep. 2. 14.
- Φράζω, f. ἄσω, a. 1. ἐφράσα, *pr.* to propound in distinct terms, to tell; *in* N. T., to explain, interpret, expound, Mat. 13. 36; 15. 16.
- Φράσσω, v. ττω, f. ξω, a. 1. ἐφράξα, to fence in; *by impl.* to obstruct, stop, close up, He. 11. 23; *met.* to silence, put to silence, Ro. 3. 19; 2 Co. 11. 10.
- Φρέαρ, φρέατος, τό, a well, cistern, Lu. 14. 9. Jno. 4. 11, 12; a pit, Re. 9. 1, 2.
- Φρεναπάτω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (φρήν & ἀπατάω) to deceive the mind: to deceive, impose on, Ga. 6. 3: (N. T.) *whence*
- Φρεναπάτης, ου, ὁ, a deceiver, seducer, Tit. 1. 10. (α̃) N. T.
- Φρήν, ενός, ἡ, *pr.* the diaphragm, midriff; the mind, intellect, 1 Co. 14. 20, *bis*.
- Φρίσσω, v. ττω, f. ξω, p. πέφρικα, a. 1. ἐφρίκα, to be ruffled, to bristle; to shudder *from* fear, Ja. 2. 19.
- Φρονέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, a. 1. ἐφρόνησα, (φρήν) to think, to mind; to be of opinion, Ac. 28. 22. Phil. 1. 7; to take thought, be considerate, Phil. 4. 10; to entertain sentiments or inclinations of a specific kind, to be minded, Ro. 12. 16; 15. 5. 1 Co. 13. 11. 2 Co. 13. 11. Ga. 5. 10. Phil. 2. 2; 3. 16; 4. 2; to be in a certain frame of mind, Ro. 12. 3. Phil. 2. 5; to ween, entertain conceit, 1 Co. 4. 6; to heed, pay regard to, Ro. 14. 6; to incline to, be set upon, mind, Mat. 16. 23. Mar. 8. 23. Ro. 8. 5. Phil. 3. 15, 19. Col. 3. 2. *whence*

- Φρόνημα, ατος, τό, frame of thought will, mind, Ro. 8. 6, 7, 27.
- Φρόνησις, εως, ἡ, a thoughtful frame, sense, rightmindedness, Lu. 1. 17; intelligence, Ep. 1. 8.
- Φρόνιμος, η, ον, considerate, thoughtful, prudent, discreet, Mat. 7. 24; 10. 16; 24. 45, et al.; sagacious, wise, Ro. 11. 25; 12. 16. 1 Co. 4. 10; 10. 15. 2 Co. 11. 19: *whence*
- Φρονίμως, *adv.* considerately, providently, Lu. 16. 8.
- Φροντίς, ω, f. ἰσω, p. πεφρόνισκα, a. 1. ἐφρόνισκα, (φρονέω, thought, care, fr. φρονέω) to be considerate, be careful, Tit. 2. 8.
- Φρουρέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (φρουρός, a watcher, guard) to keep watch; *trans.* to guard, watch, with a military guard, 2 Co. 11. 32; to keep in a condition of restraint, Ga. 3. 23; to keep in a state of settlement or security, Phil. 4. 7. 1 Pe. 1. 5.
- Φρύασσω, f. ξω, a. 1. ἐφρύαξα, *in classical usage* φρονέσσωμαι, *pr.* to snort, neigh, stamp, &c. as a high-spirited horse; *hence,* to be noisy, fierce, insolent, and tumultuous, *in* rage, tumultuous, Ac. 4. 25. S.
- Φρυγᾶνον, ου, τό, (φρυγῶ, v. φρύσσω, to parch) a dry twig, branch, &c., faggot, Ac. 28. 2.
- Φυγή, ἥς, ἡ, (φεύγω) a fleeing, flight, Mat. 24. 20. Mar. 13. 13.
- Φυλάκη, ἥς, ἡ, (φυλάσσω) a keeping watch, ward, guard, Lu. 2. 8; a place of watch, haunt, Re. 18. 2; a watch, guard, body of guards, Ac. 12. 10; ward, custody, imprisonment, 2 Co. 6. 5; 11. 23. He. 11. 36; *durance*, 1 Pe. 3. 19; a place of custody, prison, Mat. 14. 10; 25. 35, 44; a watch or division of the night, which in the time of our Saviour was divided into four watches of three hours each, called ὥρᾱ, μεσονύκτιον, ἀλεκτροφωνία, & πρωία, v. πρωί, Mat. 14. 25; 24. 43. Mar. 6. 48. Lu. 12. 38, *bis*: *whence*
- Φυλακίζω, f. ἰσω, to deliver into custody, put in prison, imprison, Ac. 22. 19. S.
- Φυλακτήριον, ἰου, τό, (φυλάσσω) the station of a guard or watch; a preservative, safeguard; *hence,* a phylactery or amulet, worn about the person; *from* which circumstances

The word is used in the N. T. as a term for the Jewish Tephillin or prayer-fillets, which took their rise from the injunction, Deut. 6. 8; 11. 18. Mat. 23. 5.

Φύλαξ, ἄκος, ὁ, a watchman, guard, sentinel, Ac. 5. 23; 12. 6, 19: from

Φυλάσσω, v. ττω, f. ξω, a. 1. ἐφύλαξα, to be on watch, keep watch, Lu. 2. 8; to have in keeping, Ac. 23. 20; to have in custody, Ac. 28. 16; to keep under restraint, confine, Lu. 8. 29. Ac. 12. 4; 23. 35; to guard, defend, Lu. 11. 21; to keep safe, preserve, Jno. 12. 25; 17. 12. 2 Th. 3. 3. 2 Pe. 2. 5. Jude 24; to keep in abstinence, debar, Ac. 21. 25. 1 Jno. 5. 21; to observe a matter of injunction or duty, Mat. 19. 20. Mar. 10. 20. Lu. 11. 28; 18. 21. Ac. 7. 53; 16. 4; 21. 24, et al.; mid. to be on one's guard, beware, Lu. 12. 15. 2 Ti. 4. 15. 2 Pe. 3. 17.

Φυλή, ἥς, ἡ, (φύω) a tribe, Mat. 19. 28; 24. 30. Lu. 2. 36; a people, nation. Re. 1. 7; 5. 9, et al.

Φύλλον, ου, τό, a leaf, Mat. 21. 19, et al.

Φύρᾱμα, ατος, τό, (φυράω) to mix, mingle by kneading, &c.) that which is mingled and reduced to a uniform consistence by kneading, beating, treading, &c.; a mass of potter's clay, Ro. 9. 21; of dough, 1 Co. 5. 6. Ga. 5. 9; met. Ro. 11. 16. 1 Co. 5. 7.

Φυσικός, ἡ, ον, (φύσις) natural, agreeable to nature, Ro. 1. 26, 27; following the instinct of nature, as animals, 2 Pe. 2. 12: whence

Φυσικῶς, adv. naturally, by natural instinct, Jude 10.

Φυσίω, ὦ, f. ὠσω, p. pass. πεφυσίωμαι, used in N. T. as an equivalent to φυσάω, to inflate, puff up; met. to inflate with pride and vanity, 1 Co. 8. 1; pass. to be inflated with pride, to be proud, vain, arrogant, 1 Co. 4. 6, 19; 5. 2; 8. 1; 13. 4, et al.

Φύσις, εως, ἡ, (φύω) essence, Ga. 4. 8; native condition, birth, Ro. 2. 27; 11. 21, 24. Ga. 2. 15. Eph. 2. 3; native species, kind. Ja. 3. 7; nature, natural frame, 2 Pe. 1. 4; nature, native instinct, Ro. 2. 14; 1 Co. 11. 14; nature, prescribed course of nature, Ro. 1. 26.

Φυσίωσις, εως, ἡ, (φυσίδω) pr. inflation; met. elation of mind, pride, 2 Co. 12. 30. N. T.

Φυτεία, ας, ἡ, plantation, the act of planting; a plant, met. Mat. 15. 13: from

Φυτεύω, f. εύσω, a. 1. ἐφύτευσα, (φυτόν, a plant, fr. φύω) to plant, set, Mat. 21. 33. Lu. 13. 6, et al.; met. Mat. 15. 13; to plant the Gospel, 1 Co. 3. 6-8.

Φύω, f. φύσω, p. πέφυκα, a. 2. pass. ἐφύην, to generate, produce; pass. to be generated, produced; of plants, to germinate, sprout, Lu. 8. 6; intrans. to germinate, spring or grow up, He. 12. 15.

Φωλεός, ου, ὁ, a den, lair, burrow, Mat. 8. 20. Lu. 9. 58.

Φωνέω, ὦ, f. ἤσω, a. 1. ἐφώνησα, to sound, utter a sound; of the cock, to crow, Mat. 26. 34, 74, 75; to call, or cry out, exclaim, Lu. 8. 8, 54; 16. 24; 23. 46; to call to, Mat. 27. 47. Mar. 3. 31, et al.; to call, entitle, Jno. 13. 13; to call, summon, Mat. 20. 32, et al.; to invite to a feast, Lu. 14. 12: from

Φωνή, ἥς, ἡ, a sound, Mat. 24. 81. Jno. 3. 8. Re. 4. 5; 8. 5; a cry, Mat. 2. 18; an articulate sound, voice, Mat. 3. 2, 17; 17. 5; 27. 46, 50; voice, speech, discourse, Jno. 10. 16, 27. Ac. 7. 31; 12. 22; 13. 27. He. 2. 7, 15; tone of address, Ga. 4. 20; language, tongue, dialect, 1 Co. 14. 10.

Φῶς, φωτός, τό, (contr. for φάος) light, Mat. 17. 2. 2 Co. 4. 6; daylight, broad day, Mat. 10. 27. Lu. 12. 3; radiance, blaze of light, Mat. 4. 16. Ac. 9. 3; 12. 7, et al.; an instrument or means of light, a light, Mat. 6. 23. Ac. 16. 29; a fire, Mar. 14. 54. Lu. 22. 56; fr. Heb., the light of God's presence, 2 Co. 11. 14. 1 Ti. 6. 16; met. the light of divine truth, spiritual illumination, Lu. 16. 8. Jno. 3. 19. Ro. 13. 12. Eph. 5. 8. 1 Pe. 2. 9. 1 Jno. 1. 7; 2. 8, 9, 10, et al.; a source or dispenser of spiritual light, Mat. 5. 14. Jno. 1. 4, 5, 7, 8, 9; 8. 12; 9. 5, et al.; pure radiance, perfect brightness, 1 Jno. 1. 5: whence

Φωστήρ, ἥρος, ὁ, a cause of light, illuminator; a light, luminary, Phil.

2. 15; radiance, or, luminary, Re. 2. 11.
Φωσφόρος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (φῶς & φέρω) light-bringing; so. ἄστὴρ, Lucifer, the morning star, *met.* 2 Pe. 1. 19.
Φωτεινός, ἡ, ὅν, (φῶς) radiant, lustrous, Mat. 17. 5; enlightened, illuminated, Mat. 6. 22. Lu. 11. 34, 36, *dis.*
Φωτίζω, *f.* ἰσώ, *a.* 1. ἐφώτισα, (*fr.* same) to light, give light to, illuminate, shine upon, Lu. 11. 36. Re. 18. 1; *met.* to enlighten *spiritually*, Jno. 1. 9. Ep. 1. 18; 3. 9; He. 6. 4; 10. 32; to reveal, to bring to light, make known, 1 Co. 4. 5. 2 Ti. 1. 10; *whence*
Φωτισμός, οὔ, ὁ, illumination; a shining forth, effulgence, 2 Co. 4. 4, 6. B

X.

- Χαίρει**, *f.* χαίρησαι, & later, χαρήσομαι, *a.* 2. ἐχάρην, to rejoice, be glad, be joyful, be full of joy, Mat. 2. 10; 5. 12; 18. 13. Mar. 14. 11. Ro. 12. 12. 2 Co. 2. 3; *imperat.* χαίρει, χαίρατε, a term of salutation, hall, Mat. 26. 49; λέγει χαίρειν, to greet, 2 Jno. 10, 11; *infm.* χαίρειν, an *epistolary formula*, health, Ac. 15. 23.
Χάλασα, ας, ἡ, hail, Re. 8. 7; 11. 19; 16. 21, *dis.* from
Χαλάω, ὦ, *f.* ἄσσω, *a.* 1. ἐχάλασα, to slacken; to let down, lower, Mar. 2. 4. Lu. 5. 4, et al.
Χαλεπός, ἡ, ὅν, hard, rugged; furious, ferocious, Mat. 8. 28; trying, 2 Ti. 3. 1.
Χαλῖναγωγέω, ὦ, *f.* ἡσώ, (χαλινός & ἄγω) *pr.* to guide with a bridle; *met.* to bridle, control, sway, Ja. 1. 26; 3. 2. L. G.
Χαλινός, οὔ, ὁ, a bridle, bit, curb, Ja. 3. 3.
Χάλκεος, εἰς & ἐν, εὐν, *contr.* οὐς, ἡ, οὖν, (χαλκός) brazen, Re. 9. 20.
Χαλκεύς, εἰς, ὁ, (*fr.* same) *pr.* a copper-smith; *hence* *genr.* a worker in metals, smith, 2 Ti. 4. 14.
Χαλκηδών, ὄνος, ὁ, chalcidony, the name of a gem, generally of a whitish, bluish or grey colour, susceptible of a high and beautiful polish, and of which there are several varieties, as the onyx, modern carnelian, &c., Re. 21. 19.
Χαλκίον, ου, τό, (χαλκός) a vessel, copper, brazen utensil, Mar. 7. 4.
Χαλκολίβανον, ου, ὁ, orichalcum, fine bronze, a factitious metal of which there were several varieties, the white being of the highest repute, or, deep-tinted frankincense, Re. 1. 15; 2. 18. N. T.
Χαλκός, οὔ, ὁ, copper, also, bronze, Re. 18. 12; a brazen musical instrument, 1 Co. 13. 1; copper money, Mat. 10. 9; money in general, Mar. 6. 8; 12. 41.
Χαλκοῦς, εἰς Χάλκεος.
Χαμαί, αὐτ. on the ground, to the earth, Jno. 9. 6; 18. 6.
Χανααῖος, αἰα, αἶον, Canaanitish, Mat. 15. 22.
Χαρά, ἄς, ἡ, (χαίρω) joy, gladness, rejoicing, Mat. 2. 10; 13. 20, 44; 28. 8, et al.; *meton.* joy, cause of joy, occasion of rejoicing, Lu. 2. 10. Phil. 4. 1. 1 Th. 2. 19, 20; bliss, Mat. 25. 21, 23.
Χάραγμα, ἄτος, τό, (χαράσσω, to notch, engrave) an imprinted mark, Re. 13. 16, et al.; sculpture, Ac. 17. 29.
Χαρακτήρ, ἦρος, ὁ, (*fr.* same) a graver, graving tool; an engraver or impressed device; an impress, exact expression, He. 1. 3.
Χάραξ, ακος, ὁ, ἡ, (*fr.* same) a stake; a pale; a military palisade, rampart, formed from the earth thrown out of the ditch and stuck with sharp stakes or palisades, Lu. 19. 43.
Χαρίζομαι, *f.* ἰσομαι, *a.* 1. ἐχαρισάμην, *pass.* *f.* χαρισθήσομαι, *a.* 1. ἐχαρίσθην, (χαρίς) to gratify; to bestow in kindness, grant as a free favour, Lu. 7. 21. Ro. 8. 32; to grant the deliverance of a person in favour to the desire of others, Ac. 3. 14; 27. 24. Phillem. 22; to sacrifice a person to the demands of enemies, Ac. 25. 11; to remit, forgive, Lu. 7. 42. 2 Co. 2. 7, 10.
Χάρτιν, used as a particle governing

the *genitive case*, on account of, Lu. 7. 47. Eph. 3. 1, 14. 1 Jno. 3. 12; for the sake of, in order to, Ga. 3. 19. Tit. 1. 8, 11. Jude 16; on the score of, 1 Ti. 5. 14; *pr. the accus. of*

Χάρις, ιeros, ἡ, (χαίρω) pleasing show, charm; beauty, gracefulness; a pleasing circumstance, matter of approval, 1 Pe. 2. 19, 20; kindly bearing, graciousness, Lu. 4. 22; a beneficial opportunity, benefit, 2 Co. 1. 16. Eph. 4. 29; a charitable act, generous gift, 1 Co. 16. 3. 2 Co. 8. 4, 6, et al.; an act of favour, Ac. 25. 3; favour, acceptance, Lu. 1. 30, 52. Ac. 2. 47; 7. 10, 46; free favour, free gift, grace, Jno. 1. 14, 16, 17; Ro. 4. 4, 16; 11. 5, 6. Eph. 2. 5, 8. 1 Pe. 3. 7; free favour *specially manifested by God towards man in the Gospel scheme*, grace, Ac. 15. 11. Ro. 3. 24; 6. 15, 17, 20, 21; 6. 1. 2 Co. 4. 15, et al.; a gracious provision, gracious scheme, grace, Ro. 6. 14, 15. He. 2. 9; 12. 28; 13. 9; gracious dealing from God, grace, Ac. 14. 26; 15. 40. Ro. 1. 7. 1 Co. 1. 4; 15. 10. Ga. 1. 15, et al.; a commission graciously devolved by God upon a human agent, Ro. 1. 5; 12. 3; 15. 15. 1 Co. 3. 10. 2 Co. 1. 12. Ga. 2. 9. Eph. 3. 8; grace, graciously bestowed *divine* endowment or influence, Lu. 2. 40. Ac. 4. 33; 11. 23. Ro. 12. 6. 2 Co. 12. 9, et al.; grace, a graciously vouchsafed *spiritual* position, Ac. 11. 43. Ro. 5. 2. Ga. 5. 4. 2 Pe. 3. 18; an emotion correspondent to what is pleasing or kindly; sense of obligation, Lu. 17. 9; a grateful frame of mind, 1 Co. 10. 30; thanks, Lu. 6. 32, 33, 34. Ro. 6. 17. 1 Co. 15. 57, et al.; χάρις γ. χάριτας καταθέσθαι, to oblige, gratify, Ac. 24. 27; 25. 9.

Χάρισμα, ατος, τό, (χαρίζομαι) a free favour, free gift, Ro. 5. 15, 16; 6. 23. 2 Co. 1. 11, et al.; benefit, Ro. 1. 11; a *divinely conferred* endowment, 1 Co. 12. 4, 9, 28, 30, 31, et al. N. T.

Χαριτώ, ὦ, f. ὠσω, p. pass. κεχαριτωμαι, (χαρίς) to favour, visit with favour, to make an object of favour, to gift; *pass.* to be visited with free favour, be an object of gracious visitation, Lu. 1. 28. L. G.

Χάρτης, ου, ὁ, paper, 2 Jno. 12.

Χάσμα, αρες, τό, (χαίνα, to

gape, yawn) a chasm, gulf, Lu. 16. 26.

Χείλος, εος, τό, a lip, & pl. τὰ χεῖλη, the lips, Mat. 15. 8. Ro. 3. 13, et al.; trop. χείλος τῆς θαλάσσης, the sea-shore, He. 11. 12; meion. language, dialect, 1 Co. 14. 21.

Χειμάζω, f. ἄσω, (χείμα) to excite a tempest, toas with a tempest; *pass.* to be storm-tossed, Ac. 27. 18.

Χειμαρρῶς, ου, ὁ, (χείμα & ῥέω) winter-flowing; *as subst.* a stream which flows in winter, *but is dry in summer*; a brook, Jno. 18. 1.

Χειμών, ὄνος, ὁ, (χείμα) stormy weather, Mat. 16. 3; a storm, tempest, Ac. 27. 20; winter, Mat. 24. 20, et al.

Χεῖρ, χειρός, ἡ, a hand, Mat. 3. 12; 4. 6; 8. 15, et al. freq.; fr. the Heb. χεῖρ Κυρίου, a special operation of God, Ac. 11. 21; 13. 3; ἐν χειρὶ, by agency, Ac. 7. 35. Ga. 3. 19.

Χειραγωγέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, to lead by the hand, Ac. 9. 8; 22. 11; (L. G.) from

Χειραγωγός, ου, ὁ, (χείρ & ἄγω-γός, a leader) one who leads another by the hand, Ac. 13. 11.

Χειρογράφων, ου, τό, (χείρ & γρά-φω) handwriting; a written form, literal instrument as distinguished from a spiritual dispensation, Col. 2. 14.

Χειροποίητος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (χείρ & ποιῶς, made, fr. ποιῶ) made by hand, artificial, material, Mar. 14. 58. Ac. 7. 48, et al.

Χειροτονέω, ὦ, f. ἦσω, (χείρ & τείνω) to stretch out the hand; to constitute by voting; to appoint, constitute, Ac. 14. 23. 2 Co. 8. 19.

Χείρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, (irregular comparat. of κακός) worse, Mat. 9. 16. 1 Ti. 5. 8; more severe, Jno. 5. 14. He. 10. 29.

Χερουβίμ, (Heb. כְּרֻבִּים) cherubim, the emblematic figures, representing cherubim, on the ark, He. 9. 5.

Χήρα, as, ἡ, (pr. fem. of χῆρος bereft) a widow, Mat. 23. 14. Lu. 4. 26, et al.

Χθές, adv. yesterday, Jno. 4. 52. Ac. 7. 38. He. 13. 8.

Χιλιάρχος, ου, ὁ, (χιλίοι & ἄρχω) *pr.* a chiliarch, commander of a thousand men: *hence* *genr.* a commander, military chief, Mar. 6. 21. Re. 6. 15; 19. 18; *spc.* a *legionary* tribune, Ac. 21. 31, 32, 23, 37, et al.; the prefect of the temple, Jno. 18. 12.

Χιλιάς, ἀδος, ἡ, the number one thousand, a thousand, Lu. 14. 31. Ac. 4. 4, et al.: *from*

Χίλιοι, αι, α, a thousand, 2 Pe. 3. 8. Re. 11. 3, et al.

Χιτών, ὠνος, ὁ, a tunic, vest, the inner garment which fitted close to the body, having armholes, and sometimes sleeves, and reaching below the knees, Mat. 5. 40; 10. 10; *pl.* χιτῶνες, clothes, garments in general, Mar. 14. 63.

Χιών, ὄνος, ἡ, snow, Mat. 28. 3. Mar. 9. 3. Re. 1. 14.

Χλαμύς, ὕδος, ἡ, chlamys, a species of cloak; a Roman military commander's cloak, paludamentum, Mat. 27. 28, 31.

Χλευάζω, f. ἄσω, a. 1. ἐχλευάσα, (χλεύη, jest) to jeer, scoff, Ac. 2. 13; 17. 32.

Χλιάρδος, ἄ, ὄν, (χλῖω, to become warm) warm, tepid; lukewarm, Re. 3. 16.

Χλωρός, ἄ, ὄν, (χλόη, the first tender shoot of vegetation) pale green; green, verdant, Mar. 6. 29. Re. 8. 7; 9. 4; pale, sallow, Re. 6. 8.

Χξς', six hundred and sixty-six, the number denoted by these letters, viz. χ' = 600, ξ' = 60, ς' = 6, Re. 13. 18.

Χοϊκός, ἡ, ὄν, (χόος, a heap of earth) of earth, earthy, 1 Co. 15. 47, 48, 49. N. T.

Χοῖνιξ, ἶκος, ἡ, a choenix, an Attic measure for things dry, being the 48th part of a medimnus, consequently equal to the 8th part of the Roman modius, & nearly equivalent to about one quart, being considered a sufficient daily allowance for the sustenance of one man, Re. 6. 6, bis.

Χοῖρος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, *pr.* a young swine; a swine, hog or sow, Mat. 8. 30, 31, 32, et al.

Χολάω, ὦ, (χολή, considered as the

seat or cause of anger and of melan- choly) *pr.* to be melancholy; used later as an equivalent to χολοῦμαι, to be angry, incensed, Jno. 7. 23.

Χολή, ἥς, ἡ, the bile, gall; in N. T., a bitter ingredient, as wormwood, Mat. 27. 34; χολή πικρίας, intense bitterness, *met.* thorough disaffec- tion to divine truth, utter estrange- ment, Ac. 8. 23.

Χόος, χούς, *gen.* χόος, *dat.* χοῖ, *acc.* χούν, (χέω) earth dug out and heaped up; loose earth, dirt, dust, Mar. 6. 11. Re. 18. 19.

Χορηγέω, ὦ, f. ἥσω, (χορός & ἡγέομαι) to lead a chorus; at Athens to defray the cost of a chorus; *hence*, to supply funds; to supply, furnish, 2 Co. 9. 10. 1 Pe. 4. 11.

Χορός, οὔ, ὁ, dancing with music. Lu. 15. 25.

Χορτάζω, f. ἄσω, a. 1. ἐχορτάσα, (χόρτος) *pr.* to feed or fill with grass, herbage, &c., to fatten; used of ani- mals of prey, to satiate, gorge, Re. 19. 21; of persons, to satisfy with food, Mat. 14. 20; 15. 33, 37; *met.* to satisfy the desire of any one, Mat. 5. 6, et al.: *whence*

Χόρτασμα, ατος, τό, pasture, pro- vender for cattle; food, provision, sustenance, for men, Ac. 7. 11. L. G.

Χόρτος, ου, ὁ, an inclosure; pas- ture ground; fodder for beasts; in N. T., herbage, verdure, Mat. 6. 30; 14. 19, et al.; a plant of corn, Mat. 13. 26. Mar. 4. 28.

Χοῦς, see χόος.

Χράσμαι, ὦμαι, f. χρήσμαι, to use, to make use of, employ, Ac. 27. 17. 1 Co. 7. 31, et al.; to avail one's self of, 1 Co. 7. 21; 9. 12, 15; to use, to treat, behave towards, Ac. 27. 3. 2 Co. 13. 10: *whence*

Χρεία, ας, ἡ, use; need, necessity, requisiteness, Ep. 4. 29. He. 7. 11; personal need, an individual want, Ac. 20. 24. Ro. 12. 13. Phil. 2. 25, 4. 16, 19; χρεῖαν ἔχω, to need, require, want, Mat. 6. 8; 14. 16. Mar. 2. 25. Jno. 2. 25; ἵσθι χρεῖα, there is need, Lu. 10. 42; τὰ πρὸς τὴν χρεῖαν, neces- sary things, Ac. 28. 10, et al.; a ne- cessary business affair, Ac. 6. 2.

Χρεωφειλέτης, ου, ὁ, (χρεός, a

ὀφείλ, & ὀφειλόμενος) one who owes a debt, a debtor, Lu. 7. 41; 16. 5. L. G.

Χρή, *imperson. verb.* there is need or occasion, it is necessary, it is requisite; it behoves, it becometh, it is proper, Ja. 3. 10.

Χρηζω, (χρεία) to need, want, desire, Mat. 6. 32. Lu. 11. 8; 12. 30. Ro. 16. 2. 2 Co. 3. 1.

Χρῆμα, ατος, τό, (χράομαι) anything useful, or needful; *plur.* wealth, riches, Mar. 10. 23, 24. Lu. 18. 24; money, Ac. 8. 18, 20; 24. 26; *sing.* price, Ac. 4. 37: *whence*

Χρηματίζω, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐχρημάτιζω, to have dealings, transact business; to negotiate; to give answer on deliberation; *in N. T., pass.* to be divinely instructed, receive a revelation or warning from God, Mat. 2. 12, 22. Lu. 2. 26. Ac. 10. 22. He. 8. 5; 11. 7; 12. 25; *intrans.* to receive an appellation, be styled, Ac. 11. 26. Ro. 7. 3: *whence*

Χρηματισμός, ου, ό, *in N. T.,* a response from God, a divine communication, oracle, Ro. 11. 4.

Χρησίμιος, η, ον, v. ό, ή, τό, -ον, useful, profitable, 2 Ti. 2. 14: *from*

Χρήσις, εως, ή, use, employment; manner of using, Ro. 1. 26, 27.

Χρηστεύομαι, f. εὔσομαι, (χρηστός) to be gentle, benign, kind, 1 Co. 13. 4. N. T.

Χρηστολογία, ας, ή, (χρηστός & λόγος) bland address, fair speaking, Ro. 16. 18. N. T.

Χρηστός, ή, όν, (χράομαι) useful, profitable; good, agreeable, Lu. 5. 39; easy, as a yoke, Mat. 11. 30; gentle, benign, kind, obliging, gracious, Lu. 6. 35. Ep. 4. 32. Ro. 2. 4. 1 Pe. 2. 3; good, *in character, disposition, &c.*, virtuous, 1 Co. 15. 33: *whence*

Χρηστότης, τητος, ή, *pr.* utility; goodness, kindness, gentleness, Ro. 2. 4; 11. 32, et al.; kindness *showing*, benevolence, Ep. 2. 7; goodness, virtue, Ro. 3. 12.

Χρήσω, *fut. of κίρηναι*, a. 1. ἐχρησάω, to lend, Lu. 11. 5.

Χρίσμα, ατος, τό, (χρίω) *pr.* any thing which is applied by smearing;

ointment, unguent; *in N. T., an* anointing, unction, *in the reception of spiritual privileges*, 1 Jno. 2. 20, 27, *bis.*

Χριστιανός, ου, ό, a Christian, follower of Christ, Ac. 11. 26; 26. 28. 1 Pe. 4. 16: *from*

Χριστός, ου, ό, *pr.* anointed; ό Χριστός, the Christ, the Anointed One, i. q. Μεσσίας, the Messiah, Mat. 1. 16, 17. Jno. 1. 30, 25, 42, et al. freq.; *meton.* Christ, the word or doctrine of Christ, 2 Co. 1. 19, 21. Ep. 4. 20; Christ, a *truly* Christian frame of doctrine and affection, Ro. 8. 10. Ga. 4. 19; Christ, the Church of Christ, 1 Co. 12. 12; Christ, the distinctive privileges of the Gospel of Christ, Ga. 3. 27. Ph. 3. 8. He. 2. 14: *from*

Χρίω, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐχρίσα, to anoint; *in N. T.,* to anoint, *by way of instituting to a dignity, function, or privilege*, Lu. 4. 18. Ac. 4. 27; 10. 38. 2 Co. 1. 21. He. 1. 9.

Χρονίζω, f. ἴσω, At. ἰω, a. 1. ἐχρόνισα, to while, spend time; to linger, delay, be long, Mat. 24. 48; 25. 5. Lu. 1. 21; 12. 45. He. 10. 37: *from*

Χρόνος, ου, ό, time, *whether in respect of duration or a definite point of its lapse*, Mat. 2. 7; 25. 19, et al. freq.; an epoch, era, marked duration, Ac. 1. 7. 1 Th. 5. 1.

Χρονοτριβέω, ω, f. ήσω, (χρόνος & τριβω) to spend time, while away time, linger, delay, Ac. 20. 16.

Χρύσεος, η, ον, contr. ούς, ή, αὖν, (χρυσός) golden, of gold, 2 Ti. 2. 20. He. 9. 4, et al.

Χρυσίον, ιου, τό, (dim. fr. χρυσός) gold, He. 9. 4. 1 Pe. 1. 7. Re. 21. 18, 21; *spec.* gold when coined or manufactured; golden ornaments, 1 Pe. 3. 3; gold coin, money, Ac. 3. 6; 20. 33. 1 Pe. 1. 18.

Χρυσοδακτύλιος, ου, ό, ή, (χρυσός & δακτύλιος) having rings of gold on the fingers, Ja. 2. 2. N. T.

Χρυσολίθος, ου, ή, (χρυσός & λίθος) chrysolite, a name applied by the ancients to all gems of a gold colour, *spec. the modern topaz*, Re. 21. 20.

Χρυσόπρασος, ου, ό, (χρυσός & πράσιν, a leek) a chrysoprase, a spe-

cles of gem of a golden green colour like that of a leek, Ro. 21. 30.

Χρυσός, οὔ, ὁ, gold, Mat. 2. 11; 23. 16, 17; meton. gold ornaments, 1 Ti. 2. 9; gold coin, money, Mat. 10. 9, et al.

Χρυσούς, see χρύσεος.

Χρυσάω, ᾧ, f. ᾠσας, p. pass. κεχρύσσωμαι, (χρυσός) to gild, overlay with gold, adorn or deck with gold, Ro. 17. 4; 18. 16.

Χρῶς, χρωτός, ὁ, the skin; the body, Ac. 19. 13.

Χωλός, ἡ, ὄν, crippled in the feet, limping, halting, lame, Mat. 11. 5; 15. 30, 31, et al.; met. limping, weak, spiritually, He. 12. 13; maimed, deprived of a foot, for ἀναπητός, Mar. 9. 45.

Χώρα, ας, ἡ, space, room; a country, region, tract, province, Mar. 5. 10. Lu. 2. 8; a district, territory, environs, Mat. 8. 28; meton. the inhabitants of a country, region, &c., Mar. 1. 5. Ac. 12. 20; the country, as opposed to the city or town, Lu. 21. 21; a field, farm, Lu. 12. 16. Jno. 4. 35.

Χωρέω, ᾧ, f. ἤσω, a. 1. ἐχώρησα, (fr. same) to make room either by motion or capacity; to move, pass, Mat. 15. 17; to proceed, go on, 3 Pe. 8. 9; to progress, make way, Jno. 8. 37; trans. to hold as contents, contain, afford room for, Mar. 2. 2. Jno. 2. 6; 21. 25; met. to give mental admittance to, to yield accordance, Mat. 19. 11, 12; to admit to approbation and esteem, to regard cordially, 2 Co. 7. 2.

Χωρίζω, f. ἴσω, a. 1. ἐχώρισα, (χωρίς) to sunder, sever, disunite, Mat. 19. 6. Ro. 8. 35, 39; mid., a. 1. ἐχωρίσθην, p. κεχώρισμαι, to disassociate one's self, to part, 1 Co. 7. 10, 11, 15; to withdraw, depart, Ac. 1. 4; 18. 1, 2. Philem. 15; to be aloof, He. 7. 26.

Χωρίον, ου, τό, (pr. dim. fr. χώρος) a place, spot, Mat. 26. 38. Mar. 14. 32; a field, farm, estate, domain, Jno. 4. 5. Ac. 1. 18, et al.

Χωρίς ἀντ. apart, Jno. 20. 7; apart from, parted from, Jno. 15. 5. Ja. 2. 14. 20, 26; alien from, Eph. 2. 12; apart from, on a distinct footing

from, 1 Co. 11. 11; apart from, distinct from, without the intervention of, Ro. 3. 21, 28; 4. 6; apart from the company of, independently of, 1 Co. 4. 8. He. 11. 40; without the presence of, He. 9. 28; without the agency of, Jno. 1. 3. Ro. 10. 14; without the employment of, Mat. 13. 34. Mar. 4. 34. He. 7. 20, 21; 9. 7, 18, 23; without, Lu. 6. 49. Phil. 2. 14. 1 Ti. 2. 8; 5. 21. Philem. 14. He. 10. 23; 11. 6; 12. 8, 14; clear from, He. 7. 7; irrespectively of, Ro. 7. 8, 9; without reckoning, besides, Mat. 14. 31; 15. 38. 2 Co. 11. 28; with the exception of, He. 4. 15.

Χῶρος, ου, ὁ, Cornu, or Caurus, the north-west wind; meton. the north-west quarter of the heavens, Ac. 27. 12.

Ψ.

Ψάλλω, f. ψαλῶ, a. 1. ἐψήλα, (ψάω, to touch) to move by a touch to twitch; to touch, strike the strings or chords of an instrument; absol. to play on a stringed instrument; to sing to music; in N. T., to sing praises, Ro. 15. 9. 1 Co. 14. 15. Ep. 5. 19. Ja. 5. 13; whence

Ψαλμός, οὔ, ὁ, impulse, touch, of the chords of a stringed instrument; in N. T., a sacred song, psalm, 1 Co. 14. 26. Ep. 5. 19, et al.

Ψευδαδελφός, οὔ, ὁ, (ψευδής & ἀδελφός) a false brother, a pretended Christian, 2 Co. 11. 26. Ga. 2. 4 N. T.

Ψευδαπόστολος, ου, ὁ, (ψευδής & ἀπόστολος) a false apostle, pretended minister of Christ, 2 Co. 11. 13. N. T.

Ψευδής, εἰς, οὗς, ὁ, ἡ, (ψεύδομαι) false, lying, Ac. 6. 13. Re. 2. 2; in N. T., μτ. maintainers of religious falsehood, corrupters of the truth of God, Re. 21. 8.

Ψευδοδασκᾶλος, (ψευδής & διδάσκαλος) a false teacher, one who inculcates false doctrines, 2 Pa. 2. 1. N. T.

Ψευδολόγος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (ψευδής & λόγω) false-speaking, 1 Ti. 4. 2.

Ψευδομάρτυρ, ὅρος, ὁ, (ψευδής &

μάρτυρ) a false witness, Mat. 26. 60, *bis*. 1 Co. 15. 15: *whence*

Ψευδομαρτυρέω, ὦ, *f. ἤσω*, to bear false witness, give false testimony, Mat. 19. 18. Mar. 14. 56, 57, et al.: *whence*

Ψευδομαρτυρία, ας, ἡ, false witness, false testimony, Mat. 15. 19; 26. 59.

Ψευδοπροφήτης, ου, ὁ, (*ψευδής & προφήτης*) a false prophet, one who falsely claims to speak by divine inspiration, *whether as a foreteller of future events, or a teacher of doctrines*, Mat. 7. 15; 24. 24, et al.

Ψεῦδος, εος, τό, (*ψεύδομαι*) falsehood, Jno. 8. 44. Ep. 4. 25. 2 Th. 2. 9, 11. 1 Jno. 2. 27; *in N. T.*, religious falsehood, perversion of religious truth, false religion, Ro. 1. 25; the practices of false religion, Re. 21. 27; 22. 15.

Ψευδόχριστος, ου, ὁ, (*ψευδής & χριστός*) a false Christ, pretended Messiah, Mat. 24. 24 Mar. 13. 22. N. T.

Ψεύδω, *f. ψεύσω*, to deceive; *mid.* to speak falsely or deceitfully, utter falsehood, lie, Mat. 5. 11. Ro. 9. 1, et al.; *trans.* to deceive, or attempt to deceive, by a lie, Ac. 5. 3.

Ψευδώνυμος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, (*ψευδής & ὄνομα*) falsely named, falsely called, 1 Ti. 6. 20.

Ψεῦσμα, ατος, τό, (*ψεύδω*) a falsehood, lie; *in N. T.*, delinquency, Ro. 3. 7.

Ψευστής, ου, ὁ, (*fr. same*) one who utters a falsehood, a liar, Jno. 8. 44, 55, et al.; *in N. T.*, a delinquent, Ro. 3. 4.

Ψηλαφάω, ὦ, *f. ἤσω*, a. 1. ἐψηλάφησα, (*ψάλλω, ψάω*) to feel, handle, Lu. 24. 39; to feel or grope for or after, *as persons in the dark*, Ac. 17. 27.

Ψηφίζω, *f. ἴσω*, to reckon by means of pebbles, compute by counters; *hence genr.* to compute, reckon, calculate, Lu. 14. 28. Re. 13. 18: *from*

Ψήφος, ου, ἡ, a small stone, pebble; a pebble variously employed, especially in a ballot; *hence*, a vote, suffrage, Ac. 26. 10; a pebble or

stone, probably given as a token, Re. 2. 17.

Ψιθυρισμός, ου, ὁ, (*ψιθυρίζω*, to whisper) a whispering; a calumnious whispering, detraction, 2 Co. 12. 20. L. G.

Ψιθυριστής, ου, ὁ, (*fr. same*) a whisperer; a calumnious whisperer, detractor, Ro. 1. 30.

Ψῆξιον, ἰου, τό, (*dimin. of ψίξ*, a fragment, morsel) a small morsel, crumb, bit, Mat. 15. 27. Mar. 7. 23. Lu. 16. 21. N. T.

Ψυχή, ἧς, ἡ, (*ψύχω*) breath; the principle of animal life; the life, Mat. 2. 20; 6. 25. Mar. 3. 4. Lu. 21. 19. Jno. 10. 11, et al.; an animate being, 1 Co. 15. 45; a human individual, soul, Ac. 2. 41; 3. 23; 7. 14; 27. 37. Ro. 13. 1. 1 Pe. 3. 20; the immaterial soul, Mat. 10. 28. 1 Pe. 1. 9; 2. 11, 25; 4. 19, et al.; the soul as a seat of religious and moral sentiment, Mat. 11. 29. Ac. 14. 2, 22; 15. 24. Eph. 6. 6, et al.; the soul as a seat of feeling, Mat. 12. 18; 26. 38, et al.; the soul, the inner self, Lu. 12. 19: *whence*

Ψυχικός, ἡ, ὄν, pertaining to the life or the soul; *in N. T.*, animal, as distinguished from spiritual subsistence, 1 Co. 15. 44, 46; occupied with mere animal things, animal, sensual, 1 Co. 2. 14. Ja. 3. 15. Jude 19.

Ψύχος, εος, τό, (*ψύχω*) cold, Jno. 18. 18. Ac. 28. 2. 2 Co. 11. 27: *whence*

Ψυχρός, ᾶ, ὄν, cool, cold, Mat. 10. 42; *met.* Re. 3. 15, 16.

Ψύχω, *f. ξω*, pass. a. 2. ἐψύγην, *f. 2. ψυγήσομαι*, to breathe; to cool; *pass.* to be cooled; *met.*, of affection, Mat. 24. 12.

Ψωμίζω, *f. ἴσω*, (*ψωμός*) *fr.* to feed by morrels; *hence genr.* to feed, supply with food, Ro. 12. 20; to bestow in supplying food, 1 Co. 13. 3.

Ψωμόν, ου, τό, (*dimin. of ψωμός*, a bit, morsel, *fr. ψάω*, to break into bits) a bit, morsel, mouthful, Jno. 13. 26.

Ψάχω, *f. ξω*, (*ψάω*) to rub in pieces, as the ears of grain, Lu. 6. 1.

Ω, *ω*, Omega, the last letter of the Greek alphabet; hence *met.* *τὸ Ω*, the last, Re. 1. 8. 11; 21. 6; 22. 13

Ω, *interj.* O! Mat. 15. 28; 17. 17, et al.

Ωδε, *adv.* (ὅδε) thus; here, in this place, Mat. 12. 6, 41; ὅδε ἢ ὅδε, here or there, Mat. 24. 23; τὰ ὅδε, the state of things here, Col. 4. 9; *met.* herein, in this thing, Re. 12. 10, 18; hither, to this place, Mat. 8. 29; 14. 18, et al.

Ὀδὴ, ὦς, ᾠ, (contr. for δαὸδῆ, fr. αἰθεῖα) an ode, song, hymn, Ep. 8. 19. Col. 3. 16. Re. 5. 9; 14. 3; 15. 3.

Ὀδὶς, ἴνος, ᾠ, & in N. T., ὠδίν, (ὄδιν) the throes of a woman in travail, a birth-pang, 1 Th. 5. 3; *pl. met.* birth-throes, preliminary troubles to the development of a catastrophe, Mat. 24. 8. Mar. 13. 9; *fr. the Heb.* a stringent band, a snare, moose, Ac. 2. 24: *whence*

Ὀδίνω, *f.* ἰνῶ, to be in travail, Ga. 4. 27. Re. 12. 2; *met.* to travail with, to make effort to bring to spiritual birth, Ga. 4. 19. (i.)

Ὀμος, *ου, ὁ*, the shoulder, Mat. 23. 4. Lu. 15. 8.

Ὀνέομαι, οὔμαι, *f.* ἡσσομαι, a. 1. ὠνέσμεν, to buy, purchase, Ac. 7. 16. Ὀόν, οὔ, τό, an egg, Lu. 11. 12.

Ὀρα, *as, ᾠ*, a limited portion of time marked out by part of a settled routine or train of circumstances; a season of the year; time of day, Mat. 14. 15. Mar. 6. 35; 11. 11; an hour, Mat. 20. 3. Jno. 11. 9, et al.; *in N. T.* an eventful season, 1 Jno. 2. 18, *bis.* Re. 3. 10; 14. 7; due time, Jno. 16. 21. Ro. 13. 11; a destined period, hour, Mat. 26. 45. Mar. 14. 35. Jno. 2. 4; 7. 33, et al.; a short period, Mat. 26. 40. Jno. 8. 25. 2 Co. 7. 8. Ga. 2. 5. 1 Th. 2. 17. Philem. 15; a point of time, time, Mat. 8. 13; 24. 42. Lu. 2. 38, et al.: *whence*

Ὀραῖος, *α, ου*, timely, seasonable; in prime, blooming; *in N. T.*, beautiful, Mat. 23. 27. Ac. 3. 2, 10. Ro. 10. 18.

Ὀρνόμαι, *f.* ὠσσομαι, to howl; to roar, as a lion, 1 Ps. 5. 8.

Ὡς, *adv.* (ὥς) *as, correlatively*, Mat. 4. 26. Jno. 7. 46. Ro. 5. 15, et al.; *as, like as*, Mat. 10. 16. Eph. 3. 8, et al.; *according as*, Ga. 6. 10, et al.; *as, as it were*, Re. 8. 8, et al.; *as*, Lu. 16. 1. Ac. 3. 12, et al.; *before numerals*, about, Mar. 5. 13, et al.; *conj.*, that, Ac. 10. 28, et al.; *how*, Ro. 11. 2, et al.; *when*, Mat. 28. 9. Phi. 2. 23; *as an exclamatory particle*, how, Ro. 10. 15; *equivalent to ὡς*, accordingly, He. 3. 11; *also*, on condition that, provided that, Ac. 28. 24; ὡς εἰπὼν, so to speak, He. 7. 9.

Ὡσαννά, (Heb. הוֹשַׁנָּה עֲנָנִי) hosanna! save now, succour now, Mat. 21. 9, 15, et al.

Ὡσαύτως, *adv.* (ὥς & αὐτως, αὐτός) just so, in just the same way or manner, likewise, Mat. 10. 5; 21. 30, et al.

Ὡσεὶ, *adv.* (ὥς & εἰ) as if; as it were, *as, like*, Mat. 3. 16; 9. 36, et al.; *with terms of number or quantity*, about, Mat. 14. 21. Lu. 1. 56; 22. 41, 59.

Ὡςπερ, *adv.* (ὥς & περ) just as, *as, like as*, Mat. 6. 2; 24. 38. 1 Th. 5. 3, et al.

Ὡςπερ εἰ, *adv.* (ὥςπερ & εἰ) just as if; as it were, 1 Co. 15. 8.

Ὡστε, *conj.* (ὥς & τε) so that, so as that, so as to, Mat. 8. 24. Mar. 3. 12. Ac. 14. 1. Ga. 2. 13; *as an illative particle*, therefore, consequently, Mat. 12. 12; 23. 31, et al.; *in N. T.* as a particle of design, in order that, in order to, Lu. 9. 52.

Ὡτίον, *ου, τό*, (dimin. of οὗς) *in N. T.* simply equivalent to ὅς, an ear, Mat. 26. 61. Mar. 14. 47. Lu. 22. 81. Jno. 18. 10, 26.

Ὠφέλεια, *as, ᾠ*, help; profit, gain, advantage, benefit, Ro. 8. 1. Jude 16; *from*

Ὠφέλεια, ὦ, *f.* ἡσσω, a. 1. ὠφέλησα, (ὄφελος) to help, profit, benefit, Mat. 27. 24. Mar. 7. 11. Ro. 2. 25 et al.: *whence*

Ὠφέλιμος, *ου, ὁ, ᾠ, τό, -ον*, profitable, useful, beneficial, serviceable 1 Ti. 4. 8, *bis.* 2 Ti. 3. 16. Tit. 2. 8.







THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW

AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS
WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN
THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY
WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH
DAY AND TO \$1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY
OVERDUE.

MAR 2 1942 E

29 Nov '52 MM

NOV 15 1952 LU

LIBRARY USE

SEP 17 1955

SEP 17 1955 LU

YB 72062

42099

BS

2302

H 8

1885

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

